



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Cat. 367 ic

Catalogue

Hbl
V
~~732~~(2)

El 6610
(2)

The Royal Library
V. Maass.

ADDITIONS
 TO THE
MANUSCRIPTS
 IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM
 IN
MDCCCXLI—MDCCCXLV.

Additions
 to the mss.
 in the British Mus.
 1841-1845

229
 given by Buckram to the Govt.
 of India, Bd. C. 1 & Aug. 1845

LONDON:
GEORGE WOODFALL AND SON,
ANGEL COURT, SKINNED STREET.

bas. 367 ^{ic} (2)

CATALOGUE
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS
MDCCCXLI—MDCCCXLV.

7/16

V

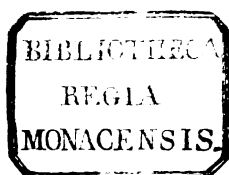
732

1841 - 1845

EL 64 19

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, MDCCCL.



NOTICE.

THE present volume comprises the Annual Lists of Additions made to the Department of Manuscripts, from 1841 to 1845 inclusive, and contains a description (often very detailed) of 4170 Mss. and 1150 Charters and Rolls, exclusive of Seals and Papyri. Besides a large mass of miscellaneous Mss. acquired at various times, it embraces the whole of the valuable biblical and classical Mss. and Autographs of the late Rt. Rev. Dr. Samuel Butler, Lord Bishop of Lichfield, purchased in 1841; the important series of biblical and theological Syriac Mss. obtained in 1841 and 1843 from the monastery of St. Mary Deipara, in the Nitrian desert; the very extensive collection of Papers and Correspondence of the late Marquess Wellesley, during his administration of India, presented by his representatives in 1842; a considerable number of musical Mss., presented by the Marquess of Northampton in 1843; the valuable collection of Welsh Mss., presented in 1844 by the Governors of the Welsh School and the Cymmrodorion Society; the Oriental Mss. acquired from John Craufurd, Esq., and Major T. B. Jervis, in 1842 and 1843; several interesting volumes of Sir Julius Cæsar's papers, purchased at the Strawberry Hill sale in 1842; a number of volumes relating to the history of the Spanish Indies and of Portugal, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, selected from the libraries of the

late Viscount Kingsborough and Robert Southey, Esq.; and many fine biblical and other Mss. (some of which are exquisitely illuminated), obtained in 1844 from the collection of H.R.H. the late Duke of Sussex.

A very full Index is added to the whole, the extent of which will best speak for the pains and labor taken in its compilation. To facilitate references to the Annual Lists (each of which was printed separately) a table is annexed, pointing out the regular series of numbers, with the corresponding pages of each List.

F. MADDEN.

British Museum, 2nd September, 1850.

TABLE OF REFERENCE.

Add. Mss.

11,749-12,229	.	.	.	.	1841, pp. 1-55.
12,230-13,955	.	.	.	.	1842, pp. 1-101.
13,956-14,757	.	.	.	.	1843, pp. 1-91.
14,758-15,349	.	.	.	.	1844, pp. 1-129.
15,350-15,667	.	.	.	.	1845, pp. 1-55.

Egerton Mss.

889-930	.	.	.	.	1841, pp. 65-72.
931-945	.	.	.	.	1842, pp. 104-106.
946-1046	.	.	.	.	1843, pp. 94-103.
1047-1070	.	.	.	.	1844, pp. 149-155.
1071-1139	.	.	.	.	1845, pp. 63-88.

Add. Charters and Rolls.

5143-5962	.	.	.	.	1841, pp. 55-65.
5963-5978	.	.	.	.	1842, pp. 102, 103.
5979-6011	.	.	.	.	1843, pp. 91-94.
6012-6172	.	.	.	.	1844, pp. 130-140.
6173-6292	.	.	.	.	1845, pp. 56-62.

Seals.

xxxvi. 1-12	.	.	.	.	1842, p. 103.
xxxvi. 13-169	.	.	.	.	1844, pp. 141-149.
xxxvi. 170-185	.	.	.	.	1845, pp. 62, 63.

<i>Papyri</i>	1841, p. 72.
---------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

LIST
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.
1841.

A COLOURED PLAN, on vellum, of the Manor of Brudenalls, in the parishes of Chalfont St. Peter's and Iver, co. Bucks, drawn in 1734, by Samuel Warner. [11,749.]

"*ARXAIONOMIA*, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri, etc. Gul. Lambardo interprete." Quarto. Lond. 1568; "A perambulation of Kent, etc. Written by Will. Lambarde, of Lincolnes Inne, Gent." Quarto. Lond. 1596; with manuscript corrections and notes by the author, Sir Simondes D'Ewes, Dr. Tho. Gale, and others. [11,750.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTER from Joannes Georgius Graevius to Prince Frederic of Hesse Cassel, requesting the communication of documents relative to the History of the late War, a work undertaken at the command of King William III. of Great Britain. Dat. Utrecht, kal. Jan. 1699. *Latin*. Small Quarto. [11,751.] *Presented by the Venerable Archdeacon Burney.*

PSALTERIUM cum Canticis sacris et hymnis, Symbolis fidei, Oratione Dominica, et Litania; *Græce et Latine*; written in parallel columns. Then follow the Matins and Offices, from Trinity Sunday to the feast of All Saints, in *Latin* only, with rubrics in *French*, written in a single column. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth cent. Small Quarto. [11,752.]

CHRONICLE of French and English history, from the time of Louis le Gros, A.D. 1108, to about the year 1260, chiefly relating to the reigns of Philip II. and Louis IX. of France, and Richard I. of England, and their operations in the Holy Land. In *French*. [See an earlier copy, Ms. Add. 7103. This Chronicle has been published under the title of "*La Chronique de Rains*." 12°. Paris, 1837.] On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth cent. Quarto. [11,753.]

MSS.—1841.

B

CATALOGUE of a Collection of Manuscripts, probably belonging to Henry Powle, of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks, Speaker of the House of Commons, and in 1689 Master of the Rolls. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,754.]

TAXATIONES antiquæ beneficiorum civitatis et dyocesis Cameracensis. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,755.]

EXTRACTS from and attested copies of Records, from 6 Joh. to 4 Jac. I., relating chiefly to the manors and lands of Carlton, Darlton, Ragnall, Retford, and Durham, co. Nott.; Rockingham and Little Weldon, co. Northampt.; also to Gidding, co. Hunt.; and the pedigree of Clervaux. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,756.]

A VOLUME of miscellaneous Papers and Letters, from the 6 Edw. VI. to the year 1788; the first portion of which relates to the family of Longe, of Whaddon, co. Wilts. There are also Letters from [Patri-
cius] Viscount Chaworth to Dr. Robert Thoroton, dat. 1672, and from Browne Willis to Joseph Banks, Esq., with particulars of Revesby Abbey, co. Linc., dat. 1724. Folio. [11,757.]

CHRONOLOGICAL Epitome of Sacred History, from Adam to the Passion of Jesus Christ, illustrated with Genealogies. In *Latin*. On a velum roll, 11 feet 10 inches in length, by 9 inches in width. xvth cent. [11,758.]

A VOLUME of Original Letters on literary, political, and miscellaneous subjects, from the year 1550 to the year 1825; arranged chronologically. The greater part of these letters are addressed to Sir Robert Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland, and his son, the Right Hon. Edward Southwell, from 1672 to 1701, and to William Blathwayt, Esq., Secretary at War, 1694–1703; with others of a later date to Edw. Southwell, Esq., etc. There are also two Letters from the Councillors and Legates at the Circle of Suabia, addressed to King William III., with their seals, and two others from the Dean and Chapter of Liège to the King, 1693–1696. Folio. [11,759.]

The names of the writers follow, in alphabetical order:—

Robert Adams, 1703.
Antonio Alvarez y Ximenez, 1789.
John Ashburnham, [afterwards first Lord Ashburnham,] 1683.
H. D'Auverquerque, [Heinrich von Nassau, Field Marshal,] 1703.
Thomas Barsham, 1749.
Isaac Behagel, 1701.
Antonio de Benavides, "el Patriarcha," 1680.
Biron [Charles de Gontaut, Duc de, 1597?].
William Blathwayt, 1699.

Johannes, Cardinalis, Bona, 1674.
George Broughton, [English Resident at Venice,] 1701.
John Brydall, 1701.
Don Carlos, 1672.
El Conde de Castel Melhor, [Luiz de Vasconcellos y Souza,] 1684.
Ambroise Caullet, [a Benedictine,] 1714.
Al. Caumont Monpouillon, 1677.
Jos. Chaumont, 1672.
Nathaniel Clements, 1749.
Edward Cooke, 1779.

clēm, de regno, e Græco traductæ per Lappum Castelliunculum, cum epistola prævia ad Franciscum Condolmerium, Apostolicæ sedis Camerarium;—Isocratis Oratio ad Demonicum, de institutione vitæ, per eundem Lapum in Latinum conversa, cum præfatione ipsius ad Prosperum, Cardinalem Columnam;—Cintyi vel Centii [Cincii?] Romani, Apostolici Secretarii, Sermo de virtute, [seu Dialogus inter Socratem et Hypotrophum,] e Platone Latine redditus, cum præfatione ad Bornium, Bononiensem;—Ejusdem de passionibus animi et corporis Quæstio, prævia epistola ad Antonium Lusum, Secretarium Apostolicum;—Declamationes Collutii [Salutati] Florentinæ, de Lucretia a Tarquinio violata;—Urbis Romæ clarissimorum officiorum dignitatumque nomina;—Poggii Epistola ad Franciscum [Piccolpassum], Episcopum Aquensem;—Johannis Os aurei [i. e. Chrysostomi] ad Theodorum Lapsus Oratio, [translated probably by Ambrogio Traversario, Prior of Camaldoli];—Lappi Castelliunculi Oratio Bononiæ habita, in suo legendi principio;—Ejusdem regratiationis Oratio;—Caroli [Marsuppini] Arretini Epistolæ duæ ad Johannem [Tortelli?] Arretinum, et Thomam Pontanum;—Congratulativa Petri de Monte, Veneti, [Episcopi Brixiensis,] in Baxilea legati, de libertate reddita Eugenio Papæ IV. ex Roma fugienti, Oratio;—Leonardi Justiniani, Veneti, viri patricii, Oratio habita in funere Caroli Zeni;—Poggii Epistolæ multæ ad diversos. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,760.]

M. J. JUSTINI Historiarum Pompeii Trogi Epitoma. It ends imperfectly in the beginning of the xliii. book. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,761.]

COLLECTION of Legal Cases and Opinions of Counsel thereon, from 1671 to 1748 inclusive. 2 Vols. Folio. [11,762, 11,763.]

REPORTS of several Cases in the Star Chamber, 9 Car. I.;—Instructions to the Master of the Wards and Liveries, for the better execution of his office, *temp.* Jac. I.;—Discourse of Wardship and Tenures;—Arguments in the Court of Exchequer in defence of Mr. Stephens his plea touching the Order of Knighthood, with the Lord Chief Baron's [Davenport] and the rest of the Barons' arguments and resolutions upon the same, *temp.* Car. I.;—The case between Wren and Haddock, relative to the manor of Houghton in the Spring, co. Durham, 1675;—Discourse intitled "A Reconciliation made betweene the King and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietlye enjoyed time out of mind;"—Reports of Cases in the Exchequer, Trin. and Mich. terms, 3 Car. I. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,764.]

A PORTOLANO, or collection of charts of the world, drawn on a plane scale by Giovanni Battista Cavallini, of Leghorn, in 1644; on vellum, ornamented with gold and colors, measuring 2 feet 6 inches, by 1 foot 8 inches. In the original morocco binding, richly ornamented, with silver clasps. Folio. [11,765.]

CAR. ANDR. DUKERI, Professoris Ultrajectensis, Annotationes in Novum Testamentum Græcum; written in an interleaved copy of the Elzevir edition, Amst. 1670. 2 Vols. Quarto. [11,766, 11,767.]

HEADS OF LECTURES delivered by Anthony Henley, usually called Orator Henley, between the years 1729 and 1756. In the Author's own handwriting. [See Mss. Add. 7,118. 10,346–10,349. 10,576–10,578. 12,199, 12,200.] 34 Vols. Quarto. [11,768–11,801.]

NINE CHARTS and Plans of the Harbour, Town, and Dockyard of Harwich, and of the rivers Stour and Orwell; drawn by James Pulham, Esq., who died Mayor of Harwich in 1808;—Two Plans relating to Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, drawn by the same;—Plan of the Marshes in Alderton, co. Suffolk, by Isaac Johnson, 1811;—Facsimile copy, on vellum, of a Chart of the Coast of Suffolk in 1588, by Ananias Appleton;—Plan of a Street in Aldborough, co. Suffolk;—A Sketch of Woolwich Reach. [11,802. *a-p*.] *Presented by Brook Pulham, Esq.*

A LARGE colored Map of Ila, one of the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland;—Three Charts of the coast of New South Wales, from Cape Morton to Cape Flattery, by Lieut. James Cook, Commander of the Endeavour, 1770;—Two large colored Plans of the Settlements in New South Wales, by C. Grimes, Deputy Surveyor-General, 1796;—Colored Chart of Port Dalrymple and the river Tamer, on the north coast of Van Diemen's Land, 1798–1805;—Five Charts of the eastern coast of the North Island of New Zealand, from Cavalle Head to Cape Kidnappers, showing Capt. Cook's track in the Endeavour, 1769. *From the Collection of Sir Joseph Banks, bequeathed in 1827.* [11,803. *a-m*.]

“**EXPLICATION** de la nouvelle machine à feu, par M. Perez, pensionnaire de la Cour d'Espagne, et d'une machine pour porter secours dans les Incendies;” with a large colored drawing, containing two views of the latter machine, on a scale of $1\frac{1}{2}$ of an inch to a French foot. [11,804.]

A LARGE colored drawing of a Steam Engine, for raising water and ore from mines; drawn on a scale of one inch to a foot. [11,805.]

“**DESCRIPTION** des Sabots élastiques du Sr. Perez;” being a project of a machine for walking on the water, with two large colored drawings; one a plan of the machine; the other a perspective view of the machine when in use. [11,806. *a. b*.]

DRAWINGS, on a large scale, in Indian ink and pencil, of various Animals and Birds. Large Folio. *From the Collection of Sir Joseph Banks.* [11,807.]

COLORED DRAWINGS illustrative of Indian Zoology, drawn in India, 1798–1823. Large Folio. *From the Collection of Major-General Thomas Hardwicke, bequeathed in 1834.* [11,808.]

- Samuel Cooper, 1741.
 La Duchessa della Corgna, 1687.
 F. de Croÿ, Comte de Roeux, 1696.
 Jonathan Cusacke, 1705.
 F. Guglielmo Della Valle, 1791.
 Le Duc de Doudeauville [Ambroise-Polycarpe de la Rochefoucauld].
 J. Duncan, 1734.
 D'Eccaro, 1698.
 Rinaldo D'Este, [Cardinal, afterwards Duke of Modena,] 1674.
 César, Cardinal d'Estrées, 1714.
 G. Ex Palude, 1694.
 Andrea de' Fabij, 1686.
 J. A. Fawsit, 1703.
 Jeremiah Feilding, 1694.
 Louis de Fonrouce, 1703.
 T. Frewen, 1742.
 Gendrault, 1703.
 Le Duc de Gesvres, [François Joachim Bernard Potier,] 1726.
 Le Duc de Gesvres [Louis Léon Potier, 1747?].
 Richard Gildart, 1749.
 J. Giraud, Pasteur Vaudois.
 Deodatus Graff, Notary, 1730.
 J. Grahme.
 H. Granger, 1686.
 Jacobus Grosianus, Superintendens Goslariz.
 Le Duc de Guiche, [Antoine Armand Agenor de Gramont,] 1824.
 Joachimus Hagmeierus, 1635.
 Gaspar de Haro y Gusman, [Marques de Carpio y Eliche, Conde Duque de Olivares,] 1672.
 Henri de 1625.
 Jorge, Landgrave de Hassia, 1701.
 Joannes Haswidalius, 1606.
 Cunradus Henningius, ecclesiæ Hanoviz Pastor, 1641.
 H. Henrouth, 1694.
 D'Hervart, Baron d'Huningen [Envoy in Switzerland,] 1693-1701.
 R. H[oblyn], 1743.
 Fr. Junius, 1601.
 George Kendalle.
 Richard Kendall, 1686.
 T. Lane, 1684.
 Lucas Langermannus, 1660.
 J. Lipsius, 1587.
 Le Maréchal de Lorge, [Guy Aldonce de Durfort, Duc de Lorges-Quintin,] 1689.
 De Louvois, [François Michel Letellier, Marquis,] 1674.
 Thomas Ludlam, 1750.
 Le Duc de Maillé, [Charles René de Maillé,] 1788.
 Eustachio Manfredi, 1727.
 Johannes à March, 1720.
 Sebastianus Marius, medicus Monacensis, 1563.
 Le Duc de Massa [Nicolas François Sylvestre Regnier,] 1822.
 B. de Mean, grand Doyen de Liège, 1696.
 Le Duc de Modène, [Francesco Maria d'Este,] 1751.
 El Conde de Monterey, [Juan Domingo de Haro y Guzman, Governor of the Low Countries,] 1672.
 David Morgan, 1740.
 R. M., 1688.
 Samuel Morris, 1690.
 Le Duc de Mortemart, [Casimir Louis Victuriende Rochechouart,] 1825.
 Hugo Musius, 1681.
 Robert Mutlow, 1694.
 Joannes Neuman, 1563.
 B. Nieuwentyt, 1681.
 Norff, [Resident of the Bishop of Liège,] 1692-1702.
 William North, 1685.
 Laurentius Nyendalius, 1644.
 F. Odeuare, 1695.
 Henricus Oræus, ecclesiæ Hanoviz Pastor, 1641.
 Philippus Pareus, gymnasii Hanoviz Rector, 1641.
 "El Patriarcha," v. Benavides.
 G. Pieterse, Douairière de s'Grave-moet, 1697.
 Adrianus Pistorius.
 Jos. Pomfret, 1768.
 J. P[ratt], 1710.
 Colonel Robert Quarij, 1703.
 J. T. Rauner, 1701.
 Reynaud, 1703.
 Johannes Antonius Riccius, Eccles. Rostorps. et Bruiskös. Pastor, 1641.
 Ensign John Ridge.
 de Risancourt, 1672.

- George Roussel, [a Benedictine,] 1714.
 Bernardo de Salinas, 1672.
 El Conde de St. Estevan [. . . Benavides?] 1680.
 Joseph de Santurde, [Secretary to the Conde de Monterey,] 1672.
 Joannes Saussons, 1727.
 G. Schepers, 1694.
 J. C. Schröderus, gymnasii Mediob. Conrector, 1704.
 Gabriel Schurer, 1730.
 W. v. Schuylenbure, 1691.
 Wendelinus Scipelius, ecclesiæ Rotenbacens. Pastor, 1641.
 William Senhouse, 1705.
 Serainchamps, 1677.
 Jos. Sharpe, 1763.
 Carolus Snabelius, ecclesiæ Kesselst. Pastor, 1641.
 Sir Oliver St. George, 1687.
 Micael Syrelius, 1558.
 J. Sythoff, Notary, 1730-1738.
 Michael Angelus Tamburinus, 1727.
 William Tayler, 1704.
 W. Thomson, 1749.
 Maria Antonia Bizzarrini Tondi, 1709.
 J. van Berblock, [Vice-Consul of Bruges,] 1701.
 Adrien van Borssele van Geldermal-
 sen, 1701.
 A. van Dalen, 1699.
 Joh. Antonides vander Linden, 1656.
 Louis de Veil, 1685.
 Gerardus Veltwyck, 1550.
 Versigny, 1693.
 El Duque de Villa Hermosa, Conde de Luna, [Carlos de Aragon,] 1678.
 Anna Margareta van Aersen van Sommelsdyck, douairière Villarnoul, 1738.
 Marie Benine de Jaucourt de Villarnoul, 1738.
 Le Duc de Villars, [Honoré Armand de Villars,] 1761.
 Vulson de Villettes.
 Theodorus Vilwarth, 1563.
 Gisbertus Voetius, 1638.
 Paolo Ulpiani, 1661.
 Emanuel Wagner, Notary, 1730.
 Antonius Walæus, 1633.
 Cat. Gravine van Wartenberg, 1730.
 Louys de Watteville, 1730.
 Godefridus Wendelinus, 1632.
 [H. ?] de Werde, 1672.
 Peter West, 1680.
 N. Whittingham, 1781.
 Katherine Windham, 1721.
 C. Wittichius, 1681.
 Franc. Ant. Zaccaria [?] 1757.
 Anton. Maria Zanetti, 1743.
 C. Huygens de Zulichem, 1671.

FIRMIANI LACTANTII de ira Dei liber;—Lotarii Diaconi, [afterwards Pope Innocent III.] liber de miseria condicionis humanæ, secundum Bernardum;—Excerptum ex Augustino, de sacerdotii dignitate;—Sermo fratris Jacobi de Regno, Ord. Pred., Florentiæ coram Cardinalibus habitus, in monasterio S. Francisci;—Ad clarissimos viros Cosmam et Laurentium de Medicis, de obitu matris ipsorum, Caroli [Marsuppini] Arrectini consolatoria Epistola;—Invectiva Ciceronis in Sallustium;—Ejusdem pro M. Marcello Oratio;—Francisci Zabarella, Cardinalis, de unione ecclesiæ Dei Oratio;—Magistri Andreæ, [Bilii] Ord. Augustin. in [Johannis Galeazii] primi Ducis Mediolani, laudes, Oratio;—Orationes fratris Ambroxii [Traversarii], Camaldolensis, Baxilæ per suos fraticellos recitatæ;—Gratiarum actionis ad Papam formulæ;—Lapi [Biragi] Castelliunculi liber de institutionibus perfectionis equitatus, e Xenophonte Latine traductus; cum epistola ad D. Guasparem præmissa;—Poggii [Bracciolini] Epistola ad Julianum, Cardinalem S. Angeli, dat. Romæ, v kal. Feb. 1433;—Ejusdem Epistola ad Anton. [Beccatelli] Panormitam;—Isocratis Orationes duæ, de institutione subditorum erga dominos, et ad Nico-

VARIOUS Theological Tracts in the *Irish* language, comprehending the Life and Actions of Jesus Christ, treated very diffusely; imperfect at the beginning and end;—A translation of the "*Liber scintillarum sentenciarum*," or compilation so designated;—Tract intitled "*Liber de stimulis amoris in Salvatore*;"—Extract from St. Bernard "*in Sermone de B. Maria Virgine*;"—Chapter on the corporeal fairness of Jesus, etc.;—A large treatise in sixty-one chapters, the first of which is headed "*De exteriori conversione*;" imperfect at the end. On vellum, probably of the xivth cent. Quarto. [11,809.]

MEMORIAL of the military services of John Gwyn, of the Royal troop of Horse Guards, from 1643 to the Restoration, with prefatory dedications to King Charles II., the Duke of York, and others, to whom the Memorial was presented. *Autograph*. [See another copy in Ms. Add. (Birch.) 4208.] Duodecimo. [11,810.]

COLLECTION of Poems and Songs, transcribed at various periods in the xviiith century. The names of the authors mentioned are: Wil. Munsey, Sir John Suckling, Bishop Corbett, Sir Sampson Darell, Tho. Cary, Thomas Randolph, Sir Simeon Steward, An. Townsend, Sir Hen. Wotton, Sir R. E., Sir Will. Dan, and Robert Herrick. Some Latin Poems, Cambridge Tripos verses in English, etc., are added by a later hand, signed G. Broughton, [apparently of St. John's College, Cambridge,] 1731-1733. Small Quarto. [11,811.]

"SELENO-GRAPHIA, or Newes from the World in the Moon to the lunaticks of this world, etc., by the way of romance." xviii cent. Folio. [11,812.]

COPIES OF ORDERS received from the Admiralty and Superior Officers by Capt. William Parry, Commander of the ships *Intrepid* and *Kingston*, 1747-1761;—Capt. Parry's Account of the Expedition against Louisbourg, 1758. Folio. [11,813.]

CLAUDIANI de Consulatu Stiliconis liber; accompanied by a translation into English unrhymed verse, in imitation of classical metre, with some stanzas prefixed, addressed to Richard, Duke of York. At the end is this note, "*Translat and wrete at Clare, 1445.*" In the initial letters are introduced the badges of the House of York. At the close of the volume, a later hand has added a poem in praise of the "*Lady Pryncesse, dowghter to kyng Harry the VIII.,*" signed "*Per moy Guillm Newman, 1525.*" On vellum. Small Quarto. [11,814.]

COPY of a plan of Dover Castle, Town, and Harbour, drawn in 1581, by, or for the use of, Thomas Digges, Esq., of Wootton, in Kent, who was employed as head engineer to restore the Harbour, drawn on a scale of fifteen poles to an inch;—Colored plan of the same, drawn on vellum, about 1581, probably for the use of Queen Elizabeth, on a scale of fourteen poles to an inch;—Colored plan of the same, drawn in 1804, by Sir Tho. Mantell, on a scale of about 240 feet

to an inch;—Colored plan of the Town and Harbour of Dover, surveyed by John Rennie, 27 July, 1805, on a scale of four chains to an inch. [11,815. *a. b. c. d.*] *Presented by Lady Mantell, of Dover.*

MISCELLANEOUS Papers and Letters belonging to the muniments of the Scudamore family of Hom Lacy and Ballingham, co. Hereford, [see Add. Mss. 11,041–11,059,] from the 30 Hen. VIII. to 1703. Folio. [11,816.] *Presented by the Rev. John Webb.*

TWO LETTERS from Frederick Walsh to the Duke of Norfolk; one relative to Mr. Fox's state of health, dat. 28 June [1806?], and the other on private business, dat. 21 Apr. 1797. Quarto. [11,817.] *Presented by the Rev. John Webb.*

A SURVEY of Plymouth Sound, taken in 1788, by James Fraser, Master R.N., shewing the breakwater and pier proposed by Messrs. Rennie, Hemmans, and Whidbey, accompanied by the Report of Messrs. Rennie, etc., dat. 22 Apr. 1806; together with a plan of Plymouth Dockyard. [11,818. *a. b.*]

“*REPERTORIUM Incumbentium infra Diocesis Roffensem;*” collected by the Rev. John Denne, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, from the Episcopal Registers, Dr. Thorpe's Collections, and other sources, brought down to about the year 1760. Some later additions are made by his younger son, the Rev. Sam. Denne, M.A., which bring down the lists to about 1795. An index of names is at the end. Folio. [11,819.]

“*REPERTORIUM ecclesiasticum mixtum, infra Diocesis Roffensem;*” containing lists of dignitaries, heads of monastic houses, and officials; collected by the Rev. Archdeacon Denne. An index of names is at the end. Folio. [11,820.]

“*MISCELLANEA extract. de Actis Curiae Consist. Episcopi Roffensis, ab anno 1436 ad annum 1468,*” [imperf.];—Additional extracts in 1482;—Lists of Chancellors and Vicars General in the several sees, to about 1756, with an index; forming part of the collections of the Rev. Archdeacon Denne. Folio. [11,821.]

EXTRACTS from the Episcopal Registers of Chichester, consisting of lists of the incumbents and dignitaries of that diocese [imperfect at the commencement]; with an index of names;—Extracts from the Court Rolls and Rentals of Longfield, co. Kent, from 1595 to 1720; forming part of the collections of the Rev. Archdeacon Denne. Folio. [11,822.]

COLLECTIONS by the Rev. Archdeacon Denne for a Continuation of the Neve's “*Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae,*” with some additions by the Rev. Sam. Denne to about the year 1797. [Imperfect.] The portion remaining includes the Prebendaries of Worcester, Westminster, Rochester, and Durham, the Præcentors and Treasurers of St. David's, and the Archdeacons of Caermarthen and Cardigan. Folio. [11,823.]

AN ALPHABETICAL Index to Weever's Funeral Monuments, printed at London by Tho. Harper, A.D. 1631; in the handwriting of the Rev. Archdeacon Denne. Folio. [11,824.]

PRIVATE ACCOUNTS of the Rev. Archdeacon Denne, containing a statement of his rents and profits, and disbursements, from Michaelmas, 1723, to Feb. 1761. Prefixed are: the rental of the Bishopric of Rochester, Pensions, and Procurations payable to the Bishop, and payments certain out of the Bishopric. Folio. [11,825.]

MISCELLANEOUS Accounts and Papers of the Rev. Archdeacon Denne, and of his son, the Rev. Samuel Denne, M.A., Rector of Wilmington;—List of Sermons preached by the Rev. S. Denne, from Oct. 1779 to June, 1787;—Portion of an index to the History of Lambeth Palace and Parish, printed in the *Bibliotheca Topographica*, by the Rev. S. Denne. Quarto. [11,826.]

"THE PRESENT state of the Dutchy of Cornwall," addressed to His Royal Highness [George Augustus] the Prince Duke of Cornwall, Nov. 1714;—Papers relating to the Lordships of Bromfield and Yale, co. Denbigh;—Instructions given by Henry, Prince of Wales, to the Officers of his revenue;—Memorial delivered to the Treasury, 22 Aug. 1715, etc. Folio. [11,827.]

The volumes which follow, from No. 11,828 to No. 12,117 inclusive, formed the collection of Mss. belonging to the late Right Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield.

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*; written on forty-eight skins of vellum, forming a roll of 104 feet in length and 2 feet one inch in width, in columns of fifty-eight lines each. Probably of the xvth century. Mounted on rollers, and inclosed in a damask silk capsule or cover. [11,828.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*; written on thirty-one skins of brown basil leather, forming a roll of 65 feet in length and 1 foot 10 inches in width, in columns of forty-two lines each. A recent transcript. Inclosed in a handsome figured crimson and white damask silk capsule. [11,829.]

PRAYERS and Psalms, in *Hebrew*. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [11,830.]

BOOK OF ESTHER, in *Hebrew*. A vellum roll, 4 feet 4 inches long and 3 inches wide, written in columns of 20 lines each, and mounted on an ornamental ivory roller. Probably of the xvth century. [11,831.]

BOOK OF ESTHER, in *Hebrew*. A vellum roll, 13 feet 8 inches in length and $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, written in circles, rudely ornamented with colored figures and flowers. At the end is "written by the hand of Abraham ben Moses, in the year 381 of the short æra," i. e., A.D. 1621. Mounted on a mahogany roller. [11,832.]

MSS.—1841.

C

BOOK OF ESTHER, in *Hebrew*. A vellum roll, 6 feet 3 inches in length and 1 foot 6 inches in width, finely written in columns of 39 lines each, but, apparently, of recent execution. Mounted on a mahogany roller. [11,833.]

BOOK OF ESTHER, in *Hebrew*. Written on brown basil leather, forming a roll 14 feet 6 inches in length and 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, in columns of eighteen lines each. Mounted on a mahogany roller, with a yellow damask silk flap. [11,834.]

PSALTERIUM, cum Canticis sacris et hymnis; *Græce*. On vellum, probably of the XIIIth century. Very small Quarto. [11,835.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ Catholicæ et Paulinæ, et Psalterium cum Canticis; *Græce*. Three leaves are wanting, containing Mark, ch. i. vv. 1-28; Acts, ch. i. vv. 1-28; and Psalms, 1-3. On vellum, beautifully written, with paintings of the Evangelists and other subjects; probably of the XIth century. Small Quarto. [11,836.]

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, scil. Evangelia quatuor, Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ Catholicæ et Paulinæ, et Apocalypsis. Prefixed are Synaxaria, or tables of the Epistles and Gospels, as they are to be read on feasts and Sundays throughout the year. Before each Gospel is a painting of the Evangelist, with preface, short verses, and table of chapters or divisions. On vellum, written by the hand of Methodius, τοῦ ὑποταξιμένου, i. e., the monk, A.M. 6866, A.D. 1358. Folio. [11,837.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR; *Græce*. With tables of lessons prefixed, and lists of chapters to each Gospel, and paintings of the Evangelists. On vellum, written by Constantine, priest and notary, in the monastery of S. Demetrius, the Martyr, A.M. 6834, A.D. 1326. Quarto. [11,838.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR; *Græce*. On paper, negligently written, at the end of the XVth cent. Quarto. [11,839.]

EVANGELIARIUM, sive Lectiones sacræ, quæ in ecclesia Græca leguntur per circulum anni; *Græce*. Between the lines are introduced the red accents which were used to direct the voice in reading or chaunting. On vellum, XIIIth cent. Quarto. [11,840.]

LECTIONARIUM pars, sive collectio Lectionum, quæ in Ecclesia Orientali in festis diebus leguntur; *Græce*. Imperfect at the beginning and end. On vellum, XIIIth cent. Small Quarto. [11,841.]

BIBLIA SACRA Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi. At the end are some Latin verses on the number of chapters in each book, and also tables of the Lessons on Sundays and Festivals. On vellum, end of the XIIIth cent. Folio. [11,842.]

BIBLIA SACRA Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi. At the end follow the "Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum,"

- usually attributed to Remigius, Monk of Auxerre. On vellum, finely written and ornamented with miniatures, of the beginning of the xivth century. Large Folio. [11,843.]
- BIBLIA SACRA** Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi, et interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum, secundum Remigium. On vellum, xiiiith cent. Octavo. [11,844.]
- BIBLIA SACRA** Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi. On vellum, xivth cent. On the covers are the arms of Cardinal Hieronymo Veralli, who died in 1555. Quarto. [11,845.]
- PSALTERIUM** et Cantica sacra, cum Calendario præmisso. On vellum, written in a German hand, with miniatures and ornamental letters, towards the close of the xiiiith century. On the covers are stamped four heraldic coats, which belong to the abbey of Kaisersheim. Quarto. [11,846.]
- PSALTERIUM** et Cantica sacra, cum Symbolo S. Athanasii; præmisso Calendario. On vellum, written in a German hand, with numerous illuminations and initials, coarsely executed, but profusely gilded, at the close of the xiiiith century. Quarto. [11,847.]
- EVANGELIA QUATUOR**, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologo et argumentis S. Hieronymi, et tabulis capitulorum. Prefixed are the epistles of Jerome to Damasus, and of Eusebius to Carpian, with the Canons, written within ornamental arches of various colors, and at the end of the volume is added a Table of the Gospels read throughout the year. On vellum, finely written in the Carlovingian minuscule letter, with paintings of the Evangelists, coarsely executed. The initial letters are by another hand, and in a better style of art; probably of the end of the viiith or early part of the ixth century. The volume is in its ancient binding, the oaken sides of which are covered with plates of silver, embossed with figures of Christ and of the Agnus Dei, and ornamented with the symbols of the Evangelists, enamelled, and various colored stones, most of which are now replaced by gems. In the interior of the covers are inserted some relics of finger-bones. Folio. [11,848.]
- EVANGELIA QUATUOR**, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologo et argumentis S. Hieronymi adscriptis; et tabulis capitulorum. Prefixed are the Epistles of Jerome to Damasus, and of Eusebius to Carpian, with the Canons in colored arches. On vellum, written in the Carlovingian character of the ixth century, with ornamental initials and borders. Quarto. [11,849.]
- EVANGELIA QUATUOR**, ex versione Vulgata, cum prologo et argumentis S. Hieronymi, et capitulorum tabulis; præmissis epistolis Hieronymi ad Damasum, et Eusebii ad Carpianum, cum Canonibus. On vellum, of the xith century, with ornamental tables and figures of the Evangelists, in the Anglo-Saxon style of art. Folio. [11,850.]
- EVANGELIA secundum** S. Lucam et S. Johannem, cum Nicolai de Lyra Postillis. On paper, written in the year 1449. Folio. [11,851.]

EPISTOLÆ PAULINÆ, versionis Vulgatæ, annexa Epistola supposititia ad Laodicenses; Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ septem Canonice, et Apocalypsis, cum S. Hieronymi prologis, argumentis, et capitulorum tabulis. From some verses written before the Epistle to the Romans, it appears that this volume was given to the monastery of St. Gall by Hartnod, who was Abbot there from the year 872 to 884. (See Mart. Gerberti *Iter Alemannicum*, p. 204. ed. 1773.) It contains the disputed passage in 1 Ep. Joh. ch. v. 7. On vellum, ixth cent. Quarto. [11,852.]

EPISTOLÆ PAULINÆ, cum Gisleberti Porretani, Pictaviensis Episcopi, commentariis et prologo. On vellum, finely written, with large figured initials, xiith cent. Folio. [11,853.]

EPISTOLÆ PAULINÆ, cum prologo et glossis uberrimis, ex antiquorum Patrum scriptis maximam partem desumptis. [see Mss. Harl. 659 and 3249.] On vellum, xiiith cent. Folio. [11,854.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Arabic*. From a note at the end of the volume, it would appear that the ancient portion of this Ms. was written in the year 740 of the æra of the Martyrs, A.D. 1024, and the deficiencies supplied in the year 1348. A.D. 1632. The character of the Ms. does not, however, seem to bear out the age assigned to it. On paper. Quarto. *Formerly in the Collection of Dr. Adam Clarke.* [11,855.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Arabic*. Written on cotton paper, in the year of the Martyrs 1053. A.H. 737, A.D. 1335; with paintings of the Evangelists, and gold ornamental titles. Quarto. [11,856.]

BOOKS of Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, and Wisdom, with some extraneous matter at the end; in *Armenian*. On vellum, xvth cent. [This Ms. was supposed erroneously by Bp. Butler to contain the New Testament, and to be of the ixth century.] Small Quarto. [11,857.]

WYCLIFFITE earlier Version of the New Testament, with the usual prologues. On vellum, of the first half of the xvth century. Folio. [11,858.]

RITUALE Græcorum, scil., Oratio pro muliere puerpera post quadraginta dies; Officium ad faciendum catechumenum, cui subjungitur Officium baptismatis; Ordo in sponsalibus celebrandis; Officium nuptiarum; Officium extremæ unctionis; Officium aquæ benedictæ [imperf.]; Officium Cœnæ Dominicæ. *Græce*. On vellum, of the xvth cent., but written over an earlier text, perhaps of the xiith cent., which, as far as is legible, contains portions of the New Testament. 2 Vols. Quarto. [11,859, 11,860.]

OFFICIUM Exequiarum;—Orationes in mulierem puerperam, in eandem post quadraginta dies, et cum abortitur;—Hymni μεγαλυνάξια dicti, per circulum anni psallendi;—Orationes duæ condonatoriæ. *Græce*. On paper, commencement of the xvth century. Duodecimo. [11,861.]

MISSALE vel *Rituale Romanum*, notis musicis instructum. A Calendar is prefixed, in which are several entries of the obits of the families of De Latines, De Motta or De le Motte, De Sancto Paulo, and others. On vellum, of the xith cent., but supplied at the beginning and end in a hand of the xiiith cent. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Mary De Parco, near Louvain. Small Quarto. [11,862.]

BREVIARIA, sive compendia *Officiorum ecclesiæ Romanæ* per totum anni circulum, cum *calendaris præmissis*. On vellum, of the xvth cent., neatly written and ornamented. These volumes formerly belonged to the Monastery of St. Paul, "dicti Rubee Vallis [Roode Clooster] in Zonia, juxta Bruxellam." 2 Vols. Duodecimo. [11,863, 11,864.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, et alia Officia, secundum usum ecclesiæ Romanæ, cum *Calendario præmisso*. On vellum, of the xvth cent., with miniatures and ornamental borders, executed by a Flemish hand. Octavo. [11,865.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis et alia Officia, secundum usum ecclesiæ Parisiensis, cum *Calendario præmisso*. On vellum, of the end of the xvth or beginning of the xvith century, with numerous miniatures, executed, apparently, by an Italian artist. A coat of arms is blazoned twice in the volume, which has been ascribed to the family of Lumachelli, but may, more probably, belong to Thiboult, of France. Bound in stamped crimson velvet, with silver-gilt clasps. Octavo. [11,866.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, et alia Officia. On vellum, xvth cent., ornamented with small miniatures and borders. Duodecimo. [11,867.]

GREGORII, Episcopi Nysseni, tractatus prior in Psalmorum inscriptiones; —Ejusdem tractatus posterior de inscriptionibus Psalmorum. Græce. On vellum, xvth cent. At the beginning and end are inserted six leaves, on which are portions of the Gospel of S. Matthew, in *Greek*, probably of the xiiith century. Octavo. [11,868.]

MISCELLANEA Græca, scil. Dialogi inter Angelum Dei et Episcopum fragmentum; —Περὶ πολιτείας ἠαρέτου διαφόρων πατέρων; —Γερότων διαλίξις πρὸς ἀλλήλους περὶ λογισμῶν. [imperf.] At the end is added a fragment, written at a later period, of an Hymnology to various Saints, comprehending part of the month of February. On vellum, of the xiiith and xivth centuries. Duodecimo. [11,869.]

SYMEONIS LOGOTHETÆ, cognomento Metaphrastæ, Vitæ Sanctorum; Græce. The volume contains at present only the lives for the month of September, but the table prefixed comprehends the months of September and October. On vellum, of the xiiith cent., beautifully written, and adorned with miniatures in gold and colors, skillfully executed. Large folio. [11,870.]

EUTHYMI, Zigabeni, Orthodoxæ Fidei dogmatica Panoplia; *Græce*.
On vellum, of the xiith cent.; in curious old stamped binding.
Small folio. [11,871.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI, Hipponensis, Oratio, ab iis qui in extremo positi sunt, usitanda;—Oratio et aliqua utilissima, quæ dixit et gessit S. Hieronymus, cum circa finem vitæ presens existeret;—Auctoritates utilissimæ Sanctorum et Sapientum;—Secundi, Atheniensis, philosophi, Disputatio contra Adrianum Imperatorem;—Narrationes et exempla virtutum et vitiorum, e Vitis Patrum, Valerio Maximo, Seneca, Macrobio, Sigeberto, aliisque deprompta;—Liber computi;—De lunationibus, planetis, etc. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,872.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI in Epistolam S. Johannis ad Parthos Sermones x.;—Ejusdem de Doctrina Christiana libri iv.;—Ejusdem liber de Vera Religione. On vellum, of the end of the xth or beginning of the xiith century. Quarto. [11,873.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI Sermones in Psalmos ci-cl. On vellum, xiith cent. Folio. [11,874.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI de Civitate Dei libri xxii. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century, but the first two leaves supplied in a hand of the xvth cent., which has also made many corrections throughout the volume. Bound in purple velvet, with gilt ornaments. Folio. [11,875.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI de Civitate Dei libri xxii. On vellum, written about the year 1450. Folio. [11,876.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI Regula tertia, in qua latius tradidit ea quæ ad communem clericorum vitam pertinent, cum Anonymi Expositione super eandem. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century, with a curious painting at the end. It was written for the monastery of Weissenau, in Suabia, of the Premonstratensian Order, the arms of which house are emblazoned in the initial letter of the Commentary. Quarto. [11,877.]

S. GREGORII, PAPÆ, Moralium sive Expositionis in Job liber xxiii. et pars libri xxiv. On vellum, written in the Lombardic character, and probably of the viiith or viiith century. Octavo. [11,878.]

S. GREGORII, PAPÆ, Dialogorum libri iv. On vellum, written in the year 1410. Quarto. [11,879.]

PASSIONES SANCTORUM; *scil.* De Septem Dormientibus;—Passio S. Cypriani;—Passio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli;—Passio Beatorum Machabeorum;—Passio SS. Sixti, Laurentii, et Ippoliti;—Passio Beatæ Agnetis, virginis;—Passio Beatæ Agathæ, virginis;—Passio Beatæ Christinæ, virginis;—De vita S. Marinæ, virginis;—De obitu Beatæ Mariæ;—Vita S. Radegundis, ab episcopo Fortunato ex-

posita;—Vita Sulpicii, episcopi et confessoris;—De passione S. Christofori;—Passio S. Mauricii et sociorum ejus;—De revelatione Beati Diaconi Stephani;—Passio SS. Scilitanorum;—De Inventione S. Crucis;—Passio Quiriaci, episcopi;—De passione Felicis, episcopi;—Passio Mammarii et comitum;—Passio Vincentiæ et Margaretæ;—De passione Donati, martyris;—De passione S. Albani;—De vita Sulpicii, episcopi;—De Domitilla, Nereo, et Achilleo;—Rescriptio Marcelli ad Nereum et Achilleum;—De vita S. Petronillæ;—Litteræ Euticidis, Victorini, et Maronis ad Marcellum, Papam;—Passio SS. Sulpicii, episcopi, et Serviliani;—Passio S. Cesarii, diaconi;—Passio S. Anastasiæ [imperf.];—Passio S. Columbæ [imperf.];—Vita S. Corbiniani;—S. Hieronymi liber de ortu B. Mariæ Virginis; præmissis epistolis Chromatii et Heliodori ad Hieronymum, et ipsius ad eos responsoria;—De S. Quintino. On vellum, ixth cent. Quarto. [11,880.]

VITÆ SANCTORUM; *scil.* Vita S. Johannis, abbatis [imperf.];—Passio S. Eaduardi, regis et martyris;—Miracula ejusdem;—Vita S. Gregorii, Papæ;—Passio S. Theodosiæ, virginis;—Vita S. Nicetii, episcopi [imperf.];—Vita S. Augustini [imperf.];—Vita S. Marculfi, confessoris [imperf.];—Passio S. Christofori, martyris;—Passio S. Barbaræ, virginis. Several leaves are wanting at the commencement of the volume, and in other places. On vellum, xixth cent. Folio. [11,881.]

LEGENDE SANCTORUM, quas compilavit Jacobus de Voragine, Januensis, de Ordine Prædicatorum. On vellum, written in the year 1312. Quarto. [11,882.]

PETRI DE RIGA liber qui dicitur Aurora, scilicet, paraphrasis librorum fere omnium Sacræ Scripturæ, carmine præcipue elegiaco, partim hexametro rhythmico. On vellum, xiiiith cent. Quarto. *From the Monastery of St. Mary, at Clairvaux.* [11,883.]

XENOPHONTIS, Atheniensis, Anabasis, sive de Cyri expeditione, libri vii.; Græce. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,884.]

THEOCRITI, Syracusii, Idyllia [imperf.]; Græce;—P. Virgilii Maronis Bucolicorum fragmentum. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,885.]

ARATI, Solensis, Phænomena et Diosemea, cum proœmio, et Theonis Scholiis;—Ejusdem Vita;—Hipparchi Bithyni, Eratosthenis, Achillis Statii, aliorumque notæ in Arati Phænomena; Græce. On vellum, xvth cent., very beautifully written, for one of the Medici family, as appears by the arms in the illuminated border on the first page. Quarto. [11,886.]

EPICTETI Enchiridion; Græce. On paper, xvith cent. Duodecimo. [11,887.]

CLAUDII GALENI Definitiones medicæ;—Ejusdem libri xvii. de usu partium corporis humani. Græce. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,888.]

FLAVII PHILOSTRATI Imagines, cum scholiis;—Nicolai, Sophistæ, Progymnasmata, cum scholiis;—Aphthonii, Sophistæ, Progymnasmata, cum scholiis. *Græce*. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,889.]

OPPIANI ANAZARBEI Halieuticōn libri quatuor priores, cum scholiis interlinearibus; *Græce*. On paper, xvth cent. Small quarto. [11,890.]

PYTHAGORÆ Carmina aurea;—Magorum qui Zoroastrem sequuti sunt, Oracula magica, cum Georgii Gemisti sive Plethonis scholiis;—Pythagoræ Carminum exemplar alterum;—Pleiadum nomina, etc. *Græce*. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,891.]

SUIDÆ Lexicon; *Græce*. On paper, written in the year 1402, by Georgius Bæophorus. *From the Library of the Benedictines of St. Mary at Florence*. [V. Montfaucon, *Palæogr. Græca*, p. 76.] 2 Vols. Quarto. [11,892, 11,893.]

GEORGII sive GREGORII, Corinthi Metropolitæ, tractatus de dialectis;—Hermetis Trismegisti versus hexametri sexaginta sex de terræ motibus;—Theonis Alexandrini carmen de planetarum vi et virtute;—Joannis Baptistæ Boninsegni [Florentini] carmina quædam;—Epigrammata. *Græce*. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,894.]

INSCRIPTIONS in *Greek* and *Latin*, copied (chiefly in pencil) by Joseph Ames. Oblong Quarto. [11,895.]

ÆSOPI Fabularum libri, cum præfatione, metricæ;—Ejusdem Vita et Fabulæ, per Rynuccium Thettalum *Latine* traditæ. On vellum, written in the year 1477, for Giovanni Galeazzo Sforza, Duke of Milan, whose arms are emblazoned on the first page. Folio. [11,896.]

ÆSOPI Fabulæ, carmine elegiaco; notis marginalibus et interlinearibus instructæ; *Latine*. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,897.]

PLATONIS dialogi quatuor, scilicet Phædrus, Apologia Socratis, Crito, et Gorgias, a Leonardo [Bruno] Aretino *Latine* redditi;—Tabula Cronici Orosii philosophi, de primordiis orbis et urbis;—Æmilii Probi de excellentibus ducibus externarum gentium liber. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,898.]

IL LIBRO Aristotile, lo quale e detto Secreto Secretorum, de reggimento de principi, e de re, e de signiori;—Tractato de le quatro virtu cardinale. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,899.]

M. ACCII PLAUTI Comœdiæ viii.; scilicet, Amphitruo, Asinaria, Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio, Casina, Cistellaria, et Epidicus;—"Amphitruo non acta in scena, sed noviter metrificata." On vellum, written in the year 1431, by Magister Conradus Wild, native of Germany. Small Quarto. [11,900.]

M. ACCII PLAUTI Comœdiæ x.; scilicet, Bacchides, Mostellaria, Menæchmus, Miles Gloriosus, Mercator, Pseudolus, Patruus, Persa, Vidularia [i. e. Rudens], et Stichus. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,901.]

- M. ACCII PLAUTI** *Comœdiæ* viii., scilicet, *Amphitruo*, *Asinaria*, *Captivi* *Cūrculio*, *Casina*, *Cistellaria*, *Epidicus*, et *Aulularia*. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,902.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* iii. cum glossis interlinearibus, et scholiis marginalibus; scilicet, *Andria*, *Eunuchus*, et *Heautontimorumenos*; it ends imperfect, Act iii. sc. 2. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [11,903.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi., cum glossa interlineari. On vellum, written in 1426, by M. Baltasar de Praga. Folio. [11,904.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi., cum epitaphio Terentii præmisso. On vellum, xvth cent. On the first leaf is emblazoned a coat of arms. Small Quarto. [11,905.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi., cum Ælii Donati vita Terentii, et commentariis. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [11,906.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi. cum vita auctoris præmissa. On vellum, written at Ferrara, in the year 1463. Quarto. [11,907.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi., prosaice scriptæ, cum auctoris epitaphio. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,908.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi., prosaice scriptæ; præmissis auctoris vita et epitaphio, item carmine, *comœdiarum* titulos et seriem continente. On paper, xvth cent., imperfect at the end. Small Quarto. [11,909.]
- P. TERENCE** *Comœdiæ* vi., prosaice scriptæ. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,910.]
- ANONYMI** *cujusdam Expositio super Terentii Comœdias* vi. On paper, of the beginning of the xvth century. The vellum fly-leaf at the commencement of the volume contains a portion of the *Eunuchus*, in another hand, also of the xvth cent. Folio. [11,911.]
- T. LUCRETII CARI** *de Rerum Natura libri* vi. On vellum, xvth cent., very beautifully written by Joannes Rainaldus Mennius. Quarto. [11,912.]
- C. JULII CÆSARIS** *de Bello Gallico libri* viii.;—*Ejusdem de Bello Civili liber primus*. On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [11,913.]
- C. JULII CÆSARIS** *de Bello Gallico Commentariorum libri* viii.;—*Ejusdem de Bello Civili libri* iii.;—*Ejusdem, sive A. Hirtii Pansæ de Bello Alexandrino liber*;—*Ejusdem, sive Hirtii, de Bello Africano liber*. On vellum, xvth cent., elegantly written and ornamented. Folio. [11,914.]
- Q. VALERII CATULLI**, *Veronensis, Carminum liber*. On vellum, written in the year 1460, by Hieronymus de Chrespano, of Treviso. Small Quarto. [11,915.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Rhetoricæ Veteris, sive de Inventione, libri* ii.;—*Ejusdem Rhetoricæ Novæ, sive Rhetoricorum ad Herennium, libri* iv. On vellum, probably of the xth century, except the first seven leaves, which have been supplied in a hand of the xvth century. Quarto. [11,916.]

- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Rhetoricæ Veteris* libri II., cum commentario uberrimo in Prologum;—A. M. S. Boethii *Topicorum* liber quartus;—**M. Tullii Ciceronis** *Rhetoricæ Secundæ*, sive *Rhetoricorum ad Herennium*, libri IV. On vellum, XIVth cent. Quarto. [11,917.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Rhetoricæ Veteris*, sive de *Inventione*, libri II.;—Ejusdem *Rhetoricæ Novæ* libri IV. On vellum, early XVth cent. Quarto. [11,918.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Rhetoricorum ad Herennium*, libri IV. On vellum, XVth cent. Small Quarto. [11,919.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Rhetoricæ Novæ* libri IV. On vellum, XVth cent. Octavo. [11,920.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Rhetoricorum ad Herennium* libri IV. On paper, XVth cent. Folio. [11,921.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** de *Oratore*, ad Quintum, fratrem, libri III.;—Ejusdem *Orator*, ad Brutum;—Ejusdem *Brutus*, sive de *claris Oratoribus*. On vellum, XVth cent. Folio. [11,922.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** de *Oratore*, ad Quintum, fratrem, libri III.;—Ejusdem de *perfecto Oratore* liber, ad Brutum. On paper, XVth cent. Folio. [11,923.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Orationes Philippicæ* XIV. On vellum, XVth cent. Folio. [11,924.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Orationes* XIV. in *M. Antonium pro republica Philippicæ*;—*Crispi Sallustii Oratio* in *M. T. Ciceronem*;—*M. T. Ciceronis* in *Sallustium Responsio*. On vellum, XVth cent. Folio. [11,925.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Epistolarum ad M. Brutum et M. Bruti ad Ciceronem* liber primus;—Ejusdem *Epistolæ ad Quintum, fratrem*;—Ejusdem *Epistola ad Octavianum*;—Ejusdem *Epistolarum ad Atticum* libri XVI. On vellum, written in the year 1416. Folio. [11,926.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Epistolarum ad Familiares* libri XVI. On vellum, XVth cent. Quarto. [11,927.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Epistolarum ad Familiares* libri XVI. On vellum, elegantly written and ornamented, by *Johannes Andreas de Colonia*, in the year 1444. Folio. [11,928.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Epistolarum ad Familiares* libri XVI.;—*M. Cœlii* *Epistolæ quædam ad Ciceronem*, etc., quæ ad *Epistolarum ad Familiares* lib. octavum, maximam partem, pertinent. On vellum, written by *Ludovicus de Gavilla*, in the year 1455. Folio. [11,929.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS** *Epistola ad Quintum, fratrem*, de *Asiæ provinciæ administratione*. On vellum, XVth cent. On the first page are emblazoned the arms of *Cardinal Antonio Trivulzi*, cr. 1500, ob. 1508. Octavo. [11,930.]

- M. TULLII CICERONIS Tusculanarum Disputationum libri v. On vellum, xvth cent., imperfect at the beginning and end. Quarto. [11,931.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Natura Deorum libri iii.;—Ejusdem de Divinatione libri ii.;—Ejusdem de Fato liber;—Ejusdem Timæus, seu de Creatione Mundi. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,932.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis, ad Marcum, filium, libri iii. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,933.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis libri iii. On vellum, xvth cent., written at Bologna. Quarto. [11,934.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis libri iii.;—Poetarum duodecim Scholasticorum epitaphia in laudem Ciceronis;—Ciceronis de Amicitia liber;—Ejusdem de Senectute liber;—Ejusdem Paradoxa. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [11,935.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis libri iii.;—Ejusdem Cato major, vel de Senectute;—Ejusdem Somnium Scipionis;—Ejusdem Lelius, sive de Amicitia;—Ejusdem Paradoxa:—Versus duodecim sapientum in epitaphio Ciceronis. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,936.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis libri iii., cum scholiis in librum primum;—Ejusdem de Senectute liber;—Ejusdem de Amicitia liber;—Synonyma verborum nonnullorum a Cicerone usurpatorum;—Ciceronis liber Paradoxorum;—Versus Basilii, in laudem Ciceronis;—Ciceronis Epistola ad Quintum, fratrem, de Asiæ provinciæ administratione. On paper, written in the year 1416. On the covers are impressed the arms of Pope Pius VI. Folio. [11,937.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS liber de Amicitia;—Ejusdem de Officiis libri iii.;—Ejusdem Rhetoricæ Novæ libri iv.;—Carmen de Virgine Maria. On paper, of the end of the xvth cent. *From the Monastery of the Forty Martyrs, near Treviso.* Folio. [11,938.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS liber de Amicitia;—Ejusdem de Senectute liber. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,939.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS liber de Senectute;—Ejusdem Paradoxa. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,940.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Amicitia liber. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,941.]
- MACROBII in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis Commentariorum libri ii.;—Platonis Timæus, sive de Natura dialogus; *Latine.* [imperf.];—Ciceronis Somnii Scipionis fragmentum. On vellum, xith cent. On the first page is the autograph of Christopher Plantin, the printer, 1579. Octavo. [11,942.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS Somnium Scipionis;—Macrobian in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis Commentarii, cum figuris. On vellum, xith cent. Octavo. [11,943.]

- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII *Bellum Catilinarium*, cum scholiis ;—Ejusdem *Bellum Jugurthinum*. On vellum, xiith or xiiith cent., imperfect at the end. On the first page, a border has been added at a later period, with a cardinal's arms, probably of Carolo Visconti, created in 1565, and who died the same year, or of Alphonso Visconti, cr. 1598, ob. 1608. Octavo. [11,944.]
- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII *Bellum Catilinarium* ;—Ejusdem *Bellum Jugurthinum*. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,945.]
- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII *Bellum Jugurthinum* ;—Ejusdem *Bellum Catilinarium*, cum scholiis aliquot ;—M. Tullii Ciceronis pro Gneio Pompeio, sive pro Lege Manilia, Oratio ;—Ejusdem ad Patres Conscriptos, sive pro Lucio Flacco, Oratio, [not complete] ;—Ejusdem in L. Catilinam Orationes iv. ;—Ejusdem Epistolæ ix., ad Brutum, Cassium, et Cornificium, cum Cassii responsione ; e libro xii. Epp. ad Familiares excerptæ ;—Oratio Crispi Sallustii invectiva in Ciceronem ;—Ciceronis Oratio invectiva in Sallustium. On paper, written in the years 1441–1443. Small Quarto. [11,946.]
- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII de Bello Catilinæ liber ;—Ejusdem de Bello Jugurthæ liber. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [11,947.]
- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII *Bellum Catilinarium* ;—Ejusdem *Bellum Jugurthinum* [not complete]. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,948.]
- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII de Conjuratione Catilinæ liber ;—Ejusdem de Bello Jugurthino. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [11,949.]
- C. CRISPI SALLUSTII de Conjuratione Catilinæ liber ;—Ejusdem de Bello Jugurthino. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [11,950.]
- M. F. QUINTILIANI *Declamationes* xv. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century, elegantly written and ornamented by a Spanish hand. On the first page are emblazoned the arms of Dávalos. Folio. [11,951.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS *Opera*, scilicet, *Bucolica*, *Georgica*, et *Æneis*. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century. Quarto. [11,952.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS *Æneidos* libri xii., argumentis in libros singulos, et glossis usque ad librum sextum, instructi. Prefixed to each of the first ten books is one of Virgil's *Eclogues* ; to the eleventh book, the "Moretum," and to the twelfth, the poem intitled "Diræ," ascribed to Virgil, and also to Valerius Cato. At the end are added the "Versus a Varone et Tucca subtracti," compiled under the name of Augustus Cæsar, by one of the ancient scholiasts. On paper, written in the year 1453. Small Quarto. [11,953.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS *Opera*, scilicet, *Bucolica*, cum scholiis, *Georgica*, et *Æneidos* libri xii., cum Ovidii argumentis in singulos ; ad calcem subjicitur Maphæi Vegii *Æneidos* liber tertius decimus. On paper, xvth cent. In the eighth book of the *Æneid*, the portion between vv. 337–548 is wanting. Large Folio. [11,954.]

- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Opera, scilicet, Bucolica, Georgica, et *Æneidos* libri XII., cum argumentis præviis. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,955.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Opera, scilicet, Bucolica, Georgica, et *Æneidos* libri XII., cum argumentis. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,956.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Opera, scilicet, Bucolica, Georgica, et *Æneidos* libri XII. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [11,957.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Opera, scilicet, Bucolica, Georgica, et *Æneidos* libri XII., præmissis Ovidii argumentis; cum scholiis marginalibus et interlinearibus ad librum decimum *Æneidos* instructa. On paper, xvth cent. In the ancient binding, on which is impressed "illigatus in Gyslingen per me Richenbach Vulterius, pro Magrō Bartolomeo Stolcz de gmind." Folio. [11,958.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Bucolica et Georgicorum liber primus, scholiis instructa. On vellum, xvth cent., imperfect at the end. Folio. [11,959.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Bucolica et Georgica, cum scholiis aliquot. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [11,960.]
- P. VIRGILII MARONIS Georgica et Bucolica, cum glossis interlinearibus. On paper, xvth cent., badly written. Folio. [11,961.]
- ALBII TIBULLI Carmina, cum glossis interlinearibus. Subjiciuntur Epitaphium, summa vitæ et rerum, atque Ovidii Nasonis Epistola de morte Tibulli. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,962.]
- ALBII TIBULLI Carmina. On vellum, elegantly written. Octavo. [11,963.]
- Q. HORATII FLACCI Opera, scilicet, Carminum libri IV., Epodon liber, Carmen seculare, Satyrarum libri II., Ars poetica, et Epistolarum libri II.;—Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ VI.;—Decii Junii Juvenalis Satyræ XVI. On vellum, very finely written and ornamented, in the year 1391, by a certain Stephanus. It belonged shortly after, as appears by a rubric at the end, to Magister Johannes de Travesis, of Cremona, Doctor of Philosophy. Large Folio. [11,964.]
- Q. HORATII FLACCI Opera. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,965.]
- EXCERPTA ex Horatii Epistolis et Arte Poetica;—*Æsopi* Fabulæ, versibus hexametris et pentametris;—Excerpta ex Senecæ Moralibus, etc. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,966.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS Metamorphoseon librorum II., III., IV., V. et VI. fragmenta, cum glossis interlinearibus et marginalibus. On vellum, xth cent. Folio. [11,967.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS Metamorphoseon libri XV. On paper, xvth cent., written by Conradus Turrianus. Folio. [11,968.]

- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Fastorum libri vi. cum scholiis*. The sixth book ends imperfect, with v. 102. On vellum, xiiiith cent. Small Folio. [11,969.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Fastorum libri vi.*; adjecto in fine calendario antiquo Romano. On vellum, xvth cent., elegantly written by a certain Angelus, for Marinus Tomacellus. On the first page are emblazoned the arms of Tomacelli of Naples. Small Quarto. [11,970.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Fastorum libri vi.* On paper, written in the year 1463. Small Quarto. [11,971.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Fastorum libri vi., cum calendario Romano antiquo præmisso*;—Ejusdem in *Ibim* carmen. The commencement of the *Fasti* is wanting. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,972.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Fastorum libri vi., cum scholiis et glossis uberrimis*;—Ejusdem, sive cujuscumque sit, *Epistola consolatoria ad Liviam Augustam, de morte Drusi Neronis, filii ejus*. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,973.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Heroides Epistolæ*. Two are wanting, namely, from Sappho to Phaon, and from Cydippe to Acontius. On paper, xvth cent., imperfect at the end. Small Quarto. [11,974.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *Amorum libri iii., cum glossis*. On vellum, xiiiith cent. Octavo. [11,975.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS *de Remedio Amoris liber, cum scholiis*. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,976.]
- VALERII MAXIMI *factorum et dictorum Memorabilium libri ix.* On vellum, xivth cent., written by Nicolaus de Spoleto. Folio. [11,977.]
- VALERII MAXIMI *factorum dictorumque Memorabilium libri ix.* At the end is added "*Tabula, cum prologo, edita a fratre Giunta de Sancto Geminiano, Ord. Fratr. Heremitar. S. Augustini.*" On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [11,978.]
- VALERII MAXIMI *factorum et dictorum Memorabilium libri ix.; cum Julii Paridis libri decimi, deperditi, compendio, de nominum Romanorum ratione*. On vellum, written in the year 1392. Folio. [11,979.]
- VALERII MAXIMI *factorum et dictorum Memorabilium libri ix., cum libri decimi compendio*. Afterwards follows a *Compendium* of the nine books, with some short notes relating to several Roman writers. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century, elegantly written and ornamented. Folio. [11,980.]
- VALERII MAXIMI *factorum et dictorum Memorabilium libri ix.* On vellum, xvth cent., written by Simon Carpanetus. Folio. [11,981.]
- VALERII MAXIMI *dictorum nobilium ac factorum Memorabilium libri ix., cum glossis*. On paper, xvth cent., written by Johannes Asper, alias Scharp. Folio. [11,982.]

- L. ANNÆI SENECE** libri duo de Clementia;—Ejusdem Ludus de morte Claudii Cæsaris;—Ejusdem Proverbia, ordine alphabetico;—Versus de duodecim Cæsaribus, et de imperatoribus aliis;—Epitaphium Senecæ;—Versus Julii Cæsaris;—Versus Adriani imperatoris;—Senecæ Proverbia, ab illis quæ præcedunt diversa;—Marbodi liber metricus de ornamentis verborum;—Latin verses, 144 in number, beginning, "Venimus ad naves, conscendere me prohibebat." [Among these occur the well known lines, "Anglia terra ferax," etc., attributed by Trithemius to Richard of Cluny, and quoted by others under the names of Alfred of Beverley, and Henry of Huntingdon];—Senecæ librorum de Beneficiis Epitomæ;—Hermetis Trismegisti liber de natura Deorum, ad Asclepium, Apuleio, ut dicitur, interprete [imperf.]. On vellum, xith cent. Duodecimo. [11,983.]
- L. ANNÆI SENECE** Epistolæ ad Lucillum [Lucilium] cxxiv., in libros viginti distinctæ; cum glossis et scholiis. The last Epistle in this volume is numbered LXXXVIII. in some Mss. and in the early editions, and is sometimes intitled "Liber de septem studiis liberalibus." On vellum, written in the year 1409, "per Manfredinum de Ponte, cancellarium in Euriponte, in Euboica insula." Folio. [11,984.]
- L. ANNÆI SENECE** et S. Pauli Epistolæ xiv. amœbæ; præmisso Hieronymi de Seneca testimonio;—Ejusdem Senecæ Epistolæ LXXXVIII. ad Lucilium. The Epistle LXXXVII[1], is intitled "De liberalibus ac mechanicis scientiis," etc. On vellum, written in the year 1451, "per Rasonem." Small Quarto. [11,985.]
- L. ANNÆI SENECE** Tragœdiæ x., scilicet, Hercules Furens, Thyestes, Thebais, Hippolytus, Œdipus, Troades, Medea, Agamemnon, Octavia, et Hercules Cætæus, cum scholiis uberrimis, glossis, et argumentis. Præmittuntur tragœdiarum summarium, et Ser Colutii [Salutati Pierii], vatis Florentini, Epistola. On vellum, xivth cent., written in a fine bold Italian hand, [evidently the same that wrote Ms. Add. 11,990,] with initial letters finely illuminated. Folio. [11,986.]
- L. ANNÆI SENECE** Tragœdiæ x.;—Poematis fragmentum, incip. "Jam Phebi currus excepit hospita virgo;"—Albertini Muxati sive Musati, Patavini, tragœdia Eccerinus. On vellum, end of the xivth cent., written by Colucius Pyerius. Quarto. [11,987.]
- L. ANNÆI SENECE** Tragœdiæ x.; cum scholiis et glossis aliquot in principio. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,988.]
- M. ANNÆI LUCANI** Pharsaliæ, sive de Bello civili, libri x., cum scholiis. On vellum. The first portion, ending at v. 697. of the seventh book, is written in a hand of the xith century, and partly over an earlier Ms. which has been erased. The remainder has been supplied by a hand of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,989.]
- M. ANNÆI LUCANI** Pharsaliæ libri x., cum scholiis. On vellum, finely written and ornamented, in the year 1378, by Jacobus Julianus de Portiolo, at Ferrara, for Feltrinus de Boiardis. Folio. [11,990.]

- M. ANNÆI LUCANI Pharsaliæ libri x., cum scholiis ad marginem, et glossis interlinearibus. On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [11,991.]
- M. ANNÆI LUCANI Pharsaliæ libri x., cum glossis et scholiis. On paper, written at Milan, in the year mccc[c]LII. Folio. [11,992.]
- M ANNÆI LUCANI Pharsaliæ libri x., cum glossis quibusdam, "per Andream Joannis Petri de Villaf." On paper, written in the year 1464. Folio. [11,993.]
- C. PLINII SECUNDI Novocomensis, de Naturali Historia libri xvii. priores. Præmittuntur librorum tituli, et operis argumenta tria. On vellum, xvth cent., elegantly written and ornamented. Large Folio. [11,994.]
- PAPINII SURCULI STATII Achilleis, in quinque libros partita;—Ejusdem Thebaidos libri xii., cum argumentis in singulos libros, et scholiis. Prefixed to the first book of the Thebais is a short life of the author. On paper, of the end of the xivth, or beginning of the xvth century. On the first page are emblazoned the arms of Caraffa of Naples. Folio. [11,995.]
- PAPINII SURCULI STATII, Tholosani, Thebaidos libri xii., cum argumentis, scholiis, ac glossis;—Ejusdem Achilleidos libri v., cum scholiis et glossis. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [11,996.]
- DECIJ JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xvi., cum scholiis et glossis. On paper, written in the year 1441. Folio. [11,997.]
- DECIJ JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xvi. On vellum, written at Rome, in the year 1452. Small Quarto. [11,998.]
- PETRI DE RANSANO, Panormitani, Oratio ad Karolum, Aragoniæ Primo-genitum;—Juvenalis Satyræ, xvi. cum scholiis et glossis uberrimis;—Poggii, Florentini, Facetiæ quædam. On paper, written at Panormus, in the year 1456, by Jacobus Martinus. Quarto. [11,999.]
- DECIJ JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xvi., in libros quinque distributæ, cum glossis in tres priores;—Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ vi. On vellum, written in the year 1459 by Johannes Leonardus de Pontexelo, in the school of Bartholomeus de Belmiseris, de Pontremulo. Small Quarto. [12,000.]
- DECIJ JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xvi., in libros quinque distributæ;—Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ vi. On vellum, xvth cent., elegantly written. On the first leaf are emblazoned the arms of Ugolini of Florence. Small Quarto. [12,001.]
- DECIJ JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xvi. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,002.]
- DECIJ JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xii. et Satyræ decimæ tertię fragmentum, cum scholiis et glossis uberrimis in octo priores;—Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ, cum glossis. These end imperfect in Sat. V. v. 133. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,003.]

- M. VALERII MARTIALIS** Epigrammatum libri xiv., ex emendatione Torquati Genadii;—Diversorum veterum Poetarum in Priapum lusus. On vellum, xvth cent., very elegantly written and ornamented. On the first page are emblazoned the arms of Nemi and Albizzi of Florence. Quarto. [12,004.]
- M. VALERII MARTIALIS** Epigrammatum libri xiv.;—**Q. Valerii Catulli** Epigrammatum variorumque poematum liber. Incomplete at the end. On paper, xvth cent. Narrow Folio. [12,005.]
- M. VALERII MARTIALIS** Epigrammaton libri xiv. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,006.]
- C. PLINII SECUNDI** Epistolarum libri i.—vii. et ix. On paper, written in the year 1404. On the covers are stamped the arms of Pope Pius VI. Folio. [12,007.]
- C. PLINII SECUNDI, Veronensis, Panegyricus ad Trajanum Imperatorem.** On vellum, xvth cent., elegantly written, with an autograph note of Guarinus Veronensis at the beginning. Duodecimo. [12,008.]
- C. SUETONII TRANQUILLI** de vita duodecim Cæsarum libri xii., cum versibus Ausonii in fine, de Cæsaribus. On vellum, of the end of the xivth or beginning of the xvth century, elegantly written and ornamented. [12,009.]
- C. SUETONII TRANQUILLI** de duodecim Cæsaribus libri xii., cum versibus Ausonii. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [12,010.]
- L. ANNÆI FLORI, librorum cxi. Historiarum Livii Epitome.** On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,011.]
- JUSTINI** Epitoma in Trogum Pompeium, sive Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeo, libri xlii. On vellum, transcribed in the year 1433, by Alessius Germanicus, from a copy belonging to Guarinus Veronensis, and afterwards collated by Martinus Rizonius, disciple of Guarinus. Folio. [12,012.]
- JUSTINI** Historiarum libri xlii., cum prologis præmissis. On vellum, xvth cent., elegantly written. Quarto. [12,013.]
- C. JULII SOLINI** Polyhistor. On paper, xvth cent., written by Frater Johannes Stephanus. Small Quarto. [12,014.]
- HISTORIÆ AUGUSTÆ** Scriptores. At the end are added the formulæ to be used in addressing persons of various ranks. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [12,015.]
- EUSEBII, Episcopi Cæsariensis, Chronicon, interprete S. Hieronymo, cum additionibus ejusdem Hieronymi, et Prosperi; prævia epistola ad Vincentium et Galienum;—S. Hieronymi interpretatio de nominibus gentium.** On paper, xvth cent. Large Folio. [12,016.]
- PRISCIANI, æsareensis, Grammaticæ libri xvi. priores.** On vellum, of the end of the xith or commencement of the xiith century. Folio. [12,017.]

MSS.—1841.

E

- PRISCIANI**, Cæsareensis, Grammaticæ libri xvi. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. Folio. [12,018.]
- EUTROPII** Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ;—M. T. Ciceronis Vita, ex Plutarcho Latine tradita per Achillem Bocchium, Bononiensem;—Tiberii et Caii, Gracchorum, Vitæ, ex Plutarcho per Leonardum [Brunum] Aretinum Latine versæ. On vellum, of the end of the xvth century. Folio. [12,019.]
- FLAVII VEGETII** de re militari libri iv. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [12,020.]
- CLAUDIANI** de raptu Proserpinæ libri iii. On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [12,021.]
- M. AURELII CASSIODORI** Variarum libri xii., cum scholiis marginalibus. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [12,022.]
- JUSTINIANI IMPERATORIS** Digestum Novum, seu Pandectarum juris civilis tomus tertius, commentariis Francisci Accursii aliorumque instructum. On vellum, xvth cent., finely written, with several miniatures skilfully executed by an Italian artist. Large Folio. [12,023.]
- S. ISIDORI**, Episcopi Hispalensis, Chronicon, ad Leonem Imperatorem; cum additione in fine de regibus Franciæ, ad A.D. 1017;—Ejusdem "liber differentiarum," sive de differentiis spiritualibus;—Ejusdem "Expositio de divisione temporum," sive liber de natura rerum. On vellum, xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [12,024.]
- S. ISIDORI**, Episcopi Hispalensis, Synonymorum sive Soliloquiorum libri ii., cum prologo præmisso. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,025.]
- ALEXANDRI DE VILLA DEI** Doctrinale puerorum, sive Grammatica linguæ Latinæ; versibus hexametris et pentametris. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,026.]
- JOH. JOVIANI PONTANI** ad Tristanum Caraciolum et Franciscum Pudericum, de Prudentia libri v. This is stated to be written by the hand of Pontanus himself, and afterwards corrected by Actius Sincerus Sannazarius. Prefixed are, "Observations et Conjectures sur un Ms. que l'on croit de J. J. Pontanus," by E. Audin, dated at Florence, 1821. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [12,027.]
- LES STRATEGEMES** de Frontin: being a paraphrastical translation, in *French*, of the Stratagemata of Frontinus. Part of the prologue is wanting. At the end are added an explanation of terms, and extracts from Vegetius; in *French*. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [12,028.]
- "**LES HYSTOIRES DES ROUMAINS**;" being the second portion of the first part of the "Histoire Universelle jusqu' à la mort de Jules César," compiled from several authors. [See Ms. Eg. 912.] On vellum, of the early part of the xvth century, with numerous miniatures, borders, and initials. Folio. [12,029.]

THE CHRONICLE of Brute; ending imperfectly with cap. cccxviii. "Howe Kyng Edwarde saylede in to Normandie, and arryvede at Hogges," etc. On the first leaf is the Autograph of Robert [Dudley], Earl of Leicester. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [12,030.]

CAFFARI Annales Genuenses, ab anno 1101 ad annum 1163, cum Jacobi de Auria et aliorum usque ad annum 1294 continuatione. On vellum, xvth cent., beautifully written. *From the library of the Duke of Cassano Serra.* Folio. [12,031.]

VITA del glorioso San Magno;—Historia di Papa Alessandro Terzo, et di Federico Barbarossa, Imperatore; in verse;—Di Pietro Justiniano, de' fatti de Venetiani, libro xvi.;—I trionfi, et le gran feste fatte dalla serenissima Signoria di Venetia, nella venuta del christianissimo et invittissimo Henrico III. Re di Francia et di Polonia, 1574. On paper, xviii cent. Octavo. [12,032.]

HISTORY of the actions of Mattaleno, successor of Cola di Rienzo, as Tribune of Rome; in xi. chapters. *Italian.* On paper, xviii cent. Small Quarto. [12,033.]

HISTORIA domus Piæ, usque ad annum 1556, auctore Aldo Manutio, Juniore, et ab ipsius manu castigata. At the beginning of the volume is inserted an original letter from Giovanni Francisco Pico, "Dominus Mirandulæ," addressed to Aldo Manutio Pio, dat. 30 Sept. 1506. *Ital.* On paper, xviii cent. *From the Colonna library.* Quarto. [12,034.]

PIORUM PICORUMQUE, ac illustrissimi generis successorum, ab ipso priscorum parentum exordio, primave, quoad fieri potuit, temporum origine, historiæ enarratio; genealogiæque eorundem carptim præclara monumenta Latinitati tradita; Johanne Petro Ferretto, Rhavennate, Lavellinatum episcopo, autore. On paper, transcribed at Ravenna, in 1588, from the original autograph by Exuperantius, nephew of the author. Folio. [12,035.]

LITERÆ sive Diploma Johannis Andreæ Angeli Flavii, Ducis Drivastensis, Militiæ S. Georgii Supremi Magistri, quibus Dominus Ascanius Imperialis Eques ejusdem Ordinis creatur; dat. Romæ, 8 Junii, 1597. Written on vellum, and signed by the Duke. Bound up with this Diploma is a printed copy of an exemplification by Alexander Riarius, apostolic Prothonotary, of the Privileges granted by various Popes and Emperors to the Counts of Drivast, as Masters of the Order of St. George; dat. Rome, 10 June, 1568. Printed in 1603, and certified under the hand and seal of Dranquellus Scolocius, public notary. Small Quarto. [12,036.]

RELAZIONE della morte de' signori Giacomo, Lucrezia, e Beatrice Cenci, seguita in Roma, nella piazza di Ponte S. Angelo, l'anno 1599. Paper, xviii cent. Octavo. [12,037.]

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS and Dissertations, chiefly in *Italian*; amongst them are the following:—Discorso militare, al Signore Francisco Serdonati;—Lettera ad un prencipe Italiano, dat. Padova, 15 Sept. 1579; *Orig.*;—Epistola Johannis Baptistæ Dionisii ad Tiberium Jamnellum, dat. Perusiæ, id. Dec. 1500; *Orig.*;—Essay on the theme “Ne quid nimis;” *Lat.*;—Discorso qual sia piu utile al mondo, l’historia ò la poesia, dal. Sig. Giovanni Giacomo Leonardo, Conte di Monte l’Abbate;—Lettera al Admirabile Crittone, dove si fa mention di molte cose che gli son accadute, et del amico suo Aldo Manutio;—Lettera di Francesco Barozzi al suo nipote, Andrea Barozzi, per gli suoi studij; dat. Retheno, 5 Sept. 1597; *Orig.*;—Vincentii Contareni Oratio, de eloquentia cum arte militari similitudine, habita in gymnasio Patavino, 8 id. Nov. 1601;—Discorso al Signore Cornelio Frangipani di Castello;—Lettera al Duca d’Urbino, di Torquato Tasso, 1578;—F. N. dissertatio de Clementia;—Della memoria locale, del P. Panigarola;—Sogno sopra le scarpe del Signor Aldo Manutio;—Il Filebo de Platone;—Letter, without address, dated from Venice, 1 Aug. 1565; *Ital.*;—Hieronymi Zoni Defensio adversus Æneam Piccolomineum, negantem nomen hoc, *nuptus*, in virili genere fuisse unquam bonam in partem acceptum; with a letter prefixed to Antonio Quirini, in *Italian*, dat. Bergamo, 19 May, 1607; *Orig.*;—Discorso della prudenza politica;—Discorso della felicità humana;—Oratio de appetitis moderandis;—Discorso per vendicar Ariosto, de n’aver passato le leggi d’Aristotele, nell’ suo poema Orlando Furioso;—Jo. Bapt. Gyraldi Defensio tragediæ Speronii, intitulatæ Canace e Macareo, dat. Ferrariæ, 27 Dec. 1558;—Discorso di Antonio Riccobuono, sopra la tragedia; dat. Padova, 1685; *Orig.*;—Discorso di Anselmo Costravilla, nel quale si dimostra l’imperfettione della Comedia di Dante, con il dialogo delle lingue, del Varchi. Paper, xvth and xviii cents. Folio. [12,038.]

STORIA di Don Giovanni de Medici, e della Livia Vernazzi, sua consorte; opera di Cosimo Baroncelli. Paper, xviii cent. Quarto. [12,039.]

LA VITA di donna Olimpia Maldachini, che governò la chiesa durante il Ponteficato d’Innocentio Decimo, doppo l’anno 1644 sino al 1654; opera dell’ Abbate Gualdi. Paper, end of xviii cent. Quarto. [12,040.]

TESORO delle Inscrizioni Beneventane, così antiche come moderne, così sagre come profane, 1706. Folio. [12,041.]

LE ROMAN de la Rose; with numerous coarsely executed miniatures. On vellum, beginning of the xvth century. *From the library of the Chevalier Bernard.* Folio. [12,042.]

JOHN GOWER’s Poem intituled “Confessio Amantis,” in viii. books; im-
perfect at the beginning and end. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [12,043.]

CHAUCER'S POEM of Troylus and Creseide; imperfect at the end. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [12,044.]

TORQUATO TASSO, *Il Malpiglio Secondo*, overo del fuggire la moltitudine, Dialogo. The *Autograph* of the Author, with many alterations and corrections. It is accompanied by a recent transcript. Folio. [12,045.]

TORQUATO TASSO. *Il Manso*, overo de l'Amicitia, Dialogo. A copy corrected by the author, and presented by him to his friend Giovanni Battista Manso, Marquis of Villa, by whom it was given to the library of the monastery of S. Onofrio, at Rome, (where Tasso was buried,) as appears by the original letter of gift prefixed to the volume, dated 25 March, 1613, and signed by Manso. This is followed by a Sonnet addressed to Tasso, "nato nella città di Salerno," by Oratio Quaranta. At the end of the Ms. is an attestation by a public notary, (whose testimony is corroborated by letters testimonial under the seal and signature of Ferrante Gonzaga, Prince of Molfetta, Count of Guastalla, and Grand Justiciary of Sicily, dated 8 March, 1613,) that the "Epistola Nuncupatoria," as well as the title, corrections, etc., were in the handwriting of Tasso. This Epistle, no doubt, was addressed by Tasso to Manso, and is not now in the volume. Folio. [12,046.]

THE PSALMS of David, translated into English verse by Sir Philip Sidney and Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke. The Psalms here translated are not in regular order, and only comprise those which follow, 1-26. 51. 58. 68-71. 73, 74, 75, (two versions,) 76-78. 80. 83-86. 88, 89, (two versions,) 91. 96. 98, 99. 102. 104, 105. 108, 109. 111-113. 117. 120, 121, 122, (two versions,) 123, 124. 126, 127. 129-134. 137, 138. 142, 143. 147-150. Paper, xvth cent., supposed (but apparently on insufficient grounds) by the late possessor, the Bishop of Lichfield, to have been transcribed by Sir John Harington. Small Quarto. [12,047.]

"THE PSALMES of David, done into English verse, by the moste noble and vertuous gentellman Sir Phillipp Sidney, Knight, [and his sister, the Countess of Pembroke,]" containing the whole Psalter. Paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,048.]

EPIGRAMS and Poems by Sir John Harington, Knight; *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [12,049.]

THE REVENGE, a Burletta by Thomas Chatterton, and a Bacchanalian Song, by the same. At the end is his receipt for £5 5s. 0d. for the copyright, sold to Mr. Luffman Atterbury, 6 July, 1770; *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [12,050.]

SHAKSPERE FORGERIES: a volume containing most of the miscellaneous papers and documents forged by W. H. Ireland; together with the printed sheets of the "Miscellaneous Papers," &c., as published by Samuel Ireland, in 1796; illustrated with engraved portraits, views, and scraps. Folio. [12,051.]

- SHAKSPERE FORGERIES:** containing the "Hystorycaille Playe off Kynge Henrye the Secownde," forged by W. H. Ireland in the pretended writing of Shakspeare; together with the sheets of the printed copy, 1799. Folio. [12,052.]
- ANTONII CORNAZANI** Oratio in heroicis de laudibus et triumphis Ludovici [XI.], Regis Franciæ, et de vita Caroli Magni. The original presentation copy to Louis XI., written in silver letters, with the royal arms of France emblazoned on the first page; in an embroidered silk binding. On vellum. *From the Collection of M. Renouard.* Small Quarto. [12,053.]
- NICOLAI SICCI** et aliorum, *scil.*, Joh. Ant. Ulpii, Hieronymi Fracastani, Hieronymi Amalthei, Joh. Bapt. Amalthei, Tho. Scot, Martini Rotæ, Antonii Cocquelli, Hippolyti Capilupi, Jacobi Bonfadii, Francisci Perandæ, Andreæ Navageri, Nicolai Paladini, M. Ant. Mureti, etc. *Poemata varia*;—*Epitaphia ex Petro Apiano decerpta.* Some of these poems are in the handwriting of the younger Aldus. Paper. xvth cent. Duodecimo. [12,054.]
- PAULI HULL**, *scholæ apud Ashbourne, in co. Derb., archididascali, Opuscula, scil.*, Oratio et Lectiones metricæ in septem Reges Romanos;—*Orationes quædam prosaicæ*;—*Tragœdiarum Senecæ quinque mimesis*;—*Orationes prosaicæ in schola Ashburniensi, annis 1616–1620. Autograph.* Small Quarto. [12,055.]
- TREATISE**, in old English, of the virtues of Herbs;—*Medicinal receipts*;—*Old English version of Lanfranc of Milan's larger work on the art of Surgery.* Imperfect at the end. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [12,056.]
- RELIGIOUS** and moral precepts, sentences, etc., in *Latin* and *German*; probably designed for scholars. Paper, end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,057.]
- ORIGINAL LETTERS** of Jacobo Sannazaro, to Antonio Seripando di Napoli, Secretary to the Cardinal of Arragon, at Rome, (afterwards himself Cardinal,) written in the years 1517–1521. In *Latin* and *Italian*; accompanied by recent transcripts and translations. Folio. [12,058.]
- PHILIPPI MELANTHONIS** *Adversaria.* The greater part of this volume is in the *autograph* of the Reformer. Paper, xvth cent. Folio. [12,059.]
- A COLLECTION** of miraculous examples and narratives in support of the doctrine of Transubstantiation, made by Henry Parker, Lord Morley, and inscribed to Queen Mary of England; with a Prologue, in which is declared the injuries suffered by various nations, in consequence of heresy. Probably the original presentation copy; wanting a leaf at the end. Vellum, Small Quarto. [12,060.]
- TRANSCRIPTS** of numerous Papal Indulgences granted to Paters, Ave Marias, Rosaries, Crowns, Medals, Crosses, etc., by the Popes Adrian VI., Paul III., Pius IV., Pius V., Gregory XIII., Sixtus V.,

Clement VIII., and Paul V., from the year 1522 to 1606 inclusive. A few printed Indulgences from the press of Antonio Blado at Rome, are inserted. At the end is an original document, under the hand and seal of Girolamo da Polizzi, Generale of the Friars Capuchins, admitting Sig. Ulisse Gall to a participation in the benefits of their prayers, &c. ; dat. Rome, 26 Aug. 1591. Chiefly in *Italian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [12,061.]

SPACCIO de la Bestia Trionfante, proposto di Giove, etc., consecrato al molto illustre Sig. Philippo Sidneo [by Giordano Bruno]. Stampato in Parigi [London], MDLXXXIII. A neat transcript from the printed edition. Prefixed is a letter from Samuel Engel, of Berne, (for whom the transcript was made,) to M. Robinet de Chateau Giron, dat. Nov. 1765, giving an account of the works of Bruno. Quarto. [12,062.]

LA CENA de le Ceneri, descritta in cinque dialogi, etc., by Giordano Bruno, dedicated to Michel de Castelnau, Seigneur de la Mauvissière, French ambassador in England. A neat transcript from the edition printed at London, in 1584, made for Sam. Engel, of Berne. Quarto. [12,063.]

“LE FAMEUX LIVRE des Trois Imposteurs, traduit du Latin en François ;” preceded by a dissertation on the work. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [12,064.]

ORATIO Johannis [Dudley], nuper Ducis Northumbriæ, in Anglia, quàm ad supplicium productus esset, 1553. In *Latin* and *German*. Paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,065.]

DECLARATION of the estate inherited by Robert Sydney, first Earl of Leicester, and of property since accruing to him ; as also of his expences, from the time of his father's death, in 1586 ; by Thomas Nevitt, keeper of his wardrobe, who has added a memorial of his own services. At the end is inserted an original letter from Tho. Nevitt to Robert Sydney, second Earl of Leicester, dat. 10 Oct. 1626. Folio. [12,066.]

SIR JAMES TURNER's Memoirs, written by himself ; embracing the period from 1632 to 1670 ;—Miscellaneous Essays or Discourses ; by the same ;—A letter from Francisco of Quevedo to Philander of Sitwald, concerning some discourses which passed in the Infernall Court, betweene the late Usurper Oliver Cromwell, the late Chancellor of Sweden Axell Oxesterne, and the Lord Zilienstrome, 1659 ; Englished out of the Hie Dutch ; by the same ;—A defence of some Ceremonies of the English Liturgie ; by the same ;—The concommencement of joy and griefe, in verse ; by the same ;—Two heroicall Epistles, supposed to have beene writ by Mahomet the Great, and Irene, the faire Greeke, in verse ; by the same ;—Ane Elegie on the death of the Earle of Lothian, designed by William Douglas of Tofts ;—Miscellanies, written at severall times for divertisement ; in prose and verse. *Autograph*. Folio. [12,067.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to Sir James Turner, during the years 1672-1682, by the following persons: William Douglas, Duke of Hamilton; his wife, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton; their son, James, Earl of Arran; Gilbert Burnett, Professor of Divinity at Glasgow [afterwards Bishop of Salisbury]; William, Earl of Ross; William, Master of Ross; Sir Thomas Livingstone; Francis, Lord Sempill; R. Hamilton of Dickmont; and Andrew Toftes. At the end are added: an Original Letter from John Graham, first Viscount of Dundee, to the Laird of Macknachten, dat. 28 June, 1689; Original commission of King William III. to Richard Turnbull, to be Cornet in General Livingstone's Dragoons, dat. 18 Dec. 1693; Original Lease from Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, to Lieut. Richard Turnbull, of land in the Isle of Arran, dat. 29 June, 1703; Copy of a bond from Andrew and Robert Creichtounes to Sir James Turner, dat. 3 Nov. 1666. Prefixed to the volume is some account of Sir James Turner, and of these Letters, written by the Rev. John Stuart, Minister of Kilbride, Nov. 1811. Quarto. [12,068.]

DICTIONARIUM Sclavonico-Latinum; operi Ambrosii Calepini, servata verborum integra serie, conformatum. Moschoviæ, anno 1695. Paper. Small Quarto. [12,069.]

AUTOGRAPH JOURNAL of Dr. Samuel Johnson's Tour in North Wales, in company with Mr. and Mrs. Thrale, from 5 July to 24 Sept. 1774. At the close are some memoranda dated August, 1777, and at the end of the volume, some miscellaneous notes and references. Small Quarto. [12,070.]

QUINTI HORATHI FLACCI Opera, with gleanings critical and explanatory, after and from sundry; by Robert Trevor Hampden, Viscount Hampden. The text is printed, but the whole of the interleaved commentary is in Lord Hampden's writing. 7 Vols. Quarto. [12,071-12,077.]

ORIGINAL NOTES, or rough sketch of Lectures on Moral Philosophy, by the Rev. William Paley, afterwards Archdeacon of Carlisle. *Autograph*. Quarto. [12,078.]

ENLARGED OUTLINE of Paley's Lectures on Moral Philosophy. *Autograph*. Quarto. [12,079.]

NEW TESTAMENT, in Greek, ed. Tonson, 1756, interleaved, and containing the Ms. annotations of the Rev. Will. Paley; intended, apparently, to serve for lectures. *Autograph*. Quarto. [12,080.]

THE WESTMINSTER Greek Grammar, ed. 1787; interleaved, and containing a few Ms. Notes by the Rev. Matthew Raine, Master of the Charter House. 2 Vols. Octavo. [12,081.]

LILY'S LATIN Grammar, ed. 1789; interleaved, and containing a few Ms. Notes by the Rev. Matthew Raine. Octavo. [12,082.]

LEXICI HEBRAICI Compendium; cum interpretatione Latina. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [12,083.]

THE CORAN, in *Arabic*; neatly written, and ornamented with gold. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [12,084.]

TWO CALENDARS, in *Turkish*; one for A.H. 1202, (A.D. 1787,) the other for A.H. 1231, (A.D. 1815.) Written in different coloured inks. Small Quarto. [12,085.]

VARIOUS original diplomatic documents, in *Turkish*, written about A.H. 1164, (A.D. 1750,) fastened together so as to form a roll, 12 feet 6 inches in length by 6 inches in width. [12,086.]

A SINGLE palm-leaf, written on both sides in the square Pali character, and varnished. It formed a portion of a larger Buddhistic work. [12,087.]

A TAMUL Manuscript, consisting of sixty-two leaves of the palm-tree, of small size, only eight of which are written on. [12,088.]

A TAMUL Manuscript, written on seventy-eight leaves of the palm-tree, of small size. [12,089.]

A BURMESE Manuscript, written on thirty-nine leaves of the palm-tree; apparently imperfect. [12,090.]

SATIPATTANASOOTTRAYA; a Cingalese Manuscript, written on fifty-three leaves of copper, gilt; containing Rules for meditations in solitude, according to the Buddhistic doctrines. [12,091.]

A MANUSCRIPT written in one of the alphabets of the south of India, on strips of the palm-leaf, rolled into the form of rings, and linked together, so as to form a chain of seven links. [12,092.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF ROYAL PERSONAGES of England and Scotland, viz.: Warrant to the Keeper of the Wardrobe, signed by Henry VI., no date, on parchment;—Warrant to the Keeper of the Wardrobe, signed by Henry VIII., and countersigned by Wolsey, as Bishop of Lincoln, dat. Eltham, 28 May, 1514, on parchment;—Commission signed by Queen Elizabeth, addressed to Sir Henry Sydney, President of the Council in Wales, ordering him to raise 300 footmen in the county of Hereford, dat. Westm. 17 May, 1560;—Letter from Queen Elizabeth to the King of France, [Charles IX.?] dat. Canterbury [Sept. 1573?]; *holograph*, in *French*;—Letter from Mary, Queen of Scots, to the Lord Gray, summoning him to Edinburgh, dat. Edinb. 2 Dec. 1561;—Letter from James Stewart, Earl of Murray, and Regent of Scotland, to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, dat. Streveling [Stirling], 23 Sept. 1563;—Letter from John Erskine, Earl of Mar, Regent of Scotland, to the Lord Gray, dat. Striveling, 4 Jan. 1571;—Letter from James VI. of Scotland to the Master of Gray, desiring him to attend the baptism of [Henry Frederic, afterwards Prince of Wales?], dat. Sterling, 30 July, 1594;

MSS.—1841.

F

—Letter from Charles I. to the Prince of Orange, relative to affairs in Scotland, dat. Whythall, 18 Feb. 163⁸/₉; *holograph*;—Letter from James, Duke of York, to [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne] the Vicomte de Turenne, urging the completion of the negociation respecting the sale of Dunkirk, dat. St. James's, 13 Sept. 1662; *holograph*, in *French*;—Letter from Queen Anne to [James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry?], respecting Lord Tarbatt's (afterwards Earl of Cromarty) leaving Scotland for a post near the Queen's person, dat. Windsor, 19 June, [1572?]; *holograph*;—Letter of compliment from the Elector George Lewis, (afterwards King George I.,) to —, dat. Herihausen, 30 Oct. —; *holograph*, in *French*;—Letter of compliment from the Pretender James, son of James II., to the Chevalier d'Orléans, Grand Prior of France, dat. Rome, 27 Jan. 1745; in *French*;—Letter from William, Duke of Clarence (afterwards King William IV.) to Mr. Bridge, dat. Walmer, 3 June, 1822; *holograph*;—Signature of Frederick, Duke of York, to a note dat. 17 July, 1821;—Signature of Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, to a note dat. 17 July, 1821;—Signature of Queen Victoria to a printed letter of summons to Samuel Butler, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield, to attend her Majesty's coronation, dat. St. James's, 9 May, 1838. Folio. [12,093.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF ROYAL PERSONAGES of France, viz.: Signature of Louis XI. to a warrant addressed to the treasurers of France, in favor of Guyot Duchesnay, Maître d'Hotel to the King, and Keeper of the Petty Seal of Montpellier, on account of services in Roussillon and Sardaigne, dat. Beauvais, 30 July, 1475; on parchment;—Signature of Louis XII. to a short letter to the Dowager Duchess of Savoy, dat. Vincennes, 26 June, —;—Nine Letters from Catherine de' Medici to Jacques Goyon de Matignon, Lieutenant-Governor of Normandy, relative to the English expedition to Normandy and to Havre de Grace, dat. 13 May, 1563—4 May, 1564;—Letter from the same to the same, respecting the safe custody of the Comte de Montgomery, dat. Paris, 3 June, 1574;—Short Letter from the same to her son in law, the King of Navarre, (afterwards Henry IV.,) dat. Cognac, 11 Dec. 1586; *holograph*;—Five letters from Charles IX. to Mons. de Matignon, relative to the defence of Normandy against the English, dat. 31 June, 1563—12 Feb. 1565;—Letter from Henry IV. to Prince Maurice of Nassau, relative to the affairs of Brittany, dat. Dieppe, 20 Nov. 1594; *holograph*;—Letter from Louis XIV. to the Queen of England, [Catherine of Braganza,] in answer to her congratulations on the birth of the Duc de Bourgogne, dat. Versailles, 10 Sept. 1682; *holograph*;—Letter from L. P. d'Orléans (now Louis Philippe, King of the French) to Lady Charlotte Campbell, relative to the health of his brother, [Louis Charles d'Orléans Comte de Beaujolois,] dat. Portsmouth, 15 April, 1808; *holograph*, in *English*. Folio. [12,094.]

"COURS de MATHÉMATIQUES à l'usage de la marine et de l'artillerie par Bézout," parties ii. et iv., Paris, 1811-12, being the copy used by the Emperor Napoleon in teaching young Bertrand mathematics, and having a few notes in pencil on the margins, in the Emperor's handwriting. Inserted at the beginning is a short note signed by Napoleon, addressed to Marshal Berthier, dat. Trèves, 14 Vendémiaire, An 13 [6 Oct. 1804]. 2 Vols. Octavo. [Add. 12,095.]

ROYAL AND OTHER AUTOGRAPHS, chiefly of the North of Europe, viz.: Complimentary Verses addressed to Count Algarotti by Frederic II., King of Prussia, dat. Berlin, 15 Sept. 1740; *holograph*, in *French*;—Letter from Charles XII. of Sweden to William III., communicating the news of his victory over the Saxons at Riga, dat. 30 July, 1701; in *Latin*;—Letter from John III., King of Poland, to the same, congratulating him on his accession to the throne of Great Britain, dat. 7 March, 1693; in *Latin*;—Letter of friendship from Stanislaus [Poniatowsky] to —, dat. Luneville, 3 Jan. 1783;—Letter from the Emperor Paul of Russia to Sir Charles Whitworth, K.B., (afterwards Earl Whitworth,) expressing his determination to employ his troops in the defence of Great Britain, dat. Pawloask, 17 Aug. 1799; *holograph*, in *French*;—Letter from Prince Maurice of Nassau to Justus Lipsius, dat. Delft, iv. kal. Sept. 1584; *holograph*, in *Latin*;—Letter from the Grand Duke of Tuscany [Cosmo III.] to William III., congratulating him on his accession to the throne of Great Britain, dat. Florence, 5 Oct. 1694; in *Italian*. Folio. [12,096.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF STATESMEN AND NOBLEMEN, viz.: Letter from Thomas Cromwell, Master of the Rolls, (afterwards Earl of Essex,) to the Earl of Cumberland, [Henry Clifford, first earl,] relative to the suppression of riotous assemblages, dat. 18 June, [1536?];—Letter from Robert [Devereux], Earl of Essex, to —, requesting the loan of £300, dat. York House, 31 July, 1588;—Letter from William [Cecil], Lord Burghley, to Mr. Edward Griffin, of Bingley, on private affairs, dat. Hampton Court, 16 Dec. 1592;—Letter from Philippe de Mornay, Seigneur de Plessis Marly, to his wife, [Charlotte Arballete,] partly in cipher, dat. Chasteleraut, 2 Feb. 1598;—Letter from Robert Cecil (afterwards Earl of Salisbury,) to Sir Edward Hoby, dat. [as endorsed] 21 March, 160 $\frac{2}{3}$;—Recipe to preserve beef at sea, in the handwriting of Sir Walter Raleigh;—Signature of Maximilian de Bethune, Marquis de Rosny, [Duc de Sully,] as Grand Master of the Artillery, to a Commission in favor of the Sr. de la Jaille, dat. Paris, 7 Jan. 1620, on parchment;—Letter from [Thomas Wentworth] Viscount Wentworth (afterwards Earl of Strafford) to his sister, dat. Dublin, 30 April, 1638;—Letter from Edward Hyde (afterwards Earl of Clarendon) to the President and Deputies of the Council of the Admiralty of Zealand, requesting that his goods might pass free of duty, dat. Antwerp, 5 Sept. 1651; in *French*;—Letter

from the Cardinal Mazarin to Mons^r. Du Plessis Besançon, Ambassador of France at Venice, respecting permission to purchase stores and arms, dat. Paris, 1 Feb. 1658;—Letter from the Privy Council of Charles II. to the Duke of York, Lord High Admiral, relative to the payment of £6000 to the Earl of Sandwich, Admiral of the fleet then equipped, dat. 14 June, 1661;—Letter from Prince Rupert to Sir Wm. Coventry, secretary to the Duke of York, containing news of the fleet, dat. R. Charles, 19 Sept. 1666;—Letter from the same to Sir Edward Spragge on board the Prince, dat. Whitehall, 3 April, 1673;—Letter from Sir George Geffreys (Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, afterwards Lord Geffreys of Wem) to John Rusby, Mayor of Pomfrett [Pontefract], relative to the renewal of the charter of that place, dat. London, 16 Sept. 1684;—Letter from Samuel Pepys to ———, respecting the designed establishment of Sir William Boreman's Mathematical School at Greenwich, dat. 10 Oct. 1685;—Letter from John, Lord Somers, Lord High Chancellor, to King William III., containing remarks on the Attorney General's report on the circumstances of the persons charged with conspiracy against the King, dat. 27 April, 1697. Folio. [12,097.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND OTHERS, *viz.*: Order of the Council of State, signed by Oliver Cromwell, as "Præses pro tempore," for the delivery to Sir Oliver Fleming of certain duplicate books out of the Library of St. James, dat. 22 Feb. 1648;—Letter from Oliver Cromwell, as Protector, to General Mountagu (afterwards Earl of Sandwich) on board the Naseby, ordering him to cruise in the Channel, dat. Whitehall, 11 Aug. 1657;—Letter from the same to Henry Weston, Esq., of Ockham, thanking him for the presentation of Mr. Draper to the living of Speldhurst, dat. 16 Nov. 1653;—Letter from Henry Ireton, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to the Treasurers at War, for money on his account, dat. Kilkenny, 18 March, 1650, with a receipt endorsed, from his brothers Clement Ireton and John Ireton to the treasurers, for the sum of £500, dat. 22 April, 1651;—Order of the Council of State, signed by John Bradshaw, as President, to the Governor of the Mount and Dennis fort in Cornwall, to observe vigilance against the hostile party, dat. Whitehall, 1 July, 1651;—Letter from General Robert Blake, to Col. Bennett, Governor of St. Mawes and Dennis fort, respecting the march of the Scots to Worcester, and the death of Col. Popham, dat. Plymouth, 26 Aug. 1651;—Letter from Admiral Martin Van Tromp to his brother, expressing his wish to engage the enemy's fleet, dat. ^{30 May}_{9 June}, 1676; *in French*;—Letter from William Penn to Sir Robert Southwell, dat. Walthamstow, ¹¹₁₁ Nov. 1676. Folio. [12,098.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF MODERN STATESMEN, *etc.*, *viz.*: Letter from Robert Harley (afterwards Earl of Oxford) to [James Butler] Duke of Ormond, dat. Whitehall, 4 Sept. 1704; attached is a ticket of admission to the Earl's trial in 1717;—Letter from the same to the

same, dat. Whitehall, 4 March, 1704;—Letter from Henry St. John (afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke) to Mr. [Edward] Southwell, enclosing a list of the French officers to be restored to their pensions in Ireland, dat. Whitehall, 6 July, 1706;—Letter from the same to Mr. Dayrolles, dat. Whitehall, 10 Nov. 1710;—Letter from Sir Robert Walpole to Queen Caroline, expressing his disappointment at not being able to send her some truffles, dat. Houghton, 9 Nov. 1737;—Note from William Pitt (afterwards Earl of Chatham) to G. Attwood, Esq., no date;—Letter from Charles James Fox to Mr. O'Bryen, on a report of Mr. Pitt's resignation, dat. St. Anne's Hill, —;—Letter from Edmund Burke to [Wm. Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of Portland?] requesting preferment in Ireland for the Rev. Mr. Winstanley, dat. Beconsfield, 25 Nov. 1794;—Letter from William Windham to Mr. Attwood, dat. 6 Feb. 1804;—Letter from Richard Brinsley Sheridan to D. O'Brien, Esq., without date;—Letter from Henry Grattan to —, dat. Harrowgate, 29 July, 1805;—Frank of Sir Philip Francis to Mr. Dubois, dat. 31 Aug. 1806, and a note to —, dat. 26 Nov. 1811;—Letter from Benjamin Franklin to Francis Bernard, Governor of Massachusetts, dat. Philadelphia, 11 Jan. 1764;—Letter from Thomas Jefferson to Mr. le Vieillard, dat. New York, 5 April, 1790;—Letter from George Washington to Mrs. Wright, respecting his bust modelled by her son, dat. Mount Vernon, 7 Jan. 1785;—Letter from the same to [David Stuart Erskine,] the Earl of Buchan, dat. 22 April, 1793; with a minute in Lord Buchan's handwriting of the letter to which it is a reply;—Envelope of a letter addressed to Lord Denman by Mons. Dupin, with a note by Lord Brougham on it. Folio. [12,099.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF THE REFORMERS, viz.: Letter from Martin Luther [in the handwriting of Melancthon] to the Emperor Charles V., in his own defence, dat. Wittemberg, 30 Aug. 1520; in *Latin*;—A familiar Letter from Philip Melancthon to John Aless, dat. 18 Aug. —; in *Latin*;—Letter from John Calvin to Guillaume Farel, pastor of the church of Neufchatel, recommending a physician, and complaining of the conduct of the citizens and senate of Basle, dat. Geneva, 8 Dec. 1551; in *Latin*;—Letter from Martin Bucer to John Calvin, pastor of the church of Geneva, dat. 29 Aug. 1545; in *Latin*;—Letter from Theodore Beza to Sibrand Lubertus, professor at Franecker, dat. Geneva, 27 Aug. 1593; in *Latin*. Folio. [12,100.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF DIVINES, etc., viz.: Letter from Æneas Sylvius Piccolomineus, Bishop of Sienna, (afterwards Pope Pius II.,) to the Magistrates of Sienna, dat. Rome, 1 March, 1456; in *Latin*;—Letter of compliment from Cardinal Stefano de Augustini to [King Charles II.], dat. Rome, 8 Dec. 1682; endorsed by the second Earl of Clarendon;—Letter from François de Salignac de la Mothe-Fénélon, Duke-Archbishop of Cambray, to one of the ministers of Louis XIV., requesting orders for the suppression of tumultuous assemblages near

Avesnes, caused by a supposed miraculous image, dat. Cambray, 27 July, 1702;—Letter from Campegius Vitringa to John Alberti, (afterwards Professor of Theology at Leyden,) dat. Franecker, xi. cal. Dec. 1720; in *Latin*;—Letter from Jeremy Taylor (afterwards Bishop of Down and Connor) to [John Evelyn, Esq.], dat. 15 May, 1657;—Letter from Humphrey Prideaux (afterwards Dean of Norwich) to Sir Robert Southwell, relative to the conduct of Sir Thomas — at college, dat. Oxford, 12 April, 1683;—Letter from Joseph Butler (afterwards Bishop of Durham) to Dr. Samuel Clarke, rector of St. James's, Westminster, on the doctrine of necessity, dat. Oriel College, 10 Oct. 1717;—Letter from John [Hough], Bishop of Worcester, to Captain Congreve, at Minorca, on general topics, dat. 13 Nov. 1738. Folio. [12,101.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF MILITARY AND NAVAL COMMANDERS, viz.: Short Letter from Sir Philip Sidney to Francis Hotman, dat. from the Court, 6 Feb. 1580; in *French*;—Letter from Rear-Admiral Sir Cloudisley Shovel to the commander of the King's forces near Waterford, dat. on board the Experiment, 27 July, 1690;—Letter from Rear-Admiral John Benbow to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, dat. on board the Suffolk, 8 Sept. 1696;—Letter from [John Churchill] the Duke of Marlborough to [Wm. Blathwayt, Secretary at War], enclosing the capitulation of Bonn, dat. Camp before Bonn, 5 May, 1703;—Letter from [Charles Mordaunt] the Earl of Peterborough to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, dat. Drayton, — April, —;—Order to the artillery officer commanding Willis's Battery, from George Augustus Eliott, (afterwards Lord Heathfield,) Governor of Gibraltar, without date;—Letter from Horatio, Viscount Nelson and Duke of Bronté, to Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq., dat. on board the Victory, 16 Aug. 1804;—Letter from the Duke of Wellington to Sir Thomas Lawrence, respecting his portrait, dat. London, 20 Oct. 1820. Folio. [12,102.]

MEMORANDA in the handwriting of Lodovico Ariosto, relating to an agreement with a farm-tenant at Cogomaro, respecting certain stock, dat. 1510–1521. Small Quarto. [12,103.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTER from Francesco Guicciardini to Niccolò Maria Altoviti, dat. Reggio, 10 May, 1519;—Autograph letter from Niccolò Macchiavelli to Pietro Th^e., at Rome, lamenting the state of Italy, dat. Ferrara, 8 Febr. 1523. Folio. [12,104.]

AUTOGRAPH NOTE of Michelagnolo Buonarrotti, signed "Michlagnioloschultore in Firenze," being the copy of an order for the payment of 15 gold ducats for a model of the sepulchre of the Medici family in the Sacristy of St. Lorenzo, which he was making for Pope Clement VII., dat. 7 Jan. 1523. Quarto. [12,105.]

COPY OF A LETTER from Desiderius Erasmus to some Carthusian monk, prefixed to a printed copy of the "Hyperaspistes diatribae adversus

Servum Arbitrium Martini Lutheri," printed at Basle by Frobenius, in 1527. [This was mistaken by Bp. Butler for an *Autograph* of Erasmus, which it is not. Cf. *Ms. Harl.* 6989. art. 4-7.] Duodecimo. [12,106.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTER from Paulus Manutius to Girolamo Siripando, (afterwards Cardinal,) giving an account of his literary undertakings, dat. Venice, viii. id. Mar. 1534; in *Latin*;—Copies of two letters from Petrus Perpinianus to P. Manutius, dat. Lyons, iii. non. Nov. 1565. pr. cal. Apr. 1566; in *Latin*;—Letter from Paolo Manutio to Frate Onofrio at Rome, respecting a proposal for a supply of fresh water in Venice, dat. Venice, 13 Sept. 1553. [This, as well as the first letter in the volume, appears to be an original, yet they are certainly written by different hands.]—An Italian translation (or, possibly, the original draft) of the Latin Epistle "de laudibus Historiæ," from Paolo Manutio to Paolo Ramnusio, dat. Venice, 1559, prefixed to the edition of Cæsar's Commentaries, printed at Venice, in 1575;—Letter from Thomas Linacre to Pietro Macchiavelli, respecting the transcription of some books, dat. London, id. Dec. —; in *Latin*. Folio. [12,107.]

A COPY of the "Trattato dell' amore umano, composto da Flaminio Nobili," printed at Lucca in 1567; having at the beginning and the end several short poems in the handwriting of Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas. *From the Mayans and Heber Collections.* Small Quarto. [12,108.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTER from Torquato Tasso to Aldo Mannucci, dat. Ferrara, 26 Sept. 1585. In a folio case. [12,109.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF DISTINGUISHED SCHOLARS, viz.: Letter from Pierre Bayle to M. Minutoly, le fils, at Geneva, dat. Copet, 15 May, 1674;—Letter from Lodovico Antonio Muratori to —, dat. Modena, 14 Mar. 1721;—Letter from Henricus Stephanus [H. Estienne] to Bonaventura Vulcanius [Smidt], dat. Franckfort, 19 Sept. [1591?]; in *Latin*;—Letter from Isaac Casaubon to Soffrey de Calignon, in defence of his interpretation of Nehemiah viii. 8, without date; in *Latin*;—Letter from Richard Mead, M.D., to Bryan Fairfax, soliciting an appointment for his nephew, dat. Ormond St., 3 April, 1739;—Letter from Bernard de Montfaucon to Antonio Maria Salvini, dat. Paris, xv. kal. Mar. 1702; in *Latin*;—Letter from Francesco Robortello to Pietro Vettori, sending a copy of his Latin Oration on the death of the Emperor Charles V., dat. Bologna, 26 June, 1559;—Draft of a Letter from Julius Cæsar Scaliger to Honoratus Castellanus, without date; in *Latin*;—Letter from Joseph Scaliger to Joh. ab Oldenbarnevelt, dat. Leyden, x kal. July —; in *Latin*;—Letter from Justus Lipsius to Carolus Clusius, dat. Leyden, non. Maii, 1584; in *Latin*;—Letter from E. Puteanus [Eric Dupuy] to Joh. Cabeliavius, respecting the work of the former intitled "Circuli Urbaniani Vindiciæ," dat.

Louvain, xvii. kal. Maii, 1633; in *Latin*;—Letter from Marc Welser to Scipio Gentili, on the work of Bernardino Baldi, intitled “In tabulam æneam Eugubiam, lingua Hetrusca veteri perscriptam, divinatio,” dat. Strasbourg, 20 March, 1613; in *Italian*;—Draft of a letter from Janus Dousa [Van der Does], pater, to Florens Christianus [Florent Chrétien], relating to a mission of Tuningius to Scaliger from the Academy of Leyden, and enclosing some complimentary verses, dat. [March, 159 $\frac{3}{4}$? Cf. *Ms. Burn.* 370, fol. 151.];—Letter from Antonio Magliabecchi to Laurentius Theodorus Gronovius, returning thanks for a work dedicated to him by the latter, dat. Florence, 14 May, 1685;—Two letters from the same [to the same?] on literary subjects, one without date, the other dat. 13 Oct. 1685;—Long letter from Hugo Grotius to Andreas Schottus, respecting his projected work “De veritate Religionis Christianæ,” written in Dutch, and published in 1622, dat. Paris, 8 July, 1621; in *Latin*;—Letter from Carlo Sigonio to Pietro Vettori, sending him a copy of his Life of Scipio Æmilianus, dat. Bologna, 1 Feb. 1569;—Letter from Apostolo Zeno to Atanasio Peristiani, Librarian of St. Giustina at Padua, on literary matters, dat. Venice, 4 May, 1750;—Letter from the translators of the Belisarius of Marmontel into Russian, sending him a copy of the work, dat. St. Petersburg, 11 Sept. 1768. The signatures to the letter are as follows, F.A. de Schouvaloff, J. Jelagin, Z. C. Czernichew, S. Cosmin, Gr. Cte. Orlow, D. Wolkow, A. de Narischkin, Caterine [the Empress], A. Bibicow, S. P. Mesczerskoy, C. V. Orlow, Gregoire Kositzki;—Two letters from Dr. John Taylor to George —, dat. 4 June, 1754, and 4 Feb. 1755, with some papers in his handwriting. Folio. [12,110.]

AUTOGRAPH Letter from Thomas [Buckhurst, Earl of] Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, to Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer, touching the Lord Knyvet, dat. Horseley, 17 Aug. 1607;—Autograph Letter from Pietro Metastasio to —, dat. Vienna, 4 Aug. 17—. Folio. [12,111.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTER from John Dryden to Charles Montagu, (afterwards Earl of Halifax,) relative to some of his poems [dat. Oct. 1699];—Autograph Letter from Matthew Prior [when secretary to the embassy at the Hague] to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, on the state of France, as reported by Vasère, one of the Pères de l'Oratoire, dat. Hague, $\frac{3}{4}$ Sept. 1694. [12,112.]

AUTOGRAPHS.—Three Letters from Alexander Pope to William Bowyer, the first without date, the others dat. Feb.–Nov. 1743;—Notes and receipts respecting Pope's translation of the Iliad, dat. 1714, 1715;—Letter from William [Warburton, Bishop of] Gloucester to John Nourse, dat. Prior Park, 25 May, 1765;—Letter from William Shenstone to [John] Livie, at Mr. Baskerville's, dat. 7 July, 1762;—Letter from Joseph Addison to the Duke of [Grafton?] relative to the illness of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland [Charles Spencer, Earl

of Sunderland], dat. 28 April, 1715;—Letter from Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, to [Mr. Nicholls,] recommending a patient to Dr. Stephens' Hospital, dat. Belcamp, 14 March [1737?]. Quarto. [12,113.]

AUTOGRAPHS.—Letter of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, to Mrs. Dormer [Dormer], dat. 10 Feb. 17 . . ;—Two letters from John Wilkes to —, relative to his residence in the Isle of Wight, dat. 7 May and 4 June, 1788;—Letter from the Pensionary [Antony] Heinsius to [Sir Robert Southwell?], dat. Hague, 3 May, 1697; in *French*. Folio. [12,114.]

AUTOGRAPHS.—Letter from Robert Burns to [James] Johnson, of Edinburgh, proprietor of the "Scots Musical Museum," dat. Ellisland, 28—, [1788?];—Song in Sir Walter Scott's handwriting, intitled "the Palmer," written for Haydn's Collection of Scottish Airs, Edinb. 1806;—Letter from Sir Walter Scott to Archibald Park, dat. Abbotsford [after 1814];—Poetical Address to John, Duke of Roxburgh, in the handwriting of Allan Ramsay, dat. Edinb. 20 April, 1722. Quarto. [12,115.]

AUTOGRAPHS OF ACTORS, POETS, etc., viz.: Letter from David Garrick to his brother George, dat. 25 Aug. [1753?];—Note from Samuel Foote to David Garrick, without date;—Letter from Christopher Anstey to James Dodsley, relative to his Latin translation of Gay's Fables, dat. Bath, 22 Jan. 1778;—Series of notes on Shakspeare, addressed by the Rev. John Bowle to Edmond Malone;—Note from Mrs. Siddons to Mr. Ebers, dat. Westbourne Farm, 4 Nov. 1816;—Letter from Samuel Rogers to —, dat. 25 March, 1805;—Letter from the Rev. Sydney Smith to Lord —, without date. Folio. [12,116.]

GREEK INSCRIPTION on lead, consisting of eight lines in capital letters, beginning ΕΠΙ ΤΗΝ ΑΘΗΝΗΣΙΝ ΒΟΤΑΗΝ; measuring 4 in. by 3½ in. [12,117. a.]

LATIN INSCRIPTION on lead, consisting of seventeen lines in capital letters, beginning AÑO DCCXXIV. IN QVOQVE, and purporting to be a record of the capture of the city of Ravenna from the Lombards by Paul, Exarch of Ravenna, with the aid of the Venetians and Bolognese, in the year 724: measuring 4 in. by 3 in. [12,117. b.]

LATIN INSCRIPTION on lead, consisting of fourteen lines in capital letters, beginning GREGORIUS EPISKOPVS SERVVS SERVORVVM DEI, and purporting to be letters from Pope Gregory III. to the city of Bologna, desiring them to cooperate with the Exarch to restore the city of Ravenna (captured by the Lombards) to its former state of allegiance. Dated Rome, iii. id. Mar. DCCXXXVIII.; measuring 6 in. by 4½ in. [12,117. c.]

MSS.—1841.

G

ITALIAN INSCRIPTION on lead, consisting of thirty-one lines in capital letters, beginning, *EN TELO ANNO DNI DCCLXXIV.*, and purporting to be a record of the recovery of Pavia from the Lombards by Charlemagne, in the year 774. It is stated that this record was originally written in Latin, by Orso Hipato da Heraclia, and was caused to be translated by Marin Dandolo, Procurator of St. Mark at Venice, in the year 1202: measuring 4 in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. [12,117. d.]

LATIN INSCRIPTION on lead, consisting of thirteen lines in capital letters, beginning, *IN NOMINE SANCTE ET INDIVIDVE TRINITATIS*, and purporting to be a decree of the Emperor Charlemagne, on his assumption of the Western Empire. Dated Bologna, xiv. kal. Oct. dccc. i.; measuring $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 in. [12,117. e.]

LATIN INSCRIPTION on lead, consisting of twenty-three lines in capital letters (a few words of which are wanting), beginning, [. B]ONONIE. [IN NOMIN]E SANCTE ET INDIVIDVE TRINITATIS, and purporting to be the decree of a Council assembled at Bologna, in the year 857 by the Emperor Louis II. Dated ii. id. Feb. dccc. lvi. : measuring 6 in. by $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. [12,117. f.]

RANULPHI HIGDEN, monachi Cestrensis, *Historia Policronica*, ad annum 1342, cum Anonymi Continuatione ad annum 1377;—*Cronica bona et compendiosa de Regibus Angliæ tantum*, a Noe post diluvium usque in hunc diem [A.D. 1377.];—*Isti sunt errores Grecorum*. On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [12,118.]

M. TULLII CICERONIS, *de Arte Rhetorica*, ad Herennium, libri iv. On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [12,119.]

GALFRIDI DE TRANO, Capellani Pontificis, *Summa super titulis Decretalium*, in libros quinque divisa. Imperfect at the beginning and end; the first rubric of the first book being *De peregrinis*, and the last of the fifth book, *De usuris*. [Cf. *Mss. Arund.* 431. 462.] On vellum, beginning of the xivth century. Small Quarto. [12,120.]

THREE ORATIONS made by Thomaso Mozenigo, Doge of Venice, in reply to the Ambassadors of Florence, soliciting aid against Filippo Maria Visconti, Duke of Milan, in January, 1420, July, 1421, and June [1422];—Oration made by the same, in reply to the Procurator Francesco Foscari, after the departure of the Florentine ambassadors;—Oration made by the same to the gentlemen in his chamber, 10 May, [April,] 1423, before his death;—Note of the fire that consumed the Rialto at Venice, in January [1419?];—Chapters xvii. and xviii. of the Apocalypse, with the verses marked, supposed to predict the fire previously described; *Ital.* xvth cent. Then follow in later hands: *Ad illud. Marchionem Franciscum de Gonzaga Lucæ Gaurici, Neapolitani, Pronosticon*, ab anno 1503 usque ad annum 1535, in verse;—*Apollinei Vatis Oraculum*;—*Civitates signis xii. subjectæ*;

—"Celeberimi Giermanorum astrologi de anno 1524 ita schribunt;"—Virtues of the herb named *Borrix* or *Lunaticha*, in *Ital.*;—Copies of various proceedings, regulations, and orders, relative to the Company of silk merchants of the city of Venice, in 1529 and 1530; *Ital.*;—Entries of the births of the children of Borttolomio D'Alvixe da Colonbasse and Chatarina, his wife, from 1487 to 1506, with some later notices of their deaths, to 1547; *Ital.*;—Copy of an order relating to the silk merchants, dat. July, 1457; *Ital.* Paper. Small Quarto. [12,121.]

ANNOTATIONI di Camillo Pellegrino, filio di Alessandro, sopra li suoi Discorsi della Campania Felice, che si sono trovate scritte di sua mano in un de' libri fatti gia da esso stampare fin dall' anno MDCLI. Prefixed is a dedication from Giovan Tomaso Maestro to Don Felice Lanzina y Ulloa, President of the Council at Naples; with a drawn portrait of the President, and an etching of an antique head of Hannibal. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [12,122.]

NOTIZIE E MEMORIE storiche antiche e moderne della Città di Venafrò, raccolte dal Dottor D. N. [Nicolò de Nigris?] Venafrano. Apparently copied from an edition printed at Venafrò in 1738. Octavo. [12,123.]

VIANI GENAVENSES, seu Geneva Sextanorum Colonia; Prolusio ad Urbis Antiquitates;—Réponses aux Questions de M^r. T. sur l'histoire et le gouvernement de Gèneve;—Spanhemius de raris numismatibus, ex autographo J. Sharp, Archiepiscopi Eboracensis;—Instructions for using the Sector. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [12,124.]

RELATIONE delle Pitture più principali, che si ritrovano nelle chiese e palazzi, e facciate di essi, con alcune statue, con nomi d'Artefici che l'hanno fabricate, nelli palazzi più cospicui de' Prencipi Romani. xviii cent. Quarto. [12,125.]

DISCURSO sobre el metodo que devia guardarse en la prima educacion de la juventud, por el Rev. P. Fray Martin Sarmiento, Benedictino, 1768;—Catalogo do algunos libros curiosos y selectos para libreria de algun curioso Particular, que desee comprar de tres a quatro mil tomos, by the same author, 1754;—Copia de la Carta del P. Andrés Marcos Burriel, de la Compania de Jesus, al Rev. P. Francesco Ravago, Confessor de S. M., en que le da Cuenta del plan de seus ideas literarias, y de los trabajos hechos segun dicho plan, dat. Toledo, 22 Dec. 1752. Folio. [12,126.]

CHRONIQUE des Rois de France, avec des digressions; écrites selon le stile naïf des beaux esprits Juifs, par Isaac-ben-Cosmopoly, à Londres, 1754. Quarto. [12,127.]

FILLS OF SCIRUS, a Pastorall, written in *Italian* by Count Guidabaldo de' Bonarelli, and translated into English by Sir George Talbot; dedicated to King Charles II. *Autograph*, with the corrections of the translator. Quarto. [12,128.]

JOURNALS kept on board His Majesty's Ships the Greyhound, John Ambrose, Commander, Pembroke, the Hon. William Hervey, Commander, and Gloucester, Hon. George Clinton, Commander, from the 5th June, 1736, to the 15th Feb. 1738, by A. Hervey, chiefly when in the Mediterranean;—Account of the attack upon Carthage, in S. America, in the year 1749, under the command of Edw. Vernon, Esq., Vice Admiral of the Blue, and Thomas Wentworth, Esq., Capt. General of His Majesty's forces, accompanied by a plan of Carthage harbour. Folio. [12,129.]

NOTES made in a Journey thro' France, chiefly relating to the picturesque circumstances of the country, Oct. 1776–Feb. 1777. Small Quarto. [12,130.]

COLLECTION OF PAPERS relative to Sierra Leone, viz.: Letters from the Rev. Thomas Clarkson, to the Chairman of the Sierra Leone Company, relating to the productions of Africa, and of Sierra Leone in particular;—Journal kept by H. Hermitage during two excursions, to explore the peninsula of Sierra Leone, Apr. 1798;—James Strand's Journal of occurrences, from 21 April to 10 Sept. 1792;—Journals of John Gray, and [James] Watt, to and from the territory of Furry Canaba, in Jan. Feb. 1795, with a plan;—Mr. E. L. Parfitt's information respecting the trade between Sierra Leone and Cape Lomaz;—Extract of a Diary kept by E. L. Parfitt, on board the Calypso, from the river Sierra Leone to the river Gaboon, 17 June–29 Dec. 1796;—Letters and Reports from Adam Afzelius, (the Company's botanist,) addressed to the Governor and Council of Sierra Leone, T. F. Forster, Jun., and the Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, relating to the climate and natural productions of Sierra Leone, 1792–1798. Folio. [12,131.]

THE RIGHT HONORABLE and most magnificent Earle of Leicester's [Robert Dudley] humors, conceyts, plotts, and policies, with his life and death, impartiallie composed in vearse, by Thomas Rogers, Esq., otherwise intituled "A Prosopopeia of the Earle of Leicester's Ghoast." Prefixed are some dedicatory verses to King James I. Autograph. Folio. [12,132.] Presented by S. Leigh Sotheby, Esq.

The following Manuscripts in Syriac, from No. 12,133 to 12,181 inclusive, were obtained from the Monastery of the Syrians dedicated to St. Mary Deipara, in the Desert of Nitria, or Scete, about seventy miles north-west of Cairo.

THE BOOK OF EXODUS, of the Peshito version; written for the use of the Monastery of Natapha, in the Mountains of Marde, in Mesopotamia; of the viiith century;—The Book of Joshua, from the Septuagint, with the obelisks, asterisks, and other marks of the Hexaplar edition; of the viiith century. On vellum. Quarto. [12,133.]

THE BOOK OF EXODUS, from the Septuagint, with all the marks of the Hexaplar edition, as corrected by Eusebius. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1008 (A.D. 697). Quarto. [12,134.]

PART of the Book of Ezechiel, from chap. xxiv., Peshito version; written by the order of Constantine, Bishop of Marde, by Soba, the Deacon, in the year of the Greeks 1037 (A.D. 726);—St. Cyril of Alexandria on the Holy Trinity, written by one Sora, in the year of the Greeks 922 (A.D. 611). On vellum. Quarto. [12,135.]

PART of the Book of Ezechiel, from the 13th verse of the ivth chapter to the end of the book. On vellum, viiith century. Quarto. [12,136.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version; written partly on vellum, and partly on paper. The more antient part formerly belonged to the Monastery of Mar Sergius, near the Tigris, and seems to be of the viiith century. Quarto. [12,137.]

READINGS and names of the Books of the New and Old Testaments, according to the Peshito version; or the correct orthography of the proper names, and the true readings of passages liable to be mistaken, fixed by the addition of the vowels. On vellum, written by Babeus, the Deacon, in the city of Haran, in Mesopotamia, in the year of the Greeks 1210 (A.D. 899). Imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,138.]

A LECTIONARY from the Old and New Testaments, Part I., selected and arranged by Athanasius, Patriarch of Antioch. It formerly belonged to the Monastery of S. Barsumas, near the city Melitene, where this Patriarch resided, and was written by Romanus, his disciple, in the year of the Greeks 1311 (A.D. 1000). On vellum. Quarto. [12,139.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [12,140.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [12,141.]

THE BOOK of the Wisdom of Jesus, son of Sirach, of the viiith or viiith century. This book was brought into the Monastery of St. Mary Deipara, by Moses of Nisibis, in the year of the Greeks 1218, of the Hejirah 294 (A.D. 906);—Part of a Martyrology, of the viiith or viiith century;—St. Chrysostom's Homilies, II.—xxxii. on St. Matthew's Gospel, of the viith century. On vellum. Folio. [12,142.]

COMMENTARY of Jacob, afterwards named Dionysius, Bar Salibi, on the Four Gospels; written by one Barsumas, in the city of Melitene, in the year of the Greeks 1540 (A.D. 1229). On paper. Quarto. [12,143.]

A COMMENTARY on the Scriptures, selected from the Fathers. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1392 (A.D. 1081). Imperfect at the beginning and end. Folio. [12,144.]

- A JACOBITE SERVICE-BOOK for the whole year; written by a Presbyter named Jacob, in the year of the Greeks 1345 (A.D. 1034). On vellum. Octavo. [12,145.]
- A JACOBITE SERVICE-BOOK, containing the offices for Lent and Easter. On vellum, written about the xth century; imperfect at the beginning. Folio. [12,146.]
- A JACOBITE SERVICE-BOOK for the course of the whole year, Part I. On vellum, written by a person named Peter, about the xth century; imperfect at the beginning. Folio. [12,147.]
- A JACOBITE SERVICE-BOOK for the course of the whole year, Part I. On vellum, written about the xth century; imperfect at the beginning and end. Folio. [12,148.]
- A JACOBITE SERVICE-BOOK for the Festivals throughout the year. On vellum, written about the xiiith century; imperfect at the end. Quarto. [12,149.]
- THE RECOGNITIONS of St. Clement;—Titus of Bostra, against the Manichæans;—Eusebius on the Divine Manifestation, and the Martyrs of Palestine. On vellum, written at Edessa, in the year of the Greeks 723 (A.D. 412). Imperfect at the end. Folio. [12,150.]
- THE WORKS of Dionysius the Areopagite, with a short commentary. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1115 (A.D. 804). Imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,151.]
- THE WORKS of Dionysius the Areopagite, with a short commentary. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1148 (A.D. 837). Quarto. [12,152.]
- THE FIRST PART of the Works of Gregory of Nazianzen. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1156 (A.D. 845.) Quarto. [12,153.]
- THEOLOGICAL WORK called *Plerophoria*. On vellum, written in the viiith century. Quarto. [12,154.]
- THEOLOGICAL TREATISE, containing numerous extracts from the Fathers. Imperfect. On vellum, written about the xth century. Small Folio. [12,155.]
- TIMOTHEUS, Archbishop of Alexandria, against the Council of Chalcedon;—Cyril of Alexandria, against Andrew of Samosata and Theodoret;—Gregory Thaumaturgus, on the Impassibility and Passibility of the Deity;—Epiphanius, short treatise on Heresies. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 873 (A.D. 562). Imperfect at the beginning. Folio. [12,156.]
- SEVERUS, Patriarch of Antioch, Treatise against Johannes Grammaticus. On vellum, written in the viiith or viiiith century; imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,157.]

SEVERUS, Patriarch of Antioch, Treatise against the Additions of Julian. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 899 (A.D. 588). Imperfect at the beginning. Folio. [12,158.]

SERMONS of Severus, Patriarch of Antioch. On vellum, written about the viiith century; imperfect at the beginning and end. Folio. [12,159.]

ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S Homilies on the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, xxxiv—xlvi. ; written by Thomas, a deacon of Edessa, in the Monastery of Guba, in the year of the Greeks 895 (A.D. 584);—Part of a Martyrology, of the viith century;—Sermons of Xystus, or Sixtus, Bishop of Rome, written about the viiith century. On vellum, imperfect at the end. Quarto. [12,160.]

ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S Homilies on St. John's Gospel, lx.—lxxxvi. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [12,161.]

SERMONS of Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century; imperfect at the beginning and end. Quarto. [12,162.]

SERMONS of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabug, of the viith or viiith century;—St. Chrysostom, sermon on virginity;—Sermons of Marcus the Monk, and of John the Monk, of the xth or xiith century;—Sermon of St. Gregory of Nyssa on the death of Meletius, Bishop of Antioch; of the viith or viiith century. On vellum, imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,163.]

VARIOUS Sermons; of the viith or viiith century;—Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabug, Reply to an anonymous treatise against his Epistle on the Faith; to which are subjoined the Epistle, and the Treatise; of the viith century. On vellum, imperfect at the beginning and end. Folio. [12,164.]

SERMONS for Lent, by St. Chrysostom, St. Cyril of Alexandria, St. Gregory of Nazianzen, St. Gregory of Nyssa, Mar Jacob of Serug, Mar Jacob of Edessa, and Pantaleon. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1325 (A.D. 1015). Imperfect at the end. Large Folio. [12,165.]

SERMONS by St. Ephraem, St. Xystus or Sixtus, St. Basil, Mar Isaac, Balæus, and Mar Jacob; of the viith or viiith century;—Treatise of St. Cyril of Alexandria on Adoration in spirit and truth; written before the year of the Greeks 864 (A.D. 553). On vellum, imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,166.]

SERMONS AND EPISTLES selected from St. Chrysostom, St. Xystus, Marcus the Monk, Evagrius the Monk, Philoxenus, St. Basil, John the Monk, Abu Esaias the Monk, St. Gregory Theologus, Abraham the Monk, and St. Ephraem. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1187 (A.D. 876). Quarto. [12,167.]

A CATENA from the Fathers, upon the Books of the Old and New Testament. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century; imperfect at the beginning. Folio. [12,168.]

JOHN CLIMACUS, Ladder of Paradise;—Mar Jacob, Sermon on the Expulsion of Adam from Paradise, of the viiith or ixth century;—Sermons of Xystus or Sixtus, Bishop of Rome;—Marcianus on Repentance, Questions of the Egyptian Fathers, of the vith or viiith century. On vellum. Quarto. [12,169.]

SERMONS of Abu Esaias the Monk, written before the year of the Greeks 915 (A.D. 604);—Sermons and Epistles of John the Monk, of the viiith or viiith century. On vellum. Folio. [12,170.]

JOHN PHILOPONUS, on the Natures of Christ, written in the year of the Greeks 1126 (A.D. 815);—Questions between St. Basil and St. Cyril, written in the year of the Greeks 1144 (A.D. 833). On vellum. Quarto. [12,171.]

MAR SIMEON of Edessa, on the seventy weeks of Daniel;—Lives of Apostles and Saints;—Epistles of Mar Jacob, of Edessa;—The Book of Genesis, of the xth or xith century;—The Book of Joshua, of the vith or viiith century. On vellum, imperfect at the beginning and end. Quarto. [12,172.]

EVAGRIUS PONTICUS, on the Monks in Egypt;—Palladius, History of the Monks in Egypt, called "Histpria Lausiaca." On vellum, of the vith or viiith century. Folio. [12,173.]

LIVES OF SAINTS, Martyrs, and Bishops of the Eastern Churches On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1508 (A.D. 1197). Imperfect at the beginning. Large Folio. [12,174.]

THE ASCETICON of Pachomius, of the viiith or viiith century;—Questions of the Egyptian Fathers;—Epistles of Evagrius the Monk;—Epistle of St. Ignatius to St. Polycarp, of the vith or viiith century;—Epistles and Sermons of Evagrius the Monk;—Sermons of Marcus the Monk;—Lives of Egyptian Fathers, by Evagrius;—Epistles of Marcus the Monk;—The prophecy of Isaiah, of the vith century. On vellum. Quarto. [12,175.]

METRICAL SERMONS of Ephraem Syrus. On vellum, of the vith or viiith century; imperfect at the beginning and end. Folio. [12,176.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version. On paper, written in the Monastery of Sergius, on Mount Sahyo, in the year of the Greeks 1500 (A.D. 1189). Quarto. [12,177.]

RECENSION of the books of the Old Testament, and of the New Testament, both in the Peshito version, and in that of Thomas of Heraclea, giving the correct pronunciation, by affixing the vowels;—A letter on this subject to George, Bishop of Sarug, and two short

grammatical treatises by Jacob, Bishop of Edessa;—An extract from Epiphanius, relating to the names of the Prophets. On vellum, written about the viiith century; imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,178.]

SELECT CANONS or Hymns for the service of the Syrian church. On vellum, written about the xiiith century; imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,179.]

HOMILIES of St. Chrysostom on the Second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Small Folio. [12,180.]

SELECT EPISTLES of Severus, Patriarch of Antioch, translated from the Greek into Syriac by Athanasius, a presbyter of Nisibis, in the year of the Greeks 980, (A.D. 669.) On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century; imperfect at the beginning. Quarto. [12,181.]

ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ Plutus et Nubes, cum scholiis et glossis interlinearibus; *Græce*. On paper, xvith cent. Octavo. [12,182.]

A SERIES of Maps, forty-two in number, comprising the several provinces of China; with a synoptical map of the whole empire; drawn by a Chinese hand. Folio. [12,183.]

ORIGINAL DRAFTS or copies of the Despatches of Sir Richard Browne, English Resident at Paris, addressed to the Secretaries of State, from August, 1641, to November, 1651. 3 Vols. Folio. [12,184–12,186.]
Presented by Henry Hallam, Esq., Trustee of the British Museum.

A MEDICAL WORK, intituled *Tadkirah ūkī alalbāb waljāmi lilajab alujāb*, by Dawud of Antioch; in *Arabic*. Transcribed at Cairo, A.D. 1838. Quarto. [12,187.]

LA VISION DELECTABLE, translated into French by Nicholas de Beaumont, from the Spanish original of Alfonso de la Torre, and dedicated to King Henry VII., at whose desire the version was undertaken. On paper, end of xvth century. Folio. [12,188.]

COMMENTARY of Hugo de Sancto Victore on the Rule of St. Augustine; in *Dutch*. On vellum, early part of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,189.]

VERSUS medicinales editi a Magistris et Doctoribus Salernitanis in Apulia, Karolo Magno, regi Francorum gloriosissimo; quorum opusculum in quinque partes dividitur. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,190.]

COLLECTIONS or Notes touching Honor and Arms, and officers and ministers thereof, by Robert Bowyer, Clerk of the Parliament, 1598–1620;—Articles of the matrimonyall Treatye had betweene the Highnes of the Prince of Wales, and the Highnes of the Infanta of Spayne,

MSS.—1841.

H

and their Commissaries on both parties [1623];—An oath propos'd unto Lords and others at the King's being at Yorke, upon the occasion of the Scottish rebellion, 1639, and refused by the L. Say and Seale and the L. Brooke. Folio. [12,191.]

TRAITÉ des différends entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, dédié au Roy Louis XI. [par Jean Juvenal des Ursins?];—Pour monstrier que le royaume d'Escosse est feudataire de celui d'Angleterre;—Traité de paix et alliance entre le Roy Charles VIII. et Jacques, Roy d'Escosse, le 22 May, 1483, reciting and confirming previous treaties;—Treaty of peace between England and Scotland, 2 April, 1559; in *Latin*;—Relation de ce qui fut négocié en l'an 1525 avec Henry VIII. Roy d'Angleterre, et le Cardinal d'York, par Gabriel de Grandmont, l'Evesque de Tarbes, Francois, Vicomte de Turenne, et le President Antoine Le Viste, Ambassadeurs du Roy François I. touchant le mariage de la fille du dit Roy d'Angleterre avec le dit Roy Francois, etc., redigé par Claude Dodieu, [Seigneur de Vely,] Conseiller en la cour de Parlement de Paris [afterwards Bishop of Rennes];—Conférence entre les deputéz des roys de France et de Angleterre, en la présence de ceux des princes et estats protestans touchant les prétentions du Roy d'Angleterre, et restitution de Boulogne [1546];—Traité d'alliance et confédération entre le Roy Charles IX. et la royne Elizabeth d'Angleterre, à Blois, le 19 Avril, 1572. Folio. [12,192.]

WERNER ROLEWINCK, Fasciculus temporum, translated into *Welsh*, accompanied by the Latin text, from the Creation to the Passion of Jesus Christ; written by Sir Thomas ap Jevan ap David, in the year 1510. Prefixed is a calendar, with astronomical tables, calculated from the year 1501, compiled, as appears by a preface, in 1508. On paper. Folio. [12,193.]

GRADUALE sive Hymni pro officiis divinis in ecclesia usitatis, per circulum anni, cum notis musicis. Imperfect at the beginning and end. On vellum, finely written in an English hand, in the latter half of the XIIIth century. Folio. [12,194.]

MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS, etc., in *Latin* and *English*, viz.: Treatise on Wills, with various forms of testamentary documents, inventories of goods, acquittances, etc., chiefly dated in 1477; also forms of notices of marriage-bans; presentations, titles for orders, letters dismissory, etc.; *Lat.*;—Service for the festival of St. Gacianus; *Lat.*;—Prayers, receipts, etc.; *Lat.*;—Services in commemoration of the Virgin Mary, and St. Thomas, Martyr; *Lat.*;—Forms of benediction, etc.; *Lat.*;—Services on the feasts of Helyzeus the prophet, St. Elizabeth, Holy Reliques, the Virgin Mary, and Albert, the Carmelite, Confessor; [imperf.] *Lat.*;—List of certain words used in the Missal; in *Latin* and *English*;—Song in *Latin*, beginning "my sol, my sol, my fa, re," *Latin* verses, short vocabulary, in *Latin* and *English*;—Grammatical tracts, in *English* and *Latin*;—Treatise on the sacraments, explana-

tion of figures in rhetorical terms, theological extracts, and comments, etc.; *Lat.*;—Gnomical verses, beginning “Principium gratum det nobis pneuma beatum;”—Verses in praise of St. Edmund, St. Nicholas, and St. Catherine, miscellaneous sentences, etc.; *Lat.*;—Experiments extracted by John Paulen [Johannes a S. Paulo, Platearius] from a book intituled “Salus Vitæ,” made by “Aleyne the philosopher,” translated “owt of Grew in to Latyne;”—Medical receipts and charms;—The wyse book of phylosophie and astro[no]mye, etc., compyld owt of Grew in to Ynglysche [Cf. *Ms. Sloan.* 965. f. 143. b.];—On the twelve zodiacal signs, and their influences;—A large collection of surgical, medicinal, and miscellaneous receipts;—The boke of Ypocras, for to knowe be the planetes, of seknes both of lyf and deyth, and the tymes. A great part of this volume would appear to have been written by John Leke, of Northcreyke, in Norfolk, in the reign of Edward the Fourth. On paper. Duodecimo. [12,195.]

UBERTO E FILOMENA; an Italian Poem, in *ottava rima*, of considerable length, by an anonymous author; imperfect at the commencement; written in the year 1449;—Gli Sogni e Raggionamenti, composti da Giovanni Paulo Lomazzo, Millano, con le figure de' spiriti che gli raccontano, da egli designate; the original *autograph* draft of the author, with numerous corrections. On paper. Folio. [12,196.]

ITALIAN SONNETS and poems, by Benetto Corner, and Domenego Venier, of Venice; corrected, apparently, in the handwriting of the latter. xviii cent. Folio. [12,197.]

PAPERS, petitions, letters, and prophecies, of Thomas Strange, addressed to King George the First, the Secretaries of State, and various persons of rank, written in different styles of penmanship, between 1715 and 1725. Folio. [12,198.]

HEADS OF LECTURES by Orator Henley, between March 1743 and August 1756. 2 Vols. Quarto. [12,199, 12,200.]

COPY of Mr. Hargrave's Observations in respect to the objection to the Patent to Killigrew [to act plays and operas, granted by Charles the Second, in 1662] on the ground of merger and dormancy, dat. March, 1793. Annexed are copies of i. Articles of agreement between Sir Richard Steele and others, managers of Drury Lane Theatre, and John Rich and Christopher Mosier Rich, managers of the Lincoln's Inn Fields playhouse, dat. 12 April, 1722; ii. Extract from an assignment of a lease of Drury Lane theatre, from Charles Davenport, LL.D. and others to Alexander Davenant, dat. 30 Aug. 1687; iii. Extract from a lease of a messuage in the parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, from John Rich to Henry Bolney, dat. 28 Sept. 1736; iv. Extract from a mortgage of the same, dat. 3 Nov. 1743; v. Extract from a mortgage of the same, dat. 25 March, 1760; vi. Schedule of the Properties belonging to Covent Garden theatre, referred to in

an indenture of assignment made 30 Jan. 1744 between John Rich, Martha Launder, and Hutchinson Mure; vii. Petition from Charles Killigrew to Queen Anne [without date, but in 1707]; viii. Petition from the Comedians of Drury Lane theatre, to the same [without date, but in 1709]; ix. Petition from the Rt. Hon. Lord Guildford and others, claiming under the patents of the theatres, to the same [without date, but in Nov. 1709]; x. Order from the Lord Chamberlain, dat. 31 Dec. 1707; xi. Minutes of Privy Council, on the subject of the petition of the claimants, dat. 18 Feb. 1708, with the Report of the Attorney [Sir Edward Northey] and Solicitor General [Robert Raymond] on the same, dat. 8 Nov. 1711; xii. Letter from W. Collier to Barton Booth, dat. 13 Sept. 1709; xiii. Abstracts of numerous documents referred to in the above Report, 1662-1684. The articles from vii. to xiii. inclusive, are transcribed in the handwriting of J. P. Kemble, Esq. Quarto. [12,201.]

ETATS des Revenus du Roi [Louis XV.] des années 1739, 1740-1748, avec les Dépenses des dites années;—Etats des Recettes et Dépenses Royales et particulières, en l'année 1748;—Extraits des Baux de toutes les Fermes Royales, pour l'année 1747 ou 1748, avec l'Etat du produit reel des fermes générales, pour l'année 1747;—Mémoire concernant toutes les Dettes de la Couronne, à 1^o. Octobre, 1748;—Précis de l'Extrait du Militaire de France, de l'année, 1748;—Mémoires concernant les Provinces du Roiaume, dressés par Ordre du Roi, en l'année 1745. 4 Vols. Quarto. [12,202-12,205.]

WILLIAM BAFFIN, True Relation of his Fourth Voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, in the year 1615; preceded by the Log of the voyage, his address to Sir Thomas Smith, knt., Sir Dudley Digges, knt., and the rest of the Adventurers for promotion of the undertaking, and a colored chart of the ship's course between the latitudes 61° and 66°. *Autograph*. Folio. [12,206.]

AN ILLUSTRATIVE Catalogue of the Pictures at Burlington House, Chiswick, the property of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire; made in the years 1840-1, by Thomas Faulkner, of Chelsea. Quarto. [12,207.] *Presented by Mr. Thomas Faulkner.*

A COLORED plan, on vellum, of an estate in Walpole, co. Norfolk, belonging to Gregory Wright, Esq., surveyed in 1768;—Plan of an estate on the road from Bow to Old Ford, in the parish of Stepney, drawn about 1780;—Colored plan and front view of Westbrooke Place, at Godalming, the seat of N. Godbold, Esq., drawn by W. H. [12,208. a. b. c.]

COMMENTARY on the Proverbs of Solomon, by Rabbi Levi ben Gerson; in *Hebrew*. Prefixed are two short threnodical Poems, also in *Hebrew*. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,209.]

A SIAMESE Manuscript, written on forty-nine leaves of the palm-tree. [12,210.]

A MANUSCRIPT written on thirty-three leaves of the palm-tree, stated to contain Prayers in the Cambodian Language. [12,211.]

DUBIA Sacræ Paginæ, secundum usum et formam Johannis Ley, capellani, ex aliis codicibus per suum laborem extracta, suorum scolarium erudicioni maxime pertinencia. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,212.]

CALIXTI Papæ II. [A.D. 1119 to 1124.] Liber de vita, passione et miraculis S. Jacobi, Gallicæ Patroni, partim ex Hieronymi, Ambrosii, Augustini, Gregorii, Bedæ, Maximi, Leonis et aliorum scriptis compilatus, et in v. libros distributus; præmissa Epistola ad conventum Cluniacensem, Guillelmum, Patriarcham Hierosolymitanum, et Didacum, Archiepiscopum Compostellanensem. In the fourth book is incorporated the fabulous history of Turpin, and in the fifth is some valuable topographical information on the different modes of travelling to Compostella. At the close of the volume are some Homilies, in Spanish, added by a later hand. On vellum, written in a Spanish hand of the xivth century. Quarto. [12,213.]

DECREE of Philip III. of Spain, confirming a Sentence given at Granada in favor of the "*hidalguia*" (right of exemption from tax by proof of gentility) of Pedro Perez de Urizar, of San Lorenzo de Parrilla; dat. Granada, 6 April, 1604. The original instrument, engrossed on vellum, with an illuminated frontispiece, containing the portraits and arms of the Urizar family. Folio. [12,214.]

LATIN ACROSTIC in praise of the Cross, forming the words "Frater Martinus;"—Tresdevot blason des Armes de nostre Redempcion; in verse, with an illumination;—Lystoire de la Passion nostre Seigneur Jhesu Crist;—Le mistère de la Resurreccion nostre Seigneur Jhesu Crist;—Le livre Saint Augustin, des Seulz parlers de l'ame à Dieu;—Ung très devot Sermon du saint Sacrement de l'autel, fait par feu maistre Robert Sibole [or Cibolle], docteur en théologie;—Une proposition faicte et prononcée à Paris par feu maistre Jehan Gerson, docteur en théologie, et chancelier de nostre dame de Paris; et la prescha au Louvre, présent Charles VI. et le Roy qui est à présent, son filz, etc.;—X. considérations très profitables aux princes et seigneurs, affin quilz ne soyent deceuz ou abusez par aucunes foles assercions de fateurs, faittes par le dit Jehan Gerson;—Ung très devot Sermon de la Nativité de nostre Seigneur Jhesu Crist, fait à Paris par le dit Gerson;—Ung aultre Sermon du jour de Noël, fait par maistre Jehan Gerson, en la présence du Roy;—Sermon fait par maistre Jehan Gerson, le jour de la typhaine (épiphanie), présent le Roy;—Ung très devot traittie nommé l'Esguillon d'amour divine, [paraphrased from the Latin of Bonaventura.] On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [12,215.]

COMPTE des Revenues et Mises de la ville d'Arras, pour un an, et eschevinaige, 1 Nov. 1414—31 Oct. 1415; being the original account,

signed at the end by the auditors. Interleaved and partly transcribed by M. Monteil, the former possessor of the volume. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [12,216.]

COMPTE des Revenues et Mises de la ville d'Arras, pour ung an, 1 Nov. 1497–31 Oct. 1498; being the original account. Interleaved and partly transcribed by M. Monteil. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [12,217.]

CATALOGUE of Manuscripts and early Printed Books, formerly in the possession of Dr. Kloss, of Frankfort; in his own handwriting. Oblong Quarto. [12,218.]

MUSIC to Macbeth, with the words and names of the singers, written about the year 1696. It has been attributed to John Eccles. Folio. [12,219.]

A DISCOURSE made by Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt., sometyne Lord Keeper of the Great Seale, intituled Certayn errors upon the statutes made the xxvth yeer of K. Edward the third, of children born beyonde the sea, conceived by Sergeaunt Browne, and refuted by Sergeaunt Fearfax, in manner of a dialogue. xvth cent. Folio. [12,220.]

COPIES OF LETTERS from Jean Brinon, [Seigneur de Villaynes, premier président of the Parliament of Rouen,] and Jean Joachin [Giovannio Gioacchino di Passano, Seigneur de Vault, maître d'hôtel to Louise of Savoy, Countess of Angoulême], to Louise of Savoy, as Regent of France, [Aug. 1525–Mar. 1526.] Folio. [12,221.]

ORIGINAL ACCOUNTS of the Churchwardens of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, from 11 May, 1570, to 18 May, 1580, and from 27 May, 1596, to 2 June, 1608. Folio. [12,222.]

ENTRY BOOK, with funeral escutcheons in trick, of families in Norfolk, 1 Nov. 1686–4 Aug. 1719, by some herald painter who received his patent from Sir Henry St. George. Large Folio. [12,223.]

COPY of an ancient roll of Arms transcribed and tricked from a copy in the hands of William Jeninges, Chester Herald, *temp.* Henry VII., at the end of the xvth cent. At the end is inserted a pedigree of the family of Burton of Lincolnshire to 1724. Folio. [12,224.]

ASPIDORA SEGARIANA, or the grants, confirmations, etc., of Sir William Segar, Knt., Garter King at Arms, *temp.* James I. and Charles I. A copy collated by Simon Segar, great grandson of Sir W. Segar. Folio. [12,225.]

COLLECTION of Arms, chiefly in trick, of Kentish families, with some of other counties, *temp.* Charles II. Folio. [12,226.]

COLLECTIONS relative to Knights of the Garter, and other heraldic matters, originally made between 1553 and 1584; with genealogical and other additions by John Anstis, Garter King at Arms;—Forme and manner of the keeping of the Parliamente of England;—Usages of

Thomas Brothertone, [Earl of Norfolk,] whiche he hadd and ussed in the Office of Marshallsie;—Account from Rymer, where the Kings of England have been, in or near St. George's Day. Folio. [12,227.]

LE ROMAN du Roi Meliadus de Leonnoys, par Helie de Borron. Written for Louis II., titular King of Naples, (whose portrait is often introduced in the volume,) between the years 1352–1362, and illustrated by upwards of three hundred and fifty miniatures, the greater portion of which are by a contemporary hand, but others have been added at a later period by inferior artists. On vellum. Folio. *From the Lamoignon and Roxburghe Libraries.* [12,228.]

CHARTS of Milford Haven, partly drawn, partly engraved, with Ms. notes, with a report respecting the proposed yard at Patten Fort, etc., 1812, 1813. [12,229. a—i.]

CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

EIGHT Deeds relating to lands in Towthorpe, co. York; the manor of Halstead, co. Leic.; the rectory of Wirksope, co. Nott.; the manor of Turvills, in Doddington Magna, co. Northampt.; and the manor of Cudworth, co. York, from 41 Eliz. to the year 1661;—Court-Roll for the manor of Cudworth, co. York, 1653;—Articles between Anne Longueville, of Shitlington, co. Bedf., and Grey Longueville, Esq., her son, and the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital, London, relative to the manor or mansion house called St. Thomas's Chapel farm-house, co. Hertf. dat. 17 Aug. 1709. [Add. Ch. 5143–5152.]

PLACITA coram magistro Rogero de Seytone, Radulpho de Fremingham, Johanne de Cobham, Galfredo de Leukenore, et magistro Thoma de Sodingtone, Justiciariis Itinerantibus, ad placita Civitatis, apud Turrim Londonie, in crastino Purificacionis B. Marie, anno regni regis Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, quarto. A vellum roll, consisting of twenty membranes. [Add. R. 5153.]

On the first membrane are entered the names of the Mayors, Sheriffs, and Chamberlains of London "post ultima placita," from 35 to 50 Hen. III.; then follow the pleas of the Crown, from 36 Hen. III. to 4 Edw. I. inclusive; and the remainder is occupied by copies of documents, "Responsiones ad Capitula," and the pleas "extra Coronam."

FIVE Charters and Deeds relating to the manors of Wrestlingworth and Bakenhoe, lands in Riseley and La Leighe, and the tithes of Goldington, co. Bedf., from 31 Edw. III. to 1 Car. I. *To one of these Charters is appended the Great Seal of Edward III.* [Add. Ch. 5154–5158.]

SEVEN Charters and Deeds relating to the manors of Eling and Whatcombe, co. Berks; and to lands in Beaconsfield, Burnham, Farnham, Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfont St. Giles, Hitcham, Marlow, Chollesbury, and Hawridge, and the manors of Hyde and Crawley, co. Bucks; from 10 Hen. IV. to 3 Eliz. [Add. Ch. 5159-5165.]

SIXTY-FIVE Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Datchet, co. Bucks, from the reign of Hen. III. to 34 Eliz. *Numerous seals remain.* [Add. Ch. 5166-5229.]

RENTALE de Shybbroke, Herdelestone, Cowelle, Munshul Vernone, Haselintone, et Pictone, [co. Cestr.] fact. anno 15 Ric. II. [1391.] A vellum roll. [Add. R. 5230.]

FOUR documents relating to lands in Haslington, etc., co. Chester, from 13 Hen. VI. to 28 Eliz. [Add. Ch. 5231-5234.]

TEN Charters and documents relating to lands in Aston, Shardlow, Wilne, Morley, Bolton, Alwaston, Derby, and Quarndon, co. Derb., and to Hemington, Thrinkstone, Osgathorp, and Kirkby, co. Leic.; from about the year 1200 to the year 1650. *A few seals remain.* [Add. Ch. 5235-5244.]

COMPOTUS Johannis ate Halle, servientis manerii de Schardelowe, apud Coulynges, [co. Derb.] a die Dom. prox. post festum Purificationis B. M. V. anno regni Edw. III. quinto incipiente, usque festum S. Mich. prox. sequens. A roll on vellum. [Add. R. 5245.]

FIVE Charters and documents relating to lands in Drewsteignton, Plympton and Overdene, the manors of Thurlestone, Suthhewysh, Ediltone or Etheltone, Cheverstone, Salcomb, and Soure, with lands in Buckfastleigh, Bideford and Bikbery, co. Devon, and to lands in Gore, Shaftsbury, Bradford, Charleton, Toclere, Thornton, and Marnhull, co. Dorset; from the reign of Edw. I. to 15 Edw. IV. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5246-5250.]

TWENTY-THREE Charters and Deeds relating to the hundred of Berdstaple, the manors of Bures-Gifford, Gerners, Fairsted, and Inglesthorp, the advowson of St. John de Lyghes [Lees], and lands in Horningdon [Horndon], Wycham, Withemondford [Wormingforde], Great and Little Horksley, Fordham, Bergholt, Neyland, Bumsted, Colchester, Stamford Rivers, Stapelford Tany, Little Lee, Sandon, Danbury, and Great Baddow, co. Essex; and also to Briggessfarm, in the parish of Gilden Morden, co. Cambr., Ashwell, co. Herts, and Ealing, co. Middx.; from 9 Edw. I. to 19 Jac. I. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5251-5273.]

SIX Charters and documents relating to lands in Berkeley, Lanthony, Down Hatherly, Twigworth, Wallesworth, and Bryghampton, the manor of Rodmarton, and the vicarage of Tetbury, co. Glouc.; from 2 Edw. II. to 1658. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5274-5279.]

EIGHT Charters and Deeds relating to lands, etc., in Ledbury, co. Heref.; from the reign of Edw. III. to the year 1668. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5280-5287.]

ELVEN Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Radwell, St. Alban's, Essendon, Little Berkhamstead, and Bishop's Stortford, Langley Park, and the manors of Oxey and Woodhall, co. Herts; from the reign of Hen. II. to 21 Jac. I. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5288-5298.]

INDENTURE relating to the manor of Ferne (?), co. Ken^t, dat. 18 Edw. IV.;—Inventory of the goods of Stephen Stonestreete, of Ospringe, co. Kent, 1623;—Will of John Derlynge of Woolwich, yeoman, dat. 14 Car. I., with the probate attached;—Commission relating to the manor of Southworth, co. Lanc., 1652, with the schedule annexed. [Add. Ch. 5299-5304.]

SEVEN Charters relating to lands in Ottheby, Barrow, Sibsey, Upper and Nether Riseby, Bonby, Caster, Caborn, Ormby, and Waddingham, the manors of Mythingesly alias Mynningesly, and Fillingham, and rectory of Redborn, co. Linc., with lands in Kytholm, Woold Newton, and Great Driffield, co. York; from the reign of Edw. I. to 36 Eliz.;—Confirmation of Hen. VI. of the Gild of St. Mary in the town of Boston, co. Linc., dat. 22 Nov. 21 Hen. VI. [1442.] *Appended is the great seal, precisely similar to that used by Henry IV.* [Add. Ch. 5305-5312.]

TWENTY-EIGHT Charters and Deeds relating to houses and lands in London and Fulham, co. Middx.; from 4 Hen. IV. to 24 Car. I. *To one of these is appendant the ancient seal of the Priory of Kilburn.* [Add. Ch. 5313-5340.]

THE ACCOMPT of Frances Weedon, relict and administratrix of the goods, chattells, and debts of John Weedon, late of the parish of Harfield, in the countie of Middlesex, deceased, dated 4 June, 1641. A vellum roll. [Add. R. 5341.]

EIGHT Charters and Deeds relating to the churches and tithes of Usk, Ragland, St. Padoc, and Begeworth, and lands in Trostrey, Rubethlenny, Penclan, Portsewit, Bettus Newydd, Lanvair Killgiden, with the manors of Usk, New Grange, Lantrissent, and Caerleon, co. Monm.; from 4 Edw. III. to the year 1691. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5342-5349.]

TEN Charters and Deeds relating to lands, etc., in Oxborough, Reddenhall, and Cley, the manors of Holinghale, and Caldecot, and advowson of Hale, co. Norf.; from 25 Edw. III. to the year 1609. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5350-5359.]

SEVENTEEN Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Peterborough, Haddon, Modepol, Arthingworth, Haclyngton [Hackleton], Piddington, Horton, Walmsford, Esthorpe, Barnwell, Rowell, Etton, Lil-

MSS.—1241.

I

ford, Stoke Doyle, Middleton Skeynes, Welford, Sulby, Sibbertoft, Navesby, Cold Ashby, and Thornby, the manors of Thorpe and Southorpe Hall, the lordship and advowson of Barnack, and Rockingham forest, co. Northt., and to lands in Sipston [Sibson] and Stibbington, co. Hunt., and St. Alban's, co. Hertf.; from about the year 1200 to the year 1685. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5360-5376.]

FIFTY-EIGHT Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Colston, Crop-hull, Newton, Dunham, Ragenhille [Ragnall], Wimpton, Darleton, Screveton, Car Colston, Alverston, Kirkstead, Drayton, Riston, East Drayton, Stretton, and Woodhouses, co. Nott.; from the reign of Hen. III. to the year 1605. *With numerous seals.* [Add. Ch. 5377-5434.]

THREE Charters relative to lands in Belton, co. Rutl., and to the advowson of the rectory of Little Wenlock, co. Salop; from 18 Edw. II. to 6 Jac. I. [Add. Ch. 5435-5437.]

FORTY-SEVEN Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Marksbury, Compton, Crokenhulle, Nailsea, Street, Littleton, Kington Mandeville, Barton, Wroxhall, Staunton Prior, Englishcomb, Ekewick, Wellow, South Brent, and Norton Hautville, and the manors of Alvertone [Allerton], Upwere [Upper Weare], Priston alias Preston, and Stony-Littleton; with the advowson of Preston, co. Som., and to lands in Bristol, co. Glouc., and Hulprington, co. Wilts; from the year 1279 to 12 Jac. I. *With numerous seals.* [Add. Ch. 5438-5484.]

THREE Charters relating to the manors of Norton and Elvetham, and the chapel of St. Elizabeth, near Winchester, co. Southt.; from 5 Edw. II. to 6 Edw. IV. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5485-5487.]

THIRTY-EIGHT Charters relating to the manors of Risby, Wangford, Charsfield, Denham, and Flyworth, and to lands in Fornham St. Geneveve, Fornham St. Martin, Athelington, Belinger, Grundisburgh, Westerfield, Eriswell, Burgh, Eye, Redlingfield, Hoxne, Horham, Silham, Codenham, Creting All Saints, Creting St. Mary, Creting St. Olave, Herthurst alias Hartest, Yaxley, and Badingham, co. Suff.; from 45 Hen. III. to 16 Car. I. *With numerous seals.* [Add. Ch. 5488-5525.]

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN Charters and Deeds relating to the manors and lands of Hedley, Haseley (?), Oxshete, Stoke D'Abernoun, Coveham [Cobham], Letherhead, Fecham, Great Bookham, Albury, Epse, Addington, Alfold, Kingston, Ewhurst, Gumselve [Gumsele], Effingham, Chelsham, Wildwood, Eastwick, Upper and Nether Cheam, Kingston Canbury, Burstow, East Cheam, and Kingswood, co. Surr.; from the reign of Henry II. to the year 1657. *With numerous and well preserved seals of the D'Abernoun family.* [Add. Ch. 5526-5639.]

LETTERS PATENT of Henry VI. for the military array of the county of Surrey, to resist the attempt of the Scottish king against Berwick, dat. 30 Apr. a°. r. 11. [1433];—Commission from Charles Howard,

Earl of Nottingham, Lord Lieutenant of Surrey, appointing Thomas Vyncent of Stoke, Esq., Assistant to himself and his Deputy Lieutenants in the same county, dat. 19 Apr. 1601; *with the earl's large seal, in fine preservation*;—Commission from the same, constituting certain persons Deputy Lieutenants for the county of Surrey, dat. 6 July, 1613; with a copy annexed of the king's letters patent, appointing the Earl of Nottingham Lord Lieutenant, dat. 10 Oct. a°. r. 6. [1608.] *With the earl's small seal.* [Add. Ch. 5640–5643.]

THIRTY-FIVE Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Mountfield, Sedlescomb, Whatlington, Heathfield, Salehurst, Battle, East Preston, Crawley, Ifield, Worth, Beckley, Brightling, and Dallington, co. Suss., and to Ockham, Elstead, and Farnham, and the manor of Frensham Beale, co. Surr.; from the reign of Henry III. to the year 1627. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5644–5678.]

NINE Charters and Deeds relating to lands in Brouneswaverie [Brounsover], Kenilworth, and Chilvers Coton, and to the manors of Wellesburne, Griff, Dorset [Derset], Whitchurch, and Kingswood, as also to the priory of Erdbury, the nunnery of Pinley, and the Friars of Warwick, co. Warw., and to the manors of Belbroughton, co. Worc. and Shipton on Charwell, co. Oxon.; from the reign of Edw. I. to the year 1634. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5679–5685. a. b. c.]

THIRTY-THREE Charters, Deeds, and other instruments, relating to lands in Eton, Stowford, Steeple Ashton, Marlborough, Farley, Rowley, Bradford, Iford, Westwood, North Bradley, Kevell, Rode, Tellysford or Tolleford [Tollard?], Pewsham, Melksham, West Lavington, and Devizes, and to the manors of Hulfryngtone [Hilperton], Winfield, Broughton Gifford, Chitterne, Southwick, Overcourt, Elston, Whaddon, and Trowbridge, the chapel of St. George in Semington, and the rectories of Winfield and Whaddon, co. Wilts; as also to the lands and manors of Hinton, Frome Selwood, Compton Dando, Marksbury, Staunton Prior, Preston alias Preston, Bawdrip, and Stony Littleton, co. Som.; from the reign of John to the year 1656. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5686–5718.]

CHARTER of Henry II. granting Knaresborough and Borough, co. York, to William de Stuteville, for the service of three knights, dated at Woodstock. *With the great seal, in fine preservation.* [Add. Ch. 5719.]

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVEN Charters and Deeds, relating to lands in Middleton, Beverley, North Colden, Colden, Arnestorpe [Arnthorpe], Aclom, Riston, Lockington, Brandsburton, Alverton, Settrington, Mapleton, Rowleston, Colden Magna, Aldfield, Aldbury [Aldbrough], Athelyngflet [Adlingfleet], Beswick, Suththorpe, Atwick, Seacroft, Welbury, and Kirby Wisk, and to the manors of Airtton, in Craven, and of Cottingham, the advowson of Burnsall, and the rectory of Bishop's Burton, co. York; from the year of John to the year 1694. *With numerous seals.* [Add. Ch. 5720–5826.]

INDENTURE of assignment from Sir Richard Egerton, of Shocklodge [Shocklash], co. Chester, Knt., to Sir John Bridgeman, Knt., Sergeant at Law, and Anthony Lewes, Esq., of a lease of certain lands in Hewlington alias Newlington, co. Denbigh, dat. 19 Jan. 1624. [Add. Ch. 5827.]

COUNTERPART of release from Sir William de Ferrers to Robert Holywode, of all his right in the manors of Coulok, co. Dublin, Dynelek and Kenlys, co. Meath, and Dundalke, Dundogyn, and The Hagard, co. Lowth, in Ireland, dat. 38 Edw. III. [1364.] *With the seal of Robert Holywode attached.* [Add. Ch. 5828.]

CHARTER of Henry, Duke of Lancaster [afterwards king Henry IV.], granting to John Norbury the forfeiture of all the lands belonging to John Ludwyk, dat. 31 July, 1399. *With the Duke's seal attached, in fine preservation, having on the dexter side, per pale, the arms of Edward the Confessor, and England and France, quarterly, and on the sinister side, Bohun.* [Add. Ch. 5829.]

INDENTURE by which John Norbury covenants to retain in his pay, Bonifacius de Provana, and his retinue of sixty lances and sixty crossbow-men, for the space of one year, dat. 11 March, 1402. *With the seal of Bonifacius de Provana.* [Add. Ch. 5830.]

CHARTER of Sir Henry Norbury, granting to Sir Ralph Boteller, Robert Elderbeke, and Anne, wife of the said Sir Henry, all his goods within the realm of England, dat. Portsmouth, 13 Feb. 14 Hen. VI. [1436.] *With the seal.* [Add. Ch. 5831.]

COMMISSION from Henry Beaufort, Cardinal of England, appointing Henry Norbury, Esquire, Lieutenant of the town and castle of Cherbourg, dat. 2 Nov. 16 Hen. VI. [1437.] *With part of the seal.* [Add. Ch. 5832.]

ARTICLES covenanted to be observed by Jehan de Vendosme, Vidame de Chartres, touching the payment of 11,000 *salus d'or*, for the ransom of John Norbury, Esquire, dat. 3 Oct. 1438. *With the Vidame's seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 5833.]

INDENTURE of military service between Anthony [Widville] Lord Scales, and John Norbury, Esquire, by which the latter covenants to provide one man at arms and one hundred and eighteen archers, for the space of ninety-one days, dat. 20 Sept. 8 Edw. IV. [1468.] [Add. Ch. 5834.]

INDENTURE between Sir John Norbury, Marshal of the Marshalsea, and Thomas Bromehed, yeoman, in which is recited an inventory of the furniture in the Marshalsea delivered to the latter, dat. 28 June, 1 Ric. III. [1483.] *With a seal.* [Add. Ch. 5835.]

PETITION of Sir John Norbury and Henry Belknap, Esquire, to the King [Hen. VII.], as cousins and heirs of Sir Raufe Sudeley, late Lord Sudeley, for restoration of the lordship and manors of Sudeley, co. Glouc., and Henley and Beaudesert, co. Warw., of which they had unjustly been deprived by Edw. IV. [Add. Ch. 5836.]

CERTIFICATE from William, Prior of the Convent of the Order of the Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel, at Oxford, of the participation of John Lincolle, of Datchet, co. Buck., and Agnes, his wife, in the merits of the prayers and services of the convent, dat. 1416. *Part of the seal remains.* [Add. Ch. 5837.]

GRANT from Thomas, Guardian of the Friars Minors in Nottingham, to Robert Thoroton, and Alice, his wife, of a participation in the spiritual benefits of the brotherhood, dat. 17 Jan. 1420. *With a fragment of the seal.* [Add. Ch. 5838.]

CERTIFICATE from Petrus de Vernacia, apostolic delegate, by which Margaret Molyns is declared intitled to the benefits of the indulgence granted by Pope Martin V., in 1422, to those who contributed towards the redemption of the Christian prisoners in the hands of the infidels. [Add. Ch. 5839.]

CHARTER of Margery, widow of John Illary, granting all her goods and chattels in England to her son John Ilberde, dat. 21 Apr. 33 Hen. VI. [1455.] [Add. Ch. 5840.]

RECEIPT from Walter [Devereux], Earl of Essex, K.G., to Hankin Merstone, for the sum of £16, dat. 1 Nov. 14 Eliz. [1572];—Appointment by the assignees of Sir John Packington, Knt., of Richard Jones, to exercise the powers given by the patent for the monopoly of starch, within the county of Somerset, dat. 29 Apr. 1599;—Assignment of a bond for £38 to the king, by Thomas Talbott, Esq., Receiver-General of the county of York, as security for monies due to the crown by reason of his office, dat. 3 Oct. 1635;—Warrant of acquittance from Charles I. to Walter Long, Esq., and Thomas Long, for the payment of 2000 marks to John Ashburnham, Esq., pursuant to an order of Exchequer, dat. 4 May, 14 Car. I. [1638.] *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5841–5844.]

CERTIFICATE of the admission of Daniel Norris, A.M., of Hart Hall, Oxford, to Deacon's orders, by Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester, dat. 5 June, 1642;—License from Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, to Robert Thoroton, M.A., to practise the art of medicine, dat. 6 July, 1646;—Deed of acquittance from Henry [Moore], Earl of Drogheda, to John, Lord Robartes, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for the sum of £4000, paid as the marriage portion of his daughter, lately united to Charles, Lord Moore, son and heir of the said Earl of Drogheda, dat. 28 Jan. 1669;—Appointment by John [Lindsay] Earl of Crawford, of William Hay, M.A., as one of his domestic Chaplains, dat. 16 Feb. 1727. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5845–5848.]

EIGHT documents relating to mercantile proceedings at Antwerp, Ham-burgh, and Stade; from the year 1557 to the year 1602. *With seals.* [Add. Ch. 5849–5856.]

CHARTER of Nicholas [de Chièvres], Bishop of Cambrai, granting to the church of St. Lambert at Leissiés, "altaria de Trellon, cum appendicio suo S. Leodegarii, de Semeriis, et de Mafis;" confirming also to the same church "alodia de Briastra, Helchanath, et aliud," dat. A.D. 1145. *With the seal of the Bishop appended.* [Add. Ch. 5857.]

CHIROGRAPH of Hugh, Abbat, and the Chapter of Leissiés, granting to the church of Camberon, for the annual payment of 2s., the tithes of the parish of Ligne, which Walter de Ligne and Walter de Fontanis had resigned into the hands of the Abbat and Chapter, dat. Ath, iv. kal. Sept. A.D. 1211. [Add. Ch. 5858.]

COPY of Letters patent of Francis I. ordering the amortisation of all estates acquired by ecclesiastical bodies, and appointing Commissioners to carry this into effect, by way of composition, dat. 5 Oct. 1520;—**COPY** of Letters patent of the same, to prolong the Commission for the composition of estates amortised, for the term of two years, dat. 4 Nov. 1522. [Add. Ch. 5859, 5860.]

CHARTER of King Stephen, confirming to the Church of St. Benedict of Ramsey the Hundred of Herstingestane, co. Hunt., at the annual payment of four marcs, as granted previously by Henry I. [Add. Ch. 5861.]

LETTER from W. [William de Hammes?], Precentor of Wells, to R. [Richard Poore?], Bishop Elect of Chichester, [A.D. 1215–1217], requesting him to prohibit his Seneschal from interfering in the execution of the will of N. de Trubewyke (?). [Add. Ch. 5862.]

LETTER from the Convent of Croyland to King Henry [III.], informing him of the death of their Abbat, and requesting permission to elect another. [Add. Ch. 5863.]

CHIROGRAPH of Stephen, Prior of Christ-Church, London, [A.D. 1189–1198,] granting to Hugh de Polestede land near the Thames. [Add. Ch. 5864.]

CHIROGRAPH of Radulfus [de Diceto], Dean of St. Paul's Church, London, [A.D. 1181–1210,] and the Chapter of the same, relative to the settlement of a dispute between the Church of St. Pancras and the Church of St. Giles, concerning lands belonging to the prebend of Totehale, "que proxime sunt parrochie S. Egidii." [Add. Ch. 5865.]

CHARTER relating to land in Tottingham, [Tottenham,] co. Middx., temp. Hen. III.;—**CHARTER** concerning lands in Hendone and elsewhere, co. Middx., 13 Edw. I. [Add. Ch. 5866, 5867.]

INDULGENCE of forty days, granted by Richard [de Swinefelde], Bishop of Hereford, to all those who should contribute to the building of St. Paul's cathedral, London, dat. v. kal. Oct. 1294. [Add. Ch. 5868.]

CHARTER of Akarius, Abbat, [A.D. 1200-1210,] and the Convent of Peterborough, granting "Willielmo, filio Roberti de Dodestorp," land given to the Convent by Robert de Tot, Sacrist. [Add. Ch. 5869.]

TWENTY-FOUR Charters relating to the monasteries of Welleford or Suleby, Pipewelle, Essebi [Canons Ashby], Kateby, and St. Mary de Pratis, near Northampton; and to lands in Kelkefeld, [Kelfield,] co. Linc., Bareswrth [Husbonds Bosworth (?), co. Leic.], Turneby [Thornby], Suleby, Winewic, Norhamtone, West Haddone, Wappeham, Etteneston [Easton Neston], Kyrkeby [Kirby], and Weldone, co. Northampt., and Long Lalleford [Lawford] and Neubold Pantolf, co. Warw.; from the reign of Richard I. to 6 Edw. II. [Add. Ch. 5870-5893.]

THREE CHARTERS relating to lands in Westweniz [West Winch], Sechithe [Sechey], Thweyt, and Cokeleye, co. Norf.; *temp.* Hen. III. and Edw. I. [Add. Ch. 5894-5896.]

CHARTER of "Willielmus de Albaniaco, quartus," [second Earl of Sussex, who died in 1221,] granting to his relative Hubert Cordeboef, right of common in Cratefeld, co. Suff. [Add. Ch. 5897.]

THIRTY-FOUR Charters relating to lands in Heminghestone, Saxmundham, Charsfield, Coppedoc, Pakeham or Pakenham, Gislingham, Thebertune, Ereswelle, Wrtham or Wrham [Wortham], Gippingnewtone, Weybrede, Old Neutone, Thorneye, Berdewelle [Bardwell], Bramptone, Sporle, Thorp, Cheleshale [Kelsale], Fresingfeud [Fresingfield], Wynestone [Winston], Mendlesham, and Est Karletone, co. Suff.; from the early part of the reign of Hen. III. to 4 Edw. II. [Add. Ch. 5898-5931.]

ELEVEN Charters relating to lands in Herewoldesle [Harrowsley], Nordthefeld [Nutfield?], Borstowe, Est Horsle [Horsley], Iwhurst, Cranlighe [Cranley], Croindone [Croydon], and Shaldeforde, co. Surr.; from the reign of Hen. II. to 18 Edw. III. [Add. Ch. 5932-5942.]

Two Charters relating to lands at Wypole [Wimple], co. Cambr., dated 3, 7 Edw. III. [Add. Ch. 5943, 5944.]

CHARTER of Simon de Wiggedone, granting to Joh. le Smyth a teneement in Cheping Torytone [Torrington], co. Devon, dat. 14 Edw. III. [1340.] [Add. Ch. 5945.]

Two Charters relating to land near Saling, and to the manor of Ronewelle [Runwell], co. Essex, *temp.* Hen. III. and 20 Edw. I. [Add. Ch. 5946, 5947.]

CHARTER of Will. fil. Jordani, forester, granting to Will. de Hereforth land "in hallimoto de Berchammestud," co. Herts, *temp.* Hen. III. (?) [Add. Ch. 5948.]

CHARTER of Walterus fil. Rob. de Sybethorpe releasing to Hugh, Abbat of Ramsey, his right to the land of Krowenesthille, and near Wauberge [Warboys], co. Hunt. [Add. Ch. 5949.]

CHARTER of Radulfus fil. Ricardi, and Angelina, his wife, granting to Joh. de Prato land in Lesnes, co. Kent, *temp.* Hen. III. [Add. Ch. 5950.]

LETTER from Stephen de Stanham, Mayor of Lincoln, and Adam fil. Martini, clerk, "ad recogniciones debitorum accipiendorum deputati," to W. de Grenefelde, Chancellor, relative to a debt of £9. 9s. due from Will. de Spaldinge to the said Stephen, dat. 32 Edw. I. [1304.] [Add. Ch. 5951.]

CHARTER of Serlo Mansel, granting to Eudo de Buckenhale certain lands; *temp.* Joh.(?). [Add. Ch. 5952.]

CHARTER of Robert Belet, granting to his relative Joh. de Colingeburne, the land of Budelesford, given with his mother in marriage; *temp.* Joh.(?) [Add. Ch. 5953.]

CHARTER of Roger Buinun, granting to Will. de Brai land in Alfrichespihtel; *temp.* Hen. III. [Add. Ch. 5954.]

CHARTER of Will. de Bretona, granting to Joh. de Sancto Johanne, clerk, his servant and native William Hod, "cum tota sequela sua"; *temp.* Hen. III. [Add. Ch. 5955.]

CHARTER of Gilbert de Bikenore, baker, granting to Adam Heir of Bikenore, a certain piece of land at La Hale; *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. [Add. Ch. 5956.]

INSPEXIMUS by W. [Walter de Cantilupe], Bishop of Worcester, W. [William de Eboraco], Bishop of Salisbury, and R. [Richard Blondy], Bishop of Exeter, dated ix. kal. Feb. 1252, reciting letters of Pope Innocent [IV.], granting an indulgence of one year and forty days to all who should contribute towards the building of the church of St. Paul's, London, "jam dudum inceptam," dated xvi. kal. Sept. anno pontif. 10. [1252.] *Part of the seal of the Bishop of Worcester remains, the other two are wanting.* [Add. Ch. 5957.]

BULL of Pope Urban [VI.] confirming an agreement made between the Prior and Convent of Zwoil, "et quendam Hessellum, dictum Heynt," rector of the church of Zwoil, relating to the burials of the parishioners, dated non. Mart. anno pont. 11. [1389.] *The leaden seal is attached.* [Add. Ch. 5958.]

MANUMISSION from Robert, Abbat, and the Convent of St. John, Colchester, to Simon Dale, of Wykham, co. Suff., their "nativum et villanum," dated 22 Oct. 9 Hen. IV. [1407.] *Part of the abbey seal remains.* [Add. Ch. 5959.]

"CHARTA [Jesu Christi] de libertatibus mundi," written in English verse, in imitation of a charter, about the year 1500. [Add. Ch. 5960.]

COVENANT of confession of faith, subscribed at Glasgow in 1638 by the "Noblemen, Barrones, Gentlemen, Burgesses, Ministers, and Commoners." [See *Add. Ch.* 1380.] A large sheet of vellum, with numerous original signatures. [Add. 5961.]

COMPOTUS of the Treasurer of the Household of Humphrey Stafford, Earl and Duke of Buckingham, from Sept. 22 Hen. VI., to Sept. 23 Hen. VI. [1444-5], containing an account of the receipts and expenses of the household, chiefly at Writtle, for one twelvemonth. A roll on vellum. [Add. R. 5962.]

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

ASTRONOMICA varia, scil. *Tabulæ chronologicæ et astronomicæ*;—*Schema nativitatis Regis Henrici VI. anno 1421*;—*Theorica Planetarum, secundum Campanum* [in other copies it is ascribed to Walter Brytte and Simon Bredone; see Tanner];—*Tabula declinacionis Solis, secundum Bredone*;—*Tabulæ aliæ astronomicæ variæ, cum canonibus*;—*Tabulæ Johannis de Liveriis, cum canonibus ejusdem, super easdem*;—*Canones Magistri Johannis Watere, quondam socii Collegii Wyncestrie, Oxonie, super tabulam equacionis domorum, adjecta tabula per eundem compilata*;—*Observations of C. Kyngestone on the eclipse of the sun at Cambridge, 24th May, 1517, in a later hand; Lat.*;—*Tabulæ Alfonsi, Regis Castelle, cum canonibus super easdem*;—*Ars inveniendi figuram conceptionis nati, secundum Magistrum Johannem Holbrooke*;—*Canones tabularum Oxoniensium Magistri Willielmi Reed [Episcopi Cicestrensis], cum tabulis ejusdem*;—*Liber [Ricardi Wallingford, Abbatis S. Albani] continens quatuor tractatus de corda recta et versa*;—*Tabulæ Cantabrigienses Magistri Johannis Holbrooke, cum prologo*;—*Tabulæ aliæ ejusdem, cum canone præcedente.* A portion of this volume is in the autograph of John Holbrooke, who was Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, from A.D. 1418 to A.D. 1431; to the library of which house it was presented by him (as appears by a memorandum at the beginning) in 1426. On vellum. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 889.]

LE VOYAIGE d'oultre mer en Jherusalem, et ou fleuve Jourdeyn, par [Guillem Raimond] le Seigneur de Caumont et de Chastel Nuef;—Ung autre voyaige a Mons. Saint Jaques en Compostelle, et a Nostre Dame de finibus terre, par le même, 1417;—Ce sont les Diz et Enseignemens, que je, le Seigneur de Caumont et de Chastel Nuef, ay fayt, 1416; in stanzas of four lines. Imperfect at the end. On paper, written by Jehan Ferriol, xvth cent. Quarto. *From the Lamignon Library.* [Bibl. Eg. 890.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of thirty-two Letters from [Henri de Massué de Ruigny,] Lord Galway, commander of the forces in Spain, to Sidney, MSS.—1841.

Earl of Godolphin, Lord Treasurer; Sir Charles Hedges, Secretary of State; Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State; John, Lord Somers; Henry St. John, afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary at War; James Brydges, afterwards Duke of Chandos, Paymaster of the Forces; John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough; Prince Eugene of Savoy; Sir Paul Methuen, Ambassador to Portugal, and Mr. Morice; from Nov. 1706, to Jan. 1707. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 891.]

COPIES of Despatches from Charles, Viscount Townshend, while Ambassador at the Hague, to Henry Boyle (afterwards Lord Carleton) and Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, Secretaries of State, from May, 1709, to Sept. 1710. 3 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 892, 893, 894.]

VARIOUS Exchequer documents chiefly referring to payments of money, between 1556 and 1667, among which occur the signatures of William Paulett, Marquess of Winchester, William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Sir John Fortescue, Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, Robert Cecil (afterwards Earl of Salisbury), Sir Julius Caesar, Sir John Bingley, Sir John Fortescue, Fulke Grevyll (afterwards Lord Brooke), Sir George Charnocke, and Henry King, Bishop of Chichester;—Charges for works and reparations at the Cockpit lodgings of the Duke of Albemarle, and in St. James's Park, 1 Dec. 1662—31 Jan. 1663. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 895.]

RESUMEN de la historia Vizcayna, dispuesto de varias historias, informes, y documentos originales, por Juan Ramon de Iturriza y Zavala, 1781;—Historia de Vizcaya y sus encartaciones, y del Apellido de Haro, escrita por incierto autore;—Expresiones sobre al Señorío de Vizcaya, extracted from the "Historia de España del Padre Juan de Mariana," printed at Madrid in 1780;—Catalogo de los Señores de Vizcaya, 1788;—Extracts from other printed works on the same subject;—Printed "Versos a la proclamacion de Don Carlos IV., 1789," etc. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 896.]

CRONICAS de la Casa de Vizcaya, colegida por D. Lorenzo de Padilla, Arcediano de Ronda. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 897.]

APUNTACIONES Historico-Geograficas de la antigüedad, situacion, y fueros de la Ciudad de Orduña, en el Señorío de Vizcaya, 1789;—Catalogo de los Señores de Vizcaya;—De los Santos y Martires de la antigüedad, atribuidos à la Ciudad de Orduña;—De los Cronicones ó Historias posteriores à la invasion general de los Moros;—De los falsos Chronicones, resumen historico:—Ynforme que Don Luis de Salazar y Castro, Chronista del Reyno, hizo con motivo de querer mudar las aduanas de la Cantabria de los sitios antiguos;—Noticias sacadas de un Ms. en el monasterio de Monserrate de Madrid, intitulado *Fumbo de Vizcaya*, etc. The contents of this volume were collected by, and in the handwriting of, D. Joseph Antonio de Armona, Corregidor de Madrid. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 898.]

RELACION hystorica del Tumulto de Madrid, sucedido en el año de 1699, siendo Presidente de Castilla el Conde de Oropesa; Representacion de el Conde, dirigida a el Rey; Refutacion que hizo de ella el Cronista Don Luis de Salazar y Castro; con otras Obras Manuscritas del citado cronista sobre diferentes asuntos; recogidas por Don Josef Antonio de Armona. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 899.]

COMPENDIO HISTORICO de los mas principales Sucesos de la Conquista y Guerras del regno de Chile, hasta el año de 1656, sacada del manuscrito del Maestre del Campo, Geronimo de Quiroga. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 900.]

ARGENTINA: Descubrimiento, conquista, y poblacion del Rio de la Plata, y sus provincias, [por Rui Dias de Gusman,] 1612. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 901.]

NAVEGACIONES Antiguas y Modernas, descubrimientos, y diarios curiosos de viages hechos a la Mar del Súr, y otras partes incognitas del globo en America; recogidas por D. Joseph Antonio de Armona, año de 1772. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 902.]

INDICE de las obras manu-escritas del Pad. Fr. Martin Sarmiento, del Orden de San Benito; recogidas en diez y siete tomos por el Duque de Medina-Sydonia;—Copias de Cartas del R. P. Fr. Martin Sarmiento, 1761–1770;—Copias de Cartas escritas por el R. P. Fr. Benito Feijoo á D. Pablo de Zuñiga y Sarmiento, 1750;—Copia de Carta del Señor Mayans á D. Joseph Cevallos, 1750;—Copia de Carta escrita por el P. Joseph Francisco de Ysla, 1759;—Memorias para la vida del Fr. Martin Sarmiento;—Cronologia de los escritos del Fr. Martin Sarmiento, contenidos en esta coleccion; compiled by, and in the handwriting of, D. Joseph Antonio de Armona, 1779. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 903.]

OBRAS manuscritas del P. Fr. Martin Sarmiento, Benedictino, sobre diferentes asuntos, asi de gobierno, como de erudicion; con el discurso intitulado *El Porque sí, y Porque no*: recogidas por D. Josef Antonio de Armona, Corregidor de Madrid, 1778. Among these tracts may be more particularly noticed, in Tom. iv., a classed catalogue of the Mss preserved in the library of the cathedral of Toledo, in 1727. 6 Tom. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 904–909.]

LETTERS of Egidius [de Torres], Cardinal Deacon of SS. Cosma and Damianus, addressed to B[ernard] Bishop, and the Dean and Chapter of Segovia, reciting and confirming an agreement between them, relative to the benefices and “*prestimonia*,” to be separately assigned to the Bishop, and to the Canons of the church; dat. xviii. kal. Oct. 1247; *Lat.*, with the schedule, in *Spanish*, annexed;—Letters of Raymundus [Losana], Bishop of Segovia, together with the Dean and Chapter, relative to the dispensation of the rents of certain “*prestimonia*,” dated the Vigil of St. Andrew, 1258; *Lat.*, with the

schedule, in *Spanish*, annexed;—Letters of the same, relative to the testamentary dispositions of the Canons and Pensionaries, dated kal. Oct. 1258; *Lat.*;—Letters of the Dean and Chapter, obliging themselves, under an oath, to resist any future episcopal interference, dated viii. kal. Feb. 1260; *Lat.*;—Letters of Egidius [de Torres], Cardinal Deacon, to B[ernard] Bishop, and the Dean and Chapter of Segovia, with regulations relative to the government of their church, dated xviii. kal. Oct. 1247; *Lat.* On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 910.]

JOHANNIS, Abbatis Montis Sinai, cognomento Scholastici et Climaci, Scala Paradisi, interprete Ambrosio [Traversario], Priore Camaldulensi; præmissis translatoris præfatione ad Matheum [Priorem Monasterii Angelorum Florentiæ], vita ipsius Johannis, a Daniele Monacho Raithuensi scripta, et epistola Johannis, Abbatis Nuthii [Raithuensis], ad Johannem Scholasticum, cum ipsius Johannis ad eum responsione;—Ejusdem Johannis Sermo ad Pastorem;—Commendatio ejusdem Johannis Scholastici, librique a se editi, a Johanne, Abbate Rayth[u]ensis monasterii. On vellum, written in the year 1440. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 911.]

AN UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the creation to the death of Julius Cæsar; in two parts: the first intitled "Le livre de Orosee," wanting some leaves at the end; the second part intitled "Le fait des Rommains, compilé ensemble de Saluste, de Suetone, et de Lucan." On vellum, of the early part of the xvth century, with illuminations. Folio, in the original monastic binding, with the "chemise," or sheepskin wrapper. [Bibl. Eg. 912.]

PORTION of the first book, including the prologue, of John Gower's *Confessio Amantis*. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 913.]

LETTER from John Stodeley (probably one of the retainers of the Duke of Norfolk) to —, containing intelligence of the political state of affairs, dat: London, 19 Jan. [145 $\frac{3}{4}$]. Contemporary copy. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 914.]

COMPTE de M. Jehan Bardeau, Conseiller, Secrétaire du Roy [Louis XIII.], et de ses finances, trésorier, receveur et payeur du faict et despence de ses escuries, des récepte et despence par luy faictes, 1 Jan.—31 Dec. 1614. On vellum. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 915.]

ORIGINAL ACCOUNT of the extraordinary charges in 1670 of Pierre Turpin, treasurer general of the argenterie of Louis XIV., for livery of suits of mourning on account of the deaths of [Henrietta of England], the Duchess of Orléans, [Frederic III.] the King of Denmark, and [Ferdinand II.] the Grand Duke of Tuscany; and also for preparing the Ballet of Psyché; certified by [Louis Marie D'Aumont de Rochebaron], Duc d'Aumont, signed by Louis XIV., 23 Nov. 1672, and countersigned by [Jean Baptiste] Colbert; in *French*. On vellum. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 916.]

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and Letters, some of which are original, chiefly relating to the affairs of Ireland, 1623-1728. *From the Southwell Collection.* Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 917.]

INSTRUCTIONS from William III. to William, Lord Paget, appointed Ambassador to the Grand Seignior, dat. 5 Sept. 1692;—Letter from William III. to the Grand Vizier Azem, in favor of Lord Paget, 21 July 1692;—Four letters (three of which are originals) from Van Heemskerck [English Ambassador to the Grand Seignior] to William III., dat. Feb.-Apr. 1693;—Eleven Letters and Papers (chiefly originals) from Lord Paget to the Earl of Shrewsbury (?) Sir Robert Southwell, Secretary of State, and others, dat. Oct. 1693-July, 1694;—Letter from Thomas Coke [Secretary of the Embassy at Constantinople], to his cousin, James Vernon [Secretary of State], dat. 11 June, 1694. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 918.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS from the Hon. Alexander Stanhope [Envoy extraordinary at the Court of Madrid] to William Blathwayte, Secretary at War, from Oct. 1695 to Sept. 1696. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 919.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS from James Vernon [Secretary of State] to William Blathwayte, Secretary at War, in attendance upon the King abroad, in the years 1694, 1697, 1698, and 1701. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 920.]

COPIES of various statistical and political papers, relating to Great Britain and France, said to have belonged to Sir Robert Walpole, [*See Ms. Eg.* 929, f. 125.] viz., Vol. I., Account of the Trade to Newfoundland and Virginia, 1705-1708;—Exports and imports with France, 1667-1686, and Portugal, 1699-1703;—Letter from the University of Oxford to Queen Anne, 1713;—Memorial relative to the peace with France, delivered to the House of Commons, 1714;—Lords' Protests relating to the same, and to the Schism bill, 1712-1714;—Votes for fixing the peerage, 1714;—Declarations of the Pretender for Great Britain and Scotland, 1714, 1716;—Two Letters from Charles Lesley, [Dean of Connaught,] relating to the Pretender, 1714, 1715;—Accounts of the Civil List, salaries, pensions, bounties, etc., 1700-1715;—Statement of the quarrel between the King [George I.] and the Prince of Wales, 1717;—Quarrel between Sir John Hynde Cotton and Sam. Shepherd, 1727;—Monies coined at the Tower, 1724-1726;—Letter from Brigadier Dormer, relative to his dispute with T. Burnet, Consul at Lisbon, 23 Oct. 1727; *Fr.*;—Returns of the number of Roman Catholics in England, 1708, and of Protestant householders in Ireland, 1741;—Remontrances du Parlement de Rouen au Roy, 28 Juill. 1725;—Répresentation du Parlement de Paris, contre les pairs de France, 1724;—Description du Royaume de France, 1725;—Lettre du Roy de Sardaigne, à M. le Duc de Bourbon, au sujet du mariage du Roy, 1725;—Description

of the canal-royal at Languedoc, by W. B., 1726;—*Manifeste du Roy d'Espagne contre la France*, 1725;—Concerning the State of France, by Sir George Cary or Carew, addressed to James I., 1609;—Vol. II., Transactions relating to Exchequer bills, from 1697 to 1725;—Accounts of the National Debts, 1711–1725, Sinking Fund, 1730, etc.;—Estimates of the public expenses and supplies, by W. Lowndes, 1711, 1712;—Tables of Annuities;—Bills of Christenings and Burials in London, 1715–1732;—Calculations at Whist;—Six Letters from Edmund Waller to Mrs. Middleton, 1678. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 921, 922.]

A COLLECTION of miscellaneous Poems, Epigrams, and Sonnets, chiefly of the early part of the xviiith century, collected about the years 1630–1640. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 923.]

SATIRICAL POEM upon elder brothers;—Political and other poems, chiefly of the beginning of the xviiith century. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 924.]

RENTAL-BOOK of various estates belonging to the Archbishopric of York, 1580–1637, arranged alphabetically. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 925.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS from the Rev. S. Denne, Rector of Wilmington, in Kent, and others, to Mr. T. Fisher, bookseller at Rochester, publisher of the “Kentish Gazette” and “Kentish Traveller’s Companion,” relating to Kentish Topography and Antiquities; in the years 1771–1784. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 926.]

METRICAL TRANSLATION of the French Poem called *Chateau d’Amour* of Robert Grossthead, Bishop of Lincoln, made by a “Munke of Sallay” [Sawley Abbey, co. York], and intitled, “The Myrour of lewed men.” On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 927.]

COLLECTION OF PAPERS and Letters, many of which are original, relating to the Navy, and to the services of Rear Adm^l. Sir John Kempthorne and his sons Capt. John K., Capt. Morgan K., and Capt. Rupert K., from 1660 to 1691. Amongst them are seven Letters from Sir Robert Southwell, when Ambassador at Lisbon, to Rear Admiral John Kempthorne, April, 1667;—The original minutes of the Councils of War held on board the *Defiance* by the Commanders of the Squadron under Sir Thomas Allen, June–Aug. 1667;—Original articles of truce with Muley Vishid, Emperor of Morocco, signed by order of Henry, Lord Howard [of Escrick, afterwards Duke of Norfolk], 19 Aug. 1669;—Letters and Papers signed by Sir William Batten, Sir William Penn, Sir John Kempthorne, Sir Frecheville Holles, Sir Edward Sherburne, Sir Thomas Allin, Sir Jeremy Smyth, Matthew Wren, [Secretary to the Duke of York], Sir Dennis Ganden, Samuel Pepys, Lord Brouncker, Sir Edward Spragg, Sir John Ernle, Sir John Tippets, Sir Edward Gregory, Sir William Jennens, the Marshal Duke of Schomberg, and many others. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 928.]

A VOLUME of miscellaneous Letters and Papers, most of which are originals, between 1692 and 1761, chiefly addressed to the Hon. Charles Montagu, (afterwards Earl of Halifax,) with some of more recent date, during the administration of the Duke of Newcastle. Amongst them may be specified, "In Sydneium, fratrem Caroli Montacuti, occisum a Batavis in prælio navali, anno 1672, Ode," signed R. P[en];—Letters from Thomas Pelham, 1692; Sir Thomas Lyttelton, of Westcote, co. Glouc. 1692; [John Skeffington] Lord Maserene, 1694; Walter Moyle; Robert Sutton, English Minister at Vienna, 1698; George Stepney, English minister at Berlin, 1698, 1704, 1705, 1706; [Lawrence Hyde] Earl of Rochester; William Blathwayt, Secretary at war, 1698; Sir William Robinson, 1698; [Charles Paulet] Marquis of Winchester (afterwards second Duke of Bolton) 1698; J. South, 1698; Sir J. Pelham, 1700; Sir Basil Firebrace, 1700; [John Hamilton] Lord Belhaven, 1703; Th. Gaugain, 1703, 1704, *Fr.*; Sir R. Gwynne, 1703; Thomas Lane, 1704; George Hickes, 1704; John Morley Trevor, of Glynd, co. Sussex, 1704; [James Butler, second] Duke of Ormonde; Sir Henry Peachey, of Newgrove, co. Sussex, 1705; Lady E. Wandesford, 1705; John Chamberlayne, 1705; Sir Justinian Isham, of Lamport, co. Northt.;—Mr. Stepney's Bills of Extraordinaries, 1702–5;—Papers relative to the proposed Scotch Settlement in Canada;—Drafts of two Letters from Lord Halifax, when employed on a mission to the Electoral Court, 1706;—Minutes of examination of R. Hatton and D. Morillion, for treasonable correspondence with France, 1707, in Lord Halifax's hand-writing;—Papers relating to the appointment of William Hanbury, of the Inner Temple, as Keeper of the Cottonian Library, and remuneration for his services in the same, 1701–1708;—Articles proposed for the union of the two East India Companies, 1709;—Letter and Memorial of Jeremiah Dummer, relative to the French possessions in Canada, 1709;—Cases, Petitions, and Memorials of Captain Fairfax; William Watkin, Vicar of West Haddon, co. Northt., and others, trustees of the school there; Joseph Denham; Lancelot Whitehall; John Whittel, clerk; Mary [Villiers], Countess of Inchiquin; Sarah Wilson; [Charles Mildmay] Lord Fitzwalter; Walter Jones; Colonel Nathaniel Byfield; John Ellis, late comptroller of the Mint; and Francis [Gastrell], Bishop of Chester;—Papers relative to the Mint, 1714;—Memorial concerning the Accounts of Chelsea Hospital, 1714;—Original minute of Council, that George Montagu, Earl of Halifax, had taken the oath as Privy Councillor, 27 Nov. 1717;—Letter from Rear Admiral P. Warren to the Duke of Newcastle, relative to the troops required for Nova Scotia, 17 Jan. 1744;—Letter from J. West [to George Dunk Montagu, Earl of Halifax], 11 Oct. 1757;—Draft of a letter from the Earl of Halifax to William Pitt (afterwards Earl of Chatham), relative to the reduction of the neutral West India Islands, 5 Nov. 1758;—

Letter from James Johnston to Lord [Halifax?], 6 Feb. 1761. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 929.]

DAS RATHSBUCH der Stadt Nürnberg; comprising the early history of the city, from the year 913 to 1332, account of the Tournament held there in 1198, and a list of the Burggraves, from 1099 to the end of the xvth century; also lists of the "Schultheisen" or Mayors, with their arms emblazoned, from 1282 to 1562, and of other magistrates; and lists of the "Consules" and "Scabini," arranged under their respective families, with the arms of each emblazoned, from 1191 to 1788, and of the members of the Senate belonging to the different Companies, from 1370 to 1683; in *German*. [Compare *Ms. Add.* 12,467.] Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 930.]

PAPYRI.

GREEK PAPYRUS, measuring $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width, containing twenty-six lines, and commencing *μητροδωρι επιμελητη παρα απυρχιος ιαρωσιος ελληνομιμητης.*

Two fragments of Greek Papyri, the first measuring 7 inches by 5 inches, the second 5 inches square, containing portions of several lines on each.

TWELVE fragments of Coptic Papyri, laid down on goldbeater's skin, which were previously formed into a roll.

FRAGMENT of a roll on leather, measuring 14 inches in height by 7 inches in width, containing twenty-seven lines in Arabic, being the names of witnesses to a deed of sale; probably of the xiiith century.

THREE PAPYRUS rolls, from 7 to 9 inches wide, made up of fragments of Coptic Mss.

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1842.

PIGION o waith y Beirdd enwocaf Ynghymru, am ddau cant a hanner o flynyddoedd; sef o amser Owain Glyndwr hyd i amser Oliver Cromwel, i. e. "Selections from the works of the most eminent Poets in Wales, for two hundred and fifty years, viz., from the time of Owain Glyndowr until that of Oliver Cromwell," with some few at the end of later date. xviii cent. Folio. [12,230.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, et alia Officia, cum Calendario præmisso: at the end are added prayers to the Virgin, in *French* and *Latin*. On vellum, xvth cent., with small miniatures; in some places imperfect. Small Quarto. [12,231.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, et alia Officia, cum Calendario præmisso. On vellum, xvth cent., with miniatures. Small Quarto. [12,232.]

THE BHAGAVAT PURANA, in *Sanskrit*, written in the *Bengalee* character, on two hundred and ninety-one leaves of bark, each twenty-seven inches long, and nine broad. [12,233.]

AN ABRIDGMENT of the Bhagavat Purana, in *Sanskrit*, written in the *Bengalee* character, on one hundred and three leaves of bark. [12,234.]

ONE of the Puranas, in *Sanskrit*, written in the *Bengalee* character, on eighty-four leaves of bark. [12,235 a.]

HISTORICAL work in *Sanskrit*, stated to contain "Circumstances relating to the History of Assam, commencing with the reign of Roodur Sing;" written in the *Bengalee* character, on one hundred and forty-eight leaves of bark. [12,235 b.]

MSS.—1842.

B

THE FIRST PART of the Mahabharata, in *Sanscrit*, written in the *Bengalee* character, on three hundred and eighty-five leaves of yellow paper. [12,236.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on three hundred and twelve leaves of the palm tree, with the edges gilded and painted. [12,237.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on three hundred and fifty-nine leaves of the palm tree, with the edges gilded and painted. [12,238.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on sixty-two leaves of the palm tree, with this title affixed, "*Sanawuddee Kyan*, or treatise on the 96 diseases to which the human body is liable." [12,239.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on seventy-three leaves of the palm tree, with gilded and painted edges. [12,240.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on one hundred and six leaves of the palm tree, in five parts. [12,241.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on ninety leaves of the palm tree, with gilded and painted edges. [12,242.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on one hundred and four leaves of the palm tree, in five parts. [12,243.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on twenty-eight leaves of the palm tree, with the following title affixed, "*Too damasatyæ Pyat tourj*, Abstract of Birmah Laws," with the edges painted red. [12,244.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on forty-four leaves of the palm tree. [12,245.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on twenty-four leaves of the palm tree, with the edges gilded and painted. [12,246.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on seventeen leaves of the palm tree. [12,247.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on seventy-three leaves of the palm tree, with the following title affixed, "*A Syan Damasat*, or Code of Law, in Burma language." [12,248.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on eighty-seven leaves of the palm tree, with the edges painted red. [12,249.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on twenty-two leaves of the palm tree. [12,250.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on thirteen leaves of the palm tree, with the edges gilded and painted. [12,251.]

A WORK in the *Burmese* character, written on nineteen short leaves of the palm tree. [12,252.]

SIX MANUSCRIPTS of various sizes, within wooden covers, written on paper, partly colored yellow, in the *Mughi* or *Rukheng* character, used by the inhabitants of Arakan, who adhere to the tenets of Buddha, viz.

a. thirty-six leaves ; *b.* twenty-four leaves ; *c.* fourteen leaves ; *d.* fifty-nine leaves ; *e.* nineteen leaves ; *f.* twenty-six leaves, with this title, لکاتهامن کیف راجه سابق. [12,253, *a—f.*]

A WORK in the *Mughi* character, written on seventy-four leaves of yellow paper, and inscribed تهماسا یعنی کتاب عدالت. This is, apparently, the *T'hamma-sat*, or *Dherma Sastra* of Menu, containing a system of religious observances, and code of laws. [12,254.]

THREE MANUSCRIPTS of various sizes, written on yellow paper, in the *Mughi* character, within wooden covers, viz., *a.* twenty-three leaves, inscribed تکادی با کوایف کارها ثواب ; *b.* forty-four leaves ; *c.* one hundred and thirty leaves. [12,255, *a. b. c.*]

THREE MANUSCRIPTS of various sizes, written on yellow paper, in the *Mughi* character, within wooden covers, viz., *a.* ninety-six leaves, inscribed, کوایف پیدایش و رفتن بدھو تهاکر ; *b.* twenty-four leaves, inscribed, کیفیة پیدا شدن دنیا وامدن قیامت ; *c.* twenty-eight leaves, inscribed, کوایف جنک بدھو تهاکر باشباطان. [12,256, *a. b. c.*]

FOUR MANUSCRIPTS of various sizes, written on yellow paper, in the *Mughi* character, within wooden covers, viz., *a.* fourteen leaves, inscribed, خیران کردن کوایفا ; *b.* thirty-eight leaves, inscribed, طب مکھی ; *c.* thirty-four leaves, inscribed, کوایفا رواج دین مکھی ; *d.* eighty leaves, inscribed, پھکرایا یعنی تواریخ راجه ها سابق. [12,257, *a—d.*]

SIX MANUSCRIPTS of various sizes, written on yellow paper, in the *Mughi* character, within wooden covers, viz., *a.* one hundred and twenty-eight leaves ; *b.* forty-seven leaves ; *c.* thirty-two leaves, inscribed, سیتاسی ترا یعنی هفت ایمان ; *d.* thirty-six leaves ; *e.* sixty-one leaves ; *f.* four leaves. [12,258, *a—f.*]

A WORK in the *Siamese* character, written on ninety-two leaves of the palm tree, inscribed, *Zeemay Syan Yazawæn*. [12,259.]

THREE Burmese Almanacks, written on the leaves of the palm tree : *a.* on fourteen leaves, for the Burmese year 997 ; *b.* on sixteen leaves, for the year 1153 ; *c.* on thirteen leaves, for the year 1154. [12,260, *a. b. c.*]

A WORK in the *Siamese* character, written in yellow letters on black paper, and folded so as to form a book. [12,261.]

A WORK in the *Siamese* character, written in yellow letters on black paper, and folded. [12,262, *a.*]

A WORK in the *Siamese* character, written in white letters on black paper, and folded. [12,262, *b.*]

A WORK in the *Siamese* character, written in yellow and white letters on black paper, and folded. [12,263.]

A WORK in the *Siamese* character, written in yellow letters on black paper, and folded. [12,264.]

TWO WORKS in the *Siamese* character, written in yellow letters on black paper, and folded. [12,265, *a. b.*]

A DICTIONARY of the *Mughi* language, explained in *Persian*; from the collection of Colonel Sir John Murray, Bart., Auditor General of Bengal, for whose use it was probably compiled. Folio. [12,266.]

CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Sir John Murray, Bart., from the year 1788 to the year 1796, in *Persian*. Folio. [12,267.]

ENGHIEN AND ADELAIDE, a Tragedy in five acts, by Jorgen Jorgensen, a Dane. *Autograph*. Octavo. [12,268.]

PLACITA apud Westmonasterium et coram Rege, 2-24 Hen. III.—Placita de itinere coram Justiciariis in com. Kant. Norf. Suff. Ebor. Leic. et Staff., 5, 6, 11, et 12 Hen. III. On vellum, xith cent. Folio. [12,269.]

THE YEAR-BOOKS, 1-10 Edward III., in *Law French*; prefixed is a brief chronology, from A.D. 1042 to A.D. 1326, and also a table of contents, arranged under legal heads; at the end are added some French verses on the abuses of the law, written about the time of Henry IV., beginning, "A, dreiture, come estez vile, quant ore estez mys à vent." On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [12,270.]

AUTOGRAPH note and verses addressed by B. Flowerdew to Mr. Lewis, written about 1800. [12,271.] *Presented by the Rev. Peter Spencer.*

LE DIVIN MIROIR des célestes consolations; dedicated to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, by — De Hasteville. xviiith cent. *Autograph*. Quarto. [12,272.]

The Collection of Oriental Manuscripts, extending from No. 12,273 to No. 12,401, inclusive, was purchased from John Crawford, Esq., author of the "History of the Indian Archipelago," and was obtained by him during his official residence in Java, etc., in 1811-15.

A WORK in the *Jawi* or modern *Javanese*, written on one hundred and sixty-one narrow palm leaves, inclosed in wooden covers, with gilded ornaments at the ends. [12,273.]

A WORK in modern *Javanese*, written on fifty-nine narrow palm leaves, inclosed in reed covers. [12,274.]

A WORK in modern *Javanese*, written on eighty-seven narrow palm leaves, inclosed within reed covers. [12,275.]

A WORK in modern *Javanese*, written on twenty-six narrow and short palm leaves, inclosed within carved wooden covers. [12,276.]

- CUNTARA Manawa Sastra, a paraphrase of the Institutes of Menu, in the *Kawi* or ancient *Javanese*; written on sixty-three narrow and short palm leaves, inclosed within carved wooden covers. Presented to J. Crawfurd, Esq., by the Rajah of Blilling, in the island of Bali, in 1814. [12,277.]
- RAMA KAWI, or Hindu poem of the Ramayana, according to the Javanese paraphrase of it, in the *Kawi* or ancient *Javanese* character; written on twenty-seven narrow and short palm leaves, within carved wooden covers. Presented to J. Crawfurd, Esq., by the Rajah of Blilling. [12,278.]
- THE BRATA YUDA, or War of Barat, a Javanese version of the Sanscrit epic poem of the *Mahabharat*; written in the *Kawi*, or sacred language of Java. A recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,279.]
- THE ADVENTURES of Prince Mángkunágara, [A.D. 1726-1758]; an historical and biographical work, in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,280.]
- THE ROMANCE of Jaya Nagara; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,281.]
- CHRONOLOGICAL account of the reigning family of Princes in Java, from the death of Pakubuana [A.D. 1718] to the peace [in 1758?]; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,282.]
- HISTORY of the Prince Mángkunágara, composed by himself; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,283.]
- THE ROMANCE of Rama Kaling, founded on the Hindu poem of the *Ramayana*; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,284.]
- THE ROMANCE of Hangling Darma, King of Mlawapati, in Java; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,285.]
- THE ROMANCE of Panji Jaya Kusuma, containing his adventures to Bali; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,286.]
- HISTORY of the kingdom of Mataram, in Java; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,287.]
- HISTORY of the kingdom of Solo, in Java; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,288.]
- THE ROMANCE of Sakondar; in modern *Javanese*. A transcript on Javanese paper. Octavo. [12,289.]
- TUFAH, a treatise on Mahomedan Law, composed at Mecca, A. H. 968 [A.D. 1560], translated from the Arabic into modern *Javanese*, by Adimanggolo, the Chief of Samarang. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,290.]
- THE ROMANCE of Manglihawan, containing the adventures of Rama; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,291.]

- THE ROMANCE of Vangsa Yuda; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,292.]
- THE ROMANCE of Satra Jaya; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,293.]
- THE ROMANCE of Gonda Kusuma; a legend from the Arabic, in modern *Javanese*; written on native paper. Quarto. [12,294.]
- THE ROMANCE of Gonda Kusuma; a recent transcript from the last. Quarto. [12,295.]
- THE ROMANCE of Satra Wijaya; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,296.]
- THE ROMANCE of Gada Kusuma; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. [12,297.]
- HISTORY of the Dynasty that reigned at Pajung, in Java; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,298.]
- MENAK jawi nambar, or the History of Hamza, son of Abd ul-Muttalib, and cousin of Mohammed; a legend from the Arabic, in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,299.]
- HISTORY of the kingdom of Bantam, in Java; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,300.]
- HISTORY of the War of the Chinese against the Dutch, in Java, [A.D. 1741-1743]; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,301.]
- THE Romance of Anjuna Wijaya, a legend of Anjun; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Octavo. [12,302.]
- A DIARY kept by [Mangkubwana II.] the Sultan of Java, deposed in 1812; in modern *Javanese*, on native paper. Folio. [12,303.]
- PANIKAPA RIMBON, a romance, in modern *Javanese*. Transcript on native paper. Octavo. [12,304.]
- LASMAS SALATAN, a religious work taken from the Arabic; in modern *Javanese*, but written in the adapted Arabic character called *Pegon*. Transcript on native paper. Folio. [12,305.]
- INDRA LAYANGAN, a romance, in modern *Javanese*. Folio. [12,306.]
- CHARITA dadine bumi salangit, a legend from the Arabic, in modern *Javanese*. Written in the *Pegon* character, on native paper. Quarto. [12,307.]
- HAMBIYA, a legend from the Arabic, in modern *Javanese*. Transcript on native paper. Large Folio. [12,308.]
- RELIGIOUS Treatise from the Arabic, in modern *Javanese*. Written in the *Pegon* character, on native paper. Very thick Quarto. [12,309.]
- A PAWUKON, or work on Judicial Astrology, in modern *Javanese*, with colored figures. Folio. [12,310.]

- PRIMBON Palintingan, a romance, in modern *Javanese*, written in the *Pegon* character ;—Treatise on Geomancy or Divination, in modern *Javanese*. Transcript on native paper. Small Quarto. [12,311.]
- THE CORAN, in Arabic ; written on *Javanese* paper. Folio. [12,312.]
- SHORT Chronological Memoir on the History of Java, in modern *Javanese*. Transcript on native paper. Folio. [12,313.]
- THEOLOGICAL work, in modern *Javanese*; written in the *Pegon* character, on native paper. Folio. [12,314.]
- THEOLOGICAL work, in modern *Javanese*; written in the *Pegon* character, on native paper. Folio. [12,315.]
- DURYA Talajang Sajarah, a romance, in modern *Javanese*. Transcript on native paper. Folio. [12,316.]
- HISTORY of the War of Pati, in Java, [A.D. 1623,] being the rebellion of Bragulo against Sultan Agung, of Mataram ; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,317.]
- HISTORY of the Wars of Mangkubumi [A.D. 1726—1758], afterwards first Sultan of Java ; transcribed from the original manuscript, in modern *Javanese*. Folio. [12,318.]
- CHARITA PANJI, one of the class of romances so called by the *Javanese*, relating to the history of the hero Panji ; in modern *Javanese*, written on native paper. Folio. [12,319.]
- HISTORY of Java, from the earliest period, comprising its real and fabulous history ; in modern *Javanese*. Large Folio. [12,320.]
- CUNTARA Manawa Sastra, a paraphrase of the Institutes of Menu, in the *Kawi* or ancient *Javanese* ; transcribed from an early copy on palm leaves, [Add. 12,277].—Extracts from the Ramayana, in ancient *Javanese*.—Translation of the Ramayana from Bali, furnished by the Prince of Sumanap, in Madura.—Extracts from the Ramayana, in modern *Javanese*.—Extracts from the *Kawi* Ramayana, rendered into modern *Javanese*.—Copy of an Inscription on stone, in the ancient *Javanese* character and *Kawi* language. Recent transcripts. Quarto. [12,321.]
- A SANKALA, or Treatise on Chronology ; in modern *Javanese*.—Wiwaha, a legend on the subject of the Hindu demi-god Arjun ; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcripts. Small Quarto. [12,322.]
- SURYA ALAM and Cuntara Manawa, two treatises on the ancient Laws of the *Javanese*.—A *Sangkala*, or chronological work, coming down to the Javan year 1743, A.D. 1816.—Translations of ancient *Kawi* inscriptions. Recent transcripts, in modern *Javanese*. Quarto. [12,323.]
- SACRED book of the *Javanese* of the mountain range Tangar, in Java, who profess the Hindu religion ; in modern *Javanese*, on native paper. Quarto. [12,324.]

- A COLLECTION of Songs, in modern *Javanese*.—Ganding Buksan, a Javanese romance.—A *Sangkala*, or Javanese chronology, down to A.D. 1815. Recent transcripts. Folio. [12,325.]
- THE BRATA YUDA, or Javanese Mahabharat, in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,326.]
- THE RAMAYANA, or legend of Rama, in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,327.]
- A HISTORY of Java, in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,328.]
- CHARITA Sultan Surya Alam, a romance, in modern *Javanese*. Written on native paper. Quarto. [12,329.]
- CHRONOLOGICAL History of Java, in modern *Javanese*. Written on native paper. Folio. [12,330.]
- HISTORY of the Rebellion of Mangkubumi, afterwards first Sultan of Java, [under the name of Mangkubuan I.] It is a different work from No. 12,318. Folio. [12,331.]
- JAYA LANGKARA, a romance, in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,332.]
- HISTORY of the kingdom of Damak, in Java, in modern *Javanese*.—Cuntara Manawa Sastra, a treatise on the ancient Laws of the Javanese, in the *Kawi*.—Panji Cuda Narawangsa, a romance, in modern *Javanese*, relating to the adventures of Panji. Recent transcripts. Quarto. [12,333.]
- COLLECTION of Javanese airs, set to music.—A *Pawukon*, or treatise on Judicial Astrology, in modern *Javanese*.—Hindu poem of the Ramayana, according to the ancient *Javanese* paraphrase of it, transcribed from a copy on palm leaves, [Add. 12,278]. Recent transcripts. Quarto. [12,334.]
- A SULUK, or treatise on Medicine and other Arts; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,335.]
- CUNTARA Manawa Sastra, rendered into modern *Javanese* by the Prince of Sumanap, in the island of Madura. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,336.]
- A COLLECTION of Songs, in modern *Javanese*. Small Quarto. [12,337.]
- A PAWUKON, or Treatise on Judicial Astrology, in modern *Javanese*, written on native paper, with curious colored drawings of Hindoo deities. Folio. [12,338.]
- ANOTHER copy of the romance of Jaya Langkara, in modern *Javanese*, [see Add. 12,332]. Recent transcript. Quarto. [12,339.]
- FAC-SIMILE, in pencil, of an ancient manuscript in the *Kawi* character, found at Tagala, in the province of Cheribon, in Java, and conjectured to be a treatise on Astrology. [See Crawford's "History of the Indian Archipelago," vol. ii. p. 216.] Tall Folio. [12,340, a. b. c.]

A COLLECTION of Original Letters, Grants of Land, etc., in modern *Javanese*, of recent date, written partly on native, and partly on European paper. 2 Vols. Folio. [12,341, 12,342.]

THE CORAN, in *Arabic*, written on Javanese paper. Folio. [12,343.]

A DICTIONARY of the *Javanese* language, compiled by learned natives of Java, for J. Crawford, Esq., during his official residence in Java. At the end is added a Supplement to the same. Quarto. [12,344.]

MONAKUNG, or Adventures of Ina Carta Pati, King of Janggola, in Java, an historical romance; in modern *Javanese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,345.]

A VOLUME in the *Bugis* language and character, used in the island of Celebes. Folio. [12,346.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,347.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,348.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,349.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Large Folio. [12,350.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Large Folio. [12,351.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,352.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,353.]

FOUR VOLUMES in the *Bugis* language, containing the personal Diaries of the Rajah of Boni, in the island of Celebes, from 1774 to 1812. Large Folio. [12,354—12,357.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,358.]

MISCELLANEOUS Papers and Letters, in *Bugis* and *Malay*. Folio. [12,359.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Small Quarto. [12,360.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,361.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,362.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Small Quarto. [12,363.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,364.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,365.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Folio. [12,366.]

A VOLUME, containing a short Theological work, of which the title appears to be *فصوص العلم والعرفة*;—A Treatise on Prayer;—A short work on Scholastic Theology;—The Names and Titles of Muhammad. These works are in *Arabic*, but they are intermingled with others in the *Bugis* language, which are, probably, translations, or commentaries on them. Written A.H. 1126. [A.D. 1714.] Quarto. [12,367.]

MSS.—1812.

C

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,368.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*, apparently an European Calendar for the years 1714—1718, adapted to the Arabic months. Religious sentences in *Arabic* are intermixed. Folio. [12,369.]

TRANSLATION into *Bugis* of part of an *Arabic* work, called تنبيه الغافلين. Quarto. [12,370.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,371.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,372.]

A VOLUME in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,373.]

SENTENCES selected from the *Coran*, in *Arabic*, interlined with a translation or commentary in *Bugis*. Quarto. [12,374.]

A TREATISE on Muhammadan Canon Law, intitled منهاج الطالبين, by Abū Zakariya Yahya Alnawawi; in *Arabic*. Quarto. [12,375.]

The preceding 31 volumes in the Bugis and Arabic languages, were captured in 1814, in the palace of the Rajah of Boni, in the island of Celebes.

DEWA MANDU, a Romance; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,376.]

HISTORY of Muhammad Hanifa; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,377.]

A BOOK of Moral Maxims; in *Malay*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [12,378.]

ROMANCE of Bahari Kala; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,379.]

KRA MAS, or the Golden Ape, a metrical romance; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,380.]

DANG SARAT, a metrical romance; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,381.]

ULAR NANGAONG, a romance; in *Malay*. Octavo. [12,382.]

CHARITA PANJI, a romance; in *Malay*, translated from the Javanese. Small Quarto. [12,383.]

THE ADVENTURES of Hang Tuah, Laksimana or Admiral of Malacca, the Rustam of Malayan story, [A.D. 1512—1551.] A work of great esteem with the Malays; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,384.]

PUTRA GANGA, a romance, from the Javanese; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,385.]

ADVENTURES of Sultan Mangindra Chuacha, a romance; in *Malay*. Folio. [*12,385.]

JOURNAL kept by a Malay, who accompanied an English gentleman from Penang to Bengal; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,386.]

JAYANG KUSUMA, a romance, in *Malay*, translated from the Javanese. Written on native paper. Quarto. [12,387.]

A LEGENDARY romance from the Arabic; in *Malay*. Octavo. [12,388.]

MISCELLANEOUS translations from the Bugis language into *Malay*, made for J. Crawford, Esq., in 1814. Folio. [12,389.]

MURIFAT, a Malay *Sayar*, or metrical romance; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,390.]

DALANG Wesa Purba, a romance from the Javanese; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,391.]

SIMBU MANGKORAT, a romance; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,392.]

RAJA BABI, a romance; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,393.]

SULTAN MULANA, a metrical romance; in *Malay*. Folio. [12,394.]

THE UNDANG UNDANG, or code of customary Laws of the kingdom of Malacca; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,395.]

A WORK on Ethics, in *Malay*. Folio. [12,396.]

THE ADAT MALAYA, or Institutes of Malacca; in *Malay*. Small Quarto. [12,397.]

LETTER-BOOK, in *Malay*, 1819—1822. Small Quarto. [12,398.]

MISCELLANEOUS Papers and Letters, in *Malay*, etc. Folio. [12,399.]

CHRONOLOGICAL sketch of Burmese history, commencing with the year B.C. 691, and coming down to A.D. 1822; in *Burmese*; accompanied by an English translation, made by Mr. Judson. This is the manuscript used in Crawford's "Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava," Vol. ii. p. 277. App. p. 56. 2d edit. 8vo. 1834. Written on a folded sheet of native paper. Tall Folio. [12,400. a. b.]

TUTEH NAMEH, or Tales of a Parrot; in *Persian*. Octavo. [12,401]

The following Volumes, from No. 12,402 to No. 12,440 inclusive, were presented by Charles Edward Long, Esq.

CORRECTED DRAFT of Constitutional Remarks on the Government of Jamaica, with an Appendix, by Edward Long, Esq.; much fuller than in the Author's printed work, "History of Jamaica," Book I. ch. x. *Append.* sect. 1 — 12, 4to. 1774. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [12,402.]

POLITICAL History of Jamaica, to the year 1717, by Edward Long, Esq., founded on the printed work, Book I. chap. i.—xii., but entirely rewritten, with large additions. *Autograph*. Quarto. [12,403.]

LONG's "History of Jamaica;" the sheets of the printed work, with considerable additions and alterations in manuscript, by the Author. 3 Vols. Quarto. [12,404—12,406.]

MISCELLANEOUS Notes for the History of Jamaica, by Edward Long, Esq., viz., Memoranda respecting the Indian inhabitants; Essay on the importance of the growth of Sugar, &c. *Autograph*. Folio. [12,407.]

SUMMARY account of the proceedings under the Governors of Jamaica, from 1662 to 1681.—Memoranda relative to Martinico, Guadaloupe, Hispaniola, St. Domingo, &c.—Chronological data of the Governors, &c. 1661—1773. In the handwriting of Edward Long, Esq. Folio. [12,408.]

ANSWERS from Governor William Henry Lyttelton, [afterwards Lord Westcote] to the heads of inquiry relative to the state of the island of Jamaica, transmitted to him by the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1764.—State of the Constitution of Jamaica, drawn up by Governor Lyttelton in 1764, with an appendix of documents. Some biographical notes are added by E. Long, Esq. Folio. [12,409.]

EXTRACTS from Col. D'Oyley's Journal, 1653—1661 [See *Add.* 12,423], and miscellaneous notices of a later date, relating to Jamaica; chiefly in the handwriting of E. Long, Esq. Quarto. [12,410.]

MISCELLANEOUS Notes and Memoranda, chiefly relating to the history, statistics and trade of Jamaica and the West India islands; in the handwriting of E. Long, Esq. 4 Vols. Quarto. [12,411—12,414.]

"**THE** NATURALL, Morall, and Politicall History of Jamaica, and the territories thereon depending, from the earliest account of time to the year 1742; by J. K. [James Knight.]" *Autograph.* 2 Vols. Quarto. [12,415, 12,416.]

PORTIONS of the original sketch of the History of Jamaica, by James Knight; chiefly *Autograph.* Quarto. [12,417.]

FAIR COPY of Knight's History of Jamaica, prepared for press, with autograph corrections. Prefixed are the printed proof sheets of the title-page, preface, and first eight pages of the work, thus intitled, "The Natural, Moral, and Political History of Jamaica, and the Territories thereon depending, in America, from the first discovery of the island by Christopher Columbus to the year 1746. By a Gentleman, who resided above 20 years in Jamaica." 2 Vols. Quarto. [12,418, 12,419.]

DUPLICATE fair copy of Parts 5—7 of Knight's History of Jamaica. Quarto. [12,420.]

COLLECTIONS for the History of Jamaica, chiefly Botanical, by J. Knight. Partly *Autograph.* Small Quarto. [12,421.]

THE Civil History of Jamaica to the year 1722, by Henry Barham, M.D. *Autograph.* Folio. [12,422.]

ORIGINAL JOURNAL of the proceedings of Colonel Edward D'Oyley, during the time he held the chief command in the island of Jamaica, from 19 November, 1655, to 27 May, 1662. Folio. [12,423.]

JOURNAL of William Beeston, [afterwards knighted, and Governor of Jamaica from 1693 to 1700,] when in command of the Assistance frigate, in the West Indies, from 10 Dec. 1671, to 21 July, 1673.—

Journal of the same, in the *Loyall Merchant* of London, Captain Joseph Knapman, Commander, bound from Port Royal to London, 6 July—6 September, 1680.—Journal of the same, in the *Faulcon*, Capt. Nathaniel Browne, Commander, from Portsmouth to Jamaica, 19 Dec. 1692—9 March, 1692-3.—Journal of the same, in the *Fowy*, Capt. Thomas Legg, Commander, from Jamaica to England, 25 April—28 June, 1702. *Autograph*. Folio. [12,424.]

JOURNAL of the proceedings of the Assembly of Jamaica, from 17 March, 1701-2, to 30 November, 1704. Folio. [12,425.]

EXTRACTS from the Minutes of the Council and Journals of the Assemblies of Jamaica, and from Letters and other Papers in the Office of Trade and Plantations, 1660—1715, in relation to the Memorandums delivered in by Mr. [Thomas] Pitt, when appointed Governor of Jamaica, in 1716, to Secretary Methuen, desiring instructions as to the powers and privileges of the Assembly; accompanied by a Letter from the Commissioners of the Board of Trade (to whom Mr. Pitt's memorandums were referred) to Secretary Methuen, dated Whitehall, 19 Dec., 1716.—Observations of the Board of Trade on Mr. Pitt's Memorial and Papers relating to the state and condition of Jamaica. Folio. [12,426.]

LETTER BOOK of Colonel Christian Lilly, from 6 Jan. 1720-1, to 23 June, 1734, relating to his services as one of the king's engineers, in the survey of Plymouth, the fortifications of Port Antonio, in Jamaica, &c. At folio 33^b occurs "An Account of the Siege of Gibraltar," from 11 Feb. 1726-7, to 12 June, 1727. Folio. [12,427.]

LIST of the Governors and Presidents of Jamaica, from 1660 to 1738.—Arms of some of the Governors.—Commission of Col. Edward D'Oyley to be Governor of Jamaica, 8 Feb. 1667.—Instructions to Thomas, Lord Windsor, when appointed Governor, 2 August, 1661.—Proclamation of Charles II. for the encouragement of planters in Jamaica, 14 Dec. 1661.—Instructions to Sir Thomas Lynch, when appointed Lieutenant-Governor, 26 Feb. 1677.—Brief account of the constitution of Assemblies in Jamaica, by Sir Thomas Lynch.—Confirmation by William III. of an Act of Assembly, 1688.—Original Instructions to Charles Knowles, when appointed Governor, 8 May, 1752, signed by "Hardwicke, C.," "Granville, P.," "Gower, C. P. S.," and "Marlborough." Folio. [12,428.]

A COLLECTION of Tracts relating to the Island of Jamaica, from 1503 to 1680, with Notes by Edward Long, Esq. Two Vols. Folio. [12,429, 12,430.]

VOL. I.—Letter from Christopher Columbus to the King of Spain, 1503;—Narrative by Gen. Venables, of his expedition to Jamaica, and the conquest thereof, in 1654-5;—Laws Military established by Sir Thomas Modyford, when Governor, March, 1677;—The present state of Jamaica, in a Letter from Mr. Nevil to the Earl of Carlisle, [probably in 1677];—

Speech of the Earl of Carlisle to the Assembly of Jamaica;—Report of the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Plantations to the King, 28 May, 1679;—Address of the Assembly of Jamaica to the Earl of Carlisle, in reply to the Report;—Address of the Council of Jamaica to the King;—Abstract of the Government of Jamaica since his Majesty's Restoration, given in by Sir Thomas Lynch to the King in Council;—Petition of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long, against the Earl of Carlisle, to the King in Council, with the Earl's answer thereto [about 1680];—Lieut.-Col. Long's Articles against the Earl of Carlisle, presented to his Majesty, Jan. 1681, with the Earl's answer, and the Depositions made in this cause, 1680;—Patent from Charles II. to William Blathwaite, to be Surveyor and Auditor-General of the Revenues in Jamaica, 19 May, 1680;—A Dialogue between the Assembly men of Jamaica for and against passing the Revenue Bill, drawn up by Col. Hender Molesworth, 1682;—An Order disapproving the Act, declaring the Laws of England in force in Jamaica, 23 Feb. 1682;—The Governor's [Sir Thomas Lynch] Speech to the Assembly of Jamaica, 5 Sept. 1683;—The King's Instructions to Sir Philip Howard, Governor of Jamaica, 25 Nov. 1685;—Speech of Samuel Bernard, Esq., to his Excellency Col. Molesworth, on his approving the Assembly's choice of him for their Speaker;—Col. Molesworth's Speech to the Assembly of Jamaica;—Mr. Elliotson's Speech in the Assembly;—Deposition of Richard Arnold, relative to an engagement with the Spaniards in the South Seas, dated 4 August, 1686;—Petition of Samuel Barry, of Jamaica, to the King [1687];—Address of the Council and Assembly to the King, after the arrival of the Duke of Albemarle as Governor, [1687];—Address of the Catholics of Jamaica to the Duke of Albemarle, [1687];—Speech of ——— to the Duke, on his approving the Assembly's choice of him for their Speaker;—Instructions of William III. to the Earl of Inchiquin, Governor of Jamaica, 4 Dec. 1689;—Address of the Grand Jury of Jamaica to the King and the Earl of Inchiquin, Nov. 1690;—Speech of the Earl of Inchiquin to the Assembly, 9 June, 1691;—Speech of the same to the Assembly, at their dissolution, 30 July, 1691;—Address of the President and Council of Jamaica to the King and Queen [William and Mary], after the death of Lord Inchiquin, 28 April, 1692;—Instructions to Mr. Heathcote, &c., from the Council and Assembly [1693];—A short account of the affairs of Jamaica, in relation to the Assembly called by the Duke of Albemarle in 1688, with reasons why the Laws made by that Assembly should not pass, [April, 1692].

VOL. II.—Address of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the King and Queen, [1694];—Narrative by Sir William Beeston of the descent on Jamaica by the French, June, 1694;—Letter from the Council in England to Sir W. Beeston, in answer to his narrative, 23 August, 1694;—Address of the Assembly to Sir W. Beeston;—Resolutions of a Council of War, 8 Feb. 1693;—Queries proposed to Sir Simon Harcourt, with his Answers, 11 Sept. 1702;—Speech of General Selwyn, Governor of Jamaica, [1702];—The distribution of the royal donative which King Charles II. sent to the officers and soldiers in Jamaica, 17 Oct. 1662;—Proceedings against Governor Sir Thomas Modyford, 1671;—Journal kept by Col. William Beeston, from his first coming to Jamaica, 1655—1680.

MISCELLANEOUS Papers and original Letters relating to the affairs of Jamaica, among which are :—State of Jamaica, with Governor Knowles' opinion of what is wanting for its defence, 1755.—Observations on the fortifying of Jamaica, &c., by Edward Long, 1783.—Correspondence between the Merchants of Kingston and Rear-Admiral Charles Stewart, relative to a dispute about the Spanish guarda-costas, 1730–1.—Account of the Maroons, and papers and letters respecting the Rebellion of the Negroes, &c., 1733–1739.—Correspondence between James Knight and Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, William Beckford, Edward Manning, Calvin Galpine, and others, relative to Porto Bello, the expedition to Carthagená, &c., 1740–1743.—Papers relating to the products of Jamaica, particularly sugar, 1700–1793.—Expedition to the Mosquito shore, 1779–1782, with a drawn plan of the fort of Porto Omoa.—Letters and Papers respecting the Slave Trade, 1784–1799. Folio. [12,431.]

REPORT of the Committee of the Assembly of Jamaica on the Slave Trade (printed), 1792, with letters to Mr. Long on the subject;—The New Act of Assembly, called the New Consolidated Code Noir, Dec. 1788 (printed), with MS. notes, by Mr. Long, and papers on the subject. Quarto. [12,432.]

SPEECH of Mr. Edward Law [afterwards Lord Ellenborough] in the House of Lords, on the Slave Trade, 14 May, 1792. Folio. [12,433.]

ACCOUNT of the Sugar Plantations in Jamaica, 1739;—Jamaica Poll-tax, 1740;—Lists of the Squadrons under Admiral Matthews, Sir John Norris, and Sir C. Ogle, &c. Duodecimo. [12,434.]

PAPERS, chiefly in a tabular form, relative to the statistics of Jamaica, in regard to the number of estates, negroes, poll-tax, &c., from about the year 1700 to 1792, with notes by Edward Long, Esq. Folio. [12,435.]

LISTS of Landholders, and quantity of Land occupied in Jamaica, about the year 1750. Folio. [12,436.]

PROPOSAL for settling on the Isthmus of Darien, addressed to George I. in 1701. Small Quarto. [12,437.]

THREE TRACTS by Edward Long, Esq. i. On the different races of mankind;—ii. On the English Constitution [imperf.];—iii. On the origin of the Board of Trade. *Autograph*. Folio. [12,438.]

A FEW CONJECTURAL considerations upon the creation of the Humane Race, occasioned by the present British Quixottical rage of setting the slaves from Africa at liberty; by an inhabitant of Jamaica, [the Rev. Doctor ——— Lindsay, Rector of St. Katherine's in that island]. Dat. St. Jago de la Vega, July 23, 1788. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [12,439.]

ORIGINAL Letters (chiefly official) from [Charles Wyndham] Earl of Egremont; Secretary H. S. Conway; Francis Fauquier, Esq., Lieut.-Governor of Virginia; Benning Wentworth, Esq., Governor of New Hampshire; [Charles Lennox] Duke of Richmond; [John Fitzmaurice Petty] Earl of Shelburne; Capt. Joseph Williams; Antonio Bacunly y Vria, Governor of the Havannah; and [Wills Hill] Earl of Hillsborough, to Sir Henry Moore, Bart., Governor of New York, 1763—1769; with some other papers. Folio. [12,440.]

A COLLECTION of Coats of Arms, chiefly of English families, drawn in trick, *temp.* James I. Oblong octavo. [12,441.]

ARMS in trick of English families in various counties;—Another collection, in trick, arranged alphabetically from A to J. An Index of names is prefixed. xviii cent. Folio. [12,442.]

ARMS in trick, of the Archbishops, Bishops, Chancellors, Masters of the Rolls, Treasurers, Constables, Chief Justices, Chief Barons of the Exchequer, and Admirals of England, and of the Viceroy of Ireland, from the Conquest to the year 1636. xviii cent. Folio. [12,443.]

A COLLECTION OF ARMS in trick, of English families in various counties, drawn about 1660. An Index is prefixed. Small Quarto. [12,444.]

A COLLECTION of arms in trick, of English families in various counties. xviii cent. Folio. [12,445.]

ARMS OF BARONETS and other gentlemen; being chiefly coloured examples of unusual blasons. An Index of names is prefixed. xviii cent. Quarto. [12,446.]

BANNERS and coats of arms, apparently those of some of the Parliamentary commanders, during the great rebellion; chiefly colored. xviii cent. Quarto. [12,447.]

“**CATALOGUE** [with Arms in trick] of the Nobility of England, from the coming of Wyllām Conqueror unto the yeare 1605; beyng copied out of a booke collected by Mr. Cook, sometymes Clarenseauxe kynge at armes, as is supposed; whereunto ther ys added the petegrees of the moste parte of all the saide nobyllyte, collected by Roger Kemys.” Prefixed is a table of the nobility, “when they begun and under whom they were created,” to the reign of James I., and the names of the noblemen at the Parliaments of Lincoln [29 Edw. I. 1301.] and Carlisle, 35 Edw. I. [1307]. An Index of names is also given to the pedigrees. Folio. [12,448.]

ARMS of the towns, and arms and descents of the baronage of Brabant;—Arms of the seven patrician families of Louvain, Brussels, and Antwerp;—Arms and genealogical notices of the nobles of Brabant, alphabetically arranged, from A to K.;—List of the noble families registered at Brussels;—List of persons of different ranks in the

Low Countries who had received patents of nobility, from 1549 to 1625 ;—Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses at Ghent ;—Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses at Brussels, Antwerp, Alost, Bruges, Ypres, Courtray, Lille, Douay, and numerous other places in Flanders ;—Extracts from the Registers at Lille, of the families who had been ennobled, with arms in trick ;—Letters of Philip IV. relative to the collection of the tax due from those who had acquired without leave possessions in Lille, Douay, and Orchies ; with the Instructions issued to the Advocat Fiscal, dated 1622, and other papers relating to the same subject. The whole is in the handwriting of F. Christopher Butkens, author of the “Trophées de Brabant,” and Prior of the Cistercian Monastery of S. Sauveur, at Antwerp. xviiith cent. Folio. [12,449.]

VERGIER GENEALOGIQUE, contenant les descentes de plusieurs Ducqs, Contes, Barons, et Seigneurs nobles de la Crestieneté ; recuillez par F. Cristophre Butkens, en Anvers, a^o 1620. *Autograph.* 2 Vols. Folio. [12,450, 12,451.]

INVENTAIRE GENERAL des villes, cloistres, batailles, sieges, princes, familles, et autres matières, contenues es ix. premiers livres intitulés “Trophées de la Duché de Brabant,” par F. Cristophre Butkens, Prieur à St. Sauveur, en Anvers, imprimées à Anvers, 1652 ; compiled, as appears from a note at the commencement, by Jean Charles de Cordes, Seigneur de Termerre, in 1684. Folio. [12,452.]

COURSES to be observed in reformation of the late disorder by the Kings of Armes in giving Coates ;—A minute for the draught of a commission for the reformation of the Office of Armes, 23 Feb. 1614 ;—A briefe rehearsall of the causes of the present disorder in the Office of Armes, and how the same may be reformed, by Robert Glover, Somerset ;—A commission for the reformation of the Office of Armes, dat. 23 Feb. 1614 ;—The Proceedinge of the Commissioners for the Earle Marshalls Office [William, Lord Burghley ; Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham ; and Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon ;] touching the beareinge of the Armes of Mowbray by Sir Rowland Heyward, Alderman of London, 1593 ;—Decree of the Commissioners for the Earle Marshalls Office, touching the beareinge of the Earle of Kents coate, quortherd by Mr. George Rotheram, Esquir ;—Duello foiled, &c., written by Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton ;—The French Kings [Henry IV.] Edict constituting Duellors to be punished in the nature of treasons within his dominions [1609] ;—A Discourse touching the unlawfullnes of privat combates, written by Sr. Edward Cooke, Lo. Cheefe Justice of England, Oct. 1609 ;—Off a lye, how it may be satisfied, or at least how it ought to be delt in by an Earle Marshall, &c. ;—The Antiquitie, use, and serimonies

MSS.—1842.

D

- of lawfull combates in England, written by Mr. Frances Tate, of the Middle Temple, 1600;—The forme of the writt sent by Kinge Richard the 2 to the Archebishoppe of Canterbury, for graunting of Turneyes;—The coppie of a warrant to the Earle Marshall of England, to create a Kinge of Armes, an^o. 1566;—An ordinance made by the Commissioners of the office of Earle Marshall, for the precedence of all Estates, dat. 16 Jan. 1594. xviiith cent. Folio. [12,453.]
- DETHICKES GUIFTES**; being the grants and confirmations of Arms made by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Knight, Garter King of Arms, from 1549 to 1584, with the arms in trick. [Compare MS. *Harl.* 5847.] xviiith cent. Folio. [12,454.]
- HERALD PAINTER'S** Register book, containing tricks of arms, painted for various coach makers, about 1752—1755. An index of names is prefixed. Folio. [12,455.]
- HERALD PAINTER'S** Register book, containing tricks of the arms painted by him, in 1738—1740; with an index. Oblong Octavo. [12,456.]
- THE NAMES**, armes, and blazon of every coate apperta[n]ging unto the right wor^{ll}. Katharine Preston, wife of Thomas Preston of Howker, in the county of Lanc^r., Esq., and eldest daughter to the Hon^{ll}. Gilbert Houghton, of Houghton Tower, Knight and Barr^t., etc. Collected by D[aniel] K[ing], an^o. 1648; neatly executed in trick. Small Quarto. [12,457.]
- SERIE delle Case** più ragguardevoli d'Italia, e massime di Lombardia, colle serie de' Pontefici, Imperadori, Re, Duchí, Conte e Signori; brought down to the close of the xviiith cent., with copious genealogies and historical illustrations. 3 Vols. Folio. [12,458—12,460.]
- MINIATURA**, or the Art of Limning, the maner and use of the colours both for picture by the life, landskip, history, by Daniel King; dedicated to Mary, daughter of Thomas Lord Fairfax, [afterwards Duchess of Buckingham]. The original presentation copy. *From Thoresby's Library*. Folio. [12,461.]
- THE CHARGES** abowte the Fyneralles and Entierement of Sir Thomas Lovelle, Knyghte of the Gartere, whiche departed oute of this transitory lyfe at his mannour of Elsynges in Endfelde, in the countie of Middelsexe, the xxvth daye of Maij M^l.v^c.xxiiijth. and paide by his executours, that is to saye, Sir Richard Broke, Knyghte, Sir William Pastone, Knighte, Fraunceys Lovelle, Esquiere, and John Carleton, Gent. This account includes the wages paid to the household at Enfield, the fines to the King, etc., debts paid to creditors, and legacies and bequests made by the deceased. Folio. [12,462.]
- RENTAL-BOOK** of the Estates of Sir Thomas Lovelle, K. G., in the counties of Lincoln, Wilts, York, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Sussex, Southampton, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Herts, and Kent, 15 Hen. viii. [1523—4.] In the original binding. Folio. [12,463.]

A COLLECTION of the most remarkable accounts that relate to the Families of Scotland, drawn from their own charters, etc., by Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, his Majestie's advocat; arranged alphabetically, [Compare MS. *Harl.* 3740.] xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [12,464.]

NOTIZIE di alcuni Rè di Napoli e personaggi illustri, così anche di alcune famiglie di detta città e regno. Parte prima. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [12,465.]

JO. BAPTISTE NIGRI, Ticinensis, *Literarum atque Armorum comparatio ad Gulielmum Gonzagam, Mantuæ Ducem, et Montis Ferrati Marchionem.* On vellum. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [12,466.]

GESCHLECHT-BUCH der Stat Nürnberg: comprising the arms emblazoned of the city and its dependencies; a list and arms of the Burgraves, from the beginning of the 14th to the end of the 16th century; names and arms of the "Schultheisen" or Mayors, from 1226 to 1603; of the resident Nobles, and noble Burgesses; descents and arms of the Forty Families, whose ancestors were at the tournament held at Nuremberg in 1198; account of the Senatorial Families, from 1332 to 1536, with their arms; and descents and arms of families, whose achievements and monuments existed in various churches at Nuremberg, from the end of the 13th to the end of the 16th century; in *German*. [Compare MS. *Eg.* 930.] This volume formerly belonged to members of the noble and senatorial families of Rieter and Dietherr. Folio. [12,467.]

BERICHT von den alten Nürnbergh Geschlechtern, etc., i. e. Account of the ancient families of Nuremberg, who from the earliest period were at the head of the town government; together with numerous drawn coats of arms, and genealogies, etc., in *German*; compiled about the years 1670—1690, with some additions of later date. Folio. [12,468.]

GESCHLECHT-BUCH des heiligen Reichs Stat Nürnberg, etc., i. e. Genealogies of the imperial city of Nuremberg, comprising the ancient and modern pedigrees of the noble families, who for a period of more than 300 years presided in the senate; with engraved and colored plates; in *German*. xviiith cent. Folio. [12,469.]

COPIA PUNTUAL de el antiquissimo Nobiliario de España que escribio Don Lorenzo de Padilla, Arcediano de Ronda, e hizo sacar para su archibo, Don Agustin de Loayssa, rey de armas de su Magestad Catholica. At the end is an index of names. xviiith cent. Folio. [12,470.]

A COLLECTION of Pedigrees of English and a few Welsh families, with many tricks of arms; compiled about the year 1587. Inserted at ff. 38^b—42^b. (from the collections of Thomas Talbot,) are Lists of the Chief Justices of the Common Pleas, from 1 Hen. III. to 24 Eliz., Admirals of England, from 34 Edw. I. to 27 Eliz., and Chief Justices

of England from the Conquest to 16 Eliz. At fol. 62. is a description of the stained glass in St. Mary's Church, Warwick, taken in 1587, and at fol. 88 a copy of the Pedigree of Alington, made in 1591. The latter portion of the volume is occupied by pedigrees of Suffolk families. An index of names is at the end. Folio. [12,471.]

A COLLECTION of coats of arms in trick, of English families, with an index of names prefixed. xviii cent. Folio. [12,472.]

RÉCUEIL Généalogique de plusieurs maisons illustres d'Espagne, d'Italie, et de Flandres, dressé par Don Manuel de Moura-Cortereal, Marquis de Castelrodrigo, alors Ambassadeur du roy Philippe IV. en Cour de Rome;—Papel satirico del Cardenal [Francisco de] Mendoza, Obispo de Burgos;—Discurso de algunos linages que el Cardenal Don Francisco de Mendoza y Bovadilla diò al rey Don Phelipe 2. por haver hallado obstaculo en las ynformaciones que se hicieron para el habito de Santiago, de que S. M. hizo merced a un sobrino suio, hijo del Conde de Chinchon;—Discurso de Pedro de Aponte, receptor de la Chancilleria de Granada, sobre la linpieza de los linages de España. xviii cent. Folio. [12,473.]

A COLLECTION of Pedigrees of English Families of various counties, and of coats of arms in trick. An index of names is added at the end. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [12,474.]

EL PRIMO NASIMENTO de le nobilissime famiglie et schiate et chaxade de la inclita cita de Venetia, con le sue insegnie, etc.; with the arms colored;—Chronicle of Venice to the year 1427, commencing, "Ivi vederemo chome Atila, flagelan Dei, pagan crudelissimo, naque;"—Copia de una letera mandata dal dominio Venetiano al nobel omo S. Zorzi Dolfin, nel ano 1310, esendo Bailo in Romania, overo a Chostantino-poli, de tuto el suseso de Baiamonte Tiepolo. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [12,475.]

LIBRO DE' NOBILI [di Venezia], con le sue Arme et anologie, nobili per soldi, prencipi, duchi, nepoti di Cardinali, et altri, come agregati, sogieti qualificati d'ogni famiglia, anno, mese, giorno che sono nati, anno anco che sono congiunti in matrimonio, nomi di loro spouse, et altre curiosità di gran consideratione, fatto l'anno 1695; with colored arms. Small Quarto. [12,476.]

PEDIGREES from the Visitations, (but in many instances fuller than the usual copies,) of Somersetshire, in 1573, Northumberland and Durham, in 1575, with the arms in trick, and Lancashire, in 1567, with a few of Yorkshire, and, at the end, some Welsh descents. xvth cent. Folio. [12,477.]

THE VISITATION of Surrey in 1623, with additions by Barak Longmate. Folio. [12,478.]

"THE BOOKE of Vysytacion [of the county of Berks], of Thomas Benolt, alias Clarencieux, of the xxijth yere of King Henry the VIIth," [1531] with pedigrees of families of Oxfordshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Devonshire, Hampshire, and Somersetshire, taken in Benolt's Visitation of those counties. This volume formerly contained also the Visitation of Kent, in 1530-1; but the index to it now only remains, at fol. 67^b.; contemporary copy. Folio. [12,479.]

PEDIGREES, with coloured arms, of the Royal Families of Europe, and of the Noble Houses of Germany, the Low Countries, and Italy, brought down to about the year 1700, with some few later additions. At the end is an account, with drawings, with the European Orders of Knighthood. The prefatory notice to the Reader, is signed I. F. V. E. In *Dutch*. xviiith cent. Folio. [12,480.]

AN ALPHABET of arms, chiefly of families in Norfolk and Suffolk; written probably by Francis Whisler, herald painter of Norwich, in 1745. Folio. [12,481.]

ORIGINAL ENTRY-BOOK of the Visitation of Yorkshire, in August, 1665; with arms in trick. At the end are added the engraved arms from Warburton's map of Yorkshire. Folio. [12,482.]

ECCLESIASTICAL VISITATION of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, held in March and April, 1543, by Nicholas Harpissfelde, Official of the Archdeacon of Winchester. Folio. [12,483.]

ISTRUZIONI date à nome della Santità di nostro Signore P.P. Gregorio XV. dal Signor Cardinal [Ludovico] Ludovisio, suo nipote, à i nuntii e ministri di sua Santità, e della Sedia Apostolica, 1621-1623. xviiith cent. Folio. [12,484.]

REGISTER-BOOK of the Letters written in French to foreign Princes, States and Personages, by James I. and Charles I., between January 1617, and April, 1634. At the end have been subsequently added a few letters dated April-July, 1641, and Sept. 1638-Jan. 1639. Folio. [12,485.]

EXTRACTS from various works, relating to ancient and modern history, but chiefly to France and Flanders, made by Frère Nicolas Mande, of the convent of Gand, in 1531. A copious alphabetical table of contents is prefixed. In *French*. Octavo. [12,486.]

JOURNAL of the Travels of the Crown Prince of Denmark, [afterwards Christian V.,] in France, England, and Italy, from the 1st Aug. 1668 to the 28 Jan. 1670. In *Danish*. 2 Vols. Small Quarto. [12,487, 12,488.]

TRATTATO di Monete, da Virgilio Spada, 1647. Folio. [12,489.]

OSSERVAZIONI sopra il Sinodo di Pistoja, del 1786;—Aloysii Amici, Archiepiscopi Camerinensis, Pastorales Animadversiones in Synodum

Pistoriensem, anno 1786 celebratam, ad universæ Camerinensis Ecclesiæ clerum;—Breve osservazioni sopra gli atti e decreti del Concilio Diocesano celebrato in Pistoja, l'anno 1786, sotto la presidenza di Monsig^{re} Scipione Ricci, Vescovo di quella chiesa;—Copies of several Letters from Scipione Ricci, Vescovo di Pistoja, 1788, 1799, etc. Folio. [12,490.]

A CINGALESE Letter written on reed, and fastened up, as sent by *tappul* or post, and its Counterpart open. *Presented by J. G. Smith, Esq.* [12,491, a. b.]

BOOK OF ACCOUNTS and Memoranda of John Lambert, Overseer and Churchwarden of Bansted, co. Surrey, 1690—1717. Small Quarto. *Presented by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.* [12,492.]

NOTICES and extracts of documents relating to the County and Duchy of Cornwall, in the Augmentation Office, with extracts from various Catalogues, of those portions relating to Cornwall, with an index of names of places; drawn up in 1835–6, by Henry Cole. Folio. [12,493.]

A MAP on vellum of Holtdown Farm in Burwash, co. Sussex, 2 ft. × 1 ft. 9 in.—A colored plan on vellum of the Manor of Moor Hall in Essex, 2 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 10 in. [Add. 12,494, a. b.]

A BRIEF COLLECTION of the certenties and casuelties in the Sheriefes Accomptes chardged before the Clerke of the Pye, with the deductions oute of the same, *temp.* James I. Folio. *From the Collection of Sir Julius Cæsar.* [12,495.]

A VOLUME of the Collections made by Sir Julius Cæsar, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and Master of the Rolls, *temp.* James I. containing the following miscellaneous Papers and Letters, for the most part Originals :

Papers respecting the petition of Thomas Hutchins and others against John, Lord Stanhope, Master of the Posts, etc., 1610–1623;—Letter of Sir W. Byrde, to Sir Julius Cæsar, respecting the will of John Love, 9 July, 1623;—Copy of the Warrant of James I. relative to a composition of Lord St. Albans' debts, 14 Nov. 1622, endorsed in Bacon's own handwriting;—Offers by Mr. Crawshaw, Mr. Seaton, and Mr. Trussel, for a lease of Barne-Elms, co. Surr., 27 Feb. 1622; certified by Sir J. Cæsar and E. Leche;—Draft in Sir J. Cæsar's writing, of a Certificate to the Master of Requests, touching John Dingley and his creditors, 19 May, 1623;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar respecting the church of Ireland, 1622;—Protest of John Gunning, Richard Welldon, and George Broen, against the proceedings of the Dutch in the East India Islands, dat. Batavia, 1623;—A Note of the Lords and Ladies to attend his Majesty [Charles I.] to Dover, for the reception of the Queen, 1625;—Letter of Nicholas Toke to Sir J. Cæsar, 27 June, 1621;—Protest of the Governor and Council [Thomas Brokedon, Henry Hawley, and John Gomring] of the English E. India Com-

pany, against the proceedings of the Dutch at Amboyna, dat. Batavia, 20 Dec. 1623 ;—Names of the English Officers and men of note slain at the Isle of Rhé, in Nov. 1627 ;—Two Letters of [William Herbert] Earl of Pembroke, to Sir J. Cæsar, 17 Nov. 14 Dec. 1623 ;—Latin Verses of G. Chamber, addressed to the same ;—Letter of [Thomas Howard] Earl of Arundel and Surrey, to the same, 24 Nov. 1621 ;—Letter of Jane Jewkes and Mary Forester to Thomas Joslyn, Esq., *n. d.* ;—Letter of W. Maynard [afterwards Lord Maynard] to Sir J. Cæsar, 14 April, 1624 ;—Letter of [James Hay] Earl of Carlisle, to the same, 16 Sept. 1623 ;—Statement by Sir Wm. Wood of his case against Cockerom and Hill ;—Letter of John Sotherton, Baron of the Exchequer, to Sir J. Cæsar, relative to his daughter's marriage, 17 Aug. 1622 ;—Letter of Elizabeth [daughter of Edward Boughton] Countess of Devonshire, to the same, 2 March, 1624 ;—Letter of Elizabeth, Lady Carey [of Lepington, afterwards Countess of Monmouth] to the same, *n. d.* ;—Letter of [Robert Rich] Earl of Warwick, to the same, 29 Oct. 1622 ;—Sir Julius Cæsar's Answer in Chancery, in the case of Dame Martha Button, 14 Feb. 1625 ;—Proceedings in Chancery respecting the debts of Sir John Kennedie, 1623-4 ;—Richard Boughton's notes touching the alteration of coins ;—Case of Lord Stanhope and Mathew de Questre, touching the office of the foreign post, 1626 ;—Reasons offered to the committees for avoiding the corrupt mingling of coals, 1622 ;—Case between Lord Kerry of Ireland and his son, in 1621 ;—Case between the Turkey Merchants and Sir John Aires, Ambassador to Turkey, 1622, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing ;—Petition to the King from the prisoners, on account of the late loan, 1627 ;—Case of division of profits from letters of reprisal against Spain, 1610 ;—Letter from the Bailiffs of Maldon, co. Essex, to Sir J. Cæsar, relative to the election of a burgess, 13 April, 1623 ;—Case of Michael Burton in the Star-Chamber, 11 Jun. 22 Jac. I. ;—Letter of Thomas Gurlin to Sir J. Cæsar, inclosing his Petition to the King, 31 Jan. 1620 ;—"The briefe of the ministers bill for London tithe," Nov. 1621, (*printed*) ;—Memorial of Sir Thomas Ridley, in the matter of Sir John Mychell ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar on the tax of 3*d.* per ton, for the repairing of Dover Haven ;—"Project for the reestablishing and renewinge of a mynt in the Kingdome of Ireland, demonstrated by Peter French, of Galway in Ireland, Alderman," 1 March, 1618 ;—Letter from James I. to the Commissioners for Trade, 23 Jan. 1624 ;—Questions respecting the office of Earl Marshal, 11 July, 1622, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, on the Star Chamber ;—Cases of Thos. Perkin of Lincolnshire, late servant to the Earl of Lincoln, and of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart., for slander, 13 Feb. 1623 ;—Proceedings in the Star Chamber against Sir John Bennet, 27 Nov. 1622 ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar on various Cases in the Star-Chamber, viz., Case of Holt against Asshley, 14 Feb. 1625 ; use of carts with four wheels, against the statute, 6 Aug. 1622 ; Cases to be heard 2 May, 1623 ; Case of Sir H. Fines against Harrison and others, 7 May, 1623 ; Case of the transport of wool into foreign parts, 9 May, 1623 ; Case respecting buildings in and about London, 21 June, 1621 ; Case of Sir James Reynoldes and his son, for forging and interlining the son's name into the commission of the peace, 11 July, 1622 ; and Case of Lady Winwood against More, 23 June, 1621 ;—Letter of Anne Pecke to her brother, Sir J. Cæsar, requesting him to pay a bond for her, 14 Oct. 1629 ;—Two Letters of John Coke, Secretary of State, to the same,

committing the Earl of Bedford to the custody of Sir Julius Cæsar, Nov. 1629;—Accompts in the case of Sir Henry Reeves against Denny, 13 Dec. 1629;—Petition of [Henry Cary] Viscount Falkland to the King, on behalf of his son, Sir Lucius Carey;—Letter of Samuel Brooke, master of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, to Sir J. Cæsar, 29 March, 1630;—Letter of Nathanael Snape, Steward of St. Katharine's Hospital, to the same, 30 Jan. 1629;—Letter of Edward Lord Zouche, to the same, 20 July, 1621;—Reasons for defence of the glass patent, granted successively to Vercelline, an Italian, Sir Jerome Bowes, and Sir Robert Mansell, 21 Dec. 1621;—The three Creeds, in *Italian*, 7 Jan. 1627;—The Ten Commandments, in Greek;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar on the case of Robert Ayre against Sir Francis Wortley, Oct. 1626, with the will of Christopher Ayre annexed, 15 Jac. I.;—List of the ships and men set out of Plymouth to the sea, Oct. 1625;—Case in the Star chamber of a complaint against Francis Basset, Esq., Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, and his deputy, 18 May, 1625;—Petition of George Lowe, Esq., to the King, respecting the Alum works;—Letter of Edmund, Lord Sheffield, to Sir J. Cæsar, relative to the minister of the Alum works, 21 April, 1619;—Considerations for the planting of common brewhouses in all cities;—Petition of Jeffery Duppa and Thomas Stanley, to the King, touching breweries, 4 Feb. 1619;—Affidavit of Richard Vines in the matter of Sir Ferdinando Gorge, Knt., and Andrew Batten, 1626;—Draft of Certificate of Sir J. Cæsar to the Lords of Council, in the same case, 7 Feb. 1626;—Notes of Exchequer faults, delivered by Sir Henry Woodhouse, 16 June, 1607;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar on the Case of Sir John Michell against Alderman Rothram and others, 9 Sept. 1620;—Petition of Will. Richardson and Will. Cockaine to the King, respecting the office of Auditor in the Chancery, 27 June, 1621;—Two Letters of Sir Sydney Mountagu, Master of Requests, to Sir J. Cæsar, touching a habeas corpus for Sir John Michell, Master of the Court of Chancery, 24 June, 1621;—Petitions to the King from Dr. Francis Hering, M.D., June, 1621; John Pitt, May, 1620; John Sawier, of Dudcott, co. Berks, July, 1621; John Andrewes, May, 1621; John Owfeilde, July, 1623; Richard Erswicke and William Potter, June, 1621; and William Wicke, and Thomas Smethwicke;—Two Letters of John Suckling to Sir J. Cæsar, 17 April, 5 May, 1621;—Letter of thanks from the Vice-chancellor and Senator of Cambridge, to the same, 6 id. Dec. 1623, *Lat.*;—Papers in the case of Sir Thomas Blakiston against Henry Robinson, 1626;—Acrostic Verses addressed by Nathanael Richards to Sir J. Cæsar;—Letter of John Rychers, to the same, inclosing Orders of the Justices of peace at Aylesham and Repham, respecting corn, Dec. 1622;—"Relacion of our Princes entertainment in Madrid, with a breefe of his voyage, till he was lodged in the king of Spaynes pallace, where he hath quarter, per S. D." [1620];—Reasons for the maintenance of the patent for the lights at Winterton nesse, co. Linc. to be lawfull, and no grievance, 21 James I.;—Letter of [Henry Cary] Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting his brother, Sir Philip Carey, and John Williams, the goldsmith, 18 Aug. 1624;—Case of Dr. Thomas White's will, 28 May, 1628;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar on the Case of Daniel and Isaac Pennington, May, 1628;—The solemnity at Perghen for the Earl of Southampton and his son, 1 Dec. 1624;—Petition of Jacob Stoit to the Justices of Middlesex, for setting the poor at work, 18 Oct. 1626;—Mr. Williamson's opinion, touching some pro-

vision for the poor, 26 Aug. 1624 ;—Minute of a circular letter from the Privy Council, touching Vagrants, 23 Dec. 1623 ;—Orders and Directions of the Council respecting the Poor, 1630, (*printed by Barker*) ;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar touching the amending of the Highways in Islington and Highgate, 7 July, 1623 ;—Proclamation for the repeal of certain Letters patent, 30 March, 1621, (*printed*) ;—Distribution of the Shires between the Commissioners for the relief of the poor, 5 Jan. 1630 ;—State of the manufacture of gold and silver thread, 1624, (*printed*) ;—Dr. Walwood's notes touching the pretended irregularity of the Abp. of Canterbury, 17 Oct. 1621, *Latin* ;—List of Commissioners for Mr. Sutton's Hospital [the Charter House] 9 James I. ;—Assignment by Sir J. Cæsar, of a trust for Sir William Button and his lady, 7 July, 17 James I. ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the knighthood of himself in 1603, of Sir Charles Cæsar, in 1613, and Sir John Cæsar, in 1617 ;—Act for the grant of two entire subsidies, 1 Car. I. (*printed*) ;—Receipts against the stone, strangury, ulcer, etc. communicated to Sir Julius Cæsar by various persons ;—Instructions for the use of D. [Stephen?] Bradwel's medicines against the plague ;—Letter of Capt. Thomas Allen, to Sir J. Cæsar, 20 Oct. 1629 ;—Speech of Charles I. at the prorogation of Parliament, 26 June, 1628 ;—Letter of John [Williams] Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper, to Sir J. Cæsar, on Lady Bulkley's case, 9 Nov. 1623 ;—Letter from the King to the Commissioners for Trade, on reforming the book of rates, 26 Dec. 2 Car. I. ;—Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, concerning toleration of religion, 31 May, 1627 ;—Commission of Charles I. touching fees in courts of Justice, 1623, (*printed by Norton*) ;—Acts for confirmation of the Decrees of the Exchequer and Duchy, touching the King's lands in Lancashire, Yorkshire, etc. 7 James I. ;—Papers respecting the license to the town of Yarmouth, co. Norf. for the transportation of herrings, 1624, 1625 ;—Epitaphial verses upon the death of young Mr. Thomas Washington, prince Charles's page, in Spain, 1623 ;—Certificate of the Judges touching the jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, 20 Jan. 1619 ;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar on Ecclesiastical writers, *Latin*, with an alphabetical list of the Fathers ;—Letter of Henry Cæsar, D.D. Dean, and the Chapter of Ely, to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the fine of a copyhold, 22 Oct. 1628 ;—Letter of [Robert Bertie] Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain, to the same, respecting the suing out of liveries, 28 July, 1628 ;—Letter of Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to the same, respecting a suit in Chancery, 31 Oct. 1626 ;—Case in Chancery between Thomas Pynden and Robert Bateman, chamberlain of London ;—Agreement between Humfrey Staverton and Walter Sambourne, about the registership of Ireland, 21 Sept. 1585 ;—Theological notes, etc. ;—Note by Sir J. Cæsar of two enemies ships of war quarrelling in our King's harbour, Feb. 1528 ;—Abstract of a writing presented to the Emperor by the Electors and Princes of the Diet at Ratson [Ratisbon] 21 Feb. 1623 ;—First draft of a Petition of the Commons to the King, against Popish Recusants ;—Sentence given against Lionel, Lord Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, Lord High Treasurer, 13 May, 1624 ;—Question by Dr. Walwood, "Au legatus in territorio principis, ad quem missus est, delinquens, in jus citari et puniri possit," 7 May, 1624 ;—Notes of Instructions for ships sent to sea, 1576—1578, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing ;—Declaration of James I. at Whitehall, to both houses of Parliament, 23 March, 1623 ;—Writ for summoning the Parliament, 18 James I. *Lat.* ;—Copy of a

Letter of George [Abbot] Archbishop of Canterbury, 11 Aug. 1622, with the articles concerning preachers and the Lord Keeper's [John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln] letter for the release of recusants, 2 Aug. 1622;—Dr. Donne's verses on the shortness of man's life, 20 Aug. 1625;—Petition of Lewes Hughes to the Privy Council, against abuses in the Summer Islands, (*printed*);—“Considerations touching the new contract for Tobacco,” 1625 (*printed*);—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the patents granted to the Adventurers to Virginia;—Letter of James I. to the Council, touching the decree in Chancery for Sir Thomas Smith against Bargrave, 17 June, 1622;—Proposals of Thomas Martin, [brother in law of Sir J. Cæsar], respecting the question between the Virginia Company and himself, 9 Dec. 1622;—Capt. Bargrave's project touching Virginia, 8 Dec. 1623;—“The manner howe Virginia may be made a royall plantation,” by Thomas Martin;—Proclamation of the Commissioners for Virginia, 1624, (*printed*);—“The manner how to bringe in the Indians into subjection, without making an utter extirpation of them,” by Thomas Martin, 15 Dec. 1622;—Proclamation of James I. prohibiting the importation of tobacco not grown in Virginia or the Summer Islands, 1624, (*printed*);—Letter of Thomas Martin, in Virginia, to Sir J. Cæsar, 8 March, 1626;—Commission of James I. for the settlement of Virginia, 15 July, 1624. Folio. [12,496.]

A SIMILAR VOLUME of Sir Julius Cæsar's Collections, containing the following legal and miscellaneous Papers and Letters; most of which are originals:—

Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the Proceedings in the Star Chamber against George Fortune, a pursuyvant, for the releasing of priests for money, 6 July, 1620;—Lord Chancellor Verulam's Speech in the Star Chamber, 14 Feb. 1619;—Large Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, of the case in the Star Chamber against the Dutch, for the emption and transportation of gold, June—December, 1619, with many papers relating thereto;—Notes by the same, of the case in the Star Chamber against [Thomas Howard] Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer, and Sir John Bingley, Nov. 1619;—Peter Van Lore's case in the Star Chamber, Nov. 1619;—Draft of a patent of confirmation of Queen Anne's grant to Sir J. Cæsar, of the Mastership of St. Catherine's Hospital, dat. 1 James I.;—Letter of Ric. Ethernigton touching the Stewardship of the forest of Pickering, co. York, 14 May, 1596;—Notes of the Manors of Yaxley, and Aylton, co. Hunt. and Warmington, co. North., “to be begged of the King,” 11 Aug. 1605;—Note of things to be granted by lease, 14 Nov. 1608;—Draft of a grant of lands to Sir J. Cæsar;—Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, appointing Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham [afterwards Earl of Nottingham], Lord High Admiral, 8 July, 1585, *Lat.*;—Note of the plate and jewels bought and given away by the King's Majesty, since his coming into England, and what was in the cofers left at her Majesty's death, 2 Sept. 1607;—Assignment of forfeitures by the King to private persons, 6 Aug. 1607;—Note of licences granted by the King since his coming, for transportation of goods, and the losses thereby, 19 Aug. 1607;—Note by Sir J. Cæsar of Sir John Fortescue's [Chancellor of the Exchequer] means of gain, 26 Nov. 1608;—Warrant for payment of £46 to Sir Richard Sackville, Knt., Under treasurer of the Exchequer, for his expenses in attending the Queen at Windsor, 17 May, 1564;—Note by Sir J. Cæsar of the gifts made by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Robert Cecil [afterwards Earl of Salisbury] when Secretary of State;

—Notes of old debts between 1 Edw. VI. and 30 Eliz., the names of the grantees, the sums granted, and the sums yet recovered, 4 Aug. 1610;—Note of the debts assigned to [George Home] Earl of Dunbar, by Letters patent of James I., 4 Feb. 1606;—"Guiftes to the Scottishmen, since the Kings coming, penult. Nov. 1610";—Annuities granted to Scottishmen, and payable out of the Exchequer, 11 Nov. 1608;—A Discourse touching the precedency of Masters of the Chancery and Serjeants at Law, 7 Oct. 1604;—Certain pretended reasons that Serjeants at the lawe ought to preceade the Doctors of the lawe, 21 Sept. 1604;—Laws of Sea government amongst the Dutch shippers, translated from the Dutch, 16 Oct. 1600;—List of the Cardinals at the death of Pope Sixtus V., 1590, *Ital.*;—Project of the undertakers for setting at work all the poor children in Middlesex, 28 Dec. 1602;—Oath taken by Sir J. Cæsar, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1606;—Copy of Letter of Dr. Cæsar Adelmare [father of Sir J. Cæsar] to Lord Burghley, when Secretary of State, with remedies for the cure of lumbago, 13 Sept. 1563, *Lat.*;—Letter of Frederic, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, to James I., requesting payment of the first quarter of his wife's dower, 9 July, 1613, *Fr.*;—Draft, in Sir J. Cæsar's handwriting, of Letters from James I. to the Lord Chancellor, the Earl of Salisbury, and the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, touching Anne Gunter, supposed to be possessed with a spirit, 10 Oct. 1605;—Letter of George [Abbot] Abp. of Canterbury, to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning Richard Kirkham, Henry Dorrell, and Thomas Price, prisoners in Newgate, for not taking the oath of allegiance, 7 June, 1613;—Petition of the feoffees of Wm. Stanton, late of East Grenewiche, to the same, touching Lambert's hospital, and the poor there, 17 Jan. 1614;—Copy of Warrant of the Lord High Admiral Howard, for the payment to Sir J. Cæsar, as Judge of the Admiralty, of 5 per cent. on all prizes brought into the Thames, 19 Sept. 1593;—Fine passed by Henry, Lord Compton, of a house and lands at Tottenham, Hil. term, 17 Eliz. *Latin*;—Letter of Henry Hungate [son of Sir Julius Cæsar's third wife] to Sir J. Cæsar, 24 Aug. 1616;—Letter of Capt. Henry Woodhouse [brother of Sir J. C.'s third wife] to the same, 24 Aug. [1616.];—Letter of Richard Davies to the same, 24 Aug. [1616.];—Letter of William Trumbull, the King's agent at Brussels, to the same, 2 Sept. 1616;—Letter of Sir George Carew, Lord Carew of Clopton, [afterwards Earl of Totness] to the same, Nonsuch, 3 Aug. 1620;—Letter of Edward, Lord Zouche, to the same, *n. d.*;—Letter of George [Abbot] Abp. of Canterbury to the same, 2 Aug. 1620;—List of Passports for ships, 27 Jan. 1587;—Copy of Letter from Sir J. Cæsar to the Lord Treasurer [Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset], touching the goods brought in by Sir Robert Mansell, Adm^l. to her Majesty, 13 March, 1601;—Copy of Letter of Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor, to the Dean of the Arches, etc., touching causes of the Court of Delegates, 10 Feb. 1589;—Draft of Agreement between Sir J. Cæsar, his second wife Alice, and Leonard Dent, respecting a farm at Hummerston gate, near Leicester. 5 Feb. 1596;—Copy of Letter of [Robert Devereux] Earl of Essex, to the Lords of the Council, previous to his departure for Cadiz [May, 1596];—Address to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Sir J. Cæsar's house at Mitcham, in Surrey, 12 Sept. 1598;—Tetrastichs on the Roman Emperors, addressed to Sir J. Cæsar by [Edmund?] Bolton, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 11 Dec. 1598, *Latin*;—Account of the provisions, etc., at Queen Elizabeth's visit to

Sir J. Cæsar, at Mitcham, 12, 13 Sept. 1598;—Copy of Letter of Matthew [Hutton], Archbishop of York, to [Robert Cecil] Viscount Cranborne, [afterwards Earl of Salisbury,] touching Puritans and Papists, 28 Dec. 1604;—Medical receipts for “an ill breath”;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar touching the election made by the fellows of Christ Church in Cambridge, contrary to his Majesty’s commands, 6 Nov. 1609;—“The 2 speeches, dialogue wise, to Q. Elizabeth, at my house at Mitcham, 13 Sept. 1598”;—A generall bond made by the subjects of the K. Majestie, for the preservation of his Highness’ person, and the pursuite of his undoubted right to the Crown of England and Ireland, made 1599;—“My Lord Admiral’s [Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham] opinion, being justice of an *eyre citra Trentam*, touching warrants for deere; who may grant them by right, and who not,” 8 Sept. 1608;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, of Sir Robt. Cotton, his book of the Exchequer, 10 May, 1610;—*Flosculi quarundam Oratorum*, excerpti ex oribus oratorum, 11 April, 1610, by the same;—Copy of Letter from Tho. Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, to Alderman Sir Thos. Bennet, and Sir Thos. Lowe, touching the payment of a debt due to Sir Robert Gardynier, 15 Jan. 1607;—Account of the revenue of the King of Spain, 2 Aug. 1608;—*Analysis tractatus pacis inter Angliam et Franciam*, anno 1564;—Some notes out of my Lord Treasurer’s [Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury] speeches to the Lord Mayor of London, 29, 30 Oct. 1609;—Greek Ode of Anacreon to Cupid, with *Latin* translation, delivered before Queen Elizabeth, at her visit to Sir J. Cæsar, at Mitcham [Sept. 1598];—The sum of Lord Northampton’s [Henry Howard] speech in the Court of Wards, 5 May, 1608;—Interrogatories whereupon to examine the prisoners for Essex’s conspiracy, 12 Feb. 1600;—Copy of Letter of the Lords of the Council to Sir J. Cæsar and the other Commissioners in the case of the prisoners, 11 Feb. 1600, with papers relating thereto;—Order made in the Court of Wards, 9 June, 1597, concerning the payment of an annuity to the daughters and heirs of John Dent, citizen and salter of London [father of Sir J. Cæsar’s second wife], with the case of the heirs against Francis Dent and others, and copy of John Dent’s will, 6 Apr. 1595, and several other papers, 1596;—Petition of Edmund Goodchild, prisoner in the Marshalsea, to Sir J. Cæsar, 30 April, 1597;—Notes touching the inconvenience of Starch, and the profit made thereby by the farmers, 19 July, 1596;—Indenture tripartite by Henry Thomson, etc., for the settlement of the manor of Bromefelde, co. Camb., and lands in Holt, co. York, on his base son; enrolled in Chancery, 2 June, 8 Eliz.;—Papers relating to the affairs of John Dent, Nov. 1588;—Instructions on behalf of Michael Lok [husband of Sir Jul. Cæsar’s mother] late English Consul at Aleppo, against the complaint of George Dorrington [1595];—Declaration of the cause of the displacing of Michael Lok from his office of Consul, 6 Oct. 1595;—Two Letters from Mich. Lok to Sir J. Cæsar, Dec. Feb. 1587;—Lands of Mich. Lok mortgaged to Rich. Yonge, 3 Feb. 21 Eliz.;—Letter of Wm. [Cecil] Lord Burghley, to Sir J. Cæsar, relative to the complaint of the Wire-drawers, 21 Aug. 1594, accompanied by the original petition of the Wire-drawers to Lord Burghley, on vellum;—Note of Radulph Agas touching surveyors, and against the turning of copyholds into freeholds, 5 Nov. 1606;—Letter of Lady Anne Heydon to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the manors of Feildalling, Saxlingham and Hindringham, co. Norf. 21 Oct. 1606;—Note by Radulph Agas, of what he is able to perform, 17 Nov.

1606;—Papers relating to the case of Sir John Parker, and Elizabeth, his wife, Dec. Jan. 1614;—Case of the will of Robert Pyke, late of St. Katharine's, Surgeon, 31 July, 1583;—Draft of Articles alleged against Richard Thomas of St. Katharine's, *Lat.*;—Copy of a bill to be presented to Parliament, in favour of the Wire workers, 17 Feb. 1592;—Letter of Thomas Smithe, secretary to the Earl of Essex, to Sir J. Cæsar, in favour of Richard Nash, 19 July, 1593;—Presentment of the Jury touching Mordone River [the Wandle], co. Surrey;—"Dispatch of the King's Commandments unto me by Sir Thos. Lake, Knt., Nov.—Dec. 1613";—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the case between Sir John Stafford, Knt., and his son-in-law, Wineard of the Wardrobe, 19 May, 1613;—Papers relating to the Prisoners connected with the Powder-plot, in Nov. 1605;—Letter of H. Lovelace and John Bilby, concerning Nettleton, co. Linc., 30 July, 1604;—Verses by R. A., entitled "The Countreyman's opinion touching the uniting of the two Kingdoms, England and Scotland";—Letter of Nicholas Saunderson to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting the purchase of Heling, etc., co. Linc., 7 Aug. 1605;—Letter of Thomas Cæsar [afterwards knighted, brother of Sir J. Cæsar], 5 Aug. 1605;—Particulars of the manor of Eastmeane and Meanechurch, co. Hants, 21 April, 1591;—Act of Court for the placing of the Lady [Alice] Cæsar's gentlewoman in the pew next to her lady, at Mitcham Church, claimed by John Hasillrigge, 30 Oct. 1605;—Warrant to Thomas, Lord Buckhurst, Lord High Treasurer, and Sir John Fortescue, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer, granting a lease in reversion of certain lands to Sir J. Cæsar, 42 Eliz.;—Draft in Sir J. Cæsar's hand, of a Grant from the Queen to himself and Bevys Bulmer, of a Patent for Lighthouses, with Reasons for the same, 4 March, 1584, with fair copies of the "Reasons";—Petition of Sir J. Cæsar for a Patent for the gauging of vessels for beer and ale, 6 May, 1587;—Petition of Sir Robert Stewart for the same;—"The difference betweene the sute of the Erle of Oxford and the sute of Sir Robert Stewart," 17 May, 1587;—Sir Thomas North, his exceptions against the suit of surveyor of the gaugers of beer and ale, 9 Jan. 1591;—Draft of a Letter respecting the two daughters of John Dent, wards of Sir J. Cæsar, 13 Dec. 1599;—Particular of the rents of all the lands belonging to the Lady Cæsar and her two daughters, 20 May, 1607;—Original Tender of Marriage of Julius Cæsar, the younger [second son of Sir J. Cæsar], to Mary Dent, 8 July, 1604;—Original Tender of Marriage of Charles Cæsar [third son of Sir J. Cæsar], to Mary Dent, 24 Sept. 1606;—Copy of Letter from William [Cecil], Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer, to Alice Dent, widow [afterwards Lady Cæsar], offering her the wardship and marriage of her two daughters, for £1000, to be paid to the Queen, 15 Jan. 1595;—Accounts of Sir J. Cæsar, in the matter of Elizabeth and Mary Dent, 1595—1605;—Particulars of Sir J. Cæsar's estate, 20 May, 1607;—Agreement between Sir Henry Savell, the younger, and Sir J. Cæsar, for the marriage of Mary Dent with the former, 16 June, 1607;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, in the case of the Advowson of Rushiton, co. North., between Sir Louis Tresham, and Clement Gregory, 14 Jan. 1612;—Petition of the farmers of the Mineral and Battery Works, to the Earl of Pembroke and Sir J. Cæsar, the Governors of the Company, 26 June, 1613;—Letter of Edward, Lord Zouche, to Sir J. Cæsar, 11 June, 1613;—Petition of Henry Knevet, of Harting, co. Sussex, to the Privy Council;—Letter of the Lords of the Council to Sir J. Cæsar, in the matter of H. Knevet, 12 April, 1589;

—Letter of James Altham, Baron of the Exchequer, to the same, 13 Sept. 1613;—Protest of Michael Lok, concerning money due to him from the Levant Company, 15 July, 1599, *Ital.* with an English translation;—Letter of Sir John Swinarton to Sir J. Cæsar, 20 Oct. 1613;—Letter of Sir Drue Drury, to the same, 27 Dec. 1613;—Two Letters of [George Villiers] Duke of Buckingham, to the same, 5 July, 1620, 11 Feb. 1619;—Letter of H. Bacon to the same, 6 Jan. —;—“A note of such writtings as Sir Richard Martine, Knight [father-in-law of Sir Jul. Cæsar], hath received from Mr. Dilke, concerninge Sir Walter Lewsonnes debte,” 8 July, 1610;—Letter of Sir Rich. Martyn to Sir J. Cæsar in the matter of Sir Walter Leveson's debts, 26 Sept. 1610;—“Some of Sir Richard Martine's debtes dewe to him”;—Letter of Dr. W. Crashaw, testifying Sir Thomas Cæsar's godly disposition, on the morning he died, 18 July, 1610;—Sir J. Cæsar's Notes of the cause between Lodovic Stuart, Duke of Lennox [afterwards of Richmond], and Gervase, Lord Clifton, 1610;—Note of the lease of the manor of Milton, co. Surr., to the Lord Treasurer, 18 July, 1592;—Rates of the Custom-house for the subsidy and poundage inwards, 29 May, 1594;—Particular of the Castle of Tallawgharne, co. Caermarth., 39 Eliz.;—Note of certain manors grantable from the Queen's Majesty in fee farm, *viz.*, Hudon and Edington, co. Berks, Exford, co. Som., and Honyborne and Winterborne, co. Glouc.;—Two Letters of Sir Rich. Martyn, in the matter of Sir Rich. Leveson, 17 June, 1611;—List of the Sheriffs of Northamptonshire, 1 Hen. II.—33 Hen. VIII., extracted from the Pipe Rolls;—Note of the lands whereof Richard Cecill, Esq., died seized, 7 Edw. VI. Folio. [12,497.]

A SIMILAR VOLUME of Sir Julius Cæsar's Collections, containing the following Papers and Letters :

Notes and accompts of the charges for works, etc. at the various Royal houses and residences, from 1605 to 1614;—Letter from Ralph, Lord Eure, to Sir J. Cæsar, relative to the reparation of Ticknall House, co. Derb. 6 March 1612;—Numerous letters, accompts, warrants and papers of the Great Wardrobe, 1603—1615; “Act for the assignementes of the Great Wardrobe, ordained 4 Hen. VIII.”;—Parallel of Charges of the Wardrobe in the time of Queen Elizabeth compared with those in the time of James I.;—Note of the King's lodgings at Newmarket and Thetford, 15th Dec. 1615;—Instructions for the ordering of a revenue upon the Alienations to the King's benefit, 1618;—Note of forfeitures upon seizures in the Custom-house for 9 years, ended 25 March, 1612;—Heads of the King's Memorial upon a treaty with the States General, sent to Sir Chas. Edmonds, 26 Jan. 1618;—Commissioners of the States General, sent to treat with the King, 30 Nov. 1618, etc.; Notes of Sir J. Cæsar, touching the business between the United States and the East India Merchants of England, Dec. Jan. 1618;—Complaints of the Hollanders against the Company of the East India Merchants, and the counter complaints of the Company, Jan. 1618;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar, in the matter of the Pirates, and the means to suppress them, 5 Jan. 1618;—“Grievance of the Marchaunts adventurers by the present course, in taring of English Cloth in the United Provinces of the Netherlandes,” 14 Jan. 1618;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the speech of James I. at the council table, touching the treaty with the United States, 30 Dec. 1618;—Information of William Car-

michell's grievances, done by the Hollanders in the East Indies ;—Copy of a Treaty between James I. and the States General, respecting the East Indies, in *French* ;—Notes of Sir J. Cæsar touching Pallache, the pretended Ambassador from the King of Barbary to the States of the United Provinces, 18 Feb. 1614 ;—Letter of [Edward Seymour] Earl of Hertford to Sir J. Cæsar, 8 July, 1607 ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the Arguments in the Exchequer, touching the *Post Nati*, May, 1608. Folio. [12,498.]

REGISTER OF REPORTS by Masters in Chancery, amongst whom are James Woolveridge, Charles Cæsar, and [Ewball?] Thelwall, on cases referred to them by order of the Court, from 10 June, 1616, to 3 June, 1619. 2 Vols. Folio. *From the Collection of Sir Julius Cæsar.* [12,499, 12,500.]

A BOOKE conteyninge the remaine of all such Jewelles and other parcelles, as are remayninge in the Kinges Majestie's secrete Jewel house, within the Tower of London, accordinge to a Survey thereof, taken by Thomas, Lord Kynvett, Baron of Eskrigge, Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., Chauncellour of the Exchequier, Sir Roger Aston, and Sir William Waad, Knightes, and Frauncys Cotton, Esquier, one of his Majestie's auditors of the prestes, 6 May, 1611. Folio. *From the Collection of Sir Julius Cæsar.* [12,501.]

AN ESTIMATE of the severall Dyetts, as the Kings Majestie [James I.] doth nowe paie for the same ; as also if the same were to be bought in the markt. Folio. *From the Collection of Sir Julius Cæsar.* [12,502.]

A VOLUME of Sir Julius Cæsar's Collections, containing the following Papers and Letters, most of which are originals, relative to Scottish Admiralty Causes, London, etc. :

The Inventorie of the goodes spoiled and taken from George Peddy, or Padie, Scottishman, by sundrie shippes and personnes, 1579—1587 ;—Letter of Robert Bowes, Ambassador in Scotland, to Sir J. Cæsar, in behalf of George Padie, 6 May, 1597 ;—Letter of Sir J. Cæsar to the Lords of the Council, in the same matter, 30 July, 1593, etc. ;—Copy of Letter of the Council to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the examination of William Davis, or Davide, of Haverfordwest, at the instance of the Scottish Ambassador, 20 Sept. 1590 ;—Papers relating to the Complaint of the Scottish Commissioners for the Borders against Lord Scrope, and the Answers of the English Commissioners thereto, Feb. March, 1596 ;—Letter of John Hopton, Mayor of Southampton, to Sir J. Cæsar, touching a cause between David Strachan, a Scot, and Peter Larouze, a Frenchman, 9 Aug. 1594 ;—Letter of Thomas Payne, Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, to the same, concerning a bark of Plymouth that robbed a Scot, 8 May, 1597 ;—Letter of the Lords of the Council to Sir J. Cæsar, in the matter of Archibald Johnson, 15 June, 1595 ;—Letter of the Scottish Ambassador, Sir David Foulis, to the Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, for the reprieve of certain persons, 21 Dec. 1598 ;—Note of what restitution Jasper Norris and others are able to make for the safeguard of their lives, 20 July, 1599 ;—Examination of Jasper

Verryt, a Dutchman, touching a Scottish ship, 11 July, 1591;—Statement of Sir J. Cæsar, in the case of George Bruce against John Newton and John Clerk, 21 April, 1598;—Petition to the Lords of the Council from John Blare and Robert Barclay, of Erwine in Scotland, against John Weekes of Plymouth;—Petition to the Lords of the Council from John Smalle of Dundie [Dundee];—Letter of Edward Mathew to Sir J. Cæsar, 21 June, 1603;—Two Letters of Mary, [daughter of Sir Henry Sidney,] Countess of Pembroke, to the same, against Edw. Mathew, 14 July, 6 Sept. 1603;—Letter of Myles Raynsford and others, to the same, in behalf of a prisoner at Weymouth, 30 Oct. 1603;—Letter of Sir Drue Drury to the same, relative to an almsman's place in Emanuel Hospital, Westminster, 14 Sept. 1603;—Letter of Edward Hake to the same, respecting his book of Equity, 6 July, 1603;—Letter of the Officers of the Board of Green Cloth to the same, 20 June, 1603;—Papers in the Chancery case of Christopher Myers against Thomas Bartholomew, 1590;—"Annotationes ex Adriano Pulvæo, J. C. super hac quæstione, An nuptiæ sine parentum consensu possint contrahi;"—In nuptias Roberti Sacvilli, Baronis Buchursti filii, et Margaretæ Houardæ, Ducis Norfolciæ filiæ, epithalamion;—Notes respecting the Cinque Ports, etc.;—Copy of Letter of James I. to the Sheriff of Hampshire, to stop the execution of Lords Cobham and Grey, and Sir Griffin Markham, 9 Dec. 1603;—Order in the cause of Blanche Marler, widow, against Sir William Cornwallis and Antony Parker, 23 Nov. 1598, signed by Sir Thos. Egerton, C. S. [afterwards Lord Ellesmere] 41 Eliz.;—Note touching the grant of an Officiality, 20 Feb. 1598;—Depositions in the case of Richard Stapers, concerning the arrest of a ship by the Spanish Inquisition, on account of heretical books, 1593;—Letter of Richard Stapers to Sir J. Cæsar, on the same matter, 30 June, 1593;—Petition of Humfrey Kemp to be Customer of Plymouth, Jan. 1602;—Memorial of William Bruce, LL.D., to the Duke of Lenox, touching the hospitals for Scottishmen in Germany, 2 Oct. 1603;—Letter of William Poyntz to Sir J. Cæsar, requesting assistance, 16 April, 1602;—Latin sentences, in the form of a cento, on the question, "an conveniens sit matrimonium inter puellam et senem," by Michael Lok, [who married Sir J. Cæsar's mother,] 1583;—Case between Baldwin Derham and Robert Markham, March, 1594;—Case between Marke Ive, gent., and George Allyn, Dec. 1594;—Letter of Edward Alford to Sir J. Cæsar concerning his suit against Lady Digby, [Abigail, widow of Sir George Digby, and wife of Edward Cordall,] 21 July, 1593;—Colored drawing of the Arms of Yarmouth;—Notarial translation of a Portuguese document, touching residents in Portugal subject to the King of Spain, 5 April, 1592;—Letter of Dr. William Aubrey to Sir J. Cæsar, 24 Oct. 1592;—Letter of Ch. Parkins to the same, 3 Sept. 1592;—Letter of Robert Hill to the same, 23 Aug. 1592, *Latin*;—Agreement of James Goldane, of Edinburgh, for the sale of hides, etc. to Maurice Canone of Haverfordwest, 16 March, 1586;—Letter of Sir Thomas Perrot to Sir J. Cæsar, in behalf of Thomas Canon, 4 Oct. 1592;—Letter of Thomas Canon to the same, 24 Oct. 1592;—Petition of Mathew Sohier to the Lords of the Council, 6 Feb. 1591;—Letter of Mary Yelverton [sister of Sir J. Cæsar] to her brother, in favour of Christopher Parkinson, 20 Jan. 1591;—Three letters of Dr. Thomas Long to the same, 1590;—Letter of Sir William Waad, Clerk of the Council, to the same, 12 Nov. 1590;—Papers and Letters in the case of George Allyn against Mark Ive, etc. 1594;—Letter of John Stanhope to Sir J. Cæsar, in the

case of Randolphe Carter and William Ryce, 14 July, 1594 ;—Copy of Order of Thomas Owen, Justice of King's Bench, in the same case, 13 June, 35 Eliz. ;—Letter of Thomas Bastingfeld to Sir J. Cæsar, 13 Oct. 1594 ;—Petition of the Prisoners in the Fleet to the Lord Keeper, endorsed by Sir Thomas Egerton, C. S. ;—Letter of John Hare to Sir J. Cæsar, 20 June, 1594 ;—Draft of Petition of the prisoners in the Fleet to the same, 12 Sept. 1594 ;—Letter from Sir J. Cæsar and Robert Beale to Lord Burghley, on the part of the Company of the Mineral and Battery works, against Richard Hanbery and Edmond Wheeler, 12 July, 1597 ;—Copy of Order of Privy Council, in the same case, 19 June, 1597 ;—Two letters of Mary [Sidney] Countess of Pembroke, to Sir J. Cæsar, touching [Edward] Mathew, July 1603 ;—Papers relating to the Mineral and Battery works, 1593 ;—Letter of Sir Robert Lee and Richard Stapers to Sir J. Cæsar, on their arrival in Spain, 20 March, 1603 ;—Draft of a Commission from James I. (corrected by Sir J. Cæsar) touching the first marriage of Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, 12 March, 1604, *Lat.* ;—Corrected Draft of a Commission in the case of William Parker, Lord Monteagle, against the Earl of Hertford, 15 March, 1604, *Lat.* ; with other papers in the same cause ;—Letter of [Charles Howard] Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, to Sir J. Cæsar, in the case of the ship *Mary Anne*, 30 Oct. 1604 ;—Letter of the same to the same, in the case of Sir Robert Lee and Richard Stapers, 6 Nov. 1604 ; and other papers in the same case ;—Letter of Sir Francis Cherry to the same, touching his business with the Muscovy Company, 27 Feb. 1604 ;—Sums of money due to the creditors of Abraham Lawes ;—Examinations of Charles Homes and Thomas Shad before John Parker, in Southwark, 4 Jan. 1595, etc. ;—Letter of Jean François Petit, of Arras, to Sir J. Cæsar, suing to be a notary public in St. Catherine's, 18 April, 1605, *Lat.* ;—Petition of Abraham Lawes, mariner, to the King, 18 July, 1605 ;—Papers relating to Gawin Smith's project for a supply of water for cleansing the ditches of London ;—Two Letters of Francis Mylles [Secretary of Sir Fr. Walsingham] to Sir J. Cæsar, 26 Jan. 7 Feb. 1582 ;—Copies of Letters and Papers relative to the promotion of Sir J. Cæsar to be Common Serjeant of the City of London, in the room of Bernard Randolph ; also to his appointment as Commissary of the Bishop of London, in Essex, etc., and a Master in Chancery, 1584–1587 ;—Papers in the case of Robert Eymes against Robert Stephens, May, 1595 ;—Two Letters of the Lord Mayor of the City of London, and his brethren, to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the appointment of John Spencer as Coal-meter, 27 July, 1596, 6 April, 1598 ; with other papers on the same matter ;—Copy of Grant by the Lord Mayor, etc., to Thomas Thorpe, of the reversion of certain offices, 4 Feb. 1583 ;—Note of one years receipts of one of the Coal-meters of the City of London, 1593–4 ;—Copy of Letter of J. Harbert to the Lord Mayor, etc., on the office of Coal-meter, 2 Aug. 1591 ;—Draft, in Sir J. Cæsar's hand, of agreement between Sir Richard Marten, Thomas Cæsar, etc., respecting the Manor of Salors-hoope, co. Hereford, 17 Feb. 1596 ;—Letter of William Lambarde to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the disposal of monies left by Mr. Roheby, for the discharge of poor prisoners, 24 Dec. 1596 ;—Copy of Letter from Wm. [Cecil] Lord Burghley, inclosing a list of certain prisoners for debt in the Marshalsea, as might be discharged, 20 Dec. 1596 ;—Papers respecting the Houses of Correction for Vagrants, in Middlesex and Surrey, 1605 ;—Remembrances for St. Bartholomew's Hos-

MSS.—1842.

F

pital, 1596 ;—Copy of Order appointing Thomas Mercer to be weigher of the great beam, in the city of London, 26 Feb. 1595 ;—" The trewth of Charles Topclyff misfortune and the vyolent proceedinge of his enemies about the deathe of William Venables, lait under-shyrriff of Middelsex, layde to his chardge and pursewed ;"—Breviate concerning the encrease of the number of Sea coal meters, 1597 ;—Copy of Letter of Sir Thomas Buckhurst, Lord High Treasurer [afterwards Earl of Dorset] and Sir John Fortescue, Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Lord Mayor, in behalf of Sir Richard Martin's demands for having served the office of Sheriff, 25 June. 1599 ; with other papers relating to the same, 1578—1599 ;—Orders set down by John [Aylmer] Bishop of London to be observed in the City, and in the suburbs thereof, 1589 ;—Letter of Daniel Dun to Sir J. Cæsar, touching his titles in the commission for Denmark, 23 Aug. 1602 ;—Letter of John Leek to the same, 17 April, 1602 ;—" List of proclamations made sence the deathe of our late Quene Elizabeth," 19 Jan. 1603 ;—Copy of a letter of James I. to Sir Robert Lee, Lord Mayor, etc., giving them thanks for their zeal in proclaiming him king after the death of Elizabeth, 28 March, 1603 ;—Accompts of Sir Francis Cherry with the Russia Company, 1604 ;—Letter of Sir George Carew, when Ambassador at Paris [afterwards Earl of Totness], to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting the latter's second son, Julius, 10 Feb. 1605 ;—Letter of [George Home] Earl of Dunbar to the same, 22 March, 1605 ;—Letter of Henry [Grey], Earl of Kent, to the same, 15 Nov. 1605 ;—Letter of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Master of the Rolls, to the same, 22 July, 1605 ;—Letter of Henry [Clinton] Earl of Lincoln to the same, 7 Sept. 1605 ;—Letter of William [Barlow] Bishop of Lincoln to the same, 30 Oct. 1605 ;—Order touching the repairing of Melton Mowbray Church, co. Leic. 1605 ;—Names of the persons authorized in the Commission Ecclesiastical of Canterbury, 1605 ;—Letter of Edmund Sadler to Sir J. Cæsar, giving an account of the latter's son, to whom he was tutor, Paris, 31 Jan. 1606 ;—Letter of Sir Nicholas Sanderson to the same, 2 Nov. 1605 ;—Two letters of David Allen to Francis Bullingham and Sir J. Cæsar, relative to Wickham, co. Lincoln, 14 Oct. 1605 ;—Letter of [Thomas] Viscount Fenton to Sir J. Cæsar, 1 June, 1606 ;—Letter of William [Redman] Bishop of Norwich to the same, to procure an ecclesiastical commission for his diocese, 7 May, 1596 ;—Notes in the case of Elwin against Loveday, 1606 ;—Proclamation of challenge, by a Duke and three Earls, touching four propositions of love, 1 June, 1606 ;—Letter of Capt. Henry Pepwelle to Sir J. Cæsar, touching his voyage, 1 Aug. 1601 ;—Accounts relating to a prize brought home by Sir John Gilbert, etc. 1599 ;—Oath of John Dufflyd, Captain of the Crane, respecting a vessel taken by him, 13 March, 1591 ;—Letter of Dominique de Vic to Sir J. Cæsar, 17 April, 1600 ; *French* ; with papers relating to the case of Jehan Mangare against Capt. Morgan, 1600 ;—" The valeuation of the goodes of John Cabon and others, spoyled in October, 1598 ;"—Mr. Middleton's accompt of the monies due for the sugars taken by the ships of Sir John Gilbert, etc. 14 April, 1600 ;—Letter of Sir John Wallop to Sir J. Cæsar, in the matter of Edward Cashille, 23 Feb. 1589 ;—Petition of William Holleram, of Galway, to the Privy Council, 24 Aug. 1600 ; endorsed by Robert Cecyll [afterwards Earl of Salisbury] ;—Memorial of Sir William Fitzwilliams to the Queen, respecting his government of Ireland, 15 June, 1601 ;—Letter of Dr. Ambrose Forth, Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland, to Sir J. Cæsar,

that the inhabitants of Ireland should not be liable to be summoned on private suits, without bonds given for treble damages, 14 July, 1591 ;—Letter of Adam [Loftus] Archbishop of Dublin, Sir Robert Gardener, Thomas [Jones] Bishop of Meath, and the other Lords Justices of Ireland, to the Lords of the Council, relative to the robbery of a ship belonging to the Merchants Adventurers of Dublin, by Capt. Eversfielde, 31 April, 1598 ;—Letter of James Gromelle, Mayor of Limerick, to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the arrest of Pieris Segallen, a Briton, 19 Jan. 1598 ;—Petition of Sylvester Thunder of Drogheda to the Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, endorsed by the Earl ;—Defence of Robert Fessar against Richard Tompson ;—Articles of defence of Edw. Mannock, Dan. Walters, and Walter Harper against Edward Johnson, a Scottishman, 1 Nov. 1595 ;—Draft in Sir J. Cæsar's hand of an answer from the Lords of the Council to the Scottish King, touching George Padie, 18 July, 1590 ;—Letter of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, to Sir J. Cæsar, on behalf of his brother, 15 April, 1598 ;—Letter of Sir Henry Kylligrew to the same, 19 Aug. 1598 ;—Petition of Capt. Thomas Besbedge to the same, 22 March, 1593 ;—Letter of Robert Bowes, Ambassador in Scotland, to the same, 24 Feb. 1592 ;—Petition of David Proppe, a Scottish man, to the same, 16 Jan. 1592 ;—Causes of Nullity of a Sentence in the Admiralty Court, in the case of Edw. Fenne, merchant of London, against Wm. Scott, merchant of Kirkaldy, 1591, *Lat.* :—Letters of J. Wooddyn, deputy vice-admiral at Portsmouth, to Sir J. Cæsar, relative to the seizure of a Scottish ship by Thomas Besbedge [Besbedge ?] 24 May, 1594 ;—Certificate of Tho. Tridles, Deputy Surveyor of Portsmouth, in the same case, 21 May, 1594 ;—Letter of Sir James Scot of Balvery to Sir J. Cæsar, 23 April, 1599 ;—Letter of Sir David Foulis, Scottish Ambassador, to the same, in behalf of some Scottishmen, 1598 ;—Depositions in the cause of George Bruce against Newton and Clark, Aug. 1594 ; with a note from Gilbert Maistertoun to Sir J. Cæsar, 6 Sept. 1595 ;—Letter of Marke James of Portsmouth to Sir J. Cæsar, 15 March, 1598 ;—Letter of Archibald Douglas [Scottish Ambassador] to the same, 20 Jan. 1598 ;—Copy of the Treaty of peace between Charles V. and Mary, Queen of Scots, 15 Oct. 1550, *Latin*. Folio. [12,503.]

ANOTHER volume of Sir Julius Cæsar's Collections, containing the following miscellaneous Papers and Letters.

Certificate of the inhabitants of the precinct of St. Katharine's, in favor of Hugh Davies, clerk, minister of St. Katharine's ;—Case of the leases granted by Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Pauls, Joan, his wife, and Thomas Bowyer, his stepson, 11 Eliz., of the farm of Roughton, co. Sussex, questioned in Chancery, by Sir Richard Grobham ;—Notes touching suits made and to be made to the King, 29 July, 1604 ;—Answer of Sir Robert Mansel, Treasurer of the Navy, to the Lords of the Council, against allegations of abuses in the Accompts of the Navy ;—Letter of Walter Jefferies sending the three following tracts to Sir J. Cæsar, " A Short viewe of the Life of Henry the Third ;" " My Lord of Northumberland's Concept concerning Friends and Friendship ;" " Whence proceedeth the little securitie of favourites," from the Spanish ;—Commission of James I. for relief of the poor, and suppressing of idle rogues and vagabonds, 1619 ;—Petition to Sir J. Cæsar, and the other Commissioners, from the Mayor, Aldermen, etc. of Norwich, respecting the worsted weavers there, 31 Jan. 1618 ;—Allegations on behalf of the

worsted weavers ;—Case of Lodowick [Stuart] Duke of Richmond, against the weavers of Norwich and Norfolk, touching the patent of new draperies granted to Sir George Delves, William Fitzwilliams, Esq. 3 James I. ;—Case of the Decree in the case between the Mayor and Commonalty of Norwich, etc. against Dame Elizabeth Cleere, 17 Feb. 1617 ;—Letter of Sir Nathaniel Bacon to Sir J. Cæsar, touching his cause against his tenants in Langham. co. Norf. 24 Jan. 1619 ;—Record of bonds discharged in the Exchequer, and delivered up to Cæsar Adelmare, M.D. 6 Eliz. ; *Lat.* ;—"Reasons wherefore Wm. Harwarde and his wife desire to have the use of the bookes of Accompts remaininge in the hands of Robert Draper ;"—Petition of the poor of the College of Queen Elizabeth at Greenwich to Sir J. Cæsar, as President of the College, 1619 ;—Letters between Filippo Adimari, of Florence, and Sir J. Cæsar, 1619, 1620, *Ital.* ;—"Articles concerning the Admiralty of England, and the jurisdiction thereof, 21 July, 1591 ;" *printed*, with MS. notes by Sir J. Cæsar ;—Letter of Frances [daughter of William Brydges, Lord Chandos] Countess of Exeter, to Sir J. Cæsar, 12 Nov. 1619 ;—Letter of Lodowic [Stuart] Duke of Lenox to the same, 26 June, 1620 ;—Letter of Sir Henry Hobart, Chief Justice C.P. to the same, 29 May, 1620 ;—Letter of Sir Edward Coke, Chief Justice K.B. to the same, 11 Aug. 1620 ;—Letter of Sir John Davys, Justice of Assise, to the same, relative to his son, 16 Aug. 1620 ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar touching the suit respecting tawed leather, granted by patent to the Earl of March, 30 Dec. 1619 ;—Papers respecting the incorporation of the Glovers and Leatherdressers of Westminster, and the Company of Leathersellers in London, 1619, 1620 ;—Copy of the Will of John Hamond, Doctor of Laws, 21 Dec. 32 Eliz. ;—Copy of the Will of Valentine Dale, Doctor of Laws, proved 3 Oct. 1590 ;—Draft of a report from Sir J. Cæsar, etc. to the Lord Treasurer [Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset] respecting some pieces of ordnance clandestinely brought to Harwich, 6 Nov. 1602 ;—Copy of letter from Thomas Fleming, Robert Clarke and John Savile, Barons of the Exchequer, to the Lord High Treasurer [Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury] certifying the qualifications of Thomas Cæsar of the Inner Temple to be a Baron of the Exchequer, in the room of Nowel Sotherton, 27 Oct. 1608 ;—Copy of Letter from Sir Thomas Lake to the Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, on the same subject, 4 July, 1605 ;—Copy of Letter from Barons Robert Clarke and John Savill to the Lord Treasurer, on the same subject, 17 Feb. 1603 ;—Names of the sureties for the portions of Mary and Elizabeth Dent, [daughters in law of Sir J. Cæsar] 26 April, 1597 ;—Note of the fees of all grants under the Exchequer seal, 1 Jan.—31 May, 1607 ;—Copy of the Will of Edward [Manners], Earl of Rutland, dat. 20 Nov. 1583, [he died 14 April, 1587] ;—Draft of a grant from Thomas, Lord Howard of Walden, [afterwards Earl of Suffolk] to Sir J. Cæsar, of the first vacancy in the advowsons either of Kyngham, co. Oxon., Aeno super Montem [Aynho] co. North. Debden, co. Essex, or Walden, co. Essex, *Lat.* ;—Unexecuted deed of grant on vellum to Henry Cæsar, D.D. of the Deanery of Ely, in the room of Humphrey Tindall, *Lat.*, certified by Sir Francis Bacon [1614] ;—Draft of an Indenture between Sir Walter Leveson, of Lylleshull, co. Salop, and Sir J. Cæsar, respecting the manor of Trentham, co. Staff., 31 July, 36 Eliz. ;—Notarial Instrument on vellum, by which Abraham van Tongerlo, merchant of Amsterdam, as Attorney for Francesco Morizini of Venice, hypothecates the

ship Santa Agatha of Venice, as security for £1000. paid by Queen Elizabeth, to the bursar of the ship, in part payment for a cargo of wheat delivered to the Queen's Commissioners at Portsmouth, 20 March, 1594; *Lat.* ;—Draft of an Indenture between Sir Richard Leveson, of Sherif hales, co. Salop, and Sir J. Cæsar, touching the manor of Trentham, co. Staff. demised to the former by his father, Sir Walter Leveson, 1 Oct. 37 Eliz.;—Letter of Sir Robert Duddeley [son of the Earl of Leicester and afterwards titular Duke of Northumberland] to Sir J. Cæsar, offering for sale the estate of Aldersbroke, co. Essex, 29 Nov. 1593;—Letter of Robert, Lord Riche, [afterwards Earl of Warwick] to the same, respecting Aldersbroke, 28 Dec. 1593;—Copy in Sir J. Cæsar's hand of the Award of the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Admiral, and Lord Buckhurst, in an action of slander brought by Sir J. Cæsar against Philip Cursiny, a foreign merchant, 7 Jan. 1593;—Argument of Albericus Gentilis, Regius Professor at Oxford, on the question, “An eligi in collegium possit, qui annum ingressus est septimum decimum, stante statuto Collegii de eo eligendo, qui compleverit septimum decimum,” with a short address to Sir J. Cæsar prefixed, *Lat.* ;—Copies on vellum of the Sentences delivered by Sir J. Cæsar, in the Admiralty case of Don Juan de Taxis, the Spanish Ambassador, and Lopez Serrano Botelho, a Portuguese, against Henry de Younge, 1604, *Lat.* ;—Claim of William Hickling to lands in Aldrington, co. Wilts.;—Draft of Sir J. Cæsar's table to his book touching the Court of Requests at Whitehall, [printed in 1597; see *Lansdowne MS.* 125.];—Order of Thomas [Sackville] Earl of Dorset, [Lord High Treasurer], and Sir J. Cæsar (Chancellor of the Exchequer,) to Nicolas Leigh, collector of Essex, to pay the arrears of his receipts, 17 Sept. 1607;—Letter of Sir Thomas Edmondes, [Treasurer of the Household] to Sir J. Cæsar, 26 Aug. 1607;—Power of Attorney from Peter Jhanson, alias Gladlippe, of Zwart Wall, in Holland, to Lawrence White, of Shoreham, and John Awoode, of Arundell, co. Sussex, 20 March, 1585, on vellum;—Articles of Agreement between Sir Richard Martyn, and Henry Goodere, gent. for the marriage of Nathanaell Martyn and Cyslye Goodere, 30 July, 1593;—Conclusion made by the Council for the government of the revenue, A.D. 1555, *Lat.* ;—The Subcommittees opinion touching the same;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of Mr. Pimm's arguments against the letting of the casualties of Manors, 28 Jan. 1619;—with Papers respecting the collection of the Revenue, 1619;—“Certificate of all such his Majesties Honors and Mannors as are owte of lease, with their values,” 16 Feb. 1619;—Objections against the King's Auditors and their Answers, signed by Fra. Goston and Ric. Sutton, 30 Dec. 1616;—Complaints of the prisoners in the Fleet against Alexander Harris, Warden, with his Answers, 1619; with other papers relating to the same;—Case of Sir George Reynell, against Sir Rob. Tirrell, 19 Dec. 1615, with notes by Sir J. Cæsar;—Letter of [Alexander Seton] Earl of Dunfermelyne [Lord Chancellor of Scotland] to Sir J. Cæsar, in favour of Sir James Hamilton, 18 June, 1618;—Five Letters of Archibald Douglas, Ambassador of Scotland, to the same, respecting small sums of money, given by Sir J. Cæsar to poor Scottishmen, May, 1589—May, 1600;—Letter of Sir Robert Melvin, Scottish Ambassador, to the same, that he had signified to the King [James VI.] Sir J. Cæsar's love to his subjects, 22 July, 1594;—Letter of James Hudson to the same, on the same subject, 1 April, 1599;—Letter of Christopher Huygens, on the part of the States of Holland, to the same, in favor of Cornelius

Leynsson, and others, vij. Kal. Oct. 1588, *Lat.*;—Twelve Letters of James VI. of Scotland to the same, in favor of different Scottishmen, Aug. 1588—Apr. 1599;—Letter of William Cecill [afterwards Lord Burghley] to [William Paulet] Marquess of Winchester, Lord High Treasurer, relative to the delivery of Dr. Cæsar [father of Sir J. Cæsar] and his wife from prison, 5 Feb. 1565;—Two letters of [Alexander Seton], Earl of Dunfermelyne to Sir J. Cæsar, on the business of Sir James Hamilton, etc. 15 April 1616, 17 Oct. 1617;—Letter of thanks from Henry, Prince of Wales, to the same, 29 Aug. 1612;—Letter of Frederic, Elector Palatine, to the same, respecting the payment of his wife's dowry, 13 July, 1614, *Fr.*;—Letter of Elizabeth [daughter of James I.] Electress Palatine, to the same, in favor of her servant Sandill, 6 Jan. 1615;—Letter of the same to the same, to pay her jeweller Jacob Hardret, for rings given away by her when going abroad, 20 April, 1613;—Letter of Frederic, Elector Palatine, to the same, requesting a bill of Guillaume de Weely, a jeweller, to be paid, 15 April, 1613, *Fr.*;—Letter of the Princess Elizabeth to the same, in behalf of her footman William Allen, 11 April, 1609;—Letter of Sir Henry Wotton, Ambassador at Venice, to the same, touching the attempts to capture Brochetta, the murderer of Sir J. Cæsar's son, Julius, at Padua, 17 April, 1609;—Letter of Francis [Clifford], Earl of Cumberland, to the same, 7 Oct. 1612;—Three letters of Edward, Lord Zouche, to the same, relative to the manor of Warnborough, co. Hants. etc. Dec. 1608—July, 1612;—Letter of [James Ramsay] Viscount Hadington [afterwards Earl of Holderness] to the same, 9 Dec. 1613;—Two letters of Sir Roger Aston to the same, sending venison from the King, 26 July, 5 Sept. 1609;—Letter of Sir William Heart, [deputy Chief justice of Scotland] to the same, 24 Nov. 1608;—Two letters of [Thomas Egerton] Lord Ellesmere, [Lord Chancellor] to the same, 23 Aug. 1608; 28 Aug. 1609;—Three Letters of [Charles Howard] Earl of Nottingham to the same, Sept. 1608, June 1609;—Receipt of Barnard Lyndsay, Groom of the Bedchamber, to Sir J. Cæsar, for £500 lent to him by order of the King, 11 July, 1614;—Letter of Nicholas Thomson to Sir J. Cæsar, 18 May, 1597;—Power of Attorney from William Kempe to Sir J. Cæsar, 12 Feb. 1595;—Account of the debt of the Turkey Company to Michael Lok, [Sir J. Cæsar's stepfather] 16 Oct. 1596;—Letter of John Popham [Attorney General, afterwards Lord Chief Justice] to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning Edward Giles, 22 Oct. 1590;—Bond of Richard Pett and George Boleyn, in £1000. for the good behaviour of their ship, 26 Feb. 1585;—Similar Bond of Benedick Heynes and John Nicholls in £2000., 26 Sept. 1590;—Similar Bond of Thomas Canndyssh and Stephen Hare, in the sum of £2000. 28 May, 1586;—Letter of Sir Francis Drake to Sir J. Cæsar for the security of the latter against Mitchellet and others, for the insufficiency of the sureties, 16 Sept. 1586;—Letter of Thomas Howard [afterwards Earl of Arundel] to the same, in favor of Capt. George Norton, 23 Feb. 1591. Folio. [12,504.]

ANOTHER volume of Sir Julius Cæsar's Collections, containing original Letters and Papers chiefly relating to Admiralty affairs.

Seventy two letters from [Charles Howard] Earl of Nottingham [Lord High Admiral] to Sir Julius Cæsar, on admiralty business, from June 1601 to October, 1609; amongst them are three enclosures, i. from Sir Michael Stanhope to the Lord Admiral, 24 Dec. 1603; ii. from John Talbot, Admi-

ralty Judge in Norfolk, to Sir Michael Stanhope, 22 Nov. 1603; iii. from the Conde de Villa Mediana [Iñigo Velez de Guevara] Spanish Ambassador, to Lord Cecil Secretary of State [Robert, afterwards Earl of Salisbury] 28 April, 1604;—Extract of a Charter of Edward IV. to John [Mowbray] Duke of Norfolk, “whereby the townsmen of Harwich woulde now exclude my Lord Admyrall and all his officers;” with other papers relative to the claim of Harwich to be exempt from Admiralty jurisdiction;—Notes touching the Admiralty, being extracts from records *temp.* Henry III. Edw. III. and Rich. II.;—Case between Gerard Chauncey, deputy marshal, and Hans Fentenson, at Bell-key in London, 15 June, 1513; *Lat.*;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of certain precedents in the Admiralty Records, 1380—1562;—“Certaine noates drawne out of the recorde of the towre, of divers ancient orders made by sundry kinges of this realme,” respecting the Admiralty;—“Notes of Admiralty out of an auncient booke found in the High Court of the Admiralty, ult. April, 1593;”—Notes respecting the judgment of pressing to death, an. 1551 or 1575; (two copies) *Lat.*;—“Note translated out of the Frenche lawes, declaring which to be good prise, in the faking of shippes;—Copy of a letter from the Lords of the Council, touching the removing of the Admiralty records to a safe place, 7 Oct. 1552;—Case of the Admiralty against the inhabitants of Weymouth, 21 Jan. 1569;—Notes of Admiralty jurisdiction, 1558, 1563;—Copy of a letter from the Queen to the Lord Mayor of London, to forbear to intermeddle in Admiralty causes, 20 May, 1572;—“A brief of the jurisdiction and authoritie of the Judge of the High Court of the Admiralty of England;”—Copies of passports made in 1574, 1575, for ships to pass beyond the Seas;—Certain articles proposed by Dr. Lewes, Judge of the Admiralty, and accepted by the Judges of her Majesty’s Bench, 12 May, 1575;—Informations concerning certain grains and Elephants teeth, stolen by Capt. Vaughan, the pirate, 2 Oct. 1584;—A table, drawn up by Sir J. Cæsar, of the offences inquirable at the court of Fishermen;—“The summe of that which was saide by the Counsell of both sides, in the cause of assurance betwene Mr. Alderman Marten and certaine other marchants of London,” 8 March, 1584, in Sir J. Cæsar’s hand;—“Mensis absolute et proprie, quot dies complectatur, 16 Nov. 1584,” by Sir J. Cæsar;—Letter of Matt. Dodsworthe to Stephen Riddlesden, about Admiralty jurisdiction in Hull, Newcastle, etc. 18 Jan. 1583;—Copy of the Charter of King Henry VI. whereby the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle are exempted from the jurisdiction of the Admiralty, 11 July, ann. r. 22 [1444];—Letter of the Mayor and Commonalty of Poole to Sir J. Cæsar, about certain Frenchmen of the river of Roan, robbed by Will. Arnewood, 6 Nov. 1585;—Copy of a letter from the Lords of the Council, for William Cowper, for the recovery of the goods of Spanish subjects, 25 Feb. 1585;—The charges of the gallows at Wapping, 1 Aug. 1585;—Acquittance of William Lee, vintner, for the expenses of the dinner to the Commissioners at the Admiralty Sessions, 13 Aug. 1585;—List of fees due to the Judge of the Admiralty, 25 July, 1585;—Letter of Sir Thomas Pullysone, Lord Mayor of London, to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the transporting of soldiers, 16 Aug. 1585;—“The reasons of the Bristole men, for their Admirall Jurisdiction,” 16 June 1586;—Extract from the Charter of the port of Yarmouth, inrolled in Chancery 26 May, 1 Eliz.;—Letter of G. Mangills to John North, respecting the things taken from him by Captain Hankin, 24 May, 1586;—Fees due to the serjeant of the

Admiralty, allowed by the Commissioners for pirates goods, 10 March, 1586 ; —Three letters of William Hollidaie or Holliday, to Sir J. Cæsar, 1597 ; —Letter of Charles Lord Howard of Effingham [afterwards Earl of Nottingham] Lord High Admiral, to the same, for the release of John Homley, Boatswain of the Lion, 14 July, 1587 ; —Note of books borrowed from Henry Cæsar, 19 Oct. 1654 ; —Proceedings of the General Court held on board the Elizabeth Bonaventure, 30 May, 1587, before Sir Francis Drake, etc. on the mutineers of the ship Golden Lion, commanded by Captain Marchaunt, 14 July, 1587 ; —The voluntary confession of Will. Bigat, master of the Golden Lion, June, 1587 ; and Examination of the Company of the ship Lion before Sir Julius Cæsar ; —Note out of [Thomas] Lord Wentworth's patent for the manor of Stebenhythe [Stepney] *temp.* Edw. VI. *Lat.* ; —Notes touching prizes brought into Ireland, 1 Feb. 1587 ; —Note of Pirates arraigned, 15 March, at Southwark, and executed 18 March, 1587 ; —Letter of Christopher Kenyon to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting certain pirates, 9 May, 1587 ; —“ *Les moyens pour avancer l'exécution de justice en Angleterre, touchant les causes d'Admirauté,*” 19 Aug. 1587 ; —“ *Modo de avanzare o di vantaggiare la riputazione et lo stato della giustitia, et del magistrato della suprema Corte dell' Ammiraglio, in Inghilterra,*” —The examination of Tho. Crosse, touching the contempt of Tho. Lukey, 22 Feb. 1587 ; —Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the prescription of the town of Colchester, in Colne Water, 14 Sept. 1587 ; —Means to further the execution of justice in England, touching Admiralty causes, corrected by Sir J. Cæsar, 1 Feb. 1587 (2 copies) ; —Letter of John Peyton, and others of King's Lynn, co. Norf. to Sir J. Cæsar, complaining of the obstructions offered by Gefferye Slater to the carrying of corn to Wisbeach, 30 April, 1587 ; —“ *Reasons to prove, that the bill for the redresse of unnecessary delays by appealles, is a necessary bill, and fit to be enacted,*” 20 Feb. 1588, in Sir J. Cæsar's hand ; —“ *Antiquitas et continuatio oppidi Yarnemouth, et privilegiorum ejusdem,*” —Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, whether the town of Boston have Admiral jurisdiction, or no, 7 March, 1588 ; —“ *Note of suche service as the Maior and Sheriffes of Newcastle, for tyme beinge, have made and done by virtew of Admirall proces to them directed, as appereth of record,*” —Proofs against Newcastle, for Admiral jurisdiction ; —Testimonial of Henry Anthony, Notary public, touching the repleving of Thomasyn Bridges, from Jasper Swift, Marshal of the Admiralty Court, 2 Dec. 1587 ; —Note by Sir J. Cæsar of the Shipping furnished at the charge of the English subjects, to attend her Majesty's navy for three months, 24 April, 1588 ; —Note of Pirates and receivers of stolen goods, 16 Feb. 1589 ; —Letter of Edward Becher to Sir J. Cæsar, notifying the apprehension of Peter Christmas at Rochester, 19 July, 1589 ; —Letter of Nicholas Wyat to the same, respecting pirates, on the coast of Devon, 19 Jan. 1588 ; —Copy of a grant from Charles Lord Howard of Effingham to the same, of the twentieth part of all tenths of reprisals, etc. 14 Oct. 1589 ; —Letter of Sir John Popham, Attorney General, to the same, for Letters of marque to be granted to George Popham, 8 May, 1589 ; —Letter of Sir Francis Walsingham [Secretary of State] to the same, respecting certain wines taken by Will. Holliday, from John Michelot, 10 July, 1589 ; —Notes of Sir J. Cæsar, “ *wherewith my L. Admirall is to bee acquainted,*” 3 July, 1589 ; —Letter of William Rowe to Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, Lord High Admiral, notifying the arrest of Captain Turner at Salcombe, 28 Oct. 1589 ; —Articles

agreed upon by the Lords of the Council, touching reprisals against the Spaniards, 9 July, 1585 ;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, in the case of Beck against Bird and Stokes, 20 March, 1590 ;—Examination of John Howell, of Exeter, for contempt of the Court of Admiralty, 1 June, 1591 ;—Argument in Sir J. Cæsar's hand, on the odiousness of robbing in ports, rivers, and havens, 22 Dec. 1590 ;—Notes by the same of "Thames Robbers," Dec. 1590 ;—Draft of a letter from Queen Elizabeth, for assistance to Sir J. Cæsar, in his circuit, as Judge of the Admiralty, 21 July, 1591 ;—Papers relating to Sir J. Cæsar's Circuit along the western coast, 1591 ;—Letter from the Mayor and aldermen of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis to Sir J. Cæsar, returning him thanks for his good offices in reconciling these towns, and his offer to procure aid in making a bridge between them, 24 Aug. 1591 ;—Informations delivered by [J.] Woodden, marshal of the Admiralty of Hampshire, 5 Aug. 1591 ;—Letter of Anthony Barow to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the sale of corn to Alderney, 17 Aug. 1591 ;—Names of the buyers of Pirates goods, fined by the Lords of the Council, in Sir J. Cæsar's hand ;—Notes touching the abuse offered by customers, and the transporting of prohibited goods, 20 April, 1591 ;—Drafts of Letters from Sir J. Cæsar to the Lord Treasurer [Will. Cecil, Lord Burghley] and the Lord Admiral [Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham], sending new years gifts, 1 Jan. 1591 ;—Note of offences inquirable in Admiral Sessions, 1591 ;—Notes touching the Admiral circuit, 25 Sept. 1591 ;—Accompt of the Sessions dinner, 9 Aug. 1585 ;—Copy of Minutes of Privy Council, held 16 Jan. 1591, touching the meaning of the word "canvas," in a cause between [George Clifford] Earl of Cumberland and Harman Langerman ; and in explanation of a former order, "what is to be coumpted victuall and munition ;"—Articles set down by the Lords of the Council for reprisals against Spain, 9 July, 1585 ;—Accompt of the prize goods taken at sea by the Golden Noble, Capt. John Clarke, 1589 ;—Letter of Willm. [Cecil] Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer, to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting the articles of reprisal proposed by the French Ambassador, *n. d.* ;—Articles against the officers of the admiralty at Boston, co. Linc. 10 June, 1592 ;—Draft of Sir J. Cæsar's letter to the Lord Admiral, touching the complaints of Flemings and discontentments of English men-of-war, 2 Nov. 1592 ;—Copy of letter from the same to the Lord Treasurer, touching Dutch complaints, 14 Aug. 1592 ;—Letter of Sir John Popham, Lord Chief Justice, to Sir J. Cæsar, in favor of Mr. Mayo, 6 Oct. 1592 ;—Judgement in the Case of Nicholas Leete and John Some, of London, merchants, against Arthur Damerell, of Great Yarmouth, 27 May, 1593, *Lat.* ;—Extract from charter of Lime Regis, co. Norf. granted by Henry VIII. *Lat.* ;—Articles exhibited by Lord Admiral against the Mayor and Sheriffs of the City of Bristol ; with their Answer ;—Letter of Jasper Bridgeman to Sir J. Cæsar, touching certain counterfeit seals of the Admiralty, 12 Oct. 1593 ;—Examinations of Elizabeth Jones, Richard Wylles and John Boucher, concerning the same matter, Oct. 1593 ;—Letter of Sir Thomas Palmer to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting the transportation of certain live stock, 27 Oct. 1593 ;—Letter of Francis James to the same, touching an Admiralty case at Bristol, between Bird and Hopkins, 16 March, 1593 ;—Letter of J. Wooddyn, Deputy Vice Admiral at Portsmouth, to the same, relative to a prize belonging to merchants of St. Jean de Luz and Bayonne, brought in by Thomas Smythe, in the service of the Earl of Cumberland, 9 March, 1593 ;—Letter of Will. Garway and Thomas Cordell to the same,

touching a case between Will. Michelott and certain mariners, 15 Feb. 1593;—Letter of Edw. Donne Lee to the same, concerning a carvell taken by Capt. Giles Wholand, 6 Nov. 1593;—Copy of Sir J. Cæsar's answer to a letter addressed to the Lord Admiral, touching a commission granted to Diggery Holman, 19 July, 1593;—Letter of Charles, Lord Howard, Lord High Admiral, to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the jurisdiction claimed by Robert White, Mayor, and others of Weymouth, 24 Jan. 1593;—Examinations concerning unlawful transportations out of the ports of Sussex, 29 Sept. 1593;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar, of English ships and furniture sold to strangers, 1 May, 1593;—Draft of the articles sent to the Lord High Admiral, touching Weymouth, 27 June, 1594;—Copy of Letter to the same from the Doctors of his Council [Will. Awbrey, Jul. Cæsar, Rob. Forthe and Dan. Dun] touching the charter of Weymouth, 27 June, 1594;—Letter of Edw. Donne Lee to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting a prize taken into Tymby, 26 March, 1594;—Letter of John Hunwycke and John Bird, bailiffs of Colchester, touching their Charters, 1 April, 1594;—Draft of a license from Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, Lord High Admiral, to John Standish, to act as pilot on the coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk, 7 Nov. 1594;—Reasons alleged why the taking of bonds for restraining the sale of Ordnance should be by commission from the Lord Admiral, 19 April, 1595;—Petition to Sir J. Cæsar from Humfrey Hodds, respecting the giving bonds for Ordnance, 1 Aug. 1595;—Orders in a case of Suzan and Reynoldes against Nicholas Turner, 35-36 Eliz., *Lat.*;—Letter of Matthew Patteson to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the articles exhibited against Dodsworth (with the Articles inclosed), 11 June. 1595;—"A note of sundrie proceedings concerning the office of the Admiraltie, the which her Majestie's Counsell established for the northe partes, take notice of;"—Copy of a letter written by the late Lord Admiral [Edward, Lord Clinton, afterwards Earl of Lincoln] in the behalf of the town of Lynn in Norfolk, 20 May, 1563;—Notes on the behalfe of them of Lynn, for their pretended Admiral jurisdiction, 14 June, 1595, *Lat.*;—Letter of Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer, and Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, Lord High Admiral to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the cause of the Dutch against the goods brought by Capt. West, 11 Aug. 1595;—Letter of John Randall, Deputy Vice Admiral of Dorsetshire, to the same, concerning the arrest of Captain Bond and others, 30 Oct. 1596;—Articles exhibited by the Vice Admiral's deputy of Dorset against William Waltham, Mayor of Weymouth, with the Lord Admiral's letter to Sir J. Cæsar, touching the same, 8 May, 1597;—Letter of Robert Bonne, Mayor of South Molton, and others, to the same, in favor of Thomas Maye, 21 Sept. 1597;—Certificate from Thomas Bramley, John Newtone and John Vassall, in the case of the mariners wives against Thos. Cordell, master of the George Bonaventura, 10 Sept. 1597;—Draft of the Queen's Commission to hear causes of depredation, 2 Apr. 43 Eliz. [1601] *Lat.*;—Examination taken 13 Dec. 1601, before Robert Penwawn, deputy of Sir Francis Godolphin, governor of the Scilly Isles, of certain Portuguese, captured by Thos. Loc. Capt. of the Elizabeth;—"Henry Not's note, what he hath recovered from them who dealt with the pirates that had robbed Will. Amorits (?) of Sherbrooke [Cherbourg] in Normandie," 21 July, 1597;—Letter of William Waltham, Mayor, and the burgesses of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis to Sir J. Cæsar, against John Randall, Deputy Vice Admiral, with the Articles exhibited by them against

him, 1 June, 1597 ;—Deposition of Henry Reignoldes, of London, gent. touching the ships of Alderman Wats, 13 Sept. 1597 ;—Deposition of Henrie Nott, of Whippingham, concerning a contempt of the Court of Admiralty committed by Francis Cotton, Esq. of Newport in the Isle of Wight, 20 July, 1597 ;—Letter of Will. [Cecil] Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer, to Sir J. Cæsar, desiring judgment to be given in a case of Cornelius Spincke, and others. merchants of the Low Countries against Captain West, 22 May, 1597 ;—Letter of [Robert Devereux] Earl of Essex, to the same, in behalf of the poor women whose husbands were in captivity at Genoa, 7 June, 1597 ;—“ A brieffe platforme for a voyadge with three shippes unto the iland of Ramea, in Canada, to leave inhabitauntes which shall keepe the iland to her Majestie's use, as also forbid the Frenchmen from the trade of fishing in that place,” by Charles Leigh, 4 Oct. 1597 ;—Letter of the Master and Assistants of the Trinity House to Sir J. Cæsar, giving their judgment against John Williamson, Skipper of the Eagle, 19 Dec. 1597 ;—“ The Plot” or Plan of the mouths of the Taw and the Towbridge, within the Bar of Banstaple, co. Devon., in the cause of Lambe, Duck, and Waller, 14 March, 1591. Folio. [12,505.]

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, chiefly of the Nobility, addressed (with few exceptions) to Sir Julius Cæsar, between the years 1579 and 1619. In two Volumes. Folio. [12,506. 12,507.]

The names of the writers are given below, in alphabetical order :—

Sir Robert Aiton, Secretary to Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., 27 Nov. 1615. Vol. ii. f. 39.

[Charles] Comte d'Arenberg, 5 Dec. 1604. Vol. ii. f. 56.

Francis [Bacon], Lord Verulam, Lord High Chancellor, 6 Aug. 1618. Vol. ii. f. 40.

William [Bourchier], Earl of Bath, 12 Nov. 1593. Vol. i. f. 95.

Elizabeth, Countess of Bath, [daughter of Francis Russel, Earl of Bedford, and wife of Will. Bourchier, Earl of B.] 1589, 1592, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 88, 181, 201, 203, vol. ii. f. 118.

[Jean de la Fin], Seigneur de Beauvoir la Noche, Ambassador of France, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1593. Vol. i. f. 8, vol. ii. ff. 4, 46, 73, 87, 89, 103, 117.

Henry, Lord Berkeley, 10 June, 1588. Vol. i. f. 249.

Jane, Lady Berkeley [daughter of Sir Michael Stanhope, widow of Sir Roger Townshend, and second wife of Henry, Lord B.], 3 April, 1604. Vol. i. f. 307.

Peregrine [Bertie] Lord Wyllughby, 31 Jan. 1593. Vol. i. f. 273.

Robert [Bertie] Lord Willughby, 18 Nov. 1605. Vol. i. f. 346.

Tho. [Bickley] Bishop of Chichester, 4 March, 1587. Vol. i. f. 246.

— De Bisseaux, Ambassador of France, 6 April, 1613. Vol. ii. f. 83.

Peter Blare, 14 Dec. 1588. Vol. ii. f. 99.

James [Blount], Lord Mountjoye, 7 Aug. 1579. Vol. i. f. 242.

Charles [Blount], Lord Mountjoye [afterwards Earl of Devonshire], 1594, 1599, 1605, 1606. Vol. i. ff. 109, 279, 404, vol. ii. f. 17.

- Elizabeth Bourne, 18 Aug. 1582. Vol. ii. f. 104.
- William [Brooke], Lord Cobham, 1589, 1593. Vol. i. f. 277, vol. ii. f. 120.
- Henry [Brooke], Lord Cobham, 1598, 1600. Vol. i. ff. 253. 376.
- Sir Henry Brouncker, Lord President of Munster, 1601, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 289, 291.
- Anthony [Browne], first Viscount Mountague, 16 Nov. 1587. Vol. i. f. 67.
- Magdalen, Viscountess Mountague [daughter of William, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, and second wife of Anthony Browne, first Viscount M.], 1587, 1602, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 65, 101, 147, 161, 173.
- Edward Bruce, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Master of the Rolls, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 454, 455.
- Francis, Lady Chandos [daughter of Edward Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and widow of Giles Bruges, Lord C. of Sudeley], 1603. Vol. i. f. 297, vol. ii. f. 3.
- [Richard de Burgh], Earl of Clanricarde, 17 Nov. 1605. Vol. i. f. 43.
- Frances Burgh, Countess of Clanricarde [daughter of Sir Francis Walsingham, widow of Sir Philip Sidney, and of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and wife of Richard de Burgh, Earl of C.], 1602, 1603, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 324, 356, 360, 366.
- Thomas [Butler], Earl of Ormond, 9 Oct. 1590. Vol. i. f. 63.
- [Paul Choart], Seigneur de Buzanval, Ambassador from Henry, K. of Navarre, 1587, 1588. Vol. i. f. 2, vol. ii. f. 51.
- Cader Baxa, Viceroy of Algiers, addressed to Queen Elizabeth, 8 Oct. A. H. 1004 [A. D. 1596]. Vol. i. f. 1.
- George Carewe [Vice Chamberlain to Queen Anne of Denmark, afterwards Lord Carew of Clopton, and Earl of Totness], 1599, 1603. Vol. i. ff. 313, 402.
- [Henry Carey], Lord Hunsdon, Lord Chamberlain, 1589, 1590, 1593. Vol. i. ff. 269, 275, vol. ii. ff. 75, 100.
- Sir George Carey, K. G., Governor of the Isle of Wight [afterwards Lord Hunsdon], 13 Oct. 1591. Vol. i. f. 271.
- [William Cecil], Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer, 1585, 1590. Vol. i. f. 21, vol. ii. ff. 32, 74, 163-175, 178, 203-221, 225-238, 240.
- William Cecill [afterwards Earl of Exeter], 22 Aug. 1598. Vol. i. f. 460.
- Robert [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, 16 March, 1606. Vol. ii. f. 8.
- William [Cecil], second Earl of Salisbury, 18 June, 1619. Vol. ii. f. 133.
- Edward Cecil [afterwards Viscount Wimbledon], 31 May, 1611. Vol. ii. f. 42.
- William [Chaderton], Bishop of Lincoln, 9 Nov. 1600. Vol. i. f. 372.
- Edmund Chapman, 30 Oct. 1592. Vol. ii. f. 57.
- Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland [afterwards Lord Chichester of Belfast], 16 Jan. 1610. Vol. ii. f. 98.
- George [Clifford], Earl of Cumberland, 1587, 1590, 1591, 1595, 1601, 1602. Vol. i. ff. 74, 84, 86, 133, 219, vol. ii. ff. 81, 126.
- Margaret, Countess of Cumberland [daughter of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and wife of George Clifford, Earl of C.], 18 June, 1589. Vol. i. f. 217.

Elizabeth, Countess of Lincoln [daughter of Gerald Fitz Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare, widow of Sir Anthony Browne and wife of Henry Clinton, first Earl of L.; she was the fair Geraldine of Lord Surrey], 1584, 1585, 1587. Vol. i. ff. 47, 72, vol. ii. f. 131.

[Henry Clinton, second Earl of] Lincoln, 12 March, 1602. Vol. i. f. 131.

Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1593, 1601, 1604, 1605, 1614, 1617. Vol. i. ff. 398, 434, 436, 440, 444, 448, 450, vol. ii. ff. 34, 157.

Susan Stanhope [daughter of Thomas Coleshull, and wife of Sir Edward S.], 19 June, 1604. Vol. i. f. 364.

The Commissioners in the cause between Kellam Willowbie and George Stace; viz. John [Whitgift], Abp. of Canterbury, W. Aubrey, and Richard Cosin, 12 July, 1587. Vol. i. f. 413.

Anne, Lady Compton [daughter of Sir Robert Spencer, widow of William Stanley, Lord Monteagle, and wife of Henry, first Lord C., afterwards married to Robert Sackville, Earl of Dorset], 2 Feb. 1593. Vol. i. f. 89.

Sir William Cornwaleys, 21 Feb. 1601. Vol. i. f. 428.

Sir Charles Cornwaleys, Ambassador in Spain, 28 July, 1607. Vol. ii. f. 138.

Lords of the Council Jo. [Whitgift Abp. of] Cant., H. Derby, R. Leycester, C. Howard, Hounsdon, Cobham, T. Buckehurst, 22 Jan. 1586. Vol. ii. f. 195.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, C. Howard, F. Knollys, Jamys Croft, Fra. Walsyngham, J. Wolley, A. Poulet, 23 Aug. 1587. Vol. ii. f. 12.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, C. Howard, F. Knollys, Jamys Croft, A. Poulet, J. Wolley, 12 Sept. 1587. Vol. ii. f. 199.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, C. Howard, Hunsdon, Cobham, T. Buckehurst, F. Knollys, Jamys Croft, T. Heneage, J. Wolley, J. Fortescue, 29 May, 1589. Vol. ii. f. 14.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, C. Howard, F. Knollys, Fra. Walsyngham, J. Wolley, 2 Aug. 1589. Vol. ii. f. 196.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, C. Howard, Hunsdon, T. Heneage, J. Wolley, J. Fortescue, 29 Sept. 1589. Vol. ii. f. 193.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, Hounsdon, Cobham, T. Buckehurst, T. Heneage, J. Wolley, J. Fortescue, 27 July, 1590. Vol. ii. f. 102.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, C. Howard, Hounsdon, H. Cobham, J. Wolley, 11 Oct. 1590. Vol. ii. f. 31.

Jo. [Whitgift, Abp. of] Cant., Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, H. Cobham, T. Buckehurst, J. Fortescue, 30 Nov. 1590. Vol. ii. f. 76.

Chr. Hatton, Canc., W. Burghley, Hounsdon, H. Cobham, T. Heneage, J. Wolley, 31 Dec. 1590. Vol. ii. f. 30.

- Lords of the Council, Jo. Puckering, C.S., W. Burghley, C. Howard, Hounsdon, Cobham, T. Buckehurst, T. Heneage, J. Fortescue, 9 July, 1592. Vol. ii. f. 197.
-
- Jo. Puckering, C.S., Essex, C. Howard, Hounsdon, T. Heneage, J. Wolley, 27 Jan. 1593. Vol. ii. f. 198.
-
- Thos. Egerton, C.S., T. Buckhurst, Gilb. Shrewsbury, Ed. Wotton, J. Stanhope, Ro. Cecyll, J. Fortescue, Jo. Popham, 19 Jan. 1602. Vol. ii. f. 136.
-
- Tho. Egerton, C.S., Tho. Buchurste, E. Worcester, W. Knollys, Ed. Wotton, Jo. Stanhop, Rob. Cecyll, 23 March, 1602. (A copy.) Vol. ii. f. 35.
-
- Northumberland, Gilb. Shrewsbury, Nottingham, E. Worcester, Howard, Ro. Cecyll, E. Zouche, W. Knollys, J. Stanhope, 23 May, 1603. Vol. ii. f. 192.
-
- the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Chamberlain, the Earls of Devonshire, Salisbury, Northampton, Dunbar, Lord Wotton, and Secretary Herbert, 3 Sept. 1605. (A copy.) Vol. ii. f. 5.
- Sir James Croft, Comptroller of the Household, 28 Feb. 1589. Vol. ii. f. 10.
- Edward, Lord Crumwell, 1602. Vol. i. ff. 321, 328.
- Frances, Lady Crumwell [daughter of Edward Rugge, and wife of Edward, Lord C.], 8 March, 1606. Vol. ii. f. 6.
- William Davison, Secretary of State, 4 Aug. 1584. Vol. ii. f. 43.
- John Day, M.A. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, 1578, 1580. Vol. ii. ff. 20, 21, 22.
- Christian IV., King of Denmark, addressed to King James, 2 June, 1610. Vol. ii. f. 95.
- Sir John Digby [afterwards Lord Digby, and Earl of Bristol], 4 June, 1612. Vol. ii. f. 139.
- Robert [Devereux], Earl of Essex, 1584-1594, 1596, 1597. Vol. i. ff. 223-239, vol. ii. ff. 16, 158-160, 202.
- Abygaill Dygby [daughter of Sir Arthur Henningham, and widow of Sir George D.], 21 Aug. 1593. Vol. i. f. 424.
- Thomas Dochen, bachelor of Physic, 3 April, 1579. Vol. ii. f. 44.
- Sir Archibald Douglas, Ambassador from Scotland, 20 Dec. 1588. Vol. ii. ff. 97, 109, 110.
- Sir Francis Drake, 23 Jan. 1589. Vol. ii. ff. 7, 59.
- Sir Drue Drury, 16 March, 1614. Vol. ii. f. 106.
- Elizabeth Drury [wife of Sir Drew D.], 23 May, 1588. Vol. ii. f. 62.
- Robert [Dudley], Earl of Leicester, 1586, 1587. Vol. i. ff. 69, 213, vol. ii. ff. 132, 140.
- Ambrose [Dudley], Earl of Warwick, 2 Dec. 1585. Vol. ii. f. 129.
- Anne, Countess of Warwick [daughter of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and third wife of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of W.], 1592, 1595, 1599. Vol. i. ff. 41, 80, 205.
- Sir Daniel Dun, Dean of the Arches, 1598, 1601. Vol. i. ff. 432, 458.

- Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere [afterwards Viscount Brackley], Lord High Chancellor, 1597-1605. Vol. i. ff. 24, 29, 30, 32, 39.
- Sir John Egerton, 13 June, 1606. Vol. ii. f. 108.
- John Ellis, Captain of the Help at Need, *n. d.* Vol. ii. f. 223.
- [John Erskine], Earl of Marr, 13 May, 1605. Vol. i. f. 129.
- [Thomas Erskine], Viscount Fenton [afterwards Earl of Kellie], 22 Dec. 1614. Vol. ii. f. 37.
- Estats Généraux des Provinces Unies du Pay Bas, addressed to the Council, 15 Feb. 1590. Vol. i. f. 6.
- Francis, Lord (?) Eure, 26 April, 1606. Vol. ii. f. 11.
- Anne, Lady Dacre [daughter of Richard Sackville, sister of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, and wife of Gregory Fines, Lord D. of the South], 9 Feb. 1591. Vol. i. f. 396.
- Frauncis, Countess of Kildare [daughter of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and wife of Henry Fitz Gerald, twelfth Earl of K.], 1589, 1591, 1604, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 128, 175, 244, vol. ii. f. 122.
- Sir John Fortescue, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1591, 1594, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 285, 348, 352, vol. ii. f. 162.
- Sir David Fowlis, Ambassador from Scotland, 1603, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 430, 438.
- Capt. John Gason, 11 June, 1602. Vol. ii. f. 224.
- Sir Francis Gawdy, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 9 July, 1600. Vol. ii. f. 79.
- [Thomas] Lord Gerard [of Gerards Bromley], 19 May, 1604. Vol. i. f. 311.
- Georgio Giustiniano, Ambassador of Venice, 1606. Vol. ii. ff. 15, 84, 85.
- Anne Glemham [daughter of Thomas Sackville, Earl of Dorset, and wife of Sir Thomas G., of Glemham, co. Suff.], 1597, 1601, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 315, 317, 326, 350, 426.
- [Henry Grey], Earl of Kent, 1583, 1596. Vol. i. ff. 49, 209.
- Susan, Countess of Kent [daughter of Richard Bertie, and Katherine, Duchess of Suffolk, and wife of Henry Grey, Earl of K., afterwards married to Sir John Wingfield], 11 May, 1605. Vol. i. f. 117.
- Henry, Lord Graye [of Groby], 5 March, 1603. Vol. i. f. 301.
- Thomas, Lord Grey [of Wilton], 4 Jan. 1614. Vol. ii. f. 134.
- [John], Lord Hamilton [afterwards Marquis of Hamilton], Oct. 1589. Vol. ii. f. 88.
- Henry [Hastings], Earl of Huntingdon, 1583, 1591. Vol. i. f. 53, vol. ii. ff. 116, 123.
- Sir Christopher Hatton, Vice Chamberlain to the Queen, and Lord High Chancellor, 1584-1588. Vol. i. ff. 16-20, 33, 35, vol. ii. ff. 24, 101.
- Sir William Hatton, 1578-1580, 1594. Vol. i. f. 422, vol. ii. ff. 141-156.
- Sir Thomas Heneage, Vice Chamberlain to the Queen, 1591. Vol. i. ff. 241, 394, vol. ii. f. 115.
- Anne Heneage [daughter of Sir Nicholas Poyntz and wife of Sir Thomas H.], 14 Oct. 1592. Vol. i. f. 411.

Anne, Countess of Pembroke [daughter of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Peter Compton, second wife of William Herbert, first Earl of P.], 19 Aug. 1583. Vol. i. f. 59.

Mary, Countess of Pembroke [daughter of Sir Henry Sidney, and wife of Henry Herbert, second Earl of P.], 1 June, 1596. Vol. i. f. 221.

[William Herbert], Earl of Pembroke, 1602, 1603, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 105, 143, 169.

Mary Herbert [daughter of Thomas Stanley of Standen, widow of Sir Edward H., second son of William, first Earl of Pembroke], 8 August, 1605. Vol. i. f. 384.

H., Lord (?) Herbert, 21 May, 1604. Vol. i. f. 303.

Sir John Herbert, Secretary of State, 1590, 1605. Vol. i. f. 388, vol. ii. 111, 114.

Margaret Herbert, 17 Sept. 1614. Vol. ii. f. 36.

Thomas Herewood, Mayor, and the Aldermen of Southampton, 25 Jan. 1603. Vol. i. f. 442.

Sir Henry Hobart, Attorney General, 1607. Vol. ii. f. 137.

Le Baron de Hobog, Ambassador from the Archdukes, addressed to the Earl of Salisbury, *n. d.* Vol. ii. f. 86.

George, Lord [Home, or Hume, of] Berwick, [afterwards Earl of Dunbar], 26 Feb. 1604. Vol. i. f. 113.

Thomas Howard [afterwards Earl of Arundel], 1590, 1593. Vol. i. ff. 97, 99.

Henry Howard [Viscount Bindon], 16 Jan. 1584. Vol. i. f. 45.

Thomas Howard [Viscount Bindon], 1595, 1603, 1604, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 88, 103, 141, 155, vol. ii. ff. 2, 71.

[Thomas, Lord Howard de Walden], Earl of Suffolk, 1603, 1604, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 115, 121, 157, 287.

[Charles Howard], Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, 23 Feb. 1618. Vol. ii. f. 23.

Katharine, Countess of Nottingham [daughter of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, and wife of Charles Howard, Earl of N.], 1597, 1598. Vol. i. ff. 374, 386.

Margaret, Countess of Nottingham [daughter of James Stewart, Earl of Moray, and second wife of Charles Howard, Earl of N.; afterwards married to William, Viscount Monson], 1605, 1606. Vol. ii. ff. 1, 18.

William, Lord Howard [of Effingham, son of Charles, Earl of Nottingham], 19 June, 1604. Vol. i. f. 362.

Lady Charitie Howard [wife of Mr. Charles H.], 4th June, 1599. Vol. i. f. 400.

Joannes Thomas Hylocomius, head master of St. Albans' School, Nov. 1588. Vol. i. *id.* vol. ii. f. 55.

John [Jegon], Bishop of Norwich, 9 June, 1604. Vol. i. f. 358.

William, Lord Knollys [afterwards Viscount Wallingford, and Earl of Banbury], 11 Dec. 1604. Vol. i. f. 319.

Sir Thomas Lake [afterwards Secretary of State], 20 Jan. 1603. Vol. i. f. 299.

Sir Oliver Lambert [afterwards Lord Lambert of Cavan], 16 July, 1588. Vol. ii. f. 90.

[Jean] Lect, a magistrate of Geneva, 29 July, 1580. Vol. ii. f. 66.

Elizabeth Leighton [daughter of Sir William Gerard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, widow of Sir Edward L.], 1593, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 421, 452.

The Senate of Lubeck, addressed to Q. Elizabeth, *id.* Oct. 1580. Vol. ii. f. 68.

[John] Lord Lumley, 1601, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 265, 267, 293.

Elizabeth, Lady Lumley [daughter of John, Lord D'Arcy of Chiche, and second wife of John, Lord L.], 1600, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 255, 354.

[Roger Manners], Earl of Rutland [1604]. Vol. i. ff. 126, 179.

Sir Roger Manwood, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 16 Oct. 1595. Vol. ii. f. 130.

Tobie [Matthew], Bishop of Durham [afterwards Archbishop of York], 1595, 1598, 1604, 1606. Vol. i. ff. 257, 392, vol. ii. ff. 72, 105, 191.

Sir Robert Melvin, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, 24 July, 1593. Vol. i. f. 14.

Nicolò Molino, Ambassador of Venice, 7 Jan. 1603. Vol. i. f. 10.

Maurice de Nassau, Prince of Orange, addressed to the Council, 12 Feb. 1590. Vol. i. f. 4.

Sir Noël de Caron, Ambassador of the States General, 4 Aug. 1605. Vol. i. f. 12, vol. ii. f. 70.

Sir John Norreys, Lord Deputy of Munster, 13 Aug. 1585, 1588. Vol. ii. ff. 13, 127.

J. Ortell, Ambassador of the States General, 18 Nov. 1588. Vol. ii. ff. 50, 93.

William, Lord Paget, 26 June, 1604. Vol. i. f. 309.

[Edward Parker], Lord Morley, 16 July, 1597. Vol. i. f. 390.

[William (?) Parker], Lord Monteagle [afterwards Lord Morley], 9 Feb. 1603. Vol. i. f. 150.

Richard Percival, Secretary of the Court of Wards, 5 March, 1603. Vol. i. f. 446.

Sir John Popham, Attorney General, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of England, 1585, 1590, 1594. Vol. i. ff. 281, 283, 407, 409, vol. ii. ff. 19, 28.

Winifred, Marchioness of Winchester [daughter of Sir John Bruges, widow of Sir Robert Sackville, and second wife of John Powlett, second Marquis of W.], 28 Sept. 1583. Vol. i. f. 61.

[William Powlet], third Marquis of Winchester, 20 Jan. 1588. Vol. ii. f. 124.

Annes, Marchioness of Winchester [daughter of William, Lord Howard of Effingham, and wife of Will. Powlet, third Marquis of W.], 1598, 1601. Vol. i. ff. 88, 211.

William [Powlett], Lord St. John [afterwards fourth Marquess of Winchester], 24 April, 1572 [1582?]. Vol. i. f. 55.

Sir Amyas Poulet, 1587, 1588. Vol. i. f. 247, vol. ii. f. 64.

MSS.—1842.

H

- William Prichard, 23 Dec. 1580. Vol. ii. f. 67.
- Sir John Puckering, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, 12 July, 1593. Vol. ii. f. 29.
- Sir John Perrot, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1588. Vol. ii. ff. 47, 61.
- Sir Thomas Perrot, 1588. Vol. ii. ff. 52, 60, 63, 96, 113.
- Sir John Ramsay [afterwards Earl of Holderness], 1603, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 152, 154, 167.
- [Henry Ratcliff], Earl of Sussex, 1585, 1587. Vol. i. f. 119, vol. ii. f. 128.
- Robert, Lord Rich [afterwards Earl of Warwick], 12 March, 1583. Vol. i. f. 51.
- Penelope, Lady Rich [daughter of Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, and wife of Robert, Lord R.], May, 1599. Vol. i. f. 406.
- Francis [Russell], Earl of Bedford, 24 Nov. 1584. Vol. i. f. 57.
- George Ryves, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 16 Aug. 1602. Vol. i. f. 417.
- Thomas [Sackville], Lord Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, 1589, 1600, 1606. Vol. ii. ff. 9, 176, 177, 179-189, 200, 201, 222, 239, 241.
- Cicely, Lady Buckhurst [daughter of Sir John Baker, and wife of Thomas Sackville, Lord B., afterwards Earl of Dorset], 1593, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 91, 193.
- Robert Sackville [afterwards second Lord Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset], 24 Sept. 1601. Vol. i. f. 135.
- Lady Mary Scudamore, 26 Jan. 1598. Vol. i. f. 464.
- Frances, Countess of Hertford [daughter of Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, widow of Henry Pranell, and third wife of Edward Seymour, Earl of H.; afterwards married to Lodowick Stuart, Duke of Lennox and Richmond], 1589, 1604. Vol. i. f. 183, vol. ii. f. 119.
- [Edward] Seymour, Earl of Hertford, 1590, 1593, 1600, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 82, 93, 187, 191, vol. ii. f. 45.
- Edward [Seymour], Lord Beauchamp [eldest son of Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford], 24 Nov. 1599. Vol. i. f. 263.
- Edmund, Lord Sheffield, 21 Nov. ——— Vol. ii. f. 121.
- Douglas, Lady Sheffield [daughter of William, Lord Howard of Effingham, and widow of John, Lord S.; afterwards married to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and to Sir Edward Stafford], *n. d.* Vol. i. f. 323.
- Richard Shute, 1 Nov. 1600. Vol. i. f. 462.
- Robert Sydney [afterwards Lord Sydney, Viscount Lisle, and Earl of Leicester], 20 July, 1601. Vol. i. f. 137.
- Sir Thomas Smith, Clerk of the Council, 1600, 1606. Vol. i. f. 415, vol. ii. f. 33.
- Sir Charles Somerset, 26 Jan. 1593. Vol. i. f. 419.
- Edward [Somerset], Earl of Worcester, 29 June, 1604. Vol. i. f. 185.
- Elizabeth Southwell [daughter of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, wife of Sir Robert S.; afterwards married to John Stuart, Earl of Carrick], 27 April, 1604. Vol. i. f. 305.
- Sir Edward Stafford, Oct. 1594. Vol. i. ff. 368, 456.

- Douglas Stafford [daughter of William, Lord Howard of Effingham, and wife of Sir Edw. S.], 16 Oct. 1594. Vol. i. f. 368. *See* Sheffield.
- Sir John Stanhope, Vice Chamberlain to the Queen [afterwards Lord Stanhope of Harrington], 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1601. Vol. i. ff. 251, 259, 261, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 380, 382, vol. ii. ff. 82, 91, 92.
- William [Stanley], Earl of Derby, addressed to Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, 1595, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 163, 207.
- Elizabeth, Countess of Derby [daughter of Edward De Vere, Earl of Oxford, and wife of William Stanley, Earl of D.], 1603, 1604. Vol. i. f. 171, vol. ii. f. 69.
- Henry [Stanley], Earl of Derby, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1590. Vol. i. ff. 76, 78, 215, vol. ii. f. 125.
- [Lodowick Stewart], Duke of Lenox, 1603. Vol. i. ff. 23, 27.
- [Esmé Stuart], Seigneur d'Aubigny [afterwards Earl of March, and third Duke of Lennox], 1604, 1606. Vol. i. ff. 125, 165, 178.
- [George Talbot], Earl of Shrewsbury, 2 April, 1588. Vol. i. f. 71.
- Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury [daughter of John Hardwicke, and widow successively of Robert Barley, Sir William Cavendish, and Sir William St. Lo, second wife of George Talbot, Earl of S.], 31 Jan. 1603. Vol. i. f. 195.
- Gilbert [Talbot], Earl of Shrewsbury, 1603, 1604. Vol. i. ff. 176, 189, 197.
- George Tennacre, 21 March, 1587. Vol. ii. f. 194.
- George [Touchet], Lord Audelay [afterwards Earl of Castlehaven], 9 April, 1604. Vol. i. f. 295.
- Sebastian Van Loozen and Jehan Van Warck, Lords of the States General of the United Provinces, 7 Mar. 1591. Vol. ii. f. 77.
- John Vere, 13 Sept. 1609. Vol. ii. f. 135.
- Elizabeth, Countess of Oxford [daughter of Thomas Trentham, and second wife of Edward de Vere, Earl of O.] 20 Nov. 1602. Vol. i. f. 161.
- George [Villiers], Duke of Buckingham, 9 Feb. 1618. Vol. ii. f. 41.
- Sir Thomas Walmysley, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, 20 Nov. 1601. Vol. ii. f. 78.
- Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, 1584, 1588, 1589. Vol. ii. ff. 26, 27, 48, 49, 53, 54, 112.
- Edwardus Waties, 26 April, 1582. Vol. ii. f. 65.
- Anthony [Watson], Bishop of Chichester, 7 Oct. 1596. Vol. ii. f. 191.
- Martinus Wesling, a citizen of Copenhagen, addressed to King James I., 8 Sept. 1610. Vol. ii. f. 94.
- Harbert [Westfaling], Bishop of Hereford, 3 Nov. 1598. Vol. i. f. 370.
- John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, 1593, 1596. Vol. i. f. 37, vol. ii. f. 161.
- Sir John Wolley, 1589, 1594. Vol. i. f. 378, vol. ii. f. 58.
- Mary, Countess of Southampton [daughter of Anthony Browne, Viscount Mountagu, and widow of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of S.], 16 Dec. 1599. Vol. ii. f. 80.

Henry [Wriothesley], Earl of Southampton, 1603, 1604, 1605. Vol. i. ff. 107, 111, 123, 139, 145, 148, 199.

Edward, Lord Zouch, 30 Dec. 1615. Vol. ii. f. 38.

BOOK OF FEES and Offices of the Crown, 1589. [imperf.]; — Two letters from William Nicholas to George Vertue, the engraver, dat. 1739. 1740. sending lists of the Officers of the Mint and Court of Wards, *temp.* Edw. VI. extracted from a MS. in his possession, dated 1588. Folio. [12,508.]

AN ADVERTISEMENT written unto a Secretarie of my Lo. Treasurers [William Cecill, Lord Burghley] of England, by an Inglish Intelligencer, concerning another booke newly written in Latine, [by *Andreas Philopatris*, ascribed both to Robert Parsons and to Joseph Creswell] and publyshed in divers languages against her Ma^{ties} late Proclamation for search and apprehencion of seminarie Preistes and their receavers;—Also a Letter written by the Lord Treasurer in defence of his gentry and nobilitie, etc. Anno Dñi 1592. [differing much in the latter part from the printed copy, 12mo. 1592.] Folio. [12,509.]

EXTRACTS from a work intituled “The Treasurie of Auncient and Moderne times”; probably the same that was printed under this title in folio, London, 1613;—The Earl of Bristol’s [George Digby] Speech, concerning the taking away the English garrisons from Scotland [delivered in the House of Lords, 20 May, 1661.] Folio. [12,510.]

MR. [Edward] Littleton, of the Inner Temple (afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal) his argument and others [*viz.* William Mason, (afterwards Recorder of London) John Prynne, and the Attorney General, Sir Wm. Noye] in defence of Mr. Stephens his plea touching Knighthood; also the several arguments and resolutions of the Barons of the Exchequer [Thomas Trevor, John Denham, and Sir Humphrey Davenport] upon the foresaid plea [1630—1631];—Certaine replies and objections answered by William, Lord Burghley, at the Council table, *viz.* whether it may stand with good policy for her Majesty to join with [the Dutch?] in their enterprise of [rebellion against Spain?];—The late Earl of Essex [Robert Devereux] his advice to the Earl of Rutland [Roger Manners] in his travels, 4 Jan. 1596;—Petition of Sir John Eliot, Knt. prisoner in the Gate house, concerning the loan, 1628;—Petition of Sir Francis Phillipps to James I. for the release of his brother from the Tower;—The proceeding in the Star Chamber against Sir John Hollis and others, for speeches used by them to [Richard] Weston, at the time of his execution at Tyburn, about the death of Sir Thos. Overbury, 10 Nov. 1615;—An information exhibited in the Star Chamber, in May, 1629, by his Majesty’s Attorney General [Sir Robert Heath] on behalf of his Majesty, against divers Parliament men, *viz.* [Sir John Eliot, Denzil Hollis, Benjamin Valentine, Walter Long, William Coriton, William Strode, John Selden, Sir

Miles Hobart, and Sir Peter Hayman]; with the arguments of Mr. [William] Mason, of Lincoln's Inn, for Sir John Eliot, and Mr. [Henry] Calthropp, on the behalf of Benj. Valentine, and the resolutions of the Judges of the King's Bench upon the case. Folio. [12,511.]

A **GENERALL COLLECTION** of all the Offices of England, with their Fees in the Quenes guift, 1597 ;—The valluation of bishoppricke and Deane-ryes per annum ;—A Catalogue of alle the Nobilitye of England, accordinge to their creations, to the 2 Car. I. ;—Order of the Nobilitye and other degrees, in the time of Kinge Henrye [VIII ?] ;—A Catalogue of the Nobilitie of England, and a collection as well of his Ma^{ties} Courtes of Record as of his Highnes most hoble Houshold, etc. collected in the yeare 1626 ;—A Catalogue of the Nobilitie of England and the creations of Ireland, and a collection as well of his Ma^{ties} Courtes of Record etc. Written in the yeare 1632. Folio. [12,512.]

“AN Aunswere to the coppinge of a rayleinge invectyve [by John Knox] against the Regymente of Woemen in generall, with certayne malliparte exceptions to dyvers and sundrye matters of the State ; written to Queene Elizabeth by the Right Honour^{ble} Henrye Lord Howarde, late Earle of Northampton.” [This is only the Address to the Queen, prefixed to his Treatise on the Regiment of Women, written in 1590. See complete copies in MSS. *Harl.* 6257. *Lansd.* 813.] Folio. [12,513.]

A **VOLUME** of Heraldic and Historical treatises, chiefly from the reign of James I. to the reign of Charles II, comprising the following articles. “An Analysis of a certeyne discourse concerning the distribution of his Majesties [Charles I.] Honours ;” referred by the king to the consideration of the Lord Keeper and others, 2 Dec. 1639 ;—Warrant from Charles I. to the Earl of Arundel, to take measures for the preservation of game in the county of Surrey, dat. 20 Oct. a. r. 1. [1625.] ;—Note respecting Esquires and Gentlemen ;—Collections relative to Nobility, Baronets, and Knighthood ;—Writ [of Richard II.] for the non-election of S. de B. as a knight of Parliament, on account of his being occupied about the affairs of Thomas [Plantagenet], Earl of Buckingham ;—Portion of a Treatise on Nobility ;—A discors of Dovor harbor since the tyme that Julius Ceaser first entred this realme untill the raigne of our late Sovereigne Queene Elizabeth ; collected by John Tooke, one of the Jurattes of the towne of Dovor, 1604 ;—Other papers relating to the same ;—Notes touching the authority of Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports “for my Lorde of Northampton [Henry Howard] ;” —Account of the Constables of Dover Castle and Wardens of the Five Portes, from A. D. 1066, with notes in the handwriting of Francis Thynne, Lancaster Herald, who was probably the composer [imperf.] ;—Lives of the Lords Cobham, of Cobham, Randalles, and Starborough, by Fr. Thynne ; the *original draft* [imperf.] ;—Nomina Constabulorum castri Dovoræ et Custodum Quinque Portuum, a

regno Edwardi et Willielmi Conquestoris usque ad annum 2 Regis Jacobi [1604];—Designes of augmentations of armes, for the E. of Artington(?);—Names of the Governors, Lieutenants, Lord Justices and Deputies of Ireland, since the conquest by king Henry II. to 4 James I. [1606];—Annals of England, from about A.D. 926 to A.D. 1017, in the hand of F. Thynne [imperf.];—List of the principal families and nobility of Ireland;—Note relative to the Wardens of the Cinque Ports;—Memorandum concerning the origin of the Flemish family of Noyelle, in the writing of the Comte de Noyelle;—Articuli matrimonialis conventus habiti inter Walliæ Principem [afterwards Charles I.] et Infantem [1623];—Original Letter from Sir Francis Bacon to Queen Elizabeth, begging for a grant of lands to the amount of 80 and odd pounds, 12 March, 1599;—Original Letter from Henry [Cavendish] Duke of Newcastle to Sir Edward Walker, Garter, relative to his father's [William Cavendish] interment, 13 Jan. 1676;—Letter from Sir E. Walker to the Duke of Newcastle, with a copy of his father's funeral certificate, 6 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$;—Grant of a coat of arms by Sir William Segar, Garter, to Randolph Bull, chief horologer to the King, 17 July, 13 James I. [1615.];—Letters patent of Henry VIII. for viewing the Castle and Chase of Rising, co. Norf. with the Return of the Jury, 34–35 Hen. VIII. [1543.];—Lists of the Bishops, Deans and Prebendaries of Norwich, from 1536 to 1706. (*printed sheet*);—Brief notes on A.—Saxon grammar;—Office copy from the Close Rolls, of the claim of John de Hastynges, son and heir of the Earl of Pembroke, a minor, to carry the golden spurs before the king, at his coronation, 1 Ric. II. m. 45, *Lat.*;—Charter of Edward III. to the town of Gulford [Guildford, co. Surr.] 1 Oct. a. r. 40 [1366], *Lat.*;—Papers relating to tilts held by the Prince of Wales and his Companions, 1619, 1620, 1621;—The antiquitie, use and seremonyes of lawfull combates in Englande, written by Mr. Francis Tate of the Middle Temple, 13 Feb. 1600;—Challenge of Melyodus, Lord of the Isles;—Jousts holden at Westminster, 12 Feb. 2 H. the 8. by Cueur loyall, bon vouloir, vaillant desir, and joyeux penser; an attested copy, signed by William Le Neve, York, 1632;—Notes concerning the Earls of Clare, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon;—"The description of [Robert Devereux] the Earle of Essex and Mr. H. Howard, [third son to the Earl of Suffolk] sent to the Governours of Callice and Gravelinge;" with orders from the Earl of Northampton for their apprehension;—Copy of a Letter from Thomas, Lord Windesore to [Edward Somerset] the Earl of Worcester, excusing himself from a tilting match, 10 Feb. 1617;—How Prizes should be delivered after Triumphs;—Orders to be observed by the Tylters;—Original Letter from Ralph, Lord Eure, to [Henry Howard] the Earl of Northampton, relative to a challenge sent to the former's son by one Lawrence Warton, of Hatfield, co. York. [8 Dec. 1609.];—Address of René d'Anjou, [titular king of Naples] to his brother

Charles d'Anjou, Comte de Maine, prefixed to his *Traité des Tournois, Fr.*;—Form of a writ sent by Richard I. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, for granting a Tourney, [A.D. 1194.];—Justes of Sondaye, 1598, the day after the Queen's daye;—Orders and Statutes for justing at tilt, tourney and barriers, by John, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV. [1466.];—Copy, on vellum, of the inscription placed on a tablet near the monument of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, in old St. Paul's;—A particular of things sold, used at the funerall of [George Monk] the Duke of Albemarle, [1670];—List of "gentyl-men dysceased, and the tyme of the proving of their wylls," Jan. 1571—Feb. 157 $\frac{1}{2}$;—"Paper delivered mee [Sir Edw. Walker, Garter] by Mr. Dethick, touchinge the distribution of money for rebuilding the Office of Arms, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ ";—Receipts of Robert Chaloner, [Lancaster Herald], and Sir Thomas St. George, [Somerset Herald], for attending [John Seymour] the Duke of Somerset's funeral, 1675;—Noblemen and their wives, that have died since the 29th of May 1661, to the 10th of Nov. 1661; in Sir Edw. Walker's writing;—Warrant of [Robert Montagu] the Earl of Manchester for mourning at the interment of Charles [Stuart] Duke of Cambridge, 6 May, 1661;—Numerous papers in the handwriting of Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, or indorsed by him, relative to the fees and expenses, the ceremonials, *depositums*, and other proceedings at the funerals of Edgar [Stuart] Duke of Cambridge, June, 1671; Charles Maccarty, Viscount Muskerry, June, 1665; [Christian] Countess Dowager of Devonshire, April, 1675; Elizabeth, titular Queen of Bohemia, Feb. 1661; James [Stuart] Duke of Cambridge, June, 1667; Charles [Stuart] Duke of Kendalle, May, 1667; the Archbishop of Yorke [Accepted Frewen] 1664; Henrietta [Stuart], third daughter of James, Duke of York, Nov. 1669;—Charles [Stuart] Duke of Richmond, Sept. 1673; James [Ley] Earl of Marleborough, June 1, 1665; Charles [Berkeley] Earl of Falmouth, June, 1665; Viscount Fanshaw, June, 1665; [Robert Dudley] Earl of Leicester, 1588; William [Somerset] Earl of Worcester, 1509; George [Talbot] Earl of Shrewsbury, 1590; Ambrose [Dudley] Earl of Warwick, 1590; Anne, Duchess of York, April, 1671; Edward [Montagu] Earl of Sandwich, June, 1672; General [Robert] Blake [August, 1657]; George [Monk] Duke of Albemarle, [1670]; Catherine [Stuart] fourth daughter of James, Duke of York, Dec. 1671; Catherine Laura, eldest daughter of James, Duke of York, by his second marriage, Oct. 1675; Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, Jan. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$; the Princess Anne [third daughter of Princess Anne of Denmark? 1686.] Mary, Princess of Orange, daughter of Charles I. Dec. 1660; the Duke of Gloucester, Charles [Stuart] Duke of Cambridge, May, 1661; [William Juxon] the Archbishop of Canterbury, July, 1663; and [Thomas Wriothesley] Earl of Southampton, Lord Treasurer, 1667;—Funerals of the Nobility entered, from 1660 to 1673;—Knights that have been buried with attendance of Officers of Arms,

and have had but a standard and one pennon carryed at their funeralls, 1591—1639;—Brief Memoranda of the places for Mourners at the funeralls of Queen Elizabeth, Richard, Duke of York, father of Edward IV. Ferdinand, king of Arragon, William Courtney, Earl of Devon, the Bishop of Durham, Lord Privy Seal, Lady Anne Hungerford, Sir Tho. Brandon, K.G. the Countess of Kent, Sir William Bowyer, Lord Mayor, and the Earl of Derby;—Original Letter from Sir Thomas Clarges to Sir Edward Walker, relative to the funeral of [Anne] Duchess of Albemarle, [Feb. 1699];—Order of the proceeding to the funerall of the Lady Alice, Dutchesse Dudley, 16 Martii, 1668, in the handwriting of Sir Will. Dugdale;—The quality of persons at divers funeralls of the Nobility and of a Knight of the Garter. An imperfect list of contents is prefixed in the writing of John Anstis, Garter. Folio. [12,514.]

A VOLUME of Historical and Miscellaneous matter, extracted from various sources, viz. i. Remarks on the traffic of Spain with the Indies, and on a treaty of peace [imperf.]; ii. Letter from Friar Paul [Paolo Sarpi] to [Francis Hotman, Councillor of the Parliament of Paris] dated Venice, 22 July, 1608 [imperf.]; iii. General Instructions for the Preachers which shall goe into Scotland this yeare, May, 1609; iv. Letter from the Lords of the Privy Council to the Sheriffs and Justices of the Peace, dat. Whitehall, 6 Dec. 1609; v. Proclamation of James I. prohibiting the sale of Cowell's "Interpreter," dat. Westm. 25 March, 1609; vi. The summe of that which past in conference between a priest called Cuthbert Johnson, otherwise William Darrell, and Robert Cooke, a minister of Leedes, in Com. Ebor. before the Counsell, 9 Julii, 1610; vii. Extracts from the Earl of Northampton's "Tractate of Womens government," Sir Philip Sidney's "Arcadia," etc.; viii. A note of Queen Elizabeth and King James, from Dr. Milward's Sermon at Paules Crosse, 5 Aug. 1607; ix. A general collection of sundrie particulers; x. Pious meditations and religious considerations; xi. Observations on the force of human laws, constitution of a commonwealth, duties of magistrates, etc.; xii. Abridgement of the first book of the *Βασιλικὴν Δουρον* of James I.; xiii. A briefe of the historye how the Pope and papists have conspired the overthrow of Queene Elizabeth; xiv. Notes against Popery. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [12,515.]

ACCOUNTS of the debts, rental, etc. of [Roger Palmer] Earl of Castlemaine, in his own handwriting, August, 1666;—"Severall memorandums and instructions for my nephew [Roger] Jennyns and cousin [Edward] Nicolas, concerning my estate, in my absence, Sep. 1, 1666."—"An account of what my Lady Palmer [mother of the Earl] dyed worth, as also the particulars of her debts, legacys, and funerall charges," June, 1666, with other original memoranda of a later date relative to the Earl of Castlemaine's property. Small Quarto. [12,516.]

ADDRESS and Remonstrance of William Ickorngill of Haworth, co. York, to the Members of the Parliament, January, 1658. Small Quarto. [12,517.]

COPY of a Latin inscription on the monument of Ralph Worsley, Esq. 1573, in Chester cathedral ;—Grant from Johanna de le Inne, of Church Stretton, co. Salop, to Richard Henne, of lands in Stafford, 13 Hen. VII. *Lat.* ;—Abstract of the Will of Sir Henry Bromley of Shrawarden Castle, co. Salop, 11 May, 1615 ;—Pedigrees of Crane of Cornwall and Suffolk, and abstract of the Will of Sir Robert Crane of Chilton, co. Suff. 13 Feb. 1642 ;—Draft of a letter relating to the funeral of [Grace Carteret] Countess of Granville [1744.] ;—Large Extracts from Cole's Escheats in the Harleian library [MSS. Harl. 756—760.] Small Quarto. [12,518.]

EXERCISES and Problems in Geometry, Trigonometry, and Navigation, apparently by John de Courcy, brother of Gerald, Lord Kingsale, about the year 1707—1711. Folio. [12,519.]

TRANSCRIPTS of various Historical Papers in a hand of the xviii cent. viz. Letter of Richard III. to the Mayor of Windsor, to arrest utterers of seditious writings, dat. Westm. 6 Dec. [1485 ?] ;—Letter of Henry, Earl of Richmond, before he was King, to his friends here in England, from beyond the Seas, [1485 ?] ;—Letter from "the diggers of Warwickshire to all other diggers ;"—Letter of Henry VI. to the Mayor of Windsor, for the arrest of Vagabonds, dat. Windsor, 21 July — ;—Letter of Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester, to the Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, upon the falling out betwixt him and his nephew Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Lord Protector, 4 Hen. VI. ;—The declaration of the Earls [Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Charles Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland,] at the rising in the North [1569] ;—Letter of [Robert Dudley] Earl of Leicester, to Queen Elizabeth, 17 Aug. [1587 ?] ;—Letter from the Earl of Huntingdon [Henry Hastings] to the Earl of Leicester, April, 1563 ;—My Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's [William Laud] Recapitulation after his long hearing, 11 Sept. 1644 ;—Indictment of James, Earl Bothwell, for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley ;—Letter from the Earl of Lennox [Matthew Stuart] to Mary, Queen of Scots, about the murder of his son, 17 March, 1567 ;—Contract of Marriage between Mary, Queen of Scots, and James, Earl Bothwell, 5 April, 1567 ;—"Some remarkable passages collected out of the Queen's Letters to Earle Bothwell, found in the little trunke ;"—The heads of the conference between the King of Scots [James VI.] and Secretary Walsingham ;—An Abstract touching the Queen's [Elizabeth] Marriage, by Sir Thomas Smyth ;—Letter from the Earl of Northumberland [Henry Percy] to Sir Francis Vere ;—Letter of Sir Francis Walsingham to the Chancellor of Scotland, touching the death of the King's mother [Mary, Queen of Scots, 1587] ;—Letter of Sir

MSS.—1842.

I

Thomas Fairfax to Prince Rupert, when he summoned Bristol, 4 Sept. 1645;—Letter of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, to Queen Elizabeth after the death of Queen Mary of Scotland;—Letter from the same to his son Robert [afterwards Earl of Salisbury];—Letter of Sir Edward Dyer to Sir Christopher Hatton [9 Oct. 1572.];—Substance of her Majesty's Ambassadors negotiations with the Prince of Orange and others, deputed by the States of the Low Countries, 2 July, 1578;—The substance of the conference between the Lords and the Emperor's Ambassadors, 28 July, 1578;—Instructions for A. B. [Sir Francis Walsingham?] to be sent to the Scottish Queen. A Table of Contents is prefixed, in the handwriting of John Anstis, Garter. Folio. [Add. 12,520.]

THE ART of Propheying, or a Treatise concerning the sacred and onely true manner and methode of preaching; first written in Latine by Wm. Perkins, and now faythfully translated into English by Thomas Tuke;—Theological memoranda;—Briefe notes of a decree of Starr Chamber concerning printing, made 11 July, 1637. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [12,521.]

COMMON-PLACE BOOKS of William Oldys, concerning historical, biographical and miscellaneous notes and memoranda, made about the year 1718. 2 Vols. Duodecimo. [12,522, 12,523.]

CHAUCER's *Legende of Good Women*, here called "The Legend of Ladyse," wanting the prologue, and imperfect, as far as l. 273 of "Isiphille." At the end is added the Legend of "Sismond" [Sigismonda and Guiscard], which from the last stanza we learn was written by Gilbert Banester, at the request of one John Raynere. On vellum, end of the xivth century. Small Quarto. [12,524.]

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, fenestral and other arms in the Parish Churches of the City of Norwich; collected by Mr. Benjamin Mackerell, author of the history of Lynn, 1723. Duodecimo. [12,525.]

CHURCH NOTES taken by Benjamin Mackerell in 1743–5, in sixty-two Churches in the County of Norfolk. Duodecimo. [12,526.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, thirty-nine in number, from the Rev. Michael Lort, D.D. to the Hon. Horace Walpole, written between December 1759 and August 1789, and containing remarks on the Royal and Noble Authors, the Anecdotes of Painting, and Chatterton's poems, with other miscellaneous literary intelligence. Quarto. [12,527.]

SIR SACKVILLE CROWE's Book of Accompts, containing the receipts and disbursements on behalf of the Duke of Buckingham [George Villiers] during his various embassies, etc. from January 1622 to June 1628. Folio. [12,528.]

ORIGINAL LETTER from Katharine [daughter of Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, wife of Francis Hastings, Earl of] Huntingdon, to her uncle, the Lord Cardinal [Reginald Pole], concerning the education of her

younger son Walter, dat. 12 July — ;—Original Letter from Wenryd Hastynges [daughter of Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, wife of Sir Thomas Hastynges] to the same, relative to the sickness of [Edward] Lord Hastings, *n. d.*;—Original Letter from Henry Ponynges to the same, giving an account of the proceedings of the Pope's nuntio, M. de Fantucci, and other persons, dat. Trent, 23 Dec. 1556. Folio. [12,529.]

THE PLEA betweene the Advocate and the Ant'advocate, concerning the Bathe and Bachelor Knightes, wherein are shewed manye Antiquities towchinge Knighthood; by Francis Thynne, Lancaster Heralde. The presentation copy to King James the First, signed by the author, 2 April, 1605; in the original binding. Folio. [12,530.]

ELEVEN LEAVES of a very richly illuminated but unfinished Genealogical Work on vellum, designed to shew the descent and alliances of the Royal Houses of Spain and Portugal, from the earliest period to the beginning of the 16th century; executed, in all probability, by Simon Benichius or Bening, of Bruges, and other Flemish artists, for the Infante Don Fernando, third son of Emanuel, and brother of John III. Kings of Portugal, by Mary of Arragon and Castile. He was born in 1507, and died in 1534. [See Damiaõ de Goes, *Chronica do Rey Dom Emanuel*, pt. ii. c. xix. Lisb. 1619. Guicciardini, *Descrittione de tutti i Paesi Bassi*, p. 128. Antv. 1588. Lobkowitz, *Philippus Prudens*, p. 165. Antv. 1639. Sanderus, *Flandria Illustrata*, tom. i. p. 210. Col. Agr. 1641. Faria y Sousa, *Europa Portuguesa*, tom. ii. pt. 4. c. 1. Lisb. 1679. De Sousa, *Historia Genealogica da Casa Real Portugueza*, tom. i. p. xxx. Lisb. 1735. and Nagler, *Neues Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon*, vol. i. p. 414. Münch. 1835.] Large Folio. [12,531.]

A brief description of the several subjects of this splendid work is here annexed. The headings and names are throughout in *Portuguese*.

i. A leaf intended for the Prologue, for which a vacant space is left. At the head are the arms of Portugal, richly emblazoned, with a label of three points arg. for difference, the first and third points charged with Leon and Castile quarterly, being, apparently, the armorial distinction of the Infante Don Fernando. On the sides are supporters, two savage men proper, each holding a shield, bearing the following device, per pale arg. and gu. a brazen serpent on a cross or, standing on a mount vert, with the motto *SALVS VITE* on a scroll. On the border are represented subjects of a mythological character.

ii. A leaf intended for the generation of Magog, with a blank space left for the explanatory text. On the border are very spirited figures of eleven giants, or fabulous personages, in various attitudes, representing the descent from Unor to Bonfind.

iii. "*Tronco dos Reyes de Liam e Castela*;" being a table of the first Kings of Spain (or rather of the Asturias), after the invasion of the Moors, viz. from Favila, father of Pelayo I., to Vilmeran, son of Alfonso I. A. D. 757.

At the foot is represented a battle, probably that of St. Maria de Cobadonga, fought in 718.

iv. Intitled "*Tronco dos Reyes d'Aragam*," containing the first Kings of Navarre, from Don Iñigo Arista, who died about A.D. 888, to Don Sancho Abarca, who died in 926. On the margin are three miniatures; i. The Coronation of Garcia Inhegez, when young; ii. The death of Garcia and his Queen Urraca, with the posthumous birth of Sancho Abarca; iii. A miraculous vision of a cross. At the foot is a battle, probably the defeat of the Moors, by Sancho Abarca, before Pamplona.

v. Continuation of the preceding; viz. from Garcia, son of Sancho Abarca, to Sancho III. and his sons, Fernando, Garcia, and Ramiro, Kings of Castile, Navarre and Arragon. At the side is the battle gained over Almanzor (?), and at the foot are representations, i. of the lists prepared for the combat between Ramiro and his half brothers, who had accused their own mother of adultery; ii. Fernando and Garcia on their knees before their father Sancho, asking pardon, while Ramiro is standing by them.

vi. Table shewing the descent of Don Henry of Portugal from Stephen, King of Hungary. At the foot are representations, i. of an army under Don Henry's banner, leaving Portugal to compose the differences between Castile and Arragon; ii. Don Henry leaving Portugal, in a galley bearing his arms, for the Holy Land, to assist Baldwin, King of Jerusalem.

vii. viii. "*Tavoa primeira dos Reyes de Portugal*," namely, from Alfonso Anriquez, who died in 1185, to Alfonso II., who died in 1223; shewing also the descent of the latter from Raymond Berengarius, Count of Barcelona. At the foot are representations of Lisbon, and Santarem, on the Tagus, with the proclamation of Alfonso as king, in 1139, after the battle of Aurica. On the left margin are painted, i. the vision which appeared to him before the battle, and ii. the battle in which he defeated Alfonso Raymond, King of Castile. On the right margin are two battles with the Moors.

ix. Table shewing the descent from Sancho Capello and Alfonso III., sons of Alfonso II., to Alfonso IV. do Salado (who died in 1357) and his children. At the foot is the battle of Salado, fought in 1340.

x. Table to shew the connexion of the House of Portugal with England and Burgundy, viz. from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and Philip the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to Maximilian, son of Eleanor of Portugal, who married Mary, daughter of Charles the Bold, of Burgundy. On the margin are portraits of the Dukes of Burgundy descended from John King of France.

xi. An unfinished table, in outline, intended to shew the descent of John II., King of Portugal, who died in 1495, from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

A COLLECTION of Madrigals and Motetts for two, three, four, five, and six voices; in the handwriting of John Immyns, founder of the Madrigal Society. A table of the Madrigals, etc. with the authors' names, is prefixed. Quarto. xviiith cent. [12,532.]

COPIES of ancient Inscriptions cut in a rock on the plain of Koormah, near Tamarinda, or Tamarida, in the island of Socotra, in the Indian

sea, taken in 1835. Folio. [12,533.] *Presented by Lieut. Mellersh, 5th Bombay N. I.*

PLANS of estates in Berkshire, *viz.* Plan of the proposed extension of the Kennet and Avon Canal, by John Rennie and R. H. Jago ;—Plan of Hodcott Farm, in West Ilsley, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of Woolley Hall estate, in White Waltham, by R. Allerton, 1813 ;—Elevation of Woolley Hall ;—Elevation, sections and plans of houses on the estate of Frederic Keppell, Esq. at Windsor ;—Plan of land at Windsor, belonging to Lovegrove and Martin, by R. H. Jago. [12,534 *a—h.*]

TWO PLANS of J. J. C. Harrison's estate at Church End, in Colmworth, co. Bedf. by R. H. Jago. [12,535. *a. b.*]

PLAN of a farm at Cold Norton, with Capt. Agar's farm, at Burleigh, co. Essex ;—Survey of South Church Wick and Nascott (or Small Gains estates), in South Church and Hadleigh, co. Essex, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of estates in Toppesfield, co. Essex, by R. H. Jago ;—Two Maps of an estate at East Barnet, co. Herts. by R. H. Jago. [12,536 *a—c.*]

SIX PLANS of Richard Tylor Twort's estate at Hayman's Hill, in Horsemonden, co. Kent, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of Hawden Farm, near Tunbridge, co. Kent, by R. H. Jago ;—Two plans of Monkhouse Farm, in Marden, co. Kent, belonging to David Twort, by R. H. Jago, 1810. [12,537 *a—i.*]

TWO SECTIONS through Walland Marsh, and four sections through Romney Marsh, co. Kent, surveyed under the direction of John Rennie, by R. H. Jago. [12,538, *a—f.*]

A SURVEY of Romney Marsh, drawn partly on a scale of 12 chains to an inch, partly 6 chains to an inch ; on 46 sheets, forming a volume in oblong folio. [12,539.]

TWO PLANS of Sidcup House, near Foots Cray, co. Kent, by R. H. Jago ;—Two maps of the Isle of Thanet, by R. H. Jago ;—Two plans of Friningham Farm, in Thurnham, co. Kent, by Daniel Burrell, in 1818 and 1820 ;—Plan of the property required for the Woolwich Pier and improvements. [12,540 *a—g.*]

PLANS of estates in Middlesex, *viz.* Plan of Mr. Charles Byng's house and grounds at Acton, by R. H. Jago ;—Three plans of Reeves' Charity estate at Brentford ;—Plan of Mr. Saunders' building land at Chelsea, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of Castle Bear Hill estate, in Ealing, formerly the residence of the Duke of Kent, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of South Baillie Lodge, in Enfield and Edmonton, by R. H. Jago. [12,541 *a—g.*]

THREE PLANS of Fulham Lodge, co. Middx., the property of Dr. Roy, March, 1838 ;—Plan of Mr. Powell's market ground at Fulham, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of Mr. James Holbeck's estate at North End, in Fulham, by R. H. Jago ;—Plan of building land at Hammersmith, co. Middx. by R. H. Jago ;—Two plans of Mr. Osbaldeston's estate,

adjoining Brandenburgh House, at Fulham, in 1820, by R. H. Jago. [12,542, a—h.]

PLAN of a proposed alteration of the Harrow Road, co. Middx.;—Eleven plans and sections of land required for the London and Birmingham railway, on the estate of John Rushout, Lord Northwick, at Harrow, with letters, etc. relating to the same, by R. H. Jago;—Three plans of Lord Northwick's farm at Wembly, in Harrow, by R. H. Jago;—Three plans of estates belonging to Mr. Grinfield, etc. at Yeading, in Hayes, co. Middx. by R. H. Jago. [12,543 a—m.]

PLAN of the manor and parish of Hendon, co. Middx. by R. H. Jago, with an index to a plan of Hendon;—Plan of an estate at Burrows, in Hendon;—Two plans of an estate called Fosters, in Hendon, by R. H. Jago. [12,544, a—d.]

PLANS of estates in Middlesex, viz. Three sections of J. Rennie's proposed tunnel for the Highgate Archway in 1811, 1812, by R. H. Jago;—Two plans of estates between Crouch End and Muswell Hill, in Hornsey, by John Prickett and R. H. Jago;—Plan of Joseph Clements' estate in Isleworth, near Wyke Green, by R. H. Jago;—Plan and Section of proposed extensions of the Kensington Canal, by R. H. Jago;—Four plans of Thomas Harrison's estate at Kensal Green, in Kensington, by R. H. Jago;—Sketch of the intended improvement in the port of London, projected by F. Fortune, drawn by R. H. Jago;—Plan of the proposed road from the Chapel at Kentish Town, to the Gate house at Highgate, by R. H. Jago;—Plan of Holly Lodge, the residence of the Duke of St. Albans, at Highgate, by R. H. Jago;—Plan of an estate in the High Street, St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, in 1832, by R. H. Jago. [12,545 a—q.]

SURVEY of the parish of Willesden, co. Middx. on twelve sheets, with an index of the owners and occupiers;—Plan of Willesden, by R. H. Jago;—Awards of the commissioners, Tho. Brown and J. Sellon, for inclosing waste lands in the parish of Willesden, in 1816;—Two plans of Brent Fields, in the parish of Willesden, by R. H. Jago;—Plan of Mr. Lynch Burroughs' manors of Willesden and Brandsbury, in Willesden;—Two plans and sections of lands in the prebends of Brandsbury and Willesden, by R. H. Jago;—Plan of General Wynyard's estate at Willesden, in 1812, by R. H. Jago. [12,546, a—i.]

TWO PLANS of the manor of Barton Bandish, co. Norf. by R. H. Jago;—Plan of Mr. Denton's estate in Brandon and Weeting, co. Norf.;—Plan of Pool or Withypoole, co. Som. [12,547, a—d.]

SURVEY of the river Wey Navigation, co. Surr. on 10 sheets;—Plan of the navigation of the river Wey, from the Thames to Guildford, by R. H. Jago, on 8 sheets;—Tracings by R. H. Jago, from a survey of the river Wey, on 9 sheets;—Profile of the river Wey Navigation, from Guildford to the Thames, by R. H. Jago. [12,548 a—d.]

PLAN of part of the Southern or Portsmouth Canal, from Penshurst to Crophthorne Common, co. Surr. by R. H. Jago;—Plan of a proposed

navigable Canal, through the Weald of Kent, 1802, 1803, and of a proposed Grand Southern Canal between the Thames, Medway and Portsmouth, 1803;—Plan of the intended Mole and Dorking navigation Canal, by C. Dodd;—Engraved plan of the intended Mole Navigation and Surrey Canal. [12,549 *a—d.*]

PLAN of the proposed Surrey, Sussex, and Hants Railway from Wandsworth to Horley Chequers, by R. H. Jago;—Section shewing the levels, from St. Mark's Church, Kennington, to Mitcham Common and Croydon, by R. H. Jago, 1825;—Section of the proposed Surrey, Sussex, and Hants Railway, from Merstham to Pangdean, by R. H. Jago. [12,550, *a—d.*]

THREE PLANS of Mr. Bell's estate, in Long Lane, Bermondsey, co. Surr. by R. H. Jago;—Two plans of part of the Bourne, with Durnford Mill, near Ottershaw Park, in Chertsey, co. Surr. in 1783, belonging to Sir Thomas Sewell, by R. H. Jago. [12,551, *a—e.*]

THREE PLANS of estates in Effingham, co. Surr. of which the tithes were purchased in 1812 by George Fournier, Esq.; with three written terriers and surveys, by R. H. Jago. [12,552, *a—e.*]

FIVE PLANS, sections, and elevations of Mr. Alcock's estate at Wayland's Farm, in Esher, co. Surr. on the line of the London and Southampton Railway, by R. H. Jago;—Plan of an Estate at Frimley, co. Surr. by R. H. Jago;—Plan of Mr. Gowing's premises in the New Kent Road, in Newington, co. Surr. by Hurlbatt and Leachman, in 1824. [12,553, *a—g.*]

PLAN of the land required for the London and Southampton railway in the parish of Walton, co. Surr. by R. H. Jago;—Five Plans of Mr. Wm. Nottidge's estate at Wandsworth, co. Surr. shewing the land required for the same railway, by R. H. Jago. [12,554, *a—f.*]

SIX PLANS and views of Hill House Farm, in Cuckfield, co. Suss. by R. H. Jago;—Plan of Old Lodge Farm, in Hartfield, co. Suss.;—Three Plans of Ashfold Lodge and estate in Slaugham, co. Suss. [12,555, *a—l.*]

PLAN of the estates belonging to St. John Baptist College, Oxford, in the parish of Wasperton, co. Warw. by R. H. Jago, in 1810. [12,556.]

SKETCH of the position of Fort George in the Island of Guernsey, by R. H. Jago;—Sketch of the Environs of Paderborn. [12,557 *a, b.*]

TITHE PAPERS of 185 Parishes, being Returns, arranged in a tabular form, by R. H. Jago, in 1835, 1836, at the request of J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, for the use of Lord John Russell, whilst Secretary of State, in preparing a Tithe Commutation Bill. Folio. [12,558.]

A COLLECTION of *Chinese* documents, consisting chiefly of Reports, Inventories of government stores, etc. from the official functionaries at

Tinghae, in the island of Chusan, dated between the 28th year of the reign of Keen lung, [A.D. 1707,] and the 15th year of Taon kwang, [A.D. 1836.] Folio. [12,559.] *Presented by Mr. Henry Bohn.*

MAJMA" ALSANAI," a treatise on Persian poetry, by Nizám Aldín Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Sálíh; in *Persian*, xixth cent. Oblong Quarto, inclosed in a cover made of the skin of the long-haired ox or yak of Thibet. [12,560.]

THE METHOD of Increments of Dr. Brook Taylor, in which his celebrated theorem was first promulgated; translated from the Latin edition of 1715, with additions, and notes by the translator. By James Orchard Halliwell, 1836. Folio. [12,561.] *Presented by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.*

"A DECLARACION of the principall actions and severall journies made by the righte ho^{ble}. the Lo. Leiutenaunte and Governour Generale [Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex] since his arrivall in the realme of Irelande, beinge the — daye of Aprill 1599 : " to 9 Sept. of the same year. [12,562.] *Presented by Thomas Edlyn Tomlins, Esq.*

A COLORED PLAN, on vellum, of part of the estate of Mrs. Drelincourt, in the parish of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, surveyed in 1747 by Edw. Matthews, on a scale of 4 chains to an inch;—A colored plan, on vellum, of the Howe estate, co. Norf., drawn in 1788, on a scale of 6 chains to an inch. [12,563, a. b.]

The extensive series of volumes and maps which follow, from No. 12,564 to No. 13,915 inclusive, were presented by the Representatives of the late Marquess Wellesley.

A SUMMARY of the revenues and statistics of the East India Company, 1756—1768. Quarto. [12,564.]

MAHOMED REZA CAWN's description of the former and present state of the country, Jan. 1775;—Memorandum on the measure of time by the Hindoos; Benares, 14 May, 1776;—Opinion of the Molavies, given in the Superintendent's Report on the cause of the Amberabad Zemindarry, 5 Nov. 1777;—Plan for a future settlement of the Revenues, proposed by the Governor General [Warren Hastings] and Mr. Barwell, 22 April, 1775;—Letter from Mr. (afterwards Sir, Philip) Francis to the Directors, with a plan proposed by him for a new settlement of the Provinces, 22 Jan. 1776;—Observations by General [John] Clavering on the plan proposed by Mr. Francis, April, 1776;—Remarks [by Philip Francis] on General Clavering's Observations;—Original Drafts of Philip Francis's two Letters to Lord North, relative to the future administration of the revenues of Bengal, and, generally of the Company's settlements in India, 17 Sept. 1777. Folio. [12,565.]

SUMMARY of the proceedings of the Bengal Government for the security and due collection of the territorial revenues of Bengal, Bahar, and

Orissa, 1769—1784;—Examination into the effects produced in the revenue of Bengal by the abolition of the Provincial Councils, and the institution of the permanent plan of 1781;—Minute of the Governor General, Warren Hastings, on Mr. (afterwards Sir John) Shore's comparative state of the collections of the Bengal years 1187 and 1188, 20 Dec. 1782;—Mr. John Macpherson's minute on the same;—Report of the Commissioners of collection, on the revenues of Bengal, 25 March, 1778;—General state of the revenues of Bengal to April 1782, with remarks by John Annis, auditor of Indian Accounts, Jan. 1785. Folio. [12,566.]

LETTER proposed by Richard Atkinson to be sent by the Directors to the President and Council of Fort St. George, 1784;—General Letter from the Directors to the President and Council of Fort St. George, as amended and approved by the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, 9 Dec. 1784;—Various estimates of resources, disbursements and establishments in Bengal, Madras and Bombay;—Succession of Governors at the Company's Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1748 to 1785;—Treaty between the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore, 12 Oct. 1762;—Sketch of the business transacted by the several governments in India;—Letter from Charles, Lord Macartney, President of Fort St. George, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 19 Sept. 1784;—Proposed Despatch (to Madras) on the subject of the Grant of the Island of Chickericottah to Vera Permaul;—Memorandum of a conversation between Henry Dundas and the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors;—Account of the revenues, expenses, and debts of the East India Company, 1781—1785;—Mr. Sullivan's and Mr. Call's Plans for the liquidation of the Company's debts in India;—Letter of protest from certain Directors of the E. I. Company, against the resolutions of the Court of Directors, respecting the affairs of the Carnatic, 6 Oct. 1784;—Protest of Stephen Lushington against the general despatch to Madras, 8 Dec. 1784;—Regulations respecting Military Hospitals in India;—Sketch of orders and regulations for the civil and military servants in India. Folio. [12,567.]

PAPERS and Letters relative to the Debts of the East India Company, and the Revenues of India, from 1784 to 1788. 3 Vols. Folio. [12,568—12,570.]

LETTERS and Papers concerning the decennial and perpetual settlement of the lands in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, including the minutes of Mr. Shore and Lord Cornwallis, Govr. General, 1786—1792. 3 Vols. Folio. [12,571—12,573.]

DUPLICATE copies of the preceding Letters and Papers on the settlement of the lands in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 3 Vols. Folio. [12,574—12,576.]

MSS.—1842.

K

ABSTRACT of statements relative to the affairs of the E. I. Company, 1797 ;—H*eads* of Mr. Dundas's Speech on the finances of the E. I. Company, 14 July, 1797 ;—Comparative Abstract of the resolutions of the House of Commons on the statements of the Indian Finances, from 1794 to 1797 inclusive ;—Twenty-six printed statements of accounts, presented to the House of Commons in 1797. Folio. [12,577.]

ABSTRACT of the several plans transmitted relative to the future government of Bengal and the other British Settlements in India, by Mr. (afterwards Sir Philip) Francis, Mr. Chambers, Sir Elijah Impey, General Sir John Clavering, Warren Hastings, etc. Folio. [12,578.]

REPORT made to the Commissioners for the affairs of India on matters of judicature and police in Bengal and the Carnatic, by Francis R*ussell*, Solicitor to the Board, 28 Nov. 1793. Folio. [12,579.]

DRAFTS of Despatches proposed by the Court of Directors to be sent to the Governments of India, and approved or amended by the Board of Control, from 9 Sept. 1784 to 19 Jan. 1786. Folio. [12,580.]

LETTERS, in the Military Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, between 11 Dec. 1793 and 5 July, 1797. Folio. [12,581.]

LETTER, in the Secret Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General [1796] ;—Secret Letter to Fort St. George [1796] ;—Most Secret Letter to the three Governments, relative to an expedition against Manilla, 9 Nov. 1796 ;—Paper on the late Mutinies amongst the native troops in Bengal ;—Secret Letters to India, 11 Nov. 1796, 22 Aug. 1797, 21 Sept. 1797 ;—H*eads* of notices on the disputed districts of Wynaud and Corumbulla, and rebellious conduct of the P*yché* Rajah of Cotiote, 1792—1797 ;—Secret Letter to Bombay, Sept. 1797. Folio. [12,582.]

LETTERS, in the Political Department, from the Governor General [Sir John Shore, Bart., afterwards Lord Teignmouth] to the Court of Directors, between 13 Feb. 1794, and 3 Oct. 1797 ;—Letter from Sir John Shore to the Directors, 24 Sept. 1796 ;—Secret Letter from the Council at Fort William to the Directors, 2 March, 1797. Folio. [12,583.]

LETTERS, in the Military Department, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, between 27 Oct. 1793, and 31 Dec. 1796. Folio. [12,584.]

REGISTER OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Supreme Council of India at Fort William, from the arrival in 1798 of Richard, Earl of Mornington, (created Marquess Wellesley in December, 1799) as Governor General, until his Lordship's resignation of the Government, in 1805.

These proceedings are divided into the various Departments of Secret, Political, Public, Separate, Foreign, Military, Judicial, Law, Revenue, and Commercial, to which are added in 1803 and subsequent

years the Ceded Provinces, namely, those acquired from the Nabob of Oude. This last head is subdivided into the three Departments of Public, Judicial, and Revenue.

Each Department is arranged chronologically under the several years; and with very few exceptions, the series is uninterrupted and complete.

An Index generally accompanies the proceedings of each department. In 808 Volumes. Folio. [12,585—13,392.]

GENERAL LETTERS, in the Public Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, from 2 March 1798 to 31 Aug. 1804. 4 Vols. Folio. [13,393—13,396.]

GENERAL LETTERS, in the Commercial Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 26 Jan. 1798—31 Aug. 1804. 4 Vols. Folio. [13,397—13,400.]

GENERAL LETTERS, in the Military Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 26 Jan. 1798—1 Dec. 1804. 5 Vols. Folio. [13,401—13,405.]

LETTERS, in the Revenue Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 23 May, 1798—31 Aug. 1804. Folio. [13,406.]

LETTERS, in the Judicial Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 23 May, 1798—14 Sept. 1803. Folio. [13,407.]

LETTERS, in the Law Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 11 June, 1800—8 March, 1803. Folio. [13,408.]

GENERAL LETTERS, in the Separate Department, relative to Salt, Opium, and Customs, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 4 Oct. 1797—27 June, 1804. Folio. [13,409.]

LETTER from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors to the Governor General, 18 June, 1799;—General Letter, in the Military Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 20 April, 1803;—Extract of a General Letter from the Governor General in Council to the Directors, 28 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,410.]

GENERAL LETTERS from the Governor General in Council to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 5 July, 1798—12 April, 1804. 10 Vols. Folio. [13,411—13,420.]

REGISTERS AND COPIES OF ENCLOSURES in Letters from the Governor General in Council to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 18 Nov. 1798—31 May, 1805. 8 Vols. Folio. [13,421—13,428.]

GENERAL LETTERS, in the Public Department, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 31 July, 1798—4 July, 1805. 4 Vols. Folio. [13,429—13,432.]

- GENERAL LETTERS**, in the Commercial Department, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 31 July, 1798—4 July, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,433, 13,434.]
- GENERAL LETTERS**, in the Military Department, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 31 August, 1798—25 July, 1805. 8 Vols. Folio. [13,435—13,442.]
- GENERAL LETTERS**, in the Revenue Department, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 23 Sept. 1798—1 March, 1805. Folio. [13,443.]
- GENERAL LETTERS**, in the Law and Separate Departments, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 31 July, 1798—23 March, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,444, 13,445.]
- LETTERS** and Drafts of "Separate" Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Court of Directors, 19 Feb. 1798—27 March, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,446, 13,447.]
- MINUTES**, and Drafts of minutes by Lord Wellesley, as Governor General, 12 June, 1798—5 June, 1801. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,448, 13,449.]
- DRAFTS** of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 21 Feb. 1798—12 Feb. 1803. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,450, 13,451.]
- DRAFTS** of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Chairman of the Court of Directors, 21 Feb. 1798—2 Aug. 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,452, 13,453.]
- ENCLOSURES** in Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Chairman of the Court of Directors. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,454, 13,455.]
- LETTERS** from Lord Wellesley to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, President of the Board of Control [afterwards Viscount Melville], 23 Feb. 1798—10 May, 1801. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,456, 13,457.]
- ENCLOSURES** in Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Rt. Hon. H. Dundas. Folio. [13,458.]
- LETTERS** from the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas to Lord Wellesley, 13 June, 1798—18 March, 1799. Folio. [13,459.]
- LETTERS** from Lord Wellesley to Lord Lewisham, President of the Board of Control [afterwards Earl of Dartmouth], 28 Sept. 1801—5 Aug. 1802;—Letter from the Earl of Dartmouth to the Chairman of the E. I. Company, 28 Jan. 1802. Folio. [13,460.]
- ENCLOSURES** in Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Lewisham. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,461—13,463.]
- DRAFTS** of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Viscount Castlereagh, President of the Board of Control [afterwards Marquess of Londonderry], 31 Dec. 1803—10 June, 1805. [13,464.]

ENCLOSURES in Lord Wellesley's Letters to Lord Castlereagh. Folio. [13,465.]

LETTERS from Viscount Castlereagh to Lord Wellesley, 27 Sept. 1802—22 May, 1804;—Opinions of J. Nicholl, King's Advocate, Spencer Perceval, Attorney General, Thos. Manners Sutton, Solicitor General, and Wm. Adam, in the Case of the E. I. Company respecting the Seringapatam Prize Money, 1804;—List of persons recommended to Lord Wellesley by Lord Castlereagh;—Letter from J. Seton Karr to Viscount Melville, 2 July, 1804;—Letter from Lord Castlereagh to Lord Wellesley, 15 Aug. 1804;—Correspondence of George Watson and Robert Wood, private secretaries to Lord Castlereagh, with Major Merrick Shawe, private secretary to Lord Wellesley, 9 Feb. 1803—13 March, 1805. Folio. [13,466.]

CORRESPONDENCE between the Board of Control and the Court of Directors, 22 April—30 Nov. 1805. Folio. [13,467.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Hobart, Secretary of State [afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire], 28 Sept. 1801—30 Nov. 1803;—Letter from P. Muller, Chef de Bataillon, to the Governor General, *French*;—Mémoire sur l'importance actuelle de l'Inde, et les moyens les plus efficaces d'y établir la Nation Française dans son ancien splendeur, par Stanislas Lefevre, Lt. d'Infanterie. Pondicherry, Jan. 1801. Folio. [13,468.]

LETTERS from Lord Wellesley to Lord Hobart, 28 Sept. 1801—30 Dec. 1804; with enclosures. Folio. [13,469.]

LETTERS from Lord Hobart to Lord Wellesley, 18 March, 1801—4 May, 1804;—Letters from Earl Camden [Secretary of State in succession to Lord Hobart], to Lord Wellesley, 17 May—1 June, 1804. Folio. [13,470.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Earl Camden, 30 Jan. 1805—14 May, 1805; with copies and enclosures. Folio. [13,471.]

SECRET DESPATCHES from the Governor General in Council to various officers, on the defence of the frontier from Midnapore to Mirzapore in Benares, 16 July—4 Aug. 1803. Folio. [13,472.]

PRIVATE and Official Letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons, 22 Oct. 1798—25 Dec. 1800. Folio. [13,473.]

PRIVATE and Official Letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons, 9 Feb. 1801—29 May, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,474, 13,475.]

MISCELLANEOUS Letters to Lord Wellesley, on public business, 1798—1805. 11 Vols. Folio. [13,476—13,486.]

LETTERS to Lord Wellesley from friends in England, chiefly in recommendation of persons in India, 1801—1805. Folio. [13,487.]

REGISTER of Private Applications from individuals to Lord Wellesley, for promotion, 1799—1803. Folio. [13,488.]

LETTERS and Applications from individuals to Lord Wellesley, chiefly for promotion, 1798—1805. 10 Vols. Folio. [13,489—13,498.]

MEMORIALS and Petitions, chiefly from native persons, to Lord Wellesley, 1799—1801. Folio. [13,499.]

TREATIES between the East India Company and Native Powers, *viz.* :
Of Salbyee, with the Mahrattas, 1782; with the Nabob Vizier, at Lucknow, 21 Feb. 1798; with the Nizam, at Hyderabad, 1 Sept. 1798; with Dheeraj Juggut Sing [Rajah of Jyepoor], [12 Dec.] 1803; with Umbajee Row Englah, 16 Dec. 1803; with Soubah Ragoojee Bhooslah [Rajah of Berar], 17 Dec. 1803; with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 30 Dec. 1803; with Ranah Kerrut Sing [Rajah of Gohud], 17 Jan. 1804; with Dowlut Row Scindiah, 27 Feb. 1804; with the Soubahdar of the Deckan and the Peishwa, 28 April, 1804; with the same, 14 May, 1804; with the Rajah of Travancore, 12 Jan. 1805; and with Runjeet Sing, at Bhurtpore, 17 April, 1805. Folio. [13,500.]

PERSIAN CORRESPONDENCE, being a Register, containing translated copies or abstracts of Letters between the Governor General in Council [Sir John Shore], and various native Princes, from October 1793 to March 1798; arranged in quarterly volumes, each having an index of names. 18 Vols. Folio. [13,501—13,518.]

LETTERS, Petitions, etc. from Native Princes, addressed chiefly to Lord Wellesley, 1798—1805. Folio. [13,519.]

LETTERS and Papers concerning the Nizamut and the Nabob Naussim Ool Moolk; with the instructions to the Committee appointed by Lord Wellesley in 1801, and the correspondence relative to the palace proposed to be erected for the Nabob at Moorshedabad [*see* the Plans in *Add.* 13,904], 1801—1804. Folio. [13,520.]

REPORTS and Papers relative to the proceedings of the Nizamut Committee, 1802. Folio. [13,521.]

COPIES of the Correspondence between the Governor General, Sir John Shore, and G. F. Cherry, Resident at the Court of Lucknow, relative to the affairs of the Nawaub Vizier of Oude; with abstracts of other Letters relative to the same, June, 1795—March, 1797. Folio. [13,522.]

EXTRACTS from the Correspondence between the Residents at the Vizier's Court at Lucknow and E. W. Rotton, 1794—1798;—Correspondence between the Governor General, Sir John Shore, and the Vice President and Council, during the Governor General's absence from the Presidency, on his visits to Lucknow, Feb.—April, 1797, and Dec. 1797—Feb. 1798;—Letters from the Governor General to John Lumsden, Resident at Lucknow, Dec. 1796—Dec. 1797. Folio. [13,523.]

NARRATIVE, apparently official, of "the late transactions in Oude," which ended in the cession, by the Nawaub Vizier, of certain provinces to the East India Company, in pursuance of the treaty concluded at Lucknow, 10 Nov. 1801. (*Two Copies.*) Folio. [13,524, 13,525.]

LETTERS from Lord Wellesley, N. B. Edmonstone, secretary to Government, and Lt. Col. Will. Kirkpatrick, military secretary to Lord Wellesley, to the Residents at Lucknow, viz. Lt. Col. Will. Scott, the Hon. Henry Wellesley, and Col. John Collins, 1798—1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,526, 13,527.]

ENCLOSURES in Letters to the Residents at Lucknow. Folio. [13,528.]

ABSTRACTS of Letters from the Residents at Lucknow, April, 1798—Nov. 1799. Folio. [13,529.]

INDEX, or Abstracts of Letters from Lt. Col. Wm. Scott, Resident at Lucknow, Sept. 1799—July, 1800;—Letter from Lord Wellesley to Lt. Col. Scott, 1 Nov. 1802;—Letters from Lt. Col. Scott to Lord Wellesley and Major M. Shawe, private secretary to Lord Wellesley, 22 Oct. 1802—4 Sept. 1804;—Letters from Col. John Collins, Resident at Lucknow, to Major M. Shawe, 20 Dec. 1804—3 May, 1805. Folio. [13,530.]

LETTERS from Major Genl. Sir James H. Craig to Lord Wellesley, 5 June, 1798—23 Jan. 1800;—Memoir, with observations, on the probable invasion of Zemaun Shah, by Sir James Craig;—Draft of a Letter from Lord Wellesley to Sir James Craig, 9 Oct. 1799. Folio. [13,531.]

Case of Ozias Humphrey, portrait painter, respecting his transactions at the Court of Oude, 1786, 1787;—Statement of Ozias Humphrey's claim on the Nabob of Oude, 17 June, 1798;—Inventory of the property delivered over to James Paull, of Lucknow, on account of Wm. Fairlie, of Calcutta, 1795;—Draft of a Letter from Major M. Shaw to D. Scott, on the case of Mr. Paull, 3 March, 1804; with drafts of two other letters to the same;—Statements of Mr. Buchanan, Major M. Shaw, and Capt. Benj. Sydenham, respecting Mr. Paull, March, 1804, etc. Folio. [13,532.]

PAPERS and Letters relative to the preparations made for Lord Wellesley's Journey to the Upper Provinces, May—July, 1804. Folio. [13,533.]

GENERAL Letters, in the Public, Revenue, and Judicial Departments of the Ceded Provinces, from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 20 Oct. 1803—31 Dec. 1804. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,534—13,536.]

PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces, viz. the Hon. Henry Wellesley, Lieut. Governor and President, Matthew Leslie, Archibald Seton, and John Fombelle, at Bareilly, from 2 March to 11 Dec. 1802. 8 Vols. Folio. [13,537—13,544.]

- LETTERS** from the Governor General in Council to the Hon. H. Wellesley, Lieut. Govr. of the Ceded Provinces, 22 Nov. 1801—3 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,545.]
- DRAFTS** of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Hon. H. Wellesley, 28 Sept. 1801—27 Sept. 1802;—Letter from the Vice President and Council at Calcutta [G. H. Barlow and G. Udny], to Lord Wellesley, on the affairs of the Ceded Provinces, 18 Jan. 1802;—Letters from Lord Wellesley and N. B. Edmonstone, secretary to Government, to the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Matthew Leslie, Archibald Seton, and John Fombelle, Commissioners, and to Græme Mercer, secretary to the Lieut. Govr. of the Ceded Provinces, etc. 29 Jan.—27 Sept. 1802. Folio. [13,546.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley, Lieut. Govr. of the Ceded Provinces, to the Governor General in Council, 7 June, 1802—10 Feb. 1803. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,547, 13,548.]
- LETTERS** from the same to Lord Wellesley, with enclosures, 16 June, 1802—10 Feb. 1803. 2 Vols. Quarto and Folio. [13,549, 13,550.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley to Lieut. Col. William Scott, Resident at Lucknow, 14 Dec. 1801—11 Jan. 1803. Folio. [13,551.]
- LETTERS** from Lieut. Col. Wm. Scott to the Hon. H. Wellesley, Jan. 1802—1 March, 1803. Folio. [13,552.]
- LETTERS** from the Court of Circuit and Appeal at Bareilly to the Hon. H. Wellesley, 24 March—18 Nov. 1802. Folio. [13,553.]
- PLAN** for making the settlement for the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, by Matthew Leslie, 24 April, 1802, with marginal observations by the Hon. H. Wellesley;—Notes on Mr. Leslie's Plan [by G. H. Barlow?];—Report on Mr. Leslie's Plan, with marginal notes by Lord Wellesley. Folio. [13,554.]
- REPORT** addressed to Lord Wellesley by the Hon. H. Wellesley, on the revenues of the Ceded Provinces; with accompanying letters and papers, 10 Feb. 1803;—Report on the private trade between Europe, America, and Bengal, from 1 June, 1796 to 31 May, 1802, by Joseph Thomas Brown. Folio. [13,555.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley to M. Leslie, A. Seton, and J. Fombelle, Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces, 1 Jan.—6 April, 1802. Folio. [13,556.]
- LETTERS** from the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces to the Hon. H. Wellesley, 20 Jan. 1802—4 Jan. 1803. [13,557.]
- LETTERS** from Capt. James Armstrong, military secretary to the Lieut. Govr. of the Ceded Provinces, to various officers, 7 Jan. 1802—16 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,558.]
- LETTERS** addressed by various persons to Capt. James Armstrong, 5 Jan. 1802—10 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,559.]

- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley, and his secretary, Græme Mercer, to various persons, 19 Nov. 1801—10 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,560.]
- LETTERS** from various persons to the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Græme Mercer, etc., 30 Dec. 1801—10 Jan. 1803. [Imperf.] Folio. [13,561.]
- CIRCULAR LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Græme Mercer, to the Collectors in the Ceded Provinces, 12 Dec. 1801—10 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,562.]
- LETTERS** from Græme Mercer to Richard Ahmuty, Collector of Allahabad, 19 Dec. 1801—5 March, 1803. Folio. [13,563.]
- LETTERS** from Richard Ahmuty to the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Græme Mercer, 19 Dec. 1801—7 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,564.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley and his secretaries, Græme Mercer, and Thomas Fortescue, to William Leycester, John Deane, and Thomas Thornhill, Collectors of Bareilly, 1 Jan. 1802—5 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,565.]
- LETTERS** from the Collectors of Bareilly to the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Græme Mercer, 14 Feb. 1802—4 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,566.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley and Græme Mercer, to John Richardson, Collector of Cawnpore, 11 Feb. 1802—7 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,567.]
- LETTERS** from Græme Mercer to Abraham Welland, Collector of Cawnpore, etc., 2 March, 1802—13 Jan. 1803. Folio. [13,568.]
- LETTERS** from Abr. Welland to Græme Mercer and T. Fortescue, 15 March, 1802—5 Jan. 1803. Folio. [13,569.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley, Græme Mercer, and T. Fortescue, to John Routledge, Collector of Gorruckpoor, 12 Dec. 1801—11 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,570.]
- LETTERS** from J. Routledge to the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Græme Mercer, 28 Dec. 1801—15 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,571.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley, Græme Mercer, and T. Fortescue, to Robert Cunynghame, Collector of Etawa, 26 Feb. 1802—9 Jan. 1803. Folio. [13,572.]
- LETTERS** from R. Cunynghame to the Hon. H. Wellesley, Græme Mercer, and T. Fortescue, 1 March, 1802—4 Jan. 1803. Folio. [13,573.]
- LETTERS** from the Hon. H. Wellesley, Græme Mercer, and T. Fortescue, to William Leycester, Collector of Moradabad, 2 March—20 Dec. 1802. Folio. [13,574.]
- LETTERS** from W. Leycester to the Hon. H. Wellesley, and Græme Mercer, 15 April, 1802—8 Jan. 1803. Folio. [13,575.]

- OFFICIAL COPIES** of Letters from N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to Government, to Archibald Seton, Agent of the Governor General in the Ceded Provinces; with enclosures relative thereto, 15 July, 1803—30 April, 1805. Folio. [13,576.]
- PRIVATE LETTERS** from Archibald Seton to the Governor General, and Major Merrick Shawe; with enclosures, 11 Oct. 1803—24 Feb. 1804. Folio. [13,577.]
- OFFICIAL COPIES** of Letters to Lt. Col. Wm. Scott, and Lt. Col. David Ochterlony, successively Residents at Delhi, from N. B. Edmonstone, 3 Sept. 1804—23 May, 1805; with enclosures;—Papers relating to the lands of the Soobah, near Delhi, 1804;—Letters on the Affairs of Delhi, from Lt. Col. D. Ochterlony, N. B. Edmonstone, J. Adam, Lord Lake, Sir G. H. Barlow, and Lt. Col. John Malcolm, Feb.—Mar. 1806. Folio. [13,578.]
- DOCUMENTS** relative to the Countries on the North Western parts of Hindostan, from papers delivered to government by George Thomas; arranged by Capt. William Francklin, 1 Dec. 1802. Folio. [13,579.]
- MEMOIRS** of the Military Operations of George Thomas, compiled by Capt. W. Francklin, 1 June, 1803. Folio. [13,580.]
- OFFICIAL COPIES** of Letters to G. F. Cherry, John Neave, Thomas Brooke, J. Brooke, and W. A. Brooke, Agents to the Governor General, at Benares, from N. B. Edmonstone and J. Lumsden, Secretaries to Government, 1 Aug. 1798—17 June, 1805. Folio. [13,581.]
- REMARKS** and Observations made on the Survey of the Nizam's Dominions in 1797, by Capt. Colin Mackenzie, 5 Feb. 1798;—Review of the Political State of the Dekkan, addressed to Lord Wellesley by Capt. James A. Kirkpatrick, dat. Hyderabad, 4 June, 1798;—Journal of a route from Cawnpore to Boorhanpoor;—Report on the route from Delhi to Cabul, by Molovi Aabdul Kadir Khan, in the service of John Lumsden, Resident at Lucknow, in 1797. Folio. [13,582.]
- OFFICIAL COPIES** of Letters to Sir John Kennaway, Bart., and Major Will. Kirkpatrick, Residents, and Capt. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant to the Resident, at the Court of the Nizam, at Hyderabad, from E. Hay, Secretary to Government, and from Sir John Shore, Governor General, 30 Oct. 1793—25 Jan. 1798. Folio. [13,583.]
- OFFICIAL COPIES** of Letters to Capt. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, from N. B. Edmonstone and Lt. Col. Wm. Kirkpatrick, 8 July, 1798—18 June, 1805. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,584—13,586.]
- TWO LETTERS** from Lt. Col. Wm. Kirkpatrick to Lord Wellesley, Aug.—Dec. 1801;—Papers on the secret intelligence from Hyderabad, 1801;—Letters from Major A. Kirkpatrick to Major M. Shawe, private secretary to Lord Wellesley, 5 Jan. 1804—8 March, 1805;—Various letters and papers relative to Hyderabad. Folio. [13,587.]

NARRATIVE of a Journey to Nagpúr in 1798, by W. Colebrooke;—Memorandum on the means of offence against the Rajah of Berar, after the conquest of the Province of Cuttack;—Replies by Capt. J. Blunt to questions respecting routes to Nagpore and Berar, 15 July, 1803;—Report by R. H. Colebrooke, Surveyor General, on the various routes to Nagpoor, 22 Oct. 1803; accompanied with routes to Nagpoor, by Lieut. N. Rind, 1788—1789; Lieut. S. Ewart, 1782, 1783; Lieut. Harriott, 1801; Lieut. James Davidson, 1790; and Charles Chapman, 1781. Folio. [13,588.]

MEMOIR of the origin and descent of the Bhooslah family, now on the Musnud of Berar;—Abstracts of Letters received from H. T. Colebrooke, Resident at Nagpore, 15 Feb. 1799—17 July, 1800;—Letters to the Resident at Nagpore, from N. B. Edmonstone, and Lt. Col. W. Kirkpatrick, 16 April—17 June, 1800; with various other letters and papers. Folio. [13,589.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters to Josiah Webbe and the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Residents at Nagpore, from N. B. Edmonstone, 13 Jan. 1804—25 June, 1805; with enclosures;—Letters from the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone to Lord Wellesley and N. B. Edmonstone, 7–18 Dec. 1804. Folio. [13,590.]

MEMOIR on the situation of Bundelcund in 1803 (imperf.);—Letters to Lt. Col. P. Powell, Capt. John Baillie, Lt. Col. Martindell, and W. H. Brooke, Chief Commissioner for the Affairs of Bundelcund, from N. B. Edmonstone and J. Lumsden, Secretaries to Government, 16 Nov. 1803—26 May, 1805; with various letters and papers relating to Bundelcund, Aug. 1805—Jan. 1806. Folio. [13,591.]

OBSERVATIONS upon the Treaty of Bassein, [by Viscount Castlereagh,] March, 1804;—Notes on the “Observations” on Mahratta Affairs, 15 Sept. 1804;—Remarks on the “Observations” on Mahratta Affairs, by Major John Malcolm, 20 Oct. 1804. Folio. [13,592.]

LETTER from Lt. Col. Barry Close, Resident at Poona, to Lord Wellesley, with the draft of the Treaty of Bassein, 23 Dec. 1802;—Memorandum [by the Duke of Wellington] in reply to Lord Castlereagh’s “Observations” on the Treaty of Bassein;—Remarks on the “Observations”;—“Observations” [by Lord Castlereagh] on the Treaty of Bassein, with an accompanying Reply;—Other Remarks on the “Observations” [imperf.]. Folio. [13,593.]

LEGAL OPINION of Richard Ryder on the power of Lord Wellesley, as Governor General, to appoint his brother, Major General Wellesley (subsequently Duke of Wellington), to treat with the Peishwa, 26 June, 1804 (*two copies*);—Legal opinion of William Adam on the same point, 27 June, 1804. Folio. [13,594.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters from Sir John Shore, Govr. General, to Sir Charles Warre Malet, Bart., Resident, and J. Unthoff, Assistant, at

Poonah, 26 Jan. 1797—9 Feb. 1798 ;—Report made by Thos. Myers, Accountant General, to Sir John Shore, on the finances of India, 16 Nov. 1797 ;—Minutes of Lord Wellesley on the finances of India, 12 June, 1798. Folio. [13,595.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters to Lt. Col. William Palmer and Lt. Col. Barry Close, Residents at Poonah, from Lord Wellesley, Lt. Col. W. Kirkpatrick, and N. B. Edmonstone, 8 July, 1798—31 March, 1803 ; with enclosures. Folio. [13,596.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters to Lt. Col. Barry Close, and Capt. T. Sydenham, acting Resident at Poonah, from N. B. Edmonstone, J. Lumsden, and Major Merrick Shawe, 23 June, 1802—11 April, 1805 ; with enclosures. Folio. [13,597.]

OFFICIAL PRECIS of Letters to and from the Residents at Poonah, 1 March, 1798—22 August, 1803. Folio. [13,598.]

LETTERS of Lt. Col. Barry Close, whilst Resident at Poonah and Nagpore, to Lord Wellesley and Major M. Shawe, 29 June, 1803—15 July, 1805. Folio. [13,599.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters from Sir John Shore, and the Secretary to Government, to Major Will. Palmer, and Lt. Col. John Collins, Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 30 June, 1794—13 March, 1798 ;—Précis of Letters from the Resident with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 1 Oct. 1798—19 Sept. 1800 ;—Memoir on the Contest between Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Bhye, 1800. Folio. [13,600.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters to Lt. Col. John Collins, from Lord Wellesley, G. H. Barlow, and N. B. Edmonstone, 20 Dec. 1799—6 July, 1803 ;—Letter to Lt. Col. Symes from N. B. Edmonstone, 4 Aug. 1803. Folio. [13,601.]

DRAFTS and Official Copies of Letters to Major John Malcolm and Josiah Webbe, Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, from Lord Wellesley, Major M. Shawe, and N. B. Edmonstone, 19 April, 1803—7 Sept. 1804. Folio. [13,602.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters from N. B. Edmonstone to Major J. Malcolm, J. Webbe, and Richard Jenkins, Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 15 June, 1804—3 May, 1805 ; with enclosures. Folio. [13,603.]

PAPERS and Despatches relating to the war with Dowlut Rao Scindiah ; to Ragojee Bhouslah, Rajah of Berar ; and to the transactions in Cuttack, 1804—1805. Folio. [13,604.]

REPORTS, PAPERS, and Letters of Lt. Col. John Malcolm, relative to Dowlut Rao Scindiah and Holkar, etc., 1805 ; with enclosures. Folio. [13,605.]

MINUTES of Conferences between Lt. Col. John Malcolm and the Vakeels of Jeswunt Row Holkar, 20 Dec. 1805—1 Jan. 1806 ; with other papers relating to the Treaty with Holkar. Folio. [13,606.]

OFFICIAL COPY of the Treaty of Peace between the Company and Amund Row Guicowar, 21 April, 1805; with copies of correspondence between Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, and Col. Alexander Walker, Resident with the Guicowar, 1804, 1805. Folio. [13,607.]

LETTERS from Fort William to John Melville, Lt. Col. George Harcourt, Lt. Col. A. Campbell, etc., respecting the affairs of the province of Cuttack, 3 Aug. 1803—12 Feb. 1805. Folio. [13,608.]

CORRESPONDENCE of J. Melville and Lt. Col. George Harcourt, respecting the affairs of Cuttack, 30 Aug. 1803—18 May, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,609, 13,610.]

REPORTS and Papers respecting the Temple of Jaggernaut, the Pilgrim Tax, and the revenue of Cuttack, 1805. Folio. [13,611.]

EXTRACTS from Bengal and Fort St. George Consultations, relative to the Country Powers in connexion with Fort St. George; with instructions to Residents, and other papers, 1774—1784;—Breviate of proceedings concerning the Guntoor, and the four other Northern Circars; with proposed despatches on the same subject. Folio. [13,612.]

PROCEEDINGS of the Governor in Council [Lord Hobart] and the Board of Revenue at Fort St. George, respecting the case of Lionel Place, Collector of the Company's jaghire, Dec. 1795—Jan. 1796. Folio. [13,613.]

MINUTE of Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George, on the Reports of the Committee of Reform for the Civil Government of that Presidency, 18 March, 1800; with the papers referred to. Folio. [13,614.]

REPORTS, Estimates, and Letters, relative to the revenues and expenses of the Government of Fort St. George, 1799—1801. Folio. [13,615.]

LETTERS, Reports, and Estimates, respecting the military establishments at Fort St. George, 1801. Folio. [13,616.]

GENERAL LETTERS in the Military and Political Departments, from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 11 Dec. 1793—20 June, 1797. Folio. [13,617.]

GENERAL LETTERS in the Political and Military Departments, from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George to the Court of Directors, 19 Dec. 1793—20 Jan. 1797. [13,618.]

GENERAL LETTERS in the Revenue Department, from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 2 March, 1798—21 July, 1802. Folio. [13,619.]

MINUTES of the President and Board of Revenue at Fort St. George, 16 Nov. 1798—31 Dec. 1802. Folio. [13,620.]

COPIES of Private and Secret Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George, and Josiah Webbe, Government Secretary there, 15 July, 1798—7 July, 1803; with enclosures. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,621, 13,622.]

COPIES of Official Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Clive and Mr. Webbe, 10 Dec. 1798—15 Feb. 1801. Folio. [13,623.]

COPIES of Official Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Clive and others, 19 Feb. 1801—17 Aug. 1803. Folio. [13,624.]

DRAFTS of Private and Secret Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Clive, 29 July, 1798—8 Feb. 1802. Folio. [13,625.]

ENCLOSURES in Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord Clive, 1798—1802. Folio. [13,626.]

LETTERS and Copies of Letters from Lord Clive to Lord Wellesley; with enclosures, 22 Aug. 1798—12 Sept. 1803. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,627, 13,628.]

LETTERS from Josiah Webbe to Lord Wellesley; with enclosures, 9 Sept. 1799—13 Aug. 1804. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,629, 13,630.]

LETTERS between Lord Wellesley and Josiah Webbe, 31 May, 1800—26 Jan. 1804;—Letters to and from Mr. Webbe and other persons, 1 Sept. 1799—16 Apr. 1804; with proposed inscriptions for his monument. Folio. [13,631.]

LETTERS from Mr. Webbe to Major Merrick Shawe, private secretary to Lord Wellesley, 3 Oct. 1802—20 Oct. 1804. Folio. [13,632.]

DRAFTS and Copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lord William C. Bentinck, Governor of Fort St. George, 4 Dec. 1803—11 Apr. 1805. Folio. [13,633.]

LETTERS from Lord W. C. Bentinck to Lord Wellesley, 11 Sept. 1803—2 May, 1805; with enclosures. Folio. [13,634.]

LETTERS from Lord W. C. Bentinck to Lord Wellesley, 30 Dec. 1803—30 June, 1805;—Copy of the Petition to His Majesty from Lord W. Bentinck, Sir John Cradock, and William Petrie, against Sir Henry Gwillim, one of the puisné Judges at Madras. Folio. [13,635.]

CORRESPONDENCE of Major-Gen^l. W. Dowdeswell, private Secretary to Lord W. C. Bentinck, C. Strachey, H. Shank, J. St. George, W. Petrie, etc., at Madras, with Major M. Shawe, 1804, 1805. Folio. [13,636.]

REPORTS, Papers, and Letters of Sir John Malcolm on the discontents in the army at Madras, etc., 1809. Folio. [13,637.]

ABSTRACT of Reports from the Committee of Secrecy on the War in the Carnatic, 1781;—Report on the connection of the East India Company with the Nabob of the Carnatic, and on the Company's conduct towards him;—Memorandum of the several assignments of the revenues of the Nabob of Arcot;—Answers to the "Remarks" of the Nabob, by Lionel Place, 1 July, 1793, etc. Folio. [13,638.]

NARRATIVE of the Campaign in the Carnatic, in 1783. Quarto. [13,639.]

STATEMENT of the origin of the disputes between the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore, compiled by the Solicitor to the Board of Control for the information of the Commissioners, in Sept. 1784; with other papers on the subject. Folio. [13,640.]

PAPERS on the subject of the private debts of the Nabob of Arcot, and on the indeterminate rights of the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore, 1784, 1785. Folio. [13,641.]

DRAFTS of General Letters from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, respecting the affairs of the Nabob of Arcot, 1784; with papers on the subject of the Nabob's assignments debts. Folio. [13,642.]

EXTRACTS from Fort St. George Consultations, and Papers, relating to Lord Hobart's negotiation with the Nabob for a modification of the Treaty of 1792, from Oct. 1795 to Oct. 1796. Folio. [13,643.]

PAPERS, Letters, and Reports, relative to the Treaty with the Nabob of Arcot, his debts, and the affairs of the Polygars, 1795, 1796. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,644—13,646.]

PAPERS concerning the debts of the Nabob of Arcot; the abolition of the Chiefships at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, and the new mode of collecting the revenue of the Northern Circars, 1794—1797. Folio. [13,647.]

OFFICIAL PAPERS and Correspondence respecting the affairs of the Carnatic, and of the Nabob of Arcot, 1797—1800. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,648, 13,649.]

OFFICIAL PAPERS and Correspondence relative to the cession of territory to the Company by the Nabob of Arcot, and other arrangements in the Carnatic, in 1801; with copies of various documents referred to. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,650—13,652.]

REPORTS and Letters on the papers found at Seringapatam, inculcating the Nabob of Arcot, 1800. Folio. [13,653.]

MEMOIR on the arrangements in the Carnatic, by which the Company assumed the civil and military government of the Nabob of Arcot's territories, 1801;—Narrative of the late Transactions in Oude. [See *Add.* 13,524.] Folio. [13,654.]

MEMOIR on the arrangements in the Carnatic, 1801;—Instructions from the Government of Fort William to the Governor of Fort St. George, on the system of internal government to be established on the coast of Coromandel, 31 Dec. 1799. Folio. [13,655.]

EXTRACT from the treaty of 1787, with the Nabob of the Carnatic;—
N. B. Edmonstone's ultimate Report on the papers found at Seringapatam:—Draft of the Declaration of the Governor of Fort St. George relative to the Carnatic;—Narrative of Proceedings relative to the settlement of the Carnatic, by Major John Malcolm;—Draft of a Report on the affairs of the Carnatic, 9 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,656.]

PAPERS and Letters relative to the Polygars, in the south of the Carnatic, and to the insurrection in the Tinnivelly districts, etc., 1799—1802. Folio. [13,657.]

ACCOUNT of the trigonometrical operations carried on in the Carnatic, in 1802, 1803, by Major William Lambton and Lieut. Warren. Folio. [13,658.]

REPORTS, Letters, Surveys, Routes, and various Papers, relating to the statistics and topography of the Mysore, 1798—1800. Folio. [13,659.]

REPORTS, Letters, and Papers of Major Colin Mackenzie, relative to the Survey of the Mysore, carried on under his superintendence, 1800—1805. Folio. [13,660.]

NARRATIVE of the second war with Hyder Aly, 1780—1782. Folio. [13,661.]

JOURNAL of what passed at the different conferences held [by Capt. John Kennaway] with Tippoo's Vakeels, from 14th Feb. to 10th April, 1792. Folio. [13,662.]

JOURNAL of Remarks and Observations made on the march from Hyderabad to Seringapatam, and during the Mysore Campaign, from 19 Feb. 1798 to 4 May, 1799 [by Capt. Colin Mackenzie]; with an Appendix of Papers and Plans relative to the siege of Seringapatam. [See also the Plans in *Add.* 13,906.] Folio. [13,663.]

JOURNAL kept by Capt. John Malcolm, serving in the Nizam's contingent in the expedition against Tippoo Sultaun, 6 Jan.—4 May, 1799;—Captain Lambton's Journal of the march of the Grand Army, July—Nov. 1799. Folio. [13,664.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters and Papers of Josiah Webbe, Lt. Col. W. Kirkpatrick, W. Petrie, Capt. J. Malcolm, Tho. Cockburn, and Lt. Genl. Geo. Harris, on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. Folio. [13,665.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Correspondence of Lt. Genl. J. Stuart, Maj. Genl. J. Floyd, Maj. Genl. James Hartley, Lt. Col. Alex. Read, and Lt. Col. A. Browne, relative to the Mysore, 1799. Folio. [13,666.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Correspondence and Papers of Capt. John Malcolm and others, relative to the affairs of Mysore, 23 Feb.—21 June, 1799. Folio. [13,667.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lt. Gen^l. Harris, 22 Feb.—21 July, 1799; with enclosures. Folio. [13,668.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters to Lt. Col. Barry Close, Major J. Wilks, Lt. Col. John Malcolm, and J. H. Peile, Residents at Mysore, 4 Sept. 1799—13 June, 1805;—Letters from J. Uhthoff to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, 1799. Folio. [13,669.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Letters from Lt. Col. Will. Kirkpatrick to the Governor-General, chiefly relative to the partition of Tippoo Sultaun's territories, May, June, 1799; and of Letters from the Governor General to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, June, July, 1799;—Account of the Papers found in the palace of Tippoo Sultaun;—A short history of Seringapatam, etc.;—Account of M. Willemet's botanical papers found at Seringapatam;—Letters from Major A. Beatson to the Gov. General, etc., Feb. — May, 1799. Folio. [13,670.]

PROCEEDINGS of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, *viz.* the Hon. Col. Wellesley [Duke of Wellington], the Hon. Henry Wellesley [Lord Cowley], Lt. Col. Kirkpatrick, and Lt. Col. Barry Close, from 8 June to 9 July, 1799; with an Appendix to the Proceedings, consisting of official copies of Letters and Papers relating to the same. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,671, 13,672.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, June—July, 1799. Folio. [13,673.]

PRIVATE LETTERS from the Commissioners of the Mysore to Lord Wellesley; with original memoranda and papers, and drafts of the Treaty of Settlement, 1799. Folio. [13,674.]

REPORTS respecting the state of Tippoo Sultaun's Sons, whilst remaining as hostages at Vellore, Dec. 1801—March, 1804. Folio. [13,675.]

PAPERS of Sir John Kennaway, Major J. A. Kirkpatrick, etc., respecting the affairs of Kurnoul, 1792—1796. Folio. [13,676.]

PROCEEDINGS relative to the disputed districts of Wynaad and Corumbulla on the Malabar Coast, and the rebellious conduct of the Pyche Rajah of Cotiote, 21 Aug. 1792—29 April, 1797. Folio. [13,677.]

LETTERS and Papers of the Commissioners for the affairs of Wynaad, *viz.* James Rivett, Thomas Wilkinson, and Robert Rickards; and of Col. Alexander Dow, commanding the military operations against the Pyche Rajah, 1797. Folio. [13,678.]

LETTERS, Papers and Reports of Col. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Munro, chiefly relating to Canara and the Ceded Districts, 1799—1805. Folio. [13,679.]

LETTERS and Papers of Lt. Col. G. Doveton, relating to Ryakotah and Vellore, 24 Dec. 1798—26 Jan. 1801. Folio. [13,680.]

MSB.—1842.

M

PROCEEDINGS of the Committee for Prize affairs, with other Papers and Letters relative to the booty taken during the campaign in the Mysore, 1799. Folio. [13,681.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons respecting the affairs of Malabar, with memoirs and letters of Capt. A. Walker, J. Uhthoff, etc., relating to the same, 1797—1801. Folio. [13,682.]

LETTERS and Papers respecting the negotiations and intrigues of the French officers and agents in Tranquebar and at Pondicherry, 1798, 1799. Folio. [13,683.]

LETTERS, Papers, and Extracts from Fort St. George military and political Consultations, relative to Tanjore, and the revenue of that province, Oct. 1795—Jan. 1797. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,684—13,686.]

PROCEEDINGS of the Governments of Bengal and Fort St. George, relating to the succession to the Musnud of Tanjore, 1786—1797. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,687—13,689.]

LETTERS and Papers concerning the affairs of Tanjore, 1797, 1798. Folio. [13,690.]

REPORTS by Mr. Beaufoy on the Company's assumption of the revenues of Tanjore and Arcot, in 1790. Folio. [13,691.]

INSTRUCTIONS, Letters, and Papers of Major Charles Macaulay, Resident at Travancore, 1799—1805. Folio. [13,692.]

LETTERS and Drafts of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Hon. Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, 8 July, 1798—6 June, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,693, 13,694.]

LETTERS from the Hon. Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, to Lord Wellesley, 21 July, 1798—6 June, 1805; with enclosures. 7 Vols. Folio. [13,695—13,701.]

PRECIS of Official Letters from the Hon. J. Duncan, Governor of Bombay, to Lord Wellesley, 8 July—11 Nov. 1801;—Letters from T. Lumsden, Secretary to Government, to various Residents, 24 July, 1805;—Copy of a Letter from Lord Wellesley to the Government of Bombay, 20 July, 1805;—Letters of J. Duncan and Lord Wellesley, 12 July, 1805—27 Feb. 1806. Folio. [13,702.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley, etc., to the Viceroy of Goa, Sir William Clarke, Envoy there, the Governor of Macao, etc.; with other Papers and Letters relative to Portuguese affairs in the East Indies, 1798—1804. Folio. [13,703.]

LETTERS and Drafts of Letters to and from Samuel Manesty, Resident at Bussorah, and Envoy to Persia, 19 Oct. 1801—7 June, 1805. Folio. [13,704.]

PRIVATE LETTERS from C. Stokes to Lord Wellesley and Major Merrick Shawe, explanatory of his conduct as Agent at Mocha for army supplies, 28 Feb. 1804—5 May, 1805. Folio. [13,705.]

ACCOUNT of the rise and progress of Baba Khan, by Capt. (afterwards Sir John) Malcolm, 1799;—On the connection between the Court of Hyderabad and the Company's Government, by the same, 1799;—Instructions from Lord Wellesley to the same, as Envoy to Persia, 1 Aug. 1799; with Letters to him from the Government Secretaries, 1799—1800. Folio. [13,706.]

CORRESPONDENCE and Papers of Capt. John Malcolm during his mission to Persia, 1799—1801. Folio. [13,707.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Sir Home Popham and other officers; with various papers relative to the Red Sea Expedition, 1800—1803. Folio. [13,708.]

DRAFTS of Instructions from Lord Wellesley, etc., to various persons, with other papers relative to the expeditions against Batavia and the Red Sea, etc., 1800, 1801. Folio. [13,709.]

DRAFTS OF LETTERS from Lord Wellesley and the Government Secretaries to various persons, *viz.* Hugh Cleghorn; Hon. Frederic North, Governor of Ceylon; Samuel Manesty, Resident at Bussorah; Major Beatson; R. Patton, Governor of St. Helena; J. S. Smith, Envoy at Constantinople; G. H. Barlow, senior member of Council at Calcutta; Col. O. Bie, Governor of Fredericksnagore; Don Francisco Antonio da Viega, Viceroy and Governor of Goa; Col. Sir W. Clarke, commanding at Goa; Joshua Uththoff; Harford Jones, Resident at Bagdad; the Chancellor of the Exchequer [Rt. Hon. Will. Pitt]; Sir John Macpherson, Bart.; D. Vanderheyden; A. P. Johnstone; Lt. Col. Monson; Capt. J. Malcolm; Lt. Col. Harcourt; Hon. R. Brooke, Governor of St. Helena; Maj. Genl. McDowall; C. Stokes; Maj. Genl. Sir J. H. Craig; Col. Dickson; P. G. King, Governor of New South Wales; Mr. [Will.] Wickham; Will. Ramsay, Secretary to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors; R. Richards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay; the Governor of Macao; Lt. Genl. Stuart; J. Meheux; Capt. Shepherdson, of the ship Diamond; Major Misset, British Agent at Cairo; Mr. Rossetti; Vice Adm^l. Lord Visc^t. Nelson; Lieut. Cantelo; Hon. A. Paget; Lt. Col. Hoghton; Peter Speke; Walter Ewer, Commissioner at Fort Marlborough; Maj. Genl. Dugald Campbell; Col. Haliburton; Gerard, Lord Lake, Commander in Chief; Maj. Genl. the Hon. Frederick St. John; Hon. Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay; and Hon. J. Krefting [successor of Col. O. Bie, as Governor of Fredericksnagore], 12 Dec. 1798—19 May, 1805. [13,710.]

DRAFTS OF LETTERS, intended to be sent, but for the most part not dispatched, from Lord Wellesley to various persons, *viz.* the Government of Fort St. George; the Nabob Vizier; the Secret Committee of the

Court of Directors; Maj. Genl. Baird; Josiah Webbe; Vice Adm^l. Rainier; and [Gen. G. Lake] the Commander in Chief, 1801—1804. Folio. [13,711.]

DRAFTS OF LETTERS from Lord Wellesley to various persons, *viz.* Rajah Ambajee Row; the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors; Lord H. W. Stuart; Sir W. Sidney Smith; Col. Palmer; Major Genl. Baird; Lt. Col. Beresford; Harford Jones, Resident at Bagdad; Peter Speke, Vice President in Council at Fort William; G. H. Barlow; Hon. Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay; Rt. Hon. Henry Addington; General Lord Lake; Lord Keith; Hon. Frederic North, Governor of Ceylon; Lord Macartney; Lord William Bentinck; Lord Clive; J. Webbe; Matthew Leslie; Archibald Seton; J. Fombelle; Lt. Col. Monson; Lt. Col. Harcourt; Lord E. Stuart; R. G. King, Governor of New South Wales; Col. Bie; R. P. Smith, Advocate General; Sir Tho. Strange; Maj. Genl. Hay Macdowall; Col. Wallace; Lt. Gen. Sir John Cradock; and R. Farquhar, 3 Feb. 1799—19 July, 1805. Folio. [13,712.]

COPIES of Letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons, *viz.* David Scott; Major Rennell; Jacob Bosanquet; Hugh Inglis; Lt. Genl. Stuart; Lord Teignmouth; Marquess Cornwallis; and Lord Keith, 27 Jan. 1800—21 Dec. 1802; with enclosures. Folio. [13,713.]

DRAFTS and copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons, *viz.* D. Scott; Major Rennell; Jacob Bosanquet; Lt. Genl. Stuart; Lord Teignmouth; Marquess Cornwallis; H. R. H. the Duke of York; H. R. H. the Prince of Wales; Earl of Dartmouth; Thomas Tyrwhitt; Rear Adm^l. Sir Edward Pellew; Lt. Genl. Sir John Cradock; Earl Camden; Lord Visc^t. Castlereagh; J. Kresting; and Lord W. C. Bentinck, 2 Jan. 1800—5 Aug. 1805. Folio. [13,714.]

DRAFTS OF LETTERS of recommendation from Lord Wellesley to various persons of rank in England, 7 March, 1803—3 June, 1805. Folio. [13,715.]

LETTERS from Sir John Anstruther, Chief Justice of Bengal, to Lord Wellesley, Major Merrick Shawe, etc., 1799—1805. Quarto. [13,716.]

LETTERS and Instructions from Lord Wellesley to Major Genl. David Baird, Col. Champagné, Richard Conyers Birch, etc., respecting the expedition against Batavia and Ceylon, in 1801; with enclosures. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,717, 13,718.]

LETTERS from George Hilaro Barlow, Vice President in Council at Calcutta, to Lord Wellesley, 18 Sept. 1801—15 March, 1802; with drafts of Lord Wellesley's marginal orders in reply. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,719, 13,720.]

CORRESPONDENCE and Papers of Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart., 1801—1810. Folio. [13,721.]

DRAFTS of political memoranda and papers, by Sir G. H. Barlow; with notes and observations by Lord Wellesley. Quarto. [13,722.]

INSTRUCTIONS and Letters to Lt. Col. Broughton, commanding the Ramghur Battalion, etc., 16 July, 1803—15 March, 1805. Folio. [13,723.]

LETTERS from Gen^l. Sir Alured Clarke, Commander in Chief in India, to Lord Wellesley, 23 June, 1798—4 March, 1802;—Drafts and official copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Sir A. Clarke, 8 March—16 August, 1799. Folio. [13,724.]

LETTERS from Lt. Col. Barry Close to Lord Wellesley, with enclosures, 17 June, 1799—5 July, 1801. Folio. [13,725.]

LETTERS from Lt. Col. J. Gerard, Adjutant General, to Capt. Merrick Shawe, military secretary to Lord Wellesley; with various papers, 7 Sept. 1801—19 Sept. 1804. Folio. [13,726.]

LETTERS from Lt. Gen^l. George (afterwards Lord) Harris, commanding in the Mysore, to Lord Wellesley, 21 May, 1798—24 April, 1802; with enclosures. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,727—13,729.]

LETTERS from Capt. Lionel Hook, Secretary to Government, Military Department, to Capt. M. Shawe, and others; with various papers, 23 Dec. 1801—26 Dec. 1803. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,730, 13,731.]

LETTERS from numerous civil and military Officers in various parts of India, to Lt. Col. Will. Kirkpatrick, military secretary to Lord Wellesley, 1798—1801. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,732—13,734.]

DRAFTS of political memoranda and other papers, by Lt. Col. W. Kirkpatrick. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,735, 13,736.]

OFFICIAL and Secret Letters from Lord Wellesley to General Gerard (afterwards Lord) Lake, Commander in Chief in India, 22 Oct. 1803—10 June, 1805; with enclosures. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,737—13,739.]

LETTERS from General Lake to Lord Wellesley, 18 July—26 Nov. 1804; with enclosures. Folio. [13,740.]

PRIVATE LETTERS from General Lake to Lord Wellesley, 28 Feb. 1801—17 Sept. 1802;—Letters from the same to Major M. Shawe, 5 Feb. 1802—13 March, 1804. Folio. [13,741.]

PRIVATE LETTERS from Gen^l. Lake to Lord Wellesley and the Marquess Cornwallis, 22 Sept. 1802—25 Sept. 1805; with enclosures. Folio. [13,742.]

OFFICIAL LETTERS to Capt. (afterwards Lt. Col.) G. A. F. Lake, military secretary to the Commander in Chief, from N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to Government, etc., 13 July, 1803—19 April, 1805. Folio. [13,743.]

LETTERS from Lt. Col. Lake to Major M. Shawe; with some enclosures, 30 April, 1802—3 July, 1804. Folio. [13,744.]

COPIES of Letters from Major M. Shawe to Lt. Col. Lake, with enclosures, 17 July, 1803—19 June, 1805;—Letters from Lt. Col. Lake to Major M. Shawe, 11 July, 1804—10 April, 1805; with enclosures. Folio. [13,745.]

CORRESPONDENCE of Lt. Col. (afterwards Sir John) Malcolm, with Major M. Shawe, private secretary to Lord Wellesley, 8 Feb. 1802—13 July, 1805; with enclosures. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,746, 13,747.]

MISCELLANEOUS Correspondence of Sir John Malcolm, 1803—1810. Folio. [13,748.]

LETTERS to Græme Mercer, Agent to the Governor General at Head Quarters, from N. B. Edmonstone and J. Lumsden, Secretaries to Government, 28 Oct. 1803—26 May, 1805; with appendix of papers. Folio. [13,749.]

CORRESPONDENCE and Papers of Thomas Myers, Accountant General to the Supreme Government in India, 13 Jan. 1799—15 July, 1801. Folio. [13,750.]

COPIES of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Vice Adm^l. Peter Rainier, Commander of the Naval Forces in India, etc., 13 Dec. 1798—17 Feb. 1805. Folio. [13,751.]

COPIES of Official and Private Letters from Lord Wellesley to various Naval Officers commanding in the Indian seas, Oct. 1800—30 May, 1804. Folio. [13,752.]

CORRESPONDENCE between Major M. Shawe and various Naval Officers on service in the Indian seas, viz. Capt. B. W. Page, of the *Caroline*; Capt. Walter Bathurst, of the *Terpsichore*; Capt. H. Kent, of the *Buffalo*; Capt. J. Cramer, of the *Rattlesnake*; Capt. Lambert, of the *St. Fiorenzo*; etc., Jan. 1804—June, 1805. Folio. [13,753.]

LETTERS from Col. O. Bie, Governor of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore, to Lord Wellesley, 1 May, 1799—14 March, 1805; with two letters from his successor, J. Krefting, 19 May, 26 July, 1805. Folio. [13,754.]

DRAFTS and copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to R^r. Adm^l. Sir Edward Pellew, Commander in Chief of the Naval Forces in India, 7 Feb. 1804—5 July, 1805;—Letters from Sir E. Pellew to Lord Wellesley, 20 Nov. 1804—14 July, 1805. Folio. [13,755.]

LETTERS from Sir Home Popham, commanding the Naval Forces in the Red Sea, to Lord Wellesley, 14 Feb.—12 Aug. 1801; with enclosures. Folio. [13,756.]

LETTERS from Sir H. Popham to Lord Wellesley, 20 Aug. 1801—27 Nov. 1802; with enclosures;—Letters from Vice Adm^l. Peter Rainier to Lord Wellesley, 3 Feb. 1800—2 June, 1802. Folio. [13,757.]

LETTERS from Vice Adm^l. P. Rainier, Commander in Chief of the Naval Forces in India, to Lord Wellesley, 9 July, 1798—20 Dec. 1800. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,758, 13,759.]

LETTERS from Vice Adm^l. P. Rainier to Lord Wellesley, 22 Dec. 1800—9 June, 1802; with enclosures;—Letters to Lord Wellesley from various Naval Officers on the Indian station, *viz.* Capt. Will. Waller, of the Albatross; Capt. Pulteney Malcolm, of the Suffolk; Rear Adm^l. J. Blankett, commanding in the Red Sea (with enclosures); Capt. J. P. Hargood, of the Intrepid; Capt. L. F. Hardyman, of La Forte; Capt. Charles Malcolm, of the Albatross; Capt. Charles Adam, of the Sybille; Capt. Henry Milford, of the Lion; Capt. Surridge, of the Leopard; Capt. Robert Sause, of the Sensible, Dec. 1800—Jan. 1802. Folio. [13,760.]

OFFICIAL COPIES of Enclosures in Letters from Lord Wellesley, etc., to Vice Adm^l. P. Rainier and other Naval Officers in India, 1798—1802. Folio. [13,761.]

LETTERS from Vice Adm^l. Peter Rainier to Lord Wellesley, 13 April, 1803—18 June, 1805. Folio. [13,762.]

REGISTER of Letters from Major Merrick Shawe, as private and military secretary to Lord Wellesley, to various persons, 6 Nov. 1802—27 Jan. 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,763, 13,764.]

DRAFTS and copies of Official Correspondence of Major M. Shawe, with Josiah Webbe and others, 12 March, 1803—4 April, 1805. Folio. [13,765.]

OFFICIAL and Private Letters from various persons, civil and military, to Major M. Shawe, 3 Jan. 1802—4 July, 1804. Folio. [13,766.]

PRIVATE Correspondence of Major (subsequently Lt. Col.) M. Shawe, May, 1789—April, 1806. Folio. [13,767.]

LETTERS from Lt. Gen^l. James Stuart, Commander in Chief at Madras, to Lord Wellesley, etc., 15 Aug. 1798—7 Dec. 1799; with various papers. Folio. [13,768.]

LETTERS from Lt. Gen^l. James Stuart to Lord Wellesley, 10 Dec. 1799—27 March, 1803; with enclosures;—Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lt. Gen^l. Stuart, 3 Feb. 1799—30 May, 1804. Folio. [13,769.]

PAPERS relative to the Debt due from the Nabob of Arcot to Maj. Gen^l. Will. Sydenham;—Letters from Josiah Webbe to Capt. Benj. Sydenham, 24 Feb. 1803—21 Sept. 1804;—Letters from Richard Jenkins to the same, 6 Nov. 1804—8 Jan. 1805;—Letters from Col. Barry Close to the same, 9 Nov. 1804—29 May, 1805. Folio. [13,770.]

LETTERS from Viscount Valentia [Arthur Annesley, afterwards Earl of Mountnorris] chiefly addressed to Major M. Shawe, 24 May, 1803—26 April, 1805; with papers relative to the charges brought by Lord V. against Capt. Keys, as to his conduct during the former's voyage in the Red Sea. Folio. [13,771.]

DRAFTS and copies of Private Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Hon. Col. Arthur Wellesley [the Duke of Wellington], relative to the projected expedition to the Isle of France, 5 Nov. 1800—18 May, 1801; with one dated 18 May, 1803. Folio. [13,772.]

FAIR COPIES of the preceding Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Hon. Col. Wellesley, Nov. 1800—March, 1801;—Copies of Official Letters from Lord Wellesley and N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to Government, to the Hon. Maj. Genl. Wellesley, 22 April, 1803—6 March, 1805. Folio. [13,773.]

COPIES of Papers by Mr. Stokes, relating to the Isle of France, Nov. 1800;—Plan of an attack on the Isle of France, by M. de Grandpré, a French officer. Folio. [13,774.]

COPIES of Enclosures in Secret Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Hon. Maj. Genl. Wellesley, Sept. 1803—April, 1804. Folio. [13,775.]

COPIES of Letters from the Hon. Maj. Genl. Wellesley to Lord Wellesley, July, 1803; with enclosures;—Copies of the Memorandums given by the same to Lord Wellesley, in Aug.—Nov. 1804. Folio. [13,776.]

MEMORANDUMS, chiefly autograph, given to Lord Wellesley by Maj. Genl. Wellesley, in Aug.—Nov. 1804. Folio. [13,777.]

DRAFTS or copies of Letters from Major M. Shawe to the Hon. Maj. Genl. Wellesley, 27 April, 1803—7 June, 1805; including an abstract of Letters from Maj. Genl. Wellesley to Major Shawe, Jan.—Mar. 1804;—Notes of points in Maj. Genl. Wellesley's Official Letters, Feb. 1803—May, 1804; with Notes of his Private Letters to Major Shawe and Lord Wellesley, etc. Folio. [13,778.]

PRIVATE LETTERS from various persons to the Hon. Henry Wellesley [afterwards Lord Cowley]; with some addressed to Lord Wellesley, 23 Jan. 1801—27 Feb. 1803. Folio. [13,779.]

PRIVATE LETTERS, with enclosures, from the Hon. Henry Wellesley to Lord Wellesley, chiefly relating to the Treaty of Bareilly and the Ceded Provinces, Aug. 1801—Dec. 1802. Folio. [13,780.]

COPIES and drafts of Private Letters from Major M. Shawe to the Hon. Henry Wellesley, 5 Nov. 1803—10 June, 1805. Folio. [13,781.]

LETTER from Major Genl. Dugald Campbell to Lord Wellesley, 1 Dec. 1804;—Copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Lt. Gen. Sir J. Cradock, Sir Roger Curtis, Major Genl. Dundas, and John Pringle,

1801;—Letters of Colonel A. Kyd to Lord Wellesley and Major M. Shawe, 1804;—Correspondence of Major M. Shawe with Col. J. Murray, commanding the forces in Guzerat, June—Nov. 1804;—Correspondence relative to the conduct of Mr. P. Treves at Lucknow, Dec. 1802;—Correspondence of Major M. Shawe with Major Mark Wilks and J. H. Peile, 1803—1805. Folio. [13,782.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Andrew Barnard, Major Gen^l. Francis Dundas, Commodore Losack, Sir George Yonge, Vice Adm^l. Sir Roger Curtis, and John Pringle, in authority at the Cape of Good Hope, 27 Feb. 1799—24 July, 1801. Folio. [13,783.]

LETTERS from Lord Wellesley to Lord Macartney, Sir George Yonge, Major Gen^l. Dundas, Andrew Barnard, Sir Roger Curtis, etc., at the Cape of Good Hope, 26 Feb. 1799—2 March, 1801; with enclosures. Folio. [13,784.]

LETTERS from Sir George Yonge, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, J. Pringle, and Sir Roger Curtis, to Lord Wellesley, 28 Jan. 1800—July, 1802; with enclosures. Folio. [13,785.]

LETTERS from Sir Roger Curtis, A. Barnard, and Lt. Gen^l. Dundas, at the Cape of Good Hope, to Lord Wellesley, 3 Sept. 1801—26 Feb. 1803; with enclosures;—Papers relating to the Isle of France, 1804, 1805. Folio. [13,786.]

DRAFTS of Letters from Lord Wellesley to Robert Brooke, Governor at St. Helena, Lord Macartney, Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, and J. Pringle, Agent there, 30 Oct. 1798—15 Sept. 1800;—Letters from Robert Patton, Governor of St. Helena, to Lord Wellesley, 15 Feb. 1804—5 Jan. 1805. Folio. [13,787.]

LETTERS from the Earl of Elgin, whilst Ambassador at Constantinople, to Lord Wellesley, 16 Nov. 1799—16 Jan. 1803; with enclosures. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,788—13,790.]

LETTERS and Papers of intelligence sent to Lord Wellesley from Constantinople and Egypt, by Sir W. Sidney Smith, Spencer Smith, J. P. Morier, Alex. Straton, Will. Drummond, and Major E. Missett, Nov. 1798—Dec. 1804. [13,791.]

DRAFTS and copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Earl of Elgin, J. P. Morier, Alex. Straton, W. Drummond, etc., 9 March, 1800—13 March, 1804. Folio. [13,792.]

LETTERS and Papers of intelligence sent to Lord Wellesley by William Wickham, from Vienna, John Barker, from Egypt, and Francis Summerers, from Bucharest, 13 Nov. 1800—25 March, 1805. Folio. [13,793.]

MISCELLANEOUS Private Letters, chiefly addressed to Lord Wellesley, and his Secretary, Major M. Shawe, arranged alphabetically, 1798—1805. 9 Vols. Folio. [13,794—13,802.]

MSS.—1842.

N

MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Papers, including letters of thanks and addresses to Lord Wellesley, and a statement of the secret service money expended during his Government [See *Add.* 13,833], 1799—1805. Folio. [13,803.]

MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Papers, after Lord Wellesley's return from India; alphabetically arranged, 1808—1822. At the end are inserted the proof sheets of Playfair's Account of the Wellesley Family, with manuscript additions and corrections by Lord Wellesley; a poem, intitled "The Consolation," and "Observations on the alleged impracticability of providing more effectually for the prosecution of the war in the Peninsula," etc. 3 Vols. Folio. [13,804—13,806.]

PAPERS relative to the Customs in India, 1783—1792. Folio. [13,807.]

VARIOUS Papers, Reports, and Accounts, relative to the Revenue and Trade of India and England, 1784—1802. Folio. [13,808.]

PAPERS, Reports and Letters relative to the Revenue, Trade, etc., of India, 1784—1801. Folio. [13,809.]

PAPERS and Reports upon the Finances and Currency of India, 1799, 1800. Folio. [13,810.]

MINUTES, Letters, and Accounts, relative to the Finances of India, 1798—1806. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,811, 13,812.]

LETTERS and Papers of Mr. (afterwards Sir George Hilario) Barlow, chiefly relative to the Finances and Revenue of India, 1795—1802. Folio. [13,813.]

REPORTS on the Indian debt and the finances of India, by Jacob Bosanquet and John Roberts, Chairmen of the East India Company, Nov. 1802, with observations by Lord Castlereagh; and the draft of a proposed despatch to India, relative to the liquidation of the debt. Folio. [13,814.]

LETTERS and papers relative to the finances of Fort St. George and Fort William, 1803. Folio. [13,815.]

ABSTRACT of accounts relating to the East India Company's commercial affairs, 1740—1796; drawn up for the use of Lord Wellesley, by Robert Wissett;—Account of the money, weights and measures used in Asia, 1779. Duodecimo. [13,816.]

STATEMENT on the nature of and the mode and expense of collecting the Bengal Customs, according to the plans of 1773 and 1781. Folio. [13,817.]

STATEMENTS relative to the trade between Europe, India and China in general, and the English East India Company's trade in particular, 1792. Folio. [13,818.]

PAPERS and Accounts relative to the Trade of the East India Company, 1794—1803. Folio. [13,819.]

PAPERS, Letters and Accounts relative chiefly to the Private Trade with India, 1801—1806. Folio. [13,820.]

REPORT from J. Fleming on hemp, 13 Nov. 1800;—Bill for warehousing East India goods, 1799 (*printed*);—Sir John Anstruther's Report on the commerce of the East India Company, 1811, etc. Folio. [13,821.]

PAPERS relative to the Opium trade, 1801. Folio. [13,822.]

REPORTS of sales of opium and salt at Calcutta, 2 July 1798—7 May, 1805, etc. Quarto. [13,823.]

STATE of the Madras Civil Establishment from 1776 to 1784;—Papers relating to non-covenanted servants in Bengal, 1774—1783. Folio. [13,824.]

REPORTS on Courts of Judicature in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 1784, 1785. Folio. [13,825.]

LISTS of the several establishments of the East India Company in India, including the supreme Court of Judicature, Feb. 1785. Folio. [13,826.]

ABRIDGEMENT of the proceedings of the Court of Directors and of the Presidency of Fort William, relating to the civil establishments in Bengal, 1785. Folio. [13,827.]

MISCELLANEOUS Papers, Letters and Accounts, relative to the revenue of Bengal, supplies and loans, allowances and salaries of civil establishment, customs, post-office, etc., 1796—1804. Among them may be noticed a letter from Rev. D. Mac Kinnon to Lt. Col. Kirkpatrick, on the propriety of founding a college to instruct the natives in English and Greek, with a list of the Arabic translations of Greek authors discovered by Mr. Hastings in 1784, in the Vizir's palace at Lucknow, dat. 3 Feb. 1801; and two papers on a plan for the removal of the botanical establishment to Barrackpore, by Sir G. H. Barlow and Francis Buchanan, Feb. 1805, f. 379. Folio. [13,828.]

ACCOUNT of the established offices, places and employments in the civil department at Bengal, with their salaries and emoluments, to 1st May, 1798. Folio. [13,829.]

ACCOUNT of the established offices, places and employments in the civil department of Bengal, etc., to 1st May, 1804. Folio. [13,830.]

REGISTER of the East India Company's covenanted civil servants on the Bengal Establishment resident in India, 1st May, 1804. Folio. [13,831.]

REPORTS, Letters and Papers relative to the Courts of Justice, police establishment, crops and currency in India, 1798—1802. Folio. [13,832.]

REPORTS and Papers relative to the "Durbar" or political charges of the government of India; also on the Personal Expenses, Establishment, etc. of the Governor General, during Lord Wellesley's administration, 1803—1805. Folio. [13,833.]

DURBAR ACCOUNTS, during Lord Wellesley's administration, from May 1799 to April 1805 [wanting from May 1800 to April 1801]. 5 Vols. Folio. [13,834—13,838.]

DURBAR ACCOUNT for Vouchers, March 1798—April 1805. 7 Vols. Folio. [13,839—13,845.]

DURBAR CHARGES, August 1792—August 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,846, 13,847.]

DURBAR VOUCHERS, May, 1798—Aug. 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,848, 13,849.]

CASH BOOK of Durbar Charges, May, 1798—July, 1805. Quarto. [13,850.]

COPY of a Letter from Major Genl. Archibald Campbell to the Commissioners for the affairs of India, on the Military Establishments in India, 24 June 1785. Folio. [13,851.]

PROCEEDINGS of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, regarding Military Regulations, 1796. Folio. [13,852.]

MUSTER ROLLS of all the Troops of the Sircar, in 1796. Folio. [13,853.]

LETTERS, Papers, and Accounts, relative to military Affairs, 1796—1801. Folio. [13,854.]

STATEMENTS, Reports, and Memoranda on Army affairs, 1794—1800. Folio. [13,855.]

REPORTS, Letters, and Papers, relative chiefly to the Military Establishments in India, 1801—1805. Folio. [13,856.]

BRIGADIER MONSON'S Narrative of the proceedings of his detachment, July, 1804;—Letters and Papers relative to military actions in India, 1803—1805. Folio. [13,857.]

PROCEEDINGS and Correspondence relative to two courts martial at Futtyghur, 1793, with Sir Robert Abercromby's minute thereupon; and papers relative to other Courts Martial, 1801—1810. Folio. [13,858.]

LETTERS and Papers relative to army returns and military enquiries, 1801—1805. Folio. [13,859.]

STATUTES enacted for the Government of the College of Fort William, 10 April, 1801;—Original draft of the Statutes, partly in Lord Wellesley's handwriting; with various letters and papers relating to the College;—Letter from Lord Wellesley to the Chairman of the

- Directors, against the Abolition of the College, 5 Aug. 1802 ;—Reports of Examinations, etc., 1802—4. Folio. [13,860.]**
- STATUTES, regulations, reports of examinations and other papers, relating to the College of Fort William, 1800—1802. Folio. [13,861.]**
- GENERAL STATEMENT of the cost of the College of Fort William, Nov. 1800—Oct. 1801 ;—Various Letters and drafts of Lord Wellesley's Reports respecting the College, 1801—1805. Folio. [13,862.]**
- COPIES of the Will of Major Genl. Claud Martin, 1 Jan. 1800, with the several legal opinions thereon of William Burroughs, Advocate General, Francis Macnaghten, and Robert Leslie. Folio. [13,863.]**
- PROCEEDINGS of the Committee of investigation held at Columbo in 1797 and 1798, on the revenue, etc. of the Island of Ceylon. Folio. [13,864.]**
- DRAFTS and copies of Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Hon. Frederic North [afterwards Earl of Guilford] Governor of Ceylon, 23 Jan. 1800—3 July, 1805. Folio. [13,865.]**
- LETTERS from the Hon. Frederic North, Governor of Ceylon, to Lord Wellesley, 5 June, 1798—29 Nov. 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,866, 13,867.]**
- DESCRIPTION of Mauritius and Bourbon, by Major Alexander Beatson, 1794 ;—Account of the Isles of France and Bourbon, by Lt. Benj. Sydenham ;—Papers of P. Stokes relative to the Isle of France, etc. Folio. [13,868.]**
- LETTERS and Papers of Robert Townsend Farquhar, in defence of his conduct at the Moluccas, 1802. Quarto. [13,869.]**
- CORRESPONDENCE of Lord Wellesley and Major M. Shawe with R. Townsend Farquhar, Lt. Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, 1803—1805 ; with an Appendix of Papers relating to the same. Folio, [13,870.]**
- INSTRUCTIONS to and Correspondence of Capt. Michael Symes, sent as agent to Ava in 1795 ;—Narrative of Capt. Thomas Hill, as to what took place between himself and the officers of the Birmah Government at Arracan, respecting the emigrants from that Country, 1799, 1800. Folio. [13,871.]**
- QUERIES respecting Ava ;—Buchanan's account of the Burma Empire, July, 1796 ;—Capt. Will. Francklin's remarks on a proposed embassy to Ava, 1801 ;—Letters from Lt. Col. Michael Symes to Lord Wellesley, 14 May, 1802—11 Feb. 1803 ;—Dr. John Macrae's report on the Burmah Colony in Chittagong, 5 June, 1803. Folio. [13,872.]**
- NOTES on the Kingdom of Ava ;—Memoir (in French) respecting Ava, received from Captain Burrows ;—Queries respecting Ava, etc. Folio. [13,873.]**

JOURNAL of an Expedition to the Molucca Islands under Rr. Adml. Rainier in 1795 and 1796, by Capt. W. C. Lennon; with an Account of Amboina and Banda. Folio. [13,874.]

REPORT on European relations with, and history of China, relative to a projected embassy to that country. Folio. [13,875.]

Letter from Mr. (afterwards Sir Gore) Ouseley to Lord Wellesley, respecting Rajah Beja Singh, 2 Sept. 1800;—Abstract statement of the revenue in Hindostan ceded by the Treaty of Surje Angengaum [Dec. 1803];—Memoranda relative to the examination of three French prisoners taken at Poonah;—Remarks by Capt. J. Baillie on Bundelcund, Sept. 1804;—Letter from Major Calcraft to N. B. Edmonstone, 5 Oct. 1804;—Autograph Letter of the Hon. Major Genl. Wellesley, relative to the enlargement of the Rajahs of Sumbulpore and Sonapore, and the accommodations to be afforded to Hindoo pilgrims, 5 Nov. 1804; with notes by Lord Wellesley;—Private Letter from R. Jenkins to Capt. B. Sydenham, with a paper relative to the posture of affairs at the court of Scindiah, 16 Nov. 1804. Folio. [13,876.]

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and Letters, containing information on Indian affairs, 1796—1802; Copies of Letters of Lord Macartney relative to the trade of the Cape of Good Hope, 1797;—Observations on the military state of Oude, 1799;—Explanation of Hindoo mythological terms, etc.;—The Case of Deriaow Sing, Rajah of Chichendy, by D. Mac Kinnon, 1783. Folio. [13,877.]

PAPERS respecting the overland route between India and England, 1770—1785. Folio. [13,878.]

REPORTS on the State of the islands of Granada, St. Vincents, Dominica and Guadaloupe, 1763—1765;—Papers respecting the plan of introducing Chinese settlers at Trinidad, 1805. Folio. [13,879.]

JOURNAL kept on board the Minerva transport, from Ireland to New South Wales and Bengal, by John Washington Price, Surgeon, May, 1798—June, 1800, with colored drawings. Folio. [13,880.]

JOURNAL du Corsaire Le Général Malartic, Capitaine Dutertre, 17 Juin—1 Nov. 1800. Quarto. [13,881.]

JOURNAL kept on board the ship Frederick in the Chinese Sea, Aug.—Oct. 1803;—Another copy of the French Journal kept on board Le Général Malartic, June—Nov. 1800. *Fr.* Folio. [13,882.]

PAPERS and Reports relative chiefly to the secretaries and household establishments of the Lord Wellesley as Governor General; with a register of the Bengal Civil Establishment, to May 1800. Folio. [13,883.]

BOOKS of Lord Wellesley's Private Accounts, under various heads, 1798—1805. Folio. [13,884.]

ACCOUNTS of Charges general, and petty Charges, paid on Lord Wellesley's Account, August, 1798—May, 1805. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,885, 13,886.]

ACCOUNTS of Lord Wellesley's Table Expenses, June, 1798—June, 1804. 4 Vols. Folio. [13,887—13,890.]

ACCOUNTS of Lord Wellesley's Bazar Expenses, April, 1804—Aug. 1805. Folio. [13,891.]

ACCOUNTS of Lord Wellesley's Cattle and Stable Expenses, 1798—1805. Folio. [13,892.]

ACCOUNTS of Lord Wellesley's Establishment of Servants, 1798—1805. Folio. [13,893.]

ACCOUNT of cash received and expended at Fort St. George for Lord Wellesley, Jan.—Sept. 1799. Folio. [13,894.]

DIARIES of Letters despatched by the Governor General, Sept. 1798—Aug. 1805 (partly in duplicate). 3 Vols. Folio. [13,895—13,897.]

LISTS of Letters and Despatches, 1803—1805; with letters of J. Lumsden, J. Forbes, C. Wyatt, etc., relative to the same. Folio. [13,898.]

LISTS of books, manuscripts, papers, etc. belonging to Lord Wellesley. Folio. [13,899.]

MISCELLANEOUS Lists of Enclosures in Lord Wellesley's Public Correspondence, 1801—1805. Folio. [13,900.]

A COLORED "PLAN of Canal [for draining the ground at Chourunghy], agreeable to the Chief Engineer's estimate No. 1, received with Col. Cameron's minute, dated 30th Sept. 1799;" drawn on a scale of 150 feet to an inch: 3 ft. \times 2 ft. [13,901 a.]

A COLORED "PLAN No. 2, annexed to the Survey of the ground at the back of Chourunghy, the General Hospital, etc., for the purpose of explaining the level and direction of the proposed drain; submitted to the Military Board by J. T. Blunt, ass't. Surv'r. Gen'l.; drawn on a scale of 200 feet to an inch; 4 ft. by 2 ft. 4 in. [13,901 b.]

A COLORED PLAN of a Hall for public exercises for the College of Fort William; drawn on a scale of 8 feet to an inch: 1 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 2 in. [13,901 c.]

PLAN, apparently, of the Mint at Calcutta: 4 ft. \times 2 ft. 2 in. [13,901 d.]

A COLORED SURVEY of part of Bengal, from Curruchpore on the North, to Balasore on the South, from the surveys of Mr. Adams in 1768 and 1769, and of Capt. Thomas Carter in 1771, 1772; drawn on a scale of $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles to an inch: 4 ft. \times 3 ft. 3 in. [13,902.]

- A MAP of the S. W. part of Bahar, containing the Sircaurs of Rotas Shawabad, with part of Bahar, surveyed by Du-Glos, Richard, and Russel, 1767—1771; drawn on a scale of 5 miles to an inch: 4 ft. \times 2 ft. [13,903 a.]
- A MAP of the Province of Cuttack, with part of Gurnsoor and Boad, constructed from the route of Col. Pearse in 1783, the surveys of Capt. Blunt and Lieut. Collins in 1804; the sea coast by Messrs. Knox, Nicholls, and Mc.Carthy; "the whole carefully compiled by J. T. Blunt;" drawn on a scale of $3\frac{1}{2}$ statute miles, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ orea coss to an inch: 5 ft. 2 in. \times 3 ft. 3 in. [13,903 b.]
- A MAP of the province of Kuttack, with part of Goomsoor and Choteesgur, distinguishing the limits of the Mogulbundy territory in Kuttack, the extent of Gurjant territory on the sea coast, and the boundary of the province of Kuttack; drawn by Capt. J. T. Blunt, on a scale of 15 miles to an inch; dat. Cuttack, March 26, 1804. [13,903 c.]
- A SURVEY of part of the province of Cuttac, executed during the operations of the detachment under the command of Col. Harcourt, between Nov. 1804 and March 1805, by J. T. Blunt; drawn on a scale of $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles to an inch; 3 ft. \times 2 ft. 4 in. [13,903 d.]
- A COLORED PLAN of the first floor of a Palace proposed for his Highness the Nawab Nazim ul Mulluck, at Moorshedabad, 10 Feb. 1804 [See *Add.* 13,520.]; drawn on a scale of 8 feet to an inch: 2 ft. 6 in. \times 1 ft. 8 in. [13,904 a.]
- A COLORED PLAN of the principal floor of the proposed Palace at Moorshedabad, drawn by Edward Tiretta, civil architect to the East India Company, on a scale of 12 feet to an inch: 2 ft. 9 in. \times 2 ft. [13,904 b.]
- A COLORED general plan of Fort St. George and Black Town, shewing the proposed situation of the Sluices and Embankments for keeping a communication between the Sea and the river, and other improvements for the Port of Madras, by Capt. Walter Caulfield Lennon; drawn on a scale of 500 feet to an inch; 3 ft. \times 2 ft. [13,905 a.]
- A COLORED PLAN, section and elevation of a work to be executed at the bar of the river at Madras, intended to keep it open and preserve a communication with the Sea for the admission of boats, etc.; drawn by Capt. W. C. Lennon, on a scale of 20 feet to an inch: 2 ft. 2 in. \times 1 ft. 9 in.; with Papers relating to the same, 1802-3. [13,905 b.]
- COLORED PLAN, elevation and section of a scheme for watering ships in Madras Roads; drawn on a scale of 4 feet to an inch: 1 ft. 9 in. \times 1 ft. 4 in. [13,905 c.]
- A COLORED SKETCH of the Peninsula of Hindostan, shewing the Mysore dominions: 1 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 5 in. [13,905 d.]

SIX COLORED MAPS of the Mysore dominions ; drawn on a scale of 40 geographical miles to an inch : 1 ft. 2 in. \times 11 in. [13,905 e—k.]

A COLORED MAP of Kurnoul and the Ceded Districts, north of Mysore ; drawn on a scale of 25 miles to an inch : 1 ft. 2 in. \times 1 ft. [13,906 a.]

A COLORED PLAN of the position of the confederate armies ; under Lord Cornwallis, before Seringapatam, 5th—24th February, 1792, including the position of the enemy's Army commanded by Tippoo Sultaun ; drawn on a scale of 500 yards to an inch : 3 ft. \times 2 ft. 2 in. [13,906 b.]

A COLORED PLAN of the attack of Seringapatam by storm, on the 4th May, 1799, by the army under the command of Lieut. Genl. George Harris [See *Add.* 13,663] ; drawn on a scale of 200 yards to an inch : 1 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 7 in. [13,906 c.]

A COLORED PLAN of the ground before the western point of Seringapatam, with the position of the British forces ; surveyed by Capt. W. H. Blackford, and copied by Lieut. Brookes, on a scale of 400 yards to an inch : 1 ft. 4 in. \times 1 ft. 2 in. [13,906 d.]

A COLORED PLAN of the fort of Seringapatam, exhibiting its state in February 1800 ; drawn on a scale of 175 feet to an inch ; 4 ft. 2 in. \times 3 ft. 2 in. It is inscribed, " a true copy, E. Trapaud, S. E." [13,906 e.]

A COLORED MAP of the road from Covriporam to Seringapatam by the Covriporam pass ; drawn from the information of Chinnavass, native guide, by A. Allan, Capt. of Guides, May, 1790, on a scale of 4 miles to an inch : 2 ft. 2 in. \times 1 ft. 6 in. [13,907 a.]

A SKETCH of the Covriporam pass, and of the country between Sholapady and Annoor, from the information of intelligent natives ; drawn by A. Allan, 6 Sept. 1793 : 1 ft. 9 in. \times 1 ft. 3 in. [13,907 b.]

A COLORED SKETCH of the Covriporam pass, from a model made by an inhabitant of Nyaganoor, 8 Sept. 1793, by A. Allan ; drawn on a scale of one Malabar mile to an inch : 1 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 2 in. [13,907 c.]

A COLORED MAP of the road from Covriporam to Seringapatam, by the Covriporam pass, from the information of Chinnavass, native guide ; drawn by A. Allan, 1793, on a scale of 4 miles to an inch ; 1 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 2 in. [13,907 d.]

A COLORED SKETCH of the Goojerat, by Halifgee, distinguishing the territories of the Peishwa, the Guicowar, Scindiah, etc. ; drawn on a scale of 14 miles to an inch : 2 ft. 2 in. \times 1 ft. 6 in. [13,907 e.]

A MAP of the route of a detachment under Lieut. Col. Camac, from Narwar to Seronge, 1781 ; drawn on a scale of 4 miles to an inch : 2 ft. 9 in. \times 1 ft. 8 in. [13,907 f.]

MSS.—1842.

o

- A COLORED SKETCH of the ground at Seerole, intended for the site of a Dewannee and Fouzdarree Jail for the city of Benares, and shewing the highest known rise of the Burmah; drawn on a scale of 50 feet to an inch: 2 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 5 in. [13,907 g.]
- A COLORED PLAN of a Dewannee Jail for 300 prisoners, and Fouzdarree Jail for 400 prisoners, for the City of Benares, 582 feet by 54 feet; drawn on a scale of 200 feet to an inch: 3 ft. 2 in. \times 1 ft. 5 in. [13,907 h.]
- A COLORED PLAN of the fortress of Gwalior, as taken from the Mah-rattas by a detachment of the Hon. Company's troops under Capt. W. Popham, Aug. 4th, 1780; drawn on a scale of 110 yards to an inch, or 16 inches to a mile: 3 ft. \times 1 ft. 9 in. [13,908 a.]
- A COLORED PLAN of the works of the fort of the Barrabatty, proposed by Lieut. Col. John Garstin, 18th August, 1804; drawn on a scale of 100 feet to an inch: 5 ft. 3 in. \times 4 ft. 6 in. [13,908 b.]
- A COLORED SKETCH of the country north west of Delhi, to the southern bank of the river Ranvee, including the districts of Hurryaneh, and Bykaneer; arranged from materials delivered to Government by George Thomas, Esq. June, 1802; drawn by Capt. William Francklin, on a scale of 17 miles to an inch: 4 ft \times 2 ft. 6 in. [13,908 c.]
- A MAP of the Rhanah of Gohud's country, distinguishing the route of a detachment under the command of Capt. Will. Popham; drawn on a scale of 4 miles to an inch, by J. M. Cameron: 2 ft. \times 1 ft. 9 in. [13,908 d.]
- A COLORED PLAN of some prison, or other building, drawn to shew the mode of escape of certain prisoners, on a scale of 10 feet to an inch: 2 ft. 6 in. \times 1 ft. 9 in. [13,909 a.]
- A COLORED PLAN of a design for a building; drawn on a scale of 10 feet to an inch: 2 ft. 4 in. \times 1 ft. 8 in. [13,909 b.]
- ELEVATION and plan of a commemorative obelisk, without a name. [13,909 c.]
- A COLORED PLAN of the new settlement [in 1803] at Balambangan [an island to the north of Borneo] drawn on a scale of 130 yards to an inch, by Lieut. J. Gordon: 2 ft. 2 in. \times 1 ft. 6 in. [13,909 d.]
- A COLORED PLAN of the stockade hill at Balambangan, with the proposed stockade and public buildings; drawn by Lieut. J. Gordon, on a scale of 130 feet to an inch: 1 ft. 6 in. \times 1 ft. 6 in. [13,909 e.]
- A COLORED SKETCH of the Bay of Bengal; shewing the tracks of three cruizing vessels; suggested for protecting our trade against the French privateers and others; dedicated to the Governor General, by George Romaine, Commander in the Bengal Marine, 13 May, 1802: 2 ft. \times 1 ft. 1 in. [13,910 a.]

COLORÉD PLANS of redoubts, designed for the defence of the outer harbour of Penang; drawn by Lieut. J. Gordon, on a scale of 40 feet to an inch: 1 ft. 7 in. \times 11 in. [13,910 b.]

A CHART of the Red Sea, "shewing part of my track up in the boat along the Arabian coast from India to Tor, and the track of the caravan across the desert from Tor to Suez, and on to Grand Cairo, in April, May, and June, 1777;" drawn on a scale of 16 miles to an inch; with a plan of Suez Roads, on a scale of one mile to an inch. 2 ft. 4 in. \times 1 ft. 3 in. [13,910 c.]

A CHART of the coast of Abyssinia, from Cape Baloul to Massowah, by Lieut. Will. Maxfield, of the cruiser Antelope, in May 1804; dedicated to Lord Valentia: 2 ft. 8 in. \times 2 ft. 2 in. [13,910 d.]

A TRIGONOCATENARY SURVEY of the harbour of Massowah, in the Red Sea; drawn by Lieut. W. Maxfield, and dedicated to Lord Valentia: 1 ft. 10 in. \times 1 ft. 3 in. [13,910 e.]

AN OROMETRIC SURVEY of Valentia Island and Bay, in Lat. $15^{\circ} 28' N.$ and Long. $40^{\circ} 3' E.$; drawn by Lieut. W. Maxfield in May, 1804, on a scale of a nautical mile to an inch: 1 ft. 5 in. \times 1 ft. [13,910 f.]

A COLORED PLAN on vellum of Fisherwick Park, and certain lands in the county of Stafford, situate in the several parishes of St. Michael and St. Chad, Lichfield, Whittington, Alrewas, Ilford, Tamworth, Weeford, Wichnor, and King's Bromley, "to which belongeth the manors of Comberford, Wiggington and Hopwas, and the extra-parochial of Hopwas Heys, the property of Lord Spencer Chichester;" drawn by J. Newton, on a scale of $12\frac{1}{2}$ chains to an inch, or $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches to a mile: 2 ft. 9 in. \times 2 ft. 6 in. [13,911 a.]

A COLORED MAP of part of the city of Dublin, shewing the proposed opening to his Majesty's Park the Phoenix, with proposed new quays, barracks, roads and streets, by Thomas Sherrard and Co., 1825; drawn on a scale of 40 feet to an inch: 6 ft. 6 in. \times 2 ft. 4 in. [13,911 b.]

PLAN, Elevation and Section of the Quay Walls, westward of Barrack Bridge, Dublin; drawn on a scale of $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet to an inch: 4 ft. 7 in. \times 1 ft. 3 in. [13,911 c.]

A COLORED MAP of the proposed line of Canal situate between Phillipstown, Kilbeggen, and Lough Ennel, co. Westmeath; from a survey by Messrs. Oates and Killaly; drawn in 1821, by John Gaynor, on a scale of 160 perches to an inch: 2 ft. 4 in. \times 1 ft. 8 in. [13,911 d.]

DESCRIPTIVE Particular of the Hampton Court estate, co. Hereford, comprising the manors of Hampton Court, Ivington, Stoke Prior, Wharton, Stockton, Pencombe, Hampton Wafer, St. John's of Jerusalem and

Bodenham, with the manor or liberty of Leominster Forren; with a drawn plan of the estate prefixed. [1807.] Folio. [13,912.]

A COLORED PLAN of the city and fortifications of Cadiz, drawn on a large scale, with separate plans of the adjoining forts; *viz.*

i. Castle and Island of Santi Petri, situated at the mouth of the river of the same name, shewing the part constructed by order of the Captain General of Andalusia, on account of the war with England; on a scale of 100 yards to $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

ii. Fort Mata-Gorda, 1809; on a scale of 25 paces to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

iii. Fort Luis, 1809; on a scale of 78 paces to $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

iv. Castello de Santa Catalina del Puerto, 1809; with the work constructed by the French in 1810; on a scale of 18 varas to an inch.

v. Fort Puntales, 1809; 6 ft. 3 in. \times 3 ft. 4 in. [13,913 a.]

A COLORED PLAN of the battle of the Arapiles, near Salamanca, [22 July, 1812,] with the previous movements of the Armies from the Douro to the Toro; "from private information;" drawn on a scale of $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches to a mile: 1 ft. 7 in. \times 1 ft. 1 in. [13,913 b.]

PEDIGREE of the families of Wellesley, Cusack, and Colley, from the beginning of the 13th century to about the year 1770, with the descent of Mortimer and Hussey, from Hugo de Lacy, who died A. D. 1186; transcribed from a MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, marked Class F. Tab. 4. No. 18. A paper roll. [13,914 a.]

ORIGINAL ADDRESSES from the cities of Dublin, Belfast, Cork, Drogheda and Trim, and from various public bodies to the Marquess Wellesley, on his appointment as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Jan.—Apr. 1822; also from the City of Dublin, on his re-appointment in October, 1833; with signatures and seals. Twelve paper Rolls. [13,914 b. a—m.]

REPORT made to Lord Wellesley, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, by the Commissioners of Education, *viz.* Nathaniel [Alexander,] Bishop of Down and Connor, John Radcliff, S. Kyle, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and J. Leslie Foster. 6 April, 1822. *Orig. signed by the Commissioners;*—Copy of Memorial from the Inhabitants of Dublin to Lord Wellesley, relating to an extension of the Quay walls, and the improvement of the City; *n. d.* Folio. [13,914 c. d.]

"RAPPRESENTAZIONE del Cardinal Francesco del Giudice al Re Filippo V. sopra il diritto de' Sovrani di Sicilia d'imporre dazii; tradotta dallo Spagnuolo in Italiano, da Francesco Martorana, [A. D. 1713.]" with an appendix of "Documenti." Prefixed is a short biographical account of the Cardinal by the translator. Folio. [13,915.]

A LARGE COLLECTION of Epitaphs, epitaphial verses, elegies, and commendatory poems, made by Thomas Hayward, attorney at law, of

Hungerford, co. Wilts, between the years 1764 and 1778. In 34 Vols. Quarto, the 28th and 29th of which are wanting, with 7 Vols. of Indexes of Names, the first of which is also wanting. [13,916—13,953.] *Presented by Capt. J. J. Chapman.*

This Collection is made chiefly from printed works, including the previous collections by Weever, Le Neve, Jones, Toldervy, Becket and Hackett; as also from the principal county histories and topographical publications, the works of English poetical writers from the time of Elizabeth, biographies, peerages, newspapers, and numerous other volumes of a miscellaneous character. In addition, this Collection contains Epitaphs from the following churches, surveyed by Mr. Hayward himself, or communicated to him.

- VOL. vi. Widcombe, Kelston, Newton St. Loe and Weston, co. Som. pp. 2096—2115. and Margam, co. Glamorg. p. 2140. and VOL. xviii. p. 6510.
- xviii. Hungerford, co. Wilts, p. 6482. and vol. xxxiii. p. 12087. St. Briavel's, co. Glouc. pp. 6502. 6510.
- xxx. Bath Abbey, pp. 10797. 10936. and VOL. xxxiii. p. 12072. St. Michael's, and Walcot, in Bath, pp. 11032. 11036. Speen, Shaw, and Newbury, co. Berks, pp. 11062. 11080. 11087.
- xxxi. St. Paul's, Covent Garden, p. 11310. Clerkenwell, p. 11312. Farnham, co. Surr. p. 11314. Newington Butts, co. Middx. pp. 11319. 11324. Lambeth, p. 11322. St. Peter's, Cornhill, p. 11323. Spalden, co. Linc. p. 11325. Crowe, co. Limerick, p. 11336. Hereford cathedral, p. 11337. Holcomb, co. Devon, p. 11338. Carhaes, co. Cornw. p. 1134. Shrevenham, co. Bucks, p. 11342. Fairford, co. Glouc. p. 11357, and Kintberry, co. Berks, p. 11371.
- xxxii. Steeple Ashton and Pottern, co. Wilts, pp. 11547—8. Winchester cathedral, p. 11550. Langfield, co. Tyrone, p. 11552. Wrexham, co. Denb. p. 11553. Cricklade, co. Wilts, p. 11556. Cirencester, co. Glouc. p. 11567. Gloucester cathedral, p. 11578. Michel Dean, co. Glouc. p. 11590. and Englefield, co. Berks, p. 11595.
- xxxiii. Burnet, and Keynsham, co. Som. pp. 11935. 11984. Temple Church, London. p. 11994. Chilton Foliat, Fighelden, and Fittleton, co. Wilts, pp. 12068. 12076. 12003. Hurst, co. Berks (in a later hand), p. 12646.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL notes in the handwriting of Thomas Dampier, Bishop of Ely [*See* a Letter in the Collection of Maps attached to the King's Library, Case xvii. 8. 2.] relative to books printed before the year 1500; probably those in his own library, which were afterwards purchased by the Duke of Devonshire. Folio. [13,954.]

REPORT from Ya, a Tartar naval officer, third general of the central division, recommending rewards and promotion for a *nae wei* or sergeant, a *pā tsung* or corporal, and various private soldiers, for the defence of a fort. Dated in the second moon of the 21st year of Taou kwang [1841]; and said to have been taken out of a junk at Amoy, during the late war. Folio. [13,955.]

CHARTERS, ROLLS, AND SEALS.

CHARTER of Rodolphus and Ludovicus, "Comites Palatini, seu Duces Bawerie," giving their consent to the confirmation granted by Henry, King of the Romans Elect, to Balduynus, Archbishop of Treves, of all the privileges and donations received by him from preceding emperors and kings; dat. iv. kal. Dec. 1308. *Portions of the two Seals remain.* [Add. Ch. 5963.]

LEASE from Henry, Lord Howard, Baron Howard of Castle-Rysing, to John Hemingway of London, apothecary, of three parcels of land in Southey Soake; dat. 21 Oct. 23 Car. II. [1671.];—**LEASE** from Henry [Howard] Duke of Norfolk, to the same, of the same land, with other parcels near Sheffield Park [co. Suss.]; dat. 20 June, 3 Jac. II. 1687. [Add. Ch. 5964, 5965.]

LEASE from Henry [Jermyn] Earl of St. Alban's, K.G. Henry Jermyn of Cheveley, Esq. and others, to Dame Francis Ellis, widow of Andrew Ellis, Esq. of a house in Pell Mell Street, in the parish of St. Martin's in the fields, London; dat. 26 May, 29 Car. II. 1677. [Add. Ch. 5966.]

LETTERS patent of king William III. and Queen Mary, appointing Simon de Brienne and Mary his wife, housekeeper and wardrobe-keeper at their house at Kensington; dat. Westm. 12 Oct. a. r. 1. [1689.]; signed by "Ro. Howard," Treasurer of the receipt of the Exchequer, and having the great Seal attached;—**Letters** patent of Queen Anne, appointing Henry Lowman, Esq. and Mary his wife, housekeeper and wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace; dat. Westm. 6 July, a. r. 1. [1702.]; signed by [Charles, Earl of] "Halifax," Auditor of the Exchequer, with a portion of the great seal attached;—**Letters** patent of George I. appointing the same persons to the same offices; dat. 21 Sept. a. r. 2. [1715.]; signed by the Earl of Halifax, with the great seal annexed;—**Letters** patent of George I. to Jane Kien, granting her the reversion of the office of housekeeper and wardrobe-keeper at Kensington Palace; dat. Westm. 23 May, a. r. 9. [1723.]; signed by "Tho. Sadler," Deputy Clerk of the Rolls. [Add. Ch. 5967—5970.]

DESCRIPTION of Patent granted to Lewis Paul of Birmingham, gent. for the invention of a new machine for spinning wool and cotton; dat. 20 July, 1738; signed and sealed by L. Paul. [See Baines's *History of the Cotton Manufacture*, 8vo. 1835, p. 122];—**Indenture** of sale from Lewis Paul to Edward Cave, of Clerkenwell, co. Middx. gent. to erect 500 spindles of the new invention for spinning wool and cotton; dat. 5 Jan. 1740;—**Deafeazance** of the said indenture between the same parties, and covenant to erect 100 spindles at the expense of Lewis Paul; dat. 5 Jan. 1740;—**Will** of Lewis Paul, of Kensington, co. Middx. dat. 1 May, 1758, with letters of probate annexed, 27 Apr. 1759. [Add. Ch. 5971—5974.]

PATENT from Benjamin [Hoadley] Bp. of Winchester, to Samuel Joynes, of the Middle Temple, gent. of the office of Bailiff of the manor of Southwark, co. Surr. ; dat. 23 Jan. 1745, with the confirmation of the Dean and Chapter of Winchester annexed, dat. 18 Mar. 1745 ; signed by the Bishop, with the chapter Seal annexed ;—Letters of attorney from James Craven, of Edenton, in Chowan county, N. Carolina, administrator of Capt. Robert Halton, deceased, to Thomas Child, Esq. Attorney General of N. Carolina ; dat. 1 Nov. 1751 ; with certificate and seal annexed of Gabriel Johnson, Esq. Governor of N. Carolina ; dat. 2 Nov. 1751 ;—Lease from George Dunk, Earl of Halifax, to Edwyn Francis Stanhope, of St. Mary le Bone, co. Middx. of a Messuage at Benendon, co. Kent ; dat. 11 Nov. 1760 ;—Counterpart of Lease from John [Thomas] Bishop of Winchester, to Henry Thrale of Southwark, Esq. of premises in Clink street, in the parish of St. Saviour, Southwark ; dat. 10 Oct. 1778. [Add. Ch. 5975—5978.]

ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, formerly attached to documents, of the following Royal Seals :—

SEAL of Isabella of France, Queen of Edward the Second ; in red wax. [xxxvi. 1.]

FRAGMENT of the second Great Seal of Edward III. bearing the two fleurs-de-lis on the reverse ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 2.]

GREAT SEAL of Edward III. used subsequent to the treaty of Bretigny in 1360, on which the style is, *Rex Anglie Dns. Hibernie et Acquitannie* ; in green wax. [xxxvi. 3.]

GREAT SEAL of Edward III. used after the assumption of the title of King of France, in 1340, on which the style is, *REX FRANCIE ET ANGLIE ET DOMINVS HIBERNIE* ; in green wax, and very fine preservation. [xxxvi. 4.]

SECOND GREAT SEAL of Edward IV. [Cf. *Harl. Chart.* 75 E. 14.] ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 5.]

GREAT SEAL of Henry VII. ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 6.]

FIRST GREAT SEAL of Henry VIII. being the same as that of Henry VII. with the addition of a lion and a fleur-de-lis in the field ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 7.]

ONE of the smaller Seals of Edward VI (?) on the reverse of which is a shield of France and England, quarterly, incircled by the garter ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 8.]

SEAL of Edward VI. for the Court of King's Bench [Engraved in the *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique*, pl. xv. 2.] ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 9.]

FIRST GREAT SEAL of Queen Elizabeth ; in green wax. [xxxvi. 10.]

SEAL of James I. for the Court of Common Pleas ; in green wax. [xxxvi. 11.]

THIRD GREAT SEAL of Henry VIII. ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 12.]

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

PONTIFICALE in usum ecclesiæ Senonensis. On the lower margin of the fifth leaf are two coats of arms, one of the archbishopric of Sens, and the other of Melun, probably of Guillaume de Melun, who was Archbishop of Sens from A.D. 1346 to 1378. The whole of the coronation service is inserted, which may be compared with MS. Cott. Tib. B. viii. written for Charles V. in 1365. On vellum, finely written, with numerous small well-executed miniatures, of the xivth century. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 931.]

“**LA COMEDIA** di Dante Alighieri di Firenze, nel quale tracta dele pene et punimenti deli vitii, et di meriti et premi dele virtu;” accompanied by an anonymous Commentary, beginning, “Il nostro autor Dante divide questo primo capitolo,” which seems to have been composed after the year 1439, as that date appears in the remarks on Canto viii. of the *Purgatorio*. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. *From the Colonna Library*. [Bibl. Eg. 932.]

A MALAY and English Vocabulary, written by F. E. in 1731; Another Vocabulary of English and Malay, with part of a Journal, 1815;—Translation of a Letter from J. P. Abel-Remusat to [Dr. A. Clarke?] relative to the publication of the Gospel of Mark in Chinese by the British and Foreign Bible Society; dat. Paris, 6 Nov. 1812;—A Vocabulary of the Jaloff language, formed by J. Hill at Goree and Senegal, with a letter prefixed from Mr. Hill to Dr. Adam Clarke, dat. 23 Sept. 1809. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 933.]

THE WOO CHWANG POO, or List of Incomparables, of Nan ling, a name of Ning Kwō foo, in the province of Keangnan; a Chinese biographical work, written by Kin koo leang, of the same place, at Tang chow, in the state of Yué, and edited by Seuen woo tsoo, of the dynasty of Leu. The present copy was written by Changshe, of the Chūh Keaon, or Bamboo bridge; it has figures executed in Indian ink, but wants the preface given in the printed edition of the work. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 934.]

PHYLOSOPHIA Magistri Willihelmi de Conchis, cum figuris. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 935.]

ESTABLISHMENT for the Civil government of the kingdom of Ireland, commencing 24 August, 1717. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 936.]

OFFICIA Ecclesiæ Romanæ, *scil.* Lectiones evangelicæ et preces variæ;—Commemorationes Sanctorum;—Officium S. Crucis;—Officium Spiritus Sancti;—Officium B. M. Virginis;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Litania;—Orationes piæ;—Vigiliæ mortuorum. The rubrics throughout are in *French*, as are also some of the Prayers. Several leaves have been cut out. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 937.]

LUCII ANNEI FLORI, compendiosi historici, de Tito Livio Ephitoma. On vellum, written in the year 1454. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 938.]

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of *Spanish* tracts in prose and verse, viz. Two consolatory Letters addressed to persons of rank, on the deaths of their near relatives;—"La obra llamada Regimiento de Principes, fecho por Gomes Manrique," in verse;—"Coplas que fizo Don Jorje Manrique sobre la muerte del Maestre de Santiago, Don Rodrigo Manrique, su padre" [1474];—Questions and answers from sacred history, didactic sentences, sayings, etc., in prose;—"Para los devotos Cristianos que estan en la batalla espiritual, aplicanse estos metros sobre el cantar que dizen los juglares, *Agora es tempo de ganar buena soldada*;—Verses commencing, "En el siglo duradero;—Hymns adapted to the ecclesiastical divisions of the day and night;—Two Letters written by religious persons to devout females, in prose;—"Obra & amonestacion que fiso un autor, de como avemos de servir a Dios," etc. in verse;—"Bucolica que fiso un frayle," in verse;—Brief Chronological notes from the creation; sentences taken from ancient authors, etc. in prose;—Verses by Gomez Manrique, with a preface in prose, addressed to Diego Arias de Avila, contador mayor del Rey;—A long poem on the Life of Christ, "compuesto por un frayle Menor de observancia" [Iñigo de Mendoza], at the desire of Doña Juana de Cartagena;—"Fernand Peres de Gusman, Diversas virtudes & vicios, ymynos rimados a loores divinos, enbiados al muy bueno & discreto Alvar Garcia de Santa Maria, del Consejo del Rey," in verse;—Several poems of Antonio de Montoro, addressed to various persons, with others by Juan Poeta, and Antonio de Velasco;—Poem on the virtues and vices by Juan de Mena, with the continuation by Gomez Manrique. On paper, end of the xvth century. Small Quarto. *From the Mayans library.* [Bibl. Eg. 939.]

POEM of Jehan de Mehun, or Meung, intituled "Le Trésor," or "Les sept Articles de la Foi;" on vellum, of the xvth century, illustrated with eight large miniatures. [Bibl. Eg. 940.]

A VOLUME containing twenty-four drawings of Chinese Deities, illustrative of their mythology, executed in a very sumptuous and elaborate style, in gold, silver, and colors. Large Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 941.]

DEMOSTHENIS Orationes XVIII. cum Libanii argumentis, scil. Olynthiacæ III.; Philippicæ IV.; contra Philippi Epistolam (prævia Epistola ipsa) de Pace; de Haloneso; de Republica ordinanda; de Classibus; de Megalopolitanis; de Rhodiorum libertate; de fœdere cum Alexandro; in Androtonem, et pro Corona. *Græce.* On vellum, xvth cent. The first page has an illuminated border, very elegantly executed, and at the bottom is inserted a shield of arms of the Farnese family. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 942.]

LA DIVINA COMMEDIA of Dante Alighieri, accompanied by an Anonymous Latin Commentary, to the end of the xith Cantus of the *Paradiso*. It MSS.—1842. P

commences, "In principio istius Comedie videndum est quicquid Auctor intendit declarare in universo." At the end of the poem are added the verses composed by Jacopo Alighieri, as an introduction to, or compendium of, his father's work, beginning "O voi che siete dal verace lume." On vellum, written soon after the middle of the xivth century, and illustrated by numerous miniatures, executed rather coarsely, but valuable for costume and design. At the beginning of the volume is inserted a certificate of the value of this MS. signed by D. Pietro Zani, Conservatore delle stampe della Biblioteca di Parma, and two others, dated 25 June, 1815. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 943.]

"REGINA FORTUNATA," a *Latin* treatise so intitled, composed by Henry Howard, afterwards Earl of Northampton, about the year 1576, and dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, a full length colored portrait of whom is prefixed. The original presentation copy, in the handwriting of the author. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 944.]

A VOLUME containing Prayers, Services of the Church, and other pieces, viz. Verses of the three Living and the three Dead, in *Norman-French*, beg. "Compainz, vois tu que je voi;"—Prayers to the Virgin, in *Norman-French*;—"Ce sont les requestes que l'en doit fere à nostre Seigneur, en l'onor de ses v. plaies;"—Exposition of the Pater-noster, in *Norman-French*;—Hymns in] *Norman-French* and *Latin*;—Orationes plurimæ ad B. Mariam Virginem;—Prayers to the Virgin, written in the *Provençal* dialect;—"Liber divini amoris," in *Provençal*, beg. "Corsain per quet m'est en tans malvatz loes;"—Short religious pieces in *Provençal*, with separate rubrics, which may possibly form part of the preceding treatise;—"Scala divini amoris," in *Provençal*, beg. "Ad honor & a gloria de la doussa amor de Dieu;"—Ordo Commendacionis animæ, et alia Officia ecclesiastica, cum notis musicis;—Prayers to Jesus Crist, in *Provençal*;—Hymni ad Virginem, cum notis musicis. At the beginning and end are written by a later hand some additional prayers, in *Latin* and *Provençal*. On vellum, xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 945.]

LIST
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1843.

PLANS of Estates in the County of Galway, Ireland, forfeited in the year 1688 ; being apparently part of the surveys formed in 1701, and known by the name of the "Trustees' Survey." Oblong Folio. [13,956.]

"PIANI di tutte l'Isole del Mediteran, dallo Stretto sino all' Adriatico; della riviera di Cadice e di tutta la Spagna mediterranea, Lingado, Provenza, ed Itaglia ; e di tutta la costa delli Stati soggetti al Gran Signior nel Mar Mediterraneo ; descritti da Antonio Borg, compagno di piloto sulla galera capitana della S. R. G. ; dedicati a S. A. F. Emanuele de Rohan, Gran Maestro della S. R. G., 1768 ;"—" Piani di tutte l'Isole del Mar Adriatico, sin tutto Levante, nuovamente corretti da A. Borg. ; dedicati a S. A. Manoele Pinto, Principe di Malta, 1770." 4 Vols. Folio. [13,957-13,960.] *Presented by Capt. Francis Beaufort, R.N.*

"ABREVIACION des Croniques de France;" from the destruction of Troy to the year 1383. At the end are added several short Treatises, among which are "De la dignité roial;" "Des bonnes meurs et condicions des François ;" "De noblesse;" "De la propriété des pierres precieuses, dont est faite mencion en l'Apocalypse ;" "De l'excellence, dignité, et prerogative du Roy;" "Les dignitez et honneurs seculiers et ecclesiastiques," etc.; with a brief defence of the right of Charles VII. to the crown of France, against the claims of Henry VI. of England. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [13,961.]

MSS.—1843.

B

A CHINESE Lexicon, with explanations in *Portuguese*. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [13,962.]

"CORONICA del muy illustre Principe Don Enrique [iv.] Rey de Castilla y de Leon, etc., la qual hizó Alonso de Palençia;" in two books, transcribed by Julio Derrazme, at the command of Sebastian Rodriguez, Alguazil Mayor of Guadalajara, in the year 1550. Folio. [13,963.]

A VOLUME of Original Reports and Narratives, in *Spanish*, of the xvth and xviiith centuries, relating to the history of Mexico and the West Indies, viz.,

Reports to the King concerning the lake and province of Maracaibo; with colored maps and drawings of plants, etc., 1676; Letter of Don Francesco Calderon y Romero, written from Campeachy, 1663;—"Relacion de la perdida de la ciudad del Rio de la Hacha, e Isla de St^a Cathalina, castillo de Chagre, y ciudad de Panama," 1670;—"Diario de las noticias de Lima," 1687;—"Relazion de algunas materias tocantes á las provincias del Piru," 1657;—"Nomenclatura de todos los lugares, puertos, cabos, rios, etc. que se ponen en la descripcion de las Indias Occidentales;"—"Descripcion geographica de los reynos de [Nueva] Galicia, Viscaya, y Leon, por Don Alonso de la Mota y Escobar;"—"Memorial de Don Gonçalo Gomez de Cervantes del modo de vivir que tienen los Yndios, y del beneficio de las minas, de la plata, y de la cochinilla," 1599, with colored drawings;—A series of curious symbolical paintings, accompanied by an explanatory text, illustrative of the history of the people of Tepetlaustuc, [eight leagues from Mexico; see Torquemada, p. 454,] and the annual tribute paid by them, from a period anterior to the arrival of the Spaniards, to about the year 1550;—"Diario, derrotero, y demarcacion de la tierra de la jornada que hizó el General Alonzo de Leon, al descubrimiento de la Bahya del Spiritu Santo, y poblacion de los Franzeses," 1689, preceded by an order relative to the same district;—"Relacion del Maestro de Campo, Conde de Banuelo, de la jornada hecha de D. Fadrique de Toledo, en las Yndias Ocidentales;" relating to the Islands of S. Christoval and Nieves, and proceedings against the English, 1628;—"Relazion de los suzesos de la America en el Mar del Sur, y costas del Piru, Nueva España, Nicaragua, y reino de Tierra Firme, desde principio del año 1686;"—"Relazion de lo sucedido en San Juan de Puerto Rico de las Yndias, con la armada Ynglesa del cargo de Francesco Draque [Drake] y Juan Aquines [Hawkins], á los 23 de Noviembre, de 1595;"—"Relacion del exemplar castigo que embió Dios á la ciudad de Lima, cabeza del Perú, y á su costa de barlovento, con los espantosos temblores, del dia 20 de Octubre, del año 1687." Folio. [13,964.]

A TREATISE on the properties of plants, animals, minerals, &c., called *درة الغواض و كنز الاختصاص*, by Edmer Ibn Ali Al-Jaldaki; written A.H. 1186, A.D. 1772. Folio. [13,965.]

[Hugonis de S. Victore] Commentarius in Cœlestem Hierarchiam Pseudo-Dionysii, Areopagitæ. On vellum, xith cent. Folio. [13,966.]

AUTOGRAPH Narrative, by Galeotto Cey, of his travels in the West Indies, Mexico, and Caraccas, in the years 1539-1552; treating largely of the products of the countries, and the habits and manners of the people, and dedicated to Bartolomeo Delbene; illustrated with a few small pen drawings. In *Italian*. Folio. *From the Guilford, Hanrott, and Kingsborough collections.* [13,967.]

SERMONES in varia ecclesiæ Festa, ex Augustino, Gregorio, Bernardo, et aliis;—Notationes in varios S. Scripturæ locos;—Sermones alii in Festa, a Nativitate Domini usque ad Conversionem S. Pauli;—Explicationes nominum rerum naturalium et verborum in S. Scriptura usitatorum, ordine alphabetico;—Themata varia theologica;—Sermones de Tempore, a Pascha ad Dominicam ix. post Pentecosten;—Sermones de Confessoribus;—Sermones in Festa et Dominicas, a Nativitate Domini ad Festum Omnium Sanctorum;—Homiliæ super Beatitudines;—Themata varia, et Sermones in textus varios;—Sermones in Dominicis de Passione, in Ramis Palmarum, et in Vigilia et Die Resurrectionis;—Continuatio Sermonum de Tempore, scilicet, a Dominica x. ad Dominicam xxiii. post Pentecosten;—Sermones Dominicales, a prima Dominica in Adventu ad quartam in Quadragesima;—Index alphabeticus verborum in unoquoque libro Veteris Testamenti;—"Lapidarius, secundum Ysidorum in libro Ethimologiarum sexto decimo," capp. iv-xiv;—Sermones in Epistolas, a Dominica i. de Adventu ad Dominicam post Octavas Pentecostes;—Glossæ in Evangelia et Epistolas;—Homiliæ in evangelia pro Festis, a Purificatione S. Mariæ ad festum S. Johannis Baptistæ;—Capitula quædam de Virga Jesse, de Sapientibus Mundi, de Prelatis et Sacerdotibus, etc.;—Sermones in festa SS. Stephani, Johannis Apostoli, Circumcisionis, et aliorum;—"Notulæ super Evangelia Dominicalia per annum." On vellum, written in a very close and abbreviated hand, at the end of the xiiith and beginning of the xivth centuries. Quarto. [13,968.]

"**LA MARGARITE DE FRANCE**; ou, Le nombre, ordre et temps des tresnobles Roys qui ont regné es Gaules, despuys cent quarante quatre ans apres le deluge, jusques à l'an mil quatre cens quatre vingtz dix sept; en trois traictez; par Jehan Thenaud, frere mineur." The work was composed in 1508, and is dedicated to Louise of Savoy, Countess of Angoulesme, (mother of Francis I.) whose arms are painted in the initial letter of the dedication. On vellum. Folio. [13,969.]

A COLORED MAP on vellum of the southern part of the coast of Maine, drawn [by Wm. Hack?] about 1680: 2 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft. 10 in.;—A colored map on vellum of the coast of the Carolinas and part of Georgia; drawn [by Wm. Hack?] about 1680: 1 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 4 in. [13,970. a. b.]

"INDICE de la coleccion de Manuscritos pertenecientes á la Historia de Indias, que escribió Don Juan Bautista Muñoz, y por su muerte se han hallado en su Libreria; formado de Real orden, con intervencion de los Señores Don Josè Navarro, del consejo de S. M. y Don Cenon Alonso, official mayor de la Secretaria de Gracia y Justicia de Indias; por Don Joaquin Fraggia y Don Manuel Abella, 1799;" with marginal notes by Edward, Viscount Kingsborough;—"Indice de las cartas, expedientes y consultas originales, que existen en este real Archivo de Simancas, pertenecientes á los empleos que obtuvo Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, durante su residencia en la Nueva España, 1773." Folio. [13,971.]

AN ACCOUNT of the Colony and Fishery of Newfoundland, and the present state thereof, with a map of the whole island, 1677; with additions by Sir Peter Thompson, F.R.S.;—"Considerations on the trade to Newfoundland" [by Thomas Thompson, 1711.]; a *printed* sheet;—Copy of a Memorial concerning Cape Breton and the Newfoundland Fishery; delivered the 31st Jan., 1744, to Andrew Stone, Esqr., Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle; with additions by Sir P. Thompson. Folio. [13,972.]

"RELACION de Fr. Joseph de la Concepcion, Rector provincial de provincia de San Nicolas de Tolentino de las Islas Philipinas, del origen, progressos y estado de dicha provincia, y de los Religiosos que han trabaxado en ella, desde el año de 1605 hasta el presente de 1651," illustrated by five colored maps by Francesco Alegre, Pilot at Manila, 1751. The original copy, signed by the author. Folio. [13,973.]

COPIES of Official Reports, Narratives, Letters, and other papers of the xviii and xviuth centuries, relating to Spanish America; many of which are indorsed by, or addressed to, Don Bernardo de Yriarte, Member of the Council of the Indies. In *Spanish*. 2 Vols. Folio. [13,974, 13,975.]

VOL. I. S. Salvador, and the Bay of Todos Santos, in Brazil, 1625, f. 1;—The Philippine Islands, 1619, f. 10;—Expeditions of the Dutch on the coasts, 1623–1636, f. 14;—The island of Curaçoa, 1636, f. 65;—The province of Chili, 1623–1637, f. 72;—Of the office of Contador del Sueldo, etc., f. 103;—Havana, 1622, f. 103;—Vera Cruz, 1632, f. 108;—Cumaná, Caraccas, and New Barcelona, 1638, f. 113;—S. Domingo, 1637, f. 125;—The funeral of Philip III. of Spain [1621], f. 135;—Guatimala, 1628, f. 150;—California, f. 153;—Potosi, 1625, f. 155;—Nueva España or Mexico, 1634, f. 157;—Margarita, f. 163;—List of the Bishops of Spanish America, f. 169;—Condition of the Indians in the mines, 1624–1632, f. 170;—Will of Mancio Sierra de Laguisamo, f. 176;—Peru, 1731, f. 178;—Reports of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros [1612?] and Andres de Medina Davila (*printed*), f. 184;—Papers relating to the discovery, in 1662, of Quivira, 1765, f. 192;—Draft of introduction, etc., to a projected

edition of the Voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, and Alvaro de Mendaña, by D. Bernardo de Yriarte, f. 210;—California and Sierra Gorda, 1767–1798, ff. 226. 319;—Survey of the Straights of Fuca, 1730, f. 313;—Patagonia, 1791, f. 329;—North-west coast of America, by D. Felix de Cepeda, 1792, f. 336;—Malvinas or Falkland Islands, 1783–1794, f. 367;—“Indice de los despachos generales, que se han expedido á los reynos de las Indias, desde el año 1700” [to 1776], f. 375;—Various Royal and other Letters relating to the Indies, 1612–1787, f. 417;—Nueva España, 1774–1795;—The province of Gran Parà, 1777, f. 454;—Havana, f. 463;—List of charts and maps of the coast of America and its islands, acquired by D. Antonio Pison de Ardanaz, in 1761, f. 466;—Report relating to the payment of tithes by the Jesuits in America, 1765, f. 474;—Tables of exports and imports between Spain and America, 1748–1815, f. 502.

VOL. II. The city of Mexico, 1771, f. 1;—The establishment of a Bishop's see in the city of Santa Rosa, in the province of Coaguila, f. 20;—“Representacion del Ayuntamiento de Mexico, 1753,” f. 26;—The state of agriculture in New Andalusia and New Barcelona, 1784, with drawings of agricultural implements, f. 44;—Paraguay, 1649, 1650, f. 76;—The city of Bourbon, in Guayana, 1768–1779, f. 94;—“Memoriales de D. Antonio Joseph del Castillo sobre el comercio de Indias, 1779,” f. 102;—The island of Cuba, 1776–1794, ff. 117, 143;—Martinica and Jamaica, 1788–9, f. 134;—Order of the King [Charles IV.] relative to the code of laws for Spanish America, 1792, f. 135;—The city of Monte Video, 1762–3, f. 137;—Peru, 1797, f. 151;—The city of Guadalaxara and port of St. Blas, 1810, f. 155;—Various imperfect papers relating to the Caraccas, Peru, etc., f. 159;—Papers concerning naval armaments for the Indies, in the seventeenth cent. ff. 169, 242;—Pieces relative to the commerce of grain and cochineal from New Spain, 1592, etc., f. 210;—Peru and Mexico, 1629–1632, f. 221;—“Carta que Gonçalo Vas Coutiño escribió á S. M. sobre la fabrica de la armada de Barlovento en las Indias,” etc., [1614] (*printed*), with MS. additions, f. 245;—Papers relating to the Tumult in Mexico, in 1624–5, and process against Pedro de Vergara, 1626, 1628, f. 270;—Letters and Memorials (*partly printed*) of Christobal de Molina, concerning the improvement of ships and navigation, 1628–1636, f. 304;—“Relaçion cerca del successo y perdida de la armada real, que se encontró con la del enemigo que viene de las islas de Olanda, 1615,” f. 323;—Orders relative to certain heretical books complained of by Fr. Juan Rodriguez, missionary in China, 1766, f. 331.

PAPÉLES VARIOS de Indias; a volume of similar Collections in *Spanish*, relating to the following subjects:—

Spanish affairs in the East Indies, 1624, f. 1;—Letter of D. Bernardo Estada, relative to his work on the discovery of the New World, 1784, f. 3;—Exports from Spain to Vera Cruz, 1733–1776, f. 6;—Population of Spain, 1768, f. 7;—Code of Laws for S. Domingo, 1784, f. 8;—Amount of gold and silver exported from New Spain in 1626;—Naval Operations near San Blas, 1790, f. 17;—Payment of troops employed against the English, 1587, f. 21 b.;—The bishopric of Puebla de los Angeles, *circa* 1760, f. 22;—Havana, 1768, f. 24;—Ecclesiastical affairs of Mexico, Guatemala, etc., 1771, f. 26;—Papers on the composition of liqueurs, and value of the currency of

S. America in Spain ;—“ Sucesion de los Presidentes del Consejo de las Yndias,” f. 52 ;—Ecclesiastical affairs of Buenos Ayres, 1767, f. 53 ; of Ocana, 1759, f. 77 ; of Orihuela, 1773, f. 79 ; and of Florida, f. 87 ;—Paper relating to negro slaves in S. America, 1639, f. 90 ;—The Island of Puerto Rico, 1622–1635, f. 106 ;—“ Reflexiones sobre comercio en las Yslas de America,” 1784, f. 111 ;—“ Methodo para auxiliar los Yndios de los reynos del Perú y Chile, por D. Josef Ortega,” 1789, f. 119 ;—Papers concerning the Yslas de Barlovento, or Windward Islands, 1773, f. 137 ;—Commerce between Barcelona and Cartagena, 1778, f. 153 ;—Island of Juan Fernandez, 1797, f. 163 ;—Fortification of Valparaiso, in Chile, 1801, f. 176 ;—Produce of Chili and Buenos Ayres to be exported with advantage, f. 180 ;—Islands in the South Pacific discovered by Capt. Wallis, 1767, f. 182 ;—The city of Lima, 1750, f. 194 ;—Monterey, 1760, f. 198 ;—“ Representacion al Rey sobre asuntos de Indias,” f. 200 ;—Papers relating to the city of Granada in Nicaragua, 1811, 1812, ff. 234, 294 ;—Choco, in Columbia, f. 262 ;—Commerce between Spain and America, 1750, f. 266 ;—“ Manifiesto del Congreso de las Provincias Unidas de Sud America,” 19 Aug. 1816, f. 278 ;—Papers relating to Commerce and Roads, 1778, f. 291 ;—Havana, 1762, f. 296 ;—“ Relacion de lo sucedido en la Nueva España, entre los S^{ras} Conde de Salvatierra, Virrey, y el Obispo de la Puebla,” 1747, f. 298 ;—Bull of Pope Paul III. to declare the Indians capable of receiving the Sacraments, f. 314 ;—Statutes of the Cathedral of Mexico, as revised in 1589, f. 315 ;—Papers concerning the mines of Peru, the assay of metals, etc., 1608–1639, f. 321 ;—Papers relative to the state of the Philippine Islands, and the missionaries there, 1744, 1765, 1606, 1736–7, f. 412. Folio. [13,976.]

PAPELES VARIOS de Indias ; a similar collection of Papers in *Spanish*, relating to the following subjects :—

Copies of the bulls of Alexander VI. and Paul III., conveying the sovereignty of the Indies to the kings of Spain, 1493, 1537, with a translation of the former, f. 1 ;—Description of the Spanish dominions in the East and West Indies, 1629, f. 14 ;—Papers relating to the mines of Potosi, 1627, f. 53 ;—General description and statistics of Spanish America, f. 71 ;—The mines of Peru, 1589, f. 82 ;—Monasteries, etc. of Peru, 1589, f. 86 ;—Decree relative to the Council of the Indies, 1609 (*printed*), f. 103 ;—New Spain, 1614, f. 107 ;—Peru, f. 111 ;—Report of Pedro de Valencia, of the papers of Don Hurtado and Alonso Sanchez, 1609, chiefly relative to China, f. 114 ;—Decree relative to D. Bernardo Sarmiento, 1625, (*printed*) ;—Letter of the Marques de Baydes to D. Joan de Solorcano, 1641, f. 127 ;—Office of the Inquisition, f. 131 ;—Decrees concerning the pleas before the Council of the Indies, 1620, (*partly printed*) ;—Letter of P. Paulo Paez from Ethiopia, 1617, f. 139 ;—Printed papers relating to Tierra Firme, etc. 1610, 1623, f. 141 ;—Account of the province of Larecaja, 1624, f. 153 ;—Disastrous fire in the city of Nombre de Dios, in Tierra Firme, 1596, f. 163 ;—Papers, manuscript and printed, relating principally to Peru, 1620–1635, f. 168 ; among them, the Memorials of F. Juan de Silva upon the general state of the provinces, 1613, f. 203 ;—On the state of affairs at Potosi, 1623, f. 259 ;—Report by Manuel Ribeiro de Texeira, on the Indies, 1635, f. 294 ;—Relations concerning Peru by the Principe de Esquilache, 1621, and the Marques de Guadaluara, 1628, ff. 341, 392 ;—Papers relating to California, 1632, 1645, (some *printed*) ;—Concerning the conversion of the native Indians, f. 457 ;—The

island of Teneriffe, 1648 (*printed*), f. 465;—Peru and New Granada, 1625 (*printed*), f. 471;—The Marañon river, 1626 (*printed*), f. 485;—The province of Maranhã, 1624 (*printed*), f. 187;—S. Domingo, 1637, f. 499;—Island of Tortuga, 1633, f. 505;—Windward Islands, f. 513;—Province of Chucuyto, in Peru, 1619, f. 519;—Various ecclesiastical affairs, 1620–1630, f. 525 (*partly printed*). Folio. [13,977.]

A LARGE collection of Papers, in *Spanish*, of the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries, relating to the commerce and affairs of the kingdom of New Spain; and principally to the events connected with the seizure of Don José Iturrigaray, Viceroy of Mexico, by the Spanish merchants and others, in 1808. Folio. [13,978.]

COLLECTION of Memorials, Reports, and other papers, in *Spanish*, relating to the settlement of the limits of the Spanish and Portuguese possessions in South America; the proceedings of the Jesuits; and events in Buenos Ayres and Brazil, 1749–1776. Folio. [13,979.]

COLLECTION of Reports, Letters and Papers, in *Spanish*, relating to the conquest of the Island of Santa Catalina, and the settlement of the Colonia del Sacramento, in La Plata, by the Spaniards, under Don Pedro Antonio de Cevallos; as also to the Treaty of limits between Spain and Portugal, in S. America, in the years 1777–8. Folio. [13,980.]

VERDADERA situacion del Peru, desde el año de 1777, hasta el de 1786;—Noticias del commercio del Peru, 1784;—Mémoire sur l'exploitation des Mines dans les possessions Espagnoles en Amérique, 1804, with a Spanish translation;—Discripção do estado do Brazil, suas Capitánias, produções e commercio, *circ.* 1792. Folio. [13,981.]

DESCRIPTION and historical notices of the several provinces of Brazil; written in *Portuguese*, about the year 1793. Folio. [13,982.]

REGISTER of Letters from Don Jorge Escovedo, Visitor of the Mint and other public offices in Potosi, to Don José Antonio de Areche, Visitor General, and others, Aug. 1778—Feb. 1782. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,983.]

PAPELES VARIOS de Indias; a collection of Papers, in *Spanish*, of the XVIIIth century, relative to the Spanish possessions in America. In 5 Vols. Small Quarto. [13,984—13,988.]

VOL. I. Copy of the bull of Alexander VI. for the demarcation of the discoveries and possessions of the Spanish and Portuguese, 1493, f. 1;—Two copies of the Letter of Christoval Colon [Columbus] to Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, projecting the recovery of the holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem; including collections by him from the Fathers and Scriptures, bearing on the subject, 1501, ff. 8,36;—Letter from Columbus to Rafael Sanchez, reporting his discoveries, 14 March, [1493.] f. 23;—Letter from Diego Alexandro de Galvez to D. Juan Manuel de Santander, stating that the letters which follow were copied from the originals, 1766;—Letter from Columbus to Fr. Gaspar Gorricio, 13 Sept. 1501, with the reply, 23 March, 1502, f. 34;—Notes by Columbus touching the eclipses of the

moon in 1494 and 1504, f. 42;—Poems by Fernando Colon, son of Christoval, f. 42 b.;—The first book of a Latin epic poem, by P. Pedro Parradinas, intitled "Cortesiada," f. 46;—"Discurso sobre el comercio de America, especialmente del Perú, con insercion del Diario de D. Joaquin de Olivares, que pasó desde Buenos Ayres en el de 1745, al reconocimiento de la costa, hasta el Estrecho de Magallanes," f. 60;—"Reflexiones sobre el comercio mutuo de la Asia, Europa y America," f. 120;—"Reflexiones sobre el comercio libre de la America, 1789;"—"Manifiesto de Fray Miguel de Vargas Machuca," relative to Paraguay, accompanied by a long "Examen," or refutation of the work;—"Pareser en defensa del Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas, obispo del Paraguay, por el P. Jacintho Jorquera," 1648.

VOL. II. Extracts from the Diary of Fr. Manuel Londono, chaplain in the expedition against Paraguay, in 1756, f. 1;—Paper relating to the affairs of Paraguay, and persecution of the Portuguese Jesuits, 1755–1759, f. 31;—"Representacion sobre el estado de la provincia de Chiloe, en el reyno de Chile," 1792, f. 40;—"Continente Americano, Argonauta de las costas de Nueva España y Tierra Firme," etc., f. 66;—"A defence of "Frailes," or religious orders of Friars, etc., f. 137;—Traffic with Louisiana, Cuba, and Yucatan, f. 146;—Order relative to the manuscript collection of Boturini, 1744, f. 163;—Papers relating to Santa Fé and Caraccas, 1800, f. 166;—"Noticias para la formacion de los establecimientos en les yslands de Annobon y de Fernando del Po," f. 175;—Account of Havana, 1800, f. 179;—Longitude and latitude of Mexico, Santa Fé, Puebla de los Angeles, Cartagena, Panama, Portobello, and Caraccas, f. 216;—List of the ecclesiastical divisions of the different *alcaldias* of New Spain, f. 217;—Paper concerning the Jesuits of Paraguay, and the Guaranies Indians, by Joseph de Barreda, 1753, f. 226;—The commerce of Brazil, 1791, f. 245;—Official letter of Francesco Lorenzo de Velasco to the Viceroy of Sultepeg, 1812, f. 253.

VOL. III. History of the discovery of Brazil, and descriptions of the country; in *Portuguese*, f. 1;—"Ynforme del Visitador General de la Nueva España, D. Josef Galbez, sobre los motivos de la expedicion hecha en las provincias internas," 1767, relative to the expulsion of the Jesuits, f. 20;—Papers relating to Sonora, in New Spain, California, New Biscay, and New Mexico, 1765–1700, f. 139;—"Viage que hice del Chile para la Europa, por el Cabo de Hornos," f. 240;—Correspondence of Juan Perez, Balthasar Medrano, Juan de Veldasola, Josef Goewel, and several others, missionaries in New Spain, 1760–1767, f. 249;—Memorial to the Emperor [Charles VII.] on the commerce of the Spanish Indies, by Joseph Goewel, f. 318;—Description of the province of Venezuela, f. 342.

VOL. IV. Paper relating to the discovery of an Indian nation in the centre of Peru, 1759, f. 1;—"Sobre lo que pasa entre Agustinos y Jesuitas, 1749," by Agustin de Cordova, f. 5;—Reflexions on the prejudice to Spain of the peace between France and Portugal, in Sept. 1801, f. 9;—"Proyecto de chirimia (D. Juan Bautista Yrizarri) sobre los ventajas que adquiriria el comercio de Goatemala, con que se pueblen los puertos del Sur," 1801, f. 22;—Fishery at Puerto Rico, f. 51;—The Island of Puerto Rico, f. 51;—Notes relative to the Viceroyalty of Santa Fé, Quito, Cumana, Guayana,

f. 61;—Observations on the map of the Gulph of Mexico and the American Islands executed in 1749, f. 90;—"Diario de mi viaje desde el puerto de Cadiz al de la Vera Cruz," 1745, f. 129;—Description of the province of Tabasco, in New Spain, by the Governor Fr. Miguel de Castro y Arnoz, 1803, f. 139;—Paper on the construction of the Aqueduct at Vera Cruz, 1800, f. 149;—Report on the Coinage in New Spain, 1768, f. 172;—On the Commerce of Caraccas, f. 205;—Plan for augmenting the Spanish marine, 1796, f. 235;—On the fortifications of the islands of Santa Catalina and Maldonado, 1777–8, f. 315;—Description of the island of S. Carlos *alias* David, 1771, f. 320.

VOL. V. "Diario del Viage por tierra desde el puerto de Vera Cruz á Comayagua, capital del obispado de Honduras," 1746, f. 1;—Short account of California, Sonora, Sinaloa, and Pimeria, written about 1760, f. 28;—Treatise on the defects in the government of the Spanish colonies in America, 1795; with reflections on the revolution in New Spain, 1812, (*imperf.*) f. 64;—Copies of the *Gazeta de Madrid*, Oct. 1780, June 1781, Feb. 1782 (*printed*), with MS. notes relative to the proceedings in S. America, f. 87;—Ordinance for contributions towards the war, 1780 (*printed*), f. 166;—Paper relating to the conquest of Pensacola, in Florida, 1781, f. 169;—Tracts relating to the revolution in New Spain, 1808–1812, f. 174;—"Sucinta relacion del Archipelago del Norte nuevamente descubierto," translated from the "Calendario geografico para el año de 1774," printed at St. Petersburg, f. 274.

Descripcion de las provincias internas de Nueva España; estado de su poblacion; caracter de los Indios salvajes, a quienes se hace la guerra, *etc.*, by Josef Cortés, 1799;—Investigaciones sobre la antigua ciudad de Munda, hechas en España por D. Domingo Velestá, á solicitud de la Corte de Londres, para ilustracion de la Sociedad de Antiquarios Britanica, empleada en escribir la Historia Universal, 1792; illustrated with two maps of the city and district. Small Quarto. [13,989.]

A VOLUME of Papers of the xviiith and xviiith centuries, in *Spanish*, relating to the Jesuits and Ecclesiastical matters, *viz.*,

"ISTRUZIONE à Prencipi della maniera con la quale si governano li Padri Gesuiti," f. 1;—Other papers and letters relating to the Jesuits, 1620–1759, *Ital.* and *Lat.* f. 17;—Papers relating to the dismissal of Cardinal Acciajuoli, the Pope's Nuncio, from the Court of Portugal, 1760, *Ital.* ff. 32–72, 186–193;—Tracts and papers relating to the suppression of the Jesuits in France, in 1773, *Ital.* ff. 73–139, 157;—Two original papers relative to the suppression of Colleges of the Jesuits in the kingdom of Naples, and lands held by the Order in Apulia, 1611, *Lat.* ff. 140–156;—"Copia di Lettera del Vescovo di N. in Francia al Card. N. in Roma, stampata in Amsterdam, 1776," ff. 157–185;—Several other pieces concerning the Jesuits, ff. 186–210;—Two letters of Joseph Khell, librarian of the Bibliotheca Garelliana, at Vienna, relating to the coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, and to a gold coin of Augustus, 1763–1765, *Lat.* ff. 211, 224;—"Henrici Noris, Eremitæ Augustiniani, ad suos Fratres Epistola gratulatoria," f. 213;—Paper on the benefits rendered to the church by the Fathers of the Congregation of St. Maur, *Ital.* f. 217;—Letter from the Clergy of France to Pope Pius VI., 25 Aug. 1797, *Lat.* f. 228;—Papers relating to the Convent of S. Felice de Guixoles, in

MSS.—1813.

C

Catalonia, to the see of Ravenna, the bishopric of Eystett [Aichstadt], and to appointments to various vacant sees, 1700-1705 (*partly printed*), *Ital.* and *Lat.* ff. 234-295. Folio. [13,990.]

A COLLECTION of satirical Poems and Sonnets on the Jesuits; written at the period of the suppression of the order, in 1762. *Italian.* Small Quarto. [13,991.]

A LARGE COLLECTION of Official Papers and Tracts, of the xviiith century, manuscript and printed, in *Spanish*, relating to the following places and subjects, connected with the Spanish Colonies in America:

Printed paper, intitled "Los del Consejo Real de los Indias, sobre que se debe escusar el de Camara, que en el se ha tratado de formar," f. 1;—Concerning the Mines of New Spain, 1617, f. 14;—Account of the people of the province de los Pacaxes, in Peru, 1619, f. 21;—"Consideraciones sobre si conviene o no, que los Consejeros del Rl. de Indias sean de los que han servido en las Audiencias de ellas," f. 25;—Papers relating to the voyages, freight, etc. of the Galleons, 1617, 1669, 1671, ff. 35, 279;—Measures for defending the colonies, 1671, f. 81;—The island of Matalino, north of Cumana, 1674, f. 107;—Defence of the colonies, 1683 (*printed*), f. 110;—Regulation proposed for trade (*printed*), f. 114;—Peru, 1671, f. 124;—Island of Tortuga, 1674, f. 130;—Fleet destined for the Islas de Barlovento or Windward Isles, 1664, f. 134;—Tracts on the general government of the Indies (*partly printed*), f. 149;—Ordinance of Phillip II. relative to the government and discovery of the Indies, 1570 (?), f. 210;—Letters of Francesco de Molinos, on the state of the natives in Peru, 1562, f. 224;—Other Papers concerning Peru, f. 230;—On the acquisition of property by Religious Houses in Peru and New Spain, 1576 (*printed*), f. 257;—Papers on the revenues drawn from the Indies, and measures for augmenting them, f. 275;—Description of the city of Cartagena, f. 327;—Papers on the Mines of New Granada, by D. Francesco Maldonado, 1605-1623, f. 331;—Description of Porto Bello and Chagre, f. 361;—On a new route from Panama to Quito, etc. 1615, 1629, f. 363;—Government of Peru, 1605-1667, f. 368;—State of Paraguay, by the Archbishop Fr. Bo^{ca}. de Torres, 1622, f. 466;—Tucuman, 1608, f. 470;—Port of Buenos Ayres, 1610, f. 478;—La Plata (*printed*), f. 484;—Negroes in Peru, f. 488;—Earthquake in Lima, 1678 (*printed*), f. 491;—Paper relating to S. Domingo, 1650 (*printed*), with a map of the island, f. 498;—Letter of the Marquis de Salinas on the Mines in New Spain, 1609, f. 511;—Papers on the Mines in the isle of Cuba, f. 515;—Island of Tortuga, 1654, f. 533;—Printed tract concerning errors in the royal arms of Spain placed in the Church of Puebla de los Angeles, 1650, f. 543;—Government of Tabasco, in New Spain, 1606, f. 550;—Memorial of Diego del Castillo, respecting the Mines of Veragua, f. 556;—Report of the Commissioners on the claims of D. Pedro Motecuma, and Juan Antonio Carbon, 1624, f. 558;—Memorial of Fr. Juan de Silva on missionary labor, in South America (*printed*), f. 566;—Discovery of the Pearl fishery of California, 1612 (*printed*), f. 575;—Account of the Moluccas and Celebes Islands, 1675, f. 581;—Description of the Philippine Islands, and measures to improve them, rents, naval expeditions connected with, etc. (*partly printed*), 1606-1662, ff. 588-715. Folio. [13,992.]

REGISTER of royal Ordinances, Instructions, and Patents, relating to the affairs of the kingdom of New Granada, 1539-1585; with tables of contents prefixed. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,993.]

COLLECTION of royal Ordinances, Letters, and Warrants, and other official papers, some of which are originals, relating to the affairs of the kingdom of New Spain, from 1523 to 1639, but not arranged chronologically; preceded by lists of similar papers, during the governments of different viceroys of New Spain, 1522-1582; extracted from a MS. of D. Luis Carrillo de Alarcon; with a copious index of the contents of the present volume, drawn up in 1641, by Don Andrez Gomez de Mora. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,994.]

COLLECTION of royal and other Official Papers, several of them originals, of the xviiith century, relating principally to the kingdom of Peru; many in the earlier part of the volume, relate to Guatimala and New Spain; with a table of contents prefixed. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,995.]

REGISTER of the despatches of Don Luis Enriquez de Guzman, Conde de Alva, Viceroy of Peru, to the Spanish Court, during the years 1655-1662. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,996.]

COLLECTION of Papers, printed and manuscript, many of which are originals, relating to the kingdoms of Catalonia and Arragon, and the province of Valencia, 1590-1669; with a table of contents prefixed. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,997.]

COLLECTION of royal Ordinances, Reports, Letters, and other papers, in print and manuscript, chiefly originals, relating to the province of Guipuzcoa, in Biscay, during the xviiith century. In *Spanish*. Folio. [13,998.]

A VOLUME of Papers in *Spanish*, of the xviiith century, relating chiefly to Ecclesiastical ceremonies and affairs, *viz.*,

Two theological discourses, f. 1;—Directions to a Cardinal [the Infante Ferdinand, son of Phillip III. ?] for celebrating mass, and other divine offices, *intra et extra Curiam Romanam*, by D. Bernabe Lopez de Riaño, ff. 21-43, 51-54;—Ceremony of the baptism of the Infantas Maria Eugenia and Maria Theresia [daughters of Philip IV. of Spain] 7 June, 1626, 7 Oct. [1638], f. 44;—Funeral of Margarita, wife of Philip III. of Spain, 17 Nov. 1611, f. 48;—“Memoria de lo que se deve azer quando la Reina salga à missa,” 1651, f. 55;—Form of baptism of the Infantas of Spain, f. 57;—Another copy of the baptism of the Infanta Maria Theresa, as above, f. 59;—Duplicate copy of the directions to a Cardinal to celebrate mass, f. 61;—“Breve epitome de las ceremonias que se deven observar en la S^{ta}. yglesia de Burgos, en el recibimiento del Rey, y Desposorio de la S^{ta}. Reyna de Francia,” [the Infante Maria Theresa (here called Margarita Maria), betrothed to Louis XIV. 1660], f. 75;—Instructions for the ecclesiastical visitation of Madrid, 1667 (*printed*), f. 83;—Petition of the Mayordomos of the parochial churches of Madrid, on dilapidations, f. 86;—Report concerning the claims of the descend-

ants of Antonia Garzia, wife of Juan de Monrroy, to certain privileges granted by royal letters, 1476, f. 89;—Paper relating to the usurpation of the royal authority by ecclesiastics, by Don Andres de Riaño, f. 115;—Paper relating to Don John of Austria, son of Philip IV., f. 133;—"Advertencias sobre algunos puntos de los pleitos de Domingo Grillo, sobre pagar a S. M. del contrato del asiento de esclavos, los reales derechos," 1663-1667, f. 137;—Anonymous satirical papers, f. 145;—Order relative to the payment of tithes by the Jesuits, in the see of Toledo, 1639, f. 147;—"Minutas de provisiones del Consejo, sacadas del oficio del secretario Pedro Çapata del Marmol;" being forms of royal commissions, warrants, etc., f. 151;—"Tabla de las ordinarias que se despachan en la audiencia de Galicia, sacadas del oficio de Antonio Gomez de Calo, 1655;" also designed for precedents, f. 196. Folio. [13,999.]

A COLLECTION of State Papers, (chiefly copies) in *Spanish*, for the most part translations from the French, relating to transactions between the kingdoms of Spain and France, in the xvth and xvith centuries, relating to the following subjects:—

French merchants, in Spanish America, 1685, f. 1;—The Low Countries, 1685, f. 3;—Shipwreck at Fontarabia (*printed*), f. 5;—The United Provinces, 1671-1672, f. 9;—Treaty of Nimeguen, 1679 (*printed*), f. 34;—Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1667-1668, f. 53;—Various transactions in France and Spain, in 1662, f. 81;—Renunciation by Maria Teresa, Queen of Louis XIV., of her right to the crown of Spain, 1663-4, f. 120;—Transactions in 1666, f. 132;—Congress at Cologne, 1638, f. 163;—Treaty for suspension of arms, Jan. 1641, f. 165;—Negotiations for peace, 1649, f. 169;—Negotiations for peace, 1651-1660 (*partly printed*), f. 186;—Marriage of Louis XIV. with the Infanta Maria Teresa, 1659-1660, f. 342;—Civil war in France, proceedings against Cardinal Mazarin, and negotiations with the Prince de Condé (*partly printed*), 1650-1656, f. 382;—Claims of France to various states and territories, f. 434;—Plan for an attack on the coasts of Brittany, f. 444;—"Instrumentum Unionis Catholicæ inter Regem Hispaniarum et Principes Gallie," 16 Jan. 1585, f. 450;—Letter written by the Duke de Najera to Henry II. of France, in answer to the King's Letter, sent in 1553 to the Princes of Germany, against the Emperor Charles V., f. 457;—Negotiations with the League, 1590, f. 461;—Peace of Château Cambresis, 1559, f. 463;—Declaration of Henry IV. in behalf of the Catholic Faith, 11 Aug. 1590, f. 475;—Reconciliation of Henry IV. with the Pope, 1595 (*printed*), f. 478;—Letters relative to the Peace with England and France, 1623, f. 492;—Negotiations for the treaty of Vervins, 1598, f. 496;—A paper intitled "Suspiros de Francia," written by D. Diego de Saavedra Faxardo [1643], f. 520;—Negotiations with the Comte de Soissons, Dukes de Guise and Bourbon, 1639-1642 (*partly printed*), f. 532;—On the advantages of carrying war into France, 1635, f. 570;—Negotiations with the Queen Mother and the Duke d'Orléans, 1631-1634, f. 574;—Treaty with France, and naval expedition of Don Fadrique de Toledo, 1626-1628, f. 704;—War in the Valteline, 1624, f. 729;—League against Spain, 1624-6, (*partly printed*), f. 739;—Negotiations with France, 1623, f. 757;—State of affairs in France, 1619, f. 769;—Satires on Cardinal Richelieu, f. 775;—Original and other papers touching the intermarriages between the royal families of Spain and France, and

opinions thereon, 1611, 1612, f. 787;—Two letters from Adan de los Prios to Capt. Martin Urnieta; accompanied by plans and descriptions of Bayonne and Montpellier, f. 881;—Notices of the coast of Provence, by — Dupré, f. 900. Folio. [14,000.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers, of the xviiith century, in *Spanish*, relating to the following subjects:—

State of France and its foreign relations, by Mich. Morosini, Venetian ambassador, 1653, f. 1;—Reasons for peace [1678?], f. 59;—Remonstrance against the appointment of the Duke of Bavaria, as Governor of the Low Countries [1689?] f. 63;—Despatch of M. de Leoni to the Archbishop of Embrun, French Ambassador in Spain, 1 Sept. 1666, f. 65;—Negotiations with the Prince of Condé, and his party, 1650–1659, f. 69;—Claim of the Duke of Lorraine to the Duchy of Montferrat, 1628, f. 96;—Letter from D. Andrez Davila to Peter Foppens of Amsterdam, on the designs of France, 12 Oct. 1681 (*printed*); Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (*printed*), f. 100;—Observation on the reigns of the Kings of France, f. 123;—Anne of Austria, Queen of France, 1626, f. 125;—Differences between the Courts of France and Rome, 1687, 1688, f. 129;—Tract by François Paul, Baron de Lisola, touching a peace with Portugal, etc. 20 Sept. 1666, f. 131;—Tract by the same, “sobre si Francia movera guerra à España, y por que motivo,” 24 Oct. 1665, f. 165;—Negotiations with France, in 1659 and 1696, f. 175;—Negotiations between Spain and England, 1631–2, f. 227;—Tangier, 1664, f. 238;—Negotiations with France, 1666–7, f. 243;—Affairs of Mantua and Montferrat, 1629, f. 263;—Claims of France to certain Italian States [*circa* 1670–80], f. 266;—“Idea Politica sobre los negociados de Europa,” by the Baron de Lisola, 1666, f. 276;—“La Francia sin Mascara” [*circa* 1670?], f. 302;—Pretensions of France to Brabant, 1666, f. 328;—Treaty with the Republic of Genoa, in *Spanish* and *French*, 1685, f. 337. Folio. [14,001.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers, in *Spanish*, relating to the following subjects:—

“Representacion hecha por el Comendador [Bretel, Sieur] de Grémonville, residente del Rey Christianissimo en la Corte de Viena, en la conferencia que tuvo en el Consejo de Estado,” etc. [1671?] (*printed*), f. 1;—Reasons for Spain to recover the Franche Comté of Burgundy, 1677, f. 53;—“Tratado de Paz ajustado entre las Coronas de España y Francia,” 1679 (*printed*), f. 66;—“Tratado de paz entre Don Carlos Segundo, Rey de la Gran Bretaña, y los Ordenes Generales de Olanda,” 1674 (*printed*), f. 84;—“Tratado de tregua entre esta Corona y la de Francia, ajustado en Ratisbona,” 1684 (*printed*), f. 94;—Treaties between Spain and France, and Spain and Sweden, concluded at Nimeguen, 5 Feb. 1679, f. 102;—Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668, f. 116;—Memorial of D. Juan Martinez de Retes y la Vega, relative to his services in Flanders, with a description of the towns, etc. [*circa* 1681], (*printed*), f. 122;—Letter of the Comte d’Avaux, French Ambassador in Holland, 9 Jan. 1684, f. 126;—“Recopilacion de los Tratados contenidos en el Tratado de Nimego, año de 1678,” f. 131;—Treaty with the Dutch, 1673, f. 196;—Free commerce with the Indies, 1678, f. 205;—Intentions of France in the war with Holland, 1672, f. 215;—“Breve resumen de las Ciudades Hanseaticas, y demás Confederadas” (*printed*), f. 237;—Speech of the Viscount Stafford, on the Scaffold, 8 Feb. 1681, f. 239;—Com-

merce of the Dutch interfered with by France, f. 242;—Declaration of war, by France, May, 1667, and papers relative to it, f. 254;—"El Apologista confutado;" a tract on the war between France and Germany [1672-1678], f. 264;—"La Francia sin Mascara," f. 271;—English Alliance with France, against Spain [1672?], f. 292;—Conferences at Cologne, 1673, ff. 338, 344;—Mandate of the Emperor, for all his subjects to quit the French service, 2 Aug. 1673, f. 342;—Manifesto setting forth the motives of the Emperor in taking arms, 30 Aug. 1673 [See *Add.* 14,004, f. 239], f. 349;—Another copy of the "Apologista Confutado," f. 354;—Comet of 1680 (*partly printed*), f. 374;—"Relacion de quanto ha pasado desde que el Rey Felipe IV. pensó en proponer al Duque de Montalto, para el capelo de la Corona, hasta oy," etc. [relative to the renunciation of the title of Montalto by the Cardinal de Moncada, in favor of his son], [1667-8] (*printed*), f. 381;—"Sueno Politico," in verse, f. 427;—Observations on Earthquakes, of various periods, f. 450;—Accounts of the Earthquakes at Malaga, Cordova, and Seville, in 1680 (*printed*), f. 455;—Hurricane at Lisbon, 1680 (*printed*), f. 473;—Ecclesiastical subsidy in Spain, 1678-1683 (*printed*), f. 475;—Disturbances in Manilla, 1668-9, f. 502. Folio. [14,002.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers, in *Spanish*, relating to the affairs of Germany in the xviii century, in the following order of subjects:—

Diet of Ratisbon, 1630, f. 1;—Conference at Munster, 1647, f. 44;—Instructions to the Conde de Peñaranda, ambassador to Germany, 1657, f. 60;—Concerning the province of Alsace, 1624, f. 61;—Reception of Maria Anna, Queen of Hungary, in Vienna, 1631, f. 65;—"Difinizion de Alemania, y su descrizion, anó de 1661," f. 74;—"Relazion de Alemania, y de las calidades personales de S. M. Cesarea, de la SS. Emperatriz Leonor, y los Archiduques," etc. [1660], f. 80. [See *Add.* 14,004, f. 159];—Instructions to the Duque de Fursi, Spanish Ambassador to Vienna [1630?], f. 84;—Articles agreed to by Leopold I., on taking the imperial crown, 1658, f. 85;—Precedence of the German Ambassador in Spain, 1663, f. 96;—League of the Rhine, Aug. 1658, f. 98;—Notice of various political alliances of the Swiss with Spain, France, and Savoy, f. 104;—Description of the Swiss Confederation, 1662, f. 106;—Treaty of France with the Swiss Cantons, 1663, f. 112;—Memorial of the Swiss, praying for a reduction of the price of salt from Milan, [1663? See *Add.* 14,004, f. 651.];—Treaty between the League and the Union, at Munich, July, 1610, f. 132;—"Consulta de Andres de Rozas, sobre las cossas de Baviera, 1631," f. 138;—Claims of the House of Bavaria to the Electorate of the Rhine. [See *Add.* 14,004, f. 800.] ff. 162, 168;—Death of Frederic V. Elector Palatine of the Rhine [1632], f. 166;—Spanish negotiations with the Duke of Bavaria, 1625-1629, f. 176;—Claim of the Margrave of Brandenburg to the Principality of Jägerndorf [1660?], f. 194;—Assumption of the crown of Bohemia, by the Elector Palatine, 1619, f. 196;—"Cossas tocantes al Palatino y Rey de Inglaterra, y el Emperador, con los puntos de estado entre todos, zerca de la guerra de Alemania," by D. Jorge de Henin, f. 202;—Election and coronation of Ferdinand III., King of the Romans, Dec. 1636, f. 247;—Affairs of the Palatinate of the Rhine, from January 1637 to October 1639, f. 251;—"Relazion de lo que ha passado en lo del Palatino, de Juan de Ziriza." 1618-1623, f. 259;—Affairs of the Palatinate, 1630, f. 267;—Letter of the Marques de Castaneda, of Spain, relative to the alliance with the King of Hungary, 26 Aug. 1634, f. 279;—Resolution of a

Council of State, relative to the memorial of D. Philippe Hotton de Hercelles, Envoy of the Electors of the Empire, 10 July, 1658, f. 283 ;—Papers relating to Antonio Henriquez, a Jew of Hamburgh, 1678-9 (*printed*), f. 285 ;—Treaty of Munster, 1647-8 (*printed*), f. 290 ;—Letters of the Cardinal Infante Don Fernando, and the Marques de Aytona, relative to the passage of the former to Flanders, 1634, f. 303 ;—French claim to the Duchy of Brabant, 1667, f. 311 ;—Negotiations of France with the Catholic Electors, 1626, f. 322 ;—"Lega rinovata tra la Maestà del Re di Spagna, et li Cantoni Suizzeri, 1634" (*printed*), f. 327 ;—Negotiation between France and Bavaria, 1633, f. 343 ;—"Propositioni in Dieta Imperiali factæ, de amovendis præsidii quæ à lege Hispaniæ in Germania sustentantur, Responsio" [1641], (*printed*), f. 345 ;—Negotiations with the Duke of Lorraine, 1630, f. 351 ;—The Duchy of Mantua, 1628, f. 363 ;—The Duchy of Montferrat, 1628, f. 365 ;—"Relazione de la fuga, que hizieron de Nanzi los Nenos Duques de Lorena," f. 383 ;—"Protestation de nullité contre le Traité entre le Cardl. de Richelieu au nom de S. M. T. C., et son Altesse de Lorraine, 1641 (*printed*), f. 385 ;—Spanish negotiations with Charles III., Duke of Lorraine, 1634-5, f. 391 ;—Affairs of the same Duke, and his imprisonment, 1654-1658, f. 403 ;—Diary of the war of the Turks in Germany, and relief of Vienna, 1683, f. 496 ;—Siege of Buda, 1686, f. 522 ;—Defeat of the Turks at Mohacz, 1687, f. 524 ;—Reception of Wolfgang William, Duke of Neuburg, by the King of Spain, 1624, f. 526 ;—"Mémoire de M. le Comte d'Avaux, Ambassadeur de France à la Haye, 5 Nov. 1683" (*printed*), f. 534 ;—Negotiations with the Duke of Neuburg, 1627-1634, f. 536. A table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [14,003.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers, in *Spanish* and *Italian*, relating to the affairs of Germany, in the following order :—

Ancient Germany, according to Tacitus, written in 1661, f. 1 ;—Jurisdiction of the Pope in the German Empire, f. 5 ;—Genealogical descent of the Royal Houses of Spain and Austria, from Philip I. and Joanna, f. 25 ;—Contract of marriage between the Archduke Maximilian and the Infanta Maria, 1548, f. 29 ;—Election of the King of the Romans, 1605-6, f. 35 ;—Articles between the League and the Union, at Munich, 1610, f. 103 ;—Movements in Germany, 1619, f. 107 ;—Instructions of the Duke de Osuna to D. Pedro Gyron, his son, going into Germany, Sept. 1619, f. 119 ;—Instructions from the king of Spain to Gaspar de Bracamonte, Count de Peñaranda, going into Germany, June, 1657, f. 123 ;—Account of the Election of Ferdinand IV., King of the Romans, by the Marques de Castel Rodrigo, 1653, f. 127 ;—Articles signed by Leopold at his coronation, 1658, f. 151 ;—Treaty of the King of France with the Electors at Mentz, 15 Aug. 1658, f. 155 ;—"Relacion de Alemania y de las calidades de S.M. Cesarea," etc. 1660, [See *Add.* 14,003, f. 80], f. 159 ;—Affairs of the Spanish Embassy at Vienna, and case of precedence, 1661-1663, f. 179 ;—Negotiations for marriage between the Emperor Leopold I. and the Infanta Margarita Theresa, 1663-4, f. 217 ;—Letter of Don John of Austria, 18 Nov. 1667, f. 227 ;—Negotiations of France with the Court of Germany, Jan. 1668, f. 231 ;—Declaration of war by the Emperor Leopold against France, 1673 (*partly printed*), ff. 239, 255 ;—Reasons for union between the houses of Spain and Austria, 1647, f. 247 ;—Military operations in Germany, 1675 (*printed*), f. 259 ;—"Tratado de Paz, ajustado entre los Señores Emperador y Rey de Francia," 1679 (*printed*),

f. 267;—Alliance between Germany and Spain, 1642, f. 279;—Affairs of Germany, 1640–1, f. 283;—Reasons for alliance of Spain and the Empire, 1644, f. 290;—Election of Emperor, 1619, f. 295;—Instructions to the Comte de Ossona, going Ambassador to Vienna, 1623, f. 299;—Peace of Nickelsberg, between Spain and Hungary, 1621–2, *Lat.* f. 309;—Negotiations between Spain, the Emperor, the Duke of Bavaria, and the Princes of the League, 1625–1630, f. 333;—Marriage of Ferdinand of Hungary with the Infanta Maria, 1626–1629, f. 414;—Letter relative to the arrival of Francis, Lord Cottington, the English Ambassador, 18 Oct. 1629, f. 434;—Letter from the King of Spain to the Queen of Hungary, on the general state of affairs, [1629?] f. 437;—Affairs of Naples, 1630, f. 447;—Instructions to the Marquis de Cadereyta, sent ambassador to Germany, 1630, f. 452;—Affairs of Germany in 1632–1636, including papers relating to Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland, f. 456;—Ceremonies used on the Election of the King of the Romans [Ferdinand III.], 1636, f. 587;—Paper relating to Count Mathias Galasso, f. 593;—Affairs of Germany, 1624–1625, f. 595;—Relation of Events under the Regency of Claudia de Medicis, mother of the Archduke Ferdinand Charles, in Upper Alsatia, 1632–1646, by Eustachio Pagano, f. 614;—Roads for troops from Alsatia to Savoy, f. 626;—Descriptions of the Swiss Cantons, their alliances with foreign powers, *etc.*, 1619–1663, f. 628;—Memorial of D. Juan Baptista Cassani, Ambassador of the Swiss Cantons, relative to an annuity due to them, 1683, f. 660;—Affairs of Charles III., Duke of Lorraine, 1633–1659, f. 662;—The Electorate of Treves, 1631–1633, f. 728;—Support of the Duke of Bavaria by the Elector of Cologne, 1641, f. 742;—Affairs of Frederic V., Elector Palatine, and of the kingdom of Bohemia, 1619–1639, f. 744;—Treaty of Osnaburg, 27 July, 1648, and Claims of Bavaria to the Electorate, [See *Add.* 14,003, f. 162], f. 800;—Negotiations of Spain and France with the Duke of Bavaria, 1625–1631, f. 810;—Negotiations between the Emperor and the Duke of Bavaria, 1646, f. 904;—Treaty between John George I., Duke of Saxony, and the Emperor Ferdinand II., May, 1635, f. 916;—Alliance between France and the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, Aug. 1639 (*partly printed*), f. 930;—Claim of the Margrave of Brandenburg to the Principality of Jägerndorf, f. 940;—Treaty between France and Denmark, 2 Sept. 1679, *Lat.* f. 944;—Commercial treaty of Spain with the Duke Frederic of Holstein-Gottorp, 1628 (*partly printed*), ff. 950, 953;—The province of East Friesland, 1625, f. 951;—Letter from Christoval Bernard, Bishop of Munster, to the States General, 14 Sept. 1665, f. 956;—The Hanse Towns, 1660–1682 (*printed*), f. 957. A table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [14,004.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers, in *Spanish*, relating to the affairs of the Low Countries, in the XVIII century; in the following order:—

Payment of officials, troops, *etc.*, in the United Provinces, and internal government, 1663, f. 4;—Notes of Treaties with France, 1624–1648, f. 24;—“*Causas por donde creció el comercio de Olanda*,” *etc.* (*printed*), f. 26;—Affairs of the States, in 1620, f. 34;—Question of continuing the truce between Spain and the States, 1620, f. 41;—“*Discurso de D. Carlos Colorna de la forma en que deberia hazerse la guerra à los Holandeses*,” f. 63;—Reasons for a suspension of arms, f. 67;—Negotiations, and acknowledgment of the freedom of the States, 1608–9, f. 70;—Defence of the Catholic Religion, in

reference to the recognition of the States, f. 102;—Letters of Fray Luys Estella, Maestro del Sacro Palacio Apostolico, relative to the truce with the States, 1609, f. 118;—Proposition from Pethlem Gabor to the States, Oct. 1626, *Lat.*, f. 129;—Propositions for supplies, for supporting the campaign of 1641, f. 137;—Hostilities committed in the Spanish territories, 1666 (*printed*), f. 142;—Order in Council for the Burial of the Dutch, in Spain, 1657, f. 150;—Representation of the English Ambassador, Sir G. Downing, for procuring a peace between the States and Portugal, *temp.* Cromwell, f. 152;—Instructions to the Dutch Ambassadors to Spain, 1660, f. 154;—Letter of Louis XIII. to his Ambassador in Holland, to prevent a truce, 21 Sept. 1625, f. 158;—Supplies for the war, 1635, f. 160;—Letter of Philip IV. to the Marques de Aytona, relative to the conditions on which Hugo Grotius might be employed in his service, 6 May, 1634, f. 161;—Letter from the same, inclosing the terms of peace between Spain and the States, 1 May, 1628, f. 162;—Proposals for peace between Spain and Holland, 1624–5, f. 176;—Papers relating to the suspension of arms, 1630, ff. 180, 218;—Treaty of Munster, 1646–1650 (*printed*), f. 197;—State of Holland, 1625 (*printed*), f. 221;—Instructions to the Spanish Envoy, Juan de Necolalde (?), f. 227;—Negotiations for a truce with Holland, 1640–1641, f. 231;—Affairs of the Palatinate, 1632, f. 245;—Advantages in concluding a peace with Holland, f. 250;—Negotiations for peace between the States favorable to the Spanish interest, and those hostile to it, 1632–3, f. 254;—Union of France, England and Spain against the States, 1672, f. 379;—Relation by Capt. Ysselmuyden of the naval engagement between the English and Dutch, March, 1672 (*printed*), f. 393;—Declarations of war by France and England, against the States, 1672 (*partly printed*), f. 395;—Negotiations between Holland and France, 1672, f. 399;—Advantages for Spain in breaking the peace with France, in aid of Holland, 1672 (*partly printed*), f. 400;—Manifesto of the States, to resist the pretensions of France, 1673 (*printed*), f. 408;—Negotiations of the Marques de Fresno, Dutch Ambassador at London, and Treaty of Peace between England and the States, 1673–4 (*printed*), f. 412;—Negotiations of the States with Spain, 1679, f. 429;—Treaty between France and the States, 1684, f. 447. A table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [14,005.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Letters and State Papers, relating to the Spanish provinces of Flanders, in the years 1620–1684, in *Spanish*. A table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [14,006.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers of the xvth and xvith centuries, relating to Flanders and Burgundy, in the following order:

“Consulta de Don Miguel de Salamanca para el Señor Infante,” 2 Oct. 1640, f. 1;—Campaigns in Flanders and France, in the years 1635–1638 (*partly printed*), f. 11;—Correspondence of the Cardinal Infante, D. Fernando, Governor of the Low Countries, with the Court of Spain, 1632–1638, f. 42;—Instructions and Letters to the Marques de Villa Nueva de Fresno, and the Marques de Aytona, relative to the Cardinal Infante, 1634, f. 89;—Order of Council relative to the style to be given to the princes of Italy, 18 Aug. 1624, f. 107;—Instructions to the Archduke Leopold William, 1648, 1652, f. 108;—Siege of Arras, 1654, f. 116;—Correspondence of the Prince de Condé with the Court of Spain, 1653–1656, f. 120;—“Relacion de todo

MSS.—1843.

D

lo sucedido en la villa de Anveres, en la solevacion de el pueblo de ella," 1659 (*printed*), f. 161;—Instructions for Don Juan of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries, 1656, f. 165;—Campaigns in Flanders, 1656-1658, f. 176;—Relief of Cambray by the Prince de Condé, 1657, f. 196;—Battle of Dunkirk, June, 1658 (*printed*), f. 198;—Letter on the affairs of Flanders, 3 Jan. 1630, f. 203;—Orders for the Government of Flanders, 1667-8, f. 204;—Siege of Charleroy, 1672-3, f. 214;—Affairs of Flanders, 1673, f. 217;—Government of the Marques de Castel Rodrigo, 1667-8, f. 222;—Siege of Cambray, 1677, f. 292;—Relief of Mons, Aug. 1678 (*printed*), f. 295;—"La importancia de la villa de Breda," f. 302;—Mode of pursuing the war, 1634, etc., f. 308;—"Relacion del Capitan Christoval Alvarez de la Vega, de lo que le dixó el Conde de Egmont," f. 321;—Articles proposed to the States of Flanders from the King of Spain, with their Answer, 1627, f. 325;—Paper concerning the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1670, f. 329;—Advantages of the Duke of Neuburg being Governor of the Low Countries [1678?], f. 333;—Disadvantages of appointing the Duke of York Governor of Flanders [1678?], f. 337;—Affairs of Flanders, 1623-4, f. 339;—"Noticias de las cosas de Flandes, Olanda y Inglaterra, que el Cardenal de Borja dió al Duque de Alburquerque, 1619," f. 350;—Report by D. Francisco Ramos del Manzano, on the continuation of Fanianus Strala's work, *De Bello Belgico*, by the Jesuits, 1665, f. 353;—English Company of Clothiers, in Holland, 1624, f. 360;—"Discurso de las ynvenciones y aparatos de guerra que para ganar el castillo de Amberes [Antwerp] trayan los Holandaeses, 1624," f. 371;—Declaration of the S^r. de Amant, Governor of the castle of Courtray, on the security of Antwerp, f. 371;—Terms of the capitulation of Breda to the Marquis de Spinola, 1625, f. 377;—Commercial state of Flanders, 1625, f. 379;—Propositions of the provinces of Flanders to the Cardinal Infante, 1629-1630, f. 381;—Revolt of Henry Count de Bergh, 1632 (*partly printed*), f. 387;—Instructions for the Archduke Albert, Governor of Flanders and Burgundy, 1595, f. 394;—Letter of the Prince of Parma, relative to the malcontents of Flanders, 23 Jul. 1579, f. 408;—Instructions to D. Juan Pacheco, Marques de Zerralvo, for negotiating the pacification of the Low Countries, 1592-3, f. 411;—Navigation of the rivers Demer and Meuse, f. 418;—Engraved plans of Ostend, shewing the method proposed by Van Langren to benefit the town, f. 421;—"Description du Canal de Marienne, et du grand changement que le sable de Mardyck a fait depuis l'an 1624 jusques au 1653" (*printed*), f. 423;—Measures of the Conde de Fontana for the defence of Flanders, f. 425;—Correspondence between the Court of Madrid and the Infanta Isabel Clara Eugenia, Governor of Flanders, etc., 1630-1, f. 426;—State of the army in Flanders, and pay of the troops, 1628, 1631, f. 439;—"Arbitrio que dió el Padre Jansenio para que su Magestad se haga Dueño del Mar Septentrional," 1628, f. 457;—Commercial intercourse of the Hollanders with Norway, f. 461;—Prosecution of the war against Holland by sea, 1619, f. 462;—Pay of the fleet under the Marquis Spinola, 1626, f. 467;—Question of ceding Flanders to the Duke of Lorraine [*circa* 1670], f. 469;—Claimants of the Duchy of Brabant [1635], f. 471;—Appointments to offices in Flanders and Burgundy reserved by the Sovereigns of Spain, f. 487;—"Breviarium historicum Ordinis Velleris Aurei, auctore Julio Chiffetio," 1652 (*printed*), f. 498;—Original Letters and papers touching precedency of the knights of the Golden Fleece and case of the Marquis de Pescara, 1623-4, f. 524;—Letter of the States General of Burgundy to the

King of Spain, 1638, f. 560 ;—Privileges of the city of Besançon [*circa* 1658], f. 567 ;—Administration of the Abbey of Luxeul in Burgundy, and the Church of Besançon, 1666, f. 575 ;—State of the province of Burgundy, 1641, f. 585 ;—Memorial of the province of Burgundy to the king of Spain, relative to the salt-works (*printed*), f. 593 ;—Letters on the affairs of Burgundy, 1673, f. 601 ;—Other affairs of Burgundy, 1636–1674 (*partly printed*), ff. 609–620. Folio. [14,007.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of copies of State Papers, with some Originals, in *Spanish*, *Italian*, and *Latin*, of the xvth and xvith centuries, relating to the affairs of different states of Italy, in the following order :

Various memoranda, 1529–1583, f. 2 ;—"Papeles tocantes al casamiento de la S^{ra}. Infanta D. Cathalina con el S^{mo}. Carlos Emanuel, Duque de Saboya," 1584–5, f. 3 ;—Instructions to Spanish Ambassadors sent to the Duke of Savoy, *viz.*, D. Jusepe de Acuña, 1588, f. 19 ; D. Godolfe de Mendoça, Conde de Lodosa, 1595, f. 23 ; The Marques de Ayamonte, 1598, f. 32 ; and D. Mendo Rodriguez de Ledesma, 1600, f. 44 ;—General affairs of Savoy, and Treaty with Spain and France, 1615 (*partly printed*), f. 49 ;—"Noticias de los ultimos movimientos de Piemonte, que el Cardenal de Borja dió al Duque de Alburquerque," 1617, f. 66 ;—Letter of Philip IV. to Prince Philibert, 21 May, 1621 ;—"Razonamiento hecho al Duque de Saboya por un Consejero," 1624, f. 80 ;—Letter of the Duke of Savoy to the city of Genoa, with the reply, Oct. 1624, f. 81 ;—Siege of Verrua, 1625, f. 85 ;—Demands of France on the Duke of Savoy, 1631, f. 80 ;—Precedence of the French Ambassador at the court of Savoy, 1632, f. 98 ;—Causes for declaring war against Savoy, 1632, f. 100 ;—Address of the Conde de la Roca to the Venetian Senate, relative to Savoy, 1639, f. 105 ;—Letter of D. Antonio Sarmiento to the Duke of Milan, 1640, f. 110 ;—Differences between Savoy and Venice, 1662 (*printed*), f. 111 ;—"Copia di Grida fatta publicare in Torino," 1672 (*printed*), f. 114 ;—Paper of the Conde de Gubernatis, sent from the Duchess of Savoy to the Duke of Alva [1680?] f. 116 ;—League between France and Savoy, Oct. 1682, f. 120 ;—War in Savoy, under Prince Thomas of Savoy, against the Duchess Christina, 1637–1643, f. 130 ;—"Trattato del Titolo Regio dovuto alla Casa di Savoia," etc., 1633 (*printed*), f. 172 ;—Affairs of Genoa in the years 1526, 1623–1625, 1632–1637, 1664 (*partly printed*), f. 214 ;—Correspondence of the Marques de Aytona, Spanish ambassador in Germany, with the Court of Spain, relative to the Duchies of Mantua and Montferrat, 1624–1629, f. 284 ;—Letter of the Duke de Lerma to the Marques de Sancta Cruz, concerning the war in Italy, 1 March, 1630, f. 462 ;—Proofs of the forfeiture of the succession to the Duchies of Mantua and Montferrat, by Louis Gonzaga, Duke de Nevers, and his son Charles (*printed*), f. 466 ;—Affairs of Parma, 1637–1643 (*partly printed*), f. 471 ;—Affairs of Modena, 1635–1649, f. 514 ;—Privileges of the ambassadors of Lucca, 1663, f. 532 ;—"Cessione del Stato di Siena, fatta per il Re Cattolico [Philip II.] al Duca di Fiorenza [Cosmo de' Medici], 1557," f. 533 ;—Affairs of Tuscany, 1631–1635, ff. 542, 631 ;—"Investitura Status Plumbini [Piombino] concessa à Rege Catholico Don Bellisario de Aragonia de Appiano, 12 Feb. 1626" (*printed*), f. 579 ;—Affairs of Venice, 1595–1629 (*partly printed*), f. 634 ;—Memorial of the inhabitants of Candia to Philip III., to take them under his protection, f. 732 ;—Instructions

to [Angelo Cesi] Bishop of Rimini, Ambassador from Innocent X. to Venice, 1645, f. 734 ;—"Relacion de como se rindio la ciudad de Candia [1570], f. 740 ;—Tracts on the claim of Venice to the dominion of the Adriatic (*partly printed*), f. 743 ;—Treaties of union between the Emperor Charles V., the Pope, and the Venetians, 1521–1529, *Lat.*, f. 854 ;—War of the Venetians with the Uscocchi of Croatia, and war of Friuli, 1529–1619, f. 78 ;—"Oratio de bello contra Venetos, coram Maximiliano Cesare, in conventu Augustæ Vindeliciorum, 1510," f. 893 ;—Form of coronation of Henry, king of Poland, at Cracow, 21 Feb. 1574, *Lat.*, f. 905 ;—"Relaçion que hizó de las cosas de Venecia D. Alfonso de la Cueva, Marques de Bedmar, y que fue despues Cardenal, del tiempo que fue Embaxador en aquella republica" [1620?] f. 907 ;—"Carta escrita à S. M. con relacion del estado que tenian las cosas de Venecia, assi en religion, como en gobierno y fuerças, asta el año de 1620," f. 943 ;—Report of D. Juan Antonio de Vera y Zuniga, Conde de la Roca, Spanish Ambassador at Venice, on the government, forces and foreign relations of that republic [1640?] f. 947 ;—Letter from the Council of State to Philip IV., dat. 10 June, 1638, inclosing an original letter on vellum from Francisco Erizzo, Doge of Venice, to the Duke of San Lucar, accrediting D. Alvise Contarini as ambassador from the republic to the Spanish Court, 2 Aug. 1637, f. 987 ;—"Dominio, sito, e costumi della Republica di Ragusa," f. 991. Folio. [14,008.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of State Papers, many of them Originals, of the xvth and xvith centuries, in *Spanish*, *Italian*, and *Latin*, relating to the Spanish dominions in Italy, in the following order :

Royal Ordinances, regulating the proceedings of the Spanish Council of Italy, 1559, 1579, 1595, f. 1 ;—Proposals for reforming the Council of Italy, Oct. 1603, f. 14 ;—"Consulta sobre la situacion y paga de sueldos y pensiones de S. M. en Italia," 1609, f. 17 ;—"Discurso sobre la paz y guerra de Italia" [*circa* 1630?] f. 25 ;—Consultas of the Council, relative to the Couriers in Italy, 1623, f. 33 ;—Papers on the defence of Italy, addressed to the Duke of San Lucar, 1663, f. 37 ;—"Consulta del Consejo di Italia, representando los motivos, para que se sirva tomar resoluzion en las competencias de las causas de los Cavalleros de las Ordenes Militares," 1665, f. 43 ;—Papers relating to the currency of Naples, Sicily, Milan and Lombardy, 1609, f. 51 ; Privilegium Ducatus Mediolani, ac Comitatus Papiæ, domino Jo. Galeaz. a Wincslao Rege Romanorum concessum, 1396 (*printed*), f. 62 ;—Letters relating to Milan, 1570–1574, f. 68 ;—Original Instructions of Philip II. to Juan Fernandez de Velasco, Duque de Frias and Conde de Haro, as Governor of Milan, 10 May, 1592, f. 75 ;—Other instructions to the same, Aug. 1592, f. 93 ;—Papers relating to disturbances in the state of Milan, 1624, f. 117 ;—Sentences passed on Guillermo Platia, and Juano Jacome Mora, at Milan, 13 Aug. 1630, f. 148 ;—"La Verdad de lo sucedido en el socorro de la roca de Arasso," 1637 (*printed*), f. 150 ;—Instructions for the Marquis de Velada, appointed Governor of Milan, 12 Aug. 1643, f. 157 ;—Affairs of Milan, 1647, f. 166 ;—"Copia de lo que escribió el Marques de Carazena al Conde de Fuensaldaña, que venia por Gobernado de Milan, dandole noticia de los Principes de Italia, y de algunas cosas pertenecientes al gobierno de aquel Estado," f. 172 ;—"Representacion que haze el Estado de Milan à su Magestad" [1676] (*printed*), f. 183 ;—General affairs of Milan, and defence of Italy, 1678, f. 187 ;—Letter from the king [Philip

IV.] to the Marques de Leganes, 5 July, 1639, f. 200;—Concerning the town of Sabionetta, 1624, 1635-1637, f. 201;—Tracts and papers on the Sale of the town of Pontremoli to Genoa, 1645-1650 (*chiefly printed*), f. 213;—Submission of the city of Mirandola to Spain, 1603, f. 243;—"Tituli quos habet Catholica Maestas super locis et feudis in Lunensi diocesi," etc., signed "Claudius Righinus," 1603 (*printed*), f. 246;—Cession of Port Finale by the Emperor Ferdinand III. to Spain, and claims of Genoa, 1639-1646 (*chiefly printed*), f. 254;—Historical notes respecting Sicily, f. 314;—"Descripcion de la isla de Lipari y de las demas llamadas Aeolias o Vulcanias antiguamente," f. 316;—Instructions to Doctor Antonio Agustin, Bishop of Alife, in his visitation of official appointments in Sicily, 19 Apr. 1559, f. 321;—"Cosas del gobierno y estado universal dal reyno de Sicilia, hecho por la Ex^a. del Conde de Olivares," f. 325;—Many other papers relating to the affairs of Sicily, 1619-1679 (*partly printed*), f. 359;—"Motivos que propone Genaro Siniscalco, Napolitano, para adelantar la pretension del puesto de Coronista Real de aquel Reyno," 1665 (*printed*), f. 504;—"Testamentum ultimaque voluntas Domini Ildephonsi, Regis Aragonum et utriusque Siciliae," 29 Mar. 1667, f. 523;—Account of the kingdom of Naples, divided into the following heads,—“Jurisdictio ecclesiastica, presentacion de Obispados i beneficios,” etc., f. 532;—"Materia de Estado," f. 540;—"Guerra," f. 547;—"Hazienda real, y de las universidades," f. 563;—"Carta de D. Antonio Juan de Centellas al S^r Duque de Montalto, sobre el Baliato del regno de Napoles," 1666, f. 576;—Other papers relating to Naples, 1563-1569, f. 589;—"Forma de las cortesias en que escribe el Virrey de Napoles," f. 624;—"Relacion de las Islas de Fromiti, en el Adriatico," f. 628;—"Carta del rey D. Fernando el Catholico al Castellan de Amposta, primer Virrey de Napoles, [22 May, 1508] comentada por D. Francisco de Quevedo Villegas," 1624, f. 630;—"Relacion del puerto de Brindisi, 1573," f. 637;—Account of the pillage of Manfredonia by the Turks, 1620, f. 639.—Clergy of Naples, f. 641;—"Memorial que por parte del Duque d'Osuna se dió a S. M. a 12 de Julio, 1619, del tiempo que ha que gobierna el Reyno de Napoles" (*printed*), f. 644;—Letters of the Duque de Arcos, Viceroy of Naples, with other papers and tracts relating to the insurrection at Naples, under Massaniello, and its suppression by Don Juan of Austria, 1647-1649 (*partly printed*), f. 649;—"Diario de lo sucedido al Señor D. Juan de Austria, en la navegacion y conquista de las plazas de Pumblyn y Puerto Longon," by D. Pedro de la Mota Sarmiento," 1650, f. 722;—Letter written from Porto Longon, 1 Aug. 1650, with the Articles of capitulation, f. 760. Folio. [14,009.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Papers, consisting of copies and translations, chiefly of the XVIIIth century, in *Spanish* and *Latin*, relating to affairs of Poland, Sweden, and Denmark, in the following order:

"Relacion que hizo el Almirante de Aragon de las cosas de los Reyes y Regno de Polonia, y provincias adjacentes," etc. [1598?], f. 1;—Spanish aid to Poland, in its war with Russia, 1616, f. 17;—Succession to the crown of Poland, 1648, f. 20;—Embassy of D. Juan de Croy, Conde de Sobre, to Poland, 1626-7, f. 26;—Letter from Prince Henry Frederic of Nassau to the K. of Poland, containing the propositions of the States, July, 1627, *Lat.*, f. 36;—War between Poland and Sweden, 1629, f. 40;—Oration of the

Count de Neusperg at the inauguration of Vladislaus VII. King of Poland, and Reply of the Nobles, 1632, *Lat.*, f. 46;—Instructions to D. Carlos Bonier, Baron de Auchy, sent by the king of Spain to Flanders, Germany, and Poland, 14 Apr. 1633, f. 54;—Paper relative to the Cossacks, 1634, f. 58;—Instructions to D. Juan de Croy, Conde de Sobre, and Fray Alonso Vasquez, Abbad de Sancta Anastasia, sent Ambassadors to Poland, with papers relating to their mission, 1635–6, f. 62;—Election of Michael Kori-botu Wisnowisky, as king of Poland, 12 June, 1669, f. 92;—Instructions to the Baron de Auchy, sent to Prince Casimir, brother of the King of Poland, 1638, f. 94;—Truce between Sweden and Poland, 26 Sept. 1629, *Lat.*, f. 96;—Instructions to Stanislaus Makosky, sent by Vladislaus IV. of Poland as Ambassador to Spain, 11 Apr. 1633, *Lat.*, f. 100;—Instructions for an Envoy from the Prefect of Lithuania to the King of France, 1626, *Lat.*, f. 101;—Application from Vladislaus IV. to the Pope, in favor of Honorato Visconti, 1642, f. 105;—Levies of Polish soldiers, 1640, f. 107;—Instructions to the Baron de Auchy, going into Denmark and Poland, 22 Feb. 1645, f. 115;—Further instructions to the same, 1648, f. 121;—Treaty of Oliva, between Poland and Sweden, 3 May, 1660, f. 127;—Condition of Poland, 1672, f. 183;—Relation of the Battle of Choczim, 1673 (*printed*), f. 189;—Election to the crown of Poland, 1674, f. 191;—Articles of peace between Poland and the Porte, 1676, f. 197;—Letter of the Comte de Lavergne de Guilleragues, French Ambassador at Constantinople, to the French Resident in Poland, 11 Aug. 1682, f. 199;—Commercial negotiations between Spain and Denmark, 1624, f. 201;—War in Lower Saxony, 1625–1627, f. 221;—Letter from Charles I. of England to Christian IV. of Denmark, Oct. 1626, f. 235;—Instructions given to Baron Gratz, Danish ambassador to Venice, 21 Oct. 1626, f. 237;—Correspondence of the Comte de Tilli and of Commissary Wolmenraad with the Emperor, relative to peace with Denmark, 1626–7, f. 239;—“Informe sobre el pretensio Dacio à Glucstat al Rio Albis, en Alemania (*printed*), f. 245;—“Traictée du pais entre les Plenipotentiaires du Roys de Suede et de Dennemarck, 8 Mars, 1658” (*printed*), f. 251;—Alliance of the King of Denmark, the Elector of Brandenburg and others against Sweden [1675?], f. 260;—“Assiento capitulado entre las dos Magestades de Philippe IIII. Rey de las Españas, i Christiano IIII. Rey de Dinamarca,” 20 Março, 1641 (*printed*), f. 266;—Account of Sweden, f. 283;—Letters between Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden and the Emperor, 1630, f. 285;—Intentions of Sweden in invading Germany, 1632, f. 293;—“Extractum ex litteris datis Aug. 1632, de futura dispositione facienda de rebus Imperii a Sueco,” f. 295;—Alliances between the Kings of France and Sweden, 1633–1641, f. 297;—“Relacion curiosa de la persona, vida y costumbres de la Reyna de Sueçia,” 10 Oct. 1653, f. 304;—Letters from D. Antonio Pimentel de Prado, relative to the entry of the English ambassador Whitelocke into Upsala, 15 Jan. 1654, f. 308;—Renunciation of the crown of Sweden by Christina, etc. 1654–5, f. 310;—Alliance between Sweden and Saxony, 6 July, 1666, *Lat.*, f. 322;—Discourse on the possibility of the recovery of Sweden by the King of Poland, 1616, *Ital.*, f. 324;—Letter from the Emperor Leopold to the King of Sweden, advising him to desist from his attempt on Bremen, 30 Sept. 1666, f. 330;—“Articulos de la Aliança entre Carlos, rey de Suedia, y los Estados Generales,” 6 July, 1667 (*printed*), f. 334. Folio. [14,010.]

MISCELLANEOUS translations, in *Spanish*, chiefly from French printed works, relating to various subjects of Ecclesiastical and Civil History, Antiquities, Science, etc. A table of contents is prefixed. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,011.]

A COLLECTION of papers, manuscript and printed, in *Spanish*, relating to the Religious Orders in Spain and Spanish America, viz., The Order of Juan de Dios, in Spain, 1612, 1613, 1650 (?) f. 1;—"Decretum à S. D. Innocentio X. missum Patribus Societatis Jesu," 1645, f. 58;—Original Letter from Philip II. to the Pope [Gregory XIII.] relative to the Order of Jesuits, 9 Dec. 1588, f. 60;—Charges of the Jesuits and other religious Orders of Mexico, against the Bishop D. Juan de Palafox, 1651, f. 61;—"Clara noticia de ocho cédulas reales tocantes à las doctrinas de las Indias Occidentales, 1624," f. 69;—Memorial of Fr. Miguel de Leon Garavito, touching the affairs of the clergy in Peru (*printed*), f. 75;—"Memoria acerca de las dotrinas de los Religiosos del Piru," f. 81;—Report against the Vicars and Commissaries General, sent from Spain to govern the religious fraternities in Peru and NewSpain [1614], f. 85;—Other papers relating to the Religious Orders in the Indies, 1593–1629, f. 93. Folio. [14,012.]

ESCRITURAS VARIAS, consisting of Copies and extracts of numerous ancient documents, made for or by D. Joseph Pellicer de Tovar, viz., Documents in the Archives of the Knights of Calatrava, of the 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries;—Documents preserved in various archives relating to the families of Villa Mediana, Barba, Carrillo, Sarmiento, the monastery of Beneviver, etc., in the handwriting of D. Joseph Pellicer de Tovar, f. 102;—Attested extract by D. Joseph Pellicer de Tovar, from a MS. of the "Cronica del Emperador Don Alonso," in his possession, f. 115;—"Privilegios y donaciones del Hospital de Cuença," etc., f. 117;—Copies and extracts of many other ancient grants to Religious Houses and Orders, in Spain, with other public instruments, f. 137. Folio. [14,013.]

COPIES of the Wills of the Royal family of Spain, and of other documents, viz. "Despacho por donde la Reyna D^a. Ysabel diszierne en su alteza al Rey Cattolico D. Fernando, su marido, el cargo y administracion de los Reynos de Castilla," 23 Nov. 1504, f. 2;—"Concordia entre los Reyes Cattolicos D. Fernando y D^a. Ysabel, azerca del regimiento de sus Reynos," 5 Jan. 28 Apr. 1475, f. 4;—Codicil to the Will of the Emperor Charles V., dat. Barcelona, 1 May, 1543, [See the *Original* in Bibl. Eg. 284.] f. 9;—Will of the Infante Cardinal Don Ferdinand of Austria, dat. Brussels, 4 Nov. 1641, f. 14;—Will of Queen Isabella, dat. Medina del Campo, 12 Oct. 1504; with a Codicil, 23 Nov. 1504, ff. 17, 45;—Will of Ferdinand the Catholic, dat. Madrigalejo, 22 Jan. 1516, f. 51;—Will of the Empress Maria, wife of Maximilian II., dat. Vienna, 5 Aug. 1581, f. 85;—Will of Philip IV., dat. Madrid, 14 Sept. 1665, f. 93;—Will of Philip III., dat. Madrid, 30 March, 1621, f. 126. In *Spanish*. Folio. [14,014.]

A VOLUME of Miscellaneous Papers, in *Spanish*, intitled "Papeles de Hacienda," relating chiefly to the affairs of Spain, in 1613-1619, *viz.* :—

Account of the King's [Philip III.] Revenues and Expenses, 1613, f. 1;—Letter from Marie de' Medici to Louis XIII., 23 Feb. *Fr.*, f. 39;—Letter from Louis XIII. to the Duc d'Espernon, with his replies, Jan., Feb. 1619, *Fr.*, f. 41;—Account of the last voyage of Sir Walter Raleigh, his return, and death, f. 45;—"Consejos a un ministro privado, dados por quien le desea salud y vida," (*two copies*), ff. 62-64, 160-163;—Verses by the Conde de Villamediana, f. 67;—Memorial of the services of Gaspar Grande, 1619, f. 68;—Letter of the Duke of Buckingham to Sir Francis Cottington, Jan. 1619, f. 70;—Notes of Count Gondomar, on the affairs of France and Germany, 1619, f. 72;—Letter of Cardinal Zapata, concerning the embassy at Rome, f. 80;—"Relacion de las Provisiones generales de Flandes, del año de 1619," f. 82;—Report of D. Juan Binas, on the war with the Duke of Savoy [1619?], f. 102;—Account of the embassy of Don Garcia de Silva y Figueroa, from Spain to Persia, 1618, f. 114;—Paper of Balthasar de Zuñiga sent to Count Gondomar, concerning the Dutch, f. 122;—"La suma de lo que dixó D. Gualtero Raleigh, estando sobre el cadahalso, antes que le degollassen," f. 128;—Letter concerning the Embassy of Cardinal Borgia, at Rome, f. 132;—Letter from the Pope to Philip III. respecting the taxation of the clergy of Castille and Leon, f. 134;—Advices from Vienna, London, Milan, and Venice, 1618, *Ital.*, f. 138;—Royal decree, in favor of the Duke of Lerma, f. 150;—Discourse on the discovery of a North-west Passage, f. 151;—Propositions of the French Ambassadors to the States General, 12 Dec. 1618, *Fr.*, f. 157;—"Relacion Sumaria del estado que tiene el reale hacienda, 1613," f. 165;—"Resgracias de la Santa Crusada subsidio," 1613, f. 170;—Resolutions of the king respecting the Cardinal Duke de Lerma, Sept. 1618, f. 172;—Letter from Philip II. to Francesco de Garnica, f. 180;—Letter of the Duke de Ossuna, to the king, offering his services, Dec. 1618, f. 182;—"Relacion por mayor de las cosas de que cognizen los quatro tribunales de la real hacienda," f. 184;—Letter relative to the war in Holland, 26 Aug. 1618, *Ital.*, f. 188;—"Relacion de los ministros y oficiales que ay en el consejo de hacienda, 1613," f. 191;—Memorial of O'Sullivan Bear, Earl of Beerhaven, to the king, f. 200;—Paper relative to the city of Valladolid (*printed*), f. 202;—Memorial of the College of Cordova, f. 204;—"Carta del Licenciado Collorigo, sobre la poblacion de Toledo," 1619, f. 206;—Paper relating to the rent of the silk of Granada (*printed*), f. 208;—Papers of Thomas de Cardona, Sindico General, on the increase of the precious metals (*partly printed*), f. 212;—Taxation of the clergy, and other papers touching the revenue, 1617-1618, f. 231. xviii cent. Folio. [14,015.]

ORIGINAL REGISTER or Copy-book of Royal Letters addressed to the President and members of the *Real Audiencia* of New Granada, and relating to the government of that kingdom; kept by D. Juan Flores de Ocariz, secretary, during the years 1644-1652. At the end is a copious Index of subjects. In *Spanish*. Folio. [14,016.]

ORIGINAL REPORTS and Letters of the Presidents of the Council of Castille, with papers relating to them, 1621-1627. In *Spanish*. Folio. [14,017.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of the Conde de Monterrey y de Fuentes, President of the Council of Italy, to the King; with Reports of the Council, and other papers; 1622-1626. In *Spanish*. Folio. [14,018.]

REGISTER or abstract of the Letters written by the Councils of Castille to Juan Suarez de Alarcon y Melo, Marques de Trocifal, and Conde de Torres Vedras, commanding in Portugal, 1641-1653;—Similar Register of Letters from the Council of Portugal to the same, 1635-1653. In *Spanish*. Folio. [14,019.]

A DIGEST of the Laws, Ordinances, and Privileges of the Province of Guipuzcoa, in Biscay, in forty-three titles, or chapters; compiled by the authority of the Junta of the province, and addressed to Philip II., 1583. A table of chapters and an index are prefixed. In *Spanish*. Folio. [14,020.]

"CARTAS dos grandes do mundo, de Papas, Emperadores, Reis, Respublicas, Potentados e homeñs insignes; tiradas de diversos lugares, de autores graves; colhidas de varios archivos; traduzidas de diferentes linguas; por Francisco Rodrigues Lobo," 1611. (These letters are chiefly written in the 15th and 16th centuries, and among them are many of John II. and Manuel, kings of Portugal, three of which are addressed to Henry VII. of England);—A political treatise, applied to the government of Portugal, comprised in twelve chapters. In *Portuguese*. xviii cent. Quarto. [14,021.]

"NOTAS a los Titulos y Leies de la Recopilacion de Indias, aplicadas por el Señor D. Prudencio Antonio de Palacios, ministro del mismo Consejo:" a Commentary on the nine books of the Laws of Spanish America. At the beginning is a Table of titles, and at the end an "Indice general de algunas palabras que no se convienen en el de la Recopilacion." xviii cent. Folio. [14,022.]

"EXPOSICIO verborum difficilium Temporalis Legende tocius anni, et eciam correpcio et produccio dubii accentus eorundem, ne materia risus audientibus ministretur, vel pudor legentibus aut fatuitas imponatur;"—Expositio similis Psalterii, Legendæ propriæ et communis Sanctorum, et Missalis temporalis et Sanctorum totius anni, secundum usum Sarum;—Correpcio et produccio verborum difficilium omnium Sequenciarum tocius anni. The meaning of the words is frequently given in *English*. On vellum. xvth cent., written by a person named Stillyngflete. Folio. [14,023.]

TRANSCRIPTS of the original Council Books, of the reign of Edward VI. from January 1544 to June 1553, by Gregory King, Rouge dragon, in 1684. 3 Vols. Folio. From the Clarendon library. [14,024-14,026.]

A VOLUME of Sir Julius Cæsar's Papers, relating to Admiralty cases, and other matters, viz. :—

Depositions in the Admiralty touching an English fishing vessel captured by the Spaniards, and retaken by Capt. Henry Nott, 3 Apr. 1602, f. 3;—

MSS.—1843.

E

Bills of sales of pearls to various goldsmiths, and expenses, 1593;—Draft of articles whereupon letters of reprisal against the Spanish king's subjects were grounded, in 1585, in Sir J. Cæsar's handwriting, f. 19;—Extract from the patent granted to John Herbert for the deanery of Wells, relative to non-residence, dat. 17 Jan. 32 Eliz. [1590] *Lat.*;—Form of the presentation of William Smithe, M. A., to the rectory of Willingham, in the diocese of Ely, *temp.* Eliz. f. 25;—Notes on the character of the witnesses to a pretended marriage between one Flaskett and Agnes How, f. 26;—A note of the goods taken by Capt. Sacvile Trevor, out of a Hamburg vessel, 1589, f. 27;—Testimonials touching the lading of a Portuguese vessel, captured by Capt. Tho. Flemming, 1589, f. 30;—Precedents of contracts and transactions amongst the merchants of Portugal and Spain, 1586, *Lat.*, f. 35;—Instruments for freighting and lading vessels at Antwerp and Hamburg, 1586, 1601, f. 47;—Copy of order of the Privy Council for restraining ships from going to sea, 1 Apr. 1588, f. 57;—Deposition of Thomas Barnes of London, touching a robbery committed in the Spanish straits by Thomas Hankyn of Harwich, 29 May, 23 Eliz. [1581] f. 58;—Articles of agreement between Sir John Hart and Sir Richard Martin, for the payment of money, 6 Nov. 1602, f. 63;—Losses and receipts of Isaak Paterson, Scottishman, July, 1588, f. 64;—Depositions in a case respecting Peter Fleming's property in a ship in which Jesuits were conveyed to Spain, 26 Jan. 1594, f. 66;—Original letter from Giovanni Montacute to his brother, Pietro Montacute, at Venice, 14 Dec. 1596, *Ital.*, f. 78;—Acknowledgment of the receipt of money, from Georgio Senasto to Zuan Castello, 19 Sept. 1595, *Ital.*, f. 79;—Statements of the causes of detention of Dutch merchantmen, 1586, *Lat.*, f. 80;—Deposition in Capt. Nott's case, 7 Oct. 1602, *Lat.*, f. 83;—Memorial to the Lord Mayor by Margaret Wallys, concerning losses sustained on ships detained in Spain, and other papers relating to the same, f. 86;—Bill of wearing apparel for Mrs. Wallis, f. 90b.;—Goods taken in the six ships brought into the Thames by Sir Rob. Mansell or Mansfield, adjudged to her Majesty's use, 1601, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing, f. 92;—Papers relating to Portuguese prizes made by Sir Rob. Mansell, being under the protection of the United Provinces, including three Letters from the Stâtes General to the Privy Council, 1601, f. 94;—Letter of attorney from Jeronimy Handford of London, widow, to Richard Martin, alderman, to sue Rafe Letherboroughe, 1 March, 20 Eliz. [1578], f. 109;—Depositions in the cause between John Nicholls, mariner, and Lucy and Ellen Bucke, Dutchwomen, wherein he was accused of betraying their goods to the Dunkirkers, Sept. 1586, f. 111;—The substance of Francesco de Rocha's book of accounts, in a question touching Richard May's venture of clothes into Brazil, 1585, f. 119;—Thesis, "An Anglo licuerit Albertsonum Embdensem neutralem et ejus navem ad merces Hispanicas ab eo capiendum et auferendum aggredi," etc., f. 123;—Proceedings in the case of the administration of the goods of Roger Clerk alias Harding, against the Sheriff of London, *Lat.*;—Royal Commission for hearing complaints of Scottishmen against pirates, 22 June, 25 Eliz., *Lat.*, f. 132;—Bill of the Serjeant of the Admiralty for his charges, in executing certain pirates, 22 March, 1583, f. 134;—Notes of proceedings in a cause of dilapidations, brought by Herbert Westfaling, Bishop of Hereford, against the executors of Bishop Scory, his predecessor, 1586–8, f. 136;—Letter from P. Van Hale to Sir Jul. Cæsar, enclosing a copy of one from Ernest, Duke of

Brunswick Luneburgh, to Queen Elizabeth, respecting a suit of certain of his subjects in the Court of Admiralty, *n. d.*, f. 151;—Draft in Sir J. Cæsar's writing, of a Proclamation touching English men-of-war at sea, 13 June, 1603, f. 155;—Note by the same of royal proclamations objected against by the House of Commons, f. 159;—Heads of arguments by the same, on the question touching the compounding for the two cautionary towns of Briel and Flushing, 19 Apr. 1616, f. 161;—Note by the same, of the disbursement of £200,000, 26 Apr. 1616, f. 162;—Abstract by the same, of the article of contract with the States of the Low Countries, binding them to pay certain sums to the English crown, 1611, f. 164;—"A briefe narration of the discoverie of the Northerne Seas," etc., by the Muscovy Company, being an answer to the complaint of the States, touching the whale-fishery on the coasts of Greenland, Jan. 1613, f. 168;—The charges of Ireland, Low Countries, Sweden and Cleve, from 1603 to 1610, f. 175;—The gain of each captain in the Low Countries, 1609, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing, f. 177;—Declaration of a cessation of arms, between the Archdukes and the States, 24 Apr. 1607, f. 179;—Summary of the Treaty between the King of Spain and the States, 9 Apr. 1609, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing, f. 181;—Accompt with the Low Countries, 1608, f. 183;—Notes of aids furnished to the States, and of their bonds for repayment, 1577-9, f. 184;—Touching the aids to the Low Countries and the conditions of the same, 12 Dec. 1607, in Sir J. Cæsar's writing, f. 186;—Draft of a letter from Sir J. Cæsar to Count Maurice of Nassau, touching pirates, Feb. 1589, f. 189;—Petition of Rob. Hungaite of London, for the recovery of a debt from the States, 23 Feb. 1587, f. 191;—Articles accorded to the garrison of fort St. Andrea by Count Maurice of Nassau, 8 May, 1600, f. 193;—"Orders for the goods of the Flemmings at Dover," in Sir J. Cæsar's hand, f. 195;—Answers to the objections of the Lord Admiral touching the confiscation of a Dutch ship, as reprisal for some English vessels seized by the State of Zeeland, Dec. 1585, *Fr.*, f. 197;—Answer of the States General to a proposition from the Privy Council, relative to the trade with Spain and Portugal, 23 Sept. 1589, *Fr.*, f. 199;—Papers relative to the proceedings between the Commissioners of England and Spain, in the treaty of peace, in Flanders, 1588; including the Articles propounded by Sir James Croft to the Duke of Parma; the draft of Dr. Dale's report to the Queen, 12 July, 1588; and the draft of "a summarie Report of the whole proceedings," f. 201;—Remonstrance to the States by Emanuell van Mettere, merchant of Antwerp, residing in London, on the distresses of the Dutch merchants for want of a Consul, 1595, f. 238;—Heads of arguments by Sir J. Cæsar, on the subject of dying and dressing wool in England, before exportation; with other papers relating to the trade and manufacture of cloth, 1611-1614, ff. 245, 254;—A service to be done to his Majesty in lands coming to the crown since 26 H. 8, and are not now in charge, etc., f. 253;—"Articuli diversorum tractatum, pro extinguendis oneribus citra 50 annos impositis," 1515-1546, in Sir J. Cæsar's hand, f. 257;—Copy of Letters of James I. to the Lord Mayor, touching the trade of the Levant, 17 Aug. N^o. 3. [1605], f. 259;—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar respecting the New Company of Merchants Adventurers, for dressing and dying cloths, Jan. Feb. 1615, f. 261;—"The relation of Mr. Stephen Bellanger, of Roan, of his late voiage of discoverie of two hundreth leagues of coast, from Cape Bryton, nere Newfowndland, west southwest; at the charges of the Cardinall of Bur-

bon, this last yere 1583," f. 270;—Petition of the Merchants Adventurers to the Privy Council, Dec. 1613, f. 272;—Ordonnance of the States General prohibiting traffic with the towns of the Enemy, 1584, f. 273;—Translation of a Passport from Justinus de Nassau, Lieutenant Admiral of Zealand, to Capt. John Piddell, Englishman, 3 Oct. 1585, f. 278;—Translation of a Commission, from Count Maurice of Nassau to John Piddell, to be captain of a ship of war, in the States' service, 9 Apr. 1585, f. 279;—Copy of a Letter from the Archb^p. of Canterbury and the Bishop of London, to the Judges, on the subject of the non-residence of clergymen in their benefices, 11 May, 1598; with a paper of arguments for non-residence, f. 281. An Index of Contents is prefixed. Folio. [14,027.]

OFFICIAL Papers and Documents, some of which are originals, collected by, and partly in the handwriting of, Robert Beale, viz. :—

Papers, chiefly in *French* and *Dutch*, relating to the negotiation carried on at Middleburg by the Queen's Commissioners, Sir Will. Winter and Robert Beale, with the Prince of Orange, for a mutual redress of grievances between the merchants of England and the state of Zeeland, 1576, f. 1;—Report to Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, from the Commissioners [Thomas Wilford, R. Townson, Will. Hewytt and Rich. May] appointed to examine into the demand made by the Spanish ambassador upon the executors of Benedicte Spinola, 2 May, 1581, f. 32;—Copy of one letter and draft of another, from [Robert Beale] to Sir F. Walsingham, detailing his interviews with Mary, Queen of Scots, dat. Sheffield, Nov. [1581], f. 36;—Extract of the imperial proposition to the Diet of Augsburg, relating to the United Provinces, 3 Jul. 1582, *Germ.*, f. 47;—"Copia der Ro. Kay. Mat̃. Resolution, in causa Hansæ, contra Angliæ Reginam et Phrisiæ Comitum," 28 May, 1584, *Germ.*, f. 50;—"Copi decrets pro Syndico Lubekensi, in causa Hansæ," 4 Jun. 1584, *Germ.*, f. 57;—Letters and papers in *French* and *Dutch*, relating to the payments of troops, and other affairs of the Low Countries, during the government of the Earl of Leicester, in 1586–7, ff. 60. 70. 76. 87;—Instructions for Tho. Wylkes, going into the Low Countries, Oct. 1586, f. 66;—Dates of the Commissions of Sir Philip Sidney and other Governors and Superintendents, f. 74;—Notes [by Rob. Beale] upon the choice of a person to treat with the King of France, on the subject of Mary Queen of Scots; and arguments concerning the precedence claimed by sovereign princes and their ambassadors, *n. d.*, f. 82;—Paper concerning the Hanse towns, corrected by R. Beale, *Lat.*, f. 84;—Copy of a letter of Johann Szari Zamoytsky, Great Chancellor of Poland, to Sigismund III., concerning his contemplated marriage with the Archduchess Anne of Austria, 26 Aug. 1591, *Germ.* f. 105;—"Zeitungen aus Poln, von Mo. Polnitz, den 14 Sept. 1591," f. 109;—Mandate of Sigismund, King of Poland, to the English merchants of Elburg, requiring redress for injuries done to merchants of Dantzic, 30 Aug. 1594, with their answer, *Germ.*, f. 111;—Notes concerning the succession of Kings of Bohemia and Hungary, to the year 1526; in the handwriting of Melancthon [cf. MS. *Cott.* Cleop. E. v. f. 239], *Lat.* f. 113. Folio. [14,028.]

HISTORICAL notes and Collectanea by Rob. Beale, viz. : Notes of alliances between the kingdom of France and other States, f. 1;—"Tractatus et confederationes inter Reges Angliæ et alios Principes

et Status," f. 23;—Extracts from various printed sources, chronicles, treatises, and public documents, relating principally to the history of the Hanse towns, and their privileges, f. 33. xvth cent. Folio. [14,029.]

A VOLUME of miscellaneous Papers, of the xvth and xvith centuries, from the Yelverton library, relating to the following subjects :—

Law notes, in *French*, of cases of warranty by the King, and of bigamy, f. 1;—Lectures in *Law-French*, by Will. Rosewell, Solicitor General, on the Statute 32 Hen. VIII., cap. 28, that lessees may enjoy their farms, 1561, f. 22;—"An abrydgement of all the lawes and statutes of the foreste; compiled, collected and gathered together, by G—— W—— the younger," xvth cent. f. 42;—Copy of a Letter from [Archbishop Grindal] to Q. Elizabeth, remonstrating against the suppression of conferences among ministers of the Church, and the abridgment of the number of preachers, 20 Dec. 1578 [1576?] f. 55;—Estimate of sums to be raised by a general loan, *temp.* Eliz. f. 62;—Copies of information, and answer, with depositions, in the suit against Henry Farrar and John Lacye, Justices of the Peace, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, for contempt of the Queen's authority, 1595, f. 64 b.;—Copy of a letter from R—— P—— [Robert Parsons?] touching the late statutes against Roman Catholics and the oath of allegiance, 26 Aug. 1606; with a certificate of the truth of a statement in it, by Thomas Fitzharbert, f. 87;—Copies, in Sir Henry Yelverton's handwriting, of two letters from Elvaston, secretary of James I., to that monarch, explaining the circumstance alluded to by Bellarmine, that the King had sent letters to Pope Clement VIII., recommending the Bishop of Vaison [William Chisholm] for the dignity of Cardinal; and legal questions proposed thereupon to Sir H. Yelverton, Oct. 1608, f. 89;—Criticisms on Coke's Reports, in Sir H. Yelverton's hand, f. 91;—Rough notes by the same, relating to the authority of royal proclamations, f. 93;—Draft of the Will of Dame Isabelle Younge, of Northampton, widow, 23 March, 1616, f. 94 b.;—Proclamation of the Council of Ten, of Venice, against Reniero Zeno, 18 Jul. 1628, *Ital.*, f. 108;—Petition in Chancery of William Allyn, of London, executor of Otho Nicholson, relating to his claim upon Sir Christopher Yelverton, son of Sir Henry Yelverton, of property abstracted by his father from the estates of the said Nicholson, 15 Apr. 1631, indorsed, "Proceedings in Chancery inter Mr. Rolf and al', Mr. Smyth's executors, v. S^r. Chr. Yelverton," f. 110 b.;—Letter from T. Wake to Sir Christopher Yelverton, dat. Paris, 22 July, 1631, f. 164;—Attested copy of the writ exemplifying the decree in the case of Humphrey Hyde, of Northcot, co. Berks, and his wife, v. Francis Keate and others, 10 July, 15 Car. I. [1639.] f. 166 b.;—Receipt for money received from Sir Chr. Yelverton, by Humfrey Hyde, 13 July, 1639, f. 180;—Bill in Chancery of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, v. Sir Chr. Yelverton, relative to the rectory of Easton Mawdit, co. Northt., 28 Oct. 1639, f. 181 b.;—Assessment of the town of Clay-Coton, co. Northt., for ship-money, 6 Aug. 1640, f. 195;—Proceedings in the Exchequer, in the case of John Hambden [Hampden], respecting ship-money, 1637, f. 196 b.;—Treatise of the power of the Ecclesiastical Commission to fine and imprison [*imperf.*], f. 217;—Value of the ninths of corn, etc., in Eston Mawdit, 14 Edw. III., f. 221;—Draft of an indenture quadripartite of settlements, on occasion of the marriage between Henry, Lord Grey of Ruthin, and Barbara,

daughter of Sir John Talbot, of Laycock, co. Wilts, 1689, f. 223 b.;—Attested Copy of a Commission for making a perambulation of the King's forests, Rot. Pat. 27 Edw. I. [1298], f. 297 b.;—Copy of a royal commission relating to the Priory of Warham, 22 Oct. 28 Edw. III. [1354], f. 303;—Original Assignment from Grey Longueville, Esq., to the Hon. Susan. Yelverton, for securing £800 to her, 4 Apr. 1735, f. 304. Folio. [14,030.]

“A DIALOGUE betwene Philoleuteros, a lover of libertie, or a Parliament man, and Philopolites, a lover of his cuntry; on motives to induce an annual parliament;”—Sir Edward Sackfield's [Sackville's] Speech in Parliament, concerning Monopolies;—Copies of Speeches, Addresses, and other Parliamentary proceedings between the King and the Houses of Parliament, in 1620—1628. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,031.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS to Admiral Sir John Norris from the Marques de Rafal, 5 Apr. 1710, 6 March, 1711, *Span.*; Juan Leonard Smelt, Oct. 1710, *Span.*; Nicolas Cotoner, 1 Dec. 1710, *Span.*; the Jurats of Majorca, 5 March, 1711, *Span.*; P. Lanneer, Governor of Helsingborg, June, 1716, *Germ.*; — Hanneken, 20 June, 1716, *Fr.*; and Count Guldenlew, Aug. 1716, *Fr., Germ.*;—Abstracts of the ordinary estimates of the Navy, 1714—1724;—Lists of his Majesty's ships, etc., Feb. 1723, 1740, 1741;—Comparative abstract of the Navy, in 1685, 1688, 1702, 1714, and 1724. Folio. [14,032.]

REGISTER of the discussions and negotiations for the Treaty of Peace and Commerce between Great Britain, Spain and Austria, in May—Aug. 1604. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,033.]

COLLECTION of Papers of the Board of Trade, relating to the West Indies, America, Africa, and the Canaries, *viz.* :—

Drawings of the ground-plans of all the forts, batteries, and magazines in Barbadoes, with their names and number of guns, 1696, f. 1;—Papers relating to concessions of land, etc., in la Nouvelle France (including Acadie and Canada), 1630—1689, *Fr.*, f. 24;—“Capitulation de Port Royal, 16 Aout, 1654,” f. 76;—Report of the Board of Trade, relative to the trade of the Royal African Company, 1708, f. 92;—Claim of the French to Tobago, 1699, f. 116;—Letters of Peter Sonmans relating to the affairs of New Jersey, Sept. 1710—May, 1711, f. 118;—List of books and papers belonging to the Secretary's Office in Antigua, 16 Feb. 1718, f. 143;—Original papers and copies relative to the branches of the Secretary's Office in the Leeward Islands, the appointment of Wavell Smith as secretary, and the claims of Governor [John] Hart, 1723—1726, f. 145;—Act for limitation of actions, etc., passed at Barbadoes, June, 1732, f. 170;—Letter from Governor [William] Popple, touching the fortification of the Bermudas, 24 Feb. 1748, f. 174;—Two original Letters from the Hon. Edward Cornwallis [Governor of Nova Scotia] to the Board of Trade, Jan. 1732, f. 176;—Extract of a Letter respecting the Indian trade on the Ohio, 7 May, 1753, f. 178;—Report on the trade to Africa and the settlements there [1776], f. 182;—Papers concerning New England, and the islands of Madelaine, 1754, 1763, ff. 202. 211;—Papers relative to the charges, office, etc., of the Board of

Trade, 1761—1781, ff. 205. 215. 239. 243. 313. 341 ;—Original Memorial of the Earl of Albemarle, Rr. Admiral A. Keppel and Sir Charles Saunders, for the cultivation of St. John's island, *n. d.*, f. 213 ;—Draft of Representation of the Board of Trade on the state of Quebec, 2 Sept. 1765, f. 221 ;—Papers relating to East Florida and Pennsylvania, 1767, 1771, f. 227 ;—Papers concerning the African trade, 1775—1777, ff. 241. 280. 316 ;—Rough minutes of the evidence in the cases of — O'Hara, Governor of Senegal, and [Francis] Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia, 1776, f. 245 ;—Abstracts of the Acts passed concerning the taxes, duties, imposts, etc., of the West India Islands, and American Colonies, 1683—1774, ff. 288. 337 ;—Rough minutes of the evidence in the case of Governor M^cNamara, 1778, f. 324 ;—Original Protest and Memorial of Paul Bascome, Searcher of the Customs at Bermuda, 14 Oct. 1782, ff. 343. 365 ;—"Memoirs of the Canaries, sent to Lord Shelburne, 29 Sept. 1782," f. 347 ;—Address of the Assembly of Barbadoes to the King, 1785, f. 367 ;—Addresses of the inhabitants of Sydney, in the island of Cape Breton, with the Answers of the Governor, Joseph F. W. Des Barres, 1785, 1786, f. 369 ;—Original Letters from Governor Des Barres, relative to Cape Breton, 17 Jan., 15 Feb. 1786, ff. 375. 384 ;—Memoranda relating to the Colony of West Florida, by Capt. Johnston, f. 382. Folio. [14,034.]

A VOLUME of Papers of the Board of Trade and Plantations, consisting of drafts of official correspondence, memorials, etc., relative to the imports and exports of England, the commerce of the African, Russian, and East Indian Companies, the Dutch West Indian Company, various Fishery Companies, the duties levied in foreign ports, and other matters relative to the trade of England with Europe, and the Colonies, 1710—1781. Folio. [14,035.]

COLORING MAPS of parts of America, collected by George Chalmers, *namely*, Plan of York Harbour, by Capt. Rogers, 1760, 2 ft. \times 1 ft. 6 in. ;—Map of New Hampshire and Maine, 1 ft. 3 in. \times 12 in. ;—Map of the Sea Coast of New England and Nova Scotia, colored to shew the limits of the various grants from the Crown (*engraved*), 1738 ;—Map of the southern Indian District, comprising the Carolinas, Georgia, and the country bordered by the Ohio and Mississippi, 1764, 1 ft. 10 in. \times 1 ft. 6 in. ;—Map of the Cherokee Country, by John Stuart [*about* 1680], 2 ft. 1 in. \times 1 ft. 7 in. ;—Map of part of Georgia, indorsed "by the Surveyor General" [*about* 1740], 2 ft. 5 in. \times 1 ft. 8 in. ;—Map on vellum of Georgia, drawn by Henry Yonge and William De Brahm, Surveyors General, 1763, 1 ft. 11 in. \times 1 ft. 3 in. Folio. [14,036.]

"A BOOK of Consultations belonging to the Plantation of Madagascar, al's the Island of St. Lawrence," comprising copies of the Consultations held, and Instructions, and Letters issued by Capt. John Smart, Governor of Madagascar, and the Council, relative to affairs in that Island, 18 Sept. 1644, 26 Oct. 1646. Folio. [14,037.]

THE CONDUCT of Vice-Admiral Samuel () considered during the period that he held the command of ()'s Naval Force, in North America, 1774-1776, taken () most part from the Admiral's own dispatches. 2 Vols. [14,038, 14,039.]

EL LIBRO del Gentil et de los Tre () ; in four books ; a polemic work, containing the arguments () a Christian, and a Mahometan, on the existence of God, and on the merits of their several creeds ; translated from the *Catalan* into the *Castilian* dialect, by Gonçalo Sanches de Useda, of Cordova, in the year 1416. Prefixed are five colored tables of the virtues and vices, disposed in the form of trees, with the figures of the interlocutors in the work ;—A treatise, in *Spanish*, of the existence of a God and the truth of the Christian faith, composed in the city of Barcelona, in the year 1399," and transcribed by Andres Ferandes, at the command of Alfonso Ferandes de Ferrera, in 1406 ;—"Exenplo que acaescio en terra de Damasco, a la buena dueña Climecia con su fija Climesta," etc. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [14,040.]

GALVAGNEI DE FLAMA, Ord. Prædicator., Politia nova ; containing the ancient history of the city of Milan, from the period of the Deluge to the birth of Christ. It is addressed "illustribus principibus urbis Mediolanensis, ac ducibus, senatoribus et consulibus," and dated from the Convent of S. Eustorgius. On paper, xvth cent. Small Folio. [14,041.]

"DEN PARADISSCEN Souter der glorioser hemelscer Coninginnen ende moeder Gods Maria ;"—Rosaries for the different services of the Virgin, in *Dutch* ;—"Die gulden Letanien vanden leven ende liiden Jhesu Christi ;"—Various Prayers, Commemorations of Saints, etc., in *Dutch*. On paper, written at the commencement of the xvth century, and illustrated with many curious early engravings and wood-cuts. Duodecimo. [14,042.]

"EL HECHO de los Tratados del Matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la Ser^{ma}. Infante de España Maria, tomado desde sus principios [1604], para mayor demonstracion de la verdad, y ajustado con los papeles originales donde consta, por el Maestro F. Francisco de Jesus, Predicador del Rey [Philip IV]." Prefixed is a long Letter addressed by the author to King James I., dated from the Convent *del Carmen de Madrid*, 15 Aug. 1624 ; and at the end is a Letter from Pope Gregory XV. to Charles, Prince of Wales, dat. 20 Apr. 1623, with the Prince's Reply, from Madrid, 27 June, 1623. *Lat.* Small Quarto. [14,043.]

COPIES of Documents relating chiefly to the privileges of the Tower of London, with its laws and regulations, as put forth by different kings, from the time of Henry III. ; also warrants, orders and letters issued

during the period Sir William Waad was Lieutenant thereof, (1605–1611,) for whose use the volume was compiled. xviii cent. Folio. [14,044.]

CATALOGUE of a collection of Medals, Cameos, Gems, *etc.*, purchased of the Carthusians, at Rome, by the Emperor Charles VI., in the year 1728, and now forming part of the Royal Museum at Vienna. In *Italian*. Folio. *From the library of Horace Walpole*. [14,045.]

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS and Epigrams, in *Welsh*, *Latin*, and *English*, written by John Griffith, of Llanddyfnan, [Llan-finnan?] isle of Anglesey, 1638–1667. Small Quarto. [14,046.]

THREE PLAYS, by George Wilde, LL.B., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, namely, "Loves Hospitale," acted before the King and Queen by the students of St. John's, 29 Aug. 1636; "The Converted Robber, a pastorall, acted by St. John's College, 1637;" and "Eumorphus, sive Cupido Adultus, comœdia acta a Joannensibus, Oxon. Feb. 5, 1634;"—Collection of Latin Epigrams from different Authors, and other short pieces of miscellaneous English Poetry, partly in a later hand. xviii and xix cent. Small Quarto. [14,047.]

"A BOOKE of the Survaie of the debatable and Border Lands belonging to the Crowne of Englande, lying betwixt the West and East Seas, and aboundinge upon the realme of Scotland," 1604. This copy formerly belonged to the Royal Library, as appears by the arms on the covers. Folio. [14,048.]

TERRIERS of tenements and lands in Wyvelingham [Willingham], co. Cambridge, 1575;—"An Abstract and all the proofs of the Conspiracy of Stevenson and others against Sir Robert Cotton," with the view of extorting money, 1630, drawn up "for Mr. Attorney Generall and my Counsell," in Sir R. Cotton's handwriting;—Pedigrees of the families of Allington, Holford, Chickley, Millicent, Cotton, Hudleston, Pigott, Haggard, Hind, Pepys, and Hatton. xviii and xix cent. Folio. [14,049.]

A MORAL TREATISE, called ميزان الاخلاق, in *Persian*; written A. H. 1244, A. D. 1828. Folio. [14,050.]

A COMMENTARY on the *Mesnavi* of Jalal al-din Rumi, called جواهر الاسرار و زواهر الانوار, by Husain Ibn Husain Al-Waiz, in *Persian*; written A. H. 1081. A. D. 1670. Quarto. [14,051.]

ADMISSIONS of Students into the College of Fort William from the commencement of the Institution to August 1805, with certificates of progress made, degrees of honor, and all the proceedings relative to the discipline of the Institution; drawn up, apparently, for the Marquess of Wellesley, when Governor General. Folio. [14,052.]

MSS.—1843.

F

CELESTIAL MECHANICKS, or the Laws of Centripetal forces applied to the motions of the heavenly bodies, by J. Eames, F.R.S.; with some additions by Philip Doddridge, D.D., 1734. Duodecimo. [14,053.] Presented by J. Herman Merivale, Esq.

THE LORD'S PRAYER in the Coreen or Corean language. A single leaf. Folio. [14,054.] Presented by the Rev. Dr. Willis Moseley.

A TREATISE on Military Tactics, said to have been found in the treasury of Alexander the Great, and to have been translated from the Greek into *Arabic*. كتاب الحيل في الحروب مما وجد في دكاير الاسكندر بن داراب الرومي المعروف بذي القرنين ونقل من اليوناني الى العربي. xvth or xvith century. Quarto. [14,055.]

A TREATISE on the Veterinary Art, called *كتاب في علم البيطرة وتربية* ; translated from the Persian into *Arabic*. xviith cent. Octavo. [14,056.]

A TREATISE on the diseases of Horses, and their cures, and on the different superstitious marks on horses, observed by the natives; with drawings, in *Persian*. xixth cent. Quarto. [14,057.]

THE POEMS of Souda, in *Hindustani*; imperfect. xixth cent. Octavo. [14,058.]

STATEMENT of the allowance of wines, provisions, *etc.*, supplied to Napoleon Bonaparte's establishment at St. Helena, October, 1820;—Comparative statement of the expense of Napoleon Bonaparte's establishment at St. Helena, for three years, shewing the different heads of expenditure in each year, April, 1818—March, 1821. [14,059.] Presented by the Rev. J. W. Butt.

NOTES on Shakespeare, by Isaac Reed, copied from a MS. in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Small Quarto. [14,060.] Presented by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.

COLLECTIONS on the history of Mathematics, principally from Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum, by James Orchard Halliwell, 1837–8. Quarto. [14,061.] Presented by the same.

COLLECTIONS on the History of the Mathematics, taken from books and MSS. in the Bodleian Library, by J. O. Halliwell, 1838. Octavo. [14,062.] Presented by the same.

PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Græce*; imperfect, ending with the 137 Psalm. On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [14,063.]

NICOLAI DE SYRA, Ord. Min., Postilla super librum Job. On vellum, written in the latter part of the xivth cent. Folio. [14,064.]

COMMENTARIUS in Psalmos CI.—CXLIX. [imperf.];—"De dictis Rabani [Mauri] et Amalarii, et ceterorum Sanctorum" Patrum, libri tres;—"Liber Florum," e variis Patribus aliisque auctoribus excerptus [imperf.]. On vellum, xiith cent. Quarto. [14,065.]

HOMILIÆ SS. Johannis Chrysostomi, Archiep. Constantinopolitani, Basilii Magni, Archiep. Cæsareæ Cappadociæ, Christophori, Archiep. Alexandriæ, Johannis Damasceni, Epiphani, Constantiæ in Cypro Episcopi, Andreæ, Archiep. Cretensis, et Gregorii Nazianzeni;—Vita S. Macarii, Romani, f. 144 b.;—Quædam de Macario Ægyptio, f. 162 b., Græce. On vellum, xiith cent. Quarto. [14,066.]

S. GREGORII Magni in Ezechielem Homiliæ XXII. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [14,067.]

S. AMBROSII, Mediolanensis Episcopi, Epistolæ. On vellum, written in 1462, for the monastery of S. Bernardin at Verona. Folio. [14,068.]

ANONYMI Collectorium theologicum de vitiis et virtutibus, in quatuor partes divisum. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [14,069.]

NICOLAI DE AUSMO, sive Auximo, Supplementum ad Summam quæ Magistratia seu Pisanella nuncupatur;—De penitentiis Canonum imponendis peccantibus;—Gregorius Papa IX. de excessibus Prælatorum et subditorum, ex libro v. Decretalium;—Summa Decreti optima. On vellum, written by Ludovicus de Verona, Ord. Min. in 1456. Quarto. [14,070.]

NICOLAI DE AUSMO Litteralis Quadriga, sive Quadragesimale, in duos libros divisum, quorum primus est de fide et operibus fidei, secundus de poenitentia et oracione. On vellum, written in the xvth century, by a scribe named Leo de Citrario. Quarto. [14,071.]

GAUFRIDI DE TRANO Summa super titulis Decretalium. On vellum, written at Paris, in the year 1265. Folio. [14,072.]

PETRI DE UNZOLA, Bononiensis, Apparatus Judiciorum, sive Commentarius in tertiam partem, scilicet capitulum nonum, Summæ Artis Notariæ Rolandini de Passageriis, cui titulus De Judiciis. On vellum, xivth cent. Large Folio. [14,073.]

COPIES and Drafts of Allegations in cases of Civil Law, by Thomas de Ligoro, LL.D., drawn up at Verona, 1706—1720; and illustrated with genealogical notices. Folio. [14,074.]

"LIBER seu Capitularius omnium provisionum factarum super fontico bladorum communis Belluni, a principio quo factus fuit ipse fonticus, usque in hunc diem presentem [1432—1492]: factus vigore certe provisionis facte in consilio majori dicte civitatis Belluni, sub regimine domini Mathei Teupulo, Venetorum Potestatis, 2 Jun. 1492." The arms of Matteo Teupulo, the Podestà, and of the City, are painted on

the first leaf; and at the end of the volume are Letters from Lionardo Loredano to the city of Belluno, dat. 7 Aug. 1516. On vellum. Folio. [14,075.]

RICHARDI DE MEDIAVILLA [Middleton], Ord. Min. Commentarius in quartum librum Sententiarum [Petri Lombardi]; cum tabula operis, et indice rerum, ordine alphabetico. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [14,076.]

ALEXANDRI DE ALEXANDRIA, Ord. Min. Generalis, Commentarius in Petri Lombardi Sententiarum librum primum;—Ejusdem Quolibet, sive Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ. On vellum; written at the commencement of the xivth century. Folio. [14,077.]

MODUS servandus, quando aliqua soror debet intrare monasterium S. Clare;—Ordo officii quando Sorores debent facere professionem. At the end is the following note, "Questo libro ha scritto Fra Paolo della Motta, ad instantia della M. S. Isabella Gribellata da Padoa, nel anno 1571." On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,078.]

ORDO OFFICII quando Sorores [Ordinis S. Claræ] debent solempniter ingredi monasterium;—Ordo quando Sorores debent facere professionem;—Ordo ad communicandum et ungendum infirmum;—Ordo commendationis anime [imperf.]. The first two Offices differ considerably from those contained in the previous volume. On vellum; of the beginning of the xvth century. Small Quarto. [14,079.]

ARISTOTELIS Ethicorum ad Nicomachum libri decem;—Ejusdem *Moralium Magnorum libri duo*, Græce. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. *From the monastery of S. Leonard, near Verona.* [14,080.]

ANONYMI Summa Vitiurum, sive, tractatus moralis de septem vitiis capitalibus, cum Capitulorum elencho. The treatise was compiled after the period of S. Bernard, who is frequently cited. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [14,081.]

JOHANNIS DE WALIA, seu Walensis, Ord. Min. Summa Collectionum sive Communiloquium de regimine vitæ humanæ, in septem partes distincta; præmissa tabula rerum ordinata per alphabetum, cum tabula capitulorum in fine. On vellum, xivth cent. Octavo. [14,082.]

LEXICON GRÆCO-LATINUM, a Christophoro Benna, Florentiæ, anno 1441 descriptum. *Prefixed is a caution to scribes, not to undertake to copy the work, before they have obtained a knowledge of the forms and powers of the Greek letters.* On vellum. Octavo. [14,083.]

PETRI DE ISOLELA, sive Isola, Cremonensis, Summa Grammaticæ;—Summa grammaticæ alia, incipiens, "Nota quod partes orationis sunt octo." On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [14,084.]

PUBLII TERENTII AFRI Comœdiæ sex. On vellum, xvth cent. At the end is the name of the scribe, "Augustini Maffei, scriptoris apostolici." Quarto. [14,085.]

P. OVIDII NASONIS Artis Amatoriæ libri tres, glossa interlineari notisque marginalibus instructi. On vellum, xith cent. Octavo. [14,086.]

M. ANNÆI LUCANI Pharsaliæ libri ix. priores, cum libri x. parte; glossa notisque instructi. A leaf is wanting also at the beginning. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [14,087.]

D. PROSPERI AQUITANICI Epigrammatum liber, transcribed in 1506, f. 1;—Letter from [Gabiello Biondi, a priest of Modigliana, in the state of Florence], to —, concerning his theological opinions, *n. d. Lat.* f. 27;—"Rev^{d.} Patris Gabbrielis Blondi Commentarius, anno 1503 ab ipso Latinus factus, et prius ab eodem in vulgari sermone fuerat dictatus, anno scilicet 1498;" setting forth a form of living proper for laymen, f. 31;—Treatise by the same on Meditation, and on Deceptions, in *Italian*, f. 67;—Letter from the same to Alessandra, wife of Strinato de' Strinati, of Florence, 16 March, 1495, *Ital.*, f. 97;—Treatise on self-love and other subjects, addressed by the same to Alessandra de' Ariosti, 14 Oct. 1506, *Ital.*, transcribed at Florence, by D. Ph. "in domo Strinati de Strinatis," 14 Oct. 1506, f. 109;—"El terzo hymno mystico, el quale tracta de la natura, et del fine de li falsi cultori de Dio," *etc.*, f. 166b.;—Letter from [G. Biondi?] to —, filled with religious exhortation, *n. d. ; Ital.*, f. 181;—Seven Letters from G. Biondi to Zuane Baptista de Bernardo Bartholi, of Florence, 1491—1493, *Ital.*, f. 136;—Six Letters from the same to Strinato de' Strinati, 1494—1498, f. 194;—Nine Letters from the same to Piero Agostino da Fabriano, of Venice, Francesco da Savignano, of Venice, Alessandra de li Ariosti, Filippo di Savurana, and Giovanni Baptista di Bernardo Bartholi, 1501, 1502, f. 200;—Monumental inscription to Magdalena, Lucrezia, and Barberina, natives of Modigliana, by the same, 1494, *Lat.*, f. 220;—"Apologia Jesu Christi, quod humanos actus sapientissime gubernet," in *Latin* verse, f. 220b.;—Epitaphs, by the same, on Leonardo della Rovere, Duke of Sora, and nephew of Pope Sixtus IV., *Lat.*, f. 224b.;—Verses by the same, "Ad Libellum," and "Rev^{mo.} D. Papiensi," *ib.*;—Letter from the same to Francisco Fabrini, dat. Florence, 24 Nov. 1506, *Ital.*, f. 226. On paper, xvth cent. Octavo. [14,088.]

JACOBI DE VORAGINE, Januensis, Legendæ Sanctorum per totum annum. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,089.]

C. JULII CÆSARIS Commentariorum de Bello Gallico libri viii. On vellum, xvth cent. On the first page is a coat of arms. Folio. [14,090.]

JUSTINI Historiarum Philippicarum libri xlv. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [14,091.]

PAULI WARNEFRIDI, Diaconi, Aquileiensis, de Gestis Longobardorum libri sex [imperf.];—Ancient Latin inscriptions at Vicenza, etc.;—De origine gentis Gothorum, et eorum regibus;—Chronicon breve de Regibus, et principibus Francorum, usque ad Johannem II.;—Vita Comitissæ Mathildis, filiæ Bonifacii, Ducis Etruriæ;—Nonnulla de singulis Apostolorum Festis;—De septuaginta et duo discipulis Christi;—De septem miraculis mundi;—Excerpta quædam ex Solino. On vellum, of the latter part of the xvth cent. Octavo. [14,092.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION, in *Latin*, from [Andrea Gritti] Doge of Venice, to Victor Barbado, appointing him Podestà of Brescia; dat. 3 July, 1535. The first leaf has been torn away. On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,093.]

VALERII MAXIMI de Memorabilibus dictis et factis Romanorum atque exterarum gentium libri ix. The fly-leaves contain the statutes and names of the Fraternity of Spicers, (probably of Florence,) written in a hand of the xvth century. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [14,094.]

VALERII MAXIMI Romanorum exterorumque factorum et dictorum Memorabilium libri ix., cum libri decimi fragmento. On vellum; written by "Filipinus de Gandinonibus, fil. domini Zamboni," in the year 1412. Folio. [14,095.]

"LA CONFIRMATIONE dela regola e Vita deli Fratri Minori," by Pope Honorius III.;—"El Testamento del nostro padre Sancto Francesco;"—A Calendar, with tables for finding out the moveable feasts, etc., 1491;—"Questa è la tavola scripta secundo la consuetudine della corte di Roma, di quatro colori principali di ornamenti ecclesiastici, i quali usa la chiesa di Roma, secundo lo decreto de miser Bonifacio, Papa Tercio;" written in blue, red, black and green;—"Regula da sonare lo Officio per tutto l'anno;"—"La Tavola la quale demonstra a quante hore leva el sole, e a quanti minuti, di çorno in çorno, e de tempo in tempo," for every day throughout the year;—"La Tavola de la luna, a quanti çorni se volta, e a quante hore, e a quanti minuti," from 1488 to 1519 inclusive;—List of indulgences granted monthly to the Order of Friars Minors, with the addition of others. The greater part of this volume is written in red letters. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,096.]

HISTORY of Verona, in stanzas of eight lines, by Francesco Corna da Soncino; composed in the year 1477. In *Italian*. At the commencement are blasoned three coats of arms, i. of Verona; ii. of ———; and iii. of Cardinal Rangoni, created in 1477, to whom this copy probably belonged. On vellum. Duodecimo. [14,097.]

"COMPENDIO de gli stati et governi di Fiandra;"—"Relatione dello stato presente del regno di Suetia, 1578, del Posavino;"—"Relatione del Sig^r. Giovanni Michele, ritornato Ambasciatore d' Inghilterra, 14 di

Maggio, 1557;—"Ritratti del regno d' Inghilterra;—" "Relatione della Germania, del Sig. Giacomo Soranzo, ritornato Ambasciatore per la Ser.^a Republica di Venetia." xviii cent. Quarto. [14,098.]

A VOLUME containing copies of papers, in *Italian*, chiefly relating to the conquest of the Isle of Cyprus, by the Turks, in the year 1570; and also to France and Germany, viz. :—

"Imputationi date al S.^{ro} Gio. Andrea Doria, quando governò le xlix. galere del Re Catolico unite con quelle del Papa et Venetiani," f. 2;—"Giustificatione del Sig.^r G. A. Doria all' imputationi predette," ff. 10 b., 22;—"Errori commessi nel difendere il regno di Cipro dal Turco, et raguaglio di tutto quel successo," f. 42;—"Errori commessi da' Signori Venetiani nella amministrazione della guerra contra il Turco," f. 67;—"In che modo i Principi Cattolici potrebbero collegarsi contra il Turco," f. 75 b.;—"Le ragionevoli et necessarie cagioni per le quali i Signori Venetiani hanno fatta l'ultima pace col Turco," f. 86 b.;—"Raguaglio et giustificazione di quanto fece et consigliò il Sig.^r Sforza Pallavicino, il primo anno della guerra contra il Turco," dat. 23 Apr. 1571, etc., f. 95;—"Voti del Sig.^r Sforza Pallavicino, Generale dell' armi di Venetia, intorno alle andare ò nò andare dell' armata Cristiana al soccorso di Cipro, doppo la perdita di Nicosià," Sept. 1570, ff. 136 b., 145;—"Relatione di Francia, del Sig.^r Giovanni Corer [Cornaro, Venetian Ambassador to France, 1570], f. 150;—"Explicatio quomodo Imperium dependeat à S. Sede Apostolica, de auctoritate Electorum Imperii, electione, coronatione, et aliis spectantibus ad Imperatorem," f. 246;—"Discorso come l'Imperio dipenda dai Papi," f. 276 b.;—"Parere del Gran Duca Cosmo di Toscana, sopra la Corte di Roma," f. 282;—"Relatione delli esserciti Cristiano et Turchesco sotto Agria, del 1596," f. 290;—"Lettere del Cardinale [Alessandro] Sforza, del tempo della sua legatione di Romagna et Bologna, sotto Pio Quinto, [Jan—Apr. 1570,] f. 306. xviii cent. Quarto. [14,099.]

LE ROMAN D'ENEAS, a romance in *French* verse, founded on Virgil's *Æneid*; unfortunately imperfect at the end. [See *Les Manuscrits François de la Bibl. du Roi*, tom. i. p. 71.] On vellum, written in Italy in the middle of the xivth century. On the first fly-leaf occurs, in a later hand, a Latin rhyming poem of eleven stanzas on the vanity of worldly glory, ascribed by different writers to St. Bernard, to Jacobus de Benedictis, and to Walter Mapes; and on a second fly-leaf the arms of Moro are sketched in ink. Folio. [14,100.]

The following Volumes, from No. 14,101 to No. 14,249 inclusive, contain a Collection of Music made by Signor Gaspar Selvaggi, of Naples, and were presented by the Most Hon. the Marquess of Northampton.

SACRED MUSIC in score, by Francesco Durante, chiefly *Autograph*. xviii and xix cent. 9 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,101—14,109.]

DUETS, Trios, Cantatas, etc., by Francesco Durante. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,110.]

- DUPLICATE vocal and instrumental parts to several of the compositions of Francesco Durante, contained in the ten preceding volumes. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,111.]
- A VOLUME, chiefly of Sacred Music, by Leonardo Leo. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,112.]
- OPERAS, in full score, more or less complete, by Nicolò Porpora; chiefly *Autograph*. xviiith cent. 9 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,113—14,121.]
- SERENATAS, in full score, by Nicolò Porpora. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,122.]
- ORATORIOS in full score, not quite complete, by Nicolò Porpora. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,123, 14,124.]
- VOCAL and instrumental music, by Nicolò Porpora, for the most part in score. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,125.]
- MOTETS in score, by Nicolò Porpora, 1726—1745. *Autograph*. Folio. [14,126.]
- MISCELLANEOUS Sacred Music, in full score, by Nicolò Porpora; chiefly *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,127.]
- MOTETS in score, by Nicolò Porpora, 1742—1756; chiefly *Autograph*. 2 Vols. Folio. [14,128, 14,129.]
- SACRED MUSIC, in score, by Nicolò Porpora; transcribed by Giuseppe Sigismondo. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,130.]
- SEPARATE vocal and instrumental parts to sacred compositions of Nicolò Porpora. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,131.]
- “KYRIE e Gloria, a piu voci con stromenti, del Nicolò Porpora,” 1747. Folio. [14,132.]
- SACRED MUSIC, in full score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,133, 14,134.]
- MISCELLANEOUS Duets, Cantatas, etc., by Giovanni Battista Martini, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, and Antonio Sacchini. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,135.]
- “LA PASSIONE di Gesu Christo, Oratorio a quattro voci, poesia del Sig.^r. Abbate Pietro Metastasio, musica del Sig.^r. Nicolò Jommelli.” xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,136.]
- SACRED MUSIC, in full score, by Nicolò Jommelli. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,137.]
- MASSSES in full score, by Nicolò Jommelli. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,138.]
- SACRED MUSIC in full score, by Nicolò Jommelli. xviiith and xixth cent. 4 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,139—14,142.]

- "DIXIT DOMINUS, a otto voci, violini, e basso, per S. Pietro in Vaticano, 1751," by Nicolò Jommelli. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,143.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, by Nicolò Zingarelli. xixth cent. Folio. [14,144.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, by Giovanni Battista de Orchis. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,145.]
- SEPARATE vocal and instrumental parts to the *Te Deum, Dixit Dominus*, and *Laudate*, in the preceding volume. xviiith cent. Quarto. [14,146.]
- ORATORIOS in score, by Giovanni Battista de Orchis. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,147.]
- SACRED CANTATAS, chiefly for a contralto voice, by Francesco Feo. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,148.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, by Giovanni Pier Luigi da Palestrina. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,149.]
- "MESSA a 16 voci, *Si Deus pro nobis*, del Sig.^r. Orazio Benevoli." xixth cent. Folio. [14,150.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, chiefly by Orazio Benevoli. xviiith and xviiith cent. Quarto. [14,151.]
- "MOTETTO a due cori obligati, con violini, trombe, ed oboe, del Sig.^r. [Pasquale] Cafaro;" dated Napoli, 1750. *Autograph*. Oblong Quarto. [14,152.]
- A VOLUME consisting almost entirely of Sacred Music, by Pasquale Cafaro; chiefly *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,153.]
- SACRED MUSIC, by Pasquale Cafaro. xviiith cent. Quarto. [14,154.]
- "MESSA a cinque voci, con violini, trombe, ed oboe," by Pasquale Cafaro; dated 1786. *Autograph*. Oblong Quarto. [14,155.]
- "MOTETTO a due cori obligati, con violini, trombe, ed oboe," by Pasquale Cafaro; dated 1756. *Autograph*. Folio. [14,156.]
- A VOLUME of Cantatas, by Nicolò Porpora, Nicolò Jommelli, and Antonio Palella. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,157.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, by Gian-Francesco de Majo. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,158.]
- A VOLUME consisting chiefly of Sacred Music, and for the most part in score, by Gian-Francesco de Majo. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,159.]
- A MOTETT for five voices in score, and separate parts, by Gian-Francesco di Majo. The first chorus appears to be in the hand-writing of the Composer. xviiith cent. Quarto. [14,160.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, by Nicola Fago; partly in the hand-writing of Giuseppe Sigismondo, 1809; partly earlier. Oblong Quarto. [14,161.]
- MSS.—1813. G

- A VOLUME chiefly consisting of Sacred Music in score, by Domenico, Rafaele, and Pietro Auletta. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,162.]
- CANTATAS, Arie, etc., by Alessandro Scarlatti. xviii and xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,163.]
- A VOLUME of Cantatas, one of which is composed by Tomaso di Mauro, and the rest by Alessandro Scarlatti. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,164.]
- CANTATAS, chiefly for a soprano voice, three of which are by Domenico Scarlatti, Nicola Fago, and Girolamo Galavotti; the rest are by Alessandro Scarlatti, 1705. Oblong Quarto. [14,165.]
- MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC, by Alessandro, Domenico, and Giuseppe Scarlatti; partly copied by G. Sigismondo. xviii and xix cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,166.]
- LA ROSAURA, a Melodrama in three acts, in full score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,167.]
- OPERAS by Alessandro Scarlatti, the first of which is *Autograph*, 1698—1721. 6 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,168—14,173.]
- SACRED MUSIC, composed (with the exception of one piece) by Pasquale Anfossi; in the handwriting of the Abbate Fortunato Santini, 1808. Oblong Quarto. [14,174.]
- A VOLUME chiefly consisting of Sacred Music in score, by Letterio Ferrari (*autograph*), Gasparo Gabellone, Michele Gabellone, and Tommaso Trajetta. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,175.]
- A MASS for five voices, with instruments, in full score, by Antonio Lotti. xix cent. Folio. [14,176.]
- SACRED MUSIC in score, by Antonio Lotti. xix cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,177.]
- MADRIGALS, by Antonio Lotti; in the handwriting of G. Sigismondo. xix cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,178.]
- SACRED MUSIC, by Giovanni Adolfo Hasse. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,179.]
- CANTATAS, Airs and Duets in score, by Giovanni Adolfo Hasse. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,180.]
- DUETS, by Agostino Steffani. xviii cent. [Comp. *Add. MSS.* 5055-6. 5330—5332.] Oblong Quarto. [14,181.]
- CANTATAS, by Agostino Steffani. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,182.]
- AIRS, Cantatas, Motetts, etc., for a single voice, and for the most part in score, by Gironimo Abos, Pelligrino Tomeoni, Giovanni Bach, and Giovanni Bononcini. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,183.]

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, by Giovanni Bononcini. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,184.]

"IL TRIONFO di Camilla, Opera del Sig.^r Giov. Bononcini;" composed about the year 1692. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,185.]

"ARIE del' Opera della Camilla, musica del Sig.^r Giovanni Bononcini;" dated 1697. Oblong Quarto. [14,186.]

VOCAL DUETS, by Giovanni Bononcini. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,187.]

SACRED MUSIC, for the most part in score, by Giovanni Pier Luigi da Palestrina, Leonardo Leo, Nicolò Jommelli (*autograph*), Nicola Fago(?), Antonio Sacchini, Pietro Antonio Galli, and Francesco Mancini. xviiith and xixth cent. Quarto. [14,188.]

SACRED MUSIC in score, by Leonardo Leo, Nicola Zingarelli, Francesco Feo (*autograph*), Giovanni Carolo Maria Clari, and Martino Martini. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,189.]

A VOLUME, chiefly of Sacred Music in score, by G. P. A. da Palestrina, Pasquale Cafaro (*autograph*), Alessandro Scarlatti, and David Perez. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,190.]

SACRED MUSIC in score, and in separate parts, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, Tomaso Prota, Nicolò Cecca, Gaetano Latilla, Fedele Fenaroli, Francesco Maria Frezza (*autograph*), Domenico Zanatta, Antonio Catena, Andrea Basilij, Gioacchino Rossi, Gregorio Sciroli, Giacomo Antonio Perti, and Giuseppe Geremia. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,191.]

A VOLUME, chiefly of Sacred Music in score, and in separate parts, by Pasquale Anfossi, Giacomo Insanguine, detto Monopoli, Giuseppe d'Avossa (*autograph*), Onofrio Lorello, Guglielmo Ludovici (*autograph*), and Giuseppe Vignola. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,192.]

SACRED MUSIC, in score, and in separate parts, by — Fiorani, Giovanni Battista Mancini, Antonio Cipolla (*autograph*), Erasmo di Bartolo, detto Il padre Raimo, Giuseppe Aprile, Giacomo Sarcuni, and Michele Nasci (*autograph*). xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,193.]

SACRED MUSIC in score, by L. Victoria [*i. e.* Tomaso Ludovico da Vittoria], Petro Paulo Bancini, Giovanni Battista Costanzi, David Perez, and Ferdinando Bertoni; chiefly in the handwriting of the Abbate Santini. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,194.]

SACRED MUSIC in score, by Giacomo Antonio Perti, and Giuseppe Sarti; in the handwriting of G. Sigismondo. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,195.]

"STABAT MATER," in full score, by Francis Joseph Haydn. xixth cent. Folio. [14,196.]

SACRED MUSIC, chiefly anonymous, (but containing pieces by T. Durante and Nicolò Conti,) in single voice and instrumental parts. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,197.]

SACRED MUSIC, in full score, anonymous. xviii and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,198.]

A MASS for the Dead, "*Requiem æternam*," for four voices, in full score; anonymous. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,199.]

VOCAL and instrumental parts of anonymous Sacred Music. xviii cent. Quarto. [14,200.]

"MOTETTI, a quattro cori, del R. P. Erasmo di Bartolo, detto P. Raimo, della Congregazione dell' Oratorio. Partitura, Napoli, 1786." In the handwriting of Camillo Franco, with a biographical account of the Composer, dated 1786. Large Folio. [14,201.]

"INTROITI delle Messe di tutto l'anno; musica di varii R. R. P. P. della Congregazione dell' Oratorio di Napoli. Partitura, ricavata dalle parti sciolte, da Camillo Franco;" dated 1802. Folio. [14,202.]

"RESPONSORII di settimana santa," in score; anonymous. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,203.]

"IL CIRELLO, Opera nel Sig.^{re} Filippo Acciaioi; musica nel Sig.^r Giacomo Melani," in score. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,204.]

"ANGELICA ed Orlando;" an Opera in score; the music by Gaetano Latilla; dated 1735. Oblong Quarto. [14,205.]

A COLLECTION of Italian Duets, chiefly for a soprano and contralto. On the first page is the following remark, in a different hand, "*Forse del Clari*." xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,206.]

A COLLECTION of Airs, Cantatas, and Duets, by Nicolò Zingarelli, Giuseppe Millico, the Baron Emanuel d'Astorga, Gaetano Cafarelli, Orazio Gravina, Angelo Monticelli, Giovanni Giorgio, Giovanni Battista Pescetti, Gaspare Spano, — Gierosa, Giovanni Veneziano, Francesco Gasparini, Attilio Ariosti, — Columbani, Michele Angelo Valentino, Giacomo Tritto, Andrea Lucchesi, Gennaro Manna, Egidio Duni, Giacinto Caldara, Andrea Bernasconi, Anello Bruno, Francesco Bianchi, George Frederick Handel, Francesco Zannetti, and Domenico Merola. Also a canon for four voices, by Jean Philippe Rameau. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,207.]

AIRS, Duets, etc., by Antonio Sacchini, Camillo Aureli, Baldassare Galuppi, Giuseppe Selliti, David Perez, Agostino Tinnazzoli, Nicola Piccini, Marc Antonio Ziani, Giovanni Battista Martini, Pietro Metastasio, Giuseppe Misleweczck, detto il Bormo, Amodeo Nau-

mann, Nicola Lagroscino, Antonio Capuzzi, Carlo Monza, Francesco Cipolla, Vincenzo Bidognetti, and [Biagio?] Marini. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,208.]

A VOLUME of anonymous Cantatas, etc. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,209.]

CANTATAS, by Leonardo Leo, Giovanni Antonio Gaij, and Nicolò Porpora. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,210.]

CANTATAS, by Francesco Mancini, Nicola Fago, Giovanni Bononcini, and Alessandro Scarlatti. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,211.]

CANTATAS, by George Frederick Handel, G. A. Ristori, Antonio Lotti, Diogenio Bigaglia, Antonio Caldara, Alessandro Scarlatti, Nicolò Fago, Leonardo Leo, and Francesco Feo. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,212.]

CANTATAS, by Giovanni Adolfo Hasse, Carlo Arrigoni, Alessandro Scarlatti, Diogenio Bigaglia, Giovanni Bononcini, Emanuel D'Astorga, Francesco Mancini, Nicolò Porpora, Antonio Lotti, and Francesco Gasparini. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,213.]

CANTATAS, by the Baron D'Astorga, Giovanni Adolfo Hasse, Franc. Mancini, and Nic. Porpora. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,214.]

CANTATAS, by Benedetto Marcello, Aless. Scarlatti, Nic. Porpora, Franc. Mancini, Fr. Ant. Pistocchi, Ant. Bononcini, Em. D'Astorga, Ant. Pollaroli, Geo. Fr. Handel, and Giacomo Ant. Perti. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,215.]

CANTATAS, by the Baron Emanuel D'Astorga. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,216.]

A COLLECTION of Cantatas, two of which are by Giov. Bononcini, one by Fran. Mancini, and the rest anonymous. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,217.]

CANTATAS, and Airs for a soprano voice; all anonymous, excepting six by Andrea Basso. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,218.]

CANTATAS and Airs, for the most part in score, some of which are composed by Giov. Adolfo Hasse, *detto* Il Sassone, Giov. Bat. Pergolesi, Domenico Terradellas, Giocchino Cocchi, Girolamo Abos, Nic. Jommelli, Giov. Bat. Lampugnani, Francesco Lecce, Gregorio Sciroli, and Leonardo Vinci. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,219.]

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, by Aless. Scarlatti, Fran. Mancini, Ben. Marcello, Ant. Lotti, Fran. Gasparini, Leon. Leo, and Gius. Mar. Orlandini. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,220.]

AIRS and Duets in score, by Gaetano Monti, Domenico Cimarosa, Pietro Guglielmi, Leon. Leo, Ant. Sacchini, Nic. Piccini, Alfonso di Liquori, Franc. Corbesieri, Nic. Logroscino, Giov. Paisiello, Nic. Conforto, Giacomo Insanguine, Carmine Pellicio, and Pasquale Cafaro. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,221.]

- CANTATAS for a contralto voice, by Giov. Bononcini, Nic. Porpora, Ben. Marcello, and Diog. Bigaglia. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,222.]
- DUETS and AIRS, by Nic. Conforto, Giov. Adolfo Hasse, Baldessare Galluppi, Giuseppe Benevento, Nic. Piccini, Gaetano Latilla, Fidele Fenaroli, Fran. Lecce, — Cordella, etc. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,223.]
- CANTATAS and AIRS for a soprano voice, in score, by Nic. Conforto, Pasquale Cafaro, Nic. Piccini, David Perez, Leon. Leo, etc. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,224.]
- CANTATAS, for a soprano voice, by Aless. Scarlatti, Ben. Marcello, Giuseppe Montulli, Nic. Porpora, Salvatore Rispoli, Emanuel d'Astorga, Diog. Bigaglia, Carlo Cesarini, etc. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,225.]
- CANTATAS, chiefly for a soprano voice, by Diog. Bigaglia, Giuseppe Montulli, Rinaldo di Capua, Giuseppe Porsile, — Ficca, — Giacometti, Abbate di Russi, Giov. Bononcini, Franc. Gasparini, Tomaso Carapella, G. A. Ristori, Paolo di Domenico, Franc. Mancini, Angelo Fiorentino, Tomaso di Mauro, Leon. Vinci, Nic. Sabbatino, Fran. Superani, Giulio Viva, etc. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,226.]
- CANTATAS for a soprano voice, by Aless. Scarlatti, Giov. Bat. Pergolesi, Leon. Leo, Nic. Porpora, Ant. Caputi, Dion. Bigaglia, Vincenzo Panza, Em. d'Astorga, Tomaso di Mauro, Carmine Giordano, Giov. Adolfo Hasse, Tomaso Carapella, Franc. Mancini, and Giuseppe Montulli. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,227.]
- CANTATAS, by Giov. Bononcini, Aless. Scarlatti, Fr. Ant. Pistocchi, Luigi Manza, — Tranettina, Bern. Sabadini, Luigi Albarelli, Ant. Zannettini, etc. xviii and xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,228.]
- CANTATAS, by Nic. Sala, Mic. Ang. Valentini, Aless. Scarlatti, Geo. Fr. Handel, Nic. Porpora, Giov. Fischetti, Giov. Adol. Hasse, Giacomo Carissimi, Franc. Gasparini, etc. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,229.]
- A COLLECTION of Cantatas, chiefly in score; the music anonymous. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [14,230, 14,231.]
- "PARTHENOPE," an Opera in score; marked *original*. Oblong Quarto. [14,232.]
- A VOLUME containing the first and second acts of an Opera in score, in which the characters are Ermione, Pilode, etc., and part of another. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,233.]
- "COMPONIMENTO drammatico, che introduce ad un ballo Cinese;" full score. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,234.]
- THE FIRST ACT of a comic Opera, in score, in the Neapolitan dialect;— An Intermezzo in score, in the Bolognese dialect, dated 1731. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,235.]

"L'EUMENE," an Opera in score, in three acts. Oblong Quarto. [14,236.]

"IL CALIGOLA," an Opera in score, in two acts; with a prologue for three voices. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,237.]

"ERCOLE IN TEBBE," an Opera in three acts. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,238.]

"LA CASSANDRA indovina," an Opera in score, in three acts. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,239.]

THE THIRD ACT of an Opera in score, (probably called "Virginius") xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,240.]

A VOLUME containing, "Principii e solfeggi a solo di soprano, del Sig^r. Carlo Cotumacci;"—"Solfeggi a due voce, di Salvatore Rispoli." xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,241.]

SOLFEGGI for two voices, having the following inscription, "Philippus Antonius Fa ensis, Musicus G libri hujus modulationum binis vocibus Dominus. Filippo Ant^o. del Fattore P^{ae}." xviii cent. Quarto. [14,242.]

"ARIE gravi per scola di ben cantare, di Tommaso Carapella." xviii cent. Folio. [14,243.]

"PRINCIPII del Sig^r. Cav^e. Alessandro Scarlatti;" with examples for the harpsichord. At the end of the volume are some fragments of vocal music, in a different hand. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,244.]

THIRTY LESSONS for the Harpsichord, by Domenico Scarlatti, copied in 1726;—"Sonate d'intavolatura del Sign^r. Dom. Alberti." xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,245.]

"PASSAGAGLI," Airs for the harpsichord, in triple time, on staves of six and seven lines. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,246.]

"VERSETTI per Organo, del Sig^r. Carmine Giordano." xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,247.]

A VOLUME of Harpsichord music, etc., by Dom. Scarlatti, Silvestro Durante, George Muffat, G. A. Hasse, Gaetano Grieco, Giov. Prota, Arcangelo Corelli, Franc. Durante, Giov. Barbatiello, and Sig^r. Gotz. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,248.]

A CATALOGUE of the preceding collection of music, drawn up by Mrs. Maclean Clephane, sister-in-law to the Marquess of Northampton, in 1843. Small Quarto. [14,249.]

VENERABILIS BEDE Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum, libri V., cum recapitulatione rerum, et notitia de vita et operibus ejus. At the end are added a chronological table of events, from the birth of Christ to A.D. 81, and a similar table of events in England, from the year 1066 to A.D. 1177. On vellum, xiith cent. It formerly belonged to the monastery of Plympton, in Devonshire. Small Folio. [14,250.]

EXCERPTA quædam ad historiam Anglicam spectantia, ex libro primo Polichronicæ Rogeri Cestrensis, f. 1;—Abbreviatio Chronicorum Angliæ, a Bruti tempore ad Danorum adventum, f. 12;—Rogeri Cestrensis Polychronicæ liber quintus, usque ad annum 1339 deductus, f. 19;—Historia ecclesiastica universalis usque ad annum 1361, "secundum compilationem Johannis Seyntynglay," anno 1421 descripta, f. 116;—Chronologia antiqua universalis in compendio, f. 149 b.;—"De Cronicis Romanorum [et Germaniæ Imperatorum], et quædam notabilia de gestis et actis eorundem;" ending abruptly in the time of Frederic II., A.D. 1242, f. 152;—Abbreviatio Chronicorum Angliæ, ab anno 1000 usque ad annum 1349, f. 168;—"Cronica Anglorum, de gestis Regum, a Rege Alfrido primitus uncto usque Henricum IV. [V.] post conquestum," f. 175;—"De fundatione antiquorum cœnobiorum, monasteriorum, monachorum, canonicorum, in Anglia," f. 193;—De mirabilibus Britanniæ, secundum Bedam, f. 179;—Quædam de S. Erasmo, etc., f. 198. b.;—Bedæ operis Recapitulatio, de historia ecclesiastica Anglorum, f. 199;—Quædam de ecclesia Beverlacensi, f. 201 b.;—De Furseo episcopo, ex Beda, f. 202;—"Visio mirabilis Caroli, Imperatoris Romanorum," f. 203 b.;—De episcopis Lincolnæ, ad annum 1420, f. 205;—"De Cardinalibus Romanorum," f. 205 b.;—Varia historica, 1359, ff. 206, 209 b.;—"De virtute vervene," f. 209 b.;—De planetis et sole, f. 207;—"Genealogia Regum Francorum per inquisitionem Regis Angliæ Henrici Primi," f. 209;—Miscellanea de Ordine Minorum, Visio S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, etc., f. 210 b.;—Receipts against the pestilence, in *English*, f. 212;—Prophetia Aquilæ, f. 213 b. On paper. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,251.]

RANULPHI DE GLANVILLA tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ: the greater part of the prologue is wanting;—Panegyrica quædam de regibus Henrico II. et Ricardo I.;—Rental of some tenements near the Thames, *Lat.* f. 93 b.;—Veredictum de libertate aquæ de Tamisia, a Castello Barnardi usque ad pontem de Stanes, *temp.* Joh. f. 95 b.;—Johannis Presbyteri Epistola ad Manuelem [Comnenum], Imperatorem, de mirabilibus regni sui, f. 97;—Laws of the City of London, in *Norman French*, f. 103;—Description of England, and its marvels, in *Norman French*, f. 106;—Summary of the laws of London, in *Latin*, f. 109 b.;—"De Excubiis, De cartis Civitatis, Lex de Assisa," etc., f. 111;—Nomina Vicecomitum, 1 Ric. I.—16 Joh., f. 112;—Receipt for making metheglin, in *English*, added by a hand of

the xvth century, f. 114 b.;—"Sacramentum xxiiij.^{or} factum anno Reg. Johannis vii.^o," f. 115;—"Assisa facta ad habendam pecuniam domini Regis, quando dabantur ei mmm marcis (*sic*) pro vicecomitatu," *ibid.*;—"Co est la lai des teliers et des fuluns a Wincestre, Merleberge, Oxeforde et Beverle," f. 116;—"Sacramentum ciste," f. 117;—"Sacramentum commune, tempore Regis Ricardi, quando detentus erat Alemanniam (*sic*)," f. 117 b.;—On pleas of the Crown, in the City, in *Norman French*, f. 118;—Laws of the City, in *Latin*, f. 119 b.;—"Capitula domini Regis per cursum Errantium Justitiariorum," f. 122;—On the weight of bread, and pay of laborers, *Lat.*, f. 123 b.;—"Quædam Civitatis consuetudines sive libertates," in *Latin* and *Norman French*, f. 124;—"Quedam consideratio facta ad Civitatem claudendam tempore Regis Johannis, per ejus petitionem et assensum," f. 129;—"De honore Bolonie in Anglia certissima successio," f. 130;—"Hidagium comitatus totius Middelsexe," f. 131;—Descent of the family of Blemunt [Cornhill], in *Norman French*, f. 132 b.;—"Quedam consideratio facta per consilium proborum virorum, factum ad sedandam et pacificandam Civitatem, et contra incendium muniendam," 24 Jul. 14 Joh. [1212] f. 133 b. On vellum, written in the reign of King John. Small Quarto. [14,252.]

JOURNAL kept by John Vaux, Deputy-Governor of Bombay, from August, 1691, to July, 1698. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [14,253.]

CORRESPONDENCE of John Vaux in the years 1696–7, written in *Persian* and *Hindustani*, with abstracts in English. Oblong Folio. [14,254.]

A COLORED drawing, on vellum, of the Western Coast of India, from Surat to Cape Comorin; drawn about 1680: 11 ft. 6 in. × 4½ in. [14,255.]

A JOURNEY round Scotland to the Orkneys, and through parts of England and Ireland, by Dr. Richard Pococke, Lord Bishop of Ossory, 1760; illustrated with drawings;—Notes of a Tour, by the same, from Andover to Stonehenge and Salisbury, April, 1736;—Account by the same, of some Antiquities about Oxford, and of Blenheim, April, 1736;—Journey by the same, from Ireland to Oxford, in 1736. Corrected throughout in Dr. Pococke's handwriting. 4 Vols. Quarto. [14,256–14,259.]

JOURNAL of the Travels of Dr. Richard Pococke, Bishop of Ossory, through parts of England, in 1764. Partly *Autograph*. 2 Vols. Quarto. [14,260, 14,261.]

A COLLECTION of Coats of Arms of the principal families in England, made by Scipio Squyer, one of the Vice Chamberlains of the Exchequer, in 1607, with a few notes in the handwriting of Dr. Jeremiah Milles, Dean of Exeter. An index of names is added at the end. Folio. [14,262.]

MSS.—1843.

H

SKETCH BOOK of antiquities in Germany and Italy, with notes, by Dr. Jeremiah Milles, Dean of Exeter. Oblong Quarto. [14,263.]

TOPOGRAPHICAL notes respecting Bath, Wells, Glastonbury, Taunton, Exeter, Tavistock, etc., with some early historical memoranda relating to Britain, by Dean Milles. Small Quarto. [14,264.]

COPY of the Deed of foundation of the Free Grammar School at Southampton, dat. 26 Sept. 1–2 Phil. and Mar. [1554], *Lat.*;—The part of the Will of John Stepto, Alderman of Southampton, relating to the town, and to All Saints parish, 1673. Octavo. [14,265.]

MEMORANDA by Dean Milles, relating to the difference of foreign measures, compared with those of England; notes respecting Coins and Medals in Sicily, Magna Græcia, Greece, Asia, etc.; enquiries to be made respecting different objects and customs in Turkey, Africa, Hungary, etc.; expenses of visiting the Holy Land; Greek inscriptions at Palmyra, etc. Duodecimo. [14,266.]

STATUTA COLLEGII SS. Trinitatis apud Cantabrigienses, dat. 4 Kal. Apr. 2 Eliz. [1560]; with two Letters, one in *Latin* from Q. Elizabeth, making an alteration in the 35th chapter, dat. 18 Nov. A^o. 38 [1595]; the other from K. James, in *English*, condemning pre-elections to the fellowships, dat. 7 Sept. A^o. 21 [1623]; transcribed by Thomas Hill, A.M., Fellow of Trinity College. Folio. [14,267.]

STATUTA COLLEGII Mertonensis in Universitate Oxoniensi, 1274; from an original in the College treasury, transcribed and compared with the Statutes of 1267, by Scrope Berdmore, in 1738;—Statutes of the same College, drawn up by Abp. Laud, in 1640;—Abp. Tenison's interlocutory decree on the appeal made to him as Visitor, in 1710;—Abp. Wake's decree respecting the election of Fellows, in 1765, *Lat.*;—Injunctions, etc., issued by Abp. Potter, as Visitor, in 1738;—Abp. Herring's decree explaining the expression in the Statutes '*Beneficium uberius*,' in 1754;—Copies of deeds of foundation, confirmation, etc., of Merton College, 1264–1279. Quarto. [14,268.]

REGISTER of Letters from the Earl of Clarendon, Chancellor, to the Vice-Chancellor and Convocation of the University of Oxford, from 28 Oct. 1660, to 16 July, 1667; with an index. Folio. [14,269.]

FORMS of proceedings and instruments in the Ecclesiastical Courts, intended as precedents, written in 1684. Quarto. [14,270.]

CHINESE MUSTER-ROLL for the army attached to the different *ying*, i. e., camps or divisions, assigned for the defence of the city of Canton, both by land and water, in 1841; with the number of troops employed, the names and ages of the officers, dates of their services, etc. [*imperf.*] Folio. [14,271.]

REGISTER-BOOK of Letters and Orders to Captain Cuthbert Collingwood, Commander of H.M.S. the Sampson, the Mediator, and the Mermaid, Sept. 1782—April, 1791;—Legal opinions touching parts of the Act of Navigation, 1786;—Letters and orders issued by Capt. Collingwood, when in command of the Mermaid, 1790, 1791, of the Sampson and Mediator, 1783—1786;—Letters from the same to the Admiralty and Treasury, touching the capture of the Dolphin at Barbadoes, in reference to a breach of the Act of Navigation, 1786—1788. Folio. [14,272.]

REGISTER-BOOK of Letters from Cuthbert, Lord Collingwood, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 1805—Nov. 1806, with a list of appointments and removals of officers by him during the same period. Folio. [14,273.]

REGISTER-BOOK of Letters to Lord Collingwood, Aug. 1806—June, 1807; with an abstract of the men of different nations on board the ships under his command, 1807. Folio. [14,274.]

COPIES of Orders issued by Lord Collingwood, June, 1805—May, 1807, with copies of Orders given by the Admiralty, Lord St. Vincent, etc., 1806—7. Folio. [14,275.]

COPIES of Orders issued by Lord Collingwood, May, 1807—July, 1809, with other Orders by the Admiralty, Sir J. Duckworth, etc., 1807—1809. Folio. [14,276.]

REGISTER-BOOK of Letters to Lord Collingwood, May, 1807—June, 1808. Large Folio. [14,277.]

REGISTER-BOOK of Letters from Lord Collingwood, to various persons, Oct. 1807—Aug. 1808, with a list of appointments and removals of officers, Dec. 1807—Sept. 1808. Large Folio. [14,278.]

REGISTER-BOOK of Letters to Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, April, 1808—Jan. 1809. Large Folio. [14,279.]

JOURNAL of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, 1 April, 1807—18 Aug. 1808. Large Folio. [14,280.]

TRICKS of Arms of Baronets, with quarterings and crests, from 1611 to 1641. Small Quarto. [14,281.]

DRAWINGS by B. Howlett of the ancient Seals of Reading Abbey, Sandleford Priory, Hospital of St. John, Wallingford, Grey Friars, Reading, Abingdon Abbey, Bromhale Priory, Bustlesham Priory, Donington, Trinitarian Friars, Harley Priory and Poughele Priory, co. Berks. Quarto. *This originally formed part of Caley's collection of drawings of Monastic Seals.* [14,282.]

THE HERALDIC VISITATION of Berkshire, taken in 1623 by Henry Chitting, Chester, with some additions from the previous visitation, taken in 1566. Folio. [14,283.]

VISITATION of Berkshire, taken by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux, in 1664-5. Folio. *From the Burrell and Nayler collections.* [14,284.]

"A CATALOGUE of the Nobilitie of England, and a collection as well of his Majesties Courtes of Record as of his Houshold, the Counsellis of the North of Wales and the Marches, the Admiralty, the Armorye, and the Minte, Townes of Warre, Castles, Bulwarkes and Fortresses, the Islandes; with his Highnes Howses, Parkes, Forrests and Chases; collected in the yeare 1626;"—Forms of Patents, Grants and Commissions, by the Virginia Company, 1621. Folio. [14,285.]

DIARY of Sir William Clarke, Knt., Secretary of War, chiefly relating to naval affairs, April—June, 1666; with a rough draft of a Letter from him to Charles II., dat. Paris, 28 May, 1660. *Autograph.* Quarto. [14,286.]

"CRONICA DI tutti li Dosi Venitiani," etc., being a short account of the Doges and the principal Venetian families, alphabetically arranged, with their coats of arms, in colors, brought down to the year 1625. Folio. [14,287.]

PEDIGREES of families in the county of Devon; being part of the Visitation taken by Harvey, Clarenceux, in 1564. Folio. [14,288.]

HISTORY of the Principality of Wales, Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, by Sir John Doderidge;—Ordinances of Edward IV. for the training of his son, the Prince of Wales, and the good rule of his household, dat. Westm. 27 Febr. a. r. 22 [1483];—"A brief consideration on the unyon of two kingdomes in the hands of one kinge;"—Treatise on the right of traffic on the seas;—A collection of all the Offices in England, in the guift of the Kings Majestie [James I.] with the fees appertaining to each;—List of Parsonages and Vicarages in the gift of his Majesty, with others in the disposition of the subject, in the dioceses of Lincoln, Salisbury, Chichester, and Oxford;—Part of "A treatise [by Sir John Doderidge] concerning the Nobilitie, according to the lawes of Englande." xviiith cent. Folio. [14,289.]

ARMS and Pedigrees of various families, chiefly of the County of Essex; with an index of names. Small Quarto. [14,290.]

HERALDIC, Genealogical, and Historical Collections, by John Anstis, Garter, amongst which is a copy of the Will of Queen Mary, 1558, p. 178, and large extracts from a MS. of Sir Matthew Hale concerning the government and laws of England, pp. 507—714. 351—409. *Autograph.* Folio. [14,291.]

"L'ORDRE et suite des Evesques de Tongres, Mastrecht et Liege," with their arms in colors, and the pedigrees of such as held the see from the year 1014 to 1621. Large Folio. [14,292.]

GRANTS OF ARMS by Sir Edward Bysshe, Garter and Clarenceux, Sir Richard St. George, Norroy, William Roberts, Ulster, Sir John

Borough, Garter, Edward Knight, Norroy, Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, Sir William Dethick, Garter, Sir Richard Segar, Garter, Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Edward Walker, Garter, with the arms emblazoned, from the reign of Elizabeth to the year 1686;—Statutes of the Order of the Garter, as reformed by Henry the Eighth. At the end is an index of the Grants. Folio. [14,293.]

GRANTS OF ARMS by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, to several persons, with the arms emblazoned, 1645–1673;—Orders of proceedings at various processions to Parliament, St. Paul's, Coronations and Funerals;—Bill of the obsequy of Louis XII. of France;—Copies of papers connected with the Heralds' Office, relating to precedence, fees, privileges of Garter, grants of arms, etc., with copies of many Letters Patent and Warrants. An index is prefixed, in the handwriting of Anstis, and at the end are inserted several recent coats of arms emblazoned on vellum. Folio. [14,294.]

GRANTS and confirmations of Arms and Crests by various heralds, chiefly during the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with additions of later and earlier date, partly in the handwriting of Sir Richard St. George, Norroy, and Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux; with the arms in trick. An index of names is prefixed. Small Folio. [14,295.]

TOPOGRAPHICAL notes relating to many places in the Isle of Wight, and Hampshire, with sketches of the churches, monuments, inscriptions, etc., taken or transcribed in the year 1719. [Cf. MS. James, 9, Bibl. Bodl.] Small Quarto. [14,296.]

A COLLECTION of Arms and Crests granted by patent to diverse persons, 1574–1597, neatly tricked. xviii cent. Folio. [14,297.]

A LARGE COLLECTION of coats of Arms and Crests of families of different counties in England, but more particularly of Norfolk and Suffolk, "tricked by Mr. Thomas Starling, painter of Norwich; who appears to have been officially employed by Sir Henry St. George, Garter;" with some additions and an index by Francis Whisler and Christopher Capon, of Norwich. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Large Folio. [14,298, 14,299.]

"SUPPLÉMENT à la science Heroïque, ou pour mieux dire Heraldique, du Sieur Wulson de la Colombière, dans lequel on trouvera les Blasons qu'il a obmis dans son livre; à Bruxelles, par le Sieur Jean Raclot, 1712;" with the arms in colors. Folio. [14,300.]

ARMS, in colors, of the sovereign houses of Europe, and of the principal families of Germany and the Netherlands; with an index. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [14,301.]

WAPEN-BOEK, containing the Arms of Dutch families, in colors, by Pieter Velsen, 1750. Folio. [14,302.]

"ZEER OUDE versameling van Wapen's en registers meest betrekkelijk tot de adelyke Geslagten in Zeeland," or a Collection of Arms, in colors, of the most distinguished families of the province of Zeeland; with lists of families. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,303.]

"NAAMEN en Wapenen der hoog edele Heeren welken inde Ridderschap van de provincie van Holland en West-Vriesland zyn beschreeven geweest; en ter vergaderinge van de Edele Groot Mogende Heeren, Staaten vanden zelven lande hebben gecompareerd; met byvoeging van der zelve hoog adelyke Stamdeelen, mitsgaders der Staat en Krygs-bedieningen door hun Hoog Edelen bekleed. Alles zedert den jaare 1572 en dot deeze tyden vervolgd," [1753]; with the arms in colors. Folio. [14,304.]

A COLLECTION of coats of Arms and Quarterings of the nobility of England, in the time of James I., drawn by Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux; with a pedigree of English sovereigns, from Egbert to Henry VI.; and an index. Folio. [14,305.]

A COLLECTION of Kentish Arms, collected apparently in the time of Q. Elizabeth; with an index. Small Quarto. [14,306.]

"A COLLECTION of Kentish armes, extracted not only from office bookes now in the Heralds Office, but also from church-windows, grave-stones and seales, and gentlemen houses; by Filmer Southouse, of Faversham, Gent;" with the arms emblazoned on vellum. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,307.]

"LONDON in Armes displayed; or, the distincons military and civill of all y^e Comanders of Horsse troopes and Collonells of the Trained Bands, 1647." Written by John Lucas, and inscribed by him to Col. John Hardwicke. Small Quarto. [14,308.]

PEDIGREES of English families of various counties, with the arms in trick;—Pedigrees drawn from the Visitation of Norfolk and Suffolk, made by William Harvey, Clarenceux, in 1563, f. 93 b.;—List of peers impanelled for the trial of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, 1600. A table of names is added at the end. The book belonged, in the year 1601, to Samuel Todd, who, probably, compiled it. Folio. [14,309.]

"SOMMIGE costuÿmen, ooch die namen der Magistraten van Amstelredam; mitsgaders de beschrijvinge en etlike geschiedenissen int corte der selver stede," etc.; compiled from a few authors whose names are mentioned at the beginning of the work, by Lambert Cornelius Optius, of Amsterdam, in 1610. Prefixed is an account of the ceremonies used at Amsterdam by the Romish church; together with the praises of Amsterdam, in Latin verses by Petrus Apherdianus and Hadrianus Junius, and in French by Nicolas Cannie. Small Quarto. [14,310.]

A COLLECTION of Pedigrees, transcribed by James Gresham from the Visitations of Surrey, Kent and Sussex, made in 1623; with several continuations and notes by him and Peter le Neve, Norroy. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,311.]

"*RELAZIONE* istorica del Cavaliere Marco Foscarini, Veneziano, Ambasciatore Straordinario della Seren^{ma}. Republica appresso della Maestà di Carlo Emanuele II., Re di Sardegna, nel suo ritorno dalla detta corte, l'anno 1743;" containing memorials of the house of Savoy, and a report on the condition and government of the Duke's dominions; with an appendix of financial and statistical tables. Small Quarto. [14,312.]

LISTS of persons receiving Annuities and Fees from the Crown; in alphabetical order [1606-7];—Lists of public officers and of persons holding perpetuities of the Crown;—List of gentlemen receiving pensions and loans from the Crown, arranged under counties. Folio. *From Sir Julius Cæsar's collection.* [14,313.]

PEDIGREES and Arms of families of Shropshire; compiled from the Visitations of 1584 and 1623, with additions; written about the year 1640. Folio. [14,314.]

COPY of the Visitation of Devonshire, Cornwall and part of Somersetshire, by Thomas Benolt, 1531. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,315.]

THREE Original Letters from Sir Thomas Tipping to James Bertie, Earl of Abingdon [1685-1688]. Quarto. [14,316.]

ARMS of the families entered in the Visitations of Derbyshire, taken in the years 1569 and 1611; with an index. Folio. [14,317.]

COLLECTION of Arms, chiefly of Irish families, in trick, arranged alphabetically, and continued to letter *D.*; written at the close of the xviiith century. Folio. [14,318.]

ALPHABET OF ARMS, of families of various counties, from *A.* to *I.* xviiith cent. Folio. [14,319.]

ORDINARY of Arms of families of various counties, of the end of the xviiith century. Quarto. [14,320.]

ARMS of Peers of England, in 1664, in trick, with notices of each individual. Small Quarto. [14,321.]

ARMS, in trick, of English families; executed early in the xviiith century. Quarto. [14,322.]

INDEX to a manuscript volume of Shropshire Visitations, probably that collected by John Gough, in 1642, formerly in the collection of William Hamper. Quarto. [14,323.]

CASAS ILLUSTRES de España hasta el año de 1702; por el chronista mayor de Castilla, D^a. Luis de Salazar y Castro: arranged in alphabetical order; with an index. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,324.]

ARMS, in colors, of the Grand-masters, Chancellors, Marshals, Admirals and Provosts of France, from A.D. 618 to the time of Louis XIII. [1622]; with biographical notices, *Fr.* p. 1.;—Arms in colors of the reigning Sovereigns of Europe, with some others, as of [Ambrose Dudley] the Earl of Warwick, Branciforte, Count of Mazarino [of Sicily], Trautson, Maréchal du Tirol, and Louis Seguier, Chancellor of France, p. 69;—Colored drawings of the tiara, cardinal's hat, archbishops' and bishops' hats, mitres and crosiers, *etc.*, p. 110;—Forms of ancient Roman crowns, p. 118;—Arms and collars in colors of various orders of knighthood, crosses, heraldic ornaments, *etc.*, with historical notices, *Fr.* pp. 122, 164;—Arms of Louis XIII. with supporters, mantling, *etc.*, p. 152;—"Les marques particulières des plus grands officiers de la Couronne," p. 155;—"Armes des Chevaliers et Commandeurs de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, créés par le Roy Louys 13^{me}," p. 174;—Arms, in colors, of the Constables of France, from the time of Childeric to Louis XIII. with biographical notices, p. 202. At the end are added alphabetical indexes, by a recent hand. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,325.]

FRAGMENT of the Travels of a native of Augsburg through the kingdoms of Catalonia, Arragon, Navarre, Castile and Leon, to San Jago and Cape Finisterre, in Galicia, and homeward through France and Geneva, in the years 1439 or 1440; written in *German*, and illustrated with colored drawings, representing the writer's interviews with various sovereigns, *etc.*;—Names of the chief families in Augsburg, with plain shields for their arms; by the same hand. On vellum; a contemporary copy, or perhaps *autograph*. Small Quarto. [14,326.]

A SKETCH of the Foolah language; with a vocabulary; by the Rev^d. R. Maxwell Mac Brair, M.A., 1843. Small Quarto. [14,327.] *Presented by the Author.*

THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Dutch*; with a table of the gospels for Saints' days prefixed. On vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,328.]

TRIOS for two violins and bass, in score, by Dr. William Boyce. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,329.] *Presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.*

"H TEAEIQΣIZ THΣ MOYΣIKHΣ, auctore Johanne Sebastiano Bach;" containing the forty-eight preludes and fugues of J. S. Bach, and concluding with some movements from his organ trios; transcribed by Samuel Wesley. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,330.] *Presented by the same.*

TABULAR analysis of the Decisions of the Commissioners, after the fire of London, Feb. 1666—Feb. 1675, contained in the *Add. MSS.* 5063—5103; with indexes. Folio. [14,331.]

AN EXTRACT from a work intitled *Gnomonices Libri Octo*, by C. Clavius, translated into *Arabic*;—A Mathematical treatise called قول في شكل بنى موسى, by Al-Hasan Ibn Al-Hasan Ibn Al-Haitham;—A treatise on the Three Sections رسم القطوع الثلاثة, by Ibrahim Ibn Sinan Ibn Thabit Ibn Currah; in *Arabic*;—The seven first books of the Conic Sections of Apollonius, corrected by Muhiy al-Din Yahya Ibn Abu Shukr Al-Magrabi; in *Arabic*. Written A.D. 1834. Folio. [14,332.] Presented by Mrs. Anne Gillies Tytler.

THE KING PAON, or Pekin Gazette, for the 18th day of the 12th moon of the 20th year of the Emperor Taon kwang (1840). Duodecimo. [14,333.] Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

A VOLUME of Sacred Music, in score, by Leonardo Leo (*autograph*), Nicolò Sabatino, 1749, and Nicolò Fago. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,334.] Presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.

A COLLECTION of Organ Music, by George Frederick Handel, Arcangelo Corelli, John Stanley, Charles Frederick Abel, — Schmid, Matthew Camidge, and — Berg; transcribed by Samuel Webbe, the celebrated glee-writer, in 1799. Oblong Quarto. [14,335.] Presented by the same.

ITALIAN songs, and Latin motetts, for two, three, and four voices. The motetts from fol. 18 to the end, are composed by [Henri] Dumont, Chapel master to Louis XIV. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,336.] Presented by the same.

TRIOS in score, for two violins and bass, by Dr. William Boyce and Luigi Boccherini; and quartetts for two violins, tenor and bass, by John Christian Bach, Charles Frederick Abel, John Christian Abel, and Felice Giardini. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,337.] Presented by the same.

A SANSKRIT manuscript, written very minutely on the inner bark of a tree, and forming a roll 7 ft. 3 in. in length by 2 in. in width. [14,338.] Presented by Samuel Allen, Esq.

AN ODE to St. Cecilia, set to music, in full score, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,339.] Presented by the same.

A VOLUME of miscellaneous music, by Sam. Wesley. *Autograph*, dated between 1788 and 1814. Folio. [14,340.] Presented by the same.

A COLLECTION of church music, composed by Samuel Wesley. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,341.] Presented by the same.

A VOLUME of miscellaneous compositions by Samuel Wesley. Partly *Autograph*. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,342.] Presented by the same.

A COLLECTION of songs, duets, trios, glees, etc., composed by Samuel Wesley. xviiith and xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,343.] *Presented by the same.*

A VOLUME of music, for the organ and piano-forte, chiefly by Samuel Wesley. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,344.] *Presented by the same.*

THE GULISTAN of Sadi; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,345.] *Presented by John Cramford, Esq.*

THE BOSTAN of Sadi, in *Persian*; the last leaf was written in the year of the Hijrah 1185, A.D. 1771; the rest of the book is earlier. Octavo. [14,346.] *Presented by the same.*

THE MĀRKANDEYA PURĀNA, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,347.]

THE MATSYA PURĀNA, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,348.]

THE NARASINHA PURĀNA, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,349.]

THE KURMA PURĀNA, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,350.]

THE VĀMANA PURĀNA, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,351.]

THE RAJA VALLABHA, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,352.]

THE RAGHU KAVYA, with a Commentary, in *Sanskrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,353.]

THE GĀYATRI of the Vedas, in *Sanskrit*. xixth cent. Octavo. [14,354.]

A COLLECTION of treatises on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, in *Sanskrit*, transcribed and collated for Major T. B. Jervis, Engineer, E. I. C. S. xixth cent. 11 Vols. Folio.

VOL. I., containing,

The *Lilavati*, a treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, by Bhāscara Achārya; —The *Sūrya Siddhānta*, a treatise on Astronomy, with a Commentary. [14,355.]

VOL. II., containing,

The *Siddhānta Siromani*, an Astronomical work, by Bhāscara Achārya; —The same, with a Commentary and examples; —A treatise on the Sphere and on astronomical instruments, by the same author. [14,356.]

VOL. III., containing,

The *Sūrya Siddhānta*, an ancient work on Hindu Astronomy, supposed to be written by Varāha Mihira; —The *Parsi Prukash*, a treatise on Muhammedan Astronomy; —Examples and computations from the *Sūrya Siddhānta* of Varāha Mihira; —Hindu Astronomical tables; —The *Jyotisha Adhyāya* of the Vedas. [14,357.]

VOL. IV., containing,

The *Bhūgola*, a treatise on the Sphere; —The *Sūrya Siddhānta* of Suryunsh Bhut, with a Commentary called *Ganartha prakashika*, by Vishurmata Joshi; —The *Bija Ganita*, a tract on Algebra, by Bhāscara Achārya, with the Commentary of Surya Pundit. [14,358.]

VOL. V., containing,

The *Nilkanta Tajika*, a work on Hindu Astronomy;—The *Varsha Tantra*, a treatise on the lunar year of the Hindus, with a Commentary;—The *Keshava Tajika*, or mode of computation of the Hindu solar and lunar year, with a Commentary. [14,359.]

VOL. VI., containing,

The *Muhúrta Mántanda*, a treatise on the mode of computing time, by Kesava;—The *Rutna Mala*, a work on Hindu astronomy, with a Commentary by Mahadeo Dyvadriya. [14,360.]

VOL. VII., containing,

The *Bija Bashya*, a treatise on Hindu Algebra;—The *Bija Vivritta*, a treatise on the same subject. [14,361.]

VOL. VIII., containing,

The *Purusharta Chintámani*, a treatise on the Hindu modes of reckoning time and adjusting the festivals to the calendar. [14,362.]

VOL. IX., containing,

The *Graha Saruni*, or Hindu astronomical Tables;—The *Graha Laghava*, a treatise on Hindu astronomy, with the Commentary of Gunesh Dyvudnya;—Another copy of the same, with the Commentary of Mullari;—A third copy of the text only of the *Graha Laghava*;—The *Brihach Chintámani*, a tract on astronomical computations. [14,363.]

VOL. X., containing,

The *Muhúrta Mántanda*, a treatise on the method of reckoning time, with a Commentary;—The *Shigra Bodha*, a work on the motions of the planets and astronomical computation. [14,364.]

VOL. XI., containing,

The *Siddhánta Siromani*, by Bháscara Achárya;—*Saruni*, or Hindu tables of the Planets;—The *Keshava Tajik*, an astronomical work;—A Commentary on the *Rutna Mala*, a treatise on Hindu astronomy;—*Tithi Chintámani*, tables for the computation of lunar time;—*Graha Saruni*, astronomical tables;—The *Bhaga Panchanga*, or mode of computing the calendar for lunar time;—The *Brihach Játaka*, an astronomical work;—The *Yantra Chintámani*, a treatise on astronomical instruments;—The *Brihach Chintámani*, with a Commentary;—The *Romaka Siddhanta*, on astronomy;—The *Soondur Siddhanta*, on the same subject;—Examples of computation, according to the tables of the *Graha Laghava*. [14,365.]

SIGHRA SIDDHI, Astronomical tables, in *Sanscrit*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,366.]

VARIOUS Astronomical tables, etc., in *Sanscrit*. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,367.]

THE SAHYADRI KHANDA, a treatise on the people and places on the Western Coast of India, in *Sanscrit*. xixth cent. Folio. [14,368.]

VYAVAHÁRA SÁSTRAM, part of the *Vidnyáñezvari*, a treatise on Hindu tradition; written in the *Malayálam* character, on 147 leaves of the palm-tree, with sandal-wood covers. [14,369.]

PÁSUPATÁSTRA or *Indrakiluprasanga*; an Episode from the Mahábhārata, combat between Arjuna and Siva; written in the *Telugu* character, on forty leaves of the palm-tree, with sandal-wood covers. [14,370.]

ALIKAYANA KÁLAGA, an Episode of the *Rámáyana*, the combat between Lakshmana and Atikáya; written in the *Telugu* character, on twenty-five leaves of the palm-tree, with sandal-wood covers. [14,371.]

A COMMENTARY on the Coran, called *تفسير الجلالين*, commenced by Jalal al-Din Al-Mahalli, and completed by Jalal al-Din Al-Suyuti; in *Arabic*. xixth cent. Quarto. [14,372.]

ASTRONOMICAL Tables, called *زيج محمد شاهي*; constructed in the year 1696, by Yahya Sinha, Rajah of Jayanuggur; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Quarto. [14,373.]

HISTORY of the Lady Juliana, *احوال بی بی جلیان*;—Memoirs of Sheikh Muhammad Ali Hazin, *تذكرة شيخ محمد علي حزين*;—Description of the fortress of Gualior, *كوالير نامه*; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Quarto. [14,374.]

MEMOIRS on the Maldives, by Lieuts. Christopher and Young, 1834-5;—Memoir intitled, "Scene from the foot of Ararat, by C. J. Middleton;"—Extract from the Bengal Annual, concerning human sacrifices in India, by Capt. Gavin R. Crawford;—Account of Kattiawar, by Capt. C. Slight, 1825;—Minute on the province of Kutch and the Scinde frontier, by Major Henry Pottinger, 1829;—Reports on the Konkun districts, west coast of India, by J. H. Pelly, 1820-1;—Account of the Rewah State, by Capt. H. Wakeman. [1829?] Folio. [14,375.]

COLORÉD drawings, illustrative of the Memoir on the Maldives in the preceding volume. Oblong Quarto. [*14,375.]

DESCRIPTIVE Memoir of the Soanda Survey, including the districts of Soanda, Bilgy, and Bunnawassi, under the superintendence of Capt. Garling, in 1814-5; with an Appendix, containing a description of the aspect and construction of the country, and tables of revenue, police, and population. 3 Vols. Small Quarto and Folio. [14,376-14,378.]

GEOGRAPHICAL and statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States, executed under the superintendence of Lieuts. B. S. Ward and Conner, 1816-1820, in two parts;—Memoir of the Coorg or Coduga principality, by Lieut. Conner, 1815-1817. Folio. [14,379.]

COPIES of Papers relating to the Survey of India, etc., as follows:—

Remarks on the value of the *pace*, as a means of keeping an itinerary, by Lieut. J. D. Herbert, f. 2. :—Notes and Letters of Capt. T. B. Jervis, relative

to the execution of the trigonometrical Survey of India, 1838, f. 4;—Memorandum, by Col. Colin Mackenzie, of the origin, progress, and present state of the geometrical and statistical Survey of Mysore, to July, 1807, f. 23;—Letter of Col. Mackenzie to C. Lushington, accompanying maps and memoirs of districts connected with the Madras Presidency, 7 March, 1820, f. 38;—Major Everest's memoranda and letters respecting the Survey of India, *etc.*, 1829–1831, ff. 52. 93;—Memoir by the same, containing an account of the Irish Survey, and a comparison of the same with the system pursued in India, 1829, f. 77;—Report by Major G. Everest of the progress made in the great trigonometrical Survey of India, with papers relating to the same, 1835–6, f. 108;—Geographical and statistical memoir of Tirunélvéli and its zemindaries, f. 225;—Capt. Mac Gillivray's observations on the weights and measures of India, f. 239;—Extracts from statistical memoirs of the Paulnad, Rajahmundry, and Moortezanugger districts, f. 266;—Memoir of a Survey of the province of Kumaon, by Capt. W. S. Webbe, f. 276;—Extract from a memoir of a Survey of Bundelcund, f. 290. Folio. [14,380.]

REPORT on the Geology of the mountain tract between the Sutlej and Kallee rivers, by Capt. J. D. Herbert, 1827. Folio. [14,381.]

VARIOUS recent Statistical Papers on India, viz.:—

Journal of a mission to Sind, by Lieut. Edward Paterson de l'Hoste, 1832, f. 2;—Geographical index to the map of Southern Rajpootana, constructed in 1829–30, by Lieut. Alexander Burnes, f. 46;—Sketch of the Oman province, by J. Warden, f. 76;—A short account of the district of Jessore, by W. Jacob, 1837, f. 79;—Particulars concerning the Karens, a remarkable tribe in Burmah, by Capt. Young, I. N., f. 91;—Kyd's remarks on the local causes which affect the tides in the Hoogly, f. 94;—Mr. Kincaid's remarks about the Shyans and Kakhyens, 1838, f. 98;—Geographical account of Arracan, f. 101;—Census of the Armenian population of the city of Calcutta, by John Ardall, 1837, f. 106;—“Mappa estatistico das ilhas de Goa, e provincias adjacentes,” 1838, f. 112;—Description of the province of Amherst, by G. H. Huttman, 1837, f. 114;—Observations on the topography, *etc.*, of Dorunda, in Chota-Nagpore, by Dr. Dunbar, f. 118. Folio. [14,382.]

ACCOUNT of the Survey of the Persian Gulph, in 1821–1835, by Capt. G. Brucks, I. N. [*imperf.*] Folio. [14,383.]

ACCOUNT of the city of Ahmedabad;—Report on the Dholka and Mehemoodabad Purgunnas, by J. Cruikshank, 1827;—Notices of the Portuguese territories of Goa;—Concise notices of the Soonda districts;—Remarks relative to the frontier district of the Nizam. Folio. [14,384.]

MEMOIR, descriptive and illustrative, of the map of the Portuguese territories dependant on Goa, surveyed in the years 1811–1812, (including an account of the roads, and a memoir descriptive of the Suttur Jaghire,) by Lieut. J. Garling. Folio. [14,385.]

COLLECTION of statistical tables of the Portuguese territories in India, 1776–1833; in *Portuguese*. Oblong Quarto. [14,386.]

COPIES of two ancient Sanscrit grants of land, inscribed on copper plates;—Inscriptions from the Jain temples in the fort of Belgoum, etc. Folio. [14,387.]

“A SUPPLEMENTARY Tour through the countries on the Black Sea conquered by Russia from the Turks, comprehending every thing omitted in Mrs. Guthrie's rapid Survey [published in 1804, under the title of ‘A Tour performed in the years 1795–6, through the Taurida or Crimea,’ etc.]; illustrated by drawings and explanations of all the new discovered monuments, medals, and antiques, delineations of ancient cities, etc., with a sketch of the natural history of the famous Taurida,” etc., by Matthew Guthrie, M.D., 1804–5. The *autograph* copy, prepared for the press. 2 Vols. Folio. [14,388, 14,389.]

“NOCTES ROSSICÆ, or Russian evening recreations,” consisting of a series of dissertations on the manners and character of the Russian peasantry, their music, songs, sports, etc.; also on the ancient Russian mythology, poetry, and history, illustrated with drawings, etc.; by Dr. Matthew Guthrie;—English translation of the historical opera of Oleg, written by the Empress Catherine II., with notes; by the same, 1800;—Oration of Plato, Archbishop of Moscow, on crowning Alexander I., Sept. 15, 1801. The *autograph* copy, prepared for the press. Folio. [14,390.]

GROUND PLAN OF BERKELEY CASTLE, drawn about 1750, on a scale of 17 ft. to an inch: 1 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. [14,391.] *Presented by Sir Frederic Madden, K. H.*

MAP of the southern part of the peninsula of Hindoostan; drawn about 1800, on a scale of $69\frac{1}{2}$ miles to a degree; in two sheets: 4 ft. 8 in. × 3 ft. 8 in. [14,392.]

THE GENEALOGY of the family of Blodwell, or Bladwell; deduced from Richard Blodwell of Great Thurlow, co. Suff., to Charles Bladwell of Swanington, co. Norf., and John Bladwell of London, lord of Swanington, 1754; with the arms emblazoned. A vellum roll. [14,393.]

A VOLUME of vocal duets, said to be composed by Gio. Car. Mar. Clari; in the handwriting of W. J. Taylor, circ. 1832. Folio. [14,394.] *Presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.*

A VOLUME of vocal trios, said to be composed by Clari, with a motett for five voices, by Agost. Steffani; in the handwriting of W. J. Taylor, circ. 1832. Folio. [14,395.] *Presented by the same.*

AUTOGRAPH compositions, by W. A. Mozart, W. A. Mozart, Jun., Ludwig van Beethoven, F. Mendellsohn Bartholdy, and Sigismund Neukomm. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,396.] *Presented by the same.*

A COLLECTION of Original Letters, Grants of land, etc.; in modern *Javanese*. [See *MSS. Add.* 12,341, 12,342.] xixth cent. Folio. [14,397.] *Presented by John Crawford, Esq.*

A VOLUME of motetts and madrigals, composed by William Byrde, Giovanni Pier Luigi da Palestrina, Orazio Vecchi, Giovanni Battista Cesati, Peter Philipps, Jacob Clemens Non Papa, A. Tubal, Joannes Mouton, Thomas Morley, Thomas Tallis, Josquin des Pres, — Benedictus, Agostino Steffani, Giovanni Lochenburgo, Giovanni Nasco, and Francesco Roselli; in the handwriting of E. T. Warren Horne. Dated 1770. Folio. [14,398.] *Presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.*

A VOLUME, chiefly of English songs, by Pelham Humphrey, Matthew Locke, William Gregory, Henry Lawes, John Blow, Nich. Lanieri, and Capt. Henry Cooke, *circa* 1670. Folio. [14,399.] *Presented by the same.*

"MESSA a quattro voci, musica del Sig.^r. Giovanni Porta," in full score. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,400.] *Presented by the same.*

"DIXIT DOMINUS," musica del Padre Maestro [Diogenio] Bigaglia, 1690;" full score. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,401.] *Presented by the same.*

"MISERERE, a otto parti, a due cori, con stromenti, che segue subito doppo l'Oratorio; musica dal celebre Sig.^r. Baldassar Galuppi, detto Buranello." xviiith cent. Folio. [14,402.] *Presented by the same.*

COLORÉD PLANS of battles, sieges and military movements in different wars in Germany, between the years 1546–1762, *viz.*, the battle of Rochlitz, in Saxony, 1546;—Defeat of the Elector of Saxony, by Charles V., at Mühlberg, in Saxony, 1547;—The battle of Chemnitz, between the Swedes and Austrians, 1639;—The battle of Leipsic, 1642;—Plan of the road constructed by the Emperor Charles VI. along the river Aluta, in Wallachia, 1717;—Nineteen plans of military operations in the campaign on the Rhine, between the Austrians and the French, in 1735;—Eleven plans of encampments and engagements in the war with the Turks, in 1737 and 1739;—Two engagements between the Prussians and Bohemians, in 1745;—Two plans of the battle of Pirna, fought by the Prussians and Saxons, Sept. Oct. 1756;—Fifteen plans of engagements fought between the Prussians under Frederic the Great, and the Austrians, in the years 1757–1762. Large Folio. [14,403.]

"RELIGIO Medici reformata, or Private Devotion; containing certain forms of prayer," *etc.*, by Daniel Turner, M.D., 1727. An engraved portrait of the author is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,404.]

SURVEYS of forfeited estates in Leitrim, Mayo, and Sligo, by John Leigh, Patrick Bath, and Hugh Sheridan; drawn on a scale of 40 perches to an inch; forming a portion of the "Trustees Survey," made in 1701. Oblong Quarto. [14,405.]

SURVEY of forfeited lands in the county of Donegal; drawn on a scale of 80 perches to an inch, *temp.* Queen Anne; and certified to agree with the original, [the Down Survey,] by Peter Guerin, Deputy-Surveyor-General. Oblong Quarto. [14,406.]

THE ESTABLISHMENT book of the household charges of Queen Anne; intitled, "The establishment of the yearly charge of our dyet, with incidents for housekeeping; also wages and board-wages to the officers and servants of our house, chamber, and stables; with the expence of the chappels and provisions for horses; also allowances, stipends and pensions to old and supernumerary servants and widows; to commence the first day of July, 1702." Folio. [14,407.]

TRANSLATION, in English verse, of the treatise *De regimine Principis*, or *Secretum Secretorum*, (feigned to have been addressed by Aristotle to Alexander the Great,) partly by John Lydgate and partly by a continuator; imperfect at the commencement;—The first book of the *Epitome institutorum rei militaris* of Vegetius, translated into English, by John Walton (?);—"The Boke of Saynt Isodre, to enforme man howe he schulde flee vices, and folowe vertues, by consideracion of a man hym selfe;" translated from the treatise *De contemptu mundi*, ascribed to S. Isidore. On paper, written in the year 1473: At the end are four leaves on vellum, containing a fragment of the romance of Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English verse, which formed the fly leaves of the original binding, written in a hand of the beginning of the xivth century. Quarto. [14,408.]

A LARGE COLLECTION of Pedigrees of English families, arranged alphabetically; chiefly in the handwriting of Thomas Lloyd. The following articles occur in different parts of the volume; i. A short History of the Glasses, and family of Clanowen, of Roscommon, Ireland, by the Rev. Dr. Lonergan, f. 145; ii. Pedigree on vellum, of Lloyd of Vairdreff, co. Cardigan, of the xviii cent. f. 212; iii. Collections for the history of the family of Stafford, f. 266; iv. Original letter from Ralph Thoresby to Peter Le Neve, concerning the pedigree of Thoresby of Thoresby, 14 Aug. 1710, f. 296; v. Account of the family of Crosbie, Earl of Glandore, f. 369; vi. Pedigree of Fitz-Maurice, Prince of Thomond, f. 370. xviii—xixth cent. Large Folio. [14,409.]

ORIGINAL PAPERS on Heraldic subjects, collected by Thomas Lloyd. Among them are the following:—

Lists of English Peers created in successive reigns, from James I. to Geo. III., f. I;—Papers, in the handwriting of Joseph Edmondson, relating to the

institution of the order of St. Patrick, and the first investiture of knights, 1783, f. 10;—Copy of a grant of arms by Sir Edw. Bysshe to John Gorst, 2 Dec. 1652, f. 34;—Questions touching the precedence of a Baronet's daughter, signed by George Owen, York Herald, 1638, f. 35;—Application of John Rule for a grant of arms, f. 37;—Memoranda relating to flags and badges, f. 40;—Draft of a memorial of Dr. Sam. Peploe, Dean of Chester, for a confirmation of his arms, f. 38;—Copies of Letters from Philip, Viscount Lisle, to his father, Robert [Sidney] Earl of Leicester, 23 Oct. 1649; and from Robert [Sidney] fourth Earl of Leicester to his grandfather, f. 42;—Letters from Henry Rooke, of the Rolls Chapel, to Joseph Edmondson, concerning the creations of different peers, 1766, 1767, ff. 47, 59;—Letters from W. Y. Ottley and F. Douce to Thomas Lloyd, concerning some coats of arms in a manuscript book of Hours, 1829, f. 79;—Three Letters of Matthew Gregson, Henry Lawson, and William Wheatley, 1821—1829, f. 85;—Copy of a roll of arms, alphabetically arranged, apparently of the 14th century, f. 90;—Ordinary of Arms, in alphabetical order, f. 94;—Transcript, by Mr. Lloyd, of "An Epitaph on our late Queen Mary;" a poem by G. C., written 23 June, 1558, f. 100;—Verses to George Wyndham, son of the Earl of Egremont, by W. Hayley, 21 Dec. 1795, f. 103;—Copies, by Mr. Lloyd, of Saxon Charters, f. 106. xviiith and xixth cent. Folio. [14,410.]

A SURVEY, drawn on vellum, of the house and grounds, at Putney, belonging to Edward Gibbon; surveyed and drawn by J. Roque, 1744: 1 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 11 in. [14,411.]

A SCHEDULE of the lands, *etc.*, belonging to Sir Ralph Box, Knt., in West Lynn, North Lynn, and Clench-Wharton, co. Norf.; with the names of tenants, and yearly rents, 1693. Small Folio. [14,412.]

A COLORED sketch on vellum of the estate of Henry Box, Esq., near Old Lynn, co. Norf.; as also of some other lands lying near the same, in order to their embankments: 2 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 3 in. [14,413.]

COPIES of documents, and legal instruments relating to the manor of Iping, co. Suffolk, belonging to the family of Bettesworth. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [14,414.]

A SURVEY of certain messuages and lands, in the county of Chester, and the city and county of Chester, parcell of the possessions of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Chester, July, Aug. 1649. Folio. [14,415.]

A MISCELLANEOUS collection of papers, chiefly copies, relating to State Affairs in the xviiith century, *viz.* :—

Extracts from Camden's History of the reign of Elizabeth, f. 1;—Petition from the Prince de Ligne to William III., with enclosures, asking his intercession for the restitution of lands of which he has been dispossessed in favor of the Prince d'Espinoy, *Fr.*, f. 5;—Edict of Louis XIV. against the Reformed Religion, 1685, *Fr.*, f. 17;—Agreement between William III. and the Duke of Wurtemberg for the prosecution of the war with France, *Lat.*, f. 21;—Declaration of Sweden, concerning the making the Kingdom of

MSS.—1813.

K

Hanover an Electorate, 1692, *Germ.*, f. 25;—Extract from a letter from the Emperor to the Elector of Bavaria, 23 Aug. 1692, *Germ.*, f. 27;—“Copia de capítulo de carta de Don Pedro Corbette, escrita a S. Altesse [the Elector of Bavaria?] en 22 de Abril, de 1692,” f. 29;—Convention between William III. and the Elector of Bavaria, concerning the quartering of troops of the United Provinces in the Spanish Netherlands, 1698, *Fr.*, f. 32;—Paper relating to a negotiation between the States, the Emperor of Germany, and the King of Sweden, in *Dutch*, f. 35;—Project of union between the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland and the King of England, *temp.* Will. III., *Fr.*, f. 49;—Note of quotas of troops to be furnished by the states of Hesse-Cassel, Holstein, and Saxe Gotha, June, 1703, f. 53;—Oration of [Robert] Leighton [Archbishop of Glasgow], addressed to the candidates for degrees in the Academy of Edinburgh, *Lat.*, f. 55;—Deux mémoires des Commissaires de France, sur l'estat present du commerce de Flandre, 1713, 1714, f. 59;—Original articles of marriage between M. de Maricourt and M^{lle}. Crecy, with the signatures of H. Potier, Duc de Gevres, and the members of the family of Dumesnil, 25 Oct. 1732, *Fr.*, f. 66;—Original memoir addressed by the Sieur de Bamlas to Madame Sophie [daughter of Louis XV.], and forwarded, with an autograph note, by her to M. Necker, 23 Nov. 1777, *Fr.*, f. 70;—“An account of the present Pope [Innocent XII.],” *Ital.*, f. 71;—Some notes out of Dr. Wallis's Arithmetic, f. 73. Folio. [14,416.]

A VOLUME containing various papers relating to Heraldry and Ceremonials, chiefly in the handwriting of Nicolas Charles, Lancaster Herald, namely:—

Petition from the Officers of Arms to the Earl of Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain, for the pall at the funeral of Prince Charles, infant son of Charles I., f. 2;—Statement of the heralds fees at funerals, f. 3;—Proceedings at the funerals of Lady Deane, wife of Sir James Deane, 2 Nov. 1609; and of Mr. Corbett, 1610, f. 4 b.;—Pedigree of Brewster, f. 5;—Drawings of hearses and funeral equipments for different degrees, f. 7;—Note of the death of Anne Gill, of London, 16 March, 1610, with arms, f. 9 b.;—Justs at Whitehall, 24 March, 1610, 25 March, 1611, ff. 10, 22;—Proceedings at the funerals of Sir Henry Cock, 18 Apr. 1610, f. 10 b.; Richard Farrington, Alderman, 17 July, 1610, f. 13 b.; Sir John Cooper, 13 Dec. 1610, f. 15 b.; Baldwyn Dereham, 31 Dec. 1610, f. 16 b.; Sir Humphrey Weld, Jan. 1610, f. 17 b.; Lord Kinlosse, Master of the Rolls, 17 Feb. 1611, f. 19 b.; Sir Christopher Hoddesdon, 14 Feb. 1610; Sir Henry Lee, K.G., 1597, f. 22 b.; Thomas Lord Howard, Viscount Bindon, K.G., 9 Apr. 1611, f. 23 b.; Sir Thomas Colville, 19 Nov. 1611, f. 26 b.;—Notices of the funerals of — Coomes of London; Sir William Paston, 27 Nov. 1610; — Grimston, of Suffolk; Sir John Wood, Clerk of the Signet; Sir Thomas Houseman, 22 Dec. [1610]; Andrew Bayning of London, 17 Jan. 1610; and — Colmore of London, 22 Jan. [1610]; with arms, ff. 14 b.-18 b.;—The creation of Sir Robert Karre, Viscount Rochester, 25 March, 1611, f. 21 b.;—Account of the proceeding to the funeral of the Earl of Sandwich, 4 July, 1672, f. 27 b.;—Extract from the printed life of Sir John Smith, who died in 1644, f. 31;—Names of persons buried at the charge of the Sovereign, f. 33;—Appointment of a Deputy by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, 16 June, 1530, f. 34;—

Notices of the arms, funerals, and monuments of various persons in the county of Norfolk, apparently collected by Thomas Starling, of Norwich, in 1686–1696, f. 36;—Notes of the deaths and arms of persons connected with Oxford, 1688–9, f. 46 b. An index is added at the end. xviii cent. Folio. [14,417.]

LIST of the Royal Navy, the number of men and guns, and the Commanders' names, 1692–3;—Allowance of wages to officers;—Values and charges of ships. On vellum. Duodecimo. [14,418.] *Presented by the Hon. Frederick Byng.*

“*RELAZIONE della Corte di Roma, come si trovava nell' anno 1783.*” Small Folio. [14,419.]

A COLLECTION of papers in *Chinese*, consisting of several *Wan chang* or Themes on different subjects; a paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer; three Envelopes of despatches from the authorities at Ningpo; a Proclamation issued by Ya, governor-general of the provinces of Keang nan and Keang ne, to punish persons spreading reports of the victories of the English, 1841, etc. Small Folio. [14,420.]

ANSWERS given by six foreign universities, viz., Alcala, Doway, Paris, Louvain, Valladolid, and Salamanca, to three questions proposed to them by the English Roman Catholics, at the suggestion of Mr. Pitt, relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789. The *original* papers, with the seals of the universities, and signatures of the chief members. Folio. [14,421.]

COPY of Mr. Charles Butler's Letter to the Vicars Apostolic of the London, Midland, Western and Northern Districts of England, relative to the Bill for the relief of the English Catholics, dat. 1 Sept. 1789; with an Appendix of papers, viz.: the Oath of allegiance, 3 Jac. I., ch. 4.; the Oaths of allegiance, supremacy and abjuration now in force, and the declarations against transubstantiation and popery; the Remonstrance of the Irish Catholics, presented to Charles II., 16 June, 1666; and the Censure of the University of Louvain of the Remonstrance of the Irish Catholics;—Copies of the Answers given by the universities of the Sorbonne, Louvain, Douay, Alcala, Valladolid, and Salamanca, to questions of the English Catholics, 1789. [See *Mss. Add.* 5416. 7961. 7962.] Folio. [14,422.]

A BUDDISTIC work, written in gold letters on an azure ground, in the *le-tsze* or ancient character, with mythological drawings on the leaves of the *ficus religiosa*. Explanations are also inserted, written in the modern Chinese character. [Cf. *Mss. Add.* 10,592. 11,746.] In the original Chinese binding, inclosed in a box. Folio. [14,423.]

“*LIBER Canonis, quem princeps Abhoali Abviseni [Avicenna] de Medicina edidit, translatus a magistro Gerardo Cremonensi [Carmonensi], in Toletum, ab Arabico in Latinum.*” On vellum. xivth cent. Folio. [14,424.]

The following Manuscripts in Syriac, from No. 14,425 to No. 14,741 inclusive, were obtained from the Syrian Monastery of St. Mary Deipara, in the Desert of Nitria, or Scete. They form the larger portion of the same collection, of which a part was previously obtained in 1841. [See Add. MSS. 12,134—12,181.]

THE BOOKS of Genesis, Exodus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, of the Peshito version; imperfect. The two former books were written in the year of the Greeks 775. (A.D. 464.) and the two latter appear to be of the same age, and in the same hand. On vellum. Quarto. [14,425.]

THE BOOK of Genesis, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Octavo. [14,426.]

LEVITICUS, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, of the Peshito version; the first and last imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Folio. [14,427.]

THE BOOK of Numbers, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1128. (A.D. 817.) Quarto. [14,428.]

THE FIRST and second Books of Samuel, of the edition of Jacob of Edessa; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,429.]

THE FIRST Book of Kings, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Small Quarto. [14,430.]

THE TWO Books of Samuel, of the Peshito version; written by one Serguna, in the year of the Greeks 856. (A.D. 545.) On vellum. Octavo. [14,431.]

THE BOOK of the prophet Isaiah, of the Peshito version. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,432.]

THE PSALMS, of the Peshito version, together with the Canticles, the Nicene Creed and the Lord's Prayer. On vellum, written by Maruthas Xenaia, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,433.]

THE PSALMS, translated into Syriac, from the Hexaplar edition of the Septuagint; imperfect; parts of two manuscripts. On vellum, of the viiith century. Small Quarto. [14,434.]

THE PSALMS, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Octavo. [14,435.]

FRAGMENTS of three manuscripts containing parts of the Psalms; one written about the viith century, the two others two or three centuries later. On Vellum. Octavo. [14,436.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts containing part of the Book of Numbers and part of the First Book of Kings, from the Hexaplar edition of the Septuagint. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Small Quarto. [14,437.]

PARTS of three manuscripts, containing portions of Genesis, Deuteronomy and Judges, of the Peshito version. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Octavo. [14,438.]

PART of the Book of Joshua, and part of the Book of Judges, of the Peshito version. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,439.]

THE BOOKS of Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,440.]

PART of the Book of Isaiah; it appears to be the edition of Jacob of Edessa. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Small Quarto. [14,441.]

PARTS of three manuscripts: i. Part of Genesis, of the Hexaplar edition; ii. Part of Samuel, of the Peshito edition; iii. Part of the Books of Chronicles, of the Peshito edition. On vellum, written about the vith century. Octavo. [14,442.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, containing parts of the books of Ruth, Judith, Esther, Susanna, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Nahum, Habuccuc, Zephaniah, and Wisdom. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Octavo. [14,443.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing part of Leviticus and part of Ezekiel, of the Peshito version. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,444.]

PART of the Book of Daniel, and the Book of Wisdom, of the Peshito version. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Quarto. [14,445.]

THE FIRST and second Books of Maccabees. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,446.]

THE BOOK of Women; imperfect. It contains parts of the history of Susanna and Esther, the whole of Judith, and part of Thecla. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,447.]

THE NEW TESTAMENT, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Quarto. [14,448.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Large Quarto. [14,449.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Large Quarto. [14,450.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version; imperfect. This copy is made up of several fragments of various dates, the oldest of which appears to be of the vith century. The Ms. was bound in its present condition in the year of the Greeks 1533. (A.D. 1222.) On vellum. Large Quarto. [14,451.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect ; made up from several Mss., the oldest of which seems to be of the viith century. On vellum. Large Quarto. [14,452.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or viith century. Quarto. [14,453.]

THE GOSPELS of St. Matthew, St. Mark and St. Luke, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,454.]

PARTS of the Gospels of St. Mark and St. Luke, Peshito version. On vellum, of the viith century. Large Quarto. [14,455.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Quarto. [14,456.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,457.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,458.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or viith century. Octavo. [14,459.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 911. (A.D. 600.) Octavo. [14,460.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, Peshito version ; imperfect : the two first are of the viith century, the latter two four or five centuries later. On vellum. Octavo. [14,461.]

THE GOSPELS of St. Matthew and St. Mark, Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith century. Octavo. [14,462.]

THE GOSPELS of Matthew, Mark and Luke, Peshito version ; very imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,463.]

THE GOSPEL of St. Mark, Peshito version. On vellum, of the viith century. Octavo. [14,464.]

PART of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, Peshito version ; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [14,465.]

FRAGMENTS of three manuscripts, of different dates, containing parts of the Gospels, in the Peshito version ; the oldest seems to be of the viith or viith century. Duodecimo. [14,466.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts ; one containing part of the Gospels in *Syriac* and *Arabic*, in parallel columns ; the other part of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans and the Corinthians, in *Syriac*. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,467.]

FRAGMENTS of three manuscripts, containing part of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, in the Peshito version. Two of these appear to be of the xiith or xiiith century, and the third of the viith or viiith. On vellum. Octavo. [14,468.]

THE GOSPELS of St. Matthew, St. Mark, and St. Luke, of the version of Philoxenus; imperfect. On vellum, probably of the xth or xith century. Large Quarto. [14,469.]

PART of the Gospel of St. John, the Epistles of St. Paul, and the Acts of the Apostles, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Octavo. [14,470.]

THREE fragments; the first two containing part of the Gospel of St. Matthew; the last, part of the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [14,471.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles, and the Catholic Epistles, Peshito version. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Small Quarto. [14,472.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles, the Epistle of St. James, the first Epistle of St. John, and the first Epistle of St. Peter, of the vth or vith century; the second Epistle of St. Peter, and the second and third Epistles of St. John, of the xith or xiiith century; in the Peshito version. On vellum. Quarto. [14,473.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul [imperf.], and the Acts of the Apostles, of the Peshito version; the Catholic Epistles, of the version of Thomas of Heraclea. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,474.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Large Quarto. [14,475.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Quarto. [14,476.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [14,477.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version; imperfect. A note at the end states, that the book was purchased by one John, son of Sergius, in the year of Alexandria 933. (A.D. 622.) On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,478.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, written at Edessa, in the year of the Greeks 845. (A.D. 534.) Octavo. [14,479.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Quarto. [14,480.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Duodecimo. [14,481.]

THE METHOD of adding the vowels to the proper names, and other words, which would be ambiguous without them, in the books of the Old Testament; imperfect. On vellum, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,482.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, one containing Extracts from Scholià on the Books of Samuel and Kings, of the ixth or xth century; and the other, part of a Commentary on the Book of Revelations, written in the year of the Greeks 1399. (A.D. 1088.) On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,483.]

THE HISTORY of the Holy Virgin;—The Gospel of the Infancy of our Lord;—The account of the departure of the Holy Virgin from this world, of the viith or viiith century;—The Acts of Simeon Stylites, of the vth or viith century. On vellum. Quarto. [14,484.]

A LECTIONARY, containing the Lessons for all the Sundays throughout the year, in two parts; the latter part imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1135. (A.D. 824.) Quarto. [14,485.]

A LECTIONARY for all the Festivals throughout the year. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1135. (A.D. 824.) Quarto. [14,486.]

A LECTIONARY for the Festivals throughout the year; imperfect. On vellum, of the ixth century. Quarto. [14,487.]

A LECTIONARY from the four Gospels, called *Synazarion*; imperfect. On vellum, of the xiith century. Quarto. [14,488.]

A LECTIONARY from the four Gospels, called *Synazarion*. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1357. (A.D. 1046.) Quarto. [14,489.]

A LECTIONARY from the four Gospels, for the whole year. On vellum, written by one Samuel, a presbyter, in the year of the Greeks 1400. (A.D. 1089.) Quarto. [14,490.]

A LECTIONARY from the Epistles; imperfect. On vellum, of the xth or xiith century. Duodecimo. [14,491.]

THE FIRST PART of a Lectionary for the church of St. John, at Fostah; imperfect. On vellum, completed in the year of the Greeks 1173. (A.D. 861.) Quarto. [14,492.]

VARIOUS LITURGIES and prayers, containing the *Anaphoras* of St. James, St. Cyril, the Apostles, Celestinus, Julius, etc. On vellum, of the xth or xiith century. Quarto. [14,493.]

PART of the *Anaphora* of St. James, and of that of St. Gregory Theologus; with other Liturgical fragments; very imperfect. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Duodecimo. [14,494.]

THE ANAPHORA of St. Cyril of Alexandria; together with various liturgical forms and prayers by Severus of Antioch and others. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,495.]

FRAGMENTS of the *Anaphora* of Julius of Rome, and of that of the Apostles. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,496.]

PART of the Liturgies of St. Basil, and others; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Duodecimo. [14,497.]

ANAPHORAS of St. James, St. Clement, Eustathius, Severus; and other *portions* of Liturgies; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1444. (A. D. 1133.) Duodecimo. [14,498.]

ANAPHORA of St. James;—Consecration of water by Philoxenus;—The order of Baptism, by Severus, etc.; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,499.]

LITURGY containing all things requisite for the Presbyter; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,500.]

RITUAL for the Festivals throughout the year; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,501.]

OFFICE for the Burial of Presbyters, Deacons and Monks. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,502.]

HYMNS for the services of the whole year; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1477. (A.D. 1166.) Folio. [14,503.]

TROPOLOGIUM, containing Hymns for the commemoration of Saints; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,504.]

TROPOLOGIUM; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,505.]

VARIOUS HYMNS for the services of the Festivals throughout the year. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,506.]

HYMNS for the Festivals; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,507.]

HYMNS for the Festivals; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,508.]

HYMNS; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,509.]

HYMNS; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1367. (A.D. 1056.) Quarto. [14,510.]

HYMNS for various Festivals; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,511.]

MSS.—1843.

L

- HYMNS**; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Octavo. [14,512.]
- FRAGMENTS** of two manuscripts, containing Hymns. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,513.]
- VARIOUS** Hymns; imperfect. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Duodecimo. [14,514.]
- PRAYERS, Hymns and Sermons** for the circle of the whole year;—Festal Sermons, by Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Quarto. [14,515.]
- PRAYERS, Hymns and Sermons**, for whole year; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Large Quarto. [14,516.]
- PRAYERS** for various occasions; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Quarto. [14,517.]
- VARIOUS** Prayers; imperfect. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Duodecimo. [14,518.]
- PRAYERS** for the Festivals throughout the year; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Folio. [14,519.]
- A FRAGMENT** containing the *Anaphora* of Timotheus, Patriarch of Alexandria. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Small Quarto. [14,520.]
- TWO FRAGMENTS** of Liturgical manuscripts; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Quarto. [14,521.]
- VARIOUS** Fragments of Liturgical manuscripts; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,522.]
- VARIOUS** Fragments of Liturgical manuscripts; very imperfect. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Octavo. [14,523.]
- FRAGMENTS** of several Liturgical manuscripts; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Duodecimo. [14,524.]
- FRAGMENTS** of four Liturgical manuscripts; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,525.]
- CANONS** of the Apostles; imperfect;—Canons of the Councils of Nice, Ancyra, Neocæsarea, Gangara, Laodicea, Constantinople and Ephesus;—Questions proposed to Timotheus, Bishop of Alexandria, by his clergy;—Canons of Rabulas, Bishop of Edessa, and of John, Bishop of Tela;—Canons of the Council of Chalcedon;—Creeds of the Councils of Chalcedon, Nice and Constantinople, with a brief notice of all the above mentioned Councils. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,526.]
- A FRAGMENT** of a collection of Canons, containing part of the Canons of the Apostles, and other extracts. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,527.]

CANONS of the Councils of Nice, Ancyra, Neocæsarea, Gangra, Antioch, Laodicea, and Constantinople ; very imperfect ;—**Laws and Edicts** of Constantine and Theodosius ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,528.]

SYNODICON of Damasus, Bishop of Rome ;—**Extracts from various Fathers**, against heresies ;—**Canons of the Councils of Nice, Neocæsarea, Antioch, and Laodicea** ;—Several short treatises by Philoxenus. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,529.]

Acts of a second Council of Ephesus, held under Dioscorus, Archbishop of Alexandria, in the reign of Theodosius and Valentinian. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 846. (A.D. 535.) Quarto. [14,530.]

CANONS of the Apostles ; imperfect ;—**Letter of Severus** ;—**Letter of Mar Jacob**, on the conversion of the soul ;—**Dialogue of St. Cyril of Alexandria**, on the unity of Christ ;—**Three Sermons of St. Chrysostom**, on the Prodigal son ;—**St. Basil on Virginity** ;—**Sermon of Athanasius on the Faith**, and **Epistle to Adolphus** ;—**Chrysostom's Sermon on Psal. 42. v. 1.** On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,531.]

COLLECTION of **Demonstrations from the Fathers against various Heresies** ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,532.]

COLLECTION of **Demonstrations from the Fathers against various Heresies** ; different from the last ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,533.]

AN ANONYMOUS treatise against heretics ; very imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Quarto. [14,534.]

A TREATISE against the Nestorians ; imperfect ;—**A Sermon on Christian duties** ;—**An account of a woman of Jerusalem** ;—**Account of Andronicus of Antioch**, whose wife was tempted ;—**Sermon on the holy Cross** ;—**Five Sermons of St. Chrysostom.** On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Octavo. [14,535.]

EXPLANATIONS selected from the Fathers ;—**Names of the Prophets**, from Epiphanius ;—**Explanation of Hebrew names in the Old Testament.** On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Small Quarto. [14,536.]

A DIALOGUE between a doctor and his disciple, in which several passages of Holy Scripture are illustrated, and various points of Christian doctrine and practice explained ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [14,537.]

TREATISES against heresies, and other theological works ; very imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Quarto. [14,538.]

THE WORKS of Dionysius, the Areopagite, with Scholia; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,539.]

THE WORKS of Dionysius, the Areopagite, with Scholia; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Folio. [14,540.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing parts of a Commentary on the works of Dionysius, the Areopagite; very imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,541.]

ST. BASIL on the Holy Spirit. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 820. (A.D. 509.) Quarto. [14,542.]

HOMILIES of St. Basil, on Deut. xv. 9; on Baptism; on the use to be made of the writings of the Greeks; on the Holy Spirit; on Lent; on Anger; on Faith;—Two Homilies on the 1st Psalm; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,543.]

THE Monastic Rules of St. Basil; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Small Quarto. [14,544.]

THE Monastic Rules of St. Basil; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Octavo. [14,545.]

SELECT SERMONS, comprising one of St. Basil, five of St. Chrysostom, and five of St. Gregory of Nazianzum; the last imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,546.]

THE FIRST part of the Works of St. Gregory of Nazianzum, translated into Syriac by the Abbot Paul, in the island of Cyprus, in the year of the Greeks 935. (A.D. 624.), with scholia by Severus, Bishop of Nisibis, containing the first thirty Sermons; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,547.]

THE FIRST part of the Works of St. Gregory of Nazianzum, of the same translation as the preceding; imperfect at the beginning. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1101. (A.D. 790.) Quarto. [14,548.]

THE SECOND part of the Works of St. Gregory of Nazianzum, containing the last seventeen Sermons; with Scholia;—The Epistles of St. Gregory and St. Basil; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,549.]

ST. GREGORY OF NYSSA, Homilies on the Lord's Prayer, on the eight beatitudes, and in praise of St. Gregory Thaumaturgus; very imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Quarto. [14,550.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke, Part I.; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,551.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke, Part II.; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,552.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, on Adoration and worship in spirit and in truth; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,553.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, on Adoration and worship in spirit and in truth; imperfect. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Small Quarto. [14,554.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, Glaphyra, or Commentary on select passages of the Pentateuch; very imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,555.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA; Thesaurus, or Treasury, on the Holy and Consubstantial Trinity; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,556.]

ST. CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, Dialogue, that Christ is One;—Epistles, to Rabulas, to Theodosius, to the Monks, to Acacius, to Succensus, to Valerian;—Libellus offered to St. Cyril by Paul, Bishop of Emessa;—St. Cyril's Answer;—Epistle to Eulogius;—St. Athanasius' Epistle to Epictetus, Bishop of Corinth;—Libellus of the Armenian Bishops to Proclus, Bishop of Constantinople;—Proclus' letter to the Armenians. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,557.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew, i—xvi.; imperfect at the commencement. On vellum, written by a person named John, in the year of the Greeks 868. (A.D. 557.) Quarto. [14,558.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew, xvii—xxiii.; imperfect at the end. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,559.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Fragments of Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew, containing parts of the fourth, fifth, twelfth, and thirteenth homilies. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,560.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the Gospel of St. John, iii—xlvi.; the first and last imperfect. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,561.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the Gospel of St. John, lx—lxxxviii. Portions of lx., lxi., and lxiii., and the whole of lxii., are lost. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,562.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the First Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, xxi—xxxiii.; the first and last imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,563.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the Second Epistle to the Corinthians, xi—xxx.; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,564.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Homilies on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Ephesians. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,565.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing parts of the Homilies of St. John Chrysostom, on St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians, Philippians, Thessalonians, and Philemon; very imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,566.]

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, five Homilies on the incomprehensibility of the Deity, three to Stagirus, and four others. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Quarto. [14,567.]

ST. ATHANASIUS, Commentary on the Psalms; very imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,568.]

ST. ATHANASIUS, Festal letters; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Small Folio. [14,569.]

ST. EPHRAEM SYRUS, two Treatises; one against False Teachers, and the other upon our Lord. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Octavo. [14,570.]

ST. EPHRAEM SYRUS, metrical Sermons on Paradise, and against the Emperor Julian; imperfect. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Small Quarto. [14,571.]

ST. EPHRAEM SYRUS, metrical Sermons; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,572.]

ST. EPHRAEM SYRUS, metrical Sermons on the Ninevites; very imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Small Quarto. [14,573.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, one containing part of St. Ephraem Syrus' Treatise against False Doctrines; the other, part of his Sermons on Faith. On vellum, of the vth or vith century. Quarto. [14,574.]

ESAIAS, Abbot of Scete, Ascetic Works; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Folio. [14,575.]

ESAIAS, Abbot of Scete; Ascetic Works; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Folio. [14,576.]

SELECTIONS from various Fathers, Esaias, Abbot of Scete, Xystus, Bishop of Rome, Mar Jacob, etc.;—Account of the Monks in Egypt;—Orders of Rabulas, Bishop of Edessa;—Questions of Mar Isaac;—Epistle of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabug; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,577.]

- EVAGRIUS PONTICUS**, his Works ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,578.]
- EVAGRIUS**, Abbot of Scete, Sermons ;—**Macarius the Monk**, Sermons ;—**Lives of the Egyptian Fathers** ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,579.]
- EVAGRIUS**, Sermons ;—**John the Monk**, two Epistles to Eusebius, and Sermons ;—**Philoxenus**, Epistle to Patricius, a monk of Edessa ;—**Mar Jacob**, Sermons ; imperfect. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [14,580.]
- EVAGRIUS**, Sermons and Epistles ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,581.]
- ACCOUNT of the Egyptian Fathers** ;—**The Testament of St. Ephraem Syrus** ;—**Epistles of Macarius** ;—**Sermons by Evagrius, John the Monk, Theophilus, Mar Isaac, Philoxenus, St. Ephraem, and Severus** ; of the xth or xith century ;—**The Book of Serapion, the Ascetic** ; of the vith century. On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,582.]
- PALLADIUS**, his work, intituled **Paradise of Monks** ;—An epistle to those who are entering upon the monastic life, by **St. Basil** ;—**Select discourses by Xystus or Sixtus, Bishop of Rome** ;—A prayer by **Philoxenus**. On vellum and paper, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,583.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons on the six days of the Creation, on the Prophet Jonas, on Job, on Joseph, on the Parable of the labourers in the vineyard, on Naboth, the Jezreelite, and on the Lord's Prayer ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Small Quarto. [14,584.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons on the Crucifixion. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,585.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons on the Crucifixion ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,586.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons and Epistles ; very imperfect. On vellum, of the vith or viith century. Quarto. [14,587.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, fourteen Sermons on various subjects ; imperfect ;—a Sermon by **Mar Ephraem**. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [14,588.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons, two on the Faithful departed this life ; on the love of God ; on the rich man and Lazarus ; and on the fast of Lent ;—**St. Chrysostom's Sermon on the ten Virgins**. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,589.]
- MAR JACOB**, Bishop of Batnæ, various Sermons ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [14,590.]

MAR ISAAC, Presbyter of Antioch, select metrical Sermons and Hymns. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,591.]

MAR ISAAC, various Sermons ;—**Mar Jacob**, metrical Sermons ; imperfect ;—**Mar Ephraem**, metrical Sermons ; imperfect. On vellum, of the vith century. Quarto. [14,592.]

JOHN CLIMACUS, Ladder of Paradise ; imperfect ; containing only the first thirteen chapters and parts of the fourteenth, fifteenth, and eighteenth. On vellum, written at Edessa, in the year of the Greeks 1128. (A.D. 817.) Small Quarto. [14,593.]

NONNUS, Archdeacon of Nisibis, four Treatises on the Holy Trinity, in reply to some anonymous Person ;—A letter to John the Monk ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,594.]

PHILOXENUS, Bishop of Mabug, second volume of Sermons, containing viii—xiii. ; parts of ix—xi. are lost. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,595.]

PHILOXENUS, Bishop of Mabug, Sermons ; imperfect, containing parts of the vth, viith, and viiith, ixth, and xth complete ; of the viith or viiith century ;—Fragment of another manuscript, containing parts of the viiith and ixth Sermons ; of the viith century. On vellum. Quarto. [14,596.]

PHILOXENUS, Bishop of Mabug, Epistle to the Monks of Senun, and three other theological treatises ;—**Julius**, Bishop of Rome, Epistle on the unity of Christ ;—**Gregory Thaumaturgus**, on the Faith ;—The history of Ammon, Aphlon, Apollonius, and Philemon ;—Commentary on part of the Book of Ecclesiastes ;—**St. Chrysostom**, on riches and poverty ;—History of Paul the Bishop, John the Priest, and Serapion. On vellum, written in the city of Sirmium, in the year of the Greeks 880. (A.D. 569.) Quarto. [14,597.]

PHILOXENUS, Bishop of Mabug, thirteen Sermons ; the first imperfect ;—**Marcus the Monk**, Sermon on the Spiritual Law ;—**Evagrius the Monk**, Epistle to Eulogius ;—**Mar Jacob**, two Sermons, one on the Lord's prayer, the other on Matt. xvi. 26 ;—**Ammonius the Monk**, nine Epistles ; the last imperfect. This volume is made up of two manuscripts, one written about the viith century, the other in the ixth or xth. On vellum. Quarto. [14,598.]

SEVERUS, Patriarch of Antioch, second volume of Sermons, containing xxxi—lix. ; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 880. (A.D. 569.) Quarto. [14,599.]

SELECTIONS from the Epistles of Severus, Patriarch of Antioch ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith century. Quarto. [14,600.]

FRAGMENT of a Sermon of Philoxenus, on Adultery ;—Three Letters and select Epistles of Severus, Patriarch of Antioch ;—**St. Basil**, Sermon

on Avarice ;—Epiphanius, Bishop of Cyprus, extract from his work on Weights and Measures ;—John the Monk, Epistle to Theodulus ;—Gregory of Nyssa, Explanation of the Lord's Prayer. On vellum, of the viith century. Large Quarto. [14,601.]

LETTERS of Theodosius, Patriarch of Alexandria ;—of Severus, Patriarch of Antioch ;—of Paul, Patriarch of Antioch ; and of others. On vellum, of the viith century. Small Quarto. [14,602.]

PETER, Patriarch of Antioch, against Damianus ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Quarto. [14,603.]

MAR JAKOB, Bishop of Batnæ, various Sermons ;—St. Cyril's Scholia on the incarnation of the Son of God ;—Philoxenus on the anathematizing of Heretics ;—Gregory of Nazianzum, Epistle to Cledonius ;—Dionysius, the Areopagite, Epistle to Gaius ;—Julius, Bishop of Rome, Sermon on the Faith ;—Rabulas, Bishop of Edessa, Letter to Andrew of Samosata. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,604.]

SERMONS of St. Chrysostom, on the Ascension, on Virginity and Repentance, and on Psal. LI. v. 1 ;—St. Ephraem, Sermon on Admonition ;—Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons on the Prodigal son, on the Adulterer, on the impropriety of leaving the Church during the celebration of the Eucharist, and on the Lord's Prayer. A note at the end states, that the book was purchased in the year of Alexander, 964. (A.D. 653.) On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,605.]

SERMONS and discourses of the Egyptian Fathers of John the Monk ; of Evagrius the Monk ; of Marcus the Monk ; and of Moses the Abbot. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,606.]

ST. CHRYSOSTOM, two Sermons, one on Psal. LI. v. 1., the other on Zaccheus ;—Mar Isaac, Prayers ; six Sermons on the woman of Samaria, and one on Psal. xvi. v. 8. ;—St. Basil, Epistle to a fallen virgin ;—Mar Jacob, Epistle to repentant adulteresses ;—St. Athanasius, Epistle to the virgins who went to pray at Jerusalem, and Sermon on Virginity ; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Quarto. [14,607.]

MAR JACOB, Bishop of Batnæ, eight various Sermons ;—Mar Isaac, four Sermons ;—St. Chrysostom, Sermon on Psal. LI. v. 1. ;—Commentary on part of the Book of Ecclesiastes. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Small Quarto. [14,608.]

THE DOCTRINE of St. Peter ;—The life of St. Anthony, by St. Athanasius ;—Account of the Monks in Egypt ;—Life of Serapion ;—Letter of Herod to Pilate, and of Pilate to Herod ;—The Recognitions of St. Clement. On vellum, of the viith or viith century. Quarto. [14,609.]

MSS.—1813.

M

PROCLUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, on the Faith;—St. Basil, Sermon on Deut. xv. v. 9.;—Canons of Timotheus and Theodosius, Patriarchs of Alexandria;—St. Chrysostom, Letter to Theodorus, and Sermons on the Prodigal son;—Severus, Patriarch of Antioch, Creed;—Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ, Sermons on the Crucifixion and Resurrection. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,610.]

VARIOUS SERMONS by John the Monk, St. Chrysostom, Philoxenus, Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ, and St. Ephraem; imperfect; in two columns. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Folio. [14,611.]

VARIOUS SERMONS of St. Chrysostom;—Extracts from various Fathers;—The doctrine of Macarius;—St. Gregory of Nyssa, Epistle against Apollinarius; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,612.]

SELECTIONS from various Fathers, John Climacus, Gregory the Monk, St. Basil, St. Ephraem, St. Cyril, Philoxenus, Mar Isaac, Mar Jacob, Macarius, Severus, Nilus, etc.; imperfect. On vellum, of the xith or xiith century. Small Quarto. [14,613.]

PARTS of two manuscripts, containing various Sermons of Mar Abraham, Mar Jakob, Bishop of Batnæ, St. Chrysostom, Theophilus, and St. Ephraem;—Epistles of Macarius;—Questions and answers of the Egyptian Fathers, and select sayings of the Philosophers. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Small Quarto. [14,614.]

ST. EPHRAEM, four Sermons;—Various extracts from Abu Esaias;—Epistle of Mar Elias, the Patriarch;—Heads of knowledge for the use of monks, by Evagrius. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,615.]

ANSWERS collected from the Holy Scriptures, in the time of afflictions and trials;—Selections from Evagrius;—Selections from Xystus, Bishop of Rome; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [14,616.]

ANONYMOUS Sermon; imperfect;—St. Basil, Sermon on Deut. c. xv. v. 19, and on the Lord's Prayer, and various Letters;—Epistles of Philoxenus, and of John the Monk;—Admonition of Evagrius;—Selections from Abu Esaias, and John the Monk. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Small Quarto. [14,617.]

ST. IGNATIUS, Epistles to Polycarp, to the Ephesians, and to the Romans;—St. Gregory Theologus, Epistle to Evagrius;—Sermons by Mar Isaac, and Mar Jacob;—Extracts from various Philosophers, on the Soul;—Plato's instruction to his disciple;—St. Basil, Sermon on the Trinity;—St. Gregory of Nyssa, Epistles to Ablabius and Eustathius, on the Trinity;—Questions put to John the Monk, on the soul, and on the passions of men. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,618.]

TWENTY-TWO Treatises on religious subjects, by one called the Persian Philosopher, who flourished in the middle of the fourth century; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith century. Large Quarto. [14,619.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing, Daniel, Bishop of Salach, Commentary on the Psalms; imperfect;—Fragment of Secundus, the Philosopher;—Extract from Isocrates;—Extract from Eusebius' Ecclesiastical history;—Epiphanius on weights and measures;—St. Basil, Admonition to the monks;—Anonymous treatise on Grammar;—Achudemes, Treatise on the composition of man. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [14,620.]

FOUR SERMONS, anonymous;—Epistle of St. Anthony;—Heads of counsel and admonition, by Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabug;—Epistle of John the Monk; imperfect. On vellum, written in the year of Alexander, 1113 (A.D. 802). Quarto. [14,621.]

A FRAGMENT, containing part of the second, third, fourth, and fifth of a series of anonymous Sermons on the Theatre and the Orchestra;—Mar Jacob, Sermon on the martyrs Samona and Guria;—Sermon on the martyr Habib; imperfect;—of the viith or viiith century;—Another fragment, containing part of the life of John, Bishop of Tela, of the ixth or xth century. On vellum. Quarto. [14,622.]

VARIOUS SERMONS by John the Monk, Evagrius, St. John Chrysostom, and Ephraem Syrus;—The three Epistles of St. John, and the two of St. Peter. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [14,623.]

THE TESTAMENT of Ephraem Syrus; imperfect;—The Testament of Adam;—Metrical Sermons by Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ;—Life of Marcus the Monk. On vellum, of the ixth century. Quarto. [14,624.]

A FRAGMENT of a volume of anonymous Sermons, containing part of the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth. On vellum, of the xth or xiith century. Large Quarto. [14,625.]

FRAGMENTS of five manuscripts, i. of St. Basil, on usury; ii. of Sermons of Gregory Theologus; iii. of Evagrius the Monk; iv. v. of the Monks of Egypt. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,626.]

VARIOUS FRAGMENTS, containing part of the Dialogue of St. Cyril of Alexandria, "that Christ is one;" and parts of other theological works; and of the Hymns of Ephraem Syrus. On vellum, of the viith, viiith, viiith and ixth centuries. Quarto. [14,627.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, containing a Letter to Eusebius the Monk;—part of a controversy against Nestorius;—various Hymns;—Fragments of the writings of Evagrius, of the monks Evagrius, Marcus, and John;—parts of two theological works; and of a collection of Letters, written by some monk. On vellum, of various dates, from the viith to the xth century. Quarto. [14,628.]

VARIOUS FRAGMENTS of manuscripts, containing part of a controversial work, by Severus of Antioch;—Fragments of two metrical Sermons on Baptism and the Faith;—of the works of John the Monk;—of Xystus or Sixtus, Bishop of Rome;—of the Egyptian Fathers, etc. On vellum, of various dates, from the viith to the xth century. Quarto. [14,629.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, in which are contained part of a Sermon of St. Chrysostom; Hymns by Mar Jacob; and parts of the account of the Egyptian Fathers. On vellum, from the ixth to the xith century. Small Quarto. [14,630.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, containing parts of the Conversations of the Egyptian Fathers; of Questions to John, Bishop of Tela, and to Mar Jacob of Edessa; of an ascetic work, containing a chapter on Prayer, and the Dicta of Mar Esaias; of a Letter of Mar Jacob of Edessa; and of a Sermon of Mar Ephraem. On vellum, of various ages, from the viiith to the xith century. Small Quarto. [14,631.]

A FRAGMENT of an ascetic work. On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,632.]

TWO FRAGMENTS, one containing part of the works of Mar Isaac of Nineveh; and the other, part of an Ascetic Work. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Quarto. [14,633.]

VARIOUS FRAGMENTS, containing part of the Sermons of Mar Marcus the Monk, and Gregory the Monk;—of a Sermon on Simon Peter, by Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ;—of the Works of Abu Esaias;—and of a Sermon on the Resurrection, by one Barsumas. On vellum, of various ages, from the viith to the xith century. Small Quarto. [14,634.]

VARIOUS FRAGMENTS, containing part of the Commentary on the Song of Songs, by Gregory of Nyssa; of the Hymns of Ephraem Syrus; and of the Sermons of Mar Jacob, on Fasting, and against the Jews. On vellum, of the viith century. Large Quarto. [14,635.]

VARIOUS considerations for Consolation for the Dead; anonymous. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,636.]

VARIOUS EXTRACTS from St. Basil, Evagrius, Mar Jacob, Bishop of Batnæ, and others. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,637.]

A FRAGMENT of a work, containing Considerations for Consolation for the Dead. On vellum, of the xth or xith century. Small Quarto. [14,638.]

THE FIRST five books of the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius; the first book imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,639.]

THE THIRD part of the Ecclesiastical History of John, Bishop of Ephesus; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,640.]

THE LIFE of the Emperor Constantine;—The life of Eusebius, Bishop of Rome, and of the Emperor Jovian;—The lives of St. Paul, of Peter, Bishop of Alexandria, of St. John, the Evangelist, of St. Polycarp, and the Seven Martyrs of Ephesus. On vellum, partly of the viith, and partly of the xiith century. Quarto. [14,641.]

A FRAGMENT of an Ecclesiastical Chronicle. On vellum, of the viiith or viiith century. Small Quarto. [14,642.]

FRAGMENT of an Ecclesiastical Chronicle, from the Creation down to the beginning of the eighth century. On vellum, of the viiith century. Quarto. [14,643.]

ACTS of Thaddæus;—Invention of the Cross;—Martyrdom of Cyriacus;—Doctrine of St. Peter;—Doctrine of the Apostles;—Life of Mar Abraham; and various martyrdoms. On vellum, of the viith century. Small Quarto. [14,644.]

A MARTYROLOGY, containing forty Acts of Martyrs. On vellum, written in the year of Alexander 1247. (A.D. 936.) Folio. [14,645.]

THE LIFE of St. Anthony, by Athanasius;—Account of the Monks in Egypt, by Ruffinus; of the viith century;—Life of Serapion; of the viith century. On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,646.]

SECOND PART of the Ecclesiastical History of John, Bishop of Ephesus, in Asia. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 999. (A.D. 688.) Small Folio. [14,647.]

LIVES of the Egyptian Fathers, by Jerome; imperfect;—The life of St. Gregory Thaumaturgus. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,648.]

LIVES of Saints and Martyrs;—A treatise by Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabug, against the passions of the Soul, addressed to Patricius, a monk of Edessa. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [14,649.]

LIVES of Egyptian Fathers;—Life of the Virgin Andromeda;—Extracts from Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History;—Martyrdom of Peter, Bishop of Alexandria;—Various lives of Saints;—Extracts from the Ecclesiastical History of John, Bishop of Asia;—Athanasius, on Virginity. On vellum, written partly in the viiith or viiith century, and partly in the year of the Greeks 1186. (A.D. 875.) Quarto. [14,650.]

LIVES of holy Women;—A Letter of Athanasius to the virgins going to pray at Jerusalem;—Various Lives, by John of Asia, and others;—Mar Jacob, Sermons;—Ephraem Syrus, various Sermons. On vellum, written in the year of the Greeks 1161. (A.D. 850.) Small Quarto. [14,651.]

FRAGMENTS of three manuscripts, containing part of the *Life of Rabulas*, Bishop of Edessa; of *Thecla*, the martyr; of *Sergius*, and of *St. George*. On vellum, of the viith century. Small Quarto. [14,652.]

LIFE of *St. Eugenius*;—Sermon respecting him, by *Mar Jacob*, Bishop of *Batnæ*;—*Life of Paul of the Thebaid*. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Small Quarto. [14,653.]

FRAGMENTS of three manuscripts, containing part of the *Martyrdoms of Cursacus*, *Eleutherius*, *Philemon*, *St. Sophia* and her daughters, and *St. Simeon*. On vellum, of the viith century. Quarto. [14,654.]

FRAGMENTS of a manuscript, containing the *Lives of Saints*. On vellum, of the xth or xiith century. Duodecimo. [14,655.]

PART of a manuscript, containing the *Life of St. Macarius*. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Small Quarto. [14,656.]

PART of a manuscript, containing the *Life of Epiphanius*. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [14,657.]

VARIOUS works of *Aristotle*, translated by *Sergius of Rhesina*; together with original works of *Sergius*;—*Bardesan* on *Fate*, etc. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,658.]

ARISTOTLE, *Categories*; on the explanation of nouns and verbs, and analytics; with prefaces, by *George*, Bishop of the *Arabians*; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith century. Quarto. [14,659.]

PROBUS, *Commentary* on *Aristotle's* treatise on the explanation of nouns and verbs;—*Severus*, Bishop of *Kenneserin*, *Commentary* on *Aristotle's* *Analytics*. On vellum, of the ixth or xth century. Small Folio. [14,660.]

GALEN de *Simplicibus*, translated by *Sergius of Rhesina*; imperfect. On vellum, of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [14,661.]

AN ANONYMOUS treatise on *Agriculture*; imperfect. On vellum, of the viiith or ixth century. Small Quarto. [14,662.]

VARIOUS miscellaneous *Fragments*, in *Syriac*, of various ages and sizes; among them are some *palimpsest*, written over Greek manuscripts. On vellum. [14,663—14,670.]

THE PENTATEUCH; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,671.]

THE BOOK of *Psalms*; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [14,672.]

THE BOOK of *Psalms*; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [14,673.]

A FRAGMENT of the *Book of Psalms*. On paper, of the xiith or xivth century. Small Quarto. [14,674.]

PSALMS and Canticles; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith or xivth century. Small Quarto. [14,675.]

THE PSALMS; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,676.]

THE BOOK of Psalms; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Duodecimo. [14,677.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing parts of the Book of Psalms. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,678.]

A COMMENTARY on the Psalms, by Daniel of Salach; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1413. (A.D. 1102.) Small Quarto. [14,679.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles, and the Epistles, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,680.]

THE EPISTLES, Peshito version; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,681.]

THE GOSPEL of St. John, with a Commentary; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Folio. [14,682.]

A COMMENTARY on the Epistles of St. Paul; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1356. (A.D. 1045.) Quarto. [14,683.]

METHOD of writing the vowels to various words in the Scriptures, and in the works of St. Basil and St. Gregory Theologus; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,684.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing part of the Epistle to the Hebrews, and part of a Lectionary. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Large Quarto. [14,685.]

A LECTIONARY for the Festivals, throughout the year. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,686.]

PART of a Lectionary. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,687.]

A LECTIONARY; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,688.]

A LECTIONARY; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,689.]

A COLLECTION of *Anaphoras* by St. James, St. John, St. Clement, St. Ignatius, and others; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1493. (A.D. 1182.) Small Quarto. [14,690.]

A COLLECTION of *Anaphoras*, containing those of St. James, St. Chrysostom, Cyril of Alexandria, and others; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1541. (A.D. 1230.) Quarto. [14,691.]

- A COLLECTION of *Anaphoras*, by St. Mark, St. Thomas, Moses Bar Cepha, and others; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,692.]
- THE ANAPHORAS of St. James, St. John, Eustathius, Xystus, and others; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,693.]
- A SIMILAR collection of *Anaphoras*; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,694.]
- HYMNS for the service of various Festivals; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Large Quarto. [14,695.]
- A SIMILAR collection of Hymns for the Church-service; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Large Quarto. [14,696.]
- ANOTHER similar Collection of Hymns for the Church-service; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,697.]
- TROPOLOGIUM; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith or xiiith century. Large Quarto. [14,698.]
- ORDER of the Service for the Resurrection of our Lord. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1603. (A.D. 1291.) Quarto. [14,699.]
- ORDER of the Service for the Resurrection of our Lord; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,700.]
- A SERVICE book, containing Prayers and Hymns for various Festivals. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1574. (A.D. 1263.) Small Quarto. [14,701.]
- A SERVICE book, containing Hymns for the Commemoration of Saints. On paper, of the xiiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,702.]
- A JACOBITE Service-book, containing Hymns for several occasions. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,703.]
- HYMNS for the Services on various occasions; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,704.]
- FRAGMENT of a Liturgical book, containing selections from the Scriptures, to be read upon various occasions. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,705.]
- FRAGMENT of a Liturgical book; very imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,706.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical books. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,707.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical works. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,708.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical manuscripts. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,709.]

- LITURGICAL Hymns for various occasions ; imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,710.]
- A LITURGICAL manuscript; imperfect at the beginning and the end. On paper, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [14,711.]
- A LITURGICAL book, containing Hymns for the service of various Festivals. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,712.]
- A LITURGICAL book, containing Hymns for various occasions ; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,713.]
- LITURGICAL Hymns for various occasions ; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1380. (A.D. 1069.) Small Quarto. [14,714.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical books, containing Hymns for various occasions. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,715.]
- FRAGMENTS of three similar manuscripts. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,716.]
- FRAGMENTS of four Liturgical books. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,717.]
- FRAGMENT of a Liturgical book. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,718.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical books. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,719.]
- SEVERAL liturgical Fragments ; very imperfect. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,720.]
- FRAGMENTS of two Liturgical books. On paper, of the xiiith century. Duodecimo. [14,721.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical books. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Duodecimo. [14,722.]
- FRAGMENTS of two similar manuscripts. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,723.]
- FRAGMENTS of three Liturgical books. On paper, of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,724.]
- VARIOUS Sermons by Severus, St. Cyril, and others ;—Office on the sufferings of our Lord, containing prayers and hymns by St. Ephraem and others ;—Scholia on the works of St. Gregory of Nazianzum ; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Folio. [14,725.]
- MAR JACOB, Bishop of Batnæ, Letters ;—St. Gregory, letter to Nectarius ; — Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabug, Letters ; — St. Gregory of Nyssa to Ablabius, on Virginity ;—Elias of Haran, on the Eucharist ; —Tract on Virginity ; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Folio. [14,726.]

VARIOUS Sermons, by Chrysostom, Athanasius, Philoxenus, Cyriacus, Gregory Thaumaturgus, Antipater of Bosra, etc.; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,727.]

EPISTLES of Mar Marcus;—Life of Mar Marcus;—Various Sermons, by Evagrius, Philoxenus, and others; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,728.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing extracts from Philoxenus and others; very imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,729.]

PART of an ascetic work by Abu Esaïas; and of the Lives of the Ascetics; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,730.]

A FRAGMENT of a theological work, probably by Moses Bar Cepha; very imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,731.]

PART of a Biographical collection, containing the Lives of the Holy Virgin, of Saints of the desert of Scete, and others; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Large Folio. [14,732.]

MARTYRDOM of Behnam;—Lives of Daniel, Benjamin, and Habib, disciples of Eugenius; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1520. (A.D. 1209.) Small Quarto. [14,733.]

LIFE of Barsumas;—Martyrdoms of St. George and Theodorus; imperfect. On paper, written in the year of the Greeks 1396. (A.D. 1085.) Small Quarto. [14,734.]

LIVES of various Saints and Martyrs;—Sermons by Chrysostom, Ephraem, and Mar Jacob; imperfect. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,735.]

MISCELLANEOUS Fragments of various manuscripts. On paper, of the xiith or xiiith century. Quarto. [14,736.]

MISCELLANEOUS Fragments of various manuscripts, from the xiith to the xiiith century. On paper. Small Quarto. [14,737.]

SEVERAL Fragments of various manuscripts, from the xiith to the xiiith century. On paper. Octavo. [14,738.]

MISCELLANEOUS Fragments of different manuscripts, of various ages and sizes. On paper. [14,739, 14,740.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, containing parts of the Psalms and of a Lectionary, in *Coptic*. On paper and vellum, of the xiith or xivth century. Quarto. [14,741.]

A LARGE collection of the Autograph Signatures of English Nobility and Gentry, accompanied by their seals, attached to papers of recommendation to the Almonry, during the time the Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, Dean of Lincoln, was Sub-Almoner, 1771—1780; arranged alphabetically. Sixteen Vols. Folio. [14,742—14,757.] *Bequeathed by the Rev. Sir R. Kaye, Bart., Dean of Lincoln, in 1810.*

CHARTERS, ROLLS AND SEALS.

LICENSE granted by Q. Elizabeth to Thomas Fry, to alienate to Roger Cotton, gent., five acres of meadow in Tunbridge, co. Kent, with the tithes of hay and wheat in Lyghe and Tunbridge; dat. Westm. 26 Mar. a. r. 6. [1564.] *With the Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 5979.] *Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.*

EXEMPLIFICATION of a fine and recovery passed between John Skynner, John Wyborne, Robert Wyborne and others, for a messuage and land in Crophthame and Chydyngstone, [co. Kent]; dat. 19 June, a. r. 36. [1594.] *With the Queen's Seal of the Common Pleas appended.* [Add. Ch. 5980.] *Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.*

INDENTURE of sale of the manor of Flaunderswik *alias* Flammerswike, with the messuage called Bromsted, co. Essex, from Edward [de Vere], Earl of Oxenford, to William Lewyn of London, LL.D., Anthony Luther of the Middle Temple, gent., and Thomas Gooche of Roxwell, co. Essex, gent.; dat. 16 Dec. 24 Eliz. [1581.] Signed by the Earl. [Add. Ch. 5981.]

LEASE from William Higham of Jenkyn Maldon, co. Essex, Esq., to William Lewyn, LL.D., and Thomas Lewyn and Justinyan Lewyn, his sons, of a parcell of land called Maldon Hills, adjoining to the manor of Flaunderswicke; dat. 1 July, 27 Eliz. [1585.] [Add. Ch. 5982.]

COVENANT from Anthony Luther to convey and assure to William Lewyn, LL.D., and his sons, the manor of Flaunderswik, with the tenement of Bromsted, co. Essex, purchased from the Earl of Oxford, and the manor of Otterinden *alias* Ottringden or Otterden, co. Kent, purchased from John Asteley, Esq., Master of the Queen's Jewels; dat. 4 July, 30 Eliz. [1588.] [Add. Ch. 5983.]

COPY of Indenture between Charles [Stuart], Duke of Richmond and Lenox, Elizabeth, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, his wife (daughter and coheir of Richard Rogers, Esq., and grandchild and next heir of Sir Justinian Lewin, knt.), James [Howard], Earl of Suffolk, William [Maynard] Lord Maynard, John Trethewy, of St. Stephens in Branwell, co. Cornw., Esq., and Roger Paine, of Otterenden, co. Kent, for the settlement in trust of the lands and inheritance of the said

Duchess, for the raising of monies to pay certain debts, *viz.*, the manors of Collishall *alias* Collshall, Upper Tooës, Nether Tooës, Otterenden *alias* Otterden, and Muncton, and various lands in co. Kent; the manors of Easton Hall, Flandersweeke, and Sparrowsweeke, and various lands in co. Essex; the messuage called York Place, in the parish of St. Stephen's Walbrook, London; the moieties of the manors of Brianston, Edmondsham *alias* Ensham, Long Blanford and Pimperne, and various lands in co. Dors.; the moiety of the manors of Kilve *alias* Kulve, Helford, and Sparkford, co. Som.; and the manor of Ibsley, co. Southt. Dat. 18 Jan. 12 Car. II. [1661.] [Add. Ch. 5984.]

INDENTURE of sale and assignment of lease of the manors and messuages of Flanderswicke, Sparroweswicke and Malden Hills, co. Essex, from Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, John Trethewy, and Roger Payne, to Richard Hale, of Clapham, co. Surr. gent.; dat. 21 Apr. 1662. Signed "Richmond and Lenos." [Add. Ch. 5985, 5986.]

APPOINTMENT by King Edward V., with the advice of his uncle the Duke of Gloucester, [afterwards Richard III.,] of Robert Leghe to be keeper of the gaol at Nottingham, in the place of Edward Holte; dat. London, 19 May, a. r. 1. [1483.] Signed at the beginning R. E., and at the end "R. Gloucestre." *The seal is wanting.* [Add. Ch. 5987.]

LETTERS patent of Henry VII. appointing Richard Newetone to be one of the Esquires of his body; dat. Westm. 9 March, a. r. 1. [1486.] *With a fine impression of the Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 5988.]

LETTERS patent of Henry VIII. containing a pardon for Margaret Wrenne, lately of Theweyt [Thwaite] co. Suff., for neglecting to plead to a cause in the King's Bench brought against her by Isabella Wyseman, widow; dat. Westm. 12 Nov. a. r. 34. [1542.] *Part of the king's second Great Seal is appended.* [Add. Ch. 5989.]

EXEMPLIFICATION of a fine and recovery suffered between Richard Heydone, Esq., Ralph Rokeby, gent., Sir Thomas Gryffyne, and others, of the manor of Wardone, *alias* Chepyng Wardone, *alias* West Wardone, co. Northt.; dat. West. 10 Nov. 4 Eliz. [1562.] *The Queen's Seal of the Court of Common Pleas is appended.* [Add. Ch. 5990.]

CHIROGRAPH of assignment from William de Netherstocke to Richard de Portesheved, of a part of his wood in Netherstocke [co. Dors.] as security for payment of 40s. with the lease of two acres of meadow in the same place; dat. ad Annunc. B. Mar. 37 Hen. III. [1253.] [Add. Ch. 5991.]

WARRANTRY given by the Abbot and convent of Murivalle [Mereval, co. Warw.] to Henry, son of Will. de Appelby, from the homage paid to William de Meysam for a tenement in Parva Sheyle [Seale, co. Linc.]; temp. Hen. III. *With the seal of the Abbot appended.* [Add. Ch. 5992.]

- QUIT-CLAIM from Matildis le Calcwe, of Mortone, to Simon le Smerekerever, and Johanna, his wife, of half an acre of land in Mortone [co. Buck.]; *temp.* Hen. III. *Attached is the seal of Henr. fil. Ingerami.* [Add. Ch. 5993.]
- GRANT from John le Crokesle, of Dunrugge, co. Buck., to Robert de Bostone, of his lands in the parishes of Bokelonde and Astone Clyntone [co. Buck.]; *temp.* Edw. I. *With a seal.* [Add. Ch. 5994.]
- GRANT from Petrus de Monteforti, lord of Wytechirche, to John de Wytechirche, of Broctone, of an annuity of 2s., payable by Will. Purcal for the view of frankpledge of his land of Broctone [co. Staff.] Dat. in crast. S. Martini, 13 Edw. I. [1285.] *With a seal of arms.* [Add. Ch. 5995.]
- BOND from Thomas Corbrige of Calais to Richard Stormesworthe of Northampton, and John Loutham, his attorney, for the payment of £12 9s. 0d.; dat. 20 Jan. 1395. *Fr.* [Add. Ch. 5996.]
- GRANT from Thomas Benyngtone, burgess of Calais, and Maud, his wife, to Richard Stormesworthe of Northampton, merchant, and Katherine, his wife, of three cottages in "biscopstrete," Calais; dat. 4 Sept. 21 Ric. II. [1397.] Annexed are the letters of attorney from Rich. Stormesworthe to John Loutham, to take possession; dat. 6 Sept. 21 Ric. II. *Fr.* [Add. Ch. 5997.]
- TWO VELLUM rolls, i. containing a statement in English of the descent of certain lands in Welford and Sybertofte, co. Northt., Harburgh or Haverberghe [Market Harborough], and South Kytteworth, co. Leic., from John Stormesworthe, who died 25 Apr. 19 Ric. II. [1396] to Richard Stormesworthe of Northampton, who died 24 Oct. 21 Ric. II. [1397], drawn up in favor of a claimant, 25 Hen. VI. [1447]; and ii. Copies of charters referred to in evidence of the above statement. [Add. Ch. 5998, 5999.]
- GRANT from Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, "Regum filius, frater et patruus," to Richard Newton and Robert Dawe, of the custody of John Kneghe, son of John Kneghe of Reynaldesmede, "qui fatuus et idiota est;" dat. 22 Sept. 5 Hen. VI. [1426.] *A fine impression of the Duke's seal is annexed.* [Add. Ch. 6000.]
- THREE COURT ROLLS on vellum of the manor of Wimbledon, co. Surr., held 5 Nov. 9 Car. I. [1633], 23 Oct. 1640, and 5 July, 1650. [Add. Ch. 6001—6003.]
- SALE from Henry Adys, of Westminster, Esq., to Philip Digby and Symon Digby, of London, Esq's., of his inheritance of the manor of Ypinge, and Milland farm, co. Suss., and of Colmere farm, co. Southt.; dat. 2 July, 1 Car. I. [1625.];—Release from Sir Peter Bettesworth, of Milland, co. Suss., Knt., to the same parties, of the manor of Ypinge, and the advowsons of Ypinge and Chithurst, etc., co. Suss.,

in consideration of £2123 paid to him by John [Digby] Earl of Bristol, dat. 20 May, 1630;—Sale from John, Earl of Bristol and P. Digby and S. Digby, to Dudley [North], Lord North, and John Page, of Wemley, co. Middx., Esq., of the manor of Ipinge, etc.; dat. 14 July, 1631;—Assignment of Lease of the same manor, etc., from John, Earl of Bristol, and Henry Adys, to Dudley, Lord North, Sir John North, K.B., and William Page, of London, gent.; dat. 14 July, 1631;—Assignment of lease of the manor of Deane, with Milland farm, etc., co. Suss. from John, Earl of Bristol, Henry Adys, and Sir Peter Bettesworthe, to Dudley, Lord North, Sir John North, and William Page; dat. 15 July, 1631;—Indenture between Dudley, Lord North, and Sir Peter Bettesworthe, setting forth that the lease of the manor of Deane, etc., was only assigned to the said Lord North as collateral security for the quiet enjoying of the manor of Ipinge, etc.; dat. 16 July, 1631;—Sale from Dudley, Lord North, John Page, and Sir Peter Bettesworthe, to Henry Hooke, of Bramshott, co. Southt., Esq., of the manor of Ipinge, with the advowsons of Ipinge and Chithurst, etc.; dat. 13 Feb. 1631. [Add. Ch. 6004—6010.]

COURT-ROLL, on vellum, of the manors of Wydenhay and Schawe [co. Warw.] held 32 Edw. I. [1304.] [Add. Ch. 6011.]

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

"*PROCÈS CRIMINEL* fait à Charles, Roy de Navarre, en l'année 1386," charged with forming treasonable alliances against the King of France, and with designing to poison that monarch;—History of the house of Navarre, and its connections with the families of Bourbon and Alençon; written shortly after the death of Henry II. of Navarre. *French.* xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 946.]

"*PROCÈS CRIMINEL* du Duc de Rays [Gilles de Laval, Seigneur de Retz]," accused of numerous murders and magic, 1440;—"Informations faites pour raison de la mort du Duc et du Cardinal de Guise, et autres pièces et actes concernant cette matière, 1589, 1590;"—"Procès Criminel fait contre Messire Jean de Poitiers, S^r. de S^t. Vallier, en l'année 1523;"—"Arrest donné contre M. Philippe Chabot, Admiral de France;" with other proceedings in the same case, 1540, 1541;—"Procès Criminel de Thomas Hauvart [Howard] Duc de Norfolk, seul duc en Engleterre, prétendant en son vivant épouser Marie Stewart, Reyne d'Ecosse; traduit de langage Anglois en François, en Avril, 1573;"—"Dépositions de Nicolas de Salzedo [Salcedo], 1582," with additions;—"Procédures et autres actes intervenus en la poursuite criminelle contre Dame Charlotte Catherine de la Trimouille, Princesse de Condé, 1595, 1596." xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 947.]

- "**PROCÈS** de la justification de l'innocence de Jeanne d'Arc, dite **LA PUCELLE** d'Orléans, 1456;" being a copy of the proceedings for the reversion of the previous sentence of condemnation;—"Processus in causa fidei contra quandam mulierem Joannam, vulgariter dictam La Pucelle;" a copy of the process of her trial and condemnation at Rouen, in the years 1430, 1431. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 948, 949.]
- "**PROCÈS CRIMINEL** de Charles de Mélun, [Seigneur de Normanville,] Lieutenant de Roy, de Paris, année 1468;"—"Lettres, mémoires, informations, et procédure faite contre Messire Henry de La Tour, Duc de Bouillon, Maréchal de France, 1602—1605." xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 950.]
- "**PROCÈS CRIMINELS** des comtés de Provence, Forcalquier, et aultres;" being the proceedings on the claim of René II., Duke of Lorraine, and King of Sicily, to the counties of Provence and Forcalquier, against Louis XII., King of France, 1498—9. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 951.]
- "**PROCÈS, ECRITURES** et Production de M. Pierre, Duc de Bourbonnois et d'Auvergne, Seigneur de Beaujeu, et de Madame Anne de France, sa femme, fille aînée du Roy Louis XI., pour raison du comté de Provence, et pour les biens meubles et immeubles donnés au Roy Louis XI. par Charles d'Anjou, Roy de Sicille, et autres prétentions," [1498];—"Lettres, requêtes, arrêts et autres actes intervenus en faisant le Procès Criminel à M. Louis de Marillac, Maréchal de France, ez années 1630, 1631 et 1632." xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 952.]
- "**PROCÈS CRIMINEL** fait à René d'Alençon, Comte du Perche, ez années 1481 et 1482;"—"Le second Procès Criminel fait a Jean [II. Comte] d'Alençon, au Parlement de Paris, où il fust condamné à mort, le 18 Juillet, 1474;"—Copies of papers relating to the first trial of John II., Count of Alençon, in 1458; *Fr.*;—"Relation faite, et fort particulière, de ce qui se passa à Blois, lors de la mort des Duc et Cardinal de Guise, au mois de Decembre, 1588; faite en partie par le Sieur [Marc] Miron, premier maître médecin du Roy;"—Copies of Royal Letters and Acts relating to the civil disturbances in France, in the years 1632—1637, *Fr.* xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 953.]
- "**PROCÈS CRIMINEL** fait au Connestable de Bourbon, [Charles de Bourbon] depuis 1523 jusqu'en 1527;" registered by Nicholas Malon, Greffier of the Parliament. xviiith cent. 4 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 954—957.]
- ORIGINAL documents and papers relating to the proceedings in the "Procès Criminel" of Guillaume Poyet, Chancellor of France, 1543. 2 Vols. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 958, 959.]

"**PROCÈS CRIMINEL** de Messire Guillaume Poyet, Chancelier de France, 1543." xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 960.]

"**PROCÈS CRIMINEL**, arrest et sentence, données tant contre des Ecclésiastiques, qu'autres accusez de crime de lèze-majesté," viz. "Sententia damnationis Odeti a Castillione [Odet de Coligny de Chatillon] Cardinalis, per Pium Papam IV., 11 Sept. 1563;" "Procès Criminel du Comte d'Egmont;" in the King of Spain's court at Brussels, 1568; Proceedings and Sentences in the cases of Jean Poisle, 1582; [Henri de Talleyrault] Marquis de Chalais, 1626; Urbain Grandier, Curé of Loudun, for sorcery, 1634; Marie de Tournel, Dame de Gravelle, 1635; Mathieu de Morgues, *dit* de St. Germain, 1635; Jean de Plantavy de la Pause, Bishop of Lodève, 1633; Jean Jaques de Fleires, Bishop of St. Pons de Tomières, 1633; Alfonse d'Elbene, Bishop of Albi, 1633-4; René de Rieux, Bishop of Léon, 1633-5; La Roche, domestic of Père de Chanteloupe, 1634; Le Père de Chanteloupe, 1634; François des Chapelles, Sieur de Melange, 1635; Seditious persons in Languedoc, 1635; M. Clausel, 1635; [René,] Baron Du Bec, [Marquis de Vardes] 1636; M. de St. Leger, 1636; Les Sieurs de Saucourt et de Mailly, 1636;—"Déclaration du Roy contre les bourgeois de la ville de Corbie, 1636." xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 961.]

PROCÈS CRIMINEL fait au Charles de Valois, Comte d'Auvergne, à Catherine Henriette de Balzac, Marquise de Verneuil, François de Balzac, Sieur d'Entraigues, et à Thomas Morgan, en l'année 1604-5. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 962.]

PROCÈS CRIMINEL fait à Louis de Lagonia, Sieur de Merargues, 1605;" —"Procès Criminel fait à François Ravailac, 1610;"—"Escrit tiré du Procès de [Balthasar Flotte] Comte de la Roche, 1614;"—"Letters of Henry III. King of France, to various persons, and informations in the Parliament of Paris, relating to the death of Henri de Lorraine, Duc de Guise, 1588-1590, *Fr.*;"—"Mémoire de quelques princes et seigneurs hommeageables à la Couronne de France, condamnez pour crimes de lèze majestez, extrait des histoires de France," from A.D. 619 to 1569;—"Arrêts and Judgments in numerous causes, from the year 1315 to 1633;"—"Arrests notables ordonnés contre diverses personnes accusés de diverses crimes," 1286-1409;"—"Procès de Gilles de [Laval, Seigneur de] Rays, Maréchal de France, 1440;"—"Arrêts pronounced against various persons, from 1508 to 1624. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 963.]

"**PROCÈS CRIMINEL** fait à Charles Le Venier, Sieur de la Grossetière, l'an 1628;" charged with treating between the Rochellois and the King of England;"—"Procès Criminel fait contre Messire Jean de Poitiers, Sieur de St. Vallier, 1524;"—"Arrest donné contre Messire Philippes Chabot, Amiral de France," 1540; with royal letters patent declaratory of his innocence from treason, 1541;"—"Procès Criminel de

Thomas Hawart [Howard] Duc de Norffolk ; traduit de language Anglois en Francois, 1573 ;"—" Dépouilles de Nicholas de Salzedo [Salcedo], 1582 ;"—" Procédures et autres actes intervenus en la poursuite criminelle contre Dame Charlotte Catherine de la Trimouille, Princesse de Condé, 1595, 1596." xviii cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 964.]

" MÉMOIRES des Principautez, Duchez, Marquisats, Comtez, Baronnies, Chatellenies, Villes, Châteaux, Fiefs, Terres et Seigneuries, sur lesquels le Roy peut prétendre droit, pour la réunion d'iceux au domaine de sa Couronne ; par quels moryens ils y sont venus anciennement, comme ils en ont esté distraits par appanages, dons, engagements, et autrement ; et par qui ils sont maintenant possédés. Le tout tiré des Histoires et des Titres estans au Trésor des Chartres du Roy." Prefixed is an alphabetical index of the names of places. xviii cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 965.]

" L'HISTOIRE et Procès Criminel de M^r. [Henri Coiffier de Ruzé, Marquis] de Cinq-Mars, et de M^r. [François Auguste] de Thou ; et des moyens injustes qui ont été tenus pour les faire mourir par les prétendus artifices de M^r. le Cardinal de Richelieu, et des Commissaires nommez pour cet effet, ses créatures." xviii cent. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 966.]

" RECUEIL de lettres de Catherine de Medicis." The letters are addressed to the Constable, [Anne de Montmorency] ; the Duchess de Montmorency ; the Grand Master [François de Lorraine, Duke of Guise], Renée de France, Duchess of Ferrara ; the Duke and Duchess de Nemours ; and the Duchess de Guise. At fol. 22 are inserted two letters from Elizabeth of France [sister of Charles IX.] to the Constable. xviii cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 967.]

" MESLANGES de plusieurs Mémoires, Titres, Propositions, et Lettres concernans les affaires de Suisse, et de la Valtelline, pendant l'ambassade de M. [Robert] Miron, depuis l'an 1619, jusques en l'année 1624." At the end is added " Chronologie des ligues des Suisses, par M. le Mareschal [François] de Bassompierre." xviii cent. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 968, 969.]

A COLLECTION of papers on theological matters, of the xviii and xviii centuries, in *French*, viz. :—

Extract from Antoine Varillas' " Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans l'Europe en matière de Religion," f. 1. ;—Copies of acts, memoirs, and papers, relating to the dissension between the Papal Court and the Court of France, upon the subject of the abolition of the privileges of Ambassadors at Rome, 1687, 1688, f. 15 ;—" Réponse aux remonstrances du Clergé, sur le cinquantième," temp. Louis XV., f. 128 ;—" Lettre retranchée dans l'édition des Lettres de Pellisson, touchante les propositions soutenues par l'Abbé de Noailles, en Sorbonne, au sujet du Pape, et les démarches sur la promotion des Cou-

MSS.—1843.

o

ronnes," dat. 1 May, 1675, f. 184 ;—Copies of memoirs and papers, relative to the Bull *Unigenitus*, and its reception in France, 1730–1736, ff. 181, 192 ;—List of papers and tracts relative to the history of the Bull *Vineam Domini Sabaoth*, 1703–1711, f. 314 ;—"Sermon prêché à l'ouverture de l'Assemblée du Clergé de France, 23 Fevr. 1734, par Edme. Mongin, Evêque de Bazas," f. 317 ;—"Lettre de [Charles de Caylus] l'Evêque d'Auxerre, au Roy, au sujet de l'Office de Grégoire VII.," dat. 11 Feb. 1730, f. 335 ;—Papers relative to the office to be used in the Canonical Hours, on the feast of Pope Clement VII., as ordered by the Court of Vienna, 1729, *Germ., Lat., Fr.*, f. 415 ;—"Mémoire sur la prétention du rang des Evêques sur les Prêtres, hors l'église," f. 418 ;—"Réflexions sur la pièce intitulée apologie de Car-touche, ou le scélérat sans reproche, par la grace du P. Quesnel," f. 425. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 970.]

"RECUEIL des Grands Jours tenus ez villes du Royaume, depuis 1360, jusqu'en 1634." xviiith cent. 11 Vols. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 971–981.]

TWENTY-FOUR Original Letters from king George III. to Lient.-Gen^l. Henry Seymour Conway, when Secretary of State, 1765–1783 ;—Ten Original Letters from Caroline, Princess of Wales, to Mr. Hoper, 1813–1815 ;—Four Original Letters of William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, to the same, 1816–1821. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 982.]

ARMS, in colors, of the Masters of the Hand-bow Company of Amsterdam, 1477–1659 ;—Portraits and arms of members of the same Company, for the same period. Large oblong Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 983.]

"PROCESSUS, in causa fidei, contra quondam quandam mulierem Johan-nam, vulgariter dictam La Pucelle," 1430–1 ;—"Extraict des Vigilles [de Charles VII., par] Martial de Paris, dit d'Auvergne, Procureur en parlement,"—List of the Bishops of Paris to Etienne de Poncheur, [1502] ;—Some French Epitaphs, taken from churches at Paris and Rouen, etc. On paper, of the xvth cent. Quarto. *This volume formerly belonged to Pierre Pithou.* [Bibl. Eg. 984.]

A VOLUME containing various Ceremonials and Heraldic proceedings, written in the xvth century, as follows :—

Ceremonial of the Coronation of Henry VII., 30 Oct. 1485, f. 1 ;—Corona-tion of Queen Elizabeth, his wife, 25 Nov. 1487, f. 10 b. ;—Ceremonial of the celebration of Christmas by Henry VII., 1485–6, f. 26 ;—"How the Queenes [Elizabeth of York] chambre shalbe apparelled, when she shall take her rightes, and hath received them ; which shalbe vj weekes, or a moneth, at the lest, before she be deliverid, by estimacion," f. 32 ;—Ceremonial of the christening of Prince Edward, son of Henry VIII., Oct. 1537, f. 33. ;—Crea-tion of the Earls of Hertford and Southampton, 1537, f. 38 ;—"The Coro-nacoñ of the most noble king Henrie the Seventh," Oct. 1485, f. 140 b. ;—"The receiving, conveying and coronacoñ of Queene Anne [Boleyn], wiefte to king Henrie theight", [May, June, 1533], f. 48 ;—Creation of Thomas

Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Feb. 1514, f. 59;—"The cristening of Henrie, Erle of Lincoln, first begoten sonne of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk," 1515, f. 60 b;—The christening of the Lady Frances, daughter of the same Duke, 1517, f. 62 b;—Forms of the creation of an Earl, Viscount, and Baron, f. 63 b;—"The disgrading of Thomas Howarde, late Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Howarde, late Erle of Surrey, his sonne," [1 Edw. VI.?] f. 65;—Of the office of the High Marshall of England, f. 65 b;—The creation of Charles Brandon, knt., Viscount Lisle, with a copy of the Patent, dat. 15 May, a. r. 5. [1513];—"The forme and maner of the keping of the Parlement of England," f. 70;—At the end is added, in a later hand, an account of private expenses, in the years 1641–1653, kept by a gentleman who held manors in Norfolk, and whose sisters were married into the families of Frothingham, Turnour, and Lazenby; much mutilated at the end, f. 77 b. Small Folio. *From the libraries of Ives and Horace Walpole.* [Bibl. Eg. 985.]

Copy of the Act of Resumption, 6 Henry VIII. [1514];—Entries of bonds and obligations of debt to the Crown, 2 Hen. VII.—10 Hen. VIII.;—Inrolment of letters patent and other warrants for the payment of fees and wages, from the Crown, 1—15 Hen. VIII. These entries are contemporary and apparently official. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 986.]

LETTERS B. and C. of an alphabetical list of English families, with the blazon of their arms;—Pedigrees of the English Nobility, compiled in the year 1600;—Treatise "agaynst the Pope's primacie and ecclesiasticall monarchie." Written early in the xviiith century. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 987.]

COLORÉD chart, on vellum, of the coasts of Europe, with the British Isles; the Islands of the Mediterranean; the West of Asia, and North of Africa. It bears the following inscription, "Joanes Me Lisa fecit, año 1591;" and has the arms of the Gritti family emblazoned; 3 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 1 in. [Bibl. Eg. 988.]

"L'ISTOIRE de messire Tristan de Leonnois, et de la Royne Ysue de Cornoaille, et des fays de mains autres bons chevalers de temps le Roy Arthus." This contains a large portion of the second part of the prose Romance of Tristan, compiled by Helie du Borron, by order of Henry III. of England, but much altered and abridged from the ancient copies. On paper, written in 1475. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 989.]

COLLECTION of Treaties of alliance, peace, and others, between the years 1433 and 1555; relating in the earlier portion to the Duchy of Burgundy and the Low Countries, and in the later, to Spain, France and England. A table of contents is prefixed. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 990.]

"CHRONOLOGIE, ou histoire abrégé des Gouverneurs Généraux des Pais-bas," 1140—1794; with their arms emblazoned. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 991.]

A REGISTER of charters, deeds, and other documents, civil and ecclesiastical, relative to the Bishopric of Liege, and the lands and privileges belonging to it, 1255—1480, partly *Latin*, partly *French*; apparently imperfect, the first document being numbered 233. xvth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 992.]

"DIARIUM Statuum Generalium Franciæ, habitorum Turonibus anno 1483, regnante Carolo Octavo, authore Johanne Masselin, Officiali Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, et Deputato ex baillivatu Rothomagensi ad status Turonenses." Transcribed in 1714 from a Ms. of the Bishop of Metz. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 993.]

"RELAZIONE del Cavalier Michele Suriano [Giovanni Michiele] di Inghilterra," 1557. xviii cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 994.]

A COLLECTION of English madrigals, made about the time of James I.; in which the names of the following composers occur: Gianetto Palestina, Luca Marenzio, Thomas Bateson, Orlando di Lasso, William Byrde, Alfonso Ferabosco, Battista Mosto, Stephano Felis, Thomaso Lupo, Giovanni Maria Nanino, Giulio Eremita, Giovanni Croce, Baldessar Donato, Felice Anerio, Horatio Vecchi, and Ludovico Viadana. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 995.]

VISITATION of Derbyshire, made by Richard St. George, Norroy king of Arms, in 1611, with additions to the middle of the 18th century, by the Rev^d. Robert Smyth, of Woodston, near Peterborough. A portion of this volume seems *original*; see ff. 33, 34 b., 35, 35 b., 57 b., 77. [Bibl. Eg. 996.]

[BULSTRODE] "WHITELOCKES History of the fourtey-eight year of his age [1653], with his Lectures to his children, instructing them in private and publique duety," etc. *Autograph*. Imperfect, extending only from Sept. to Nov. 1653, inclusive, and wanting some intervening portions. [A duplicate copy of part is in Ms. Add. 4994. See also Mss. Add. 4902. 4992.] Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 997.]

A COMMENTARY on the Coran, in *Persian*, intituled جواهر التفسير لتأليف الامير; by Maulāna Husain Ibn Ali Al-Kāshifi. Written A.H. 1094. (A.D. 1780.) 2 Vols. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 998—999.]

HISTORY of the Mahommedan Dynasties in India, intituled تواریخ فرشته; by Muhammad Casim Ferishtah; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1000.]

A MODERN History of India, intituled عماد السعادات; in *Persian*, written A.H. 1227. (A.D. 1812.) Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1001.]

HISTORY of the Emperor Jehangir, جهانگیر نامہ; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1002.]

- HISTORY of the Emperor Shah Jehan, شاه جهان نامه; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1003.]
- VARIOUS extracts relative to the history of India; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1232, (A.D. 1816.) Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1004.]
- MEMOIRS of Timur, or Tamerlane; in *Persian*; imperfect. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1005.]
- A TREATISE on Medicine, intitled طب الاكبر; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1210, (A.D. 1795.) 2 Vols. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1006, 1007.]
- A TREATISE on Medicine, intitled خرقة; in *Persian*; imperfect. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1008.]
- A TREATISE on Medicine; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1009.]
- A TREATISE on Medicine, intitled كفاية مجاهدة; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1010.]
- AN ARABIC work on Medicine, intitled رجوع الشج الى صباه في تقوية البلاء; translated into *Persian* by Muhammad Said Al-Isfahāni. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1011.]
- A TREATISE on the management and training of animals; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1012.]
- A TREATISE on Falconry, باز نامه; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1013.]
- A COLLECTION of stories and anecdotes, intitled مخزن المعاني; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1014.]
- A TREATISE on Ethics, intitled منهج اليقين; in *Persian*; written A.H. 1081. (A.D. 1670.) Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1015.]
- AN ENCYCLOPEDIA, intitled شاهد صادق; in *Persian*. xviiith or xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1016.]
- A COLLECTION of Stories; in *Persian*. xviiith or xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1017.]
- THE STORY of Saif al-Mulūk, قصة سيف الملوك; in *Persian*. xviiith or xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1018.]
- A COLLECTION of Stories, intitled بهار دانش; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1019.]
- A TREATISE relative to the Shiites, intitled رسالة حسنية; translated from the Arabic into *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1020.]

A LEXICON of Turkish verbs, explained in *Persian*; imperfect. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1021.]

A LEXICON of Arabic words, explained in *Persian*, intitled منتخب اللغات; written A.H. 1229. (A.D. 1814.) Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1022.]

A TREATISE on Grammar and Prosody, intitled جامع القوائد; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1023.]

THREE TREATISES on Grammar and Prosody; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1229. (A.D. 1814.) Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1024.]

A STORY, in *Persian*, called رنکین بهار. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1025.]

AN ANONYMOUS work, divided into thirty-three chapters, concerning the Prophets, Saints, etc.; in *Persian*. xvth or xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1026.]

A SHORT TREATISE on Hindu Philosophy, intitled مخزن العرفان; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1181. (A.D. 1767.) Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1027.]

FORMS of Epistolary correspondence, intitled انشا هرکرن; in *Persian*. xvth or xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1028.]

A TREATISE on eloquence, intitled منتهی الفصاحة; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1029.]

PART of the Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1219. (A.D. 1804.) Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1030.]

A TREATISE on Archery, intitled هداية الرمي; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1200. (A.D. 1786.) Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1031.]

A POEM in *Hindustani*, with a *Persian* Commentary, intitled مخزن العرفان زاسرار حقایق. Written A.H. 1230. (A.D. 1815.) Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1032.]

A POEM by Amir Khosru, intitled قران السعدين; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1033.]

THE POEMS of Urfi, دیوان عرفی; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1152. (A.D. 1739.) Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1034.]

A COLLECTION of Poems by Urfi, دیوان عرفی; in *Persian*. xvth or xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1035.]

A PERSIAN poem, intitled قصه کامروپ وکام لتا. xviiith or xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1036.]

A POEM, intitled حمله حیدری; in *Persian*; imperfect. Written A.H. 1207. (A.D. 1792.) 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1037, 1038.]

A GENEALOGICAL Table of the twelve Imams, etc.; in *Persian*. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. *1038.]

THE POEMS of Souda, دیوان سودا; in *Hindustani*. Written A.H. 1220. (A.D. 1805.) Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1039.]

A COLLECTION of Poems in *Hindustani*; intitled دیوان صاحب قران. XVIIIth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1040.]

MINUTES of the Society of Antiquaries, from its formation in 1717 to the end of 1751, with a list of the members to Jan^y. 1758, and of the purchases and donations to June 1753; transcribed for the most part in the handwriting of Joseph Ames, the secretary. At the end is a copy of a Letter from Charles II. to the Sultan Mahomet [IV.], in behalf of Georgius Stephanus, late Prince of Moldavia, dat. 5 June, 1666. 2 Vols. Folio. *From the collections of Ames and Horace Walpole*. [Bibl. Eg. 1041, 1042.]

"A SWEETE SAVOR for woman, composed of the flowers of the Holy Schriptide, for the most worthy amongst women, Anna the Queene, by hur handmaide A. W. [Anna Walker];" interspersed with poetry. At the end is some account of the writer's father, Sir George Bush, a subject of Frederick II., king of Denmark, illustrated with colored drawings. The *autograph* presentation copy to Queen Anne, to whom the work is dedicated. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1043.]

"ENGLANDS FOREWARNINGE, or a relation of true, strange and wonderfull visions and propheticall revelations concerning these tragicall times, shewed foure or five yeeres since to M^{rs}. Grace Cary, of Bristol, etc., dated June, 1644." [See Seyer's "Memoirs of Bristol," vol. ii. p. 338, 4to, 1823.] *Autograph*. The presentation copy to Sir Benjamin Reager, Knt. A later hand has filled the greater part of the volume with medicinal and culinary receipts. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1044.]

LA VITA del clarissimo poeta Dante Allighieri, composta per Johannj Boccaccio;—Vita del glorioso poeta Dante, composta da M. Lionardo [Bruni] d'Arezzo;—Vita di F. Petrarcha, composta da M. Lionardo [Bruni] Aretino. On paper, written at Cortona by Jo. Francisco Giovanni, in the year 1438. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1045.]

BIBLIORUM SACRORUM, Versionis Vulgatæ, fragmentum, *scil.* Parabolæ Salomonis, seu Liber Proverbiorum, a cap. iv. ad finem; Ecclesiastes, Canticum Canticorum, Liber Sapientiæ, et Ecclesiasticus, capp. i. iv. —xliv. On vellum, written in Anglo-Saxon hands, partly cursive and partly semi-uncial, of the VIIIth century. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1046.]

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1844.

TRAVELS in the Caucasus, Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia, *etc.*, with notes, maps, plans, surveys, views, and other drawings of interesting objects; by Sir Robert Ker Porter, K.C.H., during his travels in those countries, in the years 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820. The author's *original* manuscript; with a table of contents prefixed, commenced by him, and completed by his sister, Miss Jane Porter, who has added a few notes. Many more drawings are contained in this volume, and on a much larger scale, than are engraved in the printed work, published in 1821-2. At the end are inserted four original letters in *Persian*, addressed to Sir Robert Porter by Prince Abbas Mirza, 1819-1821, and a military sketch of Russia, 1812. Atlas Folio. [14,758.]

RABBI LEVI BEN GERSHOM, פִּירֶשׁ עַל הַתּוֹרָה, Commentary on the Pentateuch; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, written in the rabbinical character, at the end of the xivth or beginning of the xvth century. Prefixed are pen-drawings of the candlestick, ark, and holy vessels of the temple. Quarto. [14,759.]

THE BOOKS of Joshua, Judges, first and second of Samuel, first and second of Kings, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezechiel, and the twelve Minor Prophets; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, written in Italy, A.M. 5053. (A.D. 1293.) Folio. [14,760.]

חֲנֻכַּת פֶּסַח, Prayers for the celebration of the Passover; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, written in the xivth century, with many miniatures and ornaments of singular design and execution. Quarto. [14,761.]

MSS.—1844.

B

MANUSCRIPTS.

הגדת פסח, Prayers for the celebration of the Passover; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, written in Germany, apparently in the xiiith century, but with illuminations and ornamental letters added in the xvth century. [14,762.]

VOLUME containing several treatises in *Hebrew*, namely, Rabbi Moses Maimonides, מורה נבוכים, or, Guide of the Perplexed; translated from the original Arabic by R. Samuel Ben Tibbon;—מסכת אבות, or, Book of the Fathers, (usually known by the name of *Pirke Avoth*), with the Comment of Maimonides, including the eight prefatory chapters on the faculties of the soul, translated by Ben Tibbon;—Commentary on chapter x. of the treatise of the Talmud, intitled *Sanhedrin*, by the same, translated by Ben Tibbon;—איגרת שלהחיות, or, Epistle on the resurrection of the dead, by the same, translated by Ben Tibbon;—פירש המלות זרות, or, Explanation of anomalous terms, occurring in the *More Nevochim*, by Ben Tibbon;—Two Epistles of Maimonides, the first addressed to the Philosophers of Marseilles, on astrology, the second addressed to R. Jonathan Coen, [see De Rossi, *Codd. Hebr. Bibl.* ii. 164.];—כתר מלכות, or, Crown of the kingdom, attributed to R. Solomon Ben Gavirol;—משרת משה, or, Servant of Moses, written in defence of the *More Nevochim*, by Kalonymus, a disciple of Maimonides;—רוח ה', or, Spirit of grace, by Ben Tibbon;—אותות השמים, or, Signs of the Heavens, a compendium of the *Meteora* of Aristotle, translated from the Arabic version of Averrhoes by Ben Tibbon;—התחלות הנמצאים, or, The beginning of existences, by Abu Nasir Al-Farabi, translated from the Arabic by Ben Tibbon;—ספר התפוח, or, Book of the Apple, a translation from the Arabic, by R. Abraham Ben Chasdai, of the *Liber de Pomis*, attributed to Aristotle;—משלי חמשים תלמידים, or, Proverbs of the fifty Disciples;—משפט שבעה האקלימים, or, Treatise on the seven climes. At the commencement of the volume is prefixed a brief chronology of the kings and emperors of Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome, to the time of Nicephorus I., and in a later and cursive hand are various annotations, including the preface of R. Jehuda Charizi to the *More Nevochim*. On vellum, written in the rabbinical character, at Viterbo, A.M. 5033, A.D. 1273, as stated in three several places, but the character of writing scarcely appears to be of so early a date. Inserted at the end of the volume is a list of the contents, together with a bibliographical description of some early printed Hebrew books, inclosed in an *Italian* letter from a certain Absalom to the Abbate Antonio Marsand, at Milan; dat. Padua, 19 July, 1827. Quarto. [14,763.]

RAV MOSHE MAIMONIDES מורה נבוכים, or, Guide of the Perplexed; translated from the Arabic into *Hebrew*, by R. Samuel Ben Tibbon [imperf.];—פירש המלות זרות, or, Explanation of anomalous Terms, by

MANUSCRIPTS.

Ben Tibbon [imperf.];—רוח חן, or, Spirit of Grace, by the same [imperf.]. On vellum, written in the rabbinical character, xivth century. Small Quarto. [14,764.]

PORTION of a Service-book in *Coptic*, with the rubrics in *Greek*, and headings in *Arabic*, containing the lessons, psalms, etc., for the third and fourth Sundays of *Paoni* (June), for the greater part of *Messour* (August), and for the six days and Sundays of the intercalary month *al Nasse*. In an Arabic inscription at the end, it is stated, that this volume was written in the month *Paope* (October) of the year 1093 of the Martyrs [A.D. 1379], and given to the treasury of the church of the blessed Virgin at Cairo. Folio. [14,765.]

DEVIMAHATMYAM, an episode from the *Markandeya Purana*, containing the praises of Devi or Durga, and a narrative of her victory over the dæmon Mahishasur. In *Sanskrit*. This work is known in India by the name of *Chandi*. [See *Asiat. Res.* vol. iii. p. 14.] Written in silver letters, with illuminations. Duodecimo. [14,766.]

COMMENTARIES of Sancara Acharya on the *Maitreya* or *Maitri Upanishad*, and on the *Taittiriya Upanishad*, from the *Yajur Veda*; in *Sanskrit*; with a few notes in the handwriting of Sir William Jones. 2 Vols. Small Quarto. [14,767, 14,768.]

THREE treatises in *Sanskrit*, written in the Bengali character, viz., *Calpadruma*, or the Roots of Verbs, by Vopadéva; *Villa mangala*, a religious poem, or hymn to Crishna; and *Ritu sanhara*, the Six Seasons a poem by Cálidása; with marginal notes by Sir Will. Jones. Small Quarto. [14,769.]

S. JOHANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI, Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani, Expositionis in S. Pauli Epistolam ad Hebræos, et in Epistolam primam ad Corinthios, Epilogi morales; cum tabula argumentorum præmissa. *Græce*. On vellum, probably of the xiiith century. It formerly belonged to the library of the monastery of St. Mark at Florence. Folio. [14,770.]

S. GREGORII NAZIANZENI Sermones xvi., scilicet, In Pascha et in tarditatem; In Pascha, secunda; In Novam Dominicam in veritate; In Martyrem Mamantem; In Pentecosten et in Spiritum Sanctum; In laudem Cypriani Martyris; In Athanasium, Archiepiscopum Alexandrinum; In Maccabæos; De Sermonibus suis, et in Julianum exæquatorem; In Christi Nativitatem; Funebris in Basilium, Cæsareæ Cappadociæ Archiepiscopum; In Sacra Lumina; In Sanctum Baptisma; Ad Gregorium, Episcopum Nyssenum; De amore proprium; Valedictorius, in præsentia centum quinquaginta Episcoporum [in Synodo Constantinopolitana, A.D. 381];—In plagam grandinis, in patrem tacentem. *Græce*. On vellum, written for the great

part in the xith century, but in some portions supplied by a hand of the xivth century. From the library of the monastery of St. Mark at Florence. Folio. [14,771.]

SANCTI GREGORII NAZIANZENI, Sermones xxii., *scilicet*, In Pascha et in tarditatem; Secunda in Pascha; In Novam Dominicam, in ver, et in Mamantem Martyrem; In Pentecosten et in Spiritum Sanctum; In Maccabæos; In Cyprianum, Martyrem; De suis Sermonibus, et in Julianum exæquatorem; In Nativitatem Christi; Funebris in Basilium Magnum; In Sacra Lumina; In Sanctum Baptisma; Ad Gregorium, Basilii fratrem; Panegyricus in Sanctum Athanasium; In præsentia centum quinquaginta Episcoporum; De se ipso, et ad eos qui ipsum Cathedram Constantinopolitanam affectare dicebant; Ad Arianos, et de se ipso; De pauperum amore; Ad patrem silentem, ob plagam grandinis; De se ipso, et ad Patrem; Apologeticus ad patrem et in Sanctum Basilium; De dogmate et officio Episcoporum; Apologeticus ad patrem suum, Gregorium, quum Episcopus Sasi-morum creatus est;—Sententiarum collectio ex Evangeliiis, et ex aliis tam sacris quam profanis auctoribus, [cf. Bandini, in *Catal. Cod. Græc. Bibl. Med. Laur.* tom. i. p. 252];—Maximi, monachi, ad Elpidium presbyterum, de Charitate. On vellum, written apparently in the xiiith century. From the Guildford Collection. Small Quarto. [14,772.]

LEXICON GRÆCUM, cum interpretatione Græca, ordine alphabetico dispositum. Inc. "Ἀβραι, δούλαι νοτίραι. Des. ὡψίσις ἰχθύωνσι. A note on the fly-leaf states this to be the Lexicon attributed to St. Cyril, Archbishop of Alexandria; at the end are added the names of the arch-angels, apostles, rivers, weights and measures, etc., in *Greek*. On vellum, xvth cent. From the library of the monastery of St. Mark at Florence. Quarto. [14,773.]

QUATUOR EVANGELIA, cum Synaxario, sive ordine legendi Evangelia per totum annum. *Græce*. On vellum, written in the xiiith century, with ornaments prefixed to each Gospel. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence, and is noticed in Griesbach's List, as No. 202. Quarto. [14,774.]

S. AMBROSII, Mediolanensis Episcopi, Epistolæ LXXVII. On vellum, written in Italy, xivth cent. [14,775.]

ANTONII VENETI, ex Ord. Minor., in theologia licenciati, Institutio Grammatica, in duas partes divisa; præmissa epistola ad Bernardum Masium, Florentinum, dat. ex Brugis, 5 id. Jan. 1477;—Ejusdem Compendium utile, in quo principia grammaticalia sunt comprehensa. —This author must be distinguished from Antonius Mancinellus, the Grammarian. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,776.]

LEONARDI BRUNI Aretini de Bello Punico libri III. On vellum, written in Italy, at the end of the xvth century. On the first page are the arms and crest of Gonzaga. Octavo. [14,777.]

S. AURELII AUGUSTINI, Episcopi Hipponensis, super Genesim ad litteram libb. XII.;—Ejusdem Confessionum libb. XIII.;—Ejusdem de Doctrina Christiana libb. IV.;—Ejusdem libri de Fide fragmentum;—Ejusdem de Trinitate libb. XV. On vellum, written in Italy, xivth cent., with elegant initial letters and ornaments. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence, No. 663, to which house it was presented by Cosmo de' Medici, son of Giovanni. Quarto. [14,778.]

S. AURELII AUGUSTINI, Episcopi Hipponensis, Expositio Psalmorum Davidis. On vellum, written by Rudolfo Brancalupo for Ferdinand of Arragon, King of Naples, in the year 1480. The initial letters at the beginning of each psalm are well executed, and the first two pages of the third volume finely illuminated, with the arms of Ferdinand emblazoned in the borders. 4 Vols. Large Folio. [14,779—14,782.]

S. AURELII AUGUSTINI, Episcopi Hipponensis, De Civitate Dei libri XXII. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. An illuminated border round the first page is executed in a superior style of art. Folio. [14,783.]

S. AURELII AUGUSTINI, Episcopi Hipponensis, de Nuptiis et Concupiscentia, et contra Julianum, Pelagianum hereticum, ad Valerium Comitem, libri II.;—Ejusdem de Perfectione justitiæ hominis, ad Paulum et Eutropium Episcopos, liber;—Ejusdem liber de cathecizandis rudibus, cum retractatione. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Folio. [14,784.]

HERMOLAI BARBARI, Episcopi Veronensis, Sermones de Tempore, scil., a die Pentecostes ad Dominicam XXIV. post Pentecosten. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. Octavo. [14,785.]

GASPARINI BARZIZII, Pergamensis, philosophi et Oratoris, Epistolæ ad exercitationem accommodatæ, et Missiva;—Guiniforti Barzizii, [filii Gasparini,] juris civilis et artium doctoris, ac ducalis vicarii generalis, Epistolæ et Orationes, 1432—1438;—"Composita et Extracta ex diversis Epistolis Ciceronis et aliorum, per me Bonifacium de Aligardis." On paper, written, as appears by a note at the end, by Bonifacius de Aligardis, in 1438, when residing at Milan in the house of Guinifortus Barzizius, his nephew. Folio. [14,786.]

BERNARDI BEMBI, Veneti patricii, Gratulatio ad Christophorum Maurum, Venetorum Principem, pro clarissimo divini atque humani juris scholasticorum ordine Patavino habita; cum præfatione ad Ludovicum [Scarampum], S. Laurentii in Damaso Presbyterum Cardinalem. On vellum, with two miniatures prefixed, beautifully executed, in which

the arms of the Doge, of the Cardinal and of Bembo are introduced. This was no doubt the presentation copy from the author, and must have been written in 1462, the date of Moro's accession as Doge. Duodecimo. [14,787.]

BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, ex Versione Vulgata, cum prologis S. Hieronymi; præmissa ejusdem Epistola ad Paulinum. In vol. i. are contained the Pentateuch and books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Job, Tobias, Judith, Hester, the two books of Esdras and Nehemiah; in vol. ii. the books of Kings, Chronicles, Wisdom and Maccabees; and in vol. iii. the books of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezechiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets, together with the books of the New Testament. Finely written on vellum, in the year 1148, for the use of the Premonstratensian monastery of St. Maria De Parco, near Louvain, [founded in 1129,] ornamented with remarkable and well executed miniatures, and initial letters to each book. At the end of vol. i. is inserted a narrative Genealogy of Christ from Adam, in a tabular form, ornamented by a coeval hand; and at the commencement of vol. ii. are prefixed some valuable chronological tables of events, from the birth of Christ to the year 1300, written in various hands, with a few later additions. At the end also of vol. iii. is a note respecting the foundation, by Gerard, Constable of Flanders, of a house of regular Canons of the Premonstratensian order, at Ninive, near Alost, in 1137. 3 Vols. Large Folio. [14,788, 14,789, 14,790.]

VETERIS TESTAMENTI pars, scilicet, Pentateuchus, et libri Josue, Judicum et Ruth, cum prologo S. Hieronymi in Genesin;—Homiliæ SS. Patrum Gregorii Magni, Leonis, Ambrosii et Augustini in Evangelia. On vellum, written towards the close of the xth or early in the xith century, with large ornamental initial letters. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Martin, at Weingarten, near Ravensburg. Large folio. [14,791.]

A. M. S. BOETHII de Consolatione Philosophiæ libri v., notis marginalibus instructi. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [14,792.]

MISSALE ROMANUM, pro festis diebus per circulum anni; ordine aliquantum turbato. On vellum, xith cent. Quarto. [14,793.]

MICHAELIS CANENSIS de Viterbio libellus de Nicolai V. Papæ laudibus, et divina electione; item Hymni tres, et Oratio pro Beato Hieronymo. On vellum, xvth cent., and probably the presentation copy to the Pope, elected in 1447. Quarto. [14,794.]

S. JOHANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI, Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani, Homiliarum in S. Matthæi Evangelium libri lxxxvii., a Gregorio [Georgio] Trapezuntio Latine conversi. On vellum, xvth cent., written in Italy, by a scribe named Frederic Ray. It formerly belonged

- to the principal monastery of the order of St. Maria de Monte Oliveti, and was recently in Count Boutourlin's Collection. Folio. [14,795.]
- S. HIERONYMI, Presbyteri Stridonensis, Epistolæ variæ et Opuscula, in duas partes distinctæ. To each part is prefixed a table of contents. On vellum, written early in the xvth century. From the library of the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence. Folio. [14,796.]
- JUSTINI Historiarum Philippicarum ex historiis Trogi Pompeii Epitome, libri XLIV.; cum prefatione. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. From the library of the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence. Quarto. [14,797.]
- F. C. LACTANTII Institutionum Divinarum adversus Gentes libri VII.; præmissis nonnullis de vita ejus et scriptis, ex Augustino et Hieronymo excerptis;—Ejusdem liber de divino officio hominis;—Ejusdem liber de ira Dei. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. From the library of the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence. Quarto. [14,798.]
- M. ANNÆI LUCANI, Cordubensis, Pharsaliæ libri X. Prefixed are the "Intentiones librorum Lucani, et distinctiones per capita," and the "Prohemium memorialis summe librorum Ovidii metamorphoseos." On vellum, finely written in Italy, at the close of the xivth or beginning of the xvth century. On the first page are emblazoned the arms of the family of Mocenigo. Large Folio. [14,799.]
- JANNOZII MANETTI Oratio funebris in solenni Leonardi [Bruni Aretini] historici, oratoris ac poetæ, laureatione;—Platonis dialogus, qui dicitur Phædrus, per Leonardum Aretinum in *Latinum* traductus, cum Epistola ad Antonium Luschum dedicatoria præmissa;—Ejusdem Platonis Phædo, per eundem Leonardum *Latine* versus, cum præfatione;—Poggii [Bracciolini] Oratio in funere Leonardi Aretini. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,800.]
- S. HIERONYMI Martyrologium; cum epistola Chromatii et Heliodori, Episcoporum, ad eum, et replicatione Hieronymi præfixis;—Actorum Concilii Aquisgranensis, sub Ludovico Pio, Imperatore, anno 816 habiti, liber primus; *scilicet*, De institutione Canonicorum [much fuller than in the edition of Labbe, and the order of the chapters different];—"Epistola formata Attici, Episcopi Constantinopolitani;"—Ex decreto Zachariæ Papæ, cap. iii.;—Ex S. Isidori Regula, de delictis;—De Septuagesima Paschæ, etc.;—Series Pontificum Romanorum et Imperatorum, usque ad Adrianum IV. et Lotharium. [A.D. 1154.] On vellum, written in the xth century, with the exception of the last article, which is a century later. A fragment of two leaves is inserted at the commencement, written in a hand of the xvth century, containing the ordinances of one of the Italian cities (probably in the Roman States), against homicide and other offences, among which is an ordinance "De ludis prohibitis," mentioning "azardum, taxillos, cartas," and several other games. This volume

formerly belonged to the church of St. Maria trans Tiberin, and many marginal notes and obits occur in the Martyrology, referring to events connected with that church, from the xith to the xivth century. Small Folio. [14,801.]

ORDO MISSALIS, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curie, cum kalendario præfixo. On vellum, finely written and ornamented, in the year 1457, for Sandra di Giovanni Cianchini da Gavignano, Abbess of the Benedictine convent of St. Mary, at Rosano, at the cost of 50 florins. At the end is added a list of the donations made to the convent by Piero di Giovanni Cianchini da Gavignano, brother of the Abbess, in the years 1457, 1459. Folio. [14,802.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, secundum usum Romanum, præmissis kalendario, lectionibus de Jesu Christo ex Evangeliiis, et orationibus ad Virginem;—Horæ Sanctæ Crucis;—Horæ de Sancto Spiritu;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Litania Vigiliæ Mortuorum;—Commemorationes Sanctorum;—Orationes, *Gall. Lat.* On vellum, written in the latter part of the xvth century, with many miniatures, borders and initial letters, executed very beautifully in the Flemish style of art. The arms of the original possessor are emblazoned at the foot of the first miniature, and on the binding are the ancient silver ornaments and clasps, with the initials J. M. Small Quarto. [14,803.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis et alia Officia, ordine sequenti:—

Kalendarium;—Rota literarum, cum canone pro inveniendâ lunæ ætate, anno 1479;—Formulæ benedictionis;—Oratio ad Jesum Christum;—Officium pro Sanctorum reliquiis;—Pater Noster, Ave Maria et Credo;—Lectiones ex Evangeliiis, de Jesu Christo;—Orationes duæ ad B. Virginem;—Passio D. Jesu Christi, secundum Johannem;—Missa communis B. Virginis Mariæ;—Suffragia Sanctorum;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis;—Horæ de Cruce;—Horæ de S. Spiritu;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis in adventu, secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Officium Mortuorum;—Ordo Commendationis animæ;—Horæ in passione Domini;—Horæ in passione B. Virginis Mariæ;—Horæ de corpore Christi;—Horæ conceptionis Virginis Mariæ;—Litaniæ Virginis Mariæ;—Horæ B. Sebastiani, Martyris;—Horæ de Cruce;—Psalterium S. Augustini, Episcopi;—Psalterium B. Hieronymi;—Horæ B. Katherinæ, virginis;—Orationes de misterio Dominicæ Passionis.

On vellum, written about the year 1480, with numerous small miniatures and initial letters. In ancient binding, covered with fleurs-de-lis, with the letters H. K. Small Quarto. [14,804.]

DE MODO SERVANDO in Ordinationibus ecclesiasticis;—De benedictione sacerdotalium indumentorum, lintheaminum altaris, corporalium, patenæ et calicis, imaginis B. Virginis Mariæ, et imaginum sanctorum. On vellum, written probably in Germany, in the xvth century, and illustrated by miniatures representing the different ceremonies. Arms on the first leaf, or a bend gules;

.. crozier behind the shield; supporters two angels; arms on second leaf, *azure*, a bust of a man, winged and crowned, *or*; a crozier behind. Folio. [14,805.]

PAPIÆ VOCABULARIUM LATINUM. On vellum, written in Italy, in the xvth century. The first and last leaves are wanting. It originally belonged to Bartolomeo Visconti, Bishop of Novara, [1429—1457,] and was subsequently in the library of the monastery of St. Ambrose at Milan. Folio. [14,806.]

PAPIÆ VOCABULARIUM LATINUM. On vellum, written in Italy, in the latter part of the xvth century. It formerly belonged to the library of the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence. Folio. [14,807.]

FRANCISCI PETRARCHÆ de remediis utriusque fortunæ liber secundus. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,808.]

SICCONIS POLENTONI Confessionis Christianæ libri iv. ad Petrum Donatum, Episcopum Paduanum. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,809.]

S. BENEDICTI Regula, cum glossis marginalibus. On vellum, written in France, at the close of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [14,810.]

L. A. SENECE Tragœdiæ decem. On vellum, written in Italy, late in the xivth century. Small Quarto. [14,811.]

STATUTA, provisiones, ordinamenta et reformationes Artis Barbitonsororum civitatis Perusii, facta anno 1407;—Statuta alia, reformationes, provisiones, etc. Artis Barbitonsororum, annis 1450, 1453, 1474—6, 1489—1492;—**Matricula, sive Registrum nominum sociorum ejusdem Collegii Barbitonsororum, ab anno circiter 1407, ad annum 1698 deducta**;—**Alia statuta et ordinationes dictæ Artis, annis 1516, 1530, 1586.** On vellum, in the original binding. At the beginning of the volume is a large miniature, representing the Virgin and Child, with St. Laurence and St. Herculanus, patron saints of Perugia, executed in the year 1332, presenting a remarkable specimen of the art of the period. Small Folio. [14,812.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, vulgatæ versionis, cum prologis; præmittuntur Epistola S. Hieronymi ad Damasum Papam, et ejusdem Præfationes. At the end is **Breviarium de Evangeliiis per totum annum**, but imperfect. On vellum, written in Germany, at the close of the xith century, with miniatures of the Evangelists, and initial letters. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Peter, at Erford. [14,813.]

EVANGELIA secundum S. Lucam et S. Johannem, versionis vulgatæ, cum prologis, glossa ordinaria, notulisque quibusdam interlinearibus. On vellum, written probably in Italy, at the end of the xiiith or beginning of the xiiiith century. MSS.—1814. C

ginning of the xivth century. From the library of the monastery of St. Mark, at Florence. Folio. [14,814.]

PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneidos libri. On vellum, finely written and ornamented by Italian artists, in the xvth century. From the Cassano library. Quarto. [14,815.]

A TREATISE ON Virtues and Vices, in *Italian*, intituled by the Author "Flore de vertu e de costumi." On vellum, xivth century, with neat drawings of birds and animals. Quarto. [14,816.]

A POEM, in eighteen chapters, written in praise of, and dedicated to, Lodovico Maria Sforza Visconti (*Il Moro*) Duke of Bari, [born in 1451] by Bernardino de' Capitanei da Landriano, "Doctore de l'una et l'altra censura." At the commencement are prefixed three Sonnets, and at the end are some verses in praise of the Virgin Mary. On vellum, very beautifully written and ornamented, being no doubt the presentation copy from the author. Small Folio. [14,817.]

"LE RIME Volgari di Messer Fr. Petrarca." On vellum, xvth cent. On the first leaf are the arms of Sforza-Visconti. Quarto. [14,818.]

NARRATIONES historiarum ab Adam per Patriarchas, Judices, Reges, Prophetas, et Sacerdotes eis contemporaneos, usque ad Christum, in compendium productæ; cum prologo. A roll, on vellum, written early in the xivth century, with miniatures. [14,819.]

A COLLECTION of original documents, with seals, partly on vellum, partly paper, chiefly relating to the affairs of Flanders and England in the xvth century; namely:—

Letters of Henry IV. to John, Duke of Burgundy, respecting English merchandise seized at L'Ecluse, dat. Westm., 29 June, 2 Hen. IV. [1404], *Fr.*; —Letters of the same to Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, in favor of Robert Maskelle, Bp. of Hereford, detained prisoner at Dunkirk, dat. Tuttebury, 10 Sept. [1404], *Fr.*; —Letter from Sir Thomas Swynborne, Sir John de Croft, and Nicholas de Rysshethone, English Ambassadors, addressed to Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, returning to her a safe-conduct as insufficient, and complaining of the detention of the Bp. of Hereford, dat. Calais, 16 Sept. [1404], accompanied by the safe-conduct itself, *Lat.*; —Letter from the same to the same, reiterating these complaints, dat. Calais, 17 Oct. [1404], *Lat.*; —Letter from Sir Richard Aston, Lieutenant of Calais, Sir William Hoo, Perrin le Loharenc, and Richard Oldyngtone, English Ambassadors, to Pierre, Sire de la Vieffillè, Johan de Toisy, Archdeacon of Ostervans, Thiery Gherbode, and Thiery de Henchin, Commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy, concerning the publication, at London, of the Treaty concluded between England and Flanders, dat. Calais, 14 June, 1407, *Fr.*; —Certificate of the Mayor and Echevins of Boulogne, relative to the damages done by the English during the truce, dat. 29 June, 1408, *Fr.*; —Certificate of Jehan le Maistre, Governor of the bailiwick of Fescamp, of the damages done by the English, dat. 11 July, 1408, *Fr.*; —Certificate of John Bourghope, and Perrin le Loharenc, English Ambassadors, of the proclamation of the peace with Burgundy, dat.

London, 29 Apr. 1409, *Fr.*;—Prorogation by Charles VI. for a year, of the Treaty of commerce with England, dat. Paris, 2 June, 1416, *Fr.*;—Letters of John, Duke of Bedford, to the Count of Charolois, Governor of Flanders, respecting a prolongation of the Treaty of commerce expiring at Easter, dat. London, 13 May, [1418], *Fr.*;—"Ce sunt les Franchises ke li Merchant volent avoer;" a statement of the privileges demanded by certain merchants, apparently of some town in Flanders; written probably in the xivth century. [Cf. *Fæderen*, tom. iii. pt. 2. p. 615.] In a Folio case. [14,820.]

ABSTRACTS of the money bills, etc., in the reigns of William and Mary, and Anne;—A particular state of the receipts and issues of the public Revenue, Taxes, and Loans, 1688—1710. Quarto. [14,821.]

COPIES of papers relating to the Privy Council and the Courts of Law, particularly the Court of Chancery, 1598—1625. Among them is a table of the fees due to Sir Julius Cæsar, as Master of the Rolls, 1630. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,822.]

JOURNAL of tours by Craven Ord in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, commenced in 1781, and continued till 1797; illustrated with engravings of brasses, portraits, etc. *Autograph*. Quarto. [14,823.]

A POEM, consisting of two parts, each of which is divided into twelve books, intitled "The newe Metamorphosis, or a Feaste of Fancie, or Poeticall Legendes, by J. M., gent., 1600." *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [14,824, 14,825, 14,826.]

NOTES of what passed in Parliament in 1641—1642, by Sir Framlingham Gawdy, M.P. for Thetford. *Autograph*. From Le Neve's Collection. 2 Vols. Duodecimo. [14,827, 14,828.]

A COLLECTION of the arms of the several Sees impaled with the Coats borne by those Archbishops and Bishops that sat in the House of Lords in 1735, by Charles Townley, then a candidate for the office of York Herald. Small Quarto. [14,829.]

A COLLECTION of the Arms and Crests of different families, with the date of their grant and confirmation in many instances, by Charles Townley, York Herald, 1748. 2 Vols. Small Quarto. [14,830, 14,831.]

A COLLECTION of Arms of various English Commoners, blazoned by Charles Townley, Clarenceux, [afterwards Garter, King of Arms,] Anno Domini 1730; with an index. Small Quarto. [14,832.]

COLLECTION of Arms, in trick, of families of the counties of Kent, Berkshire, Bedford, Norfolk, Hertford, Hereford and York; also an Alphabet of Arms of Lincolnshire and Cornwall; by Clare Morris, 1717—18. An index is added at the end. Folio. [14,833.]

MISCELLANEOUS collection of Arms of English families, in trick, and blazoned, by Sir Charles Townley, Garter King of Arms; the original sketches, many of them apparently for patents, or funerals: among them (f. 33) is a design of arms for the Society of Antiquaries. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,834.]

PEDIGREES of English Peers, brought down to about the year 1780. From Sir George Nayler's Collection, Garter King of Arms. Folio. [14,835.]

PEDIGREES of Scottish families, brought down to the year 1798: executed for Sir George Nayler, Garter; with indexes. 2 Vols. Large Folio. [14,836, 14,837.]

PEDIGREES of Irish Peers, taken from Lodge's Peerage, edition 1789; executed for Sir George Nayler, Garter; with a few additions and indexes. 2 Vols. Large Folio. [14,838, 14,839.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of the following persons:—Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, addressed to the Duchess of Burgundy, dat. Greenwich, 30 May, 1515;—Artus de Cossé de Brissac, Maréchal de France, to the King of Poland [Henri de Valois], dat. Gonnert, 8 Sept. 1577, (?) *Fr.*;—The Earl of Essex [Walter Devereux] to the King of France [Henry IV.], dat. 2 Dec. [1597?], *Fr.*;—Henry IV. of France, to M. [Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy, dat. 20 Dec. 1602, *Fr.*;—The Earl of Lennox [Esme Stuart] to the same, dat. London, 24 Oct. 1606, *Fr.*;—Louis XIII. to Mad. de Monglat [Françoise de Longuejume, wife of Robert de Harley, Baron de Monglat], condoling with her on the death of her son; dat. Poitiers, 8 Jan. [1615], *Fr.* Folio. [14,840.]

COLORÉD DRAWINGS of Chinese Divinities, by native artists, with the names in Chinese. Large Folio. [14,841.]

TWO LETTERS in *Chinese*, with the envelopes. Octavo. [14,842.]

COLORÉD MAP of portions of the coasts of Sumatra and Java, and of the adjacent islands; by Isaak de Graat, of Amsterdam, 1730. On vellum, measuring 2 ft. 8½ in. × 2 ft. 4 in. [14,843.]

PEDIGREE of the family of Sackville, Earls of Dorset, to the children of Richard, third Earl, 1622;—Pedigree of the Dormer family, of Buckinghamshire, drawn up on occasion of a law-suit, respecting the Grove-Park estate, about 1765;—Pedigree of the family of Carrington, *alias* Smith, subsequently Lords Carrington, drawn up on occasion of a law-suit, in which Edward Carlos was claimant, about 1764;—Pedigree of the family of the Smiths, of Queenborough, co. Leicester; drawn up at the same period;—Pedigree of the Carlos family,

of Broomhall, co. Stafford, in support of their claims to a large fee-simple estate, drawn up after 1784. Five paper rolls, xviiith cent. [14,844. *a-e*.]

OFFICES and Hymns of the Roman Church, accompanied partly by musical notes, viz.:—

Horæ Passionis Jesu Christi;—Horæ S. Crucis;—Officium defunctorum;—Hymni, cum notis musicis;—Commendatio animarum;—Hymni in Officio S. Ludovici Regis, cum notis musicis;—Officium Cœnæ Dominicæ;—De B. Maria Oratio;—Benedictio ramorum;—Oratio ad Sacramentum;—Officium sepulturæ, cum notis musicis;—Letania dicenda in transitu sororis;—Modus absolvendi sorores in articulo mortis (*added by a later hand*);—Hymni et responsoria in vigiliis mortuorum, cum notis musicis;—Hymni ad Sanctos, cum notis musicis.

On vellum, written in France, xivth cent. Duodecimo. [14,845.]

CHINESE drawings of fishes, in outline, with the names in *Chinese*. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [14,846.]

REGISTRUM ALBUM Monasterii de Burgo S. Edmundi, co. Suff. On vellum, written at the close of the xiiith and beginning of the xivth century; with some additions by a later hand. Among the charters are copies of several Anglo-Saxon documents, in the orthography of the xiiith century. [Compare the *Registrum Sacristæ* in the University Library, Cambridge, Ff. 2, 33.] Folio. [14,847.]

REGISTRUM Willielmi Curteys, Abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi, ab anno 1429 ad annum 1446; with a large index of contents prefixed. On vellum, in the original binding, and brass ornamental clasp, on which is the letter C. Large Folio. [14,848.]

EXTENTS and Custumaries of the lands of the monastery of St. Edmund's Bury, viz., of Elmswelle, Wetherdene, Wulpet, Culforde, Fornham All Saints, Redgrave, Palgrave, and Soham, taken in the time of Abbot William [de Bernham], 1357;—Rentals and Custumaries of Rykyng hale, Westhorpe, Fynyng ham, Wyverstone and Watlesfelde, 11 Rich. II. [1387];—Extent of the manor of Bradfeld Senclore, 12 Edw. I. [1283];—Statutes of the 14th and 15th years of Edward III., in *French*;—Various instruments and letters, *temp.* Edw. III. On vellum. Folio. [14,849.]

RENTALS, Custumaries, and Charters of lands of the monastery of St. Edmund's Bury, namely, of Redgrave, extracted from the Registers of abbots Thomas [de Totingtone] and John Norwolde [1279–1312];—Rental of Redgrave, Botulvesdale, Burgate, and Wurtham, taken 12 Hen. VI. [1433];—Charters relative to Wurtham;—Rental and Custumary of Gyslyng ham;—Rental of Redgrave, 17 Edw. I. [1288];—Charters relative to Rykyng hale, and Rental, *temp.* Hen.

VI. Then follows, in a more recent hand, "A survey or extent of the mannours of Studdie, Nyth, Hunwoorthe and Burningham, with Brinton and Gunthroppe, co. Norf., made in August, anno regni Regine E. decimo quarto [1572], by John le Hunte, gent., servaunte to Sir Nicholas Bacon, knt., Lord Keeper;"—"The viewe and survey of the mannors of Mettingham, Ilkensalle, and Shippmedowe, co. Suff., made by John Hille, servaunte to Sir Nich. Bacon, 15 Dec., 1562;"—Rentale Georgii [Talbot], Comitis Salopiæ, apud Walshame, Westhorpe, Fenyngghame, Gyslyngghame, Langhame, Ashfelde, etc., co. Suff., 24 Hen. VII. [1509];—Plan of the water-pipes attached to the ancient monastery of St. Edmund's Bury, drawn *temp.* Eliz. On vellum, written in the xvth and xvth centuries. Large Folio. [14,850.]

A HISTORY of the Prophets from the creation of the world, including the history of the island of Java; in *Javanese*. xixth cent. Folio. [14,851.]

TREBANI, Oratoris Veneti, de Felicitate dialogus. On vellum. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,852.]

AGOSTINO STACCOLI da Urbino, Rime e Sonetti. On vellum. xvth cent. Octavo. [14,853.]

MISCELLANEOUS Papers, relating chiefly to the history of Scotland; with a collection of Jacobite and other Songs, as follows:—

Copies of Treaties between Denmark and Scotland in 1469 and 1550, *Lat.* f. 7;—"The Genealogie of the House of Drummond," f. 22;—Protestation of Alexander Craufurd of Clashloch, Sheriff depute of Kinross, against the address to the Prince of Orange, 8 March, 1689, f. 38 b;—Statutes of Heriot's Hospital, compiled by Walter Balcanquhall, Dean of Rochester, f. 39;—"A Homily spoken by Pope Clement the Eleventh upon Christmas Day, 1702," f. 50;—Proceedings of the House of Peers concerning Thomas Erskine's claim to the estates of the Earl of Mar, 1720, f. 52;—Letter of the Duke of Lorraine to Queen Anne, refusing to remove the Chevalier de St. George from his dominions, dat. 26 Nov. 1713. f. 53;—Several declarations of the Pretender, dat. 29 Aug. 1714, 20–25 Oct. 1715, 10 Oct. 1720, ff. 54, 65, 67;—Letter concerning the Report of the Secret Committee, 1715, f. 58;—Letter from the Duke of Ormonde, 1715, f. 64;—Address of the episcopal clergy of the diocese of Aberdeen to the Pretender, 29 Dec. 1715, f. 66;—List of persons against whom the penalties of the Act of Parliament have been applied, 15 Sept. 1715, f. 68;—Orders for the payment of the rents of the forfeited estate of Lovat, to Simon, Lord Lovat, 1716, f. 70;—Depositions at Carlisle against the prisoners there, Dec. 1716, f. 72;—A collection of Jacobite, religious, and other poems, both manuscript and printed, 1714–1723, in English and *Latin*; (many of these were composed by, and in the handwriting of, John Colme,) with some of earlier date, ff. 77–183;—Letter from Andrew Plummer, 2 Oct. 1779, f. 184;—Two letters from Alexander Guthrie, painter, Nov. 1724, f. 185;—Letter from Lord

Deskfoord, 23 July, 1759, f. 187;—Various political poems, f. 190;—A table of the Kings of Scotland to George I. f. 193.

At the commencement of the volume is inserted a table of contents, made when it contained more pieces than it does at present. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,854.]

COMPOTUS Godini, fratris ac Magistri Domus Dei seu Hospitalis Sancti Nicolai Trecensis, de omnibus redditibus ejusdem, ac de receptis et expensis, a festo S. Remigii, 1364, usque ad idem festum sequentis anni. On vellum. Interleaved and partly transcribed by M. Monteil. Large Quarto. [14,855.]

CODICIS JUSTINIANI libri ix. priores, cum glossis marginalibus perpetuis, præcipue Francisci Accursii. On vellum. xiiith cent. Large Folio. [14,856.]

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Institutionum Juris libri iv. Francisci Accursii aliorumque glossis instructi;—Ejusdem Authenticorum Collationes ix. sive Constitutiones Novellæ, itidem glossis illustratæ;—Ejusdem Codicis libri iii. posteriores, cum ejusdem Accursii glossis;—Ejusdem Feudorum, Consuetudines, glossis instructæ.—At the commencement of the volume, and at fol. 269, are added, by a later hand, various juridical cases and arguments extracted from Bartolus a Saxoferrato, Jacobus de Arena, etc. On vellum. xiiith cent. Large Folio. [14,857.]

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Digestum Vetus, sive Digestorum tomus primus, cum Commentariis marginalibus, præcipue Francisci Accursii. On vellum. xiiith cent. Large Folio. [14,858.]

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Infortiatum, sive Digestorum tomus secundus, Commentariis perpetuis, præcipue Accursii, instructum. On vellum. xiiith cent. Large Folio. [14,859.]

GREGORII Papæ IX. Decretalium libri v., Glossis perpetuis instructi;—Constitutiones Innocentii Papæ IV., et Gregorii Papæ X., cum Commentariis marginalibus. On vellum. xivth cent. Large Folio. [14,860.]

COPIES of Letters and Tracts, manuscript and printed, relating to the Cardinal Giulio Alberoni, first minister of Spain; and principally to his arrest at Genoa, and trial in the Consistory Court at Rome, 1717—1722. Quarto. [14,861.]

IL FILOCOLO di Giovanni Boccaccio. On paper, written in the year 1419, by Nicolo de Meser Ciuffuto de Ciuffuti d'Ascholi, Podestà of Foligni. Quarto. [14,862.]

A COLORED Plan of Encampments in Buckinghamshire and Berkshire, drawn about 1800;—Unfinished plan of the country about Wycombe;—Plan of Wycombe Marsh;—"Sketch of the march of the fourth column of the army encamped at Coleshill," by way of Beaconsfield. [14,863, a-d.]

CHART of the Mergui Archipelago, on the western coast of Siam, drawn about 1835, on a scale of 1 ft. 3 in. to a degree; 2 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 1 in. [14,864.]

A JAVANESE mythological drawing, in colors, forming a large paper roll. [14,865.]

The following Collection of Welsh Manuscripts, from No. 14,866 to No. 14,961 inclusive, was presented by the Governors of the Welsh School, London.

ANCIENT WELSH POEMS, collected by the Rev. David Jones, and dedicated by him to John Williams, 12 Feb. 1587. The names of the Bards which occur, are as follows¹ :—

Bedo Aurdrem ;—Bedo Brwynllys ;—Bleddyn Fardd ;—Davidd ap Edmund ;—Dafydd ap Gwylim ;—Dafydd Johns ;—Davydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd ;—Davydd Nanmor ;—*Syr* David Trefor ;—Deio ap Jevan Dy ;—Edward ap Rees o Vaelor ;—Edward Morris ;—Grono Ddy ;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Vychan ;—Gruffydd Grug ;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Davydd ap Einion Llygliw ;—Guttyn Owain ;—Gytto 'r Glyn ;—Gyttyn Ceiriawg ;—*Master* Harri [Hywel] ;—Howell ap Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rhys ;—Howel Davydd Llwydd ;—Howel Kilan ;—Howel Reinallt ;—Hughe Arwystl ;—Huw Cae Llwyd ;—Huw Llyn ;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd ;—Jevan ap Howell Swrdwal ;—Jevan ap Rhytherch ap Jevan Llwyd ;—Jevan ap Tudur Penllyn ;—Jevan Brydydd Hir ;—Jevan Deulwyn ;—Jevan Dyfi ;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan Leison ;—Jevan Llwyd Brydydd ;—Jevan Tew Brydydd ;—Jevan Vychan ap Jevan ap Adda ;—John ap Howell ;—*Dr.* John Kent ;—John Keri ;—Jollo Goch ;—Kynfrig ap Davydd Goch ;—Lewys Daron ;—Lewys Glyn Cothi ;—Lewys Mon ;—Lewys Morganwg ;—Llowdden ;—Llywelyn ap Gyttnyn ;—Llywelyn ap Howell ;—Llywelyn Goch ap Meiryg Hen ;—Meredydd ap Rhys ;—Madog ap Gronw Gethin ;—Owen ap Llywelyn ap y Moel ;—Rhys Fynglwyd ;—Rhys Goch or Ryri ;—Rhys Pennardd ;—Rys ap Einion ;—Rys Nanmor ;—Robin Ddu ;—Simwnt Vychan ;—Sion Brwynog ;—Talesin, (with a *Latin* version) ;—Thomas Derllys ;—Tudur Aled ;—Tudyr Penllyn ;—Wiliam Cynwal ;—Wiliam Lleyn ;—William Mydylton. At the end is an alphabetical index to the foregoing poems, f. 275 b. Some poems by later writers follow, *viz.* John Morgan, 1724 ;—Hugh Morris ;—Davydd William, 1730 ;—John Prichard, 1720 ;—Humphrey Owen, 1731 ;—Robert Thomas ;—John Rhydderch, 1731 ;—Humphrey Williams ;—John Rees Reynallt ;—Edward Llwyd ;—William Humphrey ;—and William Wynn.

The volume has belonged to Lewis Morris, of Penbryn, who has added a few occasional notes. Folio. [14,866.]

“Y PRIF-FEIRRD CYMREIG ; sef canuau, Aneurin Gwawdrydd, mychdeyrn beirdd, Taliesin, ben beirdd, Myrddin Wyllt, Llyhwarch Hên, ac eraill ; hefyd swrn o droedd ac eraill bethau gorhynawl ; a gasglwyd ganwyf fi William Morris, o Gaergybi ym Môn, 1758,” *i. e.* The Primitive Welsh Bards, that is to say, the poems of Aneurin,

¹ The orthography of the names here, and elsewhere, is given as they occur in the Mss.

Taliesin, Myrddin Wyllt, Llywarch Hen, and others [Llevoet Wynebclawr, Owein Kyfeilyawc, Jonas Athro, Guttyn Owain, Gruffudd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Einion, Gruffydd vab Maredudd, Jerwerth Beli, Elaeth]; also a number of triads and other ancient compositions: collected by W. Morris, of Holyhead, in Anglesey, 1758-1763. A table of contents is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,867.]

"Y CYNFEIRDD CYMREIG; sef peth o odidoccaf waith yr hen Brydyddion ar draethawd a chynghanedd; casglwyd gan Risiart Morys, o Fôn, 1752," *i. e.*, The Early Welsh Bards, that is to say, some of the most select works of the ancient poets, and the treatise on consonances; together with other essential matters: collected by Richard Morris of Holyhead. The only Bards named in this collection are, Merddin;—Gruffud vab Maredudd;—Llywarch Hen;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Jolo Goch;—and Huw Cae Llwyd. Small Quarto. [14,868.]

"Y GOGYNFEIRDD CYMREIG; yn cynnwys swrn o awdlau ac englynion a gant Beirdd yr 11th. y 12th. ar 3^{dd}. ganrhifar ddeg;" *etc.*, *i. e.*, The Middle-age Welsh Bards, containing a number of poems and englyns, composed by the Bards of the xth, xith, and xiith centuries; with the *Hoiana* of Merddin, *etc.* The names of the following Bards occur in this volume:—

Bleddyn Vardd;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Gwilym Gam;—Daniel ap Llogswrn Mew;—Davydd Benfras;—Einiawn ap Gwalchmei;—Einiawn ap Gwgawn;—Einiawn ap Madawc ap Rahawd;—Einiawn Wann;—Gwernec ap Clyddno;—Gruffudd ap Gwrgeneu;—Gwalchmei [ap Meilyr];—Gruffud Gryc;—Gwilym Ryvel;—Gwynvardd Brycheinyawc;—Hillyn;—Hywel ap Ywein [Gwynedd];—Hywel Voel ap Griffri ap Pwyll Gwyddel;—Jorwerth Vychan ap Jorwerth ap Rotpert;—Kasnodyn;—Kyndelw Brydydd mawr;—Llygad Gwr;—Llywarch ap Llewelyn;—Llywelyn Brydydd Hodnant;—Llywelyn Ddu ap y Pastard;—Llywarch Llaety;—Llywarch Prydydd y Moch;—Llywelyn Vardd;—Meilyr ap Gwalchmei;—Meilyr Brydydd;—Merddin;—Phylip Prydydd;—Seissyll Bryfwrch;—Taliesin—Y Prydydd Vychan o Deheubarth;—Ywein Kyfeilyawc.

At the end are annexed tables of the first lines of each poem, and of the names of authors. This volume is in the handwriting of Dr. John Davies, the author of the Dictionary, and was transcribed in 1617. The poems have been subsequently collated with other copies, and a few added by later hands. In 1758, it was in the possession of William Morris, who has made some additions. Small Quarto. [14,869.]

"CASGLIAD o waith y godidog fardd Davydd ap Gwilym;"—a collection of the works of the bard Dafydd ap Gwilym, made by Lewis Morris about 1748. Interspersed are a few poems by Gruffydd Gryg, Bedo Brwynllys, Madog Benfras, and Jolo Goch. A table of contents and an alphabetical index of the first lines are prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,870.]

MSS.—1844.

D

"CASGLIAD o waith y gwir ardherchog fardh Lewis Glyn Cothi,"—a collection of the works of the bard Lewys Glyn Cothi. A large portion was copied by John Cain in 1617, from an ancient vellum MS. supposed to have been written by the author himself. The volume belonged in 1730 to Lewis Morris, who has prefixed an index at the beginning, and added some poems at the end. Small Quarto. [14,871.]

THE WORKS of Thomas Prys, *alias* Price, of Plas Jolyn, in Denbighshire, in *Welsh*, containing the history of the antient Britons to the time of Charles I. ;—A geographical description of Britain and its Islands ;—A British Expositor ;—Account of the *Eisteddfod*, in 1524 and 1576 ;—Gruffydd ap Cynan's Statute, in relation to poets ;—the art of Poetry, Grammar, and Rhetoric ;—Poems written by the author on different occasions, between 1589 and 1632. Written in the xviiith century, but not quite perfect. The deficiencies at the beginning and end have been supplied by Lewis Morris, who has prefixed a short account of the author, and a table of contents, dated in 1736. Small Quarto. [14,872.]

"Y DELYN LEDR o Gaer-gybi:" containing Poems, etc., of the following ancient and modern Bards, collected and transcribed, and often collated with other copies, by William Morris of Holyhead, in 1739–1760 :—

Anewrin ;—Bleddyn Fardd ;—Dafydd ap Edmwnnt ;—Dafydd ap Gwilym ;—*Syr* Dafydd Llwyd ;—Dafydd Meilienydd ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—*Syr* Dafydd Owain ;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu ;—Edmwnd Price, or Prys ;—Edmwnnt Vychan ;—Grono Ddu ;—Gronw Gyrriog ;—Gruffydd ap Gronw Gethin ;—Gruffydd ap Ifan ;—Gruffydd ap Ifan ap Llywelyn Vychan ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—Gruffydd Llwyd Dafydd ap Einion ;—Guto 'r Glyn ;—*Syr* Howel Ddu ;—Howel Kilan ;—Huw Llyn ;—Huw Machno ;—Ifan Brydydd Hir ;—Jevan ap Tudur Penllyn ;—*Dr.* [John] Davies ;—Jolo Goch ;—Lewis Glyn Cothi ;—Lewis Morris ;—Lewis Powel ;—Llywelyn ap Guttyn ;—Llywelyn Goch Amheirig Hen ;—Llywarch Hen ;—Mabclaf ap Llywarch ;—Madoc ap Gronw Gethin ;—Meredydd ap Rhys ;—Morgan Maswn ;—Myrddin ;—Rhobin Ddu ;—Rhys Goch o Ryri ;—Rhys Nantmor ;—Richard Davies ;—Simwnnt Vychan [Cf. *Add.* 14,876, f. 41 b.] ;—*Dr.* Sion Kent ;—Sion Keri ;—Sion Tudur ;—Taliesin ;—Thomas Owen ;—Thomas Prys ;—Tudur Aled ;—William Cynwal ;—William Llyn ;—William Middleton.

Various triads and englyns are interspersed in different parts of the volume, with notes and collations by the compiler, who has prefixed tables of contents. On vellum. Small Quarto. [14,873.]

A COLLECTION of Poems by various Welsh Bards, written in several hands of the xviiith century, viz. :—

Dafydd ap Dafydd Llwyd ;—Dafydd ap Edmwnnt ;—Dafydd ap Gwilym ;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn Gruffydd ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—*Syr* David Owein ;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor ;—Edmwnnt Prys ;—Edward ap Rhys ;—Edward Moris ;

—Edward Urien;—Einyon ap Gwalchmai;—Gruffydd ap Evan ap Llywelyn Fychan;—Gruffydd Hafren;—Gruffudd Hiraethog;—Howel Kilan;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Lewys;—Huw Llwyd ap Dafydd Llwyd;—Huw Llwyd ap Howel ap Rhys;—*Syr* Ifan o Garno;—James Dwnn;—Jevan Deulwyn;—Jevan Llwyd;—Jevan Tew;—John Davies;—John Griffith;—John Rhydderch;—Lewis Mon;—Lewys Daron;—Llywelyn Goch ap Mericke Hen;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Miles Gwynn;—Morgan Lloyd;—Morys ap Ifan ap Einion;—Owain Gwynedd [*alias* Owain Evan];—*Syr* Owain ap Gwilym;—*Person* Owain;—Phowk Prys;—Rees Kain;—Rees Nanmor;—Rhys Goch Glann Keiriog;—Rice Williams;—Richard Philip;—Robert ap Howel ap Morgan;—Robert Clydro;—Roger Kyffin;—Simwnt Vaughan;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—Sion Mowddwy;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Tydyr;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—William Kynwal;—William Lley;—William Philip.—At fol. 40 b., occurs an elegy, in *English*, on the death of Edward Pryce of Newtown, by David Lloyd; at fol. 41 b., an elegy, in *English*, on the death of King James I., by Mr. Strowd; at fol. 68 b., verses on the death of Lewis Morgan; at fol. 104, is a treatise “Of the feeding of Bees;” at fol. 108 two anonymous *English* poems; and at fol. 181, a dedication, in *English*, to Lady Mary Nevil, of a translation of the first Epistle of Horace.

At fol. 60 are inserted some short poems by Lewis Morris, who has prefixed a table of contents to the volume. Small Quarto. [14,874.]

A SIMILAR COLLECTION of Poems, made in the latter half of the xvth century, of the following Bards:—

Cynddelew;—Davydd ap Edmunt;—Davydd ap Gwilym;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Gruffydd ap Adda ap Dafydd;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Vychan;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffith Lloyd ap Robert;—Guto 'r Glynn;—Gutyn Owain;—Gwilym ap Sefnyn;—Howel Heilin;—Howel Reinallt;—Hugh Pennant;—Huw Arwystl;—Jerwerth Vynglwyd;—Jevan Dylunior;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleision;—John Brwynog;—John Phylip;—John Tudur;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys ap Edwart;—Lewys Glynn Kothi;—Lewis Môn;—Lewis Morganwg;—Lewys Powel;—Llowarch Bentwrch;—Llowdden;—Merddin;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Morys ap Hoell ap Tudur;—*Syr* Owain ap Gwilym;—Owein ap Llywelyn Moyl;—Raff ap Robert;—[Richard Davis] *Escob Dewi*;—Robert Klidro;—Robin Dhu;—Rychard ap Howel;—Rys Goch or Yri;—R[ys] N[anmor];—Sion ap Robert ap Rhys;—Syppyn Kyfeiliog;—Talie-sin;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Kynwal;—William Lley.

Imperfect at the commencement. A short treatise on Welsh prosody is inserted at fol. 59, and on fol. 137 b., is an englyn written by Lewis Morris in 1741. Small Quarto. [14,875.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, written in the first half of the xviii century, and chiefly by Lewis Morris and Richard Morris. The names of the Bards are:—

Bedo Aeddrem;—Davydd ap Edmunt;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddig;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Edmund Prys;—Edward Morys;—Elis ab Elis;—Gruffydd Grygg;—Guto 'r Glyn;—Gutyn Tomas;—Gwilym Wynn;—Howel ap Dafydd ap Ifan ap Rhys;—Hugh Ceiriog;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Huws;—Huw Llwyd Cynfel;—Ifan Bryd-

ydd Hir;—Ifan Gethin ap Ifan ap Lleision;—Jevan Tew;—*Dr.* John Cent;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Mon;—Lewis Morris, *alias* Llywelyn Ddu;—Madog Benfras;—Meredydd ap Rhys;—Michael Prichard, *or* Prisiart;—Morris ap Wylm;—Morris Llwyd;—Morys ap Evan ap Einion;—Rhisiart Roberts;—Rhys Goch Yryri;—Robert ap Dafydd Lloyd;—Robert Leia;—Roger Edwards;—*Syr* Roger Offeiriad;—Robin Ddu;—Sion Rhydderch;—Sion Tomas Owen;—Sion Tudur;—Syppyn Cyfeiliog;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—William Cynwal. At p. 78 is inserted a prose tract, intitled *Araith Gwgan*, ascribed to the poet Gwgon Brydydd, but elsewhere [*Add.* 14,873, f. 18b.] to Simwnt Vychan.

An index of authors is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,876.]

ANCIENT Welsh Poems, copied from the book of *Gwern Eigrön*, by William Morris and Lewis Morris, of Holyhead, in 1756–7; they are by the following Bards:—

Bletdyn Vart;—Einyawn ap Gwalchmei;—Einyawn vab Gwgawn;—Einiawn vab Madawc ab Rahawd;—Gruffut ap Gwrgeneu;—Gwalchmei ap Meilyr;—Gwernec vab Clyddno;—Gwynvart Brycheinyawc;—Hywel Voel vab Griffri;—Kyndelw;—Llywarch ap Llywelyn;—Llywarch Llaety;—Llywelyn Vard;—Maredut Gwalchmei;—Meilyr Brydydd;—Phylip Prydyd;—Prydyt y Moch;—Prydyt Vychan;—Yorwerth Vychan ap Jor. ab Rotpert.

Prefixed is a table of contents; quotations respecting the words *deon* and *de*; and a note respecting the present volume, by Lewis Morris, 1759. Small Quarto. [14,877.]

“BRITH Y COED i gynull;” ancient Poems and triads, by the following Bards, transcribed in the xviiith century:—

Cattwn Ddoeth;—Dafydd Benwyn;—Dafydd Llwyd;—Edwart ap Jevan o Ben y Fai;—Gronw Ddu;—Harri Wiliam;—Hopgin Thomas Phylip;—Howel Siankin;—Howel Thomas Dafydd;—Huw ap Jevan ap Robert;—Huw Daf;—Jevan Thomas;—Lewys Mon;—Llywelyn ap Gruffudd;—Mabclaf ap Lwarch;—Morgan ap Howel;—Morgan Talai;—Morys Williams;—Owain Gwynedd;—Robert Thomas;—Sians ap Harri;—Siankin Morgan;—*Dr.* Sion Cent;—Sion Morgan;—*Syr* Sion Owain;—Sion Tydur;—Taliessin;—Thomas ap Jevan ap Rhys;—Thomas Jones;—Thomas Llywelyn Dio ap Howel;—Thomas Wiliam Howel;—William Phylip.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. Prefixed is a table of contents. Small Quarto. [14,878.]

COLLECTION of Poems by various Welsh Bards, transcribed in the xviiith century, viz:—

Dafydd ap Edmwnt;—Davydd ap Gwilim;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Edmwnd Prys;—Edwart ap Raff;—Edwart ap Rys;—Edwart Brwynllys;—Edward Evans;—Elis Kyndric [*Cynfrig*];—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Fychan;—Gruffydd Hiraethawc;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Ivann;—Gruffudd Phylip;—Gutto'r Glyn;—Guttun Owain;—Gwervyl Mechain;—Humfrey Thomas;—Huw Machno;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Llafar;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys Môn;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Morys ap Howel ap Tudur;—Morys Berwyn;—Owain Gwynedd;—Raff ap Robert;—Robert

Ifan;—Robert Vachan;—Simwnt Fychan;—Sion ap Meredydd ap Howell;—Sion Brwynoc;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—Sion Tudur;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Kynwal.

At the end is a table of contents, by the original hand, and another by Lewis Morris is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,879.]

WELSH POEMS, by various Bards; neatly transcribed at the end of the xvth century, viz.:—

Bedo Brwynllys;—Davydd ap Edmwnt;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Dafydd ap Hoel;—Dafydd ap Rice o Venny;—David Lloid ap Llywelyn ap Gryffudd;—David Lloyd Ysgolhaig;—Dafydd Mathias;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Edward Huw;—Gruffydd ap Jevan Llywelyn Vychan;—Gruffydd Jones;—Gwerfil Mechain;—Gwilim ap Jevan Hen;—Harri ap Rys ap Gwilym;—Harri Hoel Hir;—Howel ap Sir Mathew;—Hoel Dafydd;—Hoel Thomas Davydd;—Hugh Machno;—Huw Dafydd ap Probert;—Huw Dwn;—John ap Robert ap Ris ap Hoel;—John [Jevan] ap Howell Llywelyn Vychan;—John Moris;—John Phylipe;—*Syr* John Teg;—John Tudur;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys Daron;—Lewys Morganwc;—Morgan Powel;—R. ap J. Edward;—Rhedderch John [ap Sion];—Rhys Goch or Ryri;—Robert Llyn;—Robin Ddu;—Roger Kyffin;—Rys Nanmor;—Sion Kent;—Sion Mawddwy;—T[homas ap] R[hys];—Thomas Lleyenn;—Thomas Llywelyn;—Thomas Vychan;—Tudur Aled;—William Egwad;—William Lleyenn or Llyn;—Yerwerth Fynglwyd.

A table of contents is prefixed by Lewis Morris; and at the end is added, in a later hand, a Welsh ode on the death of Queen Caroline. Octavo. [14,880.]

WELSH POEMS, transcribed in the xvth century, by the following Bards, viz.:—

Davydd ap Edmund;—Davydd ap Gwilim;—*Syr* Davydd Trefor;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Edmund Price;—Fowlk Prees;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Vaughan or Vauchan;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gytto Owain;—Howel ap Reinalld;—Hugh Davydd Lloyd;—Ifan Brydydd Hir;—Ifan Lloyd Jeffrey;—Jevan ap Llywelyn ab Mali;—*Dr.* John Kent;—John Twdir or Tyder;—Lewis ap Edward;—Lewis Glyn Cothi;—Richard Kynwal;—Robert Clidro;—Robert David Lloyd;—Rys ap Kynfrig Goch;—Rys Goch or Yri;—Simond Vaughan;—Taliesin;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Kynwal;—William Lleyenn.

At the end of the volume are some entries relative to the deaths of the families of Pryce, Morgan, Powell, Harbert, Mostyn, Wynn, Lloyd, Stedman, Robinson, Puleston, Reed, etc., 1644–1698; and a few *Latin* and *English* poems, two of which are addressed to Joshua Sylvester. A table of contents is prefixed by Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,881.]

WELSH POEMS, by various Bards, transcribed at the close of the xvth century, viz.:—

Davyd ap Edmwnt;—David ap Gwillim;—David Lloyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—David Nanmor;—*Syr* Davyd Trefor;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Ed-

mwnd Prys;—Gruffydd ap Gweflyn;—Gruffydd ap Jevan Llywelyn Vachan;—Gruffydd ap Tudur ap Hoell;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffydd Lewis;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Davydd ap Einion;—Gryffyth Gryg;—Gutto 'r Glyn;—Guttun Owain;—Gwilim ap Sefnyn;—*Master* Harri ap Hoell;—Howell ap Davydd ap Jevan ap Rys;—Howel ap Reinallt;—Howel Heylin;—Howel Kilan;—Jevan Dyfi;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleision;—Jevan Môn;—Jevan Vachan ap Jevan ap Adda;—Jevan Vachan ap Jevan ap Lloyd;—John [Jevan] ap Howell Llywelyn Vaghan;—John [Jevan] ap Rys ap Morys;—*Dr.* John Kent;—John Keri;—John W.;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Daron;—Lewis Glyn Kothi;—Lewys Môn;—Llowarch Yffeiriad;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn ap Guttyn;—Llywelyn Goch ap Meirick Hen;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Morys Llwyd;—Owen Gwynnedd;—Rees Nanmor;—*Syr* Rhees or Drwen;—Robert ap Davydd Llwyd;—Robert Leia;—Robert Lloyd;—Roland Meredith;—*Syr* Rowland Williams;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Tudur;—Tudur Aled;—William Kynwal;—William Llyn.

At fol. 39, is a kalendar, with a treatise on the days of the months, planetary influences, etc., called *Erra pater*, written by William ap W., in 1591. A table of contents is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,882.]

“Y LYFR BRITH, o Gaergybi;” containing miscellaneous tracts in *Welsh* and *English*, collected by William and Richard Morris, in 1760–1779. In 2 Vols. The principal contents are as follows:—

VOL. I. *Welsh* Proverbs, with a *Latin* interpretation, collected by Dr. John Davies, arranged alphabetically, f. 7;—Extracts from the “Celtic Remains” of Lewis Morris, f. 100;—Letter of Henry Rowlands, (author of the *Mona Antiqua*) to Mr. Ellis, relating to the Queries of Brown Willis, 1 Jan. 1718, f. 112;—Letter from Henry III. to Llywelyn ap Jerwerth, Prince of Wales, etc., *Lat.* f. 114b.;—Notes relating to British Bards, the places where they lived and lie buried, f. 117;—List of British Saints, compiled by Thomas Wyn ap Edmund, 1577, f. 120;—Pedigree of British Saints, in alphabetical order by the same, f. 124;—Letter written by Owen Glyndwr, addressed to Henry Don, copied from a Ms. of Edw. Lloyd, *Lat.*, f. 142;—List of Churches and chapels in Anglesey, with a poem on the subject, f. 144 b.;—“Bonhedd y Saint,” or Genealogies of Saints, transcribed from a Ms. at Llanerch, f. 152;—Extracts out of the oldest Register Book at Bangor, f. 156b.;—Answers of Henry Rowlands to Bishop Tanner’s Queries, respecting the Religious Houses of Wales, f. 157 b.;—Topographical notes relating to Bangor, the church of Clynog, epitaphs, etc., f. 162;—Epitaph and poem of Morgan Herbert, f. 165;—Translation of a Charter granted by Prince Caswallawn Lawhir to St. Hilary, f. 168;—Account of Beaumaris, f. 171;—List of the gentry of Anglesey, 1676, f. 175b.;—Queries for Carnarvonshire, f. 178;—Letter of H. Rowlands, f. 180;—An Answer to some Queries concerning Druidical monuments in Denbighshire, etc., f. 181 b.

VOL. II. Poems in *Welsh* and *Latin*, by Gronwy Owen, 1752–1756; also by Evan Lloyd, William Wynn, Evan Evans, *alias* Jevan Fardd, Sion Owain, Gwilim Tew, Huw ap Huw, *alias* Y Bardd Coch, Lewis Morris, and other late writers, 1757–1760;—“Damhegion a’sgrifenyd ar Femrwn ynghylch y flwyddyn 1300,” f. 80;—Letter from Gronwy Owen to Lewis

Morris, accompanied by a *Welsh* poem, dat. 30 July, 1752, f. 93;—British Chronology, from a Ms. written by Rob. Vaughan of Hengwrt, f. 97;—The works of Llywarch Hen, with an *English* translation and notes, and preceded by an account of his life, in *English*, by Richard Thomas, 1777, f. 115;—Letter in *Welsh* from Gronwy Owen, 30 Dec. 1751, f. 155.

Tables of contents are prefixed to each volume. Small Quarto. [14,883, 14,884.]

WELSH POEMS, transcribed by various hands in the xviiith century, by the following Bards:—

Aneurin;—Davydd ap Gwilym;—Davydd ap Rys;—*Syr* Davydd Lloid;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Edwart ap Raff;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gutto 'r Glynn;—Guttun Owain;—Gwilim ap Sefuyn;—Howel Heilin;—*Syr* Huw Roberts;—*Dr.* John Kent;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys Môn;—Mores Dwyfech;—Morys Llwyd;—Owen ap John ap Rees ap Sir John;—*Syr* Owen ap Gwilym;—Robin Ddu;—Simond Fychan;—Sion Phylippe;—Sion Tudur;—Tudur Aled;—William Kynwal;—William Llyn.

Imperfect at the beginning and end, and otherwise injured. A table of contents is prefixed by Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,885.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems transcribed by David Williams in 1643–1647, composed by—

Daio Lliwiell;—David ap Edmwnt;—Davydd ap Howell;—Davydd Gorlech;—David Griffith;—Davydd Llwyd Llywelyn Gruffydd;—Davydd Nanmor;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Edwart ap Rys;—Gronwy Ddu;—Guto 'r Glynn;—Huw Cae Llwyd;—Huw Penant;—Jolo Goch;—Jevan ap Rhytherch ap Jevan Llwyd;—Jevan Tew Brydydd;—*Syr* John Howell;—Llywelyn ap Ednyved;—Morgan Gwyn;—Rees Nanmor;—Robin Ddu (with an *English* translation);—Rys Brydydd;—*Syr* Rys Prichart;—Rys Thomas;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Gibbs;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—Sion Mawddwy;—Talesin;—Thomas Jenkin ap Jevan;—Thomas Prys. At fol. 68 b., is an English song, on the miseries occasioned by the Rebellion, by Thomas Alloth; and, at the end, a Welsh kalendar, partly written over.

Imperfect at each end, and elsewhere. A table of contents is prefixed by Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,886.]

WELSH POEMS, by various Bards, transcribed in the xviiith century, viz.:—

Davydd Gorlech;—Davydd Lloyd;—Davydd Nanmor;—Dysgybl Merddin;—Edward ap Rys;—Gronw Ddu;—Gruffydd ap Davydd Vychan;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Llein;—Huw Penant;—Jevan Drwch ap Daran;—Jevan Dyfi;—Jevan Gruffydd Leia;—Jevan Lloyd Brydydd;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys Glyn Kothi;—Llywelyn ap Howell;—Llywelyn ap Meredydd ap Ednyved;—Llywelyn ap Owen;—Merddin;—Meredydd Lloyd;—Morys Llywelyn;—Robin Ddu;—Rys Goch or Yri;—Rys Nanmor;—*Syr* Rys [o Garno];—Sion Tudur;—Talesin.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. Octavo. [14,887.]

WELSH POEMS and Englyns, badly written, in various hands of the end of the xviiith and beginning of the xixth century, by the following Bards:—

Cadwalader Cesel;—Dafydd ap Gwylim;—David Hugh;—David Kadwalader;—Edmund Price;—Griffith Phylip;—Hugh Llwyd Gruffud;—Hugh Moris;—Humphrey Davidd ab Evan;—Huw Cadwalader;—Huw Llwyd Cynwel;—John Davies, *alias* John David ap Llewelyn;—John Phylip;—John Vaughan;—Owen Gruffudd;—Ralf ap Rhobert;—Richard Hughes;—Richard Phylip;—Rhobert Edwards;—Roger Jones;—Rowland Hughes;—Rowland Price;—Rhys Cain;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Tudyr;—Thomas Jones;—Thomas Prys;—Tuder Aled;—William Llyn;—William Phylip;—William Prichard.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. Small Quarto. [14,188.]

WELSH POEMS and Englyns, copied by various hands in the xvth and xviiith centuries, by the following Authors:—

Dafydd ap Rhos;—Guto'r Glyn;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffydd Llwyd Dafydd ap Einion;—Jevan Dylynior;—*Dr.* John Kent, *alias* Kemp;—Jerwerth Vynglwrdd;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Môn;—Morgan ap Huw Lewys;—Richard Hughes;—*Syr* Rowland Williams;—Rys Nanmor;—Rys Penarth;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Phylip;—Thomas Davies Baselden;—Tudur Aled;—William Llyn.

Imperfect at the end. Small Quarto. [14,889.]

WELSH POEMS, Englyns, Psalms, etc., neatly transcribed in two different hands of the xviiith century, by the following Bards:—

Dafydd ap Gwylim;—Edmwnd Prys;—Edward ap Raffe;—Edward Morus;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Fychan;—Gruffydd Gryg;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Guto'r Glyn;—Gwylim Tew Brydydd;—Humphrey David ap Evan;—Llewys Môn;—Llowdden;—Meredydd ap Rhys;—Moris Rhi-chiard;—Morys ap Howel ap Tudur;—*Syr* Owain ap Gwilym;—Owain Gwynedd;—Phylip Sion Phylip;—Rhobert Middleton;—Siams Dafydd;—Simwnt Fychan;—*Dr.* Sion Cent;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Tudur;—Taliessyn;—Thomas Llywd Jevaf;—Tomas Prys *or* ap Rhys;—Tudur Aled;—Wiliam Burchingsha;—Wiliam Cynwal;—Wiliam Humphrey;—Wiliam Llyn;—William Phylip. At fol. 178 is inserted a Welsh treatise on the Art of Poetry, by Capt. William Miltwn;—and in ff. 210–234, is a collection of quotations from various Welsh authors, arranged alphabetically under subjects; and intitled “*Flores Poetarum Britannicarum*,” with an index of names.

The latter portion of this volume from f. 122 is in the handwriting of James Davies, *alias* Jago ab Dewi. Imperfect at the commencement. An index is prefixed, in the handwriting of Lewis Morris. Duodecimo. [14,890.]

WELSH ENGLYNS and Poems by various Authors, transcribed in the xviiith century, viz:—

Cadwalader Cesel;—Dafydd ap Edmwnt;—Dafydd ab Gwilym;—*Sir* Dafydd Llwyd;—Dafydd Nanconwy;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Edmwnt Prys;—

Edward Morys;—Einion ap Gwalchmai;—Gruffydd ap Evan Llewelyn Fychan;—Gruffydd ap Hoel ap Gruffydd;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffydd Peilin;—Guto 'r Glynn;—Guttyn [Gruffydd?] Hafren;—Gwilym Roland;—Heilin Fardd;—Hen. Bodwrda Llên;—Hittan Bannwr;—Howel ap Sir Mathew;—Howel Dafydd ap Ifan ap Rys;—Huw ap Ifan ap Robert;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Lewis Llên;—Huw Llwyd;—Huw Machno;—Hugh Pritchard;—*Syr* Huw Roberts;—Huw Roberts Llên;—Huw Sion ap Huw, or Bryn Vychan;—Huw Tomas Gruffudd;—*Syr* Ifan [o Garno];—Ifan Tew;—Inco Brydydd;—*Syr* Iwain ab Gwilym;—John Gruffudd;—John Ifans;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Glyn Cothi;—Lewis Llyn;—Llewelyn [ab Gruffydd];—Llewelyn Brydydd Hodnant;—Meredydd ap Rhys;—Morys ab Ifan ab Einion, *alias* Morys Dwyfech;—Morys Parry Llên;—Owain Gwynedd;—*Person* Owen;—Richard Dafis, *Escob Dewi*;—Richard Llwyd;—Rissart Owen ap Rissart;—Rissart Phylip;—Robert Vaughan;—Robin Ddu;—Roger Cyffin;—Rolant Vychan;—Rolant Williams;—Rys Cain;—Sion Caerau Hen;—*Dr.* Sion Cent;—Sion Clywedog;—Sion Gruffydd, *alias* John Griffith;—Sion Mowddwy;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Salbri;—*Syr* Sion Trefor;—Sion Tudur;—Thomas Anwyl;—Twysog Llewelyn [ab Gruffydd];—Watgin Clywedog;—William ap Ifan;—William Cynwal;—Wiliam Llŷn;—William Owain;—William Penllyn;—William Phylip.

A table of contents is prefixed by William Owain. Duodecimo. [14,891.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Englyns, chiefly by modern authors, and short Poems by ancient writers, transcribed at the end of the xviiith century, viz. :—

Adda Fras;—Blethyn was y Kwd;—C. Winn;—Catherin verch Howel;—Cynddelw Brydydd maur;—Davidd ap Edmwnt;—Dafydd ap Gwilm;—Dafydd ap Sienkyn;—Dafydd Gorlech;—Dafydd Llwyd o Globrwn;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—Dafydd Milienydd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Dafydd Trefryw;—Dewi Sant;—Edmund Prys;—Ednyfed Vaughan;—Edward Evans;—Edwart ap Rys;—Einion ap Gwalchmai;—*Dr.* Elis;—Elis Drwynhir;—Evan Sion o Wedir;—Gruffydd ap Dafydd Vychan;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Rees;—Gruffydd Fylyp;—Gruffydd Haveren;—Gruffydd Jones;—Gytto 'r Glyn;—Harry ap Llewelyn;—Howel ap Owen Gwynedd;—Huw ap Richard ap Dafydd;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Glyn;—Hugh Lewis;—Huw Llŷn;—Hugh Llifon;—*Syr* Hugh Penant;—Hugh Ufudd;—Huw Philip;—Huw Roberts Llên;—*Syr* Huw Robert;—Hwlkyn;—Ifan ap Gruffydd Vychan;—Ifan Brydydd Hir;—Ifan Llwyd Jeffrey;—Jevan ap Gruffydd Leiaf;—J. Dafydd Lloyd or Hen Blas;—Jevan Dyfi;—*Syr* Jevan [o Garno];—Jevan Vaughan ap Jevan ap Adda;—John Griffyth;—John Lewis;—Jolo Goch;—Kadwalader Cessel;—Kadwalader Dafydd;—Lewys Glyn Cothi;—Lewis Môn;—Llywelyn ap Owain;—Llywelyn Cythifor [or Cell Ivor];—Merddin;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Morys ap Jevan ap Einion, *alias* Morys Dwyfech;—Morys Parry Llên;—*Syr* Owain ap Gwilm;—Owain Grono;—Owen Gwynedd;—Owen Twna;—Raph ap Robert;—Rees ap Hoell ap Morgan;—Rees Meigian;—Rees Wynne ap Kadwalader;—Rhudderch Roberts;—Richard Davies *alias* Richard Myniw, *Escob Dewi*;—Richard Gruffydd;—Richard Hughes;—

MSS.—1844.

E

Richard Kynwal;—Robert Dafydd Lloyd;—Robert Gruffydd ap Jevan;—Robert Lloyd;—Robin Ddu;—Robin Thomas;—Roger Kyffin;—Roland Williams Llên;—Rowland Vaughan;—*Syr* Rys [o Garu];—Rys Goch or Yri;—Sion Mowddwy;—Sion Phylipp;—Sion Roger;—Sion Tudur;—Talesin;—Thomas Anwyl;—Thomas Glyn;—Thomas Glyn Llifon;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—Twm Tegid;—William ap Hoell ap Thomas;—William Llŷn;—Y Bardd Cwsc.

A list of authors is prefixed in an old hand. Small Quarto. [14,892.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, many of them anonymous, transcribed by various hands in the xvth and xvith centuries. The following names of Bards occur:—

Adda Fras;—Davidd ap Edmwnt;—Davydd Lloyd;—Gruffith Hiraethog;—Griffydd Gryg;—[Humphrey] Davidd ap Evan;—Ifan Dyfi Hen;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Feudwi;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys or Glyn;—Merddin Emris;—Merddin vab Taliessin;—Merddin Wylt, *alias* Merddin vab Morfran;—Robin Ddu;—Rolant Vaughan;—Sion Brwynog;—Talesin;—Y Bardd Kwysg. Towards the end of the volume, occur the following articles, in *English*:—The names of the Highe Commissioners, *temp.* Eliz.;—The names of the Lordes and others of her Majesties Privie Councell. The number of churches in the several shires of England and Wales;—The valuation of the severall lyvings of all the Bishoppes of England, with the tenthes that everie of theme payeth;—Valuation of the Deaneries, and tenths;—Precedence of the Bishops;—The names of the privileged townes in England;—The names of the Custodes Rotulorum in every shire of England and Wales;—The names of all such as are certified into th' exchequer, to be fugitives over the seas, contrary to the statute of anno 13 Eliz. 1576;—An English poem by Thomas Buckley, beginning “Greate is th’ adooe we use to make.”

Imperfect at each end, and in other places. Small Quarto. [14,893.]

WELSH POEMS by various Bards, transcribed by several hands of the xvth century, *viz.*:—

Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Dafydd ap Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—Dafydd Llwyd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Edwart Maelor;—Gruffydd Gryg;—Guttur ‘r Glyn;—Hugh Keiriog;—Hugh Llŷn;—Hugh Machno;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Kae Llwyd;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd;—John Brwynog;—Jolo Goch;—Lewys Glyn Kothi;—Lewys Môn;—Lewys Morganwg;—Rhydderch ap Sion;—Risiart ap Howel Dabenion;—Robyn Ddu;—*Syr* Roland Williams;—Rys Cain;—Rys Goch Yryi;—Rys Nanmor;—Sion Ifans;—Sion Tudur;—Tudur Aled;—William Kynfol [Kynwal].

These are followed by a prose description or chronicle of Britain, in *Welsh*; written by Rice Jones in 1751, f. 117, with Medical Recipes, in *Welsh* and *English*, and other miscellaneous matters. At the commencement of the volume has been added, by a more recent hand, a history of the families of Meredith and Vaughan; with pedigrees; and at fol. 11 b., a table of contents is given in the handwriting of Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,894.]

TRANSLATION of the Psalms of David, in *Welsh*, by J. Parry. Apparently the *autograph*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [14,895.]

WELSH POEMS of various Bards, written in the xvth century, viz. :—

Dafydd ap Edmwnnt;—Dafydd ap Gwylim;—Dafydd Jones, *Vickar Llanfair*;—Davydd Piers;—Edmwnd Price or Prees;—Edward Maelor;—Foulk Lloyd;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Vaughan or Vychan;—Guttyn Owain;—Gwerfyl Mechain;—Humphrey Prees;—Jevan Tew Brydydd;—Morys ap Howell;—Richard Hughes;—Robert ap Howell;—Sion ap Risiart Piers;—Sion Brwynog;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—Sion Tudur;—Thomas ap Robert;—Thomas Jones, or Krikaw;—Thomas Owen [Cf. Ms. Add. 14,882, f. 31.];—Thomas Price;—Tumas Tegid.

Imperfect at each end. At the commencement, have been added by later hands, a fragment of the history of the British kings, in *English*; the ancient divisions of the kingdom of Wales, and a collection of Welsh Pedigrees by David Williams, of Bodeulwyn, chiefly relating to the families of Lloyd, Vaughan, Holand, Conway, and Ellis. Octavo. [14,896.]

MISCELLANEOUS Poems, Prophecies, etc., in *Welsh*, written by various hands, in the xvth, xvith, and xviiith centuries, viz. :—

Poems by Dafydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd;—Merddyn Wyllt;—Jevan Feidwi;—Dafydd Gorlech;—Robin Du;—William Phylip;—Huw Pennant;—Jolo Goch;—William Lley;—Sion y Kent;—Rees ap Jevan;—Prophecy of the Eagle, ascribed to Merddin;—Short Chronology of the British Kings;—Prediction concerning the Protestant Church, in *English*;—Metrical and prose Prophecies, in *English*;—List of Badges borne by various noblemen. Then follows, in a later hand, a collection of Poems by Sion Tudur; one by Wiliam Cynwal; and an Elegy on the death of Charles I., by William Philip. Small Quarto. [14,897.]

LLYFR HIR LLANGADWALADR, a Collection of *Welsh* Poems by various Bards, transcribed in the xvth and xvith centuries. The following names occur :—

Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Davydd Alaw;—Davydd Nanmor;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd;—Evan Gethin ap Evan ap Lleison;—Gruffydd ap Jevan Llywelyn Vychan;—Gruffydd Hafren;—Gruffydd Lloyd ap Dafydd ap Einion;—Gruffydd Lloyd [ab Ifan];—Gruffydd Lloyd [ap Robert];—Gruffydd Phylip;—Guto y Glynn;—Gwylim ap Sefnyn;—Howell Porter;—Hugh Lloyd;—Hugh Pennant;—Huw ap Syr Rhisiart;—Huw Machno;—*Syr* Huw Roberts;—*Dr.* John Cent;—John Edwards;—John Gryffyth;—John Rogiar;—J. Ph;—*Syr* Lewis ap John ap Jenkin;—Lewys Menay;—Lewys Morganwg;—Morys Berwyn;—Morys Thomas;—Owen ap Rees ab Ifan;—Peerce Gruffythe;—*Dr.* Powel;—Rees Thomas;—Richard Gruffydd;—Richard Kynwal;—Richard Phylip;—Robert ap Hugh;—Robert Ifans;—Robert Wynne ap Evan ap Morgan;—Robin Ddu;—Roger Keffyn;—*Syr* Rowland ap William;—Rowland Meredith;—Rys Goch Yryri;—Rys Nanmor;—Simwn Fychan;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Tudur;—Thomas Bulkley;—Thomas Price or Prys;—Tudur Aled;—William ap Rees;—William

Bulkeley;—William Kynwal;—William Llyn;—William Mathew. At fol. 54 occurs "The Gipsies' Prophecy," in *English*, signed H. W., and said to have been found in a house in Shropshire, 1616;—at fol. 62 is a copy of Letters of Hen. III. to Prince Llewelyn, in which the title of *majestas* is given to him, *Lat.*;—and at fol. 89 are the following English poems;—Elegy on Rowland Bulkeley, sheriff of Anglesey, and an Anagram on his name, by R. W., 1665;—Epitaph of Mrs. Alice Lloyd, of Bodwine, by Henry Morice;—Elegy on Richard Owen Theodore, of Penmydd, by Rowland Morgan, 1665;—Elegy on Rowland Bulkeley, of Porthamall, by Henry Morris, 1665.

A table of contents is prefixed, in the handwriting of William Owain. Tall narrow Folio. [14,898.]

POEMS and Lyrical Compositions in *Welsh*, by Lewis Morris, of Holyhead and Penbryn, who has signed himself *Llywelyn Ddu*; composed between 1730–1760; in his own handwriting. A few notes are added by Richard Morris, his brother. Octavo. [14,899.]

LLYF BYRR LLANGADWALADR, containing the following pieces in *Welsh* and *English*, transcribed in the xviiith century:—

Sermons in *English*, by the "Curate of Chelsea," Mr. Finch, Dr. Dee, Mr. Shute, Mr. Siballs, Mr. Burges, Dr. Bates, Mr. Salisbury, Mr. Woods, Mr. R. of King's College, Mr. Boroughs, Dr. Potter, and Mr. Peters, preached at St. Paul's and Whitehall, in the years 1626–1638, f. 9;—"The Ass's Complaint against Balaam, or the Cry of the Country against ignorant and scandalous Ministers," f. 83b.;—Medical recipes, f. 84b.;—"A Prophesie found in Powis Castle," f. 89b.;—Englyns by Rhys [Wynne ab] Cadwalader, f. 91;—Notices of births of the children of David Lloyd, 1597–1638, and of burials of various persons, f. 96;—English Prayers for morning and evening, throughout the week, f. 98;—Latin verses by Jo. Gruffydd, f. 105;—Descent of Lewis Hughes and Jane Owen, 1687, f. 105b.;—Welsh poems by Taliesin;—John Theodore [*alias* Sion Tudur];—Morgan ap Hugh Lewis;—Dr. John Kent, *alias* Kemp;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—*Syr* Rees Cadwalader;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Dafydd Ddu a Hiraddig;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Jevan Brydydd, Hir;—Kys Goch yr Eri;—Jolo Goch;—Richard Gruffydd ap Hugh;—Gruffydd Hieraethog;—Robert ap Ifan ap Morgan;—David Lloyd ap Llywelyn ap Harri;—William Kynwal;—*Dr.* Wynne;—Rys ap Cynfrig Goch, f. 107b.;—Descent of John Gruffydd from Noah, f. 132.

A table of contents is prefixed, in the writing of William Owain. Small Quarto. [14,900.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems by various Bards, copied in the xviiith century, *viz.*:—

Bedo Brwynllys;—Dafydd ap Edmwnd;—Dafydd ap Meredydd ap Tudur;—Dafydd Evan Lloyd;—Dafydd Llwyd;—Dafydd Manuel;—Dafydd Nanmor;—David Lloyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—Deio ap Evan Dû;—Evan Cae Llwyd;—Evan Deulwyn;—Evan Llwyd Brydydd;—Evan Tew;—Evan Tudur Penllyn;—Griffydd Phyllip;—Gruffydd ap Llywelyn Vachan;—Gryffydd Rys;—Gutto'r Glyn;—Gwiliam ap Evan Hen;—Gyttun Owain;—Howell Reinalt;—Hugh Pennal;—Ifan Dafydd Ddu;—Ingco Brydydd;—

John Tydur;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Môn;—Lewis Morganwg;—Lewis Powys;—Llywelyn Moel y Pantri;—Mathew Llewelyn Goch;—Owain ap Llywelyn Moel;—Rees Goch Yryri;—Rhys Cynfrig;—Rhys Deganwy;—Rhys Goch Glyndwfrdwy;—Rhys Pennardd;—Robin Ddu;—Sion ap Howell;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Ceri;—Sion Mowthwy;—Sion Phylipp;—Thomas Gwynedd;—Tudur Aled;—William Egwad.

Imperfect at the end. Folio. [14,901.]

WELSH POEMS and ENGLYNS, neatly transcribed in the xviii century, by several Bards, viz. :—

Davidd ap Gwilim;—Davydd Nawmor [Nanmor];—Frances Llwyd;—Gruphydd ap Tyder ap Howel;—Gruphydd Llywelyn ap Dafydd ap Einion;—Gryphydd ap Rhydderch Goch;—Hugh Dafydd, or Dafi;—Huw Davidd Probert;—Huw Donn;—Huw Llyn;—Jevan ap Meredydd Hir;—Jevan ap Rydderch ap Jevan Lloyd;—Jefan Tew Brydydd;—John y Kent;—Lewis Glyn Kothi;—Lewys Môn;—Raph ap Robert;—Rissiat Jerwerth;—Robert Clidrow;—Roger ap Robert;—Rys Nantmor;—Sion Meirion;—Tomas ap Edward;—Tudur Aled. Octavo. [14,902.]

GEOFFREY of MONMOUTH's History of Britain, in *Welsh*; written at the beginning of the xviii century, and interleaved with numerous notes and comments in English, by Lewis Morris, 1727. Small Quarto. [14,903.]

POEMS and ENGLYNS in *Welsh*, copied in the xviii century, with the names of the following Bards :—

Dafydd Lloyd;—Davydd Nankonwy;—Edward ap Rys;—Edward Owen;—Gytto or Glyn;—Huw Lloyd Cynfel;—John Gruffydd;—R. B.;—Robin Ddu;—Tudur Aled;—Watkin Klywedog. At the end is a short Chronology, brought down to the year 1403.

Prefixed is a table of contents and a title page, by Lewis Morris, 1730. Duodecimo. [14,904.]

MUSICA neu Beroriaeth, the Music of the Britains, as settled by a congress, or meeting of masters of music, by order of Gryffydd ap Cynan, Prince of Wales, about A.D. 1100; transcribed by Robert ap Huw, of Bodwigan, Anglesea; *temp.* Car. I., from the original, by William Penllyn, a harper who lived in the reign of Henry VIII. Prefixed to, and at the end of the volume, in the handwriting of Lewis Morris, are various extracts from Mss. on the subject of Welsh music; with a copy of the Commission of Queen Elizabeth to the Counsel of Wales, for the admission of competent persons to be minstrels, dat. 23 Oct. 1567, and a drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn, in 1748, bestowed on the chief harper. Small Folio. [14,905.]

A COLLECTION of *Welsh* Poems, transcribed by various hands in the xviii century, by the following Bards :—

Davyd ap Edmund;—David ap Gwillim;—Davyd ap Rees o Feni;—Davyd Ddu o Hiraddug;—Davydd Emlyn;—Davyd Nanmor;—*Syr* David Trefor;

—Deio ap Jevan Du ;—Edmund Prys ;—Edmwnd Fychan ;—Elis Drwynir ;—Gruffith Edwardes ;—Gruffyd Llwyd ap Davyd ap Einion, *alias* Gruffydd ap Davydd ap Einion o Lyglyw ;—Gruffyth ap Jevan Llywelyn Vachan or Vychan ;—Gutto or Glynn ;—Gwilim ap Sefnyn ;—Gwillim Tew ;—Gwilym ap Jevan Hir ;—Gwilym Gwyn ;—Hoell ap Davyd ap Howell ap Rees ;—Hoell Hir ;—Howell Kilan ;—Hugh ap Richard ap Davydd ;—Jevan ap Hoell Surwall ;—Jevan Brydydd Hir ;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleission ;—Jevan Tew Brydydd ;—John Brwynog ;—*Dr.* John Kent, *alias* Cemp ;—Jolo Goch ;—Katherin Verch Gruffydd ap Hoell ;—Lewis Menai ;—Lewis Pol ;—Meredyth ap Rees ;—Mores Dwyfech ;—Moris ap Hoell ap Tydur ;—Morys ap Howell ;—Morys Llwyd ;—*Syr* Owain Gwilym ;—Owen ap John ap Rees ab *Syr* John ;—Rees Pennarth ;—Robert Davyd Llwyd ;—Robert Leia ;—*Syr* Roger Offeiriad ;—Rydderch ap Richard ;—Rys Goch or Yri ;—Siengkin [ap] Einyon ;—Sion Phylip or Phillippe ;—Sion Tudur ;—Tudur Aled ;—William Kynwal ;—Y Kardiwr Du.

Mutilated in some places. A table of contents is prefixed in the handwriting of Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,906.]

MISCELLANEOUS collections of Lewis Morris, relating to British Antiquities and History. Among them are the following articles :—

Copies of charters to the Church of Llandaff, from the *Liber Landavensis*, in *Welsh* and *Latin*, f. 3.—“ A Catalogue of ancient Poems in my possession, in 1767,” f. 9.—Saxon Charters, etc., copied from a Ms. of the Gospels, given by King Æthelstan to the Church of Canterbury, [and now in the Archbishopal Library at Lambeth,] f. 17 ;—“ Hanes Taliessin,” f. 33 ;—Plan of the ancient British fort of Dinas Dinorwag, in the parish of Llandeiniolen, f. 34 b. ;—Copy of the Charter of Henry III. to Prince Llewelyn, *Lat.* f. 35 ;—Cardiganshire names of women, f. 37 ;—Topographical notes on Breconshire, Cardiganshire, Merionethshire, and Flintshire, etc., ff. 38. 92. 96 ;—“ Remarks upon Mr. Nicolson’s [afterwards Bishop of Carlisle] first volume of his English Historical Library, by Lewis Morris,” f. 41 ;—“ A short view of the state of Britain from the time of Maximus, the Tyrant, to the retreat of the Loegrian Britains to their countrymen in Wales, and Bos Bretagne,” etc., f. 61 ;—“ Tyssilio’s History of Britain, translated into English out of the British copy called *Brut y Brenhinoedd*, by L. Morris, 1756,” [as far as cap. 2, lib. ii. edit. Commelin,] f. 72 ;—Notes on Taliesin’s works, f. 89 ;—Observations on [the Welsh copy of] Galfrid, f. 90 ;—“ Books and Manuscripts locked up in my chest, upon our being drove out of Cardiganshire,” f. 91 ;—Names of men and places in Aneurin’s poem called Gododin, f. 98 ;—Names of men and places in the genuine works of Taliesin, ff. 106. 147 ;—Translation of a poem of Taliesin, beginning “ *Marchauc a girch y dinas*,” f. 114 ;—“ *Englynion, y Beddau mihur ymys Prydain*,” ascribed to Taliesin, f. 115 ;—“ *Englynion a gant Teulu Owain Kyvilyawc*,” from the Earl of Macclesfield’s Ms., f. 124 ;—Lords Presidents of Wales, f. 126 ;—Genealogy of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of Powys, f. 126 b. ;—Copy of Indexes to a Ms. of British Poems, in the possession of William Jones, Esq., copied by Will. Morris from a Ms. in Hengwrt Library, and subsequently in the hands of the Earl of Macclesfield, 1759, f. 128 ;—Welsh Poems by Howel Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rhys, and Thomas Kelli, f. 135 ;—Welsh Triads, f. 140 ;—Notes on Merlin or Merddin, f. 142 ;—Extracts out of the *Llyfr Cock o Hergest*, in Jesus College, Oxford, f. 143 ;—

"*Marwnad Corroi mab Dairy*," by Taliesin, f. 149;—Extracts from *Buchedd Gruffydd ap Cynan*, f. 151;—Poems by Twm Sion Catti, [Thomas Jones of Porth y Fynon,] f. 153;—Note of Mss. in the Cottonian Library relating to British History, Antiquities, etc., f. 157;—"The Roman Emperors, wives, sons, etc., which are to be found on coins and medals, or that explain any part of British History," f. 159;—Roman coins found at Penrhos, near Holyhead, Dec. 1710, f. 167;—"Roman Coins in R. M.'s Cabinet, 1757," f. 169;—Notices of "Some of the most noted monuments, coins, and inscriptions in England, relating to the British History," f. 175;—Translation of the Latin Preface to Dr. John Davies's Grammar, 1621, f. 191;—Extracts from David Johns's Ms. [now Ms. Add. 14,866], f. 206;—Collection of Welsh Proverbs, f. 215;—Celtic words in Scotland, f. 219;—Characters proposed by Lewis Morris for writing the Welsh tongue, f. 220 b.;—"A tradition in Anglesey concerning Merddin Wylt," f. 222. Small Quarto. [14,907.]

"DOCUMENTS of British History, collected by Lewis Morris," viz. :—

Two *Welsh* poems, by Tudur Penllyn, and a third by Rees Cain, f. 2;—Bishop Humphrey's Notes on Ant. Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, as far as it regards Wales, f. 4;—Excerpta ex Nennio, and English translation of a portion, from the *Llannerch Ms.*, f. 7 b.;—Welsh poems, by Gwerful Mechain and Robert Klidro, f. 13;—Translation of the preface of "Gildas Neunius's History of Britain," with other extracts, f. 19;—Translation of a Letter from Prince Llewelyn to John, Abp. of Canterbury, and reply, from Wynne's Appendix Hist. Wales [1697], f. 26;—Observations, by L. Morris, on reading the Extent of Anglesey by Edw. III., f. 28;—Proposals, by the same, for a Pier to be built at Aberystwyth, with a map of the Bay, f. 32;—The Statute of Ruthlan, 1283, in *Welsh*, copied out of a vellum Ms. at Hengwrt, 1738, with remarks on the orthography, by L. Morris, f. 36;—*Welsh* poems, by Robert Klidro, f. 59;—Extracts from the Abbé de Vertot's History of the Revolutions that happened in the Roman Republic, translated by J. Ozell, 1720; and from the Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer, 1755, supposed to be wrote by Lord Carteret, ff. 64. 79;—Poems in *Welsh*, by Meredydd ap Rhys, William Kynwal, Sion Brwynog, Wiliam Llyn, John Tudur, Sion Philippe, Jolo Goch, Gruffydd Lloyd ap Davydd Caplan, and Edmund Prys, f. 82;—Table of contents of part of the *Llyfr Coch Hergest*, f. 96;—Extracts out of B. Willis's Survey of Bangor, 1721, with remarks by L. Morris, f. 106;—Charges by Lewis Morris, Steward, at the holding of a Court Leet and a Court Baron for the King, 1746, f. 112. Small Quarto. [14,908.]

COLLECTION of the poetical works of Richard Morris, of Anglesey, in *Welsh*, with a few in *English*, 1726–1740. Interspersed in the volume are the following miscellaneous articles, in his handwriting :—

Tables of abbreviations, arithmetical signs, etc., p. 42;—The various notes or voices of birds and quadrupeds, in *Latin*, *English*, and *Welsh*, p. 49;—Pedigree of W. Owen, 1759, p. 52;—*Welsh* poems, by Lewis Morris, p. 63;—Alphabetical table of English words, translated into *Welsh*, with the names of authors and translators, etc., p. 66;—List of exotic words in *Welsh*, p. 90;—A catalogue of *Welsh* words omitted in Dr. Davies's Dictionary, with various tables of words relating to the orthography of the *Welsh* Language, p. 93;—Proverbs in *Latin*, *English*, and *French*, p. 102;—Pedigree of Sir

Edward Trevor, Knt., p. 103;—Abstract of the wills of Lewis Owen, Serjeant-at-Law, 1623, Eliz. Bromwell, 1711, and Elis Price, 1730, pp. 105. 108;—A Dictionary of Welsh Rimes, being the first perhaps that ever was composed, by Lewis Morris of Anglesey, 1728, p. 112;—The monosyllables of the British tongue, alphabetically arranged, 1735, p. 130;—Lists of botanical words, in *English* and *Welsh*: Welsh words that ought to be accented, etc., p. 146;—Directions for reading old Welsh manuscripts, p. 152;—Welsh prepositions, interjections, pronouns, conjunctions, and adverbs, etc., p. 155;—Heads of the wills of [Thomas Pitt] Earl of Londonderry, and his Countess Lucy, dat. 19 Feb. 1727, and 3 July, 1723, p. 169;—Remarks on the Triads, by L. Morris, p. 171. Folio. [14,909.]

"**CELTIC REMAINS**, or the ancient Celtic Empire described in the English tongue, etc., in two parts; the first containing the ancient British and Gaulish names of men, places, actions, etc., in an alphabetical order; the second part containing the Latinized Celtic names of men and places used by Latin writers, etc., by L[ewis] M[orris], the labour of 40 years, 1757." With an Introduction, concerning the Ancient History of Britain, and on the materials requisite to compose such a History. In two Volumes, containing the first part only. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [14,910, 14,911.]

MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, or the Practice of Physic of the Myddvai Doctors, a collection of Recipes for various diseases and injuries, prognostics, charms, virtues of herbs, etc., in *Welsh*, by the physicians of Myddvai, co. Caermarthen;—Aristotle's instructions to Alexander, on physiology, etc., in *Welsh*:—*Latin* and *Welsh* vocabulary of herbs, etc. A Welsh calendar is prefixed. On vellum. Written in the xivth century. This volume belonged to Lewis Morris, who has inserted at the beginning a title-page and abstract of contents, and a few notes at the end. Duodecimo. [14,912.]

A COLLECTION of medical Recipes, synonyms of plants, treatise of urines, etc., in *Welsh*. Written in various hands of the xvth and xvith centuries. Small Quarto. [14,913.]

"**THE ANCIENT** descent of divers noble houses and worthy gentlemen springing from Wales," with the Arms in trick. An index of names is added at the end. xviii cent. It formerly belonged to John Warburton, Somerset Herald. Folio. [14,914.]

PEDIGREE of Rowland, son and heir to Thomas Pughe, of Pymwern, co. Merioneth, and descents of families in connection, 1642;—Descent of Jane, mother to Rowland Morgan, of Pymwern;—Descent of Gwladis, daughter of Sir David Gam, Knt.;—Various other pedigrees of Welsh families, particularly of Owen, Gwyn, and Lloyd. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [14,915.]

A COLLECTION of Pedigrees of Welsh Families, written in the year 1579, by Jevan ap John Wyn. Small Quarto. [14,916.]

PEDIGREES of Welsh Families; written about the year 1730. An index of names is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,917.]

PEDIGREES of Welsh Families; written in a volume which originally contained an explanation of law terms, in *French*. Prefixed to them and intermixed are the following articles: Welsh Poems, by Meredydd ap Niclas, Huw Ednyfed, Robert ap Hugh, Wiliam Gruffydd, Watkin Klywedog, Sion Roger, Dafydd Nann Konwy, ff. 1, 15;—Various forms of Deeds, in *Latin* and *English*, f. 3;—An abridgment of Sacred History, in *Welsh*, f. 93;—Extracts from the Scriptures, Fathers, and Latin Poets, "De Invidia," f. 113;—Welsh Poems by Wiliam Matthew, Huw Roberts Llen, and Sion Tudur, f. 155 b. Written, by various hands, in the xviii century. Small Quarto. [14,918.]

PEDIGREES of Welsh families, written in the xviii century, intermixed with which are the following articles:—Catalogue of the Peers of the realm of England, *temp.* Car. II., f. 9;—Inventory of the goods and chattels of Thomas Bankes, Dean of St. Asaph, 4 Aug. 1634, f. 17;—Copy of the Will of the same, dat. 2 May, 1625, f. 20;—Welsh Poems by Owen Gwynedd, Watkin Klywedog, and Pierce Myddelton, f. 22 b.;—Account of private expenses and receipts, 1628, ff. 48 b., 54 b.;—Badges borne by the nobility of England, alphabetically, f. 52 b.;—"The names of most of the godly and sticklers for the true Catholic Church," etc., comprising the early Fathers and the principal Reformers, with remarks [imperf.] f. 58. At the end is added a large portion of an earlier manuscript in *Welsh*, written about the year 1500, containing a fragment on the nature of animals, f. 104;—Prophecies ascribed to Merddin and Taliesin, with others of later date, ff. 110. 128;—Pedigrees, ff. 118. 130;—Triads, f. 126 b.;—Legendary history of Owain Miles, f. 137;—Genealogy of the British Kings from Brutus, f. 148. Prefixed is an imperfect list of contents, in the handwriting of L. Morris. Small Quarto. [14,919.]

WELSH translation, by Sion Conway, of a treatise by Leonard Wright, intitled "A Summons for Sleepers," etc., printed in 1589. Prefixed is a dedication to Robert Salusburye, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth; some commendatory lines addressed to the translator by D. E., and the original Epistle to the Reader, signed L. W. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,920.]

LEGENDARY Account of Palestine, Ethiopia, India, etc., in *Welsh*, with rude colored drawings. Imperfect at the commencement. Written in the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [14,921.]

"**THE BRITISH** Tongue in an English habit; containeing all that is written by John Davies, S. T. D., in his elaborate tractate, called "*Antiquæ Linguae Britannicæ, etc. Rudimenta*;" being a translation of Dr.

MSS.—1844.

F

Davies's Grammar in English, written in the xviiith century, with the exception of a few leaves at the commencement, which have been supplied by Lewis Morris, in 1735. [14,922.]

WELSH Proverbs, in alphabetical order, with a *Latin* translation. At the end is a short "Tractatus de ludis Britannorum." Written in the xviiith century. Some remarks on the characteristics of the South Wales dialect are added, by Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,923.]

MISCELLANEOUS collections in relation to British History, by Lewis Morris of Penbryn, viz. :—

Observations on the British History, translated and mangled, by Galfridus Monemuthensis out of Tyssilio's *Brut y Brenhinoedd*, f. 3;—Observations on Mr. R. Vaughan's Ms. treatise on the Chronology of the age of Maelgwn, etc., and of Nennius, etc., f. 9;—Transcript of the *Bonhedd y Seynt*, copied by L. Morris in 1760, from a Ms. of Mr. Davies of Llannerch, f. 14;—Extracts from a Welsh Ms. at Gwedir, written by Dr. Tho. Williams, intitled, *Prifachau holl Gymry benbaladr*, collected out of the books of Simwnt Vychan, Guttun Owain, and others, f. 20;—Abstract of a Welsh Ms. in Mostyn Library, containing the stories of *Boun o Hampton*; *Peredur ac Efrauc*; *Pwyll*; *Bendigeidfran vab Llyr*, and *Math ap Mathonwy*, f. 25;—Notes on the alliterative structure of Scandinavian verse, f. 35. Small Quarto. [14,924.]

A DEFENCE of the British History; translated into *English* in 1757, from the *Latin* of Sir John Prise, Knt. Printed in 1573. Small Quarto. [14,925.]

AN INDEX to the *Cantrefydd* and *Cymmydau* of Wales, according to the ancient division, by L. Morris;—An alphabetical Index to the parishes of Wales, by the same. Octavo. [14,926.]

COLLECTIONS and Notes of Lewis Morris, relating to British History and Antiquities; with other Miscellaneous papers. Among them are the following articles:—

Notices of Mss. scattered up and down Wales, 1763, in the hands of individuals, f. 1;—Miscellaneous notes and extracts, f. 2 b.;—Six printed leaves, xxxij, lvij—lxj, of Caxton's edition of Higden's *Polychronicon*, in English, f. 11;—Answers to the Queries of the Society of Antiquaries of London, by L. Morris, relating to the antiquities, natural history, etc., of the parish of Llanbadarn Vawr, co. Cardigan, f. 17;—An English Ballad, by L. Morris, intitled "The Fishing Lass of Hakin," ff. 37. 96;—Notes of Welsh words borrowed from, or adopted into, other languages, f. 41;—Preface, in English, to a Welsh poem, on the nobility and qualities of the *Awen* or Cymrodorion Muse, by L. Morris. f. 54;—"Memoirs of the Society of Ancient Britons, called Cymmrodorion," f. 56—*Hen chwedl D—l y Dwndwr*, f. 59;—"Cowydd i yrru'r Falwen yn Gennad at Wiliam Bulkeley, Esq^r., o'r Brynddu, oddiurth Lewis Morris, 173," a satirical poem, with English notes, f. 61;—Rough draughts and copies of Welsh poems and satirical pieces in prose and verse, by L. Morris and others, ff. 67. 106. 116. 131. 159. 169. 198. 213;—The

Cardiganshire miner's drinking song, by L. Morris, f. 104;—Letters from H. Hughes to L. Morris, 1731, ff. 92. 168;—Pedigree of Bulkley, etc. f. 110;—"To Polly, an Ode," by L. Morris, f. 114;—Notes, by the same, on the cattle, sea fowl, and weights and measures used in Anglesey, f. 118;—Pedigrees of Lloyd and Lewes, ff. 128. 134 b.;—Pen and ink drawings of the village of Llanvechell, in Anglesey, Penrhos house, near Holyhead, and Bodowen House; view of part of the coast of Anglesey, 1738; the churches of Llanvechell and Amlwch, in Anglesey;—the chapel of Llanflewyn, belonging to Llanrhudd, co. Denbigh; Brynddu House; Bodewyrd Chapel, and the church of Llanddausant, ff. 138. 142. 146. 151;—Pedigree of Humphrey Jones, for admission as scholar to Jesus College, Oxford, f. 155;—Drawing of an inscribed stone in Llanconws church-yard, f. 156;—Derivation of the word *Devil*, f. 197;—Acrostics on Jane Hughes, by L. Morris, f. 205;—Duke of Grafton's family, 1740, f. 207;—Pen drawing of Aberffraw church, and the country round, f. 212. Small Quarto. [14,927.]

BONHEDD y Saint, neu Achau Saint Ynys Prydain; a gasglwyd gennifi Lewis Morris, 1760;—Genealogies of the Saints of Britain, collected out of several ancient Mss., with an English preface, by L. Morris. Quarto. [14,928.]

MISCELLANEOUS Papers, Poems in Welsh and English, and Correspondence of Lewis Morris. Among them may be specified the following:—

A system of sea and river shells, f. 1 b.;—Letters from David Lewis to L. Morris, relative to British literature and antiquities, 1745–6, ff. 6. 14;—Letters from the Rev. William Wynne to the same, with answers, 1737–1745, ff. 10. 47. 57. 139. 141;—Drafts of Letters, in *Welsh*, from L. Morris to his brother Richard, 1738–1747, ff. 29. 77. 79. 90. 170 b.;—Letter from Ev. Evans to L. Morris, containing a poem of Taliesin, with remarks on it, 12 Apr. 1759, f. 40;—Drawn plan of a portion of the county of Anglesey, near Llanvhangell, f. 42 b.;—Notes on mining, by L. Morris, f. 44;—Letter of Ed. Samuel to the same, 9 Aug. 1736, with draft of reply. f. 51;—Welsh poem in praise of Oxford, by W. Wynne, with notes by L. Morris, f. 59;—Draft of a Letter from L. Morris to William Bulkeley, f. 62;—Notes by the same, on words in the *Llyfr Glyn Cothi*, f. 69;—Observations on the Welsh translation of the Bible, edit. Cambr. 1746, f. 71;—A satirical piece intitled "The first Book of the Chronicles of the Miners," by the same, f. 82;—Pedigree of Herbert, f. 87;—A Dialogue between a Highland Welshman and a citizen of London, on the situation of affairs, f. 91;—Welsh poems by Hugh Hughes, ff. 97. 153;—Various drafts of Letters of L. Morris, in *Welsh* and *English*, ff. 103. 112. 130. 132. 138. 145. 157. 159. 180. 183;—Verses on John Owen, elected M.P. for Anglesey, in 1741, f. 125;—A specimen of the sea-language of Great Britain, 1743, f. 134;—A drawn section of the opening of Pennar Mouth, in Milford Haven, by L. Morris, f. 142 b.;—*Latin* verses by Gronw ap Owen, on Capt. Foulkes's escape in a storm, Sept. 1741, f. 156;—Letters in *Welsh*, from M. P. to L. Morris, 1731, f. 162;—Assessment of Moythyn hundred, co. Cardig., 1660, f. 166;—Drafts of Letters from L. Morris to John Jones, in *English* and *Welsh*, 1745, ff. 168. 179;—Letter in *Welsh*, from William Morris to L. Morris, in Dec. 1738, f. 170;—Draw-

ing of Bodargan House, f. 173 ;—Names of the months, in *Welsh*, with their derivation, f. 177 ;—Part of the “ Ystori Madog ap Owain Gwynedd,” in the handwriting of R. Morris, f. 185 ;—Copy of a Letter, in *Welsh*, from Wiliam Salsburi, relating to Welsh poetry, f. 189 ;—Notices of Britain, from Greek writers, and remarks on the ancient Britons, by L. Morris, f. 197 ;—Tables of the Welsh alphabet, with the sounds attributed to the letters by different authors, and the corresponding letters in *Latin, Greek, Hebrew, English, and French*, f. 200 ;—Latin names of places in Wales, f. 202 ;—Proposals relative to a Society formed for the cultivation of the Welsh language, f. 203 ;—Letter from Thomas Richards to R. Morris, 22 July, 1751, f. 206 ;—Letter from L. Morris to the Rev. R. Saunders, relating to the British language, 27 Sept. 1757, f. 208 ;—Copies of Letters from the Rev. S. Pegge to Dr. Philipps, 18 Feb. 1760, and from L. Morris to Ed. Richards, respecting Galfridus, 22 Apr. 1780, ff. 210. 212 ;—Letter from the Rev. S. Pegge to L. Morris, 7 Apr. 1761, f. 221 ;—Letter, in *Welsh*, from Dafydd Rhisiart, containing a list of Welsh writers and poets, with a list of the poems of Rys Meugen, 3 Nov. 1767, f. 223 ;—Account of a Welsh manuscript of poetry, written by John Jones, of Gelli Lyddy, in 1618, f. 230. Folio. [14,929.]

INDEXES to Sir John Pryse's Description of Wales ; to Taliesin's Works ; and to the Extent of Anglesey ; by Lewis Morris. Duodecimo. [14,930.]

CYFREITHIAU HYWEL DDA, or Laws of Hywel Dda ; written on vellum, at the beginning of the XIIIth century. It formerly belonged to Robert Thomas, of Lanfair Talhairn, co. Denb. Small Quarto. [14,931.]

“ THE POETICAL works of that renowned British Ovid, Dafydd ap Gwilym ;” collated with various copies ; collected and written by William Morris of Holyhead, 1740–1755. A few Welsh poems by other writers are inserted, namely, Gruffydd Philip, f. 2 ; Gruffydd Gryg, ff. 3 b. 66 b. 68. 68 b. ; Jolo Goch, f. 4, and Madawc Benfras, f. 4. Folio. [14,932.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh poems, by Dafydd ap Gwilym ; written in the XVIIth century, and much mutilated. Folio. [14,933.]

MISCELLANEOUS collections of Lewis Morris, intitled by him ‘*Rhapsodia*.’ The principal contents are :—

Englyns and short poems in *Welsh*, by various writers, among whom are *Syr Ifan* [o Garno] ; *Syr H. R. Len* ; William Cynwal ; John Gruffydd ; Wiliam Philip ; Richard Philip ; E.R. ; Dafydd Nanmor ; Elis Rowland ; Dafydd ap Gwilym ; Edw. ap Hywel ap Gruffyd ; Tudur Penllyn ; Llywelyn ap Gutryn ; Dafydd Llwyd ; Llywelyn Gruffydd ; Bleddyn was y Cwd ; Ednyfed Vychan ; Gutto'r Glyn ; Raph ap Robert ; and Sion Lewis, ff. 2. 6. 212. 216 ;—Colored plans of the Bay of Gibraltar, Milford Haven and Harbour, copied out of the Lighthouse Bills, 1727, and Dulas Harbour and Sands, 1727, f. 4 ;—Arms of the chiefs of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, f. 8 ;—A dictionary of Welsh rhymes, composed by L. Morris, 1728, f. 12 ;—Miscellaneous

poems, epigrams, and letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, by L. Morris, 1720–1731, ff. 34. 203 b. 209 ;—A chronological table from the beginning of the world to 1461, f. 44 ;—Note of the Eistedfodd held in Flintshire in 1567, f. 82 ;—Extent of the county of Anglesey, taken by John de Delves, 1352, in *English*, f. 83 ;—The British cities, in alphabetical order, collected out of Nennius, the Triads, etc., f. 92 b. ;—The names of towns or Roman stations in Antoninus's Itinerary through Britain, f. 95 ;—Welsh poems of Taliesin and Elaeth, with notes, by L. Morris, f. 97 ;—A catalogue of the crowned heads of Great Britain, out of the Llannerch Ms. of Tyssilio, by Guttyn Owain, f. 112 ;—Poem, in *Welsh*, by Jorwerth ap Beli, f. 114 ;—Chronology of the British Princes, from A.D. 688 to A.D. 1282, f. 115 ;—British Mss. mentioned in the Ms. of Mr. Lloyd of the Exchequer, f. 116 ;—Congratulatory Ode on the birth of George Herbert, Lord Ludlow, eldest son of Earl Powis, by Gronwy Ddu ap Owein, 1756, in *Welsh* and *Latin*, f. 117 ;—Letter from T. P. Pezron, Abbé de la Charmoye, to the Abbé Nicaise, 23 Feb. 1699, giving an account of his work on the origin of nations, f. 119 ;—The preamble to the rules of music, settled in the time of Gr. ap Cynan, Prince of N. Wales, from a Ms. of Sir Watkin Wynne, and another of the Earl of Macclesfield, 1756, f. 122 b. ;—Welsh Poems of Llywerch Hen and Taliesin, from the *Llyfr Coch Hergest*, ff. 126. 166 ;—Welsh poem, by a Bard named Llefoet Wyneb Claur, f. 156 ;—Dialogue between Merddin and his sister, in *Welsh*, f. 158 ;—A fragment of an ancient Cornish poem, with an English translation, 1759, f. 167 b. ;—Prophecy, in *Welsh*, ascribed to St. David, and a poem by Aneurin, f. 171 ;—Mr. John Morgan's letters to Moses Williams, about publishing his Dictionary, 1714–1719, with notes by L. Morris, f. 188 ;—Pedigrees of Vaughan, Owen, Lloyd, Morgan, Bulkeley, Morris, and Hughes, f. 197 b. ;—Account of William Jorwerth of Anglesey, who died aged 105, f. 202 ;—Observations on an eclipse of the Sun, 24 July, 1739, f. 202 b. ;—Account of William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, f. 202 b. ;—Welsh system of numeration, f. 205 ;—View and plan of Rhoscolyn Church, co. Anglesey, f. 206 b. ;—List of Historians treating of Britain, and their times, f. 207 b. ;—Various *English* poems, with *Welsh* translations, by L. Morris, f. 212 b. ;—Drawing of the tomb-stone of King Pabo, found in Llanbabo Church, co. Anglesey, f. 215 b. ;—Copies of various ancient Inscriptions in Wales, ff. 206. 216. 217 b. 220 ;—Dryden's poem, commencing, "Of a noble race was Shenkin," in *Welsh*, *Greek*, *Latin*, and *English*, f. 218 b. ;—Remarks on *Llyfr Lewis Glyn Cothi*, f. 219 ;—Phrases peculiar to the Welsh tongue, f. 219 b. Folio. [14,934.]

ANOTHER VOLUME of Miscellaneous Collections, by Lewis Morris. The principal contents are as follows :—

List of Welsh words omitted by Dr. Davies and Mr. Llywd, f. 2 ;—Index of the contents of the volume called *Prif feirdd Cymreig* [Add. 14,867], f. 8 ;—Index of the contents of the volume called *Y Delyn Ledr* [Add. 14,873], f. 10 b. ;—Vocabularies of *Welsh* terms, arranged under heads, with *English* explanations, f. 11 ;—British measures, games, ancient officers of state, synonyms, etc., f. 16 ;—Letter from John Morgan to Moses Williams, respecting a collection of Welsh Proverbs, 13 May, 1714, f. 20 ;—Catalogue of the British names of Plants, out of Johnson's Herbal, 1663, f. 21 ;—Welsh poem by Morgan Herbert, with his Epitaph, in *Welsh*, *Latin*, and *English*, and pe-

degree, f. 22;—Ancient Welsh paraphrase of the beginning of Genesis, f. 25;—Extracts from a Welsh Ms. of Wm. Jones, intitled *Casgliad didrefn*, ff. 29. 34 b. 42;—Proportion of the letters of the alphabet in English names, f. 30;—History of the poetical contest between Edmund Prys, Archdeacon of Merionethshire, and William Cynwal, poet, f. 33;—Welsh poems, by Aneurin, f. 35;—List of authorities used in compiling a book of Pedigrees at Llanerch, 1761, f. 37;—List of Welsh popular melodies, with the first lines of each, contained in a Ms. at Maes y Porth, f. 38;—Accounts of, and Extracts from, Welsh Mss. in the Mostyn and Llanerch Libraries, and elsewhere, containing the *Brut y Brenhinoedd*, ff. 39. 43 b. 46 b. 50 b.;—"A true character of the deportment of the principal gentry for these 18 years last past, within the counties of Caermarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan," [by Col. John Jones,] f. 48;—Contents of Lord Powis's cabinet of fossils, etc., collected by L. Morris, f. 54;—Draughts of the great double microscope, f. 53 b.;—Vocabulary of words wherein the *Irish* and *Welsh* agree, and which the *Armoric Dictionary* hath not, f. 57;—The *Armoric English Vocabulary*, in Llwyd's *Arch. Brit.*, compared with the *Welsh* and *Irish*, f. 73;—The rivers of Wales, from Morden's maps, f. 106;—Copies of several ancient Latin grants of land in Wales, f. 116;—Welsh poems by Gwalchmai ab Meilyr, Kyndelw, Gwynvardd Brycheiniawg, Llywarch Prydydd y Moch, and Einiawn Waun, chiefly in the handwriting of Will. Morris, ff. 121. 127 b.;—The ancient cities of Britain, out of Nennius, the *Triads*, etc., ff. 127. 200 b. 211;—Welsh poems by Meilyr Brydyt, with an *English* translation by L. Morris, f. 130;—The *Hoiane neu Borchellane* of Merddin, with various readings and illustrations, f. 131;—An account of the authors and poems in the transcript made by W. Morris out of the *Llyfr Gwerneigrön*, f. 135;—Names of men, and places, and people in the poems in the forementioned catalogue, f. 139;—Observations by L. Morris on some words in the above poems, f. 143;—Radicals in the Celtic, f. 145;—Names of the months in *Welsh*, *Cornish*, *Armoric*, and *Irish*, f. 147;—Mr. Jas. Morgan's etymons of Welsh words, f. 148;—The names of the British kings in Tyssilio's history, compared with Ponticus Virunnius and the three editions of Galfrid's translation, ff. 150. 160;—An hypothetical history of Britain's first discovery, plantation, colonies, etc., f. 157 b.;—Portion of "A Dialogue between an English and a Cambro Britain, in relation to the history and antiquities of Great Britain," f. 164;—Notes on Galfridus compared with the Welsh copies, f. 166;—Vocabulary, in *Welsh*, of things that necessarily received names after the confusion of Babel, f. 169;—Queries upon the Welsh language, by R. Morris, f. 173;—Englyns and short poems by Richard Phylip, Gruffudh Llwyd ap Davydd ap Eignion, and Llywarch Hen, f. 174;—Letter giving an account of the burning of a Hindoo widow, at Muxadabad, f. 175;—Ancient Welsh genealogies, from various Mss., f. 177;—List of English historians who agree with, or differ from, Geoffrey of Monmouth, or remain neuter, f. 199;—Remarks on the name of Britain, and names of reproach among the Britons, by L. Morris, f. 203;—Inquiries to be made in every parish in relation to the natural history, antiquities, etc., ff. 204. 209;—Copy of an *Inspecimus*, from Edward I. to Roger Mortimer, containing the boundaries of the lordship of Genen 'r Glyw, dat. 28 Jan. ao. 11 [1283], *Lat.*;—A catalogue of the *Böds*, *Trévs*, and *Caers*, in Anglesey, f. 219;—A panegyric on Dr. de Linden, f. 223;—Mr. Jones of Llanegryn's Etymons, in answer to Mr. Pegge's Quæries, 1759, f. 225. Folio. [14,935.]

MISCELLANEOUS Collections, by Richard Morris, relating to British History; transcripts of poems of Welsh Bards, etc., as follows:—

“A Catalogue of the British names of Plants, sent me by Robert Davyes, of Guissaney, in Flintshire,” f. 6 b.;—Names of British cities, f. 8;—Ancient Welsh words, with the modern equivalents, ff. 8. 58 b.;—Extracts from a Ms. of Mr. Davies, of Llanerch, written by Guttyn Owain, containing the *Ystori Dared* and the *Brut y Brenhinoedd*, ff. 9 b. 15;—A Catalogue of the crowned heads of Great Britain, from Brutus to Cadwalader, from the same Ms., f. 11;—Contents of a Ms. in Mostyn Library, containing the *Brut y Brenhinoedd*, and other historical tracts, ff. 17. 103 b.;—Welsh poems by various bards, namely, Taliesin, Jolo Goch, Sion Phylip, Gutto'r Glyn, Dafydd ap Gwilym, Lewys Glyn Cothi, Jevan Denlwyn, Cynddelw, Tudur Aled, Robin Ddu, Merddin Wyllt, Llywarch Prydydd y Moch, Sion Tudur, William Cynwal, *Doctor* Sion Cent, Dafydd Nanmor, and Jorwerth Beli, ff. 17 b. —43 b.;—Copies of Letters from the Rev. John Morgan, of Matchin, Essex, to the Rev. Moses Williams, on the cultivation of the Welsh language, with a *Welsh* poem composed by the former, dat. 1714–1719, f. 44;—Englyns by Edmund Prys [Archdeacon of Merioneth], f. 47 b.;—Poetical contest between Edmund Prys and William Cynwal, f. 48;—Englyn by Dafydd Llwyd ab Gwilym, f. 50;—Extracts from Index to a Welsh Ms., containing poems, etc., [now Ms. Add. 14,869], f. 50;—Lists of the Bishops of Bangor and Lords Presidents of Wales, f. 52;—Welsh poems by Aneurin, Guttyn Owain, Taliesin, Elaeth, Tudur Aled, Simwnt Fychan, and Dafydd Nanmor, f. 53;—Account of various poetical measures, etc., by Guttyn Owain, in *Welsh*, f. 57;—Moral sentences, in *Welsh*, f. 59 b.;—Names of the ancient British cities, etc., ff. 59 b. 78 b.;—Extracts from Lewis Dwnn's Book of Pedigrees, 1580, f. 62;—Welsh poems by Llywarch Hen, Jolo Goch, and Tudur Aled, ff. 65 b. 72;—Poems, in *Welsh*, by various modern writers, namely, Evan J. Evans of Merton College, Llywelyn Ddu [Lewis Morris], Cadwgan Goch, Gwilym Benfrith, Wm. Wynne, Gobad Ddu, Evan Williams, Price Jones, Edward Lloyd, Jevan Wiliam, D. Ellis, Gronwy Ddu [Owen], ff. 66 b. —71 b. 77. 80, 81—89. 98;—English verses, sung on St. David's day, 1750, f. 71;—Various English songs and poems, etc., ff. 72. 78 b. 80 b.;—A paraphrase upon the 28th chapter of Job, f. 74 b.;—Account of the king of Portugal's large diamond, f. 77 b.;—Proverbial consonances of Solomon, in Welsh, f. 79;—Notice of a Welsh Lexicon and Grammar, by W. Gambold, f. 79 b.;—Latin ode by Christopher Smart, on St. David's day, 1753, f. 87 b.;—May-day, an English poem, by the Rev. Thomas Owen, f. 89 b.;—Copies of the Welsh legend of Owen Miles, prophecies, etc., from Ms. Add. 14,919, f. 91 b.;—A List of Bankrupts in the years 1731–1734, arranged alphabetically, f. 99;—Instructions for collecting natural curiosities in America, f. 99 b.;—Letter from the Rev. Moses Williams to his father, relative to a reprint of Dr. Davies's Dictionary, 10 Jan. 1713, f. 102 b.;—Letter, in Welsh, from William Salsburi, f. 105;—Surnames of the freeholders who voted at the general election in Montgomeryshire, 1774, f. 107 b.;—Welsh poems by Michael Prichard, Lewis Môn, and Einion ap Gwalchmai, ff. 110. 115 b., 116 b.;—Pieces, in *Welsh*, relating to the history of the Jews, and prophecy of Martin, f. 119 b.;—Carols, in *Welsh*, etc., f. 121 b.;—Ancient inscription at Vale Crucis Abbey, co. Denbigh, f. 123;—Proportion of the alphabet in English names, f. 123 b. Folio. [14,936.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh poems (with a few English) by Richard and Lewis Morris, in the handwriting of the former, 1722-1736, with the addition of some others of the same period, by Sion Thomas, Sion Rhydderch, Huw Huws, Owen Gruffydd, Michael Huws, Sion Morris, William Morris, Rhisiart Ifans, M.D., Dafydd Ifans, Owen Gronw, Rhisiart Jones, Michael Prisiart, Rhisart ap Evan, William Peters, Sion Jones, and Elis Rolant. Folio. [14,937.]

"A COLLECTION of old songs, [in *Welsh*,] chiefly such as contain some wild fancies and comical notions, taken out of antient and modern manuscripts, by me, Lewis Morris, 1726-7," prefaced by some remarks on Welsh poetry. The only names of writers given, are, Rowland Vaughan, Harry Bevan, and L. Morris, the collector, ff. 1-16 b;—"Definitions and Maximes, or axioms in metaphysicks and natural philosophy, by L. Morris," f. 17;—Indexes to the contents of three manuscript collections of Welsh poetry [now Mss. *Add.* 14,880. 14,882. 14,894.], purchased by L. Morris, f. 19;—Contents of a Ms. of Welsh poems, intituled *Llyfr y Bottwm*, with list of authors, f. 35;—Contents of a Welsh Ms. belonging to Robert Lewis, of Carne, 1731, f. 48;—Extracts from Fontenelle's "Dialogues of the Dead," translated from the French by John Hughes, 1708, f. 52;—Notices of poems of Davydd ap Gwilym, Lewis Glyn Cothi, and Thomas Price, in the *Llyfr Coch Nannau*, f. 59 b.;—Welsh poems, by Peter Williams, Robert Prichard, John Griffith, Rhys Gray, and Davydd Lloyd, with others, modern and ancient, by anonymous writers, ff. 61 b. 69. 79;—Contents of a Welsh Ms. borrowed of Thomas Lloyd, ff. 67 b. 60 b.;—Poems of Davydd ap Gwilym, in the Ms. of John Morgan, f. 77 b.;—Notices of ancient Welsh poems at Mrs. Owen's, of Tre Ddavydd, near Aberffraw, 1728, f. 80 b. Narrow Folio. [14,938.]

A COPY of the printed work intituled "Antient British Music, or a Collection of Tunes never before published, which are retained by the Cambro-Britains (more particularly in North Wales), etc., Part I. To which is prefixed an Historical account of the rise and progress of music among the Antient Britons [by Lewis Morris]." Lond. 1742. Prefixed are several Extracts from Welsh manuscripts, relative to the same subject, in the handwriting of Richard Morris. The names of the tunes are also added by him, and at the end Instructions for the *Crwth*, in *Welsh*, and other Extracts from Mss., with a drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn, formerly bestowed on the Chief Harper. On the last leaf is a List of the names of the songs and melodies commonly used by the poets and harpers in Wales, collected by R. Morris, 1779, f. 35. Folio. [14,939.]

A COLLECTION of *Welsh* poems, composed by Gronwy Owen, *alias* Gronwy Ddu, in 1752-1756, with a few in *Latin*, by the same, tran-

scribed by William Morris, who has added poems by the following Bards, ancient and modern :—

Aneurin Gwawdrydd ;—Cynddelw Brydydd ;—Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddig ;—Dafydd ap Edmunt ;—Dafydd ap Gwilym ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor ;—Edmund Prys ;—Evan J. Evans ;—Guto 'r Glyn ;—Guttyn Owain ;—Gwgan Brydydd [cf. Ms. Add. 14,876, f. 41 b.] ;—Howel Heilyn ;—Huw Arwystl ;—Hugh Ceiriog ;—Hywel ap Reinallt ;—Ifan Gethin ap Ifan ap Lleision ;—Jolo Goch ;—Jevan Brydydd Hir ;—Jevan Tew Brydydd ;—Jorwerth Beli ;—Lewys Glyn Cothi ;—Lewys Môn ;—Llywerch Prydydd y Moch ;—Morris ap Wylm ;—Morys Llwyd ;—Rhys Brydydd ;—Rhys Goch Yryri ;—Robin Ddu ;—Roger Edwards ;—*Syr* Roger Ffeiriad ;—*Doctor* Sion Cent. ;—Sion Mowddwy ;—Sion Phylip ;—Sion Tudur ;—Suppyn Cyfeiliog ;—Thomas Prys ;—Tudur Aled ;—William Cynwal.

Imperfect at the commencement. Folio. [14,940.]

INDEXES of names of men and places in the Triads, the Gododin, etc., by Lewis Morris ;—A similar Index to the *Englynion Beddau Milwyr ynys Prydain* [by Taliesin] ;—A similar Index to Lewis Glyn Cothi's Works ;—An Index to the *Meddygon Myddfai* ;—Edwd. Llwyd's translation of British Names ;—Notice of various transcripts of Welsh poems, etc., made by L. Morris. Duodecimo. [14,941.]

MISCELLANEOUS Welsh Pedigrees, collected by, and partly in the handwriting of, Lewis Morris and William Morris. Inserted at ff. 6. 8, are two Letters from David Williams, giving an account of the Bulkeley family, 1730–1736. Folio. [14,942.]

COMPENDIUM of Welsh Grammar and Prosody, by William Phylip, of Cors y Gedol, co. Merioneth, in 1602 ; to which is added, by Lewis Morris, the Statute of Gruffydd ap Cynan, and other matters, in *Welsh*. Duodecimo. [14,943.]

A PRINTED copy of the "*Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ et linguæ Latinæ Dictionarium duplex*, etc. *Accesserunt Adagia Britannica*," etc., Lond. 1632, by Dr. John Davies, Rector of Mallwyd ; with large manuscript additions by Lewis Morris. Prefixed are various biographical memoranda relating to the author, and a Welsh poem addressed to him by Edward Irien, or Urien ; and before the second part is inserted a copy of the Welsh preface of Dr. Thomas ap Wiliam to a Ms. of the Latin-Welsh Dictionary, preserved at Hengwrt, as also a list of the ancient British cities. At the end of the volume also is a Welsh poem by Dr. J. Davies. Folio. [14,944.]

ANOTHER printed copy of Dr. Davies's British and Latin and Latin and British Dictionary, 1632 ; with manuscript additions by Richard and William Morris. Prefixed are lists of the Princes of Wales, to the year 1762 ; also of the Bishops of the Welsh Sees and Lords President. At the end is a transcript of the preface of Dr. Thomas Williams,

with various lists of words ; a short Welsh Chronicle from 1230 to 1420 ; and other extracts. Folio. [14,945.]

ANOTHER printed copy of Dr. Davies's British and Latin and Latin and British Dictionary, 1632 ; interleaved with manuscript additions, by — Morgan. Folio. [14,946.]

A PRINTED copy of the "*Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus*, being a British or Welsh-English Dictionary," etc. By Thomas Richards, Curate of Coychurch, Bristol, 1753 ; with manuscript additions by William Morris. Octavo. [14,947.]

MISCELLANIES of Welsh Poetry, etc., written by several hands, in the XVIIIth century, and containing as follows :—

Y Gododin, an heroic poem, [by Aneurin], f. 1 ;—Poems by Taliesin, f. 24 b. ;—Directions, in *Welsh*, for the performance of the Church Service [imperf.] ;—Poems by the following Bards, Rhisiart ap Hywel Dabenion, Huw Arwustl, Robun Ddu, and Dafudd Llwd Llywelyn ap Gruffudd, f. 48 ;—Terminations in *Welsh*, metrically arranged, by Will. Morris, f. 59 ;—Copy of a Letter of Thomas Price, of Llan Fyllin, to Josiah Babington, Schoolmaster of St. Asaph, about British Antiquities, dat. 12 Apr. 1701, f. 62 ;—Welsh poem by Jevan Llwyd ap Gwyllim (?), f. 65 b. ;—Copies of two Letters from Edward Llwyd to Robert Davies, Esq., of Llannerch, co. Cardigan, 1701, 1703, f. 68 ;—Welsh poem by the Rev. Evan Evans, addressed to William Vaughan, Esq., of Cors y Gedol, with an Epistle in *English* prefixed, f. 72 ;—The customs of the manor of Perveth, co. Cardigan, at a court of survey held for the King, by Lewis Morris, Steward, 20 Geo. II. [1746], f. 79 ;—Welsh inscriptions at Llanilar, f. 82 ;—Additions to Richards's *Welsh Dictionary*, by the Rev. John Thomas, Schoolmaster of Beaumaris, f. 84. Small Quarto. [14,948.]

MISCELLANEOUS Extracts from Welsh Mss., and Memoranda, by Lewis Morris, containing as follows :—

A humorous story in *Welsh*, of an old gentleman and his Irish servant, by R. Morris, f. 1 ;—Extracts from a Ms. of Dr. Thomas Williams, relating to the pedigrees of the Welsh Saints, etc., ff. 7. 9 ;—Dr. Tho. Williams's corrections of John David Rhys's *Grammar*, f. 19 ;—Mss. missing from the Llannerch Library, in 1759, f. 22 b. ;—Variations between a Ms. copy of Nennius and Gale's printed copy, f. 24 ;—The Lord's Prayer in several languages, f. 25 ;—Extracts out of Caius Plinius Secundus's *Natural History*, f. 26 ;—Extracts from Letters of Robert Vaughan to Abp. Usher, relative to Nennius, 1651–2, f. 42 ;—Note of an original grant of Llywelyn ap Jorwerth to Ednyfed Vychan, dated 1230 ;—A short history of the crown-manor of Creuthyn, co. Cardigan, by L. Morris, 1751, f. 47. Small Quarto. [14,949.]

"THE SILVER Mines restored to the Antient Britains ; being a Discourse on the Welsh Mines in general, touching their Antiquity, Value, etc., with the laws relating to Mines ; and of the Mines of Cardiganshire, in particular, etc., by Lewis Morris ;" with an Introduction, dated May, 1744. Quarto. [14,950.]

COMMON-PLACES, in relation to mines, minerals, metals, engines, smelting, assaying, etc., by Lewis Morris. Duodecimo. [14,951.]

A CHRONOLOGICAL account of the several editions of the Holy Scriptures, and the Prayer Book, in Welsh, to the year 1718, in the handwriting of Richard Morris;—Various papers, letters, and proofsheets relating to the editions of the Welsh Bible, in 1746, 1752, and the Prayer Book in 1768, superintended by R. Morris; drawn up, apparently, by the Rev. Moses Williams, Editor of the edition of 1718;—A collection of Errors in several editions of the Bible, Welsh and English, by R. Morris. Folio. [14,952.]

CERTIFIED COPY of Letters Patent of Charles I., containing a grant of mines in Cardiganshire to William Collins and Edward Fenn, of London, dat. 8 Dec. a°. 7 [1631]. Folio. [14,953.]

AN ARGUMENT upon the Question of Impositions, digested and divided into sundry chapters; by his Majesty's Attorney-General of Ireland, Sir John Davies. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,954.]

CATALOGUE of the library [of Lewis Morris] at Penrhyn, *circa* 1760;—Catalogue of the Mss., extracted from the above list;—Catalogue of books and manuscripts in the Morrisian Library belonging to the Welsh Charity School, April 25, 1796;—Catalogue of the printed books, 30 June, 1825;—Manuscripts missing from the Welsh School collection, when presented to the British Museum, in 1844. Folio. [14,955.]

A CATALOGUE and Index of the Morrisian Manuscripts, in the Collection at the Welsh School, in Gray's Inn Lane, London, 1790, transcribed by William Owen, 1806. The Index is arranged under Authors, in alphabetical order; and shows the title and first line of each poem. It extends from No. i. to No. LXVII. [Mss. Add. 14,866—14,931.] Quarto. [14,956.]

PAPERS and Correspondence of Edward Charles, consisting of Welsh poems by himself, John Jones, John Pierce, C. Jones, John Robert, Thomas Williams, Rowland Jones, W. Parry, Robert Davies of Nantglyn, Robert Morris, and others, 1788–1798;—Letters from various persons, but chiefly from John Jones, *alias* Glan y Gors, and Thomas Jones of Llanrhiadr and Bristol, addressed to Edw. Charles and others, in *English* and *Welsh*, 1791–1811. At fol. 94 are some English Odes and other pieces by Dr. David Samwell, *alias* Dafydd Ddu Feddig, 1790; and at fol. 149 a Letter from the same, on the subject of a colony of Welsh Indians in America, dat. 23 Mar. 1791. Folio. [14,957.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, chiefly by recent writers, with various miscellaneous matter, in the handwriting of Edward Charles, 1800—1804. The following Bards are named:—

Charles Jones;—Edward Charles;—Edward Morys;—Edward Williams, *alias* Jolo Morganwg;—Gronwy Owen;—Huw Morys;—Jolo Goch;—Dr. John Dafis;—John Edwards, *alias* Sion Ceiriog;—John Jones;—Jonathan Hughes;—Rhys Goch Glyndyfrdwy;—Robert Davies, of Nantglyn;—Robert Jones;—Sion Thomas;—Sion Tudur;—Simwnt Fychan;—Thomas Edwards, *alias* Twm o'r Nant;—Thomas Jones, *alias* Bardd Cloff;—William Jones. At p. 177 is a List of the ancient and modern Welsh names of places in Britain.

A table of contents is prefixed. Small Quarto. [14,958.]

BRUTWN GWYNEDD, a Collection of Welsh Poems, Letters, etc., of Edward Charles, composed in the years 1789—1814; in the handwriting of the author. At the end is added a table of contents. Small Quarto. [14,959.]

WELSH POEMS, etc., by Edward Charles, 1803—1810; in the handwriting of the author. A list of contents is prefixed. Quarto. [14,960.]

WELSH POEMS, etc., by Edward Charles, the Rev. William Wynn, the Rev. Edward Samuel, Gruffydd Williams, and Sion Pywell;—At p. 67 is inserted a Vocabulary of *Welsh* and *English* words of similar meaning and sound;—and at p. 143 a Compendium in *Welsh* of the history of six counties of North Wales, by Edw. Charles, 1810—1818; all in the handwriting of Edw. Charles. Quarto. [14,961.]

The following Collection of Welsh Manuscripts, from No. 14,962 to No. 15,089, inclusive, was presented by the Cymmrodorion Society.

BARDDONIAETH Beirdd Cymru; a collection of the works of the following early Welsh Bards; chiefly in the handwriting of Mr. Owen Jones:—

Dr. Sion Cent, p. 1;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor, p. 25;—Dafydd Nanmor, p. 57;—Dafydd ap Emwnt, p. 97;—Rhobin Ddu o Fon, p. 133;—Guttyn Owain, p. 153;—Gutto'r Glynn, p. 193;—Rhŷs Gôch o Eryri, p. 229;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu, p. 260;—Gruffydd ab Jevan ab Llewelyn Fychan, p. 273;—Gruffydd Hiraethog, p. 327;—Jevan Deulwyn, p. 367;—William Llŷn, pp. 383. 245;—Simwnt Fychan, p. 439;—Emwnt Prŷs, p. 479;—William Cynwal, p. 519;—Lewys Môn, pp. 559. 804;—Sion Brwynog, p. 575;—Huw Machno, p. 595;—Sion Tudur, p. 641;—Sion Philyp, p. 737;—Edward Morys, p. 757.

A table of contents is prefixed. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,962.]

BARDDONIAETH Lewys Glyn Cothi, transcribed by Owen Jones; with an alphabetical table of the poems prefixed. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,963.]

A COLLECTION of Englyns and Poems by Welsh Bards, in the handwriting of Owen Jones, containing as follows:—

Englyns by Thomas Prys and other authors, p. 1;—Englyns by various writers, transcribed from a Ms. written by John Jones, of Gelli Lyfdy, p. 33;—Poems by the following Bards, Jorwerth Cyriog, p. 56;—Rhobin Ddu o Fôn, pp. 59. 431;—Jevan Deulwyn, pp. 61. 401. 412;—Jorwerth Vynglwyd, pp. 63. 73. 197;—Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddig, p. 69;—Lewis Morganwg, pp. 75. 192;—Syppyn Cyfeiliog, p. 83;—Llewelyn Gôch ap Meurig Hên, p. 95;—Gruffydd Grŷg o Fôn, p. 107;—Jolo Gôch, p. 131;—Risiart Jorwerth, p. 189;—Lewys Mon, pp. 245. 399;—Tudur Aled, p. 244;—Gutto'r Glynn, pp. 349. 445;—Jevan Bedo Gwyn, p. 351;—Owain Gwynedd, pp. 354. 372. 403;—William Cynwal, p. 356;—Dafydd Nanmor, pp. 364. 418;—Mathew Bromfield, p. 366;—Guttun Coch Brydydd, p. 368;—Lewys Trefnant, p. 370;—Sion Tudur, p. 375;—Harri ap Rhys, p. 378;—Gruffud ab Jevan ap Llywelyn Vychan, p. 380;—Gruffudd Hiraethog, p. 385;—William Egwad, p. 392;—Bedo Brwynllys, p. 394;—Bedo Haves, p. 396;—Howel ap Syr Mathe[w], p. 407;—Gruffudd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Einion, p. 409;—Howel ap Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rhys, p. 410;—Jevan Rhaidr, p. 415;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleison, p. 435;—Rhys Gôch o Eryri, p. 441;—Duplicate copies of the Englyns in the Ms. of John Jones of Gelli Lyfdy, p. 449. xviiith cent. Tall narrow Folio. [14,964.]

Y MELYNHIR; a large collection of Welsh Poems and Englyns, by various Bards, written, for the most part, early in the xviiith century, viz.:—

Englyns by Ales verch Gruffydd ap Jevan; Wiliam Lleyn; Dafydd ap Edmwn; Howel Bangor; Robert Clidro; Raff ap Robert; Wiliam Kynwal; John Tudur; Rys Kain; Simwn Vachan; Lewis Menai; Morys ap Jevan ap Eignion; Rys Wyn ap Kadwalader; Tudur Aled; Edward Sirk; Wiliam Byrchinsha; Gwerfyl Mechain; Owen Brereton; Morys Kyffin, and Edward Moris, p. 1;—"The most ancient and commendable swete sonet of Britishe Sidanen, applied by a courtier to the princelye prayse of the Queenes majestie; to the Wealshe not of Sidanen," by Lodowick Lloyd, in *English*, p. 9;—Poems by Gwilim ap Ifan Hen, Sion Tudur, and [Robert] Klidro, pp. 12-22;—Poetical works of Thomas Prys, pp. 23-78., 159-253., 256-360;—Poems and Odes of Tudyr Aled;—Wiliam Egwad;—Lewis Mon;—Gruffydd Hiraethoc;—Jevan Llwydd Brydydd;—Llowdden;—Wiliam ap Robert;—Gutto or Glyn;—Rys Nanmor;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd;—Howel Kilan;—Mathew ap Llywelyn Gôch;—Owen ap Llewelyn ap Moel;—Bedo Brwynllys;—Huw Arwystl;—Sion Keri;—Huw Kae Llwyd;—Owain Gwynedd;—David ab Howel;—pp. 79-159;—Poems of Edmwnd Pris and Rys Kain, pp. 223. 253;—Englyns by anonymous writers, some of them signed T. P. [Thomas Prys], J. M., and P. G., pp. 361-372;—Poems by Harry Howel;—Richard Kynwal;—Hugh Machno;—John Tudur;—Robert ap Dafydd;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Syr Dafydd Trefor;—Jefan Tew Brydydd;—Harri Offeiriad;—Syr Rhys Offeiriad;—Gutto 'r Glynn;—Llywelyn

ap Guttyn ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—William Byrkinsha ;—Wiliam Kynwal ;—Howel ap Jolyn ;—Gruffydd ap Jefan ;—Tudur Aled ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—Dafydd ap Edmwnd ;—Llowdden ;—Jefan Deylwyn ;—Howel Reinallt ;—Bedo Aerddrem ;—Guttyn Bach or Park ;—Thomas Prys ;—Moris Kyffin ;—Lewis Glyn Kothi ;—Meredydd ap Rys ;—Robert Davydd Llwyd ;—Hugh ap Richard ap Dafydd, pp. 372–477 ;—Englyns by Watkin Klawaedog ;—Richard Kynwal ;—William Middleton ;—William Byrkinsha ;—Owen Meirig ;—Thomas Prys ;—Morys Kyffin ;—William Milton ;—Ed. Kyffin ;—Rys Kain ;—William Lleyrn ;—Robert Clidro ;—Howel Bangor ;—Wiliam Kynwal ; pp. 478–497 ;—Poems by Wiliam Kynwal ;—Wiliam Lleyrn ;—Simwnt Vachan or Vychan ;—Robert Ifans ;—Edwart ap Raff or Raph ;—Sion Kain ;—Richard Phylip ;—Hugh Machno ;—Moris Berwyn ;—Richard Kynwal ;—Sion Phylip ;—Jevan Llafar ;—Harry Howel ;—Gruffydd Phyllys ;—Dafydd Nankonwy ;—Hugh Roberts ;—Lewys Môn ;—Lewis ap Edward ;—Hugh Arwystl ;—pp. 498–583 ;—Poem of Sion Gruffydd o Landdyfnan, in the handwriting of Owen Jones, p. 579 ;—Pedigrees of Welsh families, p. 584.

At the end of the volume are added tables of contents. Tall narrow Folio. [14,965.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems by various Bards, intituled *Hirwryn Twm o'r Nant* ; transcribed about the middle of the xviiith century, viz. :—

Bedo Awdrem ;—Bedo Brwynllys ;—Bleddyn Fardd ;—Cadwaladr ap Gruffydd ;—*Syr* Clement, *Person Corwen* ;—Cynddelw Bryddydd Mawr ;—Dafydd ap Edmwnd ;—Dafydd ap Gwilim ;—Dafydd Alaw ;—Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddyg ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—*Syr* Dafydd Owen ;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor ;—Daniel ap Losgwrn Mew ;—Dafydd ap Jevan ap Owen ;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu ;—Edmwnd Prys ;—Edwart ap Raff ;—E[dward] Llwyd ;—Gruffydd ap Gweflyn ;—Gruffydd ap Ifan ap Llewelyn Fychan ;—Gruffydd ap Tudur ap Howel ;—Gruffydd Grug ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Einion ;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Ifan ;—Guttun Owain ;—Gwen verch Gruffydd ap Ifan Llywelyn Fychan ;—Gwilim ap Sefnyn ;—Gytto 'r Glyn ;—Howel ap Dafydd ap y Gof ;—Howel Cilan ;—Howel Swrdwal ;—Hugh [ap] Dafydd [ap] Llewelyn ap Madog ;—Hugh Cay Llwyd ;—Hugh Conwy ;—Hugh Machno ;—Huw ap Risiart ap Sion ;—Huw Arwystl ;—Huw Lleyrn ;—Huw Pennant ;—Hywel ap Dafydd ap Ifan ap Rhys ;—Ifan ap Howel Swrdwal ;—Ifan ap Madog ap Dafydd ;—Ifan ap Tudur Penllyn ;—Ifan Bryddydd Hir ;—Ifan Dewlwyn ;—Ifan Dylunior ;—Ifan Fychan ap Ifan ap Adda ;—Ifan Gethin ap Ifan ap Lleision ;—Ifan Llwyd Bryddydd ;—Ifan Môn ;—Ifan Tew Bryddydd ;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd ;—Jevan ap Rydderch ap Jevan Llwyd ;—John Ceri ;—Jolo Goch ;—Lewis Daron ;—Lewis Glyn Cothi ;—Lewis Morgannwg ;—Lewys Môn ;—Llewelyn Goch ap Meirig Hen ;—Llowarch Bryddydd y Moch ;—Llowdden ;—Meilir Bryddydd ;—Meredydd ap Rhys ;—Morgan ap Huw Lewys ;—Morys Berwyn ;—Morys Dwyfech ;—Morys Mowddwy ;—*Syr* Owen ap Gwilim ;—Owen Gwynedd ;—Raff ap Robert ;—Rhobin Ddu ap Sianeyn Bledrydd ;—Rhys ap Ednyfed ;—Rhys ap Harri ;—Rhys Cain ;—Rhys Goch o Yryri ;—Richard Cynwal ;—Risiard Phylip ;—Risiart Gruffydd ap Huw ;—Robert Dafydd Llwyd ;—Robin Clidro ;—Rys Nanmor ;—Simwnt Fychan ;—Sion ap Howel ap Llywelyn Fychan ;—Sion ap Wiliam Gruffydd ;

—Sion Brwynog;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—*Syr* Sion Leia;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Tudur;—Taliesin;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Cynwal;—William Llŷn;—William Vaughan.

Imperfect at the end. At the beginning has been added a list of the contents, arranged under each writer in alphabetical order. Folio. [14,966.]

THE BOOK of Huw Lleyn, written at the close of the xvth century, by Guttyn Owain, and containing various compositions in *Welsh*, with a collection of poems by the following Bards:—

Bedo ap Phylip Bach;—Bedo Aerddrem;—Bedo Brwynllys;—Dafydd ap Edmwnt;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Dafydd ap Meredudd ap Tudur;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffudd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu;—Edwart ap Rys;—Gruffudd ap Adda ap Davydd;—Gruffudd ap Davydd Vychan;—Gruffudd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Vychan;—Gruffudd Llwyd ap Davydd ap Einion;—Gruffudd Llwyd ap Kaplan;—Gutto 'r Glyn;—Guttun Owain;—Gwilym ap Jevan Hen;—Gwylm ap Sefnyn;—Gwilym Tew;—Gwawdrudd;—Hoell Aerddrem;—Hoell Daf;—Howell ap Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rys;—Howel Gethin;—Howel Kilan;—Howell Reinallt;—Howel Srawdwl;—Huw ap Davydd;—Huw Kae Llwyd;—Jerwerth Vynglwyd;—Jevan ap Rys ap Llywelyn;—Jevan ap Tudwr Penllyn;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Deulwyn;—Jevan Dyvi;—Jevan Kastell;—Jevan Tew Bryddydd;—John ap Hoel Vychan;—John Trefor;—*Dr.* John y Kent;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Daron;—Lewys Môn;—Lewys y Glyn;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn ap Guttyn;—Llywelyn ap Owain;—Llywelyn ap y Moel;—Madoc Benfras;—Meredudd ap Rys;—Morys ap Hoell ap Tudur;—Owain ap John ap Rys;—Owain ap Llywelyn ap y Moel;—*Syr* Phylip Emlyn;—Robert Leia;—Robyn Ddu;—Rys ap Jevan ap Bleddyn;—Rys Goch;—Rys Nanmor;—Taliesin;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Alaw, ff. 7-119 b. 121-124 b. 139 b.-140 b. 144 b.-173 b.—The following pieces are in prose. Medical tract, against sickness, f. 120;—A short Chronicle from the Creation to A.M. 1705, f. 125;—Life of St. Martin, translated from the Latin by John Trevor, and written by Guttun Owain in the year 1488, f. 129;—History of the crucifixion, and of Joseph of Arimathea, f. 141;—*Hanes Gwidu*, a story respecting the spirit of a person named Guido, said to have happened at Alestum [Alais], near Avignon, in 1323, [cf. Ms. Cott. Vesp. A. vi. f. 138.] f. 145 b.;—A prayer, f. 148 b.;—*Ystoria Peredur*, one of the Mabinogion, f. 149;—Welsh Genealogies, f. 167 b.;—Vision of St. Paul, and the pains of hell [imperf.], f. 171;—Grant to St. Elen by Caswallon Llawhir, King of North Wales, f. 172 b.;—A charm against the ague, f. 173 b.

A leaf is wanting at the beginning of the volume. A table is prefixed of the Poems, in a modern hand, arranged under the writers in alphabetical order. Folio. [14,967.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, etc., transcribed by Owen Jones and Hugh Maurice, containing as follows:—

Poems and Letters of the Rev. Gronwy Owen, 1753-1767, p. 1;—Poem by the Rev. William Wynn, with notes by L. Morris, f. 19;—Latin Ode to

Liberty, by Sir William Jones, f. 23 ;—Poems of the Rev. Evan Evans, 1756–1767, ff. 26. 41 b. ;—Englyns by several authors, f. 39 b. ;—Poems of Robert Hughes, *alias* Rhobin Ddu, f. 53 ;—Poems of Rhys Jones o'r Blaenau, 1752–1798, f. 91 ;—Poems of Hugh ap Hugh, *alias* Y Bardd Coch, 1763–1769, f. 140 ;—Short poems and englyns by Dr. Ellis, John Williams, Sion Powel, Ed. Pughe, and others, f. 151. xviiith cent. Folio. [14,968.]

CWRACH HEN ; a collection of Welsh Poems, badly written, by several hands of the xviiith century, and containing the following authors :—

Bedo ;—Bedo Aerddrem ;—Dafydd ap Edmwnt ;—Dafydd ap Gwilym ;—Dafydd Llwyd [ap] Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ;—Dafydd Llwyd o Fathafarn ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—*Syr* Dafydd Owain ;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor ;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu ;—Edmwnt Prys ;—Einion ap Gwalchmai ;—Gruffuth ap Howell ap Tudyr ;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llewelyn Vychan ;—Gruffydd Gryg ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Jevan ap Einion Llygliw ;—Guto'r Glynn ;—Guttyn Owain ;—Harri Offeiriad ;—Howel ap Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rys ;—*Syr* Howel Ddu ;—Howel Kilan ;—Howel Sowrdwal ;—Huw Arwystl ;—Huw Kae Llwyd ;—Huw Machno ;—Huw Pennal ;—Ifan Llwyd Jeffrey ;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd ;—Jevan ap Gruffydd Leiaf ;—Jevan ap Howel Swrdwal ;—Jevan ap John Trevor ;—Jevan ap Rydderch ;—Jevan Brydydd Hir ;—Jevan Ddu 'r Bilwc ;—Jevan Dyfi ;—Jevan Llwyd Brydydd ;—Jevan Tew Brydydd ;—Jevan Vychan ap Jevan ap Adda ;—John ap Howel [ap] Llewelyn Vychan ;—John Brwynog ;—John Keri ;—John Philip ;—John Tudur ;—Jolo Goch ;—Kadwalader ap Rys Trefnant ;—Keisewch ;—Kynfrig ap Dafydd Goch ;—Lewis Daron ;—Llewelyn ap Gytun ;—Llewelyn Moel or Pantri ;—Llewelyn Goch ap Meiric Hen ;—Llewelyn Glynn Kothi ;—Lewis Mon ;—Llowdden ;—Mathew Brounild ;—Meredydd ap Rys ;—Morgan Masun ;—Morys ap Jevan ap Einion ;—*Syr* Owain ap Gwylim ;—Owain ap Llewelyn Moel ;—Rees ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd ap Rys ;—Rees Wynn ;—Ri. Ky[nwal?] ;—Risiart ap Howel [ap] Dafydd [ap] Einion ;—Robert Leiaf ;—Robin Ddu ;—Robin Ddu ap Sienkyn ;—Rys Goch or Yri ;—Rys Nanmor ;—Rys Pennardd ;—*Syr* Rys [o Garno] ;—*Syr* Sion Leiaf ;—Thomas Derllys ;—Thomas Grythor ;—Thomas Prys or Price ;—Thomas Wynne ap Rys ;—Tudur Aled ;—Tudur Penllyn ;—Wiliam Egwad ;—William Kynwal ;—William Llyn.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. A table of contents has been added by R. Hughes. [14,969.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems by various Bards, transcribed by Edward Williams, *alias* Jolo Morganwg, in 1800–1, who has added short notes throughout. Its contents are :—

Specimens of musical notation, from a Ms. of Rice Jones of Blaenau, f. 3 ;—Poems of Anewrin Wawdrydd ;—Bedo Brwynllys ;—Dafydd Alaw ;—Dafydd ap Edmwnt ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—Edmund Prys ;—Edward ap Raff ap Robert ;—Elider Sais ;—Gruffudd Gryg ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Jevan ;—*Dr.* Gruffydd Roberts ;—Gwilym ap Jevan Hen ;—Jevan Tew Hynaf ;—Jolo Goch ;—Justus Llwyd ;—Llawdden ;—Llywelyn Moel y Pantri ;—Y Mab Cryg ;—Maer Glas vab Llywarch Hen ;—Merfyn Gwawdrydd ;—Rhys Cain ;—Rhys Goch Eryri ;—Sefnyn ;—Seppyn Cyfeiliog ;—

Sion ap Morys;—Sion Brwynog;—*Dr.* Sion Cent;—Sion Ceri;—Sion Tudur;—William Egwad;—William Llŷn, ff. 8 b.–174. 178–206 b.;—Englyns by Sion Tudur; William Cynwal; William Llŷn; Richard Davies, *Esgob Mynyw*; Robert Gruffydd ab Jevan; Bartholom Jones; Huw Llŷn; Elis ab Rhys ab Edward, f. 174 b.;—Welsh Proverbs, collected by Gruffydd Hiraethog, f. 207;—Other proverbs and sayings, f. 215;—Extracts from the *Llyfr Du*, in the Hengwrt Library, f. 219;—Poems of the *Gogynveirdd*, or Middle Age Bards, namely, Hywel ap Owain Gwynedd;—Gwynn-fardd Brycheiniawc;—Dafydd Benfras;—Llygad Gwr;—Einyon vab Gwalchmai;—Daniel vab Llogurn Bren;—Cynddelw;—Llywarch Prydydd y Moch;—Gruffudd ap yr Ynad Coch;—Elidir Sais;—Mab Kedivor;—Meilir ap Gwalchmai;—Casnodyn;—Rhiserdyn;—Gruffudd ap Maredudd ap Davydd, ff. 235–322 b.;—The *Gorddodau* of Myrddin ab Morfryn, from a Ms. of Richard Davies of Bangor, f. 323. Small Quarto. [14,970.]

A VOLUME intitled *Twm o'r Nant*, No. 3, containing the works of the following Welsh Bards:—

Bedo Brwynllys;—Bedo Fylip Bach;—Dafydd ap Edmwnnt;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Davydd ap Howel;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Einion Offeiriad;—*Syr* Fylip Emlyn;—Gronwy Gyrrioc;—Gruffydd ap yr Ynad Koch;—Gruffydd Gryg;—Gruffydd ap Ifan ap Llewelyn Vychan;—Gruffydd Hiraethawg;—Gruffydd Llwyd ab Dafydd ab Einion Llygliw;—Gruffydd Vychan ap Gruffydd ap Ednyved;—Gruphudd ap Gweflyn;—Gutto 'r Glyn;—Guttyn Owain;—Gwilim ap Sefnyn;—Gwillin ap Jevan Hen;—Howel ap Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rys, *alias* Howel Daf;—Howel Sowrdwal;—Howel y Reynallt;—Hugh Penal;—Huw Arwystl;—Hywel Eurddrem;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd;—Jevan ap Rhydderch ap Jevan Lloyd;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Deulwyn;—Jevan Du 'r Bilwg;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleisnon;—Jevan Lloyd Brydydd;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Mon;—Lewys Daron;—Lewys Glyn Kothi;—Lewys Morganwg;—Llewelyn ap Gyto;—Llewelyn ap Meredydd ap Ednyfed;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn Goch am Meurig Hen;—Meredydd ap Rhys;—Morys ap Howel ap Tudur;—Owain Gwynedd;—Owein ap John ap Rys ap Howel Koetmor;—Raff ap Robert;—Rhobin Ddu;—Rhys Brydydd;—Rhys Goch or Yri;—Rhys Pennardd;—Robert Leiaf;—Rys Kain;—Rys Nanmor;—Simwn Fychan;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Keri;—Sion Philip;—Sion Tudur;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William ap Rys ap Davydd;—William Kynwal;—William Llŷn;—Ywain ap Llewelyn ap y Moel.

A table of contents is prefixed in a recent hand. The first portion of this volume, as far as fol. 311 b., is in the handwriting of Dr. John Davies, and the latter part is a fragment of one of the manuscripts written by John Jones, of Gelli Lyddy. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [14,971.]

A VOLUME intitled *Twm o'r Nant*, No. 4, containing poems of various Welsh Bards, and said to be in the handwriting of the possessor, Thomas Edwards, *alias* Twm o'r Nant, about the middle of the xviii century, as follows:—

David Lewis Goldre;—David Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd o Fathafarn;—Edward ap Rys;—Edmwnnt Prys, *Person Llwydlo*;—Gruffydd ap MSS.—1844.

Jevan ap Llywelyn Vaughan ;—Gruffyth Hiraethog ;—Gwerfyl Mechain ;—Hugh Arwystl ;—Hugh Bevan ;—*Dr.* John Cent ;—John Tudyr ;—Jolo Goch ;—Kadwalader ap Robert ;—Lewis Moris ;—Raff ap Robert ;—Richard ap Howel ap Dafydd ap Einion ;—Rys Wynn ap Kadwaladr ;—Shion Brwnog ;—Tudur Aled ;—William Cynwal ;—Wiliam Lley. At the end are added some Englyns by Edward Moris.

A table of contents is prefixed. Small Folio. [14,972.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems and other pieces, transcribed about the year 1640, *viz.* :—

“*Enterlude or Groglith*,” an interlude on the subject of the Crucifixion, with additional verses inserted on the margin by a later hand, f. 2 ;—A dramatic dialogue on the subject of the Offerings of the three Kings, f. 13 b., [imperfect at the end ; cf. *Ms. Add.* 14,986, f. 33 b.] ;—Poems by Tudur Aled ; Dafidd ap Edmwnnt ; and Edwart ap Rys o Faelor, f. 16 ;—Various proverbial sentences and anonymous poems, chiefly of a religious character, f. 19 ;—Collection of moral Englyns called *Eira mynydd*, by Merfyn Gwawdrydd, and Maer Glas, or Mab Claf, f. 23 b. ;—Poem on the months [by Aneurin], f. 25 b. ;—Dialogue, in verse, between Arthur and the Eagle, f. 26 b. ;—Poems by Taliessin ; Llowdden ; Gryffith vab Yr Ynad Koch ; Dafudd Ddu o Hiraddig ; Sion Tudur ; Ystach Vardd ; *Syr* Davidd Johnes, Vicar of Llanvair ; Jolo Goch ; and Meredydd ap Rees, ff. 28 b. 37 ;—Various Triads, etc., f. 36 ;—Religious poems, carols, and hymns, chiefly anonymous, but one by Hugh Roberts, f. 39 b. ;—Collection of Proverbs, by Gryffith Hiraethog, arranged alphabetically, with a preface, f. 46 b. ;—Poems by Taliessin and Gwawdrydd, f. 58 ;—Prayers, in prose, f. 59 b. ;—Carols, hymns, and other pieces of religious and moral poetry, and *Dyriau*, some of which are by Samuel Prichard and Rice Prichard, f. 61 ;—Orations of Gwgon, Catwg, Jevan Brydydd Hir, and Jolo Goch, ff. 104. 111 b. ;—*Englynion Eira Mynydd*, f. 107 ;—Poem by Rhys Kain, f. 108 ;—Several Carols, f. 109 ;—Dialogue, in verse, between an old man and a young, intitled *Helpa Hawdd i hepkor*, ascribed to Thomas Owain o Llanelwy, f. 112 b. ;—Poems and carols by Robert ap Jevan Gruffydd ; Sion ap Moris ; and Sion Tudur, f. 119 b. ;—Triads ascribed to Taliesin, f. 124 b. ;—Various *Dyriau*, carols, psalms, etc., chiefly anonymous, but some by Dr. Powell ; Edmwnnt Prys ; Thomas Evans ; Sion Moris ; E. M. ; Llowarch Hen ; Cadwaladr ap Thomas ; and Mr. Williams or Hualt, f. 126 ;—The prophetic mabinogi of Merddin and Gwenddydd, in prose, f. 156 ;—Various questions and answers, f. 160 ;—The *Hoianau* of Merddin, f. 161 b. ;—The *Gorddodau*, by the same, f. 163. Throughout the volume a hand of the middle of the xviiith century has added miscellaneous extracts, chronological memoranda, triads, and short poems, some of which are by Daniel Jones ; Jerwerth Fynglwydd ; Owain Gwynedd ; Dafydd Nanconwy ; Dewi Fardd [*alias* David Jones] ; Thomas Brydydd ; and Dafydd Nanmor. Folio. [14,973.]

A SIMILAR collection of Welsh Poems and other pieces, partly written by the same hand as the last, and partly by earlier and later hands. The contents are :—

Song addressed to Dafydd Davies by Edward Moris, in a hand of the xviiith cent., f. 1 ;—Religious poems by [R. ab Rhisiart ?] the Vicar of Llan

Ymddyfri; Howel Thomas; and Sion Morus of Oswestry, 1637, f. 2;—*Englynion ir Eira*, by Merfyn Gwawdrydd, Maer Glas, and an anonymous author, f. 5;—Triads of ethics, f. 8;—Aphorisms and proverbial sayings, f. 10;—Englyns, poems, carols, etc., by Richard Hughes; *Dr. Sion Kent*; Huw ap Rissiaert ap Dafydd; Hugh ap Jevan ap Robert; Robert Griffith; Tudur Aled; Dafydd ap Edmunt; and Edwart ap Rys o Faelor, copied in 1638, f. 19 b.;—Various englyns, dated 1568, 1614, 1574, 1582, in a later hand, f. 45 b.;—Anonymous poems and englyns, transcribed by Phillip Salesburi, at the beginning of the xviii cent., ff. 46 b.—48. 63. 74—78. 82 b. 83 b.—87. 92 b.—95 b. 100 b.—102 b. 113—116;—Verses, in *English*, beginning “My only joy, whom I entirely loved,” f. 47 b.;—Short poems and englyns, added in the middle of the xviii cent., by Huw Moris; Howel ap Syr Mathew; John Prichard Prys; M. Lloyd; Owen Griffydd; William Phylib; John Dafydd o Nannau; Dewi Fardd; Edward Moris; Morris Robert or Bala; Gwerful verch Huw ap Griffydd; William Lleyrn; Llewelyn ap Gruffudd y Tywysog; Lewis Morris; Rees Cain; Ellis Wiliam o blwy Llanuwchllyn; Huw Hughes o Fôn; Huw Llwyd Cynfel; ff. 48 b. 50 b. 52 b. 56 b. 66. 69 b. 71 b. 81 b. 93 b.—96. 101. 108, 109;—Anonymous religious and moral poems, ff. 51. 61 b. 68. 71. 92 b. 98—100. 103—107. 108 b. 110—112 b. 117 b.;—Poems by Rolant Fychan o Gaer Gai, and Dafydd o Drewn, ff. 51 b. 62. 67 b. 106;—Poems of Thomas Prys of Plas Jolyn, ff. 53—61;—“*Cywir Hanes gwr oedd yn Byw yn Nhrê galan, yn Sir Fôn*,” f. 83;—Poem by Llywelyn ap Hywel ap Jevan ap Gronwy, f. 85;—List of tenants holding land and tenements of Robert Salesbury, of Rug [co. Merioneth], with the rents, *circ.* 1610, f. 88;—Letter “written by Godes owne hand, as it is sayed, and found under a stone in a village named Naycone, nere the towne of Ifandy, 1603,” f. 96 b.;—Spurious Letters of Pontius Pilate and Lentulus, in *English*, f. 97 b.

The volume is written at both ends, and has been used in some parts as a common-place book. The writer of most of the later additions in this and the preceding manuscript was the Rev. David Jones, of Trefriw, in Glamorganshire. Folio. [14,974.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, by various Bards; transcribed early in the xviii century, *viz.* :—

Davydd ap Gwilim;—*Syr* Davydd Trevor;—Gruffudd ap Davydd ap Howell;—Gruffydd ap Jevan [ap] Llywelyn Vachan;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gutto o'r Glynn;—Guttyn Owain;—Gwilim ap Sefhyn;—Howell Kilan;—Howel Reinallt;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Glyn Kothi;—Lewys Môn;—*Syr* Phylip Emlyn;—Robin Ddu;—Rys Cain;—Simwnt Fychan;—Sion Kent;—Sion Keri;—Sion Tudur;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Kynwal;—Wiliam Llyn.

This collection is made up of portions of two manuscripts; and at fol. 121 is inserted a table of contents, made when the former portion was complete. At ff. 76. 81, some poems by Sion Dafydd Penllyn, Morris Parry, and Sion Edward, have been inserted by a later hand; and at the end of the volume are added, also in a more recent hand,

the following pieces: Welsh poems by John Davies, Sion Phylip, and William Phylip, 1686, ff. 165 b., 170 b.;—Poem, in *English*, signed R. P., f. 169;—English verses, beginning "Come all ye kind people, both gentle and simple," f. 174;—Portion of a dramatic interlude of the Crucifixion [cf. Ms. *Add.* 14,986, f. 31], f. 175;—Portion of the Dialogue of the three Kings, f. 176 b.;—A Christmas carol, by John Thomas, 1727, f. 179. Small Quarto. [14,975.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, supposed to have been transcribed by the Rev. Dr. John Davies, about the year 1580, containing the works of the following Bards:—

Bedo;—Bedo Brwynllys;—Dafydd ap Meredydd ap Tudur;—Dafydd Lloyd ab Llywelyn ab Gruffydd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Gruffydd ap Jevan Llywelyn Vaughan;—Gruffydd Gryg;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Eignion;—Gutto Koch Brydydd;—Guttyn Owain;—Gwilym ab Jevan Hen;—Gutto'r Glynn;—Howel ap Dafydd ap Ifan ap Rys;—Howel Kilan;—Howel Srdwal;—Huw Arwystl;—Huw Kae Llwyd;—Huw Machno;—Ifan Brydydd Hir;—Ifan Deulwyn;—*Syr* Ifan [o Garro];—Ifan Tew Brydydd;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd;—Jevan ab Tudr Penllyn;—Jevan ap Howel Srdwal;—Jevan Bedo Gwyn;—Jevan Heiliarth;—Jevan Klywedog;—John Philip;—Jolo Goch;—Kadwalader ap Rys Trefnant;—Keisiwch;—Kynwrig ap Dafydd Goch;—Lewis Daron;—Lewis Morganwg;—Lewys Mon;—Lewys Trefnant;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn ap Moel or Pantri;—Llywelyn Goch ap Meirig Hen;—Macklaff ap Llywarch;—Madog Benfras;—Mathew Bromfild;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Morys ap Jevan ap Einion;—*Syr* Owain ab Gwilym;—Owein ap Llywelyn Moel y Pantri;—Owein Gwynedd;—Rhys Pennardd;—Richard Kynwal;—Robin Ddu;—Rys Goch or Yri;—Rys Kain;—Syppyn Kyfeiliog, *alias* Dafydd Bach ap Madog Gwladaidd;—Sion ap Howel Llywelyn Fychan;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Keri;—Sion Mowthwy;—Sion Tudur;—Taliessin;—Thomas Derllys;—Tomas Prys, *or* Price;—Tudur Aled;—Tudyr Penllyn;—Wiliam Kynwal;—Wiliam Llyn.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. At the end is a table of the poem, arranged alphabetically by the first line of each; and at the commencement is an index of poems and authors, added by a recent hand. Small Quarto. [14,976.]

WELSH POEMS, badly transcribed by several hands, in the xviiith century; containing works of the following Bards:—

Dafydd ab Gwilym;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ab Gruffudd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Deio ab Jyfan Du;—Edwart Maelor;—Gruffudd ab Jyfan ab Llywelyn Fychan;—Gruffudd Hiraethoc;—Gutun Owain;—Howel Kilan;—Hugh Llwyd Kynwal;—Hugh Machno;—Huw Llyn;—Jevan Gethin ab Jevan Lleision;—Jolo Goch;—Jyfan Brydydd Hir;—Jyfan Dew Brydydd;—Lewys Glyn Kothi;—Meredudd ap Rys;—Morus ab Jyfan ab Einion;—Owain ab Sion ab Rys;—Owen Jones;—*Syr* Owen ab Gwilym;—Rice ab Robert ab Howel;—Risiart Tomas;—Robart ap Dafydd;—Robert Howel;—Robin Ddu;—Roedsier Kyffin;—Rys ab Hari;—Rys Goch Glyndowrdwy;—Rys Kain;—Rys Tomas;—Sion ab Morus;—Sion Fylib;—Sion Kent;—

Sion Keri;—Sion Tudur;—Taliesin;—Tudur Aled;—Wiliam Llyn;—Wiliam Philipp.

Imperfect at the end. A scale of tunes occurs at fol. 94, and at the close are some Prophecies, etc. Small Quarto. [14,977.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intitled *Llyvr Caer Rhun*, No. 1; written in several hands of the xviii century, and containing works of the following Bards:—

Dafydd Alaw;—Dafydd ap Edmwnt;—Dafydd ap Gwilim;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffudd;—Dafydd Llwyd Vaughan;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Gruffudd Gryc;—Gruffudd Llwyd ab Dafydd Caplan;—Gruffudd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Einion;—Gruffudd Llwyd ap Jevan;—Gruffudd Phillip, or Phylip;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffyth ap Gweflyn;—Gutto 'r Glyn;—Gutun Owain;—Gwilim ap Jevan Hen;—Gwilim ap Sefnyn;—Howel ap Eingan Llygliw;—Howel ap Reinalld;—Howel Gethin o Glynnog;—Howel Kilan;—Hugh Kanllwyd;—Huw Cowrnwy;—Huw Pennllys;—Huw Pennant;—Inko Brydydd;—Ivan ap Tudur Penllyn;—Ivan Mon Hen;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd;—Jevan ap Howel Sowrdwall;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleision;—Jevan Tew Brydydd;—John ap Howel ap Llywelyn Vychan;—*Dr.* John Kent;—John Phylipp;—John Tudur;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Daron;—Lewis Glyn [Kothi];—Lewis Menai;—Lewis Mon;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn Goch ap Meirik Hen;—Llywelyn Moel y Pantri;—Mathew Brwmfild;—Morys ap Jevan ap Einion;—Owain Waedista (?);—Robert Ifan;—Robert Leia;—Robin Ddu;—Rydderch ap Ryssiart;—Rys Cain;—Rys Goch Glyndyfrdwy;—Rys Goch or Yri;—Rys Pennarth;—Simwont Fychan;—Sion Brwynog;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—Wiliam Kynwal;—Wiliam Llyn.

Injured by damp, and imperfect at the end. At the beginning is a table of contents, arranged alphabetically under the authors, partly in the handwriting of Owen Jones. Folio. [14,978.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 2; badly written in various hands of the xviii and xix centuries; containing works of the following Bards, with other anonymous pieces:—

Bedo Eurdrem;—Dafydd ap Edmund;—Dafydd ap Gwilim;—Dafydd Ddu o Hiradduc;—Dafydd Gorlech;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Edward ap Rys o Vaylor;—Edward Prees;—Fowlke Pees, or Price;—Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Vychan;—Gruffydd ap Jevan o Lyweni;—[Gruffudd] mab yr Anad Koch;—Gruffydd Hiraythoc;—Gutto 'r Glyn;—Guttun Owen;—Gwerfyl Mechain;—Gwilim ap Sefnyn;—*Master* Howell Hir;—Hugh David Lloyd;—Hugh Kowrnwy;—Hugh Lewys;—Hugh Machno;—Huw Cae Llwyd;—*Syr* Huw Roberts;—*Syr* Ifor;—Jerwerth Vynglwyd;—Jevan ap Gruffydd Leiaf;—Jevan ap Howell Swrdwal;—Jevan ap Rydderch;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleision;—Jevan Llwyd Brydydd;—John Brwynoc;—John Davies;—John Fylipp;—John Griffith;—*Dr.* John Kent;—John Tudur;—Jolo Goch;—Kydwaladur Kesel;—Kynvrig ap Dafydd Goch;—Lell Gwta [*alias* Llywelyn ap Meredydd];—Lewis Mon;—Lewis

Morganwc ;—Lewis Nanconwy ;—Llywelyn ap Howell ;—Meredydd ap Rys ;—Morgan ap Hugh Lewis ;—*Syr* Owen ap Gwiliam ;—Owen ap John Owen (with an *English* version) ;—Owen Dafydd ap Madoc ;—Richard ap Howel ap Davydd ;—Richard Cynwal ;—Robert ap Dafydd Llwyd ;—Robert Leia ;—Robin Ddu ;—*Syr* Roger Yffairiad ;—Rowlant Fychan ;—Siengkyn ap Eingion ;—Taliessin ;—Thomas Derllys ;—Thomas Price ;—Tudur Aled ;—Tudyr Penllyn ;—William Kynwal ;—Wiliam Llyn ;—William Vaughan.

Interspersed in the volume are the following miscellaneous articles :—A short treatise on Physiognomy, f. 129 ;—Aphorisms and moral Triads, f. 134 ;—Portion of the life of St. Peter, and his dispute with Simon Magus, f. 155 ;—Genealogy of Edward VI. from Brutus, in *English*, f. 184 b. ;—Englyns on the English Sovereigns, from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth, inclusive, by several Bards, to each of whom is assigned a stanza, f. 206. Imperfect at the commencement. Small Quarto. [14,979.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 3 ; transcribed in the xviiith century ; containing works of the following Bards :—

Edwart ap Huw ;—Evan ap Tudur Penllyn ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—Gruffyth Hafren ;—Howel Reinallt ;—Huw Arwystl ;—Huw Pennant ;—Hwmfrey ap Howel ;—Ifan Tew Brydydd ;—Lewis ap Edward ;—Lewis Daron ;—Lewis Menai ;—Llowdden ;—Richard ap Howel ap Dafydd ap Einion ;—Richard Kynwal ;—Richard Phylip ;—Rowland Fychan ;—Rys Kain ;—Simwnt Fychan ;—Sion Brwynog ;—Sion Davies, *Person Garth-beibio* ;—Sion Kain ;—Sion Mawddwy ;—Sion Tudur ;—Thomas Prys ;—Tomas Gwynedd ;—Tudur Aled ;—Wiliam Kynwal ;—Wiliam Llŷn.

At the end of the volume are added, “Interdictio Papæ [Honorii III.] adversus Lewelinum fil. Jerwerth, Principem Northwalliæ,” dat. 30 Oct. a^o. pontif. 8 [1223]. “Literæ Lewelini, Principis Walliæ, ad Clerum Angliæ,” dat. 6 Oct. 1275 ;—Address or Letter, in *Welsh*, by Marsly Williams, of Bryn y Glô ;—Englynion by Huw Roberts ;—and some chronological notes, in *Welsh*, relating to the history of Wales, by Lewis Morris. Small Quarto. [14,980.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 4 ; badly transcribed, about the year 1730, and containing pieces chiefly by Michael Prichard, but also by the following writers :—

Edward Moris ;—Elis Rowland ;—Ellis Winn, *Person Llanfair* ;—Evan William ;—Hugh Morys ;—Hugh Wiliam Prichard ;—John Rhydderch ;—John Tudur ;—Margaret Davis ;—Mathew Owen ;—Morys Robert ;—Owain Griffith ;—Richard Parry ;—Richard William ;—Robert Edward Lewis ;—Rowland Prichard, *alias* Prydydd Newydd ;—Sion Rhydderch ;—Sion Thomas ;—Thomas Lloyd ;—William Elias ;—William Evans ;—William Phylip. Small Quarto. [14,981.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intituled *Caer Rhun*, No. 5; written about the year 1600; containing works of the following Bards:—

Davidd ap Edmwn;—Davydd ap Gwilym;—Davydd ap Rys o Feny;—David Llwyd Llywelyn ap Gruffuth;—Davydd Nanmor;—Gutor or Glynn;—Jevan Dewlwyn;—Lewys Morgannwg;—Morys Llwyd;—Owen ap John ap Rys;—Rhydderch ap Rice;—Robin Ddu;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Tudur;—Thomas Price;—*Capt.* Wiliam Milltwn.

Imperfect at the beginning and end, and many leaves lost elsewhere. At fol. 2 are the *Englynion y misoedd*, ascribed to Aneurin. Small Quarto. [14,982.]

A VOLUME, intituled *Caer Rhun*, No. 6; containing Welsh Poems, (with a few in *English* and *Latin*,) composed and written by the Rev. John Griffith, rector of Llanddyvnan, in Anglesey, 1640–1667; with some Englynion, by Richard Vaughan, Sir Robert Meredith, Edmund Price, David Lloyd, Gr. Nanney, R. Cynwal, Gruffith Philip, Hugh ap Rhees Wynne, Simwnt Vachan, E. W., Bedo Llwyd, Richard Hughes, and William Llyn. Imperfect at the beginning and end, and elsewhere. Small Quarto. [14,983.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poetry, intituled *Caer Rhun*, No. 7; supposed to have been transcribed by the poet William Cynwal, about the year 1640. It contains a Welsh version of the Psalms, by Capt. William Middleton, 1595, ff. 101–139, 266 b.–316 b.; together with works of the following Bards:—

Cadwalader ap Thomas;—Dafydd fab Gwilym;—Dafydd Jones, *Vicar Llanfair*;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—David Lloyd Griffith;—Davydd fab Edmwn;—Davydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffudd;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor;—Edmwn Prys;—Edward ap Raff;—Edward ap Rys o Faelawr;—Edward Irien;—Edward Morris;—Evan Thomas;—Griffith ap Rytherch Goch;—*Dr.* Griffith Robertes;—Gruffudd ap Jefan ap Llewelyn Fychan;—Gruffudd ap Jefan Llwyd Fychan;—Gryffudd Llwyd ap Davydd ap Einion;—Gruffuth fab yr Ynad Coch;—Gruffuth Hiraethog;—Gruffyth Gryg;—Gwerfyl Mechain;—Gwylim ap Jevan Hen;—Gyttyn Owain;—Howel ap Adha ap Jefan ap Tudur;—Howel Eurddrem;—Howel Swrdwal;—Hugh Lloyd [Cynvel];—Huw ap Thomas;—Huw Arwestel;—Huw Cornwy ap Jefan ab Meredydd ap Griffith ap Edward;—Huw Llyn;—Huw Pennal;—Jefan Brydydd Hir;—Jefan Deulwyn;—Jefan Llwyd Brydydd;—Jefan Tew Brydydd;—Jevan ap Gruffith;—Jevan ap Howel Swrdwal;—Jevan Du ap Dafydd ap Owain;—Jolo Goch;—Katerin verch Griffith ap Jefan ap Llywelyn Vychan;—Lewis ap Edwart;—Lewis ap Griffith ap Howel;—Lewis Glynn Cothi;—Lewis Morganwg;—Llywelyn ap Howel;—Meredydd fab Rys;—Morgan ap Huw Lewis;—Moris ap Howel Tudur;—*Syr* Owain fab Gwilym;—Owain Gwynedd;—Raff fab Robert;—*Syr* Rees;—Richart Cynwal;—Rhys ap Harri o Evas;—Rhys Goch Glyn-dowrdwy;—Robert ap Dafydd;—Robert ap Harri;—Robert Ifans;—Robert Leia;—Robin Ddu;—Roger Kyffin;—Rowlant Vaughan;—Rys ap Edward;—Rys Cain;—Rys Ddu Brydydd;—Rys Goch or Yri;—

Siencin ap Einion ;—Simwnt Fychan ;—Sion ap Howel ;—Sion ap Wiliam Gryffydd ;—Sion Fylib, *or* Phylip ;—*Dr.* Sion Cent ;—Sion Tudur ;—Tudur Aled ;—Wiliam ap John Wynn ;—*Syr* Wiliam Jenkyn ;—William Kynwal ;—William Llyn.

Imperfect at the end, and elsewhere. Small Quarto. [14,984.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 8 ; transcribed by several hands, in the xviiith century ; containing pieces by the following Bards :—

Dafudd ap Ifan ap Owen ;—Dafydd ap Gwylim ;—*Syr* Dafydd Trefor ;—Gruffydd ap Ifan ;—Gruffydd ap Tudur ap Howel ;—Gruffydd Hiraethog ;—Howel Sowrdwal Hen ;—Huw Lewis ;—Huw Machno ;—Ifan ap Rydderch ;—Ifan Brydydd Hir ;—Jolo Goch ;—Lewis Glyn Kothi ;—Meredudd ap Rus ;—Pirs Llwyd ;—Rhissiart Kynnwal ;—Rus ap Robert ;—Rys Goch *or* Yri ;—*Dr.* Sion Kent ;—Tudur Penllyn ;—William Llun.

Imperfect at both ends, and probably a fragment of a larger volume. Small Quarto. [14,985.]

A VOLUME, intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 9 ; written by various hands, in the xvth century, and containing the following poetical pieces, in *Welsh* :—

A *computus manualis*, in stanzas, ascribed to Dafydd Nanmor, and transcribed in 1552, f. 1 ;—The Mystery of the Passion, in verse, translated from the Latin, [cf. *Mss. Add.* 14,973, f. 2 ; 15,038, f. 62 b.], f. 10 b. ;—The dramatic Dialogue between the Three Kings or Magi, also in verse [imperf.], f. 33 b. ;—Poems by Edwart ap Rys ;—Rys Nanmor ;—Dafydd Gorlech ;—Dafydd Nanmor ;—Llywelyn ap Owain ;—Jolo Goch, f. 39 ;—Devotional exercises, etc., in prose, ff. 48. 53 b. 69 b. 75 ;—Poems by Tudur Aled ;—Deio ap Jevan Ddu ;—Dafydd ap Gwilym ;—Taliesin ;—Gutto 'r Glynn ;—Rys Brychan ;—Dafydd Ddu Hiraddug ;—Rys Goch Ryri ;—Jevan Dyfi ;—Llywelyn ap Meredith, *alias* Llelo Gwta ;—Llywelyn ap y Moel ;—Kardiwr, ff. 64. 68 b. 80 b.

At fol. 113 a kalendar is added. Imperfect at the end, and several leaves wanting elsewhere. Small Quarto. [14,986.]

WELSH POEMS and other pieces, transcribed by several hands, about 1670—1680 ; and containing as follows :—

Poems by Hugh Moris ;—David Jones ;—Edward Rowland ;—Rhichard ap Sion ap Edward ;—Rowland Vaughan ;—Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ;—Humphrefy David ap Evan ;—Morus William ;—Hughe Lewis ;—Mathew Owen ;—Roger Edwards ;—*Dr.* Richard [Davies], *Esgob Dewi* ;—Edward Davies ;—and several anonymous, f. 2 b. ;—Life of St. Collen, in prose, f. 20 ;—Poems by Hugh Lloyd Cynwal and Hugh Moris, f. 23 ;—Order of Quarter Sessions, held at Ruthin, 10 Jan. 1670, for the repair of the bridge called Pont Llanhuchan, co. Denbigh, in *English*, f. 25 b. ;—Moral Triads of Taliesin, f. 26 ;—Stanzas in *Welsh* and *English*, f. 27 ;—English version of a poem by Tudyr Alet, f. 30 b. ;—A metrical tale, intitled *Araeth y Trwtan*, f. 31 b. ;—Poems by Hugh Moris ;—Morys Penllyn ;—Gruffyth Grygiarth ;—Dafydd ap Edmund ;—Owen Gwynedd ;—Ellis ap Ellis, f. 37.

Imperfect at the end. Small Quarto. [14,987.]

WELSH POEMS, transcribed in the xviiith century, by the following Bards:—

Dafydd ap Rys;—Davydd ap Wilim;—Edwart Chirk;—Gruffudd ap Ifan ap Llywelyn Vychan;—Howel Kilan;—Lewis Glyn Koethi;—Rhys Kain;—Robert ap Davydd;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—Sion Tudur;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—Tomas Prys. At f. 29 is the *Araeth Wgan*, and at f. 36 the moral sayings of Solomon the Wise.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. Small Quarto. [14,988.]

WELSH POEMS, transcribed at the close of the xvth century, containing works by the following Bards:—

Bedo Brwynllys;—Bedo Havesb;—Dafydd Amrredydd ap Tudur;—Dafydd ap Jevan Llwyd;—Dafydd Llwyd Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Guttur Glynnne;—Gwilim ap Jevan Hen;—Howel ap Syr Mathew;—Howel Reinalld;—Huw Arwystl;—Jevan ap Dafydd Ddu;—Jevan ap Llowelyn Moel;—Jevan ap Tudur Penllyn;—Jevan Deulwyn;—Jevan Dyvi;—Jevan Tew Brydydd;—Lewis Glynn Kothi;—Llowdden;—Llowelyn Moel y Pantri;—Llywelyn ap Guttun ap Jevan Llyaw;—Owein Gwynnedd;—*Syr* Robart Mideltwn;—*Syr* Rys Karnno;—Ryss Nanmor;—Ryss Teganwyl;—Sion Fylib;—Sion Keri;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Egwad.

On the margins are written some verses and memoranda, signed *Dewi Fardd*, [David Jones of Trefriw, co. Caernarv.] about 1772; and at the end of the poems is added a prose History of Poetry, in *Welsh*, written in the xviiith century; apparently imperfect. Small Quarto. [14,989.]

A COLLECTION of Englynion by various Bards, arranged under the following subjects:—*Dynalu a Thuchan*, Enigmas and Elegiac, p. 1;—*Maesawl a Dirrivil*, Moral and Serious, p. 67;—*Dyvaliad*, Similes, p. 113;—*Tywydd ac Arwyddion*, relating to the Weather and Tokens, p. 127;—*Moliant*, Eulogies, p. 163;—*Englynion Maswedd, mawl a gogan i Verchaid*, Complimentary and abusive, in regard to young women, p. 139;—*Bedd argraph*, Epitaphs, p. 171. At the end is a copy of the memorial verses on the coronations of the Kings of England, from William I. to Elizabeth, by various Bards, p. 179. Transcribed by Hugh Maurice, under the direction of Owen Jones. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [14,990.]

“GORCHESTION Beirdd Cymru, etc., o gasgliad Rhys Jones,” a copy of the printed work so intitled, 4to. Shrewsb., 1773; with manuscript notes, collations, and additions at the end, partly written by O. Jones, and partly by H. Maurice; among which are the following pieces:—

Poetical controversy between the Rev. Edmund Prys, Archdeacon of Merioneth, and William Cynwal, poet, with an appendix of the Poems written by each of them, collated with various copies;—Poems by the following Bards: Bedo Phylip Bach;—Dafydd ap Jevan;—Dafydd ap Llywelyn ap

MSS.—1814.

I

Madog;—Dafydd ap Siencyn;—Dafydd Bach ap Madog Wladaidd;—Dafydd Eppynt;—Dafydd Llwyd ab Llywelyn ab Gruffudd;—Dafydd Llwyd;—Deio ap Jevan Du;—Gruffudd Phylip;—Gruffydd ab Jevan ab Llywelyn Fachan;—Gruffydd Gryg;—Gruffydd Llwyd Dafydd ap Einion Lygliw;—Gwilym ap Jevan Hen;—Gwilym ap Sefnyn;—Gwilym Tew;—Huw Cae Llwyd;—Huw Conwy;—Hywel ab Syr Mathew;—Hywel Daf;—Hywel Dai Llwyd;—Hywel Hir;—Hywel Reinallt;—Hywel Swrdwal;—Ifan Gethin ap Ifan ap Lleision;—Jevan ap Gruffydd Leiaf;—Jevan ap Huw Cae Llwyd;—Jevan ap Hywel Swrdwal;—Jevan ap R. ap Llywelyn;—Jevan Dyfi;—Jorwerth Fynglwyd;—Lewys Morganwg;—Llawdden;—Llywelyn Goch y Dant;—Meredydd ap Rhys;—*Syr* Owain ab Gwilym;—Raffe ab Robert;—Rhisiart Cynwal;—Rhisiart Jorwerth;—Rhisiart Llwyd;—Rhys Brychan;—Rhys Cain;—Richard Gele;—Robin Ddu;—Rogier Kyffin;—*Syr* Rogier [Offeiriad];—Simwnt Fychan o Gaer Gai;—Sion ap Howell;—Sion Kain;—Sion Mowddwy;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Alaw;—Wiliam Llyn.

At the end are some notes by O. Jones, relating to various *Eisteddfods*, and an index to the manuscript poetry. Quarto. [14,991.]

A COLLECTION of *Carolau*, *Dyriau*, *Awdlau*, and *Englynion*, by different Authors; collected and written by Richard Morris, of Pentrev Eirianell, in the years 1716—1718. The pieces are chiefly anonymous, but the following names of authors occur:—

Dafudd Manuel;—Ellis ab Ellis;—Ellis Wynne;—Hugh Williams;—Huw ap Jevan ap Rhobert;—John Owen;—Lewis Morris;—Mathew Owen;—Rice Williams;—Robert Sames;—Sampson Edward;—Sion Prys.

At ff. 19 b. 24 b. 32 b. are entered lists of the names of Welsh tunes. Small Quarto. [14,992.]

WELSH POEMS by Robert Hughes, of Anglesey, *alias* Rhobin Ddu o Fon, in his own handwriting, 1765—1780. At the end are added, in another hand, an Address in prose to the Cymmrodorion Society, and two Elegies, in *Welsh*, on Richard Morris, 1781, the latter of which is by Richard Jones. Tall narrow Folio. [14,993.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems and Englynion, by various Bards, chiefly in the handwriting of Owen Jones and Hugh Maurice, viz. :—

Adda Fras;—Bergam;—Dafydd ap Gwilym;—Dafydd ap Meredydd ap Ednyfed;—Dafydd Llwyd;—D. Gorlech;—Edmwnd Prys;—Edward ap Rys o Vaelor;—Ffouck Llwyd;—Gruffydd ap Dafydd Vychan;—*Syr* Huw Pennant;—Hwlkyn;—Ivan ap Gruffydd Vychan;—Ivan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan ap Gruffydd Leiaf;—Jevan Dyvi;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Glyn Cothi;—Llywelyn ab Meredydd ap Ednyved;—Llywelyn ab Owain ab Cynwrig;—Llywelyn ap Cynwrig Ddu;—Llywelyn Owain;—Merddin;—Meredydd ap Llywelyn ap Ednyfed;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Morys ap Llywelyn;—Owain Gwynedd;—Owen Twna;—R. Ddu;—R. Goch Eryri;—R. Phylip;—*Syr* Rys [o Garno];—S. Phylip;—Talesin;—Tomas Prys;—Wiliam Fychan;—W. Llyn;—Y Bard Cwsc. At p. 293 is the metrical dialogue intitled "*Traethodl ymddiddanol rhwng Hengof a Hawdd ei Hefgor*," by Tomas

Owen o Lanelwy. The Englynion follow, at p. 341, and are by the following writers: Cadwalader Cesail or Cesel;—Catrin verch Hywel;—*Syr* Dai Llwyd;—Davydd ap Davydd Llwyd;—Davydd ap Edmwnd;—Davydd ap Siencyn;—Davydd Llwyd o Globwrn;—Davydd Milienydd;—Davydd Nanmor;—D. Gwilym;—Ed. Prys;—Elis Drwynhir;—E. Rolant;—E. Syrc;—Gr. ab Ivan ap Rys;—Gr. Hiraethoc;—Gr. Jones;—Gruffydd Havren;—H. ap Ivan ap Robert;—Harri ap Llewelyn;—Hen Bodwrda Llên;—H. Machno;—*Syr* H. Roberts Lên;—Huw Lewys;—Huw Llwyd o Foxol;—Huw Morys;—Huw Uvudd;—Ivan Llwyd Siefren;—*Syr* Ivan [o Garno];—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Mon;—Lewys ap Howel;—Math. Owain;—Morys ap Ivan ap Einion, *alias* Morys Dwyvech;—Morys Parri Lên;—Moses Powel;—*Syr* Owain;—Ralph ap Robert;—R. Ddu;—Rhys ap Hywel ap Morgan;—Rhys Cain;—Risiart Cynwal;—*Dr.* Risiart Davies, *Esgob Dewi*;—Risiart Phylip;—Robert Gruffydd ap Ivan;—Robert Llwyd;—Robin Tomos o'r Ysbytty;—Ros. Edwards;—Ros. Kyffin;—Rowland Vychan;—R. Williams Lên;—Rys Wyn ap Cadwalader;—S. Clywedog;—Sion Gruffudd;—Sion Llwyd;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Rosier;—Sion Salbri;—Sion Tudur;—Sion y Gwydd;—Tudur Aled;—Twm Tegid;—Wiliam ap Hywel Tomos;—Wiliam Clywedog;—Wiliam Cynwal;—Wiliam Jones;—William Llyn;—Wiliam Penllyn;—William Phylip. Quarto. [14,994.]

A VOLUME, written by several hands for Owen Jones, and originally consisting of two distinct portions, containing as follows:—

Prize Poems and Compositions, in *Welsh*, upon subjects given by the Society of Gwyneddigion [of which O. Jones was the Founder], in the *Eisteddfods* held at Corwen and Bala, in 1789–1790; together with some Letters of Thomas Jones of Corwen, and J. Jones, on the same subject. The names of the composers are, Walter Davies, Thomas Edwards, *alias* Twm o'r Nant, Jonathan Hughes, Rhys Jones, William Evans, Robert Williams, and Rowland Hugh, f. 1;—Extracts from Lewis Dwnn's Book of Pedigrees, in *Welsh*, f. 122;—Pedigrees copied by O. Jones from a Ms. of Lewis Morris, f. 131;—Welsh Poems by Goronwy Ddu, *alias* Owen, f. 134;—Letter, in *English*, from the same to L. Morris, dat. 30 July, 1752, inclosing a *Welsh* Poem, f. 137;—Ode, in *English*, to the Prince of Wales, f. 141;—Englyns by Rhobin Ddu, *alias* Rodert Hughes, 1755, f. 142 b.;—A collection of Welsh Proverbs, arranged alphabetically, transcribed from a Ms. of William Morris, f. 144. Small Quarto. [14,995.]

A VOLUME consisting of two distinct parts, badly written; the former in the xviiith century, and the latter in the middle of the xviiith. The first portion contains Biblical and Religious Poems, in *Welsh*, preceded by a Preface and Address to the Reader, in prose; imperfect at the end. In the second portion are Welsh Poems, by Huw Jebhans [Evans]; Roger Cyffin; Fowlk Prys; Llewelyn Goch ap Meirick Hen; W. Lleyn(?); Howel Dafydd Evan ap Rhys; Bedo Aurdrem; Dafydd ap Edmund; William Phylip; Hugh Sion; Ellis Rowland; Hugh Morris; and Sion Tudur; with several by anonymous writers. Small Quarto. [14,996.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, intitl'd *Caer Rhun*, No. 10; transcribed by various hands at the end of the xvth and beginning of the xvth centuries; containing pieces by the following Bards:—

Aneirin Gwawddrudd;—Bedo Aerddrym;—Bedo Brwynllys;—Dafydd ap Edmunt;—Dafydd ap Gwylim;—Dafydd Gowper;—Dafydd Lloitt ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Gruffydd ap Dafydd Vychan;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Eignion;—Gutyn Owain;—Gwylim Tew;—*Syr* Howel Hir o Wellt;—Howel Reinallt;—Huw Kae Llwyd;—Jevan ap Llywelyn Vychan;—Jevan Deulwyn;—Jevan Dyfi;—John ap Res ap Morus;—Jolo Goch;—Kenfrig Koch;—Lewys Glyn Kothi;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn ap Guttyn;—Meredydd ap Res;—Robyn Ddu;—Rys Koch or Ryri;—Tudur Aled.

Imperfect at the commencement. At f. 61 occur some Grammatical Rules, in *Latin*; at ff. 64 b. 77 b. 85, several Charms and Medical Receipts, in *Latin* and *English*; at f. 76 b. some verses in *English*; and at f. 86 b. a Christmas Carol, in *English*. Duodecimo. [14,997.]

A SIMILAR collection of Welsh Poems, intitl'd *Caer Rhun*, No. 11; written early in the xvth century; containing pieces by the following Bards:—

Dafydd ap Edmunt;—*Syr* David Trefor;—Davydd Bach;—Davydd Nanmor;—Edwart ap Raff;—Gruffydd ap Gronw Gethin;—Guttur or Glyn;—Hugh Arwystl;—Hugh Machno;—Jevan ap Hugh ap John;—Jevan Du ap David ap Owen;—Jolo Goch;—Lewis Daron;—Lewis Mon;—Lewys Alyo;—Morys ap Edwart;—Owain Gwynedd;—Robert Ifans;—Robert Lein;—Robin Ddu;—Robin Ddu ap Siankyn;—Rys ap Howel ap Dafydd;—Rys Penarth;—Tudur Aled;—Tudur Penllyn;—William Kynwal;—William Llyn;—William Penllyn.

Imperfect at the beginning and end, and elsewhere damaged. Duodecimo. [14,998.]

WELSH POEMS, transcribed about the year 1600, containing works of the following Bards:—

Bedo Brwynllys;—Dafudd ap Edmunt;—Dafydd ap Gwylim;—Dafydd Lloyt ap Llywelyn ap Gruffith;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Davydd Trevor;—Gruffydd ap yr Ynad Koch;—Gruffydd Vychan;—Guttur Glyn;—Howel Rynallt;—Jevan Dyfi;—John ap Hoell;—John ap Rys ap Morys;—John Keri;—*Syr* John Leia;—Llowdden;—Merddin Wylt;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Robin Ddu;—Rys Nanmor;—Taliesin;—Tudur Aled.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. Duodecimo. [14,999.]

A COPY of the printed work intitl'd "Some Specimens of the Poetry of the Antient Welsh Bards," etc., with the "Dissertatio de Bardis," by the Rev. Evan Evans, 4^{to}. Lond. 1764; to which is added, in the handwriting of Owen Jones, many Welsh Poems by the following Bards:—

Aneurin Gwawdrydd;—Bedo Aeddren or Aerdrem;—Bleddyn Fardd;—Cynrig ap Dafydd Gôch;—Dafydd Jones, *Ficcar Llanfair*;—Dafydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd;—*Syr* Dafydd Owain;—Deio ap Jevan Dû;—Gronw Gyriog;—Gruffydd ap Gronw Gethin;—Gruffydd Llwyd ap Dafydd ap Einion Lygliw;—Gruffydd vab Maredudd;—Guttyn Bach ap Raph;—Gwilym Ganoldref, *alias* William Middleton;—*Syr* Howel Ddu;—Howel Reinallt;—Huw Ceiriog;—Huw Llwyd Cynfel;—Hywel ap Jolyn;—Ifan ap Rhydderch ap Ifan Llwyd;—Inco Brydydd;—Jefan Môn Hên;—Jevan ap Tudur Penllyn;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Du 'r Bilwg;—Jevan Dyfi;—Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleision;—Jorwerth Beli;—Llowdden;—Llywelyn ap Guttyn Delyniwr;—Madog Benfras;—Mathew ap Llywelyn Gôch;—Meredudd ap Rÿs;—Morgan ap Huw Lewis;—Rhys Goch Glynn Dyfrdwy;—Rhÿs Nanmor;—Risiart ap Gruffydd ap Huw;—Robert ap Dafydd;—*Syr* Roger Offeiriad;—Sion ap Howel ap Llywelyn Fychan;—Sion Ceri;—Thomas Derllys;—William Egwad.

At the end of the volume are added, *Hanes Beirdd*, a short account of the principal Bards, from a Ms. of Dr. Davies, f. 207;—Two English Odes, by Mr. Gray (*printed*), f. 209. An index to the manuscript portion of the volume is added at f. 89. Quarto. [15,000.]

A COLLECTION of the Works of the *Cynveirdd* and *Gogynveirdd*, or the Bards of the Early and Middle Ages; transcribed partly by the Rev. John Walters, the compiler of the English-Welsh Dictionary. Exclusive of the anonymous pieces, the volume contains Poems by the following writers:—

Bleddynt Du;—Y Brawd Fadawg ap Gwallter;—Casnodyn;—Cynddelw;—Dafydd Benfras;—Dafydd y Coed;—Daniel ap Llosgwrn Mew;—Einion Waun;—Elidir Sais;—Goronway Gyriog;—Gronw Ddu ap Tudur ap Heilyn;—Gruffudd ap Dafydd ap Tudur;—Gruffudd ap Llywelyn;—Gruffudd ap Meredudd ap Dafydd;—Gruffudd ap y Ynad Coch;—Gruffudd Fychan ap Gruffudd ap Ednyfed;—Gwilym Ddu o Arfon;—Gwgawn Brydydd;—Hywel ap Eigion Llygliw;—Hywel Ystoryn;—Jevan Llwyd ap y Gargam;—Jocyn Ddu ap Ithel Grach;—Jolo Gôch;—Jorwerth ap y Cyrrawg;—Justus Llwyd;—Llefoed Wynepglawr;—Llywarch ab Llywelyn, *alias* Prydydd y Moch;—Llywarch Hen;—Llywarch y Nam;—Llywelyn ab Gryffudd ap Dafydd;—Llywelyn Ddu ap y Pastard;—Llywelyn Fardd;—Llywelyn Gôch ap Meurig Hên;—Mâb Clochyddyn;—Y Mâb Crÿg;—Maddawg Dwygraig;—Merddin;—Meurug ap Jorwerth;—Owein Cyfeiliog;—Peryf fab Cedifor;—Y Proh;—Prydydd Breuan;—Rhisserdyn;—Rys ap Dafydd ap Eigion;—Sefnyn;—Seissyll Bryffwrch;—Taliessin;—Trahaiarn Brydydd;—Tudur ap Gwyn Hagr;—Tudur Ddall.

At the end of the volume are added, an index of the Bards and Poems, arranged alphabetically under the first lines of each, f. 262 b.;—List of Contents of the *Llyfr Coch o Hergest* and of the *Llyfr Gwyn i Rydderch*, f. 267;—Names of places and of bards mentioned in the book, f. 268 b.;—*Officium B. Mariæ*, in Welsh verse, by Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddug, f. 270;—A short chronology from the age of Vortigern to King John, transcribed from the *Llyfr Coch*, f. 283;—"De

Christianæ fidei propagatione, ex libro vetusto Herefordensi," f. 284. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,001.]

BARDDONIAETH Y CYN-FEIRDD, a collection of the works of the Early Welsh Bards; transcribed by Owen Jones from the Morrisian manuscripts, and comprising the following writers, exclusive of anonymous pieces: Llywarch Hen;—Myrddin;—Taliesin;—Tyssilian;—Llevoet Glawr;—Elaeth;—and Aneurin. At the end of the volume is added a copy of the Pedigrees written by Guttyn Owen, from a transcript made by the Rev. R. Thomas, at Oxford, 1775, f. 176. Interspersed are also the following pieces: Letter of Will. Morris prefixed to his collection of the *Prif-Feirdd Cymreig* [Ms. Add. 14,867], f. 14;—*Ynglynnion y Beddau*, with an explanation of the names of places mentioned in them, f. 75;—*Hanes Taliessin*, f. 144 b. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,002.]

A VOLUME containing various Historical Documents, Triads, Poems, and other pieces, in *Welsh*, in the handwriting of Jolo Morganwg, *alias* Edward Williams, and Idrison, *alias* William Owen [subsequently Owen Pughe], as follows:—

Extracts from the Welsh translation of Geoffrey of Monmouth, contained in the Book of Basingwerk, written by Guttyn Owain, otherwise called *Llyfr Tyilo*; copied from a transcript by Robert Vaughan, f. 1;—Extracts from the History ascribed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, continued to the reign of Henry the Sixth, from the same Ms., f. 14;—Contents of the *Liber S. Teiliiai*, in *Latin*, with notes by Jolo Morganwg relating to the same, f. 26 b.;—Note respecting the Ms. Cott. Cleop. B. v., from which Guttyn Owain is supposed to have copied, f. 29;—Statutes of the Bards and Minstrels, made by Gruffudd ap Cynan, Prince of North Wales [who died in 1137], transcribed from a Ms. of Harry Jones of Pontypool, f. 29 b.;—Orders relating to the Minstrels, called the Ancient Orders of Dimetia or South Wales, older than the time of Gr. ap Cynan, f. 32 b.;—Ethical Triads, from a book of Jago ab Dewi, f. 33 b.;—Miscellaneous verses, proverbial sayings, etc., f. 34 b.;—*Englynion y Clywed*, and *Englynion y Bidiau*, the latter ascribed to Ystudfach Fardd, f. 35 b.;—*Englynion* by Mab Clochyddyn, *alias* Mabclaf ap Llywarch, f. 36 b.;—*Cynghorion*, or Precepts, f. 37;—*Englynion yr Adar*, f. 37 b.;—Notes on some words used in Welsh poetry, by Will. Owen, f. 38 b.;—List of Poems written by Gwilym ab Jevan Hen, and Jevan Deulwyn, f. 39 b.;—Stanzas by Ed. Richards and Jolo Morganwg, f. 40;—Ancient Welsh words from the Ms. Vocabulary at Havod, f. 41;—Poems by Dr. John Cent, Jevan Merydydd Hir, and Dafydd ap Edmund, from the Havod Mss., ff. 42. 47;—The Creed, in Welsh verse, f. 43 b.;—*Englynion Eiry Mynydd*, ascribed to Mabclaf ab Llywarch, f. 44;—Medical Receipts from the Havod Mss., f. 46 b.;—List of the Cantreds and Commots of Wales, in the time of Llywelyn ap Gruffudd, last Prince of Wales, f. 48;—Poems by Cynddelw Brydydd, Bedo Philip Bach, Thomas Powell o Euas, Sion Mowddwy, Jevan Tew Brydydd, Jevank, Howel Dafydd ap Jevan ap Rhys, Gruffudd Hirae-thog, Tudur Penllyn, Huw Machno, Jevan Tew o Gedweli, Jolo Goch, Llawdden, Rhys Goch Glynn Dyfrdwy, Gutto'r Glynn, Gruffudd Llwyd ap

Ifan, Lewys Glynn Cothi, and Rhys Llwyd ab Rhys ab Rhisiart, with notes by Jolo Morganwg, f. 51 ;—Account of the *Eisteddfod* held by Gruffudd ap Nicolas, at Caermarthen, transcribed from a Ms. of Jago ab Dewi, f. 64 ;—Triads of the island of Britain, from a copy written by the Rev. Mr. Richards of Lanegwad, f. 73 ;—Two lyrical compositions by Gwilym Tew and Lewys Morganwg, to teach the ancient poetical measures, with notes by Jolo Morganwg, f. 86 ;—Religious poem, by John Vaughan of Caergai, 1649, f. 91 ;—Account of the *Eisteddfod* held at Caermarthen, by Gruffudd ap Nicolas, from a Ms. of Paul Panton, and another of Jolo Morganwg, f. 93 b. ;—Statutes of Gruffudd ap Cynan, relative to the Bards, from a book of William Williams of Landegai, f. 99 ;—*Achau Saint ynys Prydain*, collected by Thomas Wynn ap Edmwnt ap Rhys ap Rhobert ap Jevan Fychan, transcribed from a Ms. of Peter Williams of Lan Rug, f. 111 ;—The Life of St. Collen, in prose, from a Ms. of the Rev. Tho. Evans [cf. Ms. Add. 14,987. f. 20], f. 120 b. ;—Confirmation of the Statutes of Gruffudd ap Cynan, in the *Eisteddfod* held at Caerwys, from one of the Panton Mss., f. 123 ;—Extract from another volume of the same collection, intitled “ *O Lyfr y Cwtta Cyfarwydd o Forganwg*,” f. 127 b. ;—Englyns by various Bards on the coronations of the English Sovereigns, from William I. to Elizabeth, f. 128 ;—Englyns by Dafydd ab Gwilym, f. 131 ;—Genealogy of Jestyn ap Gwrgan, the five Royal Tribes of Wales, etc., *ib.* ;—Poems and Prophecies of Taliesin, Heinin, Bardd Maelgwn Gwynedd, Y Bergam o Faelor, Jevan Trwch y Daran, Rhossier Bacwn, and Meilir Brydydd, ff. 133. 139. 166 ;—*Englynion Eiry Mynydd*, ascribed to Ystyffan Fardd Teilaw, with a note by Jolo Morganwg, f. 137 b. ;—Poems by Jevan Gethin ap Jevan ap Lleison, Llywarch Brydydd Moch, Cynddelw, Bleddyn Fardd, Goronwy Owain, Rhys Goch o Eryri, Merddin, Tudur Aled, Sion Philip, Richard Cynwal, Sion Tudur, Gwilym ab Sefnyn, Huw Morys, Wiliam Lleyn, Rhisiart Philip, Dafydd Nanmor, Gruffudd ab yr Ynad Coch, and Dafydd ap Edmwnt, ff. 140. 170 ;—Preface by Gruffudd Hiraethog to his collection of Proverbs, ff. 167, 168 ;—Vocabulary of Welsh words, with interpretations, by the same, f. 169 b. ;—Triads, etc., from a Ms. at Plas Gwynn, f. 170 b. ;—Another copy of the ancient divisions of Wales, from a Ms. of Paul Panton, 1799, f. 174 b. ;—Poems by Rhys Llwyd ap Rhys ap Rhiccart, Rhys Goch Glyn Dyfrdwy, Jevan Tew Brydydd, Rhys Goch Eryri, and Dafydd ap Edmwnt, f. 188.

At the end of the volume are inserted two poems by Gwilym ab Gwilym o'r ynys Dywyll, and Gruffudd ap Llywelyn Fychan, in the handwriting of Owen Jones. Quarto. [15,003.]

A VOLUME in the handwriting of the Rev. Evan Evans, containing the following poetical compositions, in *Welsh* :—

Poem by Gronwy Ddu, and others anonymous, f. 2 ;—*Y Gododin*, by Aneirin Gwawdrydd, f. 11 ;—Poems by Dafydd ap Gwilym ;—Gwilym Tew ;—Gutto 'r Glynn ;—Sion Gwent ;—Sion Mowddwy ;—Jevan Tew Brydydd Jevanc, f. 43. At the end are added, in the handwriting of O. Jones, Poems by Jevan Fardd, *alias* E. Evans, and Rice Jones, f. 121 ; and a Letter, in *English*, from Gronwy Owen to L. Morris, inclosing a Welsh poem, dat. 30 July, 1752, f. 127. Small Quarto. [15,004.]

A COLLECTION of Welsh Poems, Carols, Songs, etc., badly written by several hands, in the years 1709–1725. The pieces are chiefly anonymous, but the following names of writers occur:—

Dafudd Thomas;—Ellis ap Ellis;—Hugh Morus;—John Johnes;—John Rhydderch;—Richard Edward;—Robert ap Richard;—Robert Humphrey, *alias* Robert Ragad;—*Dr.* Sion Cent;—Sion Tydur;—W. P.;—William Roberts.

At fol. 20 occurs a metrical Dialogue, in *Welsh*, giving a description of various parts of the world [imperf.];—at fol. 90 b. an Elegy on Queen Anne, by Sir William Daws, in *English*, 1714;—at fol. 97, English Verses in honor of King George I.;—at fol. 98 b. a new Song, intitled “Ormond’s Challenge;”—and other Songs in English, at ff. 90. 92 b. 109 b. Imperfect at the beginning and end. Small Quarto. [15,005.]

A VOLUME of Welsh Poetry, consisting of two distinct portions, the former written in the years 1709–1714, and the latter at the close of the xviiith century. The contents are as follows:—

Englynion and lyric pieces, in *Welsh*, anonymous, but probably written by a member of the Byrchinsha family, ff. 1–57;—“English Song for the death of John Byrchinsha, son of William Byrchinsha of Plasisa,” in *English* and *Welsh*, f. 7 b.;—“A Barnat for the two sons of John Price of Rhyddlan, 1711,” f. 18;—Verses in *English*, ff. 36. 48;—Welsh Poems by the following Bards: Hugh Owens;—*Syr* David Trefor;—Jolo Goch;—Wiliam Cynwall;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—John Tudur;—*Dr.* John Kent;—Gyto ‘r Glyn;—Evan Lloyd Jeffray;—Meredydd ap Rys;—Dafydd ap Edmwnd;—Wiliam Byrchinsha;—David Nanmor;—and Robert Clidro, ff. 59–103.

At the end have been added, by a late hand of the xviiith century, four Poems of Dafydd ap Gwilym. An index of the first portion of the volume is prefixed. Small Quarto. [15,006.]

WELSH POEMS by various Bards, transcribed in the xviiith century, viz.:—

Englynion Eiry Mynydd, ascribed to Llywarch Hen, f. 2;—Poems by Guto y Glyn;—Gweirfill Mechain;—Sir Dafydd Trefor;—Jolo Goch;—Meredydd ap Rys;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—John Tydur;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd;—Lewis Glyn Cothi;—Tomas Price;—William Kynwal;—Jevan Tew Brydydd;—Sion Brwynog;—William Llyn, f. 3.

At the end is added a grammatical treatise in prose, written in the xviiith century. A table of contents is prefixed in the handwriting of Richard Morris, to whom the volume belonged in 1725. Tall narrow Folio. [15,007.]

WELSH POEMS by the following Bards:—

Jorwerth Fynglwyd;—Thomas Sion Catti, *alias* Thomas Jones of Tregaron;—Sion y Cent;—Morgan ap Powell;—Thomas Llywelyn Dio Powell;—Llewelin Sion o Langewydd;—Lewis Morganwg.

Written in the xviiith century. Small Quarto. [15,008.]

WELSH POEMS and Songs, by Thomas Edwards, *alias* Tom o'r Nant, 1794—1807, in the handwriting of the author; with a few later Poems, added by Robert Davies of Nantglyn. Small Quarto. [15,009.]

Y DIGRIF DOETH, a collection of Welsh Odes, Englyns, Songs, and other pieces, transcribed by William Roberts, in the years 1757—1763. The names of the Bards are as follows:—

Cadwalader Kessel;—Dafydd ap Edmond;—Dafydd ap Gwilim;—Dafydd ap Rhys;—Dafydd Jones, *Ficcar Llanfair, Dyffryn Clwyd*;—D. L.;—Dafydd Llwyd;—Dafydd Manuel;—Dafydd Nanmor;—*Syr* Dafydd Trevor;—Edmund Prys;—Edward Morys;—Edwart ap Raff;—Ellis Ellis;—Ellis Rowland;—Gruffydd Hiraethog;—Gruffydd Philip;—Gutto 'r Glyn;—Gwerfyl verch Howel Fychan;—Howel Reinallt;—Hugh ap Evan;—Huw-cyn Sion;—Huw Llwyd Cynfal;—Huw Machno;—Huw Morys;—*Syr* Huw Roberts;—Hywel Kilan;—Jago ab Dewi;—Jevan Brydydd Hir;—Jevan Tew o Gydweli;—*Dr.* John Davies o Fallwyd;—John Owen Tudur;—John Prichard Prys;—John Roger;—Jolo Goch;—J. R. ap Llywelyn;—Lewis Daron;—Lewis Glyn Cothi;—Lewis Menai;—Lewis Mon;—Mathew Owain;—Michael Prichard;—Morgan ap Huw Lewis;—Morys Dwyfach, *alias* Morus ap Evan ap Einion;—Morys Robert;—*Syr* Owain ap Gwilim;—Owen Gryffydd;—Owen Gwynedd;—Rhys Cain;—Rhys Goch Glyndyfrdwy;—Rhys Goch o Eryri;—Richard Cynwal;—Richard Philip;—Robert ap Rhys Wynn o Raianog;—Robert Dafydd Llwyd;—Robin Ddu;—Robert Evans;—Simwnt Fychan;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Clywedog;—Sion Dafydd;—*Dr.* Sion Kent;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Tudur;—Talesyn;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Aled;—Wiliam Cynwal;—William Llŷn;—William Philip;—William Prys Dafydd o Gynwyd.

At fol. 19 b. are entered some Welsh Pedigrees, copied from a Welsh Ms. belonging to Mr. Evan Lhwyd of Faes y Porth; and at fol. 75, the Pedigree of Owen Poole of Landeckwyn, collected by Huw Machno from various authorities, in 1617. At the end of the volume is a table of contents. Small Quarto. [15,010.]

WELSH POEMS and Englynion, chiefly by modern Bards, transcribed late in the XVIIIth century, *viz.*:—

A. Williams;—Bartho. Jones;—Cyndelw Brydyd Maur;—Dafydd Elis;—Edward Morrys;—Edward Puw;—Elis ap Rhys ap Edward;—*Dr.* Elis;—Elis Cadwaladr;—Evan Evans;—Gronwy Owen;—Gwilym Cynwal;—Huw Llwyd Cynvel;—Huw Llŷn;—Jerwerth Gwilym, *alias* Jorwerth Morganwg, 1780 [*alias* Edward Williams];—Llywelyn Ddu [*alias* Lewis Morris], 1760;—Mathew Owen;—Meilir Brydydd;—Morys ap Wiliam;—R. D. E. M.;—Rhys Goch o Eryri;—Rhys Jones o'r Blaenau;—Risiart Jones;—R. Llwyd, 1758;—Robert Gruffith ab Jevan;—Robin Du, *alias* Robert Hughes;—R. O. Ragad;—Simwnt Vychan;—Sion ap Rhisiart;—Sion Cydwaldr;—S. G. 1779;—Sion Gwilym;—Sion Morgan;—Sion Owen, 1771;—Sion Tudur;—Talesin;—Thomas Humphrey, 1783-5;—William Llŷn.

At the end is part of a letter on the structure of Welsh Poetry, MSS.—1841.

K

composed by Robert Hughes, addressed to some society. Interspersed are also a few Songs, in *English*, by Thomas Humphrey. Octavo. [15,011.]

WELSH POEMS, Songs, Carols, etc., of recent Bards; chiefly in the handwriting of David Jones and Thomas Edwards, *alias* Tom o'r Nant, between the years 1778—1816. A third portion, ff. 155—167, 176—213, is in the handwriting of John Davies of Pentre y Foelas, in 1791 being then ninety-two years of age. The names of the Poets given, are:—

Dafydd Ellis;—David Jones;—David Thomas;—Edwart Moris;—Ellis Roberts;—Harry Parry;—Hugh Hughes;—Hugh Jones;—Jo. Cadwaladr;—John Thomas, o Bentre 'r Foulas;—Jonathan Hughes;—Lewis Glyn Cothi;—Lewis Moris;—Morgan ap Huw Lewis;—Morys ap Robert or Bala;—Owen Gruffydd;—Robert ab Evan Tomas;—Robert Jones;—Rowland Vaughan;—Sion Dafydd;—Thomas Edwards;—Thomas Prys, or Price;—Thomas Williams;—Walter Davies;—William Phylip.

At fol. 176 is inserted a Sermon, in prose. Duodecimo. [15,012.]

WELSH POEMS, Songs, and Englyns, chiefly composed by and in the handwriting of Robert Davies of Nantglyn, at the close of the xviiith century. There are also a few Poems by Ellis Roberts, David Davies, and Huw Morus. At fol. 20 is inserted *Llyfr Barddoniaeth*, a short treatise on Welsh prosody and metre, by Capt. William Mydleton, transcribed from a Ms. collection of Dr. John Davies, intitled *Flores Poetarum Britannicorum*. Small Quarto. [15,013.]

WELSH POEMS and lyric pieces, by Robert Davies of Nantglyn, composed in the years 1801—1833; being the rough drafts of the author. At fol. 34 is inserted an Easter Carol, by Thomas Edwards. Quarto. [15,014.]

ANOTHER VOLUME containing the rough drafts and fragments of numerous Welsh Poems and lyrical pieces, by Robert Davies of Nantglyn, composed in the years 1801—1835; many of which are written on the backs of letters, and printed prospectuses and broadsides. Among them are interspersed the following Poems, Letters, etc., by other writers, most of which are addressed to R. Davies:—

Welsh Poems by Robert Griffiths, 1771, f. 1;—Dafydd Thomas, ff. 2. 11. 26;—Edward Jones, f. 7;—John Jones of Bala, 1811, f. 9;—Siarlas ap Jorwerth Jon Bodfary, f. 14;—J. Pierce, f. 16;—John Jones, Llanelwy, f. 17;—John Evans, Edward Evans, and Peter Llwyd, at the *Eisteddfod* at Corwen, 1807, f. 27;—John Davies of Llangollen, f. 91;—Thomas Edwards, f. 33;—T. J., 1826, f. 57;—Rev. Richard Philips, f. 119;—Joseph Evans, f. 129;—Peter Llwyd, f. 132;—John Roberts, f. 155;—Robert Lewis, f. 211;—Letters from D. Thomas, 24 Apr., 1807, f. 23;—D. Richards, inclosing a Welsh Poem signed Dafydd ap Llewelyn ap Madoc, 7 Apr., 1819, f. 35;—J. Goddard, 25 Aug., 1821, f. 39;—Rowland Williams, 22 Oct., 1822, f. 40;—Griffith Jones, 12 Jan., 1823, f. 49;—John Reece, 8

Mar., 1826, f. 56;—Watkin Richards, 11 Sept., 1827, f. 59;—Will. Davies, 7 Jan., 1828, f. 67;—R. Humphrey Jones, in *English*, inclosing a specimen of American poetry, 1 July, 1831, f. 74;—*Welsh* translation of Pope's Messiah, 1827, 8vo, (*printed*,) f. 170;—*English* Ode on St. David's Day, f. 204. At the end are added, in an earlier hand, Poems by Jevan Brydydd Hir; Tudur Penllyn; Lewis Menai; Llowdden; Dafydd ap Gwilym; and Tudur Aled. Folio. [15,015.]

A TREATISE on the twenty-four metres used in Welsh poetry, in *Welsh*; imperfect at the commencement. Welsh Poems and Englyns by the following Bards:—

Dafydd Epynt;—Dafydd Nanmor;—Edmund Prŷs;—Griffydd ap Jevan Llewelyn Fychan;—Gruffydd Phylip;—Hugh Llwyd;—Huw Arwystl;—Jevan Llwyd;—*Doctor* Joan Cent;—Jolo Goch;—Llewelyn Goch ap Meurig;—Rhys Cain;—Risiart Phylip;—Simwnt Fychan;—Sion Brwynog;—Sion Cain;—Sion Phylip;—Sion Tudur;—Sypyn Cyfeiliog, *alias* Dafydd Vach ap Madog;—Thomas Prys;—Tudur Penllyn;—Wiliam Cynwal.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [15,016.]

GENEALOGIES of the principal Families of Wales; transcribed by Owen Jones from a Ms. in the library of Mr. Johnes of Havod Ychtryd, in 1799. In two volumes. At the end of the second volume are added, by Hugh Maurice, "The Arms of the Princes, Noblemen, and Gentlemen of Wales," in colors, with an index. Folio. [15,017, 15,018.]

"EXTENTA comitatus Anglisey, facta per Johannem de Delves, anno 26 Regis Edwardi Tertii post Conquestum Anglie, A.D. 1352;"—Charter of liberties granted by Henry VII. to North Wales, dat. 3 March, a^o. r. 22 [1507]. *Lat.*;—Charter of Confirmation, by Edward IV., of the possessions of the church of St. Eilian, co. Anglesey, as granted by Kyswallan Lawhir ap Eighan Yrth, recited in *English*, dat. 10 Oct. a^o. r. 8 [1468]. *Lat.*;—Papal dispensation from illegitimacy, in order to hold ecclesiastical preferment, granted by Julius II., in favor of John Hughes, canon of Kastrekyby, in the diocese of Bangor, dat. Oct. 1506. This volume was transcribed by William Williams, in the year 1630. It is interleaved, and an English translation of a few pages of the survey added, in the hand of Hugh Maurice. Folio. [15,019.]

MISCELLANEOUS collections relative to the Literature and History of Wales, in the handwriting of Owen Jones, 1768–9, intitled *Y Gell Gymysg*, chiefly transcribed from the Morrisian Mss.; in four Volumes, Folio.

Vol. I. containing:—

Cwynion, or Ancient Welsh law pleadings, p. 1;—Various pieces in prose and verse, among which are poems by Simwnt Fychan and Dr. Elis, and the twenty-four *Goreuon*, or most excellent things, p. 6;—Catalogue of the Kings

of Britain, from Brutus to Cadwaladr, in *English*, p. 13;—Copies of three English Letters from the Rev. John Morgan to the Rev. Moses Williams, relating to ancient Welsh literature and poetry, 1714–1719, p. 24;—Letters from the same to his father, the Rev. Samuel Williams, relative to a reprint of Dr. Davies' Welsh dictionary, 1713, p. 36;—Extracts from a Ms. belonging to Mr. Davies of Llannerch, written by Guttyn Owen, and containing the Welsh translation of Geoffrey, etc., p. 39;—Sayings of Solomon the Wise, etc., p. 44;—Extracts from Lewis Dwn's book of pedigrees, p. 46;—A Sonnet, in *English*, by Lodwik Lloyd, in praise of the Queen's Majesty, p. 59;—Extracts from a Ms. of R. Huws, intitled *Melynhir* [Ms. Add. 14,965], p. 63;—The thirteen rarities of the island of Britain, etc., ascribed to Taliesin, p. 67;—Copy of the famous North Briton, No. 45, with Mr. Wilkes's speeches to the Court of King's Bench, addresses, etc., 1768–9, p. 70;—*Damegion*, or Fables, composed about the year 1300, p. 93;—Triads, and other pieces, p. 109;—Account of the poetical controversy between Edmund Prys, Archdeacon of Merioneth, and William Cynwal, p. 117;—Additions, by Lewis Morris, to Dr. Davies's dictionary, p. 125. [15,020.]

VOL. II. containing:—

Notes of several Welch Mss., p. 1*;—Burial places of Bards of the 15th and 16th centuries, p. 1;—A collection of *Diharebion*, or proverbs, p. 6;—Letters of Henry Rowlands, in reply to the Queries of Browne, Willis and Bp. Tanner, concerning the cathedral and bishopric of Bangor, Owen Glyndowrdwy, the religious houses in Wales, Carnarvonshire, etc., 1718, in *English*, pp. 16. 31. 41;—Account of the possessions of the collegiate church of Clynog, by Robert Vaughan, in *English*, p. 29;—Extracts from the genealogy of John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln, p. 33;—Epitaph of Morgan Herbert at Aberleifi, p. 35;—Account of Beaumaris, from a Ms. of P. Pantton, in *English*, p. 36;—Extracts from Lewis Morris's "Celtic Remains," p. 46;—Letter of Owen Glyndwr to Henry Don, in *Latin*, with a translation in *English*, p. 65;—Welsh poem relating to the Saints and Religious Houses of Anglesey, with notes by W. Morris, 1759, p. 67;—"*Æræ Cambrobritannicæ Humphredi Llwyd*," from A.D. 520 to 1265, in *Welsh*, p. 75;—Poem of Gruffydd Llwyd ap Ifan, from the *Delyn Ledr* [Ms. Add. 14,873], p. 82;—*Breuddwyd Grono Ddu o Fôn*, pp. 85. 130;—Historical notes relative to Britain, in *English*, p. 88;—Copy of a Letter from John Jones, of Jesus College, Oxford, to R. Morris, concerning a Ms. of Welsh music, with an account of the contents of the *Llyfr Goch Hergest*, 17 Nov. 1770, p. 95;—*Prophwydoliaeth y Bardd Cwsg*, p. 103;—Extracts from and copies of Letters of Lewis Morris, the Rev. Samuel Pegge, Evan Evans, Mr. Jones of Llanegryn, and others, concerning the etymology of names of mountains, rivers, etc.; the history of Geoffrey of Monmouth; the Saxon alphabet, etc., in *English*, 1759–1761, p. 105;—*Prophwydolieth y Wennol*, p. 127;—Medicinal recipes, in *Welsh*, (partly in another hand,) pp. 132. 177. 190;—*Ystori Gwaithvoed*, p. 168;—Miscellaneous extracts relating to Arthur's knights, poetical measures, British history, etc., pp. 172. 184. 205. [15,021.]

VOL. III. containing:—

Copies of Letters from the Rev. Gronwy Owen, *alias* Gronwy Ddu, to Lewis Morris, in *Welsh* and *English*, 1752–1757, p. 1;—Historical extracts

from the Mss. of Thomas Johnes, Esq., at Hafod Ychdryd, co. Caermarthen, p. 89;—Medicinal recipes and charms, p. 112;—Pedigree of Einion ap Gwalchmai, p. 120;—Cantreds and Commots of Wales, 1550–1553, p. 121;—Parishes of Wales, from the book of Llewelyn ap Meredydd, *alias* Llelo Gwtta, p. 133;—Historical notices of ancient Welsh Families, p. 157;—Account of the old Welsh musical notation, in the handwriting of H. Maurice, p. 176;—Laws of Minstrelsy, by Gruffudd ap Cynan, p. 185;—Extracts from papers at Hafod Ychdryd, in the writing of William Morris, of Llanselin, relative to education in Wales, in *English*, p. 189;—Charters of Richard and Edmund, Earls of Arundel, relating to *Swydd y Waun*, or Chirk, *temp.* Edw. III., p. 198;—Ancient Welsh chronology, to the year 1318, p. 212;—The *Meiri Hirion* of Maes-Mawr and others, p. 217;—Historical notices, p. 222;—Account of Caermarthen *Eisteddfod*, held by Gruffudd ap Nicolas, p. 227;—Ancient manorial claims, p. 234;—The seven Cantreds of Glamorganshire, p. 235;—The twenty-four wonders of Britain, p. 238;—Ancient chronology of Wales, p. 243;—Notice of Simwnt Vychan, the Bard, p. 248;—Poem by Cyndelw Brydydd Llychwin, p. 250;—List of Welsh Historians, p. 251;—The fifteen Tribes of North Wales, p. 253;—Englynys by H. Morys, M. Owen, Elis Cadwalader, and Robin Ragad, p. 257;—Genealogical notices, p. 259. [15,022.]

VOL. IV. containing:—

Short vocabulary of Welsh words, etc., p. *1;—Account of the original Ms. in Hangwrt Library, of Dr. Thomas William's Latin-Welsh Dictionary, from which Dr. Davies printed the work, p. 1;—List of the Kings and Princes of Wales, p. 12;—Lists of the Bishops of St. Davids, Bangor, St. Asaph, Llandaff, and Hereford, to the year 1766, p. 26;—List of the Lords Presidents to 1632, p. 34;—Welsh Proverbs, etc., p. 35;—*Welsh* and *English* vocabularies of quadrupeds, birds, vessels, rivers, fish, terms of husbandry, sports, weapons, measures, titles, etc., p. 36;—Triads ascribed to Taliesin; five Royal Tribes, fifteen Tribes of North Wales, etc., p. 68;—Names of places compounded with *Aber*, p. 70;—Historical notices of the family of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, written in 1493, p. 72;—*Chronicl Cynreig*, brought down to the year 1420, p. 76;—Other short chronological entries, from A.D. 653 to A.D. 1404, p. 82;—Poems of Merddin, Llywarch Hen, and Gruffudd vab Maredud, p. 85;—The historical Triads of Britain, p. 133;—*Englynion y clywed*, p. 138;—Dryden's song beginning "Of a noble race," etc., with a *Welsh* translation by the Rev. Will. Morgan, p. 140;—Extract of a Letter from Lewis Morris to Owen Meyrick, containing an essay on the *Penillion*, dat. 30 Dec. 1738, p. 141;—Terms of husbandry in South Wales, p. 154;—The five and fifteen Tribes of Wales, p. 156;—"Glamorgan words or terms," p. 165;—Genealogies of Powys, p. 166. [15,023.]

A COLLECTION of original Letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, principally addressed to Owen Jones and Richard Morris, relating to British Literature, History, and Antiquities; with some miscellaneous Poems and Papers, as follows:—

Printed poems and papers relating to the *Gwyneddigion* Society, etc., ff. 2. 180. 369;—Letters to O. Jones from Taliesin ap Jorwerth, 1805, f. 7;—Walter Davies, *alias* Walter Mechain, 1790–1798, f. 9;—Edward Williams,

alias Jorwerth Gwilym, *alias* Jorwerth Morganwg, *alias* Jolo Morganwg, 1776-1800, f. 41;—David Evans, *alias* Dafydd ap Gwilym, 1799, f. 90;—John Walters, 1775-1795, f. 91;—William Williams, 1794, ff. 97. 128;—Thomas Jones, 1789-1794, f. 99;—Letter to R. Morris from William Jones, 1768, f. 107;—Englyns by D. Ellis, f. 108;—Letters to R. Morris from Huw ap Huw, 1760, ff. 109. 113;—Letter to O. Jones, from Daniel Thomas, 1751, f. 111;—Letter from Peter Evans to R. Morris, 1755, f. 114;—Letter from Paul Panton to W. Owen, 1798, f. 116;—Letters to O. Jones from John Williams, 1789, ff. 117. 135;—Extracts from Letters of Dr. John Davies, Sir John Wynne, and Dr. Thomas William, 1624, f. 121;—"A Pastoral by way of dialogue between Griffith and Meirick, translated from the original in the British language," f. 123;—Welsh poems by Edward Richard, f. 126;—Letter from Owen Jones, as Secretary to the Cymmrodorion Society, *n. d.* f. 131;—Letters to O. Jones from Richard Davis, 1794, f. 133;—Thomas Owen, 1791, f. 137;—Richard Hughes, *alias* Rhobin Ddu, 1784, ff. 139. 145;—Thomas Edwards, *alias* Tom o'r Nant, 1795-1799, ff. 144. 147;—David Thomas, *alias* Dafydd Ddu, 1790-1792, f. 149;—Ode on the Rev. Gronwy Owen, in *English*, f. 157;—Catalogue of the Welsh Books and Mss. deposited in the Welsh School, London, f. 161;—Epitaph on Morgan Herbert, 1687, in *Welsh* and *English*, f. 163;—Notes on ancient British history, by O. Jones, f. 165;—"A catalogue of the Mss. relating to British Antiquities, which I [Paul Panton of Plasgwn] bought of the Rev. Evan Evans, 1787," f. 168;—Petition of the inhabitants of the parish of Llan-Vigel, Anglesey, to the Cymmrodorion Society, for the repair of their church, 1758, f. 173;—Welsh proverbs and aphorisms, f. 174;—Terrier of the parish of Llanfihangel Llyn, co. Merioneth and Denbigh, 1774, f. 176;—Elegy, in *Welsh*, on Lewys Morris of Penbryn, 1765, by Rhys Jones, *alias* Rhys ap Sion, and Huw ap Huw, ff. 182. 206;—Welsh Poems by Evan Evans, Ed. Pughe, and Hugh Hughes, *alias* Huw ap Huw, ff. 184. 208;—Elegy on Richard Morris, in *Welsh*, f. 190;—Remarks on some Welsh stanzas of Edward Charles and others, 1800, f. 197;—Poems by Lewis Morris, Hugh Hughes, W. Hughes, and J. Robert Ty Du, ff. 199. 209;—Copy of a Letter from Gronwy Owen, with a Poem, 1754, f. 203;—Letters to R. Morris from William Wynn, 1753-1759, f. 213;—Robert Thomas, 1768, f. 217;—Sion Thomas, 1768, f. 223;—Letters from William Morris, *alias* Gwilym Cybi, to his brothers Richard and Lewis, 1741-1762, ff. 224. 251;—Letter to R. Morris from Huw ap Huw, with an Elegy on John Thomas, 1769, f. 249;—Letter to the same from Gro. Owen, 1757, f. 255;—Letters to the same from his brother Richard Morris, *alias* Llewelyn Ddulwyd, 1760-1767, ff. 257;—Letters of R. Morris to L. Morris, 1759-1764, ff. 271. 326;—Letter from Richard Morris to O. Jones, 1784, f. 324;—Letters from the Rev. Evan Evans, of Merton College, *alias* Jevan Fardd, to R. Morris, 1751-1767, ff. 329. 367;—Letter to the same from Huw ap Huw, 1768, f. 366. Folio. [15,024.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, in *Welsh* and *English*, addressed to Richard Morris, of the Navy Office, London, from his brothers John, Lewis, and William Morris; with a few from William Morris to Lewis Morris, 1739-1763. Interspersed are the following miscellaneous papers:—

Welsh poem by Edw. Lloyd, 1752, f. 54 ;—Drawings of Roberts's harp, and R. Morris's, 1755, f. 73 ;—Pedigree of Jane, wife of William Morris, from Rhodri Maur, f. 76 ;—Some words omitted in Dr. Davies's Dictionary, used by the inhabitants of Anglesey, f. 80 ;—Names of British quadrupeds and birds, in *English* and *Welsh*, f. 126 ;—Copy of the Commission of L. Morris to be superintendant of a mine in the manor of Mevenyth, co. Card., 1752, f. 151 ;—Letters to R. Morris from Morris Prichard and John Parry, 1763, f. 180 ;—Edward Richard, 1766, f. 188 ;—and Huw ap Huw, 1766, f. 189. Folio. [15,025.]

ANOTHER VOLUME of original Letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, from William Morris to his brothers Richard Morris and Lewis Morris ; with a few from John and Lewis Morris to R. Morris, 1739–1763. At fol. 2 is the draft of a Letter from R. Morris, 1740 ; at ff. 161. 182, two Letters from the same to W. Morris, 1759, 1760 ; and at the end of the volume have been added : Elegies, in *Welsh*, on the Rev. Evan Evans and Wiliam Elias, 1787, by Dafydd Elis, 1758, ff. 234. 243 ;—Letters to Owen Jones from J. W. Prisiart, 1806, and John Walters, f. 236 ;—Elegy, in *Welsh*, on Michael ap Rhisiart, by Huw Huws, *alias* Y Bardd Côch, 1733, f. 240 ;—Notes, in *Welsh*, by David Thomas, on the Behemoth, f. 242 ;—Copies of a Letter from Griffith Hughes to Isaac Moris, and a reply to the former by H. Evans, 1805, f. 245. Folio. [15,026.]

A VOLUME of Miscellaneous Papers, Poems, and Letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, many of them addressed to the Editors of a Welsh periodical, intitled the *Greal* ; the chief contents of which are as follows :—

List of noblemen and gentlemen that have estates in Wales, connected with the Welsh Charity, f. 1 ;—Address to the Welsh, from Wmffre ab Harri [Humphrey Parry], 1805, with a copy of the Preface of Henri Perri to the Treatise on Rhetoric by Will. Salisbury, in *Welsh*, f. 3 ;—“ *Hanes Sion y Bugail*,” [imperf.] f. 5 ;—Welsh Elegy on Queen Caroline, and various memoranda, by Richard Morris, f. 7 ;—Vocabularies, in *Welsh* and *English*, in the writing of O. Jones, f. 8 ;—List of Welsh Odes in a Ms. written by Mr. Jones of Gelli Lyfdy, f. 14 ;—Regulations of a Friendly Society at Tal y Bont, in *Welsh*, f. 16 ;—List of the Welsh books and Mss. of L. Morris in the Welsh School Library, f. 18 ;—Communication from Wmffre ab Harri to the *Greal*, in *Welsh*, 1805, f. 20 ;—Paper relative to husbandry, by Sir Will. Pulteney, translated into *Welsh* by J. W. Prichard, 1805, f. 23 ;—Welsh Prize Poems on the Four Seasons [1793], signed *Seren arwydd-noel* [Robert Williams of Pandysa], and *Y Maccwy Gwirion-ffôl* [Evan Richards], f. 28 ;—Welsh Poems by Gwilym Hên, Rhys Goch Eryri, and Llywelyn Goch ap Meurig Hen, f. 32 ;—Welsh Elegy on Richard Morris, f. 35 ;—Poems by Gwylm ap Sefnyn, Gruffudd Gryg, and Llywelyn Goch ap Meurig Hen, transcribed by the Rev. Peter Bayley Williams, in a Letter to O. Jones, 1805, f. 36 ;—Poems of Jevan Deulwyn, Jolo Goch, Rhys Llwyd ap Rhys, and Robin Ragad, in a Letter from Dafydd Saunders to the same, 1803, f. 38 ;—Poems by T[homas] E[dwards], *Nant*, and Thomas Jones, *alias* Y Bardd Clodd, 1801, f. 40 ;—Welsh Prize Poems on the Four Seasons, 1793, signed *S. Tŷlo* [John Ro-

berts], *Pererin* [Evan Ellis], *Y Cidyll* [David Jones], *Your Well-wisher* [John Williams], and *Mwyalch Gwynedd* [Peter Lloyd], f. 43;—Poem by Sion Lleyrn, f. 56;—Poems sent to the Greal, signed *Dewi Wyn o Eifion* [alias David Owen], 1806, f. 58;—"Enquiries to be made in every parish, in relation to the natural history, present state, and antiquities thereof," by Lewis Morris, in *English*, f. 60;—Poems by Hugh Maurice and Huw Llwyd Cynfel, f. 62;—"The Advice, a pindarique Ode," in *English*, f. 64;—Englynys by Owen Grono Ddu, f. 65;—Letters to Owen Jones from J. W. Prichard, 1805–1807, f. 66;—D. Ddu o Eryri [alias David Thomas], 1803, f. 75;—Peter Williams, with the first lines of a collection of *Cywyddau* in his possession, 1800, f. 77;—Jolo Morganwg [alias Edward Williams], 1805, f. 79;—T[homas] E[dwards], *Nant*, 1806, f. 81;—Poem by Rice Jones on Lord Rodney, 1782, f. 83;—Words in Richards's Welsh Dictionary, which appear not to be genuine British, f. 85;—Drafts of Letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, from Owen Jones to the Rev. John Williams, Rys Jones o'r Blaenau, Rev. John Walters, Rev. David Ellis, William Williams, Walter Davies, David Thomas, Thomas Jones, and others, relative to the publication of the works of Dafydd ap Gwilym and Gronwy Owen, 1789–1794, f. 89. Folio. [15,027.]

A VOLUME of original Letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, chiefly relating to the literature of Wales; with a few miscellaneous Papers, as follows:—

Letters addressed to Richard Morris by his brothers William Morris and Lewis Morris, 1743–1761, f. 2;—Letter to the same from John Morris, 1740, f. 50;—Letters to Owen Jones from W. Owen, 1807, ff. 61. 94;—R. Davies, 1806, f. 62;—David Thomas, 1800–1806, ff. 64. 86. 89;—Thomas Edwards, 1801–1805, ff. 68. 75. 80;—J. W. Prichard, 1806, ff. 70. 85;—Jolo Morganwg, alias Edward Williams, 1801–1805, ff. 72. 76. 88. 91. 95;—Hugh Davies Griffith, of Caer Rhun, 1802, f. 78;—Bardd Nantglyn [alias Robert Davies], 1802, f. 81;—Paul Panton, 1805, f. 82;—Richard Davies, 1807, f. 93;—Short memorials of the poets Owain Gruffudd, Michael ap Rhisiard, and Wiliam Elias, by David Thomas, alias D. Ddu Eryri, in *Welsh*, 1806, f. 98;—Welsh Poems by D. Thomas, 1805, f. 101;—Englynys on Robert Edward by Robert ab Gwilym, alias Robert Eifion, 1805, f. 104;—Welsh prize Poem, signed *Dwnad*, [cf. Ms. Add. 15,029, f. 162], 1804, f. 106;—Letter respecting the Heraldic Arms of the Cymmrodorion Society, f. 111;—Lists of the Poems written by various Welsh Bards, with the first lines of each, preserved in different Mss., in the handwriting of D. Thomas, f. 115;—Notes by R. Morris, on the introduction of Christianity among the Britons, etc., f. 123;—Draft of a Letter from O. Jones, f. 125;—Welsh Elegy on Richard Morris, f. 128;—Triads from the Ms. *Caer Rhun*, No. 15, f. 133;—"Devod Cleruwr a gwyr wrth Cerdd," transcribed by J. W. Prichard, from a copy written in 1650 by Thomas ap Rys, f. 134;—Triads relative to fish, etc., in a Letter from J. W. Prichard to O. Jones, 1807, f. 136;—Rough drafts of a portion of a History of Britain, in *English*, f. 138;—Genealogical notices, in O. Jones's handwriting, f. 143. Quarto. [15,028.]

A SIMILAR VOLUME of miscellaneous Papers and Letters, in *Welsh* and *English*, namely:—

Lists of the Cantrefs, Commots, and Parishes of Wales, by L. Morris [cf. *Ms. Add.* 14,926], f. 2;—Copies of two Letters from the Rev. William Wynn [to Richard Morris], with remarks on Welsh orthography, 1753, 1759, f. 45;—Copies of Letters from R. Morris to Dr. Llewelyn, 1768; Sion Parri, 1750; the Rev. John Evans, 1768; Mrs. Penny, 1771; William Myddelton, 1770; and the Rev. Gronow Owen, *n. d.*, on Welsh orthography and literature; partly in the handwriting of R. Morris, f. 51;—Copies of Letters from Llewelyn Ddu, *alias* Lewis Morris, to Will. Vaughan, 1754–1757, f. 57;—Copy of Letter from Rhisiart Fynglwyd, *alias* R. Morris, to the same, 1755, f. 62 b.;—Extracts of Letters from Edward Richard to R. Morris, 1759, f. 63;—Copy of Letter from J. Knox to L. Morris, respecting a new edition of Rowland's *Mona Antiqua*, 1765, f. 69;—Copy of Letter from the Rev. Evan Evans to O. Jones, 1779, f. 70;—Welsh Poems on the seasons, by three pseudonymous writers, *Y Bardd glŷs o'r Gader* [Richard Powell], *Adda Frâs* [Robert Williams], and *Omicron* [John Roberts], addressed to the Gwyneddigion Society, 1793 [cf. *Ms. Add.* 15,030, f. 150], f. 72 b.;—Poems of Dafydd Gwilym, from a book of Lewis Hopkins, f. 101;—Welsh Elegy by Robert William on Richard ap Hywel, f. 107;—Letters from Dafydd Ddu, *alias* David Thomas, to O. Jones, 1799–1804, ff. 109, 117, 134, 145;—*Penillion*, f. 111;—Letter from Thomas Edwards, *n. d.* ff. 114, 141;—Welsh Ode on the Seasons, f. 115;—Welsh Poem of Jevan du'r Bilwg [imperf.], f. 119;—Letters to O. Jones from Walter Davies, 1801, f. 120;—Ther. Jones, 1801, f. 122;—Jolo Morganwg, *alias* Edward Williams, 1805–6, ff. 124, 143, 149;—Welsh fragments in prose and verse, ff. 126, 139, 177 b.;—Welsh poem by Gronwy Ddu, f. 131;—Errors in Owen's Dictionary, f. 132;—Obits of Rowland Hugh and other Welsh poets, f. 133;—Welsh discant, f. 138;—Copy of order for the payment of 20*l*. to Gronow Owen, going out as minister to Virginia, f. 150;—Miscellaneous extracts and notes, partly by R. and L. Morris, f. 152;—Welsh poems by John Hughes, Howel Hir, Gruffydd Gryg, Dafydd Nanmor, Gruffydd ap Jevan, Llywelyn Fychan, E. P., and Jolo Goch, f. 157;—Welsh prize poems, signed *Dwnad*, written for the Gwyneddigion Society, in 1804 [cf. *Ms. Add.* 15,028, f. 106];—Copy of a Letter and Poems, in *Latin* and *Greek*, addressed by D. Walters to Shute Barrington, Bp. of Llandaff, f. 174;—List of editions of the Bible in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, etc., and names of Commentators, f. 178. Small Quarto. [15,029.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, in *Welsh* and *English*, relating to the poetry and literature of Wales; with a few Miscellaneous Papers, as follows:—

Letters to Owen Jones from Edward Williams, *alias* Jolo Morganwg, 1776–1800, f. 1;—Walter Davies, *alias* Gwalter Mechain, 1789–1803, f. 18;—Thomas Edwards, *Nant*, 1799, 1800, ff. 59, 186;—Jonathan Hughes, 1790, f. 61;—John Walters of Ruthin, 1786, f. 63;—Richard Thomas, 1778, f. 65;—John Williams, 1796–1799, ff. 79, 89;—Rev. Evan Evans, 1779, ff. 81, 140;—Robert Hughes, *alias* Rhobin Ddu, 1783–4, ff. 85, 93;—Richard Fenton, 1798, ff. 107, 112;—R. Davies of Bangor, 1799–1804, ff. 108, 199;—P. Panton, 1798–9, ff. 110, 117;—Edward Jones, *n. d.*, f. 114;—Ph. Yorke, 1799, f. 116;—David Samwell, 1798, f. 119;—William Jones, 1785, f. 121;—Dafydd Ddu, 1781, f. 123;—T. Jeffreys, 1783, f. 125;—Ow. Owens, 1786, f. 132;—David Thomas, 1786–1801, ff. 138, 214;—Robert Williams, 1789,

MSS.—1844.

L

f. 144 ;—Thomas Jones, 1792–3, ff. 150. 210 ;—Rev. John Walters, 1774–1797, f. 152 ;—William Owen, 1790–1800, f. 190 ;—William Williams, 1785, ff. 204. 212 ;—Letter from Edw. Williams to Will. Owen, 1799, f. 3 ;—Copy of Letter from Rev. Evan Evans to Rev. Will. Lloyd, 1767, f. 68 ;—Letter from John Thomas to Richard Morris, 1769, f. 70 ;—Three Letters from R. Morris to Lewis Morris, 1763, and one from L. Morris to Richard, 1760, f. 71 ;—Notes of Obits of Welsh Bards, f. 78 ;—Letter from Evan Evans to R. Morris, 1767, f. 83 ;—Letters from Dafydd Ddu, *alias* David Thomas, to W. Owen, 1795, f. 87, and to E. Williams, 1795, f. 91 ;—Draft of a Letter from Owen Jones to —, 1794, f. 106 ;—Papers, in *Welsh*, relative to the *Eisteddfod* at Bala, 1789, f. 128 ;—Notice of Taliesin, and poem, f. 135 ;—Papers relating to Walters's Dictionary, 1772, ff. 137. 174 ;—Welsh Elegy of Evan Evans on John Powel, f. 142 ;—Petition of John Williams to the Cymmrodorion Society, written by Robert Hughes, f. 148 ;—Two Letters from Thomas Johnes of Hafod to W. Owen, 1799, f. 196 ;—Letter from O. Jones to John Edwards, 1777, f. 201 ;—Announcement, in *Welsh* and *English*, of the prize given by the Cymmrodorion Society, for an Elegy on R. Morris, 1781, f. 202 ;—Welsh poems of Dafydd ap Gwilym, f. 206 ;—Epitaph on Robert Hughes, 1785, f. 208 ;—Draft of a poem, in *Welsh*, on William Parry [by R. Hughes?], f. 216 ;—Criticism [by R. Hughes?] on the Elegy written by G. G. on Richard Morris [see *Ms. Add.* 14,993, p. 153], f. 218 ;—List of Welsh Manuscripts, or relating to Wales, in the Harleian Collection, 1784, by O. Jones, f. 222. Quarto. [15,030.]

A SIMILAR VOLUME of original Letters and other Papers, in *Welsh* and *English*, containing as follows :—

Extracts from or abridgment of the *Brut y Tŷwysogion*, f. 1 ;—Ancient Welsh Pedigrees, f. 9 b. ;—Letters addressed to Owen Jones, from Ph. Yorke, 1799, f. 17 ;—Edward Williams, *alias* Jolo Morganwg, 1779–1781, with some Poems by him, f. 20 ;—Walter Davies, *alias* Gwalter Mechain, 1789–1799, f. 37 ;—Daf. Thomas, *alias* Dafydd Ddu, 1789–1795, f. 71 ;—Rev. John Walters, 1775–1793, f. 82 ;—Thomas Jones, 1789–1791, ff. 107. 128 ;—Robert Jones, 1797, f. 109 ;—John Williams, 1791, f. 121 ;—Richard Thomas, 1777–1779, f. 128 ;—Englyns in the church of Corwen, by Hugh Morris, f. 103 ;—Letter from Richard Roberts to R. Morris, 1768, f. 105 ;—Copies of Letters from Dr. Davies of Mallwyd to Sir William Wynne, about printing Dr. Tho. Williams's Dictionary, 1623–1627, f. 111 ;—Letter from Robert Hughes, *alias* R. Ddu, to R. Morris, 1764, f. 119 ;—Welsh poem by R. J., 1765, f. 133 ;—Welsh Ode on George, Prince of Wales, by Rice Jones o'r Blaenau, 1762, f. 135 ;—Letters from the Rev. Evan Evans to R. Morris, 1763–1767, f. 137, with an Ode on the Prince of Wales, in *Welsh* and *English*, f. 147 ;—Letter of the Rev. Hugh Williams to the same, 1764, f. 145 ;—Welsh Elegy on Robert Davies of Llannerch, by Evan Evans, 1763, f. 149 ;—Two Letters from Lewis Morris to his brother Richard, 1761, f. 151 ;—Letters from Richard and William Morris to L. Morris, 1763, ff. 154. 156 ;—Welsh Elegy on John Powel, by Evan Evans, f. 159 ;—Printed prospectuses of various Welsh works, f. 161. Small Quarto. [15,031.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, in *Welsh* and *English*, from William Morris to his brothers Richard and Lewis Morris, 1749–1763 ; with the following

insertions: Letters to R. Morris from E. Williams, *n. d.*, f. 1;—John Morris, 1740, f. 3;—L. Morris, 1760–1762, ff. 39. 42. 59;—Huw ap Hugh, 1767, f. 103;—R. Saunders, 1757, f. 111;—Letter of Owen Holland to W. Morris, 1761, f. 47;—Lists of British shells, f. 104;—Portion of a Welsh etymological Dictionary, letter A, f. 107;—Welsh Englyns, by William Roberts, f. 109;—Biographical notice of Humphrey Llwyd, f. 110. Small Quarto. [15,032.]

A SIMILAR VOLUME of Letters from William Morris to Richard and Lewis Morris, 1749–1763. Intermixed are two Letters from John Morris to R. Morris, 1740, ff. 1. 87;—a Letter to the same, from Evan Evans, 1757, f. 4; and another from Lewis Morris, 1750, f. 5. At the end are two notes from D. Ddu Eryri, *alias* David Thomas, to O. Jones, with a Welsh Ode by the Rev. Evan Evans to the Rev. John Walters; and some Englyns by Griffith Williams, 1804–1806, f. 83. Small Quarto. [15,033.]

A VOLUME transcribed by Owen Jones, in 1769–1804, and containing the following Treatises, Poems, etc., in *Welsh*:—

Treatise of Rhetoric, by Henry Perry, copied from the edition printed at London, 1595, p. 1;—Letter from William Salisbury to Gruffudd Hiraethog, p. 187;—Alphabetical list of British Saints, etc., p. 194;—*Achau Saint Ynys Prydain*, collected by Thomas Wyn ap Edmwn, p. 200;—*Bonedd y Seynt*, p. 235;—*Trioedd Ynys Prydein*, from a Ms. of Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, p. 244;—*Trioedd y Meirch*, p. 265;—*Trioedd y Crinwas*, p. 268;—*Trioedd Taliesin*, p. 269;—Other collections of Triads, p. 274;—The Tribes of Wales, p. 282;—Englyns of *Eiry Mynydd*, by Llywarch Hen and Mabclaf ap Llywarch, p. 283;—Oration of Jolo Gôch, p. 291;—*Geiriau gwir Taliesin*, p. 295;—Counsels of Taliesin to his son; Counsels of Cato the Wise; Things that are desireable, etc., p. 296;—Poems by Madoc ap Gronw Gethin, Gruffydd Llwyd Dafydd ap Einion, and an anonymous Bard, p. 295;—*Trioedd Ynys Prydein*, from the *Llyfr Coch o Hergest*, p. 306;—Another Collection of Triads, p. 321;—Genealogies of Welsh Saints, p. 325;—“*Polychronica*,” a short historical account of Brutus and his Trojan descent, p. 329;—History of the twenty-four British kings from Brutus to Cadwalader, by Elis Gruffydd o Gronant, 1528, p. 334;—Disputation between the Body and the Soul, translated from the Latin by Jolo Goch, in prose, p. 344;—On the nine virtues given by God to man, p. 349;—Treatise on the complexions of men, and nature of the planets, p. 352;—Letter written by Aristotle to Alexander, on the knowledge of human qualities, p. 357;—Englyns of *Eiry Mynydd*, by an anonymous Bard, p. 363.

At the end of the volume is a brief table of the contents. Quarto. [15,034.]

ANOTHER VOLUME transcribed by Owen Jones, in 1807, containing as follows:—

Indexes of British names of men and places, compiled by L. Morris, from the *Gododin*, the Triads of Robert Vaughan, etc., the *Englynion y Bedau*

Milwyr ymys Prydain, the works of Lewis Glyn Cothi [cf. *Ms. Add.* 14,941], p. 1;—Index to the *Meddygon Myddvai*, p. 36;—Remarkable events, chronologically arranged, by L. Morris, from a.c. 1800 to a.d. 1422, pp. 50. 58;—Mr. Edward Llwyd's translation of British names, p. 53;—Catalogue of the Mss. at Hengwrt, p. 74;—*Mangovion*, or short historical notices, 1262–1507, p. 109;—A portion of the *Mabinogi* of *Jarllles y ffynawn*, p. 111;—History of the Seven Wise Masters, by Llewelyn Offeiriad, transcribed from a book of Hywel Vychan, p. 120. Quarto. [15,035.]

A VOLUME transcribed for O. Jones by Hugh Maurice, from a Ms. of John Jones, and containing the following tracts, in *Welsh*, relating to ancient British Music:—

The grammar, and laws of versification, by David Ddu o Hiraddug, p. 1;—*Ddosbarth y saith Gelvyddyd*, a treatise on the seven liberal arts, p. 101;—The Statute of Minstrelsy, by Gruffydd ap Cynan, p. 114;—Prosody and punctuation, p. 118;—Sketches of musical instruments, p. 130;—The graduates of the Caerwys *Eisteddvod*, temp. Eliz., p. 131;—*Awgrym Llaw*, or Conversation by the fingers, p. 135;—*Llyfr kadwedigaeth kerdd Dant*, or observations upon Harp Music, p. 137;—*Klod kerdd Dafod ai dechreuad*, a Treatise on Vocal Music, and its origin, p. 153. Quarto. [15,036.]

AN ABRIDGMENT of the universal English Short-hand, invented by J. Byrom, A.M., written by Rob. Hughes, 1770;—Copy of a Letter from Gronwy Owen to Owen Meyrick, Sept. 1741, in *Latin*, with a translation in *English*, by the Rev. Rice Jones, 1783, f. 24;—Latin verses on Capt. Thomas Foulkes's escape in a storm, 10 Sept. 1741, and on other subjects [by G. Owen?], f. 26;—Copy of a Letter, in *Welsh*, from the Rev. G. Owen, *alias* Gro. Ddu, to Richard Morris, 1767, f. 28;—Copies and Extracts of Letters from the same to William Morris, 1752–1757, in *Welsh* and *English*, f. 36;—Welsh Odes and lyric pieces by the same, among which is an Elegy on Lewis Morris, with notes, f. 91. All transcribed by R. Hughes in 1783. A table of contents to the Letters and Poems is inserted at fol. 33. Small Quarto. [15,037.]

A VOLUME intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 27, written in the year 1575, and containing the following pieces in *Welsh*:—

Manaclog yr Ysbryd Glan, the Monastery of the Holy Ghost [probably a translation of the tract attributed to John Alcock, Bp. of Ely], f. 2 b.;—The Fifteen Signs before the day of judgement, f. 11;—The Gospel of Nicodemus, f. 13;—Treatise on the seven deadly sins, f. 31;—Welsh translation of an Epistle ascribed to Ovid [imperf.], f. 38 b.;—Poems by Lewis Morgannwc; Tydur Aled; John Tydur; Gruffydd ap Llywelyn Llwyd; Davydd Nanmor; Davydd ap Gwylim; Davydd Mathew; Bedo Fylib Bach; John Brwynoc; Gytior Glynn; Sion y Kent; and *Syr Dai Llwyd* [imperf.], ff. 46. 55 b. 83. 100. 103 b.;—The Seven Works of Mercy, f. 48;—Triads ascribed to the Bard Glas o'r Gadair [imperf.], f. 59 b.;—Portion of the dramatic Dialogue, in verse, of the Kings of Cologne [cf. *Ms. Add.* 14,973, f. 15], f. 60;—Mystery of the Crucifixion, in verse, attributed to Jorwerth Fynglwyd, [cf. *Mss.*

Add. 14,973, f. 2; 14,986, f. 11], f. 62 b.;—Statute of Gryffydd ap Kynan, f. 94;—Pedigree of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, f. 99 b.;—Qualities of the Cock, etc., f. 102 b.;—*Ystori Teitys vab Ysbysianys*, f. 105 b.;—*Ystori vii. Doethion Rynain*, or Seven Wise Masters, f. 111;—*Ystori Sylfeater*, f. 134 b.;—Treatise on the four kinds of music, f. 149 b.

Imperfect at the commencement, and several leaves lost in the body of the volume. Small Quarto. [15,038.]

A VOLUME intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 28, badly written, in various hands of the xviiith century, and containing the following pieces in *Welsh* :—

Medicinal Recipes, ff. 3. 36 b. 53. 75 b. 85 b.;—Anonymous Englynys, f. 6;—*Botanologium*, a Herbal, in *Welsh* and *Latin*, alphabetically arranged, f. 7;—Proverbs, f. 26 b.;—Poems by Thomas Lloyd; Mathew Owen; William Phylip; Owen Tonna; Edward Morys; Jevan Cadwalader; Brys Bras-brwnt; Hugh Morys; Morys Ellis; Dafydd ap Edmund; Owen Jemis; David Nanmor; Wiliam Egwad; and some anonymous, ff. 52 b. 75. 82.

Imperfect at the beginning and end. Small Quarto. [15,039.]

A VOLUME intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 29; badly written in several hands, in the xviiith century, containing various Poems and Tracts, in *Welsh*, namely :—

Poems by Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd;—*Doctor Sion Kent*;—Dafydd ap Gwilim;—Huw ap Wiliam ap Dafydd;—Wiliam Kynwal;—Dafydd Bach ap Madog Wladaidd;—Tudur Aled;—Guttur Glyn;—Tomas Derlllys;—Owen ap Llewelyn Moel;—Bedo Brwynllys;—Huw Kaellwyd;—Jerwerth Fynglwyd;—Jevan Brydydd;—Tudur Penllyn;—Jevan ap Hoell Srdwal; much mutilated, ff. 1. 34. 51. 58. 72. 78;—Fragment of the *Buchedd Mair Fadlen*, Legend of Mary Magdalen, f. 3;—A large collection of Ethical and Moral Triads, f. 15;—Dialogue intitled *Ipotys*, f. 36;—Life of St. Margaret, f. 40;—Treatise on Faith, f. 62.

Imperfect at each end, and elsewhere in several places. Small Quarto. [15,040.]

A COLLECTION of ancient Welsh Genealogies;—Treatise on the origin of Armorial Bearings, by Thomas ap Llywelyn, in *Welsh*. At f. 154 is inserted, in a later hand, a list of the regiments serving in the expedition to Cadiz, under the Earl of Essex, 1596. Written in the xvth century. Small Quarto. [15,041.]

YSTORIA DARET, a Welsh translation of Dares Phrygius De *Excidio Trojæ*; transcribed by Hugh Maurice from a Ms. of Paul Panton, in 1801. Small Quarto. [15,042.]

A VOLUME written at both ends, and for the most part in *Welsh*, by John Lewis, in 1623, containing the following articles :—

Treatise or survey of the lands and proprietors of Powis, f. 3;—Of the Earldom of Chester, f. 11 b.;—The hundreds and tythings of Wales, f. 13 b.;

—*Gossodedigaeth Dyfnwal*, the Institution of Dyfnwal Moelmud, f. 20;—The possessions of the sons of Cunedda [cf. fol. 11], f. 22b.;—The towns, hundreds, wapentakes, and parishes of Wales, f. 23;—Number of churches in Wales, f. 49;—List of castles in Wales, f. 49b.;—The counties and episcopal sees of England and Wales, with the number of parishes in each, from the Register of Llanarmon, in Yale, co. Denbigh, 1627, f. 52b.;—The fifteen Tribes of North Wales, f. 56. Reversing the volume, are, in another hand, Genealogical notes relating to the family of Lewis, with some armorial memoranda, ff. 72b. 68b.;—Anonymous poem, in *Welsh*, f. 69b.;—Order of the Commissioners for feoffment of the rents of the lordship of Bromfield and Yale, dat. 1 July, 1629, f. 67b.;—Ancient freehold rents of Yale, 1631, f. 66b.;—Order of the Commissioners as to the payment of the rents of Bromfield and Yale, 1 July, 1629, f. 58b. Small Quarto. [15,043.]

“*Mosis GULIELMI Repertorium Poeticum, sive Poematum Wallicorum, quotquot hactenus videre contigit, Index Alphabeticus,*” etc., being a transcript of the edition printed at London in 1726, with many additions, by Owen Jones. Small Quarto. [15,044.]

A VOLUME intitled *Caer Rhun*, No. 16, containing chiefly Medical Recipes, in *Welsh*, with some poetical pieces intermixed. Written in the xvth century, in a very illegible hand, and much mutilated. Octavo. [15,045.]

A TREATISE on the different ranks of society, called *Graduelys*, in *Welsh*, p. 17;—Treatise on the various branches of science, in *Welsh*, p. 35;—A treatise on Grammar, Prosody, and Music, in *Welsh*, by Simwnt Vychan, stated in a note to have been transcribed in 1593, by Richard ap John, from the copy in the hands of Dafydd Salbri; but apparently not complete, and the several portions out of order, p. 65;—Treatise on the figures of grammar, translated by W. S. from Latin and Greek into *Welsh*, and enlarged by Thomas Williams; the latter part of which has been supplied in the handwriting of the Rev. David Jones of Trefriw, p. 299. Prefixed, in a later hand, are some notes, in *Welsh*, on grammar and music, and Welsh poems by Dafydd Penant, Evan ap Rydderch ab E. Ll., and others. xvth cent. Duodecimo. [15,046.]

A VOLUME containing Poetry and other pieces, in *Welsh*, transcribed by the Bard Hywel ap Sir Mathew, in 1575–6, from the book of Jevan ab Davydd ab Jevan Goch Saer, containing:—

A solar table, p. 25;—A collection of Proverbs, in alphabetical order, p. 27;—*Trioedd Ynys Prydain*, Historical Triads, p. 105;—*Trioedd Arbennig*, Moral Triads, ascribed to Taliessin, p. 150;—*Geire gwir Taliessin*, p. 154;—Maxims and moral precepts, p. 157;—*Englynion Eira mynydd*, pp. 179. 354;—Elphin's consolation, a poem by Taliessin, pp. 187. 352;—Cybi's discourse with the Saints going to Enlli, a poem, p. 190;—*Henwau y trithlws ar ddeg oed yn llys Arthur*, the thirteen Rarities of the isle of Britain, p. 193;—*Englynion yr Eryr ag Arthur*, p. 200;—The qualities of drunkenness, and other short ethical pieces, p. 210;—The dimensions of Gog Magog and Korneus,

p. 216;—*Gasbethe Gruffydd Morgain*, p. 218;—Mystical poem by Taliessin, intitled *Owdl Vraith*, p. 221;—*Kyffes Taliessin*, p. 239;—*Hanes Taliessin*, p. 241;—Englyns on the months, ascribed to Aneirin Gwawdrydd ap Taliessin, p. 247;—Maxims, scriptural sayings, precepts, etc., p. 254;—Tract on the Trinity, p. 271;—Dialogue between the Emperor Adrian and Eppig, p. 285;—Dialogue between Solomon and Marcholfus, p. 314;—Explanation of the Calendar, in verse, p. 363;—Englyns on the tides, etc., pp. 388. 396;—Astronomical tract, intitled *Compod mannuwel*, p. 390;—Englyns between John Keri and Hoell ap Syr Mathew, p. 398;—Names of herbs, age of the moon, etc., p. 405;—*Awgrym llaw*, Discoursing with the fingers, p. 414;—Poem of Sion Keri, p. 415.

At the close is an imperfect table of contents, and at each end are, in a later hand, notes of Sermons in *English*. Duodecimo. [15,047.]

A **WELSH** and English Vocabulary, with a preface; imperfect at the commencement. At the end are added some charms and prayers. Written at the close of the xvth century. Duodecimo. [15,048.]

A **COLLECTION** of Medical Recipes, in *Welsh*; imperfect at the beginning and end. Written in the xvith century. Small Quarto. [15,049.]

“**CYNNWYSIADAU** llyfrau a phennodau yr Hen Destament a'r Newydd, gydag ystyriaethau bucheddol,” Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures; originally written in *French* by the Rev. John Frederick Ostervald, of Neufchatel, in Switzerland, then translated into *English* by John Chamberlayne, and thence into *Welsh* by the Rev. Evan Evans; continued to the 13th chapter of the first Book of Kings. In the handwriting of the Welsh translator. 3 Vols. Small Quarto. [15,050—15,052.]

“**NOMINA virorum et foeminarum propria**,” collected from the works of Camden, Verstegan, the Saxon Chronicle, Goldastus, Junius, Procopius, Kilian, L. Rotter, and others; alphabetically arranged. In the handwriting of Edward Lhwyd. Oblong Quarto. [15,053.]

A **VOLUME** containing miscellaneous entries, the latter part of which is in the handwriting of Owen Jones, the chief of which are:—

Tables of the names, value, qualities, etc., of various kinds of paper, with a list of paper-makers, 1786, f. 1;—Notes on an ancient Ms., on vellum, in the Library at Hengwrt, 1738, by L[ewis] M[orris], f. 36;—Notes of other Mss. in Hengwrt Library, f. 39;—A chronological account of British Princes, to A.D. 960, by Dr. Humphreys, Bp. of Bangor, in a letter from him to Dr. Will. Lloyd, Bp. of St. Asaph, f. 40;—Historical and Topographical notes relating to Wales, f. 46;—Observations on the contents of seven Mss. [previously Edw. Llwyd's] in the Seabright Collection, f. 53 b.—The Lord's Prayer and Creed, in *Welsh*, f. 89 b. Duodecimo. [15,054.]

A **WELSH** Vocabulary by William Lleyd; transcribed by Lewis Morris. At the end are added the *Englynion i Fisoedd y Flwyddyn*, attributed to Aneuryn Gwawdrydd. Duodecimo. [15,055.]

A **VOLUME** of Miscellanies, in *Welsh*, chiefly in the handwriting of Owen Jones, containing:—

“*Cynghorion Tîd iddei F. i. b.*,” etc., Counsels of a Father to his Son, respecting Husbandry; transcribed by Jolo Morganwg, *alias* Edw. Williams, from a book of Thomas Hopcin, intitled *Cato Cymraeg*, f. 1;—Poems by Gronwy Owen, Thomas Jones, *alias* Bardd Cloff, and John Roberts, *alias* S. Lleyd, f. 22;—Stanzas by Davidd Samwell, in praise of Robin Ddu of Môn, *alias* Robert Hughes, f. 26;—Letter from G. Mechain, *alias* Walter Davies, to Owen Jones, 1803, f. 27;—Glossarial memoranda by O. Jones from the poems of Davydd ap Gwilym, etc., ff. 29. 44;—Extracts from Pen-nant’s Tour to Scotland, 1771, ff. 40. 54;—Glossarial notes from the Welsh New Testament, printed in 1630, f. 58;—Scotish words from Ossian’s poems, f. 68 b.;—Catalogue of Welsh books and Mss., f. 71. Octavo. [15,056.]

A **VOLUME** of miscellaneous subjects, written (with the exception of the first article) in the xviii century, and containing:—

“*Extenta commoti de Leyn*,” co. Carnarvon, transcribed from an Extent of North Wales, 6 Edw. III., in Ms. *Harl.* 696. f. 1;—An index to a collection of Welsh poems, by William Cynwal and others, f. 6;—Welsh poems by Lewis Morganwg; Howell Rynallt; Davydd ap Hoell ap Jevan Vychan; John Keri; Aneurin Gwawdrydd; Tudur Aled; . . . Llwyd; Bedo Bryn-llys; Gronw Ddu o Von; Gruffydd Vychan; several of which are imperfect, ff. 14. 29 b.;—Poems, in *English*, by Tudur Aled, f. 29;—Historical notes and common-places, in *English* and *Welsh*, f. 40;—Letter on the firing of the city of London, dat. 7 Apr. 1676, f. 44 b.;—Account of the Spanish Armada, 1588, in *English*, f. 60 b. Octavo. [15,057.]

GLOSSARIAL notes, in *Welsh*, by Owen Jones;—Sermons in *English*, and one in *Welsh*, preached in 1637; imperfect in several places. The latter portion is written in the xviii century. Duodecimo. [15,058.]

MISCELLANEOUS Papers, manuscript and printed, relating to Welsh literature, of the xviii and xviii centuries, the chief contents of which are:—

Welsh Poems by Rhys Jones (corrected by Robert Hughes, 1760) and Mathew Owen, f. 1;—“An account of the British Charity-school on Clerkenwell Green, 1762” (*printed*), f. 3;—“Inscription on the monument of the Rev. Griffith Jones, at Llandowror, in Carmarthenshire (*printed*), f. 9;—“*Tlysau yr hen oesoedd*,” etc., Treasures of the former ages; a Welsh periodical, printed at Holyhead (and edited by L. Morris) in 1735, f. 11;—A religious discourse, in *Welsh*, on faithful and unfaithful ministers, in the writing of the Rev. Evan Evans, f. 19;—Translation into *Welsh*, by the same, of the Latin dedication to Queen Elizabeth, prefixed by Dr. William Morgan to the Welsh edition of the Bible, printed in 1588, with notes, f. 33;—Dis-course, in *Welsh*, by the same, on Math. xxiii. 13, f. 42;—Poems by Dafydd

ap Gwilym and Jevan ap Rhydderch ap Jevan Llwyd, f. 54;—Notes on angling; various receipts; and history of bees, in *English*, by — Jones, 1682, f. 60;—“*Traethawd ar Lywodraeth a Defodau y Britaniaid, gan Mer-
viniensis*,” a Treatise on the government and laws of the Britons, addressed to the *Gwyneddigion* Society, by Walter Davies, in 1792, f. 74;—Poems of Davydd ap Gwilym, Gruffydd Gryg, Madoc Benfras, Davydd ap Edmwnnt, and Gutto 'r Glyn, f. 108;—Glossarial memoranda, by Lewis Morris, f. 114 b.;—Letter from the Rev. Evan Evans to —, stating his want of a curacy to enable him to continue his pursuits in Welsh literature, *n. d.*, f. 117;—Transcript, by O. Jones, of two imperfect letters of Gruffudd ab Evan ab Llewelyn Fychan, and Wiliam Salsburi, with some Englyns by Sion ab William Gruffydd, in *Welsh*, f. 121;—List of the members of the *Cymmrodorion* Society, 1762 (*printed*), f. 125;—“*Blatos Redivivus*, 1663; or, the history and mysterie of King Blatos his most ancient new found coyn; revealed in two Epistles,” by William Maurice, in *English*, f. 132;—Notes relating to the Natural History of the Isle of Anglesey, its customs, dialect, etc., by Lewis Morris, f. 141;—Poems by Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn Fychan, Gutto 'r Glynn, Gwillim ap Sefnyn, Lewis Mon, Huw Ceiriog, Sion Brwunog, Jefan ap Rytherch ap Jefan Llwyd, Hugh Penant, Hugh Roberts Llen, Howel Kilan, and William Llyn, f. 168;—Englynion, by Gruffydd Llwyd and Syr Huw Roberts, f. 191;—Poems by Sion Mowddwy, Gruffydd Gryg, Rhobin Ddu, Huw Machno, and Thomas Prys o Blâs Jolyn, f. 191;—*Araeth Wgan*, f. 209;—Poems by Morgan ap Huw Lewis, Mathew Owen, etc., ff. 210 b. 227 b. 231;—Latin themes in verse, f. 213 b.;—The thirteen marvels of the island of Britain, in *Welsh*, f. 228 b.;—*Dewis bethau Dafydd Mefenydd*, f. 229 b.;—Account of an ancient grave-stone near Ruthyn, by Edward Charles, in *Welsh*, f. 232;—Extracts in the handwriting of O. Jones, containing the names and qualities of precious stones; moral triads, maxims, precepts, etc., in *Welsh* [imperf.], f. 238. Small Quarto. [15,059.]

ANOTHER volume of Miscellaneous Papers, of the XVIIIth century, relating to Welsh literature, namely:—

“Parochial Queries, in order to a geographical history, etc., of Wales, by E[dward] L[lwyd]” (*printed*), f. 1;—Various printed papers relating to the *Cymmrodorion* and *Gwyneddigion* Societies, 1783, 1793, f. 7;—An engraved “Plan of Dulas Bay and Harbour, in the north of Anglesey. by Lewis Morris,” 1748, with manuscript additions by W. Morris, f. 11;—*Bardoniaeth etc. o waith Sion Pywel, Llansannan*, 1766, f. 13;—A treatise on Welsh prosody, translated into *Welsh* from *Latin*, by Einion Ofeiriad and Davydd Ddu, from the book of Dr. Thomas Williams, f. 34;—A treatise on Astronomy, in *Welsh*, f. 51;—*Eiriae Gwynda hen*, Proverbial sayings, f. 59;—Brief Welsh chronology, from A.D. 542 to A.D. 1232, “*Ex libro Joanis Prise, militis*,” f. 59 b.;—Evils of drunkenness, in *Welsh*, f. 61;—Triads of poetry, etc., in *Welsh*, f. 62.

This volume, from fol. 13, is in the handwriting of Hugh Maurice. Folio. [15,060.]

INDEXES to the volumes of Welsh Poetry in the Myvyrian Collection, at Havod Ychtrud, and elsewhere; under the heads of subject, name

MSS.—1814.

M

of author, and first line ; in the handwriting of Owen Jones. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,061.]

INDEXES to the Welsh Poetry in the Myvyrian and Caer Rhun collections ;—Tables of the Authors of Welsh poetry, arranged alphabetically, with the first lines of their poems, and references to Mss. ; in the handwriting of O. Jones and H. Maurice. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Quarto. [15,062, 15,063.]

A HISTORY of Britain, from the time of Julius Cæsar to William the Conqueror, in *Welsh*. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,064.]

LIST of Shells, arranged in genera and species, in *Latin* ; in the handwriting of Edward Lhwyd, of Jesus College, Oxford ; with a few drawn figures. End of xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,065.]

ALPHABETICAL List of Plants, in *Latin*, by Edw. Lhwyd, formerly illustrated by specimens. At ff. 70—87 is inserted a *Latin* and *Irish* Vocabulary, communicated by Dr. Mils. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,066.]

CATALOGUE of mountain plants, in alphabetical order, in *Latin*, f. 1 ;—Drawings of fossils at Caldey Isle ; of a basaltic mass in Penally parish, Pembrokeshire ; and specimens of ore, Glamorganshire, ff. 48. 73. 92. 129. 132 ;—Extracts from Agricola, "*De re metallica, et de natura Fossilium*," the *Museum Wormianum*, etc., ff. 67. 76 b. 98 ;—"Stirpium hoc seculo inventorum Catalogus," f. 115. Reversing the volume, is "The Sympathizing Virtuosos, or a Comparison betwixt Dr. Woodward's style, in his Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth, and Mr. John Harris's, in his late remarks ; with some brief annotations ;"—Welsh synonyms, collected from a Ms. in the possession of Mr. Wilkins of Llanvair, co. Glamorgan ; written by Meurick Davydd, *circ.* 1580, f. 151 b. In the handwriting of Edward Lloyd or Lhwyd. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,067.]

EXTRACTS from Kircher and Pliny, on precious stones ;—Collections on the same subject, arranged alphabetically, in *Latin* ;—"Plantæ rariores in Brechinia," f. 87. Written by the same. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,068.]

A CATALOGUE of Plants, according to their genera, in *Latin*. Written by the same. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,069.]

OBSERVATIONS upon experiments made of several cuttings, in 1680 ; as also of seeds, flowers, etc., f. 2 ;—*Latin* and *English* names of kingdoms, cities, etc., f. 13 b. ;—Topographical and antiquarian notes, relating to the counties of England, f. 20 ;—Extracts from Pliny on herbs and shells, f. 38 b. ;—Receipts for unguents, f. 45 ;—List of medicinal herbs, f. 45 b. ;—Lists of seeds sent from Oxford, St.

Christopher's, and Virginia, f. 55;—Notes of plants met with in Wales, 1682, f. 56;—"A catalogue of such plants as are in the new garden, according to Bp. Wilkins's sections, 1680," f. 64. xviii cent. Written by the same. Small Quarto. [15,070.]

CHYMICAL and other processes, and experiments on metals, in *English* and *Latin*. Written by the same. Small Quarto. [15,071.]

THE ELEMENTS of Geometry, 1701, f. 3;—"The Sphærick part of Astronomy," f. 14;—The elements of Stereometry, f. 22;—Chrystalline stones, fossils, etc., of Britain, arranged in classes, in *Latin*, f. 23;—Three copies of a letter from the Rev. Will. Nicolson [afterwards Bishop of Carlisle], relating to some Roman inscriptions, dat. 25 Aug., 1701, f. 50;—Translation of the Epistle of Friar Michael O'Cleirigh, prefixed to his Irish Dictionary, 1643, f. 54 b.;—Ballad of Robin Hood and the Shepherd, f. 58. Reversing the volume, are, the *Synopsis Metaphysica* of Andrew Frommenius [printed at Oxford, 1669], f. 86 b.; and a portion of Letter I. of the Familiar Epistles of Col. Henry Marten, f. 63 b. Partly written by the same. Small Quarto. [15,072.]

ABRIDGEMENT of *Fra. Willugbeii de Historia Piscium libri IV.*, Oxon., 1686. Reversing the volume, is "De Materia Medica." Written by the same. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [15,073.]

A HISTORY of birds, classified. Reversing the volume, is a continuation of the tract "De Materia Medica." Written by the same. Small Quarto. [15,074.]

EXTRACTS from various works on Natural History, by Wagner, Josselyn, Ludolph, Sibbald, and Maffei, in *Latin* and *English*. Reversing the volume, is a history of fishes, founded on Ray, in *Latin*. Prefixed is an inscription copied from the coffin-plate of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1685. Written by the same. Small Quarto. [15,075.]

EPISTOLÆ tres de corallio, f. 1;—Responsio Abbatis Bourdelot ad Dn. Boccone, de incendio montis Ætnæ, 12 Maii, 1670, f. 18;—Catalogue of books in the Bodleian Library, under the division of Arts, f. 21;—Excerpta ex Caroli Ogerii Itinere Danico, 1634, f. 34;—Catalogue of the Rarities of the Royal Society, by Nehemiah Grew, M.D., f. 70. Reversing the volume, are, "De lapidibus ichthyomorphitis prope Lipsiam repertis, ex relatione Gasp. Hogii, Lipsiensis, 1656," f. 64 b.;—Corallia quæ in Musæo Ashmoleano conservantur, f. 59 b.;—Ligna et fructus exotici, etc., in Musæo Ashmoleano, f. 55 b. Dialogue and miscellaneous observations, in *German*, composed in a conventional system of orthography, f. 46. Written by the same. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [15,076.]

A LIST of coins and medals, f. 2 ;—Loci Communes, f. 30. Reversing the volume, are : a list of books, f. 27 ;—Extracts from Rondeletius, Gesner, etc., on subjects of natural history, f. 20 b. Written by the same. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,077.]

WELSH TRANSLATION, by Jhon ap Ifan, of Humfrey Lloyd's English version of the medical Treatise by Petrus Hispanus, intitled "The Treasury of Health, containing many profitable medicines, gathered out of Hipocrates, Galen, and Avicen, by one Petrus Hyspanius," etc. 12mo. Lond. 1585. The Preface at the commencement is imperfect. At the end is added, by a later hand, in *English*, "Howe thou shalt knowe to gyve the quantyte of medecynnes," and various recipes, in *Welsh*. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,078.]

"GRAMMADEG Cymraeg yn Cynnwys," a grammar of the Welsh language, by Sion Rhydderch, *alias* John Roderick, of Shrewsbury, 1728. A recent transcript from the printed edition (?), in two parts, the first containing the grammar, the other the prosody. Small Quarto. [15,079, 15,080.]

A PRINTED copy of the "*Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus*, etc. By Thomas Richards," 1753. Interleaved, with large manuscript additions by William Morris and Owen Jones. 2 Vols. Octavo. [15,081, 15,082.]

"*ATHRAWIAETH i'r Anwybodus*," Instruction to the ignorant; being a Welsh translation of the "Essay towards an instruction for the Indians [in nineteen Dialogues], together with directions and prayers," etc. Written by Thomas Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and first printed in 1740. xviiiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,083.]

COPIES of Letters and Orders from Theophilus [Howard] and James [Howard], Dukes of Suffolk, and successively Lord Lieutenants of Suffolk, and [Algernon Percy,] Earl of Northumberland, Lord General of the Forces, to the Deputy-Lieutenants of Suffolk; including copies of Letters and Warrants from the Privy Council, from 10 June, 1639, to 1 Sept. 1640. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,084.]

A VOLUME in the handwriting of the Rev. Evan Evans of Cardiganshire, containing copies of various tracts, with remarks, as follows :—

Account of apparitions seen by Elizabeth Hobson of Sunderland, 1744–1768, f. 2 ;—"A notable account of a certain person's [Thomas Parker] conversation with evil spirits, to his own ruin ; in a letter sent to the Bishop of Gloucester by the Rev. Arthur Bedford, minister of Temple Church, Bristol, 1763," f. 20 ;—"Of the heavenly dream of Dr. Philipp Doddridge, tutor of the dissenting Academy at Northampton," f. 30 ;—Circular Letter from the Rev. Edmund Jones to the neighbouring clergy, with his book of the account of the parish of Aberystwith, in Monmouthshire, f. 36 ;—Letter to the inha-

bitants of Bedwas and Ruddy from [Shute Barrington] Bishop of Llandaff, 1 Sept. 1775, f. 37 ;—Extracts from the Nonconformist's Memorial, by Samuel Palmer, 1775, relating to Mr. Tho. Gouge, M.A., f. 40. Small Quarto. [15,085.]

"AN EPITOME of Ancient History, etc., principally collected from the writings of Mr. Rollin." Vol. I. containing the history of the Egyptians and Carthaginians ; with a preface. xviiith cent. Octavo. [15,086.]

A TREATISE of Judicature in Parliament. On the first leaf is written, "Given me by Sir John Fynch." xviiith cent. Folio. [15,087.]

A DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of all the Welsh Manuscripts, and documents relating to the Principality of Wales, preserved in the different libraries of the British Museum ; formed, agreeably to instructions from the Royal Cymmrodorion Society, by James Logan, F.S.A., of Scotland, 1833, 1834 ; with a general table of the Mss. prefixed, and an Index of persons, places, and matters, added at the end. Folio. [15,088.]

A CATALOGUE of the Library of the Cymmrodorion Society, made in November, 1833. Folio. [15,089.]

M. AURELII PRUDENTII Clementis Carmina, *scilicet*, Cathemerinon ;—Peristephanon ;—Enchiridion ;—Apotheosis versus 173 [imperf.]. On vellum, written in Germany, at the end of the xth or beginning of the xith century. Interspersed are a few interlineary Old High German Glosses, which have been transcribed at the end of the volume in a recent hand. Quarto. [15,090.]

TREATISE on the manner and form of holding Parliament ; imperfect at the commencement ;—"The manner, fourme, and usage of Gilbert de Strogell, Marshall of England, in what maner he occupied and usid the said rome and office, and how he was admittide, hold, and regarded in executing of his office at the coronation of King Henry the Second ;"—"A newe ordinance by the Kinge, for the office of the Knyght marshall," [a^o. 17 Hen. VIII.];—"The maner and custome of the usages of Thomas [of] Brotherton [Earl of Norfolk], which he had and used in the office of Marshalsie ;" containing a "Declaracion of certeyne rights which of auncient and laudable custome of England ought to pertaine to the Marshall, in the tyme of Warre." Prefixed are the contents of the chapters in each treatise. On vellum, written in the xvth century. On the first leaf is the signature of "R. Dudley," Earl of Leicester. Small Quarto. [15,091.]

COPIES of Letters written by the Chev^r. de Camilly, whilst French Ambassador at Copenhagen, to the King and his ministers at Paris, and to other Residents at Foreign Courts, with their answers, 1726–1729; in *French*. 2 Vols. Quarto. [15,092, 15,093.]

LECTURE by the Rev. John Henley, commonly called Orator Henley, on the authority of Revelation, Ephes. vi. 16; delivered in 1732. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [15,094.]

SERMONES varii ad Mercatores. Written partly on vellum and partly on paper, in the xvth century, by an English scribe named Fleknewe. Small Quarto. [15,095.]

A COLLECTION of Arms, in trick, chiefly Foreign, but also containing some Scotch and Irish. Written at the beginning of the xviii century. *From Le Neve's Collection*. Small Quarto. [15,096.]

“LIBRO de la Merescalaria de li Cavali,” otherwise intitled “Dele infirmitate e cure deli Cavalli,” originally composed in *Greek* by Misser Bonifacio, a physician of Geracchy, in Calabria, in the time of Charles I. of Naples, and translated into *Italian* by Maestro Antonio Dapera, of the Order of Dominicans, in two books; with a few colored illustrations prefixed, and at the end a table of chapters, f. 1;—Recipes for various unguents, composed by Missere Bonifacio, in *Italian*, f. 51 b.;—A Kalendar, in *Latin*, f. 53;—“Alius tractatus de morbis naturalibus et accidentalibus, ac signis et curis equorum,” in two books, written in *Italian*, and compiled from Hippocrates, Damascenus, and other ancient Greek veterinary authors, illustrated with numerous colored figures, f. 60;—Notice of the unlucky days for blood-letting, “secundo Maestro frate Antonio sopra dicto,” in *Italian*, f. 104 b.;—“Tractatus aque vite sive aque ardentis, cum aliis sollempnis aquis et oleis, editus a domino Bonifacio,” translated from *Greek* into *Latin*, f. 104 b. On vellum, written in the xvth century. Folio. [15,097.]

TRANSCRIPT of the two preceding Treatises on the diseases of horses, with their remedies, but with the orthography altered, and somewhat abridged; accompanied by well-executed colored drawings; incomplete at the end. The kalendar is prefixed. Written in the xviii century. Large Folio. [15,098.]

A PERSIAN TALE, called مهر و ماه; illustrated with several drawings. xviii cent. Quarto. [15,099.]

A PERSIAN LEXICON, explained in *Persian*, intitled كشف اللغات. xix cent. 2 Vols. Quarto. [15,100, 15,101.]

S. HILDEGARDIS, Abbatisse monasterii S. Ruperti Bingensis, Liber Epistolarum, including:—Solutiones quæstionum a Wiberto monacho

propositarum, f. 71; Vita S. Roberti et matris ejus Berthæ, f. 96 b.; Expositio Regulæ S. Benedicti, f. 128; and Vita S. Disibodi Episcopi, f. 137 b.;—Expositiones Evangeliorum, f. 146;—"Littere quas Villarenses fratres post obitum Hildegardis ad nos [Abbatissam Bingensem et sorores] miserunt," f. 191;—Epistola Hildegardis ad prælatos Moguntienses "propter divina nobis interdicta," f. 192;—Ordo virtutum de patriarchis et prophetis; cum notis musicis, f. 207;—Vita S. Hildegardis, cum visionibus et miraculis ejus; in tres libros distincta; opus a Godefrido incæptum, atque a Theoderico perfectum, f. 224. Prefixed to the present collection is a note in the handwriting of John Tritenheim, Abbot of Spanheim, and subscribed with his initials, from which it appears that it was transcribed by his order in the year 1487, from a volume in the monastery of Bingen, said to have been written by St. Hildegard herself. On paper. Quarto. [15,102.]

FOUR HOMILIES of St. Bernard in praise of the Virgin Mary, on the text *Missus est Angelus Gabriel*, Luc. i., in *German*, f. 2;—"Ain spiegel der sâligen Junckfrawen Maria," a commentary on the angel's Salutation of the Virgin, f. 33;—St. Bernard's Gloss on the Canticle *Salve Regina*, in *German*, f. 101;—Legend of St. Peter, in *German*, f. 108;—Legend of St. Paul, in *German*, f. 141;—Legend of St. Vincent, in *German*, f. 156 b.;—"Ain sunderber ler aines groszen Maisters und von ainem Man, ainem layen, der etlich red mitt dem Maister hett," referred to the year 1346, f. 212. An imperfect table of contents is prefixed. Written partly on vellum and partly on paper, in the year 1488, by Martha Felderin, for the use of the monastery of Mâdlingen. Folio. [15,103.]

BERNARDI ALAMANDI, Episcopi Condomiensis, Tractatus duo super unione ecclesiæ; scilicet de schismate Clementis VII. Antipapæ; præmissis epistolis ad Carolum [VI.], regem Franciæ, 1398. On paper. xvth cent. Folio. [15,104.]

[HENRICI sive JOHANNIS Susonis] Horologium Sapientiæ, scilicet Dialogus Sapientiæ et ministri ejus, f. 3;—Cursus de eterna sapientia, f. 65;—Tractatulus de arte bene moriendi, Doctoris Jacobi, Carthusiensis, prope Erffordiam, f. 67;—Petri Damiani Epistola de die mortis, f. 90;—De consideratione sui, et ad se pertinentium, f. 91;—Modus sancte vivendi, f. 103;—De vita Christiana, f. 104 b.;—Gnotosolitos, i. e. Agnitio sui, f. 110;—Johannis de Gerson, Cancellarii Parisiensis, tractatus de celebratione Missarum [*potius* de præparatione ad missam, et pollutione nocturna], f. 115;—Libellus Magistri Henrici Calcar, Prioris Carthusiæ prope Argentinam, pro novicio in Deum proficere cupienti, f. 123 b.;—Tractatus de conditionibus requisitis ad debitum ministerium, f. 127;—"Amantigramma, (i. e. Epistola Amoris,) quod Samuel ex Monte Rutilo ad B. Mariam Virginem scribit," f. 155;—Epistola Magistri Humberti [de Romanis], de tribus

substancialibus Religiosorum, f. 159;—Sermones varii Erfordiæ prædicati, per Doctorem Johannem de Dorsten, Augustinensem, 1475, f. 176;—Tractatus de Passione Christi, f. 210;—Vita S. Lyobæ Virginis [auctore Rudolpho, monacho Fuldensi], f. 230;—Passio S. Juliani, Martiris, et sociorum ejus, f. 242;—Vita S. Sebaldi, Confessoris, f. 261;—De Sigismundo duce, f. 261 b.;—De S. Willibaldo, ff. 263. 269;—De S. Walburga, Virgine, f. 265 b.;—De Sancto Livino [excerptum ex vita ejus, a Bonifacio], f. 269 b.;—Cordiale quatuor novissimorum [auctore Johanne de Hassia (?)], f. 271. On paper, written by several hands, in the years 1463–1478. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Erfurt. Small Quarto. [15,105.]

S. BRENDANI, Abbatis, Revelatio de futuris temporibus, f. 2;—Prodigium quod refertur contigisse in Magdeburgo, anno 984, de quodam Udone episcopo, f. 27;—[Johannis de Garlandia] Summa Mysteriorum, sive de mysteriis ecclesiæ; metrice, cum commento, f. 33;—Operis ejusdem exemplar aliud, cum commento diverso, f. 70;—Declaratio Missæ, in tribus libris [the third book is wanting], “pro felici incremento novelle plantacionis illustrium Marchionum Missinensium, videlicet alme Universitatis Lipsensis [Lipsiensis],” f. 82;—Formularium Confessionis, intitulatum Summa pro salute animarum, “compilatum anno vicesepimo” [1427?], f. 193;—Magistri Henrici Oytæ [sive Huectæ], Doctoris Viennensis, tractatus de Anima, f. 209;—Sermo de contritione et compunctione cordis, f. 240;—Magistri Mathæi de Cracovia, S. T. P. Pragensis, [deinceps Episcopi Wormacensis] tractatus de Confessione, scilicet de puritate conscientiæ et munditia cordis, “finitus anno 1432,” f. 251;—Determinata quotlibetica de Indulgentiis, Erfordiæ, 1448, per ven. viros Gotschalkum et Guderman, S. S. professores, f. 269. On paper, written in various hands of the xvth century. From the library of the Carthusian monastery near Erfurt. Small Quarto. [15,106.]

KALENDARIVM astronomicum, cum tabulis variis, f. 2;—Tractatus de sphæra materiali, f. 10;—Practica computi ciclometralis, usque ad annum 1520, f. 34;—“Physonomia Thome Anglici,” f. 43 b.;—“Alia Physonomia,” f. 44 b.;—“Computus Judaicus” metrice, cum commentario amplo, auctore incerto, f. 46;—“Tractatus astronomicæ medicine Ypocratis,” f. 58;—“Libellus Hali [Aben Redhuan?] de temporibus, secundum cujuslibet planete dispositionem existentis sub radiis solaribus, in quolibet signo,” f. 60 b.;—Ejusdem de proprietatibus lunæ in qualibet domo, f. 62 b.;—Hippocratis Coi Analogus, sive Liber de præstantia ejus, f. 63 b.;—[Johannis Peccham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis?] Theorica planetarum, exscripta per J. P. de G., “Erfordiæ, in libraria Universitatis,” 1459, f. 65;—Ars computandi cum denariis projectilibus, f. 72;—“Ars faciendi virgam vassorie,” f. 75 b.;—Tabulæ magnæ astronomicæ, f. 77;—Tabulæ aliæ, f. 171;—Tabulæ casualis computi, cum canone, per Goesswinum

Kempchin de Nüssia, exscriptæ in Universitate Erfurtensi, per J. P. de G., 1459, f. 177;—Versus de mensibus, ff. 193. 213 b.;—Computus orbicularis, f. 194;—Ars faciendi horologium, f. 203;—Ars faciendi quadrantem, f. 204 b.;—"Dicta Computi Noremburgensis," scripta in Lubano, per Mathiam Smöckenwalt de Allenslyn, anno 1422, f. 205;—Tabulæ pro inveniendis indictione, concurrente, aureo numero, etc., ab anno 1420 usque ad annum 1524, f. 214;—Tractatus de motibus solis et lunæ, necnon de litera dominicali, de festis mobilibus, etc., f. 217;—De planetis, et signis zodiacis, et de virtutibus earum super corpore humano, f. 231;—Præcepta medica, unocuique mensi propria, f. 237;—"Computus metricus ecclesiasticus," [attributed here to Johannes de Sacro Bosco, but better known as the *Massa Computi*, assigned to Alexander de Villa Dei,] cum Commentario, f. 240;—"Molath computi Judaici practicum usque ad 1517," f. 250;—"Computus cyrometralis," in duobus libris, anno 1453 descriptus [cf. *Add.* 15, 108, f. 17], f. 256;—Kalendarium ad sciendum literas signorum, etc., f. 271;—Versus de planetis et signis, *Latine et Germanice*, f. 278. On paper, (with the exception of the first article, which is on vellum,) written by several hands, in the xvth century. Small Quarto. [15, 107.]

JOHANNIS de Sacro Bosco, "Algorismus prosaicus," sive tractatus de Arithmetica, f. 4;—Tabula ad inveniendum aureos numeros, literas dominicales, etc., ab anno 1411 usque ad annum 1533, f. 15 b.;—Computus cirometralis, de distinctione temporum, et motibus planetarum, compilatus a quodam magistro Parisiensi, cum Commentario, f. 16 b.;—Computus philosophicus, f. 43;—Computus ecclesiasticus metricus [sive *Massa Computi*, Alexandri de Villa Dei], f. 70;—Computus Judaicus, f. 79;—Kalendarium cum tabulis, f. 89;—Versus de festis Sanctorum, in unoquoque mense celebratis, f. 97 b.;—Tabulæ duæ verborum initialium Psalmorum, f. 99;—Algorismus metricus [probably by Alexander de Villa Dei, but here ascribed to Johannes de Sacro Bosco], cum Commento in principio [*imperf.*], f. 101;—Tractatus de Sphæra materiali, Johanni de Sacro Bosco tributus, f. 108;—Theorica planetarum [auctore Johanne Peckham, Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi?], cum glossis marginalibus, f. 139;—Johannis de Parisa [*potius* Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis], Perspectiva communis, f. 150;—Dicta in Orationem Dominicam, Salutationem Angelicam; et de prohibitione a sacramentis, tempore paschali, f. 181;—L. A. Senecæ [*potius* Martini Pannonii, Archiep. Braccarenensis] Liber de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, cum Commentario, f. 193;—Tractatus de Rhetorica, intitulatus "Parvulus Rethorice," in duos libros partitus, cum Commento, f. 206;—Galfredi de Vino Salvo Poetria Nova, cum Commentario peramplo, f. 236. On paper, written at Erfurt, between the years 1426 and 1430, by Johannes Pauli de Lorth. From the library of the Carthusian monastery near Erfurt. Small Quarto. [15, 108.]

MSS.—1844.

N

PARS ultima Vocabularii Latino-Germanici, qui dicitur Vocabularius rerum, f. 3;—Canon Missæ, cum glossa interlineari, f. 8 b.;—Orationis Dominicæ Expositio brevissima, f. 12 b.;—Abbreviatio Britonis Novi, *scilicet* Gulielmi Britonis Vocabularium abbreviatum, f. 13;—Excerpta quædam theologica, etc., *Lat. et Germ.*, ff. 106. 123;—“Von xii Meystern von Parys,” f. 107 b.;—Glossa decem Præceptorum, f. 112;—Tractatulus astronomicus, f. 120;—De officio Lamentationum, f. 125;—De celebratione missæ, etc., f. 133 b.;—Verborum quorundam interpretationes, f. 135;—Nominum propriorum et aliarum vocum interpretationes, ordine alphabetico, f. 136 b.;—Sermo de dedicatione templi, in illud *Egressus Jhesus perambulabat*, etc., f. 141;—Sermo alius in verba *Quærebat videre*, etc., *Luc. xix.*, f. 142;—Exempla aliqua ex *Gestis Romanorum*, f. 144;—De modis et temporibus verborum, *Lat. et Germ.* [imperf.], f. 154;—Prisciani Minoris liber secundus, *i. e.*, Prisciani Commentariorum Grammaticorum liber decimus octavus, cum pleno commento, f. 157;—Idem liber, cum glossa modica, anno 1404 descriptus, f. 220. On paper, written in the xvth century. From the library of the Carthusian monastery near Erfurt. Small Quarto. [15,109.]

“**LATINUM** Ydioma, in vulgari Saxonico,” ordine rerum, f. 2;—Vocabularius Latino-Germanicus, ordine alphabetico, f. 10;—“Verbarius,” *scil.* Verborum Latinorum catalogus, cum interpretatione Germanica, f. 163 b.;—“Quibus prohibetur venerabile sacramentum eukaristie,” f. 189 b.;—Sermo de Humilitate, f. 190;—Sermo in textum, “*Pretiosa in conspectu Domini*,” etc., sive “*De Arte moriendi*,” f. 192. On paper, written in the earlier part of the xvth century. From the library of the Carthusian Monastery near Erfurt. Small Quarto. [15,110.]

ORDO Ceremoniarum Nigrorum Monachorum, Ordinis S. Benedicti, de observantia Bursfeldensi, in quatuor distinctiones distributus, cum prologo et tabula capitulorum;—Ordinarius divinorum Nigrorum Monachorum, de observantia Bursfeldensi, cum prologo et tabula. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,111.]

“**CRONICA** de Cararesi, scritta parte da Galeazzo padre, et parte da Andrea, figliuolo, de Gattari;” a Chronicle of the city of Padua, and of the family of Carrera, composed originally by Galeazzo de’ Gattari, who died in 1405, and remodelled and continued to the year 1407 by his son, Andrea de’ Gattari. It has many variations from the printed texts. xviii cent. Folio. *From the Uffenbach Library.* [15,112.]

“**REYSE** DIARIUM, oder beschreibung dessen was bey der a°. 1670, von H. Albrechts, zu Sachssen Gotha fürstl. durchl. naher Hollstein, Dennemarck, und Schweden gethanen Reyse, von tage zu tage

passiret und vorgegangen ; " a Diary of the travels of Albert, son of Ernest the Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha (himself subsequently Duke of Saxe-Coburg), in Holstein, Denmark, and Sweden, from May, 1670, to March, 1671. Appended to the Journal are the following tracts : " Verordnung wegen des Reichs-stats und der Regierung in Schweden," f. 191 ;—" Schwedische Regierungsform, anno 1660," f. 233 ;—" Status regni Sueciæ, 1665," f. 249 ;—" Beschreibung der gesamten Inlandischen Schwedischen Miliz," etc., f. 260 ;—" Nachricht von Schwedischer Münze, 1671," f. 274. xviii cent. Folio. [15,113.]

PSALTERIUM, cum Canticis, symbolo Athanasiano, litanía et orationibus usitatis ; præmisso Calendario. On vellum, written in Italy, early in the xvth century, and very beautifully illuminated. Duodecimo. [15,114.]

FEODARY of the county of Stafford, alphabetically arranged ; shewing the lands held *in capite* of the King, and escheated estates, from which rents, reliefs, etc., are due to the Crown ; compiled at the charge of John Byrche, feodary for the county, 10 Car. I. [1634]. Prefixed is an original letter from Francis, Lord Cottington, Secretary of State, to John Byrche, on the subject of his office, dat. 17 July, 1635. Folio. [15,115.]

CONSIDERATIONS touching a warre with Spaine ; [written by Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Bacon, in 1629]. xviii cent. Small Folio. [15,116.]

A VOLUME containing chiefly the treble voice part of various English Madrigals, Psalms, etc., with tablature for the lute. Some of these are by " Mr. Candishe " [Mic. Cavendish ?], J. Dowland, T. Morley, T. Tallis, W. Byrd, and R. Jones. At fol. 18 is the song of " Willow," sung in Shakspeare's Othello, with the music. Written about the year 1630. Folio. [15,117.]

A VOLUME containing fragments of English poetry and music, from J. Dowland and others ; also a collection of allemands, corants, etc., some of which are composed by David Mell and [John] Jenkins. xviii cent. Folio. [15,118.]

ANTIPHONARIUM Romanum, per circulum anni ; notis musicis instructum [imperf.]. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. Large Folio. [15,119.]

MISSALE ROMANUM, cum kalendario. On vellum, written in Italy in the xivth century. In the kalendar are some notices relating to the church of S. Alexander, at Bergamo, for the use of which the volume may have been written. Folio. [15,120.]

TRACTATUS THEOLOGICUS, sive Catena diversorum Patrum, in libros quatuor distinctus, quorum i. de pœnitentia ; ii. de virtutibus et vitiis ; iii. de Christo ; iv. de Virgine gloriosa ;— L. A. Senecæ [potius Mar-

tini Pannonii, Archiep. Braccarensis] Liber de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, cum aliis excerptis [imperf.]. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [15,121.]

VENERABILIS BEDÆ, Presbyteri, Scintillæ, sive Loci Communes, *scil.* capp. LXXVII. priora. On paper, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [15,122.]

SUMMA de virtutibus abbreviata;—Summa de vitiis. On vellum, xivth cent. Imperfect at the beginning and end. Duodecimo. [15,123.]

A FRAGMENT of a theological treatise, in *German*; being a Catena of the Fathers. On vellum, xvth cent. Large Folio. [15,124.]

A PORTOLANO of four colored Maps, each 1 f. 10 in. × 1 f. 3 in.; the last of which is inscribed "Franciscus Caloiro Oliva me fecit, in civitate Marsiliæ, anno domine 1643." On vellum. Folio. [15,125.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Aloysio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, appointing some noble to be Conte and Capitanio of Zara. Dated 23 Oct. 1574. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Imperfect at the beginning. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,126.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from the same Doge, appointing one of the Minotto family, whose arms are on the cover, to be Proveditore of the island of Zante. Dated 19 March, 1576. *Lat.* and *Ital.* A leaf is wanting at the commencement. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,127.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Pasquale Cicogna, Doge of Venice, appointing some person to be Podestà of Chiozza. Dated [1586?]. *Ital.* Imperfect at the beginning. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,128.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from [Marino Grimani] Doge of Venice, appointing some person to be Podestà of [Vicenza?]. Dated 19 March, 1605. *Ital.* A leaf is wanting at the commencement. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,129.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Giovanni Bembo, Doge of Venice, appointing Francesco Diedo Capitanio of Brescia. Dated 12 Sept. 1616. *Lat.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,130.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Francesco Molino, Doge of Venice, appointing Giovanni Grimani Capitanio of Verona. Dated 5 Oct. 1647. *Lat.* and *Ital.*; with an illuminated frontispiece, having the arms of Grimani. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,131.]

ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Aloysio Contareni, Doge of Venice, appointing Paolo Condulmero Proveditore of Salò and Capitanio of Riviera. Dated 25 Aug. 1681. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,132.]

- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from the same Doge, appointing Vicenzo da Mulla Capitanio of Padua. Without date, but between 1680-1684. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,133.]
- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from [Silvestro Valieri?] Doge of Venice, appointing some person Podestà of a place not mentioned. *Ital.* Imperfect at the commencement. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,134.]
- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from Giovanni Cornelio [or Cornaro], Doge of Venice, appointing Andrea da Mulla Capitanio of Verona. Dated 10 Nov. 1715. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,135.]
- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from Aloysio Pisani, Doge of Venice, appointing Antonio da Mula Podestà of Vicenza. Dated 8 Nov. 1740. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,136.]
- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from Pietro Grimani, Doge of Venice, appointing Antonio da Mula Luogotenente at Udine. Dated 5 Sept. 1749. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,137.]
- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from [Aloysio Mocenigo], Doge of Venice, appointing some person to the government of some place not named. Dated 16 June, 1775. *Ital.* Imperfect at the commencement. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,138.]
- ORIGINAL COMMISSION** from Ludovico Manin, the last Doge of Venice, appointing Andrea da Mulla Capitanio of Brescia. Without date, but after 1789. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,139.]
- COMMISSION and Oath** of Alvise Mocenigo, Procurator of St. Mark's; being the copy belonging to his co-procurator elect, Andrea Soranzo, respecting the Sestieri of S. Marco, Castello, and Canareggio, at Venice; dated 7 March, 1700; with an illuminated frontispiece and table of contents prefixed. On vellum. Folio. [15,140.]
- ORIGINAL OFFICIAL Letters and Orders** (seventy-one in number) of the following Doges of Venice, viz., Pietro Landi, 1540; Hieronymo Priuli, 1561; Pasquale Cicogna, 1594; Marino Grimano, 1603; Leonardo Donato, 1610; Marco Antonio Memmo, 1614; Giovanni Bembo, 1616; Antonio Priulo, 1618-1620; Francisco Ericcio, 1635-1645; Francisco Molino, 1650; Carlo Contareno, 1655; and Bernucci Valieri, 1656; principally relating to the government of Vicenza. On vellum. Folio. [15,141.]
- ONE HUNDRED and seventy-four Original Official Letters** from Dominico Contareno, Doge of Venice, to various persons, relating to the governments of Zante, Istria, and Friuli, 1664-1674. On vellum. Folio. [15,142.]

ONE HUNDRED and fifty-six Original Official Letters of the Doges and Seignory of Venice; viz., Nicolao Sagredo, 1674-5; Aloysio Contareno, 1676-1680; Marco Antonio Giustiniano, 1687; Francisco Mauroceno, 1693; Silvestro Valiero, 1693-4; Aloysio Mocenigo, 1703-1709; Giovanni Cornaro, 1712-1717; Aloysio Pisani, 1739-1741; and Pietro Grimani, 1741; relating to the provinces of Friuli, Verona, and Istria. On vellum. Folio. [15,143.]

MISCELLANEOUS Original Official Letters and Papers, relating to different provinces of Venice, 1619-1716. On paper. Folio. [15,144.]

COMMISSION from Agostino Barbadico, Doge of Venice, to Antonio Grimani, to be Captain General of the Sea, dat. 29 July, 1494, *Lat.*, f. 1;—Certified copies of the contract of marriage between Paulina, daughter of Alvise di Priuli, and Andrea Marcello, and births of their children, 1589-1598, *Ital.*, f. 9;—"Compensatio inter Serenam Cameram Mantuæ et Marium Gonzagam, cum liberatione census facta dictæ Cameræ, creditoque ipsius domini Marii, et cessione jurium ac fine mutua," 21 July, 1601, f. 13;—Original Appointment by the Councillors and Rectors of Venice, of a deputation to receive Antonio Priuli, the newly-elected Doge, dat. 22 May, 1618, *Ital.*, f. 18. On vellum. Quarto. [15,145.]

OFFICIAL REGISTERS of Public Instruments relating to the property of the descendants of Paulo Milan, of Venice; commencing with his Will; from 1560 to 1628. Vellum. 3 Vols. Folio. [15,146, 15,147, 15,148.]

REGISTER of public instruments and deeds, relating to estates acquired, and business transacted, by Bernardo Gallia, in Venice, 1616-1674; with a table of contents at the end. On vellum. Folio. [15,149.]

TRANSCRIPTA cartarum Papalium ad monasterium S. Hieronymi de Urbe [Romæ] de Regione Arenulæ [*sive* Regolæ] spectantium, 1474-1536, f. 1;—An instrument written in *Greek*, dat. 1565, f. 22;—Original Will of Bernardin Fontana, dat. 26 Oct. 1555, *Lat.*, f. 23;—Notarial copy of the Will of Ludovico di Prioli, 16 Sept. 1571, *Ital.*, f. 24;—Public instrument for the partition of the lands of Ludovico de Prioli, June, 1572, *Ital.*, f. 34;—"Emptio Domini Marii Gonzagæ, nomine personæ nominandæ a Dominis Guidotto et nepotibus de Garottis [mercatoribus Mantuensibus], cum delegatione facta magnificis Murariis et Fabriano de Verona," 25 Nov. 1587, f. 44;—Public instrument between Bernardo Zaninelli and Giovanni Alvise and Antonio Raspi, relative to the sale of some houses in Venice, 24 Feb. 1620, *Ital.*, f. 48;—Official documents relative to lands acquired by Pasqualin Raspi from various persons, 1627-8, *Lat.* and *Ital.*, f. 49;—Electio Procuratorum ecclesiæ parochialis et collegiæ SS. Hermajoræ et Fortunati [*aliter*

S. Marcuolæ], in Venetiis, 9 Apr. 1640, f. 69;—"Instrumento di compositione tra Bartolo e Piero, fratelli Vituri, et donna Isabetta Vituri, 13 Sept. 1674," f. 70;—"Compositione tra donna Elena Gratioli Zane, et l'heredità di Pietro Vitturi, fu marito di ditta donna, 11 Jul. 1676;" with other papers relating to the same, f. 84;—"Contratto di nozze della N. D. Elena Marcello fu moglie del fu N. H. Piero Barbarigo," 5 Apr. 1704, f. 103. On vellum and paper. Folio. [15,150.]

GENEALOGICAL table, with arms emblazoned, showing the eight quarters of Jean Ernest, Baron de Rollingen. xviiith cent. A vellum roll. [15,151.]

"GIBRALTAR fortificada, por mandado de El Rey Philippe III^o.; consejo y cuidado de D. Gaspar de Guzman, Conde de Olivares, Duque de Sant Lucar, año 1627;" by Luis Bravo; illustrated with many colored maps and plans. The present is the original copy, as appears by a prefatory dedication to the Conde de Olivares, signed by the author. Prefixed is a colored frontispiece, in which the arms of the Count-Duke are emblazoned. Folio. [15,152.]

A TURKISH translation of the *Anwâri Suhaili*, or Lights of Canopus, intitled همايرن نامه; with numerous miniatures. Written in the year of the Hijrah 999 [A.D. 1591]. In the original ornamental binding. Quarto. [15,153.]

MINUTES of the General Meetings and Council of the Society of the Free British Fishery, 1749—1755. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,154, 15,155.]

MINUTES of the Committee of Shipping, belonging to the Free British Fishery Society, 1750—1753. Folio. [15,156.]

LETTER BOOK of the Free British Fishery Society, 1756, 1757; with an index. Folio. [15,157.]

ROUGH MINUTES of the Council of the Free British Fishery Society, 1750—1767. 3 Vols. Folio. [15,158, 15,159, 15,160.]

MINUTES of the Select Committee of the Free British Fishery Society, 1754, 1755. 5 Vols. Folio. [15,161—15,165.]

A VOLUME containing the treble part only of Psalms, etc., probably composed for four voices. The music is by John Shepherd, Thomas Tallis, Robert Hasilton, John Mundy, Dr. C. Tye, R. Jonson, J. Taverner, and others; and the Psalms are selected partly from the version of Sternhold and Hopkins, and partly from that of Abp. Parker. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,166.]

Arms of the noble Families of Portugal, with notices of their origin ; in alphabetical order, in *Portuguese*, f. 1 ;—Arms of the royal houses of Spain and Portugal, in *Portuguese* verse, f. 203 ;—“Armas das cidades deste Reino de Portugal,” f. 205 b. ;—“Coplas sobre as armas e braços da Nobreza deste reino, e de sua origem, e quintilhas,” by João Rodriguez de Sá de Menezes, f. 207 ;—Arms of the Portuguese nobility, in trick, with the blazon. Written at the beginning of the xviiith century. Small Quarto. [15,167.]

A VOLUME containing various prose articles, chiefly in *Portuguese*, as follows :—

Sentenças da fiel razão, dadas per hum tio à hum sobrinho, f. 3 ;—“Novas conclusões tiradas da escolla de Cupido, e defendidas na aulla dos corações, pelo sugeito mais amante,” f. 17 ;—Petição e provisão de hum suspiro amante, f. 31 ;—Copies of various Letters of Manoel Seares Correa, Frey Pedro de Saa, and Diego João de Serpa, 1746, f. 34 ;—“Historia de Peralta, ou obras de Diabinho da mão furada,” f. 70 b. ;—“Arte Comica, Regras praticas e especulativas, para a conviniente composição e representação de todo o drama,” f. 151 ;—Stanzas on various subjects, in a different hand, in *Spanish*, f. 230.

Transcribed by Antonio Fort^o. S^o. Basto, in the year 1750. Small Quarto. [15,168.]

“Livro da Embaixada de Saboya, anno de 1682,” being the Letter-book of Nuno Alvares Pereira de Mello, Duque do Cadaval, Ambassador from the Court of Portugal to Victor Amadeus II., Duke of Savoy, from May to December, 1682 ; in *Portuguese*. Folio. [15,169.]

COPIES of Letters and Official Papers relating to business transacted by the Duke of Cadaval, when Minister of State in Portugal, in the years 1691—1697, or transcribed from the earlier archives of his department ; in *Portuguese*. The principal contents are as follows :—

Correspondence of the Duke with various persons, and Orders, 1691, f. 1 ;—“Assentamento dos ajudas de custo dos ministros da administração de tabaco, 1692,” f. 6 b. ;—“Carta da Rainha D. Luiza para a Marquiza de Castello Melhor,” 19 Nov. 1657 ; with the opinion of the Duke of Cadaval relative to the services of the Marquiza, 1692, f. 15 ;—Letter from Catherine, Queen of England, to the Queen of Portugal ; with the reply, 5 Jan. 1688, f. 16 ;—Claim of exemption, on the part of the Queen of Portugal, from certain new imposts, June, 1692, f. 17 b. ;—Paper concerning the services of the Conde de Pontével, 1692, f. 25 ;—Letter from the Queen to the Conde de Mira (or Odemira), 17 July, 1660, *ib.* ;—Articles of peace between Charles II. of Spain and Alfonso III. of Portugal, by the mediation of Great Britain, dat. 13 Feb. 1668, f. 26 ;—“Papel para o Secretario de Estado, sobre as honras das filhas dos Duques,” 1692, f. 35 ;—Articles between Pedro II. of Portugal and the United Provinces, relating to the seizure of Portuguese vessels, f. 37 b. ;—Letter from the Duke of Cadaval to the Queen of England, relating to the Conde de Castello Melhor, f. 39 ;—“Parecer de Marques de Fronteyra sobre o Conde de Humanes,” f. 41 b. ;—Reply of the Duke of Cadaval to a claim of precedence

made by Dom Pedro del Alemcastre, Duque de Aveyro, f. 46;—"Verdaderas cauzas da prosperidade da monarchia de França, e declinassão dade Castella; por Duarte Ribeyro de Macedo," f. 47 b.;—Orders given by the Duke on various subjects, 1693, ff. 69 b., 165 b.;—Several Reports relating to the defence of the coasts of Portugal, state of the forts, etc., 1693, f. 72;—"Relação de como o Duque de Bragança foy beijar a mão al Rey Felipe de Castella, quando vey a Portugal, no anno de 1619," f. 130;—Satyrical epitaph on Alfonso VI., f. 134 b.;—"Relação da coroação del Rey de Grande Bretanha [Charles II.] em anno de 1661," f. 135;—Copies of Letters, existing in the office of the Secretary of State, of the years 1651–2, 1656–8, some of which relate to England, f. 138 b.;—Reports and decrees of the Council of War, 1667–1671, f. 149;—"Decreto de El Rey, sobre a formatura do exercito," 14 Aug. 1693, f. 160;—Payments made for the defence of each province, f. 161 b.;—Letters from the office of the Secretary of State, 1645–1651, f. 165 b.;—Letters on various subjects from the same office, of the years 1643–1645, f. 169 b.;—"Copia do regimento militar, que esta no livro da Secretaria de Estado," f. 181;—Report of the Earl of Galway to the Portuguese court, relating to the defence of the province of Algarve, 1693, f. 197 b.;—Report of Antonio Luis Coutinho on the deficiency of corn in Bahia, in Brazil, 4 July, 1692, f. 201 b.;—Account of the battle of Ameixial, in the Alemtejo, 8 June, 1663, f. 208;—"Alvara de El Rey João [IV.] sobre a conservação da cavalleria de Alemtejo," 13 March, 1655, f. 216 b.;—Letter from Marshal [Armand Frederic] de Schomberg to the King of Portugal, 24 Oct. 1686, f. 218;—"Breve forma con que se costumaõ governar os exercitos em França e Alemanha, e outros reynos del Norte," by the "Conde de Geonber" [Schomberg?], f. 220;—"Breve tratado da composição da polvera, feito por Carlos de Souza, 1668," f. 225;—"Disposição do Duque del Alva, quando conquistou Lixboa," 25 Aug. 1580, f. 228;—Papers relating to the question of honorary salutes to ambassadors and others, 1660–1686, f. 231;—"Decreto para o Conselho de Estado, de El Rey Dom João IV. que lhe serve de regimento," 31 March, 1655, f. 240;—Various orders and state papers of the Duke of Cadaval, 1694–6, ff. 241. 246. 269. 272. 289. 300. 327 b.;—Letter from the same to the Secretary of State, respecting an increase of troops, dat. 16 June, 1694, f. 242;—"Soneto de Manuel Fernandez de Villa Real, estando nos carceres do Santo Officio," f. 243 b.;—Letter of the Conde de Villa Flor to the King [Alfonso VI.], relative to the privileges of the Councillors of War in the Alemtejo; with the King's reply, June, 1663, f. 244;—Address of the English Parliament to the Prince and Princess of Orange, 13 Feb. 1688, f. 247;—Testament of John II. of Portugal, dat. 29 Sept. 1495, f. 251;—Testament of Dom George, son of John II., dat. 20 July, 1550, f. 260;—Ceremonial observed by the Court of Portugal on the deaths of the Duke of Parma, 1695, and of Mary Stuart, Queen of England, 1691, f. 266 b.;—"Carta del Rey [Peter II. when Prince], para a S^{ra}. D. Maria," 15 Nov. 1677, f. 267 b.;—Ceremonial of baptism of the Infante Dom Antonio, 16 April, 1695, ff. 268. 280;—"Exemplos das mercedes que se fizeraõ as moças da Camara," f. 270 b.;—Letter from the Queen of Portugal to the King of Castile, 11 June, 1695, f. 271;—"Decreto que El Rey mandou aos tribunaes, sobre as patacas vasadas," 11 Aug. 1695, f. 271 b.;—Letter from the Queen of Portugal to Charles Joseph de Linhy, Marques de Arronches, *n. d.*, f. 274;—Papers and Letters relating to the ceremonial of

MSS.—1844.

O

baptism of the Infanta Donna Theresa, Feb. March, 1696, ff. 278. 282 ; —“Modo e forma com que se armaraõ Cavaleires do Principe,” 1696, f. 284 b. ; —“Resolução del Rey sobre a criação dos cavalos,” 5 Dec. 1657, f. 291 ; —Letters of the Conde Camareiro Mór [João Rodrigues de Sá e Menezes, Conde de Penaguiaõ] to the King, on various subjects, 1642–1657, f. 292 b. ; —“Origem dos cargos da Secretaria de Portugal,” f. 301 ; —Letter of the Conde de Soure to the Conde de Mira (or Odemira), with the reply, *n. d.*, f. 306 b. ; —“Relação de quando o Principe D. Theodosio [son of John IV.] foy Elvas” [1651], f. 307 b. ; —Testament of Alfonso IV. of Portugal, dat. 4 March, 1666, f. 309 b. ; —“Concordias e capitulaçoens entre os reynos de Portugal e Castella, sobre a immundade dos reynos,” etc. [1645], f. 314 b. ; —Instructions for Luis Velho, commanding a fleet for the protection of the commerce with the Indies, 24 March, 1653, f. 328 ; —Copies of papers from the Registers of the Secretary of War, 1641–1653, f. 331 b. ; —Cere-monial of the baptism of the Infante D. Manoel, Aug. 1697, f. 337.

At the end of the volume is a copious index. Folio. [15,170.]

“**CARTAS** de diários de Andre Fernandez, Padre da Companhia, confesor do Principe D. Theodosio, e depois Bispo do Japaõ, confesor de El Rey D. Joaõ o Quarto, e tambem da Reynha D. Luiza, no tempo da sua re-gencia ; tudo escrito a Luiz de Souza, filho dos Condes de Miranda, estando em Roma ; foi Arcebispo de Lixboa, e ultimamente Cardeal da S. Ig. Romana,” Feb. 1682 to Apr. 1685. Originals. Folio. [15,171.]

REGISTER of the proceedings of the Cortes of Portugal, in which [Francisco de Tavora] Conde de Alvor, was Secretary, from 1 Dec. 1697 to 30 Apr. 1698 ; in *Portuguese*. Folio. [15,172.]

“**CARTA** que hum Portugues, assistente em Paris, escreveu a outro seu amigo, residente em Lisboa, dandolhe conta dos interesses de todos os Princepes, e especialmente dos de Portugal” [1740]. Quarto. [15,173.]

“**CARTAS e Negociaçoens** de Jozeph da Cunha Broxado, na sua ultima missaõ na corte de Espanha, em qualidade de primeiro plenipoten-ciario del Rey D. Joaõ V.,” from June to December, 1725. At the end are added, a copy of his instructions, dat. 24–26 May, 1725, and copies of some documents requisite for his information. Folio. [15,174.]

“**CHORONICA** do muy alto e mui poderoso principe, el Rej D. Affonso, deste nome o Quinto, e dos Reis de Portugal o duodecimo ; dirigida al Rej D. Manuel, por cuio mandado Ruy de Pina, cavalleiro de sua casa, e seu Choronista mór, e Guarda mór da Torre do Tombo, nova e primeiramente compos ;” consisting of 209 chapters, with a Pro-logue, addressed to King Manuel. The early portion of this work is attributed to Gomez Eannes de Zurára, after whose death, in 1472, it was continued and completed by Ruy de Pina. At the end is a

notice of the various grants made by Alfonso during his reign, with the following title: "Estas são as cousas que el Rey Don Alfonso o Quinto deu em sua vida, as quaes cousas Don Vasco da Taide, Prior do Crato, tenha em seu livro assentadas." On paper, xvith cent. Quarto. [15,175.]

"CRONICA del Rei Dom Fernando, o noveno Rei de Portugal," by Fernão Lopez; in 179 chapters. Written early in the xvith century. Folio. [15,176.]

"CARTAS escritas de Roma á Rainha viuva de El Rey D. João IV., D. Luiza Francisca de Gusmão, e a El Rey D. Alfonso VI., até 20 de Abril, de 1659 [6 Jan. 1657 to 20 Apr. 1659]; por Francisco de Souza Coutinho, Embaxador na mesma corte." Transcript of the xviiiith century. Folio. [15,177.]

"IDEA de Guerra de 1702; com verdadeira noticia das politicas e mais convençoens dos Principes da Europa; e dos mais successos acontecidos desde o anno de 1706, até que se concluiu com a Paz de Wtrech; que a D. João Quinto, Rey de Portugal, offrece D. Luis da Cunha, Embaxiador extraordinario e plenipotenciario na corte de Londres, e Congresso de Wtrech. Segunda Parte." Recent transcript. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,178, 15,179.]

"CARTAS de officios de D. Luis da Cunha, Embaixador extraordinario e plenipotenciario dos Reis de Portugal D. Pedro II. e D. João V. na Corte de Londres e no Congresso de Utrecht; copia fiel do original q' se conserva na Bibliotheca da Real Caza de Bragança;" from 12 January, 1737, to 17 March, 1749. Recent transcript. Folio. [15,180.]

LETTER, or Political Discourse, on the government, commerce, etc., of Portugal, addressed to Marco Antonio de Azevedo Coutinho, Portuguese Secretary of State, by D. Luis da Cunha. At the end is appended the copy of a Letter from the same to the Cardinal [Nunez] da Cunha, dated 1725. Prefixed are some remarks by the author addressed to a relative, explaining the reasons for sending him a copy of the discourse. In *Portuguese*. Recent transcript. Small Quarto. [15,181.]

"CARTAS de Jose da Cunha Brochado, estando por Ministro de Portugal na Corte de Londres, desde o anno de 1710 até o de 1714. Dirigidas ao excellentissimo Conde de Vianna, Mórdomo Mór. Copiadas das Originaes e fielmente escriptas." Recent transcript. Folio. [15,182.]

CATALOGUE and notices of the Bishops of the isle of St. Thomas, Congo, and Angola, to the year 1747, f. 2;—Catalogue of the Portuguese Governors of the same kingdoms, to the year 1753, f. 5;—Account

of the kingdom of Congo, f. 8 ;—Account of the island of Loanda, and kingdom of Angola, f. 12 ;—Extract from the *Cronica da Companhia de Jesu em Portugal*, relating to Angola and Congo, f. 14 ;—"Breve relação tirada da i. Decada [da Asia] de João de Barros," l. 3, relating to the same, f. 17 ;—History of the kingdom of Angola, in two parts ; imperfect at the end, f. 22 ;—Portions of the "Historia general das Gerras Angolanas," f. 231. In *Portuguese*. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,183.]

"MEMORIAS dos sucessos que aconteceraõ em França, e na mayor parte da Europa, no tempo que asesti na quella corte, com a occupação de Inviado do Principe Regente, e dezpois Rey, Dom Pedro II., a el Rey Christianissimo Luis XIV., o autor Salvador Taborda, Portugal," 1677-1688 ; in twelve books. Dedicated to the King of Portugal ; with a copious index of contents at the end. Transcript of the xviiith century. 4 Vols. Quarto. [15,184-15,187.]

"VARIAS MEMORIAS antigas," a collection of papers, in *Portuguese*, relating to the history of Portugal in the xvth and xviiith centuries. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,188, 15,189.]

VOL. I. "Oração aos Reys D. João III. e Raynha D. Catherina, na cidade de Coimbra ; que fez Francisco de Saa, no anno de 1527," f. 1 ;—"Carta que foy escripta á Raynha D. Leonor, sobre a vinda e recebimento da Raynha D. Catherina, molher de El Rey D. João o III.," f. 4 ;—Ceremony of the delivery of Donna Maria, daughter of John III., to the commissioners of her husband, Philip, son of Charles V., afterwards King of Spain, at Elvas, in the Alemtejo, Oct. 1543, f. 15 ;—"Rellação das festas que se fizeraõ em villa Viçosa, no casamento da Senhora Donna Isabel, irmã do Duque de Bragança [Isabella, daughter of James, Duke of Braganza, married 21 Aug. 1536, to the Infante Edward, Duke of Guimaraens, son of Emanuel I. of Portugal], f. 18 b. ;—"Carta de D. Martinho, Conde de Attouguia, scripta em carceres no reyno de Castella, ao Duque de Bragança seu sobrinho," f. 32 ;—"Carta da Raynha D. Izabel de Castella a D. Fernando, Duque de Bragança," 14 Mar. 1481, f. 34 b. ;—"Oração que fez o Lecenceado Loppo Fernandes, na entrada de El Rey D. João III. com a Raynha Donna Catherina, sua molher, a primeyra vez, em Santarem," f. 36 ;—Notices of the death of the Prince D. John, and the birth of the Prince D. Sebastian, 1564 ; and of the death of King John III., 1567, f. 45 ;—"Carta do Padre Frey Thome do Spirito Sancto, para os religiosos do seu convento ; em que lhe da conta da doença morte e enterro de El Rey Dom João III.," 14 Jun. 1557, f. 46 ;—"Levantamento de El Rey Dom Sebastião," f. 55 ;—"Fabla que fez o Cardeal a El Rey, quando lhe entregou o governo," with the King's reply, f. 57 ;—"Carta da Raynha D. Catherina para o Bispo do Algarve, quando se queria hir para Castella," 22 Feb. 1571, f. 59 ;—"Carta que algunos nobres de Lisboa fizeraõ á camara e vereadores della, quando se fallou que a Raynha segueria hir para Castella," f. 61 ;—Account of the imprisonment and death of Don Carlos, son of Philip II., 1568, f. 65 ;—"Relacion que se puede dar de la rebellion y levantamiento de los Moriscos deste reyno de Granada," f. 71 ;—"Copea de algumas novas que vinhaõ em huma carta de hum gentillhomem Portuguez, do ca-

minho de Roma, a hum seu iramam," *temp.* Phil. II., f. 77 ;—"Papel sobre as confiscaçoens dos Christaõs novos, e arrendamentos das alfandegas que se lhe fazem," f. 81 ;—"Parecer de Francisco Pereyra a El Rey D. João III., sobre os lugares e passagem de Africa," f. 91 ;—"Repartição que fez Francisco Pereyra," f. 106 ;—"Profecia deregida a El Rey D. João III., incerto authore," in verse, f. 118 b. ;—"Coroação do Emperador Carlos Quinto," f. 121 ;—"Oração do Bispo de Osma ao Emperador Carlos V.; no primeyro conselho que teve, quando chegou a nova da prizaõ de El Rey de França [Francis I.]; e sequesse outra do Duque de Alva, em contrario parecer," f. 127 ;—"Vida y muerte de D. Fernando Segundo, Duque de Bragança," f. 137 ;—"Provision y cedula con que El Rey D. Manuel restituyo la casa al Duque D. Jayme, su sobrino," f. 201 b. ;—"Satyra a Frey Joanico pello Palma," in verse, f. 205 ;—"Apologia da familia dos Brandoës [the English family of Brandon], feita pello [Francisco Xavier de Menezes?], Conde de Ericeyra," 1725, f. 209 ;—"Treslado breve de moralidade, feyto por hum Doutor; deregido ao Infante D. Luis, irmão de El Rey D. João III.," f. 231 ;—"Demonstraçam legal das igrejas que no reyno de Portugal devem quindennios, *etc.*, por João de Barros Ferreyra," f. 310. A table of contents is added at the end.

VOL. II. "Elogios de hum illustre varaõ, verificados no Senhor D. Cosme de Medicis; por Duarte de Mello de Noronha," f. 3 ;—"Letter containing an account of the reception of King John IV. in the city of Evora, dat. 31 July, 1643, f. 117 ;—"Sonnets addressed to King John IV. at Evora, *etc.*, f. 127 ;—"Apologia da familia de Brandoës; feita por Joseph Freire Monterroyo Mascarenhas," f. 133 ;—"Panegirico em a Coroação de D. João IV., por Francisco Gomes Barboza," in verse, f. 141 ;—"Triumpho Lusitano, recibimento que mandó hazer el Rey de Francia Luis XIII. a los Embaxadores Extraordinarios que El Rey D. Juan IV. de Portugal le embio, ano de 1641," in verse, f. 148 ;—"Lembrança do anno de 1656, e o que se fez na doença e morte de El Rey D. João IV.," f. 169 ;—"Cantico gratulatorio pello assassinio não effeituado [do João IV., 1647] por Frey Manoel das Chagas," f. 171 ;—"Testamento de El Rey Dom João IV.," [1656], f. 191 b. ;—"Letters of John IV. to the Prioress of the monastery of Carnide, and to his daughter D. Maria, a nun in the same monastery, Nov. 1656, f. 194 ;—"Testamento do velho Portugal," f. 195 ;—"Testamento do Almirante de Castella, quando esteve neste reyno antes de Carlos III. Rey de Espanha," in verse, f. 215 ;—"Tonos para cantar, compostos pello Almirante de Castella," and other poems by the same, f. 218 b. ;—"Obra que se hizo à la fatal cahida del Duque Emmanuel de Baviera, aludiendo a las lizes de Francia," in verse, f. 229 b. ;—"Varias poezias que se fizeraõ a El Rey D. Pedro II., e a Carlos III. quando vejo a este reyno," f. 231 ;—"Satira geral a todo o governo de Portugal; por Gregorio de Mattos, ressuscitado em Pernambuco, no anno de 1713," in verse, f. 241 ;—"Carta ao Senhor João Nunes da Cunha, elleyto Vicerey da India," in verse, f. 257 ;—"Que origen tubo la tolerancia de que usa la Iglesia Romana con la Iglesia Griega," f. 267 ;—"Vida y muerte de Luis de Lucemburg, Conde de S. Pol, Condestable de Francia," f. 278. At the end is a table of contents.

"SENTENÇA que os da Alçada do Rio de Janeiro profferirão contra os Reos de alta traição, em 18 de Marco de 1792 ; pela rebelião que in-

tentaraõ fazer nas Minas Geraes. Copiada fielmente do seu original, por A. L. C." Recent transcript. Folio. [15,190.]

NARRATIVE of a Tour up the river Madeira, in Brazil, begun 25 Sept. 1749, with a map sketched with the pen, f. 1 ;—"Relaçãõ noticiosa e exacta do que se passou nas fronteiras de Mato Grosso e Santa Cruz de la Sierra, desde o anno 1759 até o principio do anno 1764," f. 55 ;—"Noticias do Lago Xarayes," in the Brazilian province of Mato Grosso, and in Peru ; by — Pontes, f. 80 ;—"Memoria de observaçoens physico-economicas acerca da extracção do ouro das minas do Brazil ; por Manoel Ferreira da Camara," f. 94 ;—"Note respecting other works of Camara, f. 121 b. Recent transcript. Quarto. [15,191.]

ANTONII [de Beccatellis] Panormitæ, Commentarii de dictis et factis Alphonsi, Regis [utriusque Siciliæ et Aragoniæ] ;—Alfonsi Regis Triumphus ; ab eodem. At the end occurs the following note : "Franciscus Vitalis Noianus, Doctor Artium, Alfonsique Regis alumnus, hunc librum emendavit Barchinonæ, nono kal. Augusti, 1462." On vellum and paper. Octavo. [15,192.]

PAPEIS POLITICOS, a large collection of transcripts of *Portuguese* political tracts and papers, of the xviiith and xviiith centuries ; originally in the library of Mathias Pinheiro. In 9 Volumes, with tables of contents at the end of each. Folio. [15,193—15,201.]

VOL. I. "Papel politico, autor Mendo Foyos, em dous de Mayo, 1674, acerca do perdam geral que pertendia a gente de naçam," f. 1 ;—"Proposta sobre o perdam geral, ao Principe Regente D. Pedro, pello stado ecclesiastico, 1674," f. 8 ;—Other papers relating to the *Christoins Novos*, or Jewish converts, and the Inquisition, 1674, f. 12 ;—"Advertencia Zelante, ao Regente D. Pedro, sobre o estado do reino de Portugal, 1677," f. 18 ;—Letters of several Bishops, relating to the affair of the *Christoins Novos* and the Inquisition, 1679, f. 37 ;—"Discurso na ocazião das Cortes, sobre a imposição de tributos para de zempenhos da coroa, e juntamente sobre o perdaõ geral," f. 86 ;—"Politica dos Princepes de Italia ; tratasse dos segredos e maximas que observa cada Principe no seu estado ; recopilada pello Doutor Joseph de Souza Pereira, 1680," f. 105 ;—"Politica Franceza de Madama Maria Luiza de Orleans [Queen of Charles II. of Spain], hallada en su gabinete, quando moriõ, 1689," f. 138 ;—Political discourse relating to the succession to the crown of Spain, 1689 ; translated from *Spanish* into *Portuguese*, f. 151 ;—Two Treatises by D. Luiz de Souza e Vasconcellos, Conde de Castello Melhor, addressed to King Pedro II., relating to a quadruple alliance between Portugal, England, Holland, and Austria, against France and Spain, 1702, 1703, ff. 175. 186 ;—"Proposta do estado da Nobreza para cazar o Principe D. Pedro, Regente do reino, com sua cunhada, a Rainha D. Maria Izabel de Saboya, 1668," f. 184 ;—Consideration of the question of the alliance of Portugal with France or Spain, in relation to the affairs of England, at the period of the dethronement of James II., f. 192 ;—"Capitulaçoens com que se entregou a praça de Gibraltar,

1704," f. 210 ;—" Resposta do Ecclesiastico do Bispado da Guarda, á proposta que o Senhor Rey D. João V. fes ao Pontifice Clemente XI., sobre haver de pagar decima, para a prezente guerra do anno 1708," f. 212 ;—" Manifesto do Emperador Carlos VI. o qual mandou a apresentar á Santidade de Clemente XI., 1717," f. 216 ;—" Peregrino instruhido ; modo com que se deve informar todo o sugeito que fizer giro pella Europa, e mais partes do mundo ; mandado fazer na ocazião que o Senhor Rey D. João V. esteve para hir incognito, ver as cortes estrangeiras," by D. Manuel Caetano de Souza," f. 237 ;—" Duas cartas que se escreveram ao Padre Frey Gaspar da Encarnação, quando comessou a fazer a reforma em Sancta Crus," etc., f. 246 ;—" Censura redicula que deo o Padre D. Jozeph Barboza as poezias do panegirico funeral, na morte de Fr. Felipe de Tavora e Noronha, Balio de Leça, 1716 ;" with the Reply, by Christovam Luiz de Vasconcellos, ff. 302. 305 ;—" Carta que escreveu o Doutor de Ferreras ao Doutor Manuel Pereira da Silva Leal, 1722, acerca da vinda de Santiago a Hespanha," f. 311 ;—" Forma com que se estabeleceu a caza da Moeda da minas, etc., 1724," f. 315 ;—" Relation of the ceremonial of the exchange of the Princesses Maria Anna Victoria of Spain, and Maria of Portugal, at the Ponte de Caya, near Badajos, 1729, f. 321 ;—" Conta do Padre D. Jeronimo, contador de Argote, na Academia Real, 1730," f. 326 ;—" Memorial to the king [John V.] of Doctor Luis Borges de Carvalho, f. 332 ;—" Letter to the Grand Master of Malta, 1739, f. 337 ;—" Critica do Marques de Valença contra a oppinião de que os poetas Francezes nas suas comedias sam melhores que os Castelhanos," f. 341 ;—" Six other Letters and Essays by the same, f. 349 ;—" Arbitrios acerca dos diamantes que se extrahiraõ no serro do Frio," etc., with a Reply to the same, by Doctor João Mendes de Almeйда, ff. 372. 386 ;—" Representação que faz o povo e pobreza do termo da villa de Cintra, em aqual se manifestaõ as justificadas rezoens com que o povo e moradores do dito termo uzavam das heranças e baldios publicos para o uzo de cazas, etc., 1746 ; feito por Joze de Rezende," f. 398 ;—" Discourse pronounced by Louis XV. at Versailles, relative to the nomination of the Plenipotentiaries for the congress at Breda, 1746, f. 415. [15,193.]

VOL. II. " Suplica de El Rey João V. a Alexandre VI. sobre varias doações que os Reys seus predecessores haviam feyto de bens da Coroa," *Lat.*, f. 1 ;—" Notícia dos despozorios da Infante Dona Lionor com o Emperador Federico III. [1451], e rellaçam dos filhos que tiveram," f. 5 ;—" Instruçam de Phelipe IV., dada a seus Embaixadores para o tratado da Paz de Muster," f. 18 ;—" Reposta que se deu ao Bispo de Ade, 1542," f. 21 ;—" Ley sobre as corteziãs e modo de escrever, que a Magestade de Phelipe fez, 1597," f. 25 ;—" Explicação por que sam os negros negros," f. 31 ;—" Pratica que fizeram os Misteres da cidade de Lisboa a os Fidalgos, no convento do Carmo da mesma cidade, 1579," f. 35 ;—" Petição do Marques de Castello Rodrigo feita a El Rey Phylippe, para seus despachos," f. 37 ;—" Ley por que se prohibe aos medicos penitenciados no Santo Officio, que não possaõ curar," 1671, f. 41 ;—" Memorial de Duarte Nunes de Leam ; e rellaçam dos seus serviços para o valido del Rey Phelippe," f. 43 ;—" Parecer de un politico a Phelipe III., anno de 1619, a consejandolle que ya mas saliesse de Lisboa," f. 49 ;—" Discurso politico de Manuel Severim de Faria, sobre o muito que importa, assistir a Magestade de Felipe III. na corte de Lisboa, 1619," f. 54 ;—" Senado consulto da vereaçam de Cerolico dos Bebedos, o qual mandou ao

Conselho de Portugal em Madrid, sobre os negocios da guerra e estado, 1623," f. 75 ;—"Colloquio o Critica sobre a finta que o Conselho de Portugal, da Corte de Madrid, mandou a este reyno, 1625," etc., f. 89 ;—"Parecer politico que se dio al valido de Espanha para Phelippe IV. ; em que se apuntaõ los incobinientes que se ofrezem en la jornada y socorro de Pernambuco, 1630," f. 98 ;—"Duas praticas que se fizeraõ na coroaçam de El Rey D. João IV., 15 Dec. 1640," f. 103 ;—"Propostas e Respostas entre M. Gaetano, Nunçio em Espanha, e a Junta de Estado em a Corte de Madrid, sobre a materia do recebimento em a Curia Romana do Embaxador do Duque de Bragança [Philip IV.], como Rey de Portugal, 1641," f. 110 ;—"Rezam da guerra entre Portugal e as Provincias Unidas, 1657," f. 117 ;—"Carta de D. Sancho Manuel, Conde de Villa Flor, e Governador das armas da provincia do Alemtejo, a sua Magestade, 5 Jun. 1663," f. 131 ;—"Another letter of the same, giving an account of his success against the Spaniards, with a list of the prisoners, dat. 8 Jun. 1663, f. 135 ;—"Rellação summaria do que se tem passado sobre a pertençaõ de se confirmarem por sua Santidade os Bispos deste Reyno e suaz conquistas, nomeados por sua Magestade," f. 141 ;—"Instruçam de Martim de Castro dos Rios, a dous filhos seuz, na primeira armada em que se embarcáraõ," f. 147 ;—"Parecer do Padre Antonio Vieyra a El Rey D. Alphonso VI., para que de o governo ao Infante Dom Pedro," f. 150 ;—"Proposta do Secretario de Estado, Antonio de Souza de Macedo, á Junta dos Ecclesiasticos, e outras pessoas, no convento de S. Francisco, 1663," f. 161 ;—"Parecer politico y respuesta a Philipe IV., sobre las cozas de Portugal, que le dio el Doctor Salazar, 1665," f. 166 ;—"Carta dos vinte e quatro da cidade do Porto, escrita a os de Lisboa ; para que se unaõ e se façaõ logo Cortes, 1667," f. 172 ;—"Carta que o Senhor Infante D. Pedro escreveo á Meza da Conciencia, 24 Nov. 1667," f. 175 ;—"Parecer do Marques de Sande, sobre varios negocios do reyno, 1667," f. 180 ;—"Resolução que se tomou no Conselho de Estado, depois que a Rainha fez queixa do sacratorio Antonio de Souza ; e Resposta da Rainha, 1667," f. 183 ;—"Recado que o Doutor Pedro Fernandes Monteiro trouxe a sua Alteza [the Infante D. Pedro], da parte da Rainha, e Resposta de sua Alteza," etc. [1667], f. 187 ;—"Carta de Dona Feliciana de Millam para D. Maria das Saudades, 19 Jan. 1668," f. 190 ;—"Various papers relating to the deposition of, Alphonso VI., 1668, f. 193 ;—"Parecer que ao Rey D. Pedro deu D. João da Sylva, depois de ajustada a Paz," f. 282 ;—"Letter from Don John of Austria to the Queen-Mother of Spain, Anne of Austria, 2 June, 1669 ; with the Queen's reply, f. 288 ;—"Carta escrita por hum amigo ao outro, sobre os acertos de sua Alteza [D. John of Austria], 8 Jul. 1669," f. 293 ;—"Carta [dos Padres Fr. Andre de Jesus e Fr. Francisco dos Marteres, vindo do Maranham para Lisboa] emque se manifesta o descobrimento de huma ilha nova, que deve ser aquella emque Deos tem goardado o Rey D. Sebastião, 1669," f. 298 ;—"Tractado Politico ao bom governo de reyno, e conservaçam da paz, 1674," f. 303 ;—"Discurso sobre o premeditado tributo do novo imposto, 1674," f. 337 ;—"Discurso politico a El Rey D. Pedro II., sobre algumas conviniências do regno, principalmente a de ter Embaxador em a Curia Romana, etc.," f. 347 ;—"Discurso do Marques de Cascaes, sobre o ser conveniente conservar a monarchia Portugueza em guerra," f. 362 ;—"Proposta em beneficio das Almas, etc., feita em Cortes, no anno de 1674," f. 372. [15,194.]

VOL. III. "Embaxador Instruido, e suaz funções," attributed to D. Francisco Manoel de Mello, f. 1 ;—Congratulation to King Joseph, on his birthday, by the Count Vimiozo, f. 152 ;—Three Orations delivered in the presence of John V. by the Marquis of Valença, ff. 155. 161. 168 ;—"Novas da India, no governo de Pedro Mascaranhas," f. 175 ;—"Noticia que da o Bispo do Maranhão, D. Fr. Joze Delgarte, de huma energumena, no anno de 1695," f. 83 ;—"Problema de Bertholameu Lourenço de Gusmão; qual he mais illustre, se a Prudência se a Temperança," f. 208 ;—"Carta em que se critica o *Hymeneo dos Menezes e Castros*, novo Poema, composto por Felis Jozeda Costa, 1739," f. 213 ;—"Relacion y informe de los caballeros, fidalgos, y menistros de Portugal, para la intelligencia de Felipe IV.," f. 217 ;—"A satirical paper intituled "Testamento do Cavallo Pegaz," f. 235 ;—"Testamento posthumo do Sacratario que foi deste reyno, Miguel de Vasconcelloz, Brito e Barboza," f. 239 ;—"Concluzoens politicas e satiricas, por hum Farde Bernardo," f. 244 ;—"Manifesto do encoberto, e o encoberto manifesto, por hum engenheiro do Rio de Janeiro, 1700," f. 248 ;—"Testamento da cidade de Mantua, estando para render o seu esperito nas mãos do Principe Eugenio de Saboya, 1702," f. 256 ;—"Lista das senhoras nossas irmans, que por servisso do Padre S. Francesco, ham de hir quarta feira de Cinza na prociçam, com as insignias," f. 261 ;—"Despique de hum amante a quem a sua Freira, chamou Tollo," f. 266 ;—"A satirical paper, intituled "Certamen Certaminis, em obzequio de não sey quem," etc., 1714, f. 279 ;—"Concurso funebre no enterro da relação das cidades de Lisboa defunta, 1725 ; obra posthuma do Fr. Pedro de Saa," f. 288 ;—"Noticia breve da universal estimação que Portugal fes dos Folhetos ; por Jose Follo dos Paulistas, 1731," f. 292 ;—"Discurso brulesco e Ethymologia do adagio *Cerolico Berolico* ; autor Fr. Pedro de Saa," f. 306 ;—"Adevertencias moraes de que ha de fugir, etc., nesta cidade de Lisboa," f. 314 ;—"Capitulo em o real mosteiro de Oddivellas, que hum Padre Geral Bernardo fez ás suas relegiosas," f. 320 ;—"Sermao brulesco do Amor," f. 326 ;—"Pratica em Sam Bento, da cidade de Evora, que o P. F. Jeronimo Barriga fes na proficaz de huma filha do juís do fisco," f. 331 ;—"Rellaçam de huma pedra, que apareceu no citjo de Bonos Ayres, 15 Jun. 1741 ; autor Guilherme Jozé Bandeira," f. 336 ;—"Rellaçam da montruozza Tataruga, que se achou na cisterna dos Padres de S. Felipe Neri, 1740 ; por G. J. Bandeira," f. 339 ;—"Bulla de graça e absolvição plenaria concedida pello Gram Turco a favor de todos os Palacianos, etc., 1725," f. 344 ;—"Prematica del Tiempo," f. 348 ;—"Rellaçam das couzas notaveis que se vendem nesta Corte," f. 359. [15,195.]

VOL. IV. "Procedimentos do Vigario Geral do Algrave, contra Miguel de Athayde, corte real [Conego Penitenciario da Cathedral do bispado do Algrave], e Defença das ditas imposturas pello mesmo Conego, no anno de 1747 ;" with many other papers relating to the proceedings against Miguel de Athayde, for having composed a tract printed at Seville, intituled "Estimulo Catholico, moral, politico e juridico," in favor of the protest made by the Chapter of Algarve against the Pastoral Letter which Ignacio de Sancta Thareza, Bishop of the same church, had published against the edicts of the Holy Office, 1746-7. [15,196.]

VOL. V. Tracts by the Padre Antonio Vieyra and others, relating to the *Novos Christãos*, or Jewish Converts, 1671-1675, f. 1 ;—"Memorial que
MSS.—1844. P

fizeraõ os Condes a El Rey Dom Joam V., quando mandou que os conegos da Patriarchal tomassem parede, como Grandes," f. 176;—"Rellação de tudo o que se passou na expulção do Nuncio Apostolico D. Joze Ferrau, Arcebispo de Nicca, e hoje Cardeal da S. R. I., mandado pello Papa Clemente XI., a esta Corte de Lisboa, 1728," f. 194;—"Papel feyto pello Vigario Geral, mandando prender no Aljube o Commissario dos terceyros [do hospicio chamado] do menino Deoz, Fr. Jeronimo de Bellem, por huma dezoubidiencia," f. 229;—"Memorial feyto pello Marques de Fronteira, in favor de Dona Brites de Borbon," f. 240;—Six short letters, viz.: i. from Rodrigo da Cunha, Abp. of Lisbon, to the Duke of Braganza, afterwards King John IV.; ii. iii. from John IV. to Philip IV. of Castille, and the Count Duke; iv. v. from Philip II. to Rodrigo Vasques de Arce, President of Castille, with the reply; vi. from the captain of the fortress of Sagres, in Algarve, to John IV., f. 250;—Letter from the Governor of Cadiz, giving an account of the defeat of three Turkish vessels by a Portuguese armament, 6 Aug. 1676, f. 257;—Letter from Mary d'Este, wife of James II. of England, to Louis XIV., on occasion of her taking refuge in France, 1688, f. 259;—"Carta que Gomes Freyre mandou a Deniz de Mello, Governador das Armas do Alemtejo, 1721," f. 261;—Letter from the Cardinal Joze Pereira de Lacerda, when Inquisitor, to the Inquisitor-General, Fr. Joze de Lencastro, 1705, f. 268;—Letter from the Conde da Ericeyra to Pope Innocent XIII., sending him a panegyric on his exaltation, 1721, f. 273;—Letter from D. Antonio Manuel de Villena, Grand Master of Malta, to the Senate of Lisbon, and Reply, 1722-3, f. 276;—Letter from Fr. Antonio das Chagas to Fr. Gaspar de Moscozo, f. 280;—Letter from Fr. Caetano de Sam Joze, Carmelite, to the Marques de Valença, on occasion of the royal intermarriage with Castille, 11 Jan. 1729, f. 284;—Letter from the Marques de Valença to his son, on the same occasion, 20 Jan. 1729, f. 290;—Letter from the Conde de Salazar, at Badajos, on the same subject, 28 Jan. 1729, f. 296;—Anonymous Letter on the subject of a war between Portugal and Spain, 1734, f. 299;—"Consulta de España al Oracullo Delphico sobre el estado de la monarchia, en tiempo del Rey Phelipe V.," f. 305;—Three pasquinades, ff. 308. 312. 317;—A satyirical tract, intitled "Consulta de la corte de Madrid al Oraculo del Buen Retiro, sobre as picardias da Rainha, y fortunas de D. Fernando Valenzuela, 1677," f. 309;—Tract on the imprisonment and proceedings of D. Fernando de Valenzuela, 1677, f. 313;—"Breve noticia de todo o estado do Brazil e Maranhão," f. 318;—"Formulario dos poderes e serimonias do Vis Rey da India, que observam nos seus governos en as funçoins de embaxadas," f. 324;—"Lista do Povo Catholico das freguezias da cidade de Goa, e suas ilhas, Salcete e Bardes, 1722," f. 328. [15, 197.]

VOL. VI. "Ante-Vieyra nas esperanças do quinto imperio Portugues; acomodadas pello Padre Antonio Vieyra, e respondidas por hum anonimo, 1661," f. 2;—"Carta ultima que á Cademia fez o Padre D. Jeronimo, Contador de Argote," f. 64;—"Papel offerecido pellos Commissarios dos Estados Geraes das Provincias Unidas, 1648," f. 68;—"Decreto de S. M. o Rey Joao IV. em que mandou ver as capitulaçoens com Holanda no Conçelho da Fazenda," etc., 20 Oct. 1648, f. 73;—"Consulta do Conselho da Fazenda, sobre as capitulaçoins da paz com Holanda, 1648;" with several other papers relating to the same, 1648-9, ff. 75. 80. 93. 120. 124;—"Instrução secreta que o Senhor Rey Joao IV. deu ao Padre Antonio Vieyra, mandando-o á Cu-

ria de Roma, Oct. 1649," f. 130;—Letter from the King to the same, 10 Apr. 1650, f. 144;—"Noticia dos successos e expulçam dos Padres da Companhia do estado do Maranhã, 1662," f. 147;—"Papel politico sobre o estado do Maranhão; apresentado em nome da Camara ao Rey D. Pedro II., por seu procurador, Manuel Guedes Aranha, 1685," f. 189;—"Parecer sobre os successos de Maranhão; feito por Manuel da Vide, Souto Mayor, 1658," f. 252;—"Parecer sobre o governo do Maranhão," by the same, f. 261;—"Parecer sobre se augmentar o estado do Maranhão, fazendo-se asento para negros de Cabo Verde; feito por Joam de Moura," f. 270;—"Problema, em quem nos devemos fiar mais; na quelles que nos fizeram beneficios, ou na quelles a quem os fazemos; feito pello Marques de Fronteyra, D. Fernando Mascaranhas," f. 276;—"Discurso a favor da antiga capitaçam mostrando os inconvenientes que resulta da nova ley, vinda para as Minas, etc., por Alexandre de Gusmão, 1750," f. 280;—Another tract on the same subject, by Doutor Thome Gomes Moreyra, Secretary of State for the Indies, 1749, f. 306;—"Pregunta-se por huma Freira, a qual de dous amantes se deve a demetir, etc., reposta de Fr. Pedro de Saa, e outra de hum Anonimo," f. 360;—Two anonymous tracts of the same character, ff. 373. 376;—"Petição a El Rey D. Joze I. do Contrador dos diamantes, 1754," f. 383;—"Satira feita em Roma contra Espanha," f. 388. [15, 198.]

VOL. VII. "Juizo universal y parto singular de Jezuitas," etc., f. 1;—"Monita secreta, o sean Instruciones secretas, que deven guardar los Jezuitas; author el Padre Claudio Aqueviva, General de la misma Compania," f. 91;—"Doaçam dos Padres da Companhia, que por descargo de suas conciencias fazem da sua fazenda á S. M. o Senhor Rey D. Pedro II., 1685," f. 128;—"Carta de Pedro de Montemayor ao Rey D. Joas III., sobre a contenda de Maluco, escrita de Cochim, 1533," f. 136;—Letter from the governor of the archbishopric of Toledo to Philip XIII., relating to the brief of Pope Pius IV., authorizing the sale of church property, 15 July, 1564, f. 152;—Letter giving an account of the proceedings of the Dominicans at Seville, concerning the immaculate conception of the Virgin, 1616, f. 165;—Two Letters of Antonio Caldeira de Sigueira, written from Sardoal to a convent of Capuchin Friars, on the subject of their visits to women, ff. 221. 233;—Two Letters of the Regent D. Pedro to Charles II. of England and Queen Catherine, in behalf of Antonio de Souza y Macedo, Aug. 1668, 29 May, 1669, f. 245;—"Carta em que se da conta da emtrada em Vigo pellos Inglezez," etc., 1702, f. 249;—Letter giving an account of the attempt on Gibraltar, in behalf of Charles III., 21 Apr. 1705, f. 253;—Correspondence of the Marques de Fontes, Portuguese Ambassador at Rome, and Lopo Furtado de Mendonça, Conde do Rio Grande, relating to the operations of the Portuguese fleet, serving against the Turks, 1716–1717, f. 256;—Letter from Joze Freyre Monterroyo Mascaranhas, to the Conde da Ericeira, concerning his nomination as member of the Royal Academy, f. 296;—Letter, written in India, under the name of Francisco Xavier, to King John V., against the Marquis of Abrantes, 1723, f. 302;—Letter from the Marques de Manzor, concerning the reciprocal marriages between the houses of Spain and Portugal, at Caya, 21 Jan. 1729, f. 319;—"Cartas e vottos dos misteres, e mais papeis pertencentes ao negocio das agoas livres de Bellas, etc., 1729," f. 324;—Letter giving an account of the buildings erected by John V. at Mafra, 2 Apr. 1731, f. 361;—"Carta de Diogo Rangel de Macedo Pay, ao Padre Antonio dos Reys, escrevedo em

verso as açcoins do Duque de Cadaval, D. Nuno Alveres Pereira de Mello, 12 Mayo, 1731," f. 368;—"Carta que se escreveu a certo Bispo, que não assistia no seu Bispado," f. 375;—"Noticia que mandou [Fr. Amaro da Anunciada] o Padre Comisario da ordem de S. João de Deos, da provincia da India Oriental, á Academia Real da Historia Portugueza," f. 382;—A theological tract on the validity of an oath, in espousing the opinions of the *Thomistas*, f. 385. [15,199.]

VOL. VIII. "Instrução que D. João da Sylva, Conde de Portalegre, deixou a seu filho, D. Diogo da Sylva, partindosse da Corte de Madrid para este reyno de Portugal," etc., 1592, f. 1;—Fifty-eight Letters, written by the same, to various persons on different subjects, 1577–1601, f. 25;—"Papel politico de Fr. Caetano de S. José, rellegioso Mariano, na causa que tiveram os seus rellegiosos com o cabido, sede vacante, etc., 1712," f. 120;—Letter of the same to the Marques de Valença, on the occasion of the intermarriages between Portugal and Spain, 11 Jan. 1729, f. 145;—Nineteen Letters of the same, addressed "para seu sobrinho," 1741, f. 151;—Several theological tracts by the same, 1686–1732, f. 175;—"Reparos feitos á tradução do primeiro tomo da Historia Romana, que Manuel Pereira da Costa traduzio da lingua Franceza na Portugueza; pello Marques de Valença," f. 216;—"Obras do Fradinho da mão furada; ou Travecuras de hum Duende," f. 222;—"Discurso pello que se aprovou o uzo da dança, etc., contra a opiniam do Marques de Valença," f. 296;—"Recupilação apologetica contra Luis de Sancto Antonio Salazar Jordan, Conego de S. João Evangelista," etc., f. 300;—Anonymous Letter relative to the taking of Prague, f. 305;—Papers relating to the presents given to M. Saqueti [Sacchetti], to procure a cardinal's hat for D. Thomas de Almeyda, Patriarch of Lisbon [1737?], f. 311;—"Resposta emque Luis Borges de Carvalho, Dezembargador, se defende de hum soneto que se che critica," etc., f. 317;—"Manifestação das maximas de França, 1684," f. 325;—"Replica que o Nuncio de Castella fez a Phelipe IV. sobre a guerra de Portugal," f. 348;—"Papel que fez o Mestre de Campo Tristam Guedes de Quiros, nas competências que teve com o juiz de Fora, da villa da Moura," etc., f. 360;—"Resposta que o Thenente General da Cavalleria, Gomez Freyre de Andrede, deu a hum Memorial do Mestre de Campos, Tristam Guedes de Queiróz," f. 372;—"Carta a hum Freira, que mandou pedir novas do Alemtejo," with the Reply, ff. 395. 400;—"Testamento que fez do Inferno a cellebrada Madre Thereza," f. 405;—Bull of Pope Innocent XI. to the Archbishop of Evora, D. Fr. Domingos de Gusmao, 30 Apr. 1679; with the Archbishop's reply, ff. 408. 410;—Bull of the same Pope to the Abp. of Braga, Inquisitor-General, 24 Dec. 1678, f. 416;—"Parecer do Bispo de Elvas, D. Alexandre da Sylva, sobre os processos dos Judeos, que se mandaram pedir por dous breves de Roma, Abr. 1679," f. 422;—Another paper by the same, on the same subject, June, 1679, f. 432;—Bull of Pope Innocent XI. to the Inquisitors of Portugal, relative to the *Cristaos Novos*, and Jews, f. 438;—Letter from Donna Violante Jozefa Henriques de Almada to the Padre Reformador Fr. Gaspar de Moscozo, 1744, f. 453. [15,200.]

VOL. IX. "Carta a El Rey Felipe IV., sobre la pribanza del Conde de Olivarez," f. 1;—"Carta que El Rey Felipe II. mandou a os vareadores da Camara de Lisboa, pertendendo á successão do reyno, 14 Mar. 1579," f. 5;—"Declaração feita por parte do Emperador e seu alliados ao Principe Arce-

bispo de Gnesna, Primas do Polónia," etc., f. 8;—"Papel defamatorio, contem os cargos que se davaõ ao Duque de Medina Celi, por D. João de Austria," etc., f. 13;—"Politica religioza; documentos de hum Pay a hum Filho religioso de Sam Domingos," f. 29;—"Instrução de hum cortezaõ a seu filho," f. 54;—Letter giving an account of events in Portugal, in 1697–1699, f. 67;—Two Letters concerning the death or survival of Sebastian I., f. 79;—Four Letters of Jozé da Cruz da Sylveyra, Sargento Mór, addressed to various persons, 1701–1729, f. 91;—Decree of King John V., dat. 22 July, 1727, f. 104;—Letter of Stanislaus of Poland to the nobility, f. 106;—"Carta do Sargento Mór, Jozé da Cruz da Sylveira, escripta a seu pay, Joam Baptista Cordeyro, em que che reffere a escalla da praça de Valença, etc., 1705; e varias decizõins sobre o Senhor Rey D. Sebastian, ser vivo o emcuberto," f. 107;—"Carta de Francisco Botelho de Vasconsellos a seu primo, acerca do seu Poema *El Alfonso*, 20 Junho, 1703," f. 121;—Letter on the superiority of letters over arms; with a Reply, on behalf of arms, by Sargento Mór, Jozé da Cruz da Sylveira, f. 133;—Two Letters giving an account of the attempt on Gibraltar, 1705; and the attack on Elvas, by the Spanish, 1706, f. 163;—Two Letters of Pascoal Ribeiro Coutinho, narrating the capture of Belgrade, 1717, f. 170;—"Carta que de Madrid remetió un Cortezano a Barcelona, a mano de un ministro que asisto al lado de El Rey Phelipe Quinto," 2 Feb. 1702, f. 189;—"Carta que el Almeirante de España escreveo a la Reynha viuva, y Regente, aviendose retirado a Portugal, por se hallar nombrado Embaxador Ordenario a Francia," 30 Oct. 1702, f. 194;—Letter from the Conde Tarouca to the Conde da Ericeira, 9 Jul. 1729; with the reply, f. 198;—"Carta a hum amigo no sentimento da morte de outro; e juntamente huma Carta de pezames, que escreveo hum sogeyto a sua irmaã," f. 204;—"Discurso apologetico offerecido a [Pedro Antonio de Noronha] Marques de Anjeja; e huma Carta escrita por Feliciano Pinto de Vasconcellos a o Coronel Jozé Rodrigues de Oliveyra, 30 Oct. 1725," f. 210;—Letter from D. Francisco Xavier de Menezes, Conde da Ericeira, to the Viceroy of India, Caetano de Mello de Castro, 20 March, 1704, f. 222;—Letter of Joam de Faria to a friend from Lisbon, 20 March, 16—, f. 231;—"Relaçãõ das trocas reais que se fizeram em a Ponte de Caya, em 1729; e Decreto pello qua El Rey D. Joam V. mandou que governasse, no seu empendimento, a Rainha D. Maria de Austria, 1742," f. 237;—Letters between Diogo de Barros and Fr. Lucas de Santa Catherina, relating to some verses sent by the former to the latter to correct, f. 242;—Letter from Fr. Lucas de S. Catherina to the Fr. Joam Baptista, Prior elect of the convent of Batalha, f. 252;—"Carta que hum amigo escreveo a outro, satisfazendo-o de certas perguntas," f. 260;—Letter of D. Feliciano Maria de Milam, nun in the convent of Odivellas, to D. Maria das Saudades, nun at Via Longa; with the Reply of the latter, f. 270;—Letters of the same Donna Feliciano to various persons, ff. 274. 277. 288;—Letter of Doutor Manuel Gomes da Costa to a friend; with the Reply, f. 291;—Letter from Doutor Joze da Cunha to Ignes Maria Coymas de Azevedo, nun in the convent of Via Longa; with her Reply, f. 301;—Letter of condolence from Manuel de Abreu Ravas to the Padre Joze Soares de Faria, f. 310;—Anonymous Letters on various subjects, ff. 313. 315. 321. 327. 334–358;—Letter from D. Maria de Menezes, on entering a convent, to her mother D. Margarida, f. 317;—Letter from Sebastian de Sá de Miranda to the Inquisitor Joam de Rezende, "sobre as cutilladas que deram aos lente

Estevam de Miranda," f. 324;—Letter to the King, D. Pedro II., on the birth of the Prince of Brazil, afterwards John V., f. 329;—Letter of Luiz Botelho Fraez, on retiring into the convent of Varatojo, 20 Jun. 1702, f. 331;—"Relaçam vinda de Genova, sobre a chegada de dous velhos a quella cidade, que dizem ser em apostolos," f. 361;—"Resposta do Dezembargador, Antonio Coelho de Meirelles, em recurso interposto do Conego Joaõ de Lacerda Coutinho, Sub-Comissario da Bulla da Cruzada, em o bispado de Coimbra," f. 364;—Letter written under the name of Antonio da Foncequa Soares, the real author of which was Sebastiam de Compos, f. 366;—"Cathalago das Cidades da Europa, e todas as que ha na Christandade, parte de Turquia e costa da India," f. 374;—"Petiçam que fes o Padre Bertholameu Lourenço ao Dezembargo do Passo, para que se lhe concedesse fazer hum invento que havia andar pello ar," etc., 1709; with a sketch of the aërostatic machine, added by a later hand, and a notice of the work printed at Lisbon, in 1774, in which it is described, f. 380;—"Relaçam da cathedral do Rio de Janeyro, que foy sufraganea da Bahya," etc., 1686, f. 383. [15,201.]

"RELAÇÃO da Embaxada que Francisco de Mello, Conde da Ponte, fes em Inglaterra, para o casamento da S^{ra}. D. Catherina, Infanta de Portugal, com Carlos II., Rey da Graõ Bertanha, contra o poder de França, Castella, Holanda, Dinamarca, Suecia, Brandamburg, Saxonia e Parma, 1661." Folio. [15,202.]

A CHINESE tract, intitled *Füh lüh shen king*; Grateful offering for blessings received; apparently an oblation paper addressed to Fo; dated in the 19th regnal year of the epoch Taou Kwang [1839–1840]. Quarto. [15,203.] *Presented by Lieut. Butler, 55th Regiment.*

MAGISTRI BANISTERI Tragediæ et Poema, *scil.* Jephthe, sive Christi naturam humanam immolantis expressa figura;—Andronichus, sive Aulæ Byzantinæ vota, composita anno 1664;—Perseus et Demetrius, sive Discordia omnis pessima imperii lues;—"Victoria Humillæ de superbia, poema" [imperf.]. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,204.]

BREVIARIUM secundum consuetudinem Ordinis S. Benedicti, cum calendario. On vellum, written in Italy, in the xivth century; with illuminated borders and initials. 2 Vols. Quarto. [15,205, 15,206.]

"BRIGUES pour le Gouvernement," a political treatise written in the reign of Louis XIV., by some one who had been ill used and exiled from the Court, by the influence of Cardinal Richelieu, of whose conduct the author complains. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,207.]

A VOLUME of Original Letters, addressed to Sir Julius Cæsar, when Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, upon Admiralty business, as follows:—

Two Letters from Edward [Clinton] Earl of Lincoln, Lord High Admiral, 28 Oct. 1583, 25 Jul. 1584;—Two hundred and forty-five Letters from Lord Charles Howard of Effingham (afterwards Earl of Nottingham), Lord High

Admiral, Aug. 1585 to Aug. 1600; with some inclosures, among which may be specified :—Letter from Lord Hamilton to Lord Howard of Effingham, Oct. 1589, f. 171 ;—Letter from the French Ambassador, Beauvoir de Nocle, to the same, 21 Jul. 1590, *Fr.*, f. 229 ;—Letter from Noel de Caron to the same, 17 Jan. 1595, *Fr.*, f. 321 ;—Letter from Frederic, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, to the same, 3 Feb. 1594, *Lat.*, f. 335 ;—Letter from Sir Francis Godolphin and Thomas Payne to the same, 16 Dec. 1594, f. 341 ;—Letter from Sir Francis Carew to the same, 29 Aug. 1596, f. 380 ;—Three Letters to Sir Julius Cæsar from John Trevor, in the name of the Lord Admiral, Oct. 1588 to Sept. 1600, ff. 129. 173. 530 ;—Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar from the Lords of the Council, signed by Lord Howard, Lord Hunsdon, and Sir Robert Cecyl, 5 Sept. 1595, f. 372.

A table of contents is prefixed in the handwriting of Sir Julius Cæsar. Folio. [15,208.]

NICOLAI de Linea, Carmelitæ, Kalendarium astronomicum, ad petitionem Johannis, Regis Castellæ et Legionis, et Ducis Lancastriæ, compositum, anno 1386 ; cum figuris eclipsium solis et lunæ, tabulis variis astronomicis, et canonibus. On vellum. xvth cent. Octavo. [15,209.]

FABLEAUX, Contes et Nouvelles, copiées fidèlement d'après le Manuscrit du XIII. siècle qui est dans la Bibliothèque de S. Géneviève, 1739. 4 Vols. Small Quarto. [15,210—15,213.]

GIOVANNI FLORIO, " Giardino di recreatione, nel quale crescono fronde, fiori e frutti, etc., sotto nome di auree sentenze, belli proverbij et piacevoli riboboli ;" with a dedicatory epistle to Sir Edward Dier, 1582. At the commencement are some Latin verses in praise of the book by Thomas Drope, Matthew Gwinne, Lionel Ghest, and Samuel Daniel ; also an Italian sonnet by Matthew Gwinne. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,214.]

TWO LETTERS from R. Cary to [Sir Gilbert Dethick] Garter King-at-arms, written from Calais, January, 1552, f. 1 ;—Paper relating to Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion in 1553, f. 5 ;—Copy of a Letter from the Privy Council to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, to exempt them from all actions and arrests, dat. June, 1566 ;—Draft of a Privy Seal of Q. Elizabeth, appointing — to be the Sovereign's Lieutenant at the feast of St. George, held at Windsor, dat. 1 May, a^o. r. 12 [1370] ;—Copy of Letters of Emanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy, appointing Rocco Bonetto di Barrisy his Captain in ordinary, dat. 29 June, 1569, *Ital.* ;—Copy of Letters of Q. Elizabeth, confirming the exemption of the Heralds from the payment of subsidies or taxes, granted by Edw. VI. ; dat. 1 June, a^o. r. 18 [1576] ;—Petition of Sir William Dethick, Garter, to the Lord High Treasurer, claiming to have the ordering of the funerals of persons of rank ;—Various letters and papers, copies and originals, relative to the pri-

vileges of the Heralds, and their exemption from taxation, 1581—1660, f. 12. Folio. [15,215.]

PRAYERS and religious exercises, in *Latin* and *English*, chiefly on the subject of Christ's Passion, with others addressed to the Saints and the Virgin Mary. At the end are Prayers in the service of the mass. On vellum, written at the end of the xvth century; with many curious miniatures by different hands, of English art. Duodecimo. [15,216.]

A VOLUME of memoirs, biographical notes, poems, etc., written by different members of the family of Cöler, of Nuremburg, in *German*; containing the following articles :—

Colored portrait of Jerome Cöler, *Stadtrichter*, the Elder (taken in 1565), who died in 1573; with his horoscope, f. 1;—Arms of the Cöler family, with verses in reference to them, f. 3;—Epitaph on Jerome Cöler, at Nuremburg, f. 5 b.;—Names of those who were catechised with John Cöler in the church of S. Sebalt, 20 Nov. 1558, f. 7;—Itinerary of a Journey made by John Cöler from Nuremburg into different parts of Prussia, 1559, f. 8;—Grant of arms to Nicholas and Henry Cöler, by the Emperor Frederic III., 1469, f. 10 b.;—Prayer, in verse, f. 12;—Verses by Jerome Cöler the Younger, 1563, f. 13;—Autobiography of Jerome Cöler the Elder, from his birth in 1507 to October, 1531, in which he makes mention of discourses which he heard preached by Martin Luther, and his acquaintance with Melancthon, etc., f. 13 b.;—Moral poem on death, f. 28;—Notes of a journey made by Jerome Cöler the Elder, through Holland to Lisbon, Seville, and Venezuela, in South America, and home by Calais, etc., 1533; illustrated with numerous curious colored views and sketches, and an engraved map of his voyage, f. 29;—Entries of births, deaths, etc., of the Cöler family, particularly of Jerome Cöler the Younger, born in 1542, ff. 44–46;—Notes of travels in Italy, by Benedict, son of Jerome Cöler, the Younger; with particular notices of Rome and Naples, 1604–1606, f. 46 b.;—Journey to Egypt and Palestine, by the same Benedict Cöler; with an account of Jerusalem and Cairo, 1612, f. 54;—Brief notice of the life of Benedict Cöler, and of his death at the battle of Lützen, 1632, f. 66;—Colored representations of the Sphinxes [so called, but in reality two Lions of basalt, found near the Baths of Diocletian, at Rome], and inscription in hieroglyphics, with explanations, a portion of which is added by recent hands, in *German* and *French*, f. 67;—Verses on death, and prayer, f. 82. Folio. [15,217.]

S. HIERONYMI Presbyteri, Gennadii, S. Isidori, Episcopi Hispalensis, et Sigeberti, Monachi Gemblacensis, Catalogi virorum illustrium;—S. Gregorii Magni tractatus super Cantica Canticorum, cum prologo;—Petri Blesensis Sermo in duobus versibus Psalmi 93, *Quis consurget mihi adversus malignantes*, etc.;—Ejusdem Expositio super duo priora capitula libri Job, cum præfatione ad Henricum II. Regem Angliæ;—Ejusdem Epistolæ xlv., cum prologo ad eundem Regem;—Gulielmi, Abbatis S. Theodorici, Signiacensis, Epistola ad sanctos fratres Carthusienses;—Epistola cujusdam Monachi Cantuariensis ad Adam,

fratrem suum, novitium Igniacensem;—Sermo in Nativitatem S. Johannis Baptistæ;—Sermo de custodia cordis;—Petri Damiani Sermones et Epistolæ;—Homilia in Assumptionem B. Mariæ Virginis;—Hildeberti, Episc. Cenomanensis, Epistolarum liber. On vellum, written at the end of the xiith century, by a priest named Ulbaldus, for the monastery of S. Maria de Camberone. Small Quarto. [15,218.]

[ANTONINI Placentini, Martyris, sive cujuscunque sit,] Itinerarium de locis terræ sanctæ;—Venerabilis Bedæ liber de locis sanctis;—Glossæ in prologo S. Hieronymi super Genesin, et in singulis libris Bibliorum;—Expositio quorundam nominum, distinctorum per alphabetum;—Interpretatio nominum Hebraicorum et Græcorum, in sacris scripturis, ordine alphabetico. This volume formerly belonged to the library of St. Martin at Tournay, and at fol. 11 b. is a well-executed outline drawing of the Saint on horseback, dividing his cloak with the beggar; with some Latin verses underneath. On vellum. xiiith century. Small Quarto. [15,219.]

A SHORT treatise on the management of horses, etc., by Robert Thornton; dedicated to Sir John Fenwicke, Bart.; partly in prose, partly in verse [imperfect]. xviiith century. Duodecimo. [15,220.]

QUESTIO consolatoria, per modum Dialogi, de morte Regis defuncti, [Ludovici XII.,] pro Christianissima Francorum Regina Maria, Angla; composita a Magistro Johanne Benedicto Moncetto de Castellione Aretino, totius Franciæ Angliæque Vicario Generali. A dedicatory epistle to the Queen is prefixed, dated Paris, 26 January, 1515; and at the end are some Latin lines addressed by the author to Dr. James Denton, her Almoner. The original presentation copy, with the arms of France and England impaled, emblazoned on the first leaf. On vellum. Quarto. [15,221.]

ORDO ECCLESIAE ROMANÆ, sive de modo et ratione ministrandi in diversorum graduum ordinationibus. Near the end are added, "Decretum Gelasii Papæ, quem (*sic*) in urbe Roma cum lxx. eruditissimis episcopis conscripsit;"—"Ordo librorum catholicorum, qui in ecclesia Romana ponuntur in anni circulo;"—"Ordo de sacris ordinibus benedicendis;"—"Ordo qualiter in (*sic*) Romane sedis apostolice presbyteri, diaconi, vel subdiaconi, eligendi sunt." Some leaves have been cut out at the beginning and end. The volume formerly belonged to the cathedral church of Besançon, and at the commencement are entered the original acknowledgments of submission and obedience to it, as the mother see, from Bishops of Basle and Lausanne, and from Abbesses of several convents, of an early date, but chiefly of the eleventh century. On vellum. xiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,222.]

ÆNEÆ SILVII Picolomini, Pii Papæ II., Epistolarum liber, 1443—1446. On paper. xvth cent. Folio. [15,223.]

MSS.—1841.

Q

FRENCH POETRY, consisting of Rondeaux, Virilays, Bergeretes, and Balades. On vellum. xvth cent. Quarto. [15,224.]

A COLLECTION of Poems and Songs, chiefly of a religious character, written in the reign of James I., but containing many of earlier date. Amongst them may be noticed :—

A poem "against nigardie and riches," f. 7 b.;—A song on the betrayal of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, by his servant Banister, f. 13;—"A doleful daunce and song of death, intituled, *The shakeing of the Sheetes*," f. 15;—"A song in praise of a Ladie," beg. "Give place, yea ladies, and begone," f. 16 b.;—"A pleasant ballad of the just man Jobe, shewing his patience in extremitie," f. 17;—A song, beg. "Ould Tobie calde his lovinge sonne," f. 19;—A song made by John Thewlis, before his execution, f. 23;—"The songe of the death of Mr. Thewlis, [executed for refusing to become a Protestant,] to the tune of *Daintie, come thou to mee*," f. 25;—"A song of the Crosse," f. 27 b.;—"A songe of the Puritan," f. 30;—"A songe of foure Preistes that suffered death at Lancaster, to the tune of *Daintie, come thou to me*," f. 31;—A song on the change of religion, and execution of Romau Catholic priests, beg. "Winter could into summer hoate," f. 33 b.;—"A songe in praise of Musique," f. 35;—"A song mad by F. B. P., to the tune of *Diana*," f. 36 b.;—A song, beginning, "My mynd to mee a kingdome is," f. 43;—"A singular salve for a sicke soule," f. 45;—"The bellman's good morrowe, to the tune of *Awake, Awake, O England*," f. 45 b.;—"A carall for Christmas Day," f. 47 b.;—"The Parlament of Devills," f. 48;—"A dittie most excellent for everie man to reade, that doth intende for to amende and to repent with speede, to the tune of *A rich merchant man*, or *John, come, kiss me now*," f. 56;—A curious ballad on drunkards, f. 58 b. Small Quarto. [15,225.]

A MISCELLANEOUS collection, in prose and verse, of the xviiith century, written in various hands. The following pieces may be noticed :—

Sonnets by N. Tomkyns, f. 1;—Verses on the death of Henry, Prince of Wales, f. 4;—Stanzas in praise of music, by W. Shakspeare, (his eighth Sonnet,) f. 4 b.;—Latin verses in Burghley Chapel, f. 5;—Stanzas on opinion and religion, by W. M., f. 5 b.;—"The desparinge complainte of wretched Rawleighe for his treacheries wrought against the worthie Essex; whereunto is annexed his Caveat to secure courtiers," in verse, f. 6 b.;—*Musæus*, translated out of the Greek, by R. Moore, 1630, f. 16 b.;—"Verses made when my Lord Cooke was made Highe Sheriffe of Buckingham," f. 22 b.;—Sonnet by George Tucke, f. 24 b.;—Verses upon the death of Danyel Birkehead, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, by Henry Chomley, 1624, f. 24 b.;—Verses of Dr. Donne on the Eucharist, f. 25 b.;—Verses on the death of James I., f. 26;—Epitaph upon the death of T. A., by H. Chomley, f. 26 b.;—"Uppon Felton's hanginge in chaynes," by the same, f. 28;—Verses by Dr. Donne, f. 29;—Latin and English verses on the arms of Scott, f. 29 b.;—Letter from Qu. Elizabeth to Sir Amias Paulett, who had the charge of the Queen of Scots, f. 34 b.;—Letter found in the pocket of William Doddington, "after hee hadd throwne himselfe off from St. Pullchers church and broke his necke," f. 35 b.;—Letter from Paull Tompson, M.A., to the Master and Scholars of

Trinity College, Cambridge, when he lay in prison for clipping of gold, f. 36 ; —Letters of Francis Throckmorton and Anthony Babington to the Queen, after they were condemned, ff. 36 b. 38 ;—Long Letter written by J. R. from Leethmoore, containing a description of Scotland, dat. 26 June, 1627, f. 39 ; —Letter of James I. for the delivery of the Earl of Southampton out of prison, dat. 1 Apr. 1603, f. 46 b. ;—Extracts from Thomas Shelton's tachygraphy, f. 48 ;—Letter from the Great Turk to the Emperor, concerning his declaration of war, 19 Nov. 1663, f. 55 ;—Letter from the King of Morocco to the King, "when Salley was taken by Captayne Ramsborowe," f. 57 ;—Receipts to make *coffe* and *chocolate*, f. 59 ;—The Lord's Prayer in fifty different languages, f. 69 ;—"The History of Sampson, by Fra. Quarles," ff. 71 b. 85 ; —London's Plague-sore discovered," etc., by John Tillinghast, 1665, in verse, f. 80 ;—Elegy on John Tillinghast, f. 84 b. ;—Extracts from the Relation of the Life of Francis Quarles, by Ursula Quarles, his widow, f. 98 b. ; —Excerpts out of King James's "Remonstrance for the right of Kings," etc., f. 102 b. ;—Translations of two of Ovid's Epistles, f. 117 ;—Miscellaneous extracts, f. 124 ;—Medical receipts, f. 148 b. Duodecimo. [15,226.]

A COLLECTION of Epigrams, Epitaphs, Elegies, and other small poems, in *English* and *Latin*, intitled "*Juvenilia Ludicra*," of the time of James I. and Charles I., and chiefly by Cambridge writers ; amongst whose names occur, R. Ramsay, Sir John Harrington, Ben Jonson, Thomas Evans, — Cole, Lady Cheeke, Tho. Dod, Tho. Gainsford, William Bond, Jac. Horbery, Sir Thomas Overburie, Dr. Goade, J. P., E. T., Ch. Allen, R. Clerke, Sir Walter Raleigh, Rich. Critton, and Thomas Wethrel. The following pieces may also be particularized :—

"An Elegie and Epitaph upon the death of Mr. Washington, the Princes Page, who dyed in Spayne, 1623," f. 9 ;—"An Elegie upon the death of Sir John Burrowes, slaine in the Isle of Ree, 1627," f. 25 ;—"In debacchantem solitarie anhelantis Academix Cant. Nemesin, Prosopopœia Elegiaca," by Edm. Tren . . ., in *English* verse, f. 32 ;—A similar poem, intitled "*Trium sororum [Cambridge, London, and Norwich] mutuis suas invicem miserias querelis deplorantium Prosopopœia Elegiaca*," by J. P., f. 34 b. ;—Epigram on the birth of Prince Henry, by the same, f. 37 b. ;—Anagrammata et Chronogrammata, f. 38 ;—"Verses made of the fall of Layham Weathercocke," f. 41 ;—Ode to Ben Jonson, by Jo. Earles, in *Latin*, f. 44 ;—Latin lines by Theod. Beza, on the destruction of the armada, f. 45 b. ;—Odes on the birthday of Prince Charles, 1630, by Thomas Freeman, f. 46 ;—Song, intitled "The Capps," f. 49 b. ;—"Contention between a Whitehead and a Redhead," by two Winchester scholars, f. 51 ;—"Cantilena quædam de Naso, per tres Æneanasensis Collegii apud Oxonienses Academicos composita," in *English*, f. 52 b. ;—Verses commencing "Shall I bee slave unto a woman's will?" f. 54 ;—Latin lines intitled "*Cantabrigiensium oenopoliorum fatum miserabile*, Dr. Goslin medico iterum procancellario, 1626," f. 56 ;—"Tragœdia miserrima Pyrami et Thisbes fata enuncians, autore N. R.," in *English* verse, f. 56 b. ;—Latin elegies on the death of Edward Gale, apothecary, of Hadley, 1630, by G. H., f. 63 ;—Latin Eclogues, f. 65 b. ;—Poem in praise of women, f. 68 ;—Lines on the death of Dr. Sattin of Norwich, 1630, f. 70 ;

—Ode on Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, by Sir Henry Wotton, f. 76 ;—Elegy on “the death of Mr. Wilyam Shakespeare,” by Basse, f. 77 ;—“K. James verses on the Qu. death,” f. 83 ;—“Facetiæ jucundissimæ,” a collection of Cambridge jests, in *English* and *Latin*, f. 86 ;—Verses upon K. James, f. 91 b. ;—“Verses upon the Vice Chauncellor [of Cambridge, Henry Butts], pulling downe the signes, 1630,” f. 92 b. ;—“In Feltonum, ob Ducem occisum, suspensum,” f. 94 b. Duodecimo. [15,227.]

POEMS of the time of Charles I., of which the following may be specified :—

The metrical portions of Boethius *de Consolatione Philosophiæ*, in *English*, f. 2 ;—The 45th Psalm, f. 23 b. ;—Epigrams of Martial, in *English*, ff. 25. 36 b. 47 ;—“An ode by occasion of his Majesty’s proclamation for gentlemen to goe into the country,” f. 32 ;—Verses “upon the report of fowre Kings dead at once,” f. 35 ;—Verses “upon the newes of the King of Sweden’s death,” f. 35 b. ;—Verses on the Escorial, built by Philip II. of Spain, and dedicated to St. Lawrence, *Lat.* and *Eng.*, f. 39 b. ;—Translations of the Odes of Horace, f. 50 ;—Poem intituled “The progress of learning,” f. 67 b. Octavo. [15,228.]

LE ROMAN du Renart, by Pierre de Saint Cloud and others. On vellum, written in the xivth century, with rude miniatures. The first eighteen leaves are wanting, as also ff. 23 and 24. Folio. [15,229.]

“DIRECTIONS of Speeche and Stile, conteininge all the figures of Rhetoricke and the art of the best English ; exemplified either all out of [Sir Philip Sidney’s] *Arcadia*, which it censureth, or by instances, the matter whereof may benefitt conversation ;” by John Hoskyns. xvith cent. Folio. [15,230.]

LEGENDE des Saints ; imperfect both at the beginning and end. The first legend is of *Sainte Lucie*, and the last of *Saint Thiebaut*. On vellum, written at the close of the xiiiith century. Quarto. [15,231.]

A VOLUME of Poetry, etc., written, in various hands, at the end of the xvith century, and conjectured to be partly in the handwriting of Sir Philip Sidney and his sister, the Countess of Pembroke. The contents are :—Astronomical definitions, in *Latin*, f. 1 ;—Fourteen Songs and Sonnets, four of which are, apparently, in the author’s hand, with corrections, f. 7 b. ;—Songs and Sonnets, taken from Sir Philip Sidney’s *Architophel and Stella*, viz., Nos i.—xx. and cv.—cviii. of the Sonnets, with two of the Songs, f. 19. At the commencement has been inserted by Mr. Bright (the late possessor) an original Letter of Mary [Sidney], Countess of Pembroke, addressed to her sister [Barbara Gamage ?], Lady Sidney, dat. Wilton, 9 Sept. 1590. The manuscript is loosely attached to a cover which bears the arms of a Lord Montagu of Boughton. Small Quarto. [15,232.]

THE ORGAN part of various pieces of sacred music, by John Redford, Master of the singing boys of St. Paul’s cathedral ;—A Play, intitlèd

"Wyt and Science," by the same;—Songs, and religious poems, by John Redford, John Heywood, John Thorne, Thomas Pridioxe, Myles Huggard, and Master Knyght. Written in the first half of the xvth century. Oblong Quarto. [15,233.]

"VIRGILLS Gnomologie, contayninge his principall sentences and best appliable speeches; selected for his Highnes [Prince Henry] use, by Simon Sturtevaunt;" with an address to the Prince prefixed. The original copy. Small Quarto. [15,234.]

A VOLUME containing "An entrie of all Privie Seales and other Warrantes directed to the Lord Tresorer of England, Undertresorer, and to the Commissioners for executing the office of Treasurer for yssuinge and payinge forth his Majesties monies at the Receipt, from the 13th daie of October, 1611, untill the 12th daie of October, 1614; at which tyme the right Hon. Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., Undertresorer, did leave that office;" with an alphabetical index of contents. *From Sir Julius Cæsar's Library*, Folio. [15,235.]

A VOLUME of medicinal and other tracts, written in England at the end of the xiiith and beginning of the xivth centuries, containing as follows:—

Herbarum Synonyma, in *Latin*, *French*, and *English*, f. 2;—Herbarum virtutes, ordine alphabetico, f. 9;—Formæ excommunicationis et absolutionis, f. 25;—Quædam de flebotomia, secundum magistrum P. Juliani, f. 25 b.;—De inspectione sanguinis, f. 26;—A large collection of charms, medical receipts, etc., in *French* and *Latin*, with an index, f. 29;—Epistola supposititia Domini nostri Jesu Christi, f. 92 b.;—A curious tract on divination, intitled "Prenosticon Socratis, basiley," containing rules for telling fortunes by lot, how to recover stolen goods, etc., in *Latin* and *French*, f. 95;—"Spera [Pictagore] de vita et morte, sive de re alia quacunque, secundum Apuleium," f. 108;—"La table de la lune et de les dusse signes, et de les vii planetis," f. 112 b.;—"Le xii signes de fisonomye," f. 113;—De nativitatibus, f. 126 b.;—"De instrumentis scribendi," f. 128 b.;—Table of numbers, with rules for resolving questions, *Lat.*, f. 129;—Libellus Alchandiandi de astrologia judiciali, cum præfatione, f. 130;—"Ars ciromancie Aristotelis," f. 154;—"Phisnomia Aristotelis abbreviata," f. 160;—Liber somniorum Danielis, Prophetæ, f. 161 b.;—Rules for the interpretation of dreams, *Fr.*, f. 169;—"Tractatus de futurorum prescenciis," f. 169 b.;—"Nomina herbarum, una cum qualitatibus earumdem, et quarundam etiam aliarum rerum, cum earum interpretationibus in Gallico pro parte, et in nostro wlgari," f. 172 b. On vellum. Duodecimo. [15,236.]

LIBER de septem peccatis mortalibus, f. 2 b.;—Tractatus ex Patrum doctrinis excerptus, "simplicium sacerdotum ignoranciis subvenire," f. 5 b.;—[Johannis Watton] Speculum Christiani; valuable from the English poetry it contains; it ends imperfectly (although containing much more than the printed copy) in cap. 54, *De usura*, f. 9;—Tabula fidei Christianæ, f. 55;—"Liber de miseria condicionis humane,

editus a Lothario, diacono cardinali, postea summo pontifice dicto Innocentio Tertio," f. 57;—Tabula de utilitate Orationis Dominicæ, cum ejusdem Orationis expositione, f. 78 b.;—Libellus de modo confitendi, f. 88 b.;—De septem peccatis mortalibus, f. 94 b.;—S. Bernardi Epistola ad Raymundum, super re familiari gubernanda, f. 96. On vellum, written in the xvth century, by a scribe named Burbage. On the margins are written medical receipts, in a hand of the xvth century. [15,237.]

MONUMENTAL Brasses of the family of Cobham, of Cobham, Kent; drawn and colored by T. Fisher, in 1805; to which are prefixed a Pedigree of the Cobham family, and two colored views of Cobham church, as also the west door, font, pavement tiles, etc.; drawn by R. P. Miles, 1841. Large Folio. [15,238.]

THE ELEMENTS of Navigation, by Richard Baron, educated in the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, 1755. Large Quarto. [15,239.] *Presented by Mr. John Virtue.*

A LEAF of a Pali Manuscript, written on ivory, in the sacred square character; measuring 21 in. by 3½ in. [15,240.] *Presented by the Rt. Hon. Earl of Enniskillen.*

A TREATISE on the wonders of Natural History, called *مجمع الغرائب*, in *Persian*, with numerous colored drawings; written in the 42nd year of the Emperor Alamgir [A.D. 1700]. Quarto. [15,241.]

LEONIS Imperatoris *Tactica*, sive de re militari liber, cum procæmio [a leaf is wanting at the end];—Claudii Æliani *Tactica*, sive de aciebus constituendis, cum epistola dedicatoria ad Adrianum Imperatorem. *Græce*. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. *From the Meerman and Sussex Libraries.* [15,242.]

THE APOCALYPSE, in *German*, illustrated by several large miniatures, in a singular but coarse style of art. On vellum, written in the early part of the xivth century. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,243.]

S. AUGUSTINI, Episcopi Hipponensis, de Civitate Dei, contra Paganos, libri xxii. On vellum, written in France early in the xvth century, with many miniatures, very delicately executed. 2 Vols. Large Folio. *From the Williams and Sussex Libraries.* [15,244, 15,245.]

S. AUGUSTINI de Civitate Dei libri xxii., præmissa capitulorum tabula. On vellum, written in Italy in the xvth century, in the finest Roman or lower-case letter. The title and first page of the Ms., and the initial letters of each book, are most exquisitely illuminated. At the beginning is inserted a table of chapters upon paper, taken, apparently, from another Ms. of the same work, with this subscription,

"Iste liber est Monasterii Sancti Mathie de Muriano, quem ego Nicolaus, Prior Monasterii Sancti Mathie de Muriano, emi pro dicto monasterio, precio ducatorum novem auri, anno domini 1472; ipsumque manu propria rubricavi et miniavi." In the original stamped binding. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,246.]

LA BIBLE HISTORIAUX, en François, ou les Hystoires Escolatres sont contenues. Translated in the years 1291—1294, by Guiart des Molins, canon of St. Pierre d'Aire, from the Latin of Petrus Comestor. On vellum, written in the xivth century, probably at Aix, in Provence, (the arms of which are on the first leaf,) with numerous miniatures, rather coarsely executed. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,247.]

LA BIBLE MORALISEE, tradlatée de Latin en François. Prefixed is a preface, "Comment la Sainte Escripiture se peut exposer en quatre manieres"; after which follows "La declaration de plusieurs mos contenus en la Bible." The author of the work is unknown. On vellum, written at the beginning of the xvth century, and illustrated with small miniatures, very delicately executed in *camaieu gris*. Small Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,248.]

PICTURE HISTORY of the Bible, in a series of rude drawings, with short expositions in *Latin*, after the manner of the *Biblia Pauperum*; written and executed in Germany, in the xvth century. On the first leaf are the armorial insignia of the Passion, and two other coats. On vellum. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,249.]

THE BIBLE, in *Hebrew*, written in three columns, in square characters, with vowels and accents. On the margins are entered the Masorah and parts of the Psalms, in an ornamental style; and two illuminated leaves are prefixed, containing representations of the instruments of the tabernacle. On vellum, executed in Italy, at the end of the xivth or beginning of the xvth century. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,250.]

THE BIBLE, in *Hebrew*, very beautifully written in double columns, square character, with vowels, accents, and Masoretic notes. It was executed in Italy, in the year 1448, by a scribe named Moshe Akrish. On vellum. Quarto. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,251.]

THE BIBLE, in *Hebrew*, written in double columns, square character, with vowels, accents, and marginal Masoretic notes, ornamentally disposed. Executed in Italy, at the beginning of the xvth century. Quarto. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,252.]

BIBLIA SACRA Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi, necnon glossis marginalibus e diversis Patribus excerptis instructa. On vellum, written in France, at the end of the xiiiith century, with

small and beautiful miniatures introduced in the initial letters of each book. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,253.]

BIBLIA SACRA Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi. On vellum, written in Flanders, in the xvth century. This copy is not perfect, but ends with the Epistle to the Hebrews. The first leaf of Genesis has an ornamental border of full length figures, painted in a most masterly and exquisite style, but somewhat injured. From a note at the beginning of each volume it appears, that they were repaired in the time of the Abbot Ægidius Briamont, in 1657. 5 Vols. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,254—15,258.]

BIBLIA SACRA Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi et interpretationibus nominum Hebraicorum, secundum Remigium Autissiodorensensem. On vellum, written in France, in the xvth century, with miniatures prefixed to the principal books. The arms of the original possessor have been obliterated on the first leaf, and a more modern coat introduced. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,259.]

BREVIARIUM secundum consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ, per totum anni circulum; cum kalendario. Finely written and illuminated in Italy towards the close of the xvth century, for the use of some cardinal, whose arms have been erased on the first leaf. At the end is added, by a later hand, a lunar table for the year 1490. On vellum. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,260.]

A BURMESE manuscript, written on 428 leaves of the palmyra, with gilt and colored edges. [15,261.]

A SIMILAR manuscript, written on 382 leaves of the palmyra. [15,262.]

A SIMILAR manuscript, written on 301 leaves of the palmyra. [15,263.]

SERMO in verba, *Mulierem fortem quis inveniet*, Prov. xxi. 10, f. 1;—“Vita et Passio B. Thome, Archiepiscopi [Cantuariensis], edita a venerabili Johanne [Sarisberiensi], Episcopo Carnotensi,” f. 6;—Haymonis, Monachi Savigniacensis, Vita, cum prologo, f. 78;—Vita S. Edmundi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, f. 87. On vellum, xiiiith cent. At the end is written, “Liber beate Marie regalis montis;” probably the abbey of Royaumont, in the Isle of France. Folio. [15,264.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum kalendario præmisso;—Psalmi nonnulli;—Officium reverendissimæ Crucis et Passionis D. N. Jhesu Christi;—Officium mortuorum;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Litania et Orationes. On vellum, written in Italy, at the end of the xivth century, with numerous miniatures in the style of the Giotto school of art. Duodecimo. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,265.]

THE CORAN, in *Arabic*, neatly written. xixth cent. Small Quarto. [15,266.]

HOURS and Offices of the Church, in *Dutch*, with a kalendar prefixed, containing: Hours of the B. Virgin;—Hours of the Passion;—The seven Penitential Psalms;—Litany and Prayers;—Hours of the Eternal Wisdom;—Hours of the Holy Ghost;—Office of the Dead. On vellum, written and illuminated in the xvth century. Quarto. [15,267.]

"*LI LIVRE des Ansienes Estoires*," from the commencement of the world to the death of King Mithridates; including the fabulous narratives of Thebes, Troy, and Alexander. On vellum, written probably in Italy, towards the end of the xiiiith century, and illustrated with many interesting miniatures in the Byzantine style of art. On the first leaf is the following coat of arms, lozengy, or, and gules. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection*. [15,268.]

LES CRONIKES de France, ou de St. Denys, jusqu'au couronnement de Charles VI., en 1380. On vellum, written early in the xvth century, with numerous miniatures. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection*. [15,269.]

JOHANNIS SCOTI, ex Ordine Minorum, in quatuor libros Sententiarum Quæstiones; viz., the first and third books, and the first sixteen distinctions of the fourth. This copy was written by order of Ferdinand, King of Naples, "per Hippolytum Lunensem, dum bello turbulentissimo premeretur Italia." It is exquisitely executed, and illuminated. On vellum, in four volumes, but the first leaves of the second and third volumes have been cut out. Large Folio. *From the Meerman and Sussex Collection*. [15,270—15,273.]

GRATIANI, Clusini, Decretum, sive Decretorum discordantium Concordia, cum glossis perpetuis marginalibus. On vellum, written in Italy, in the xivth century, with many miniatures and initial letters most exquisitely executed. 2 Vols. Large Folio. *From the Sussex Collection*. [15,274, 15,275.]

HERONIS, Junioris, Mathematici, liber de Machinis bellicis;—Ejusdem liber de Geodæsia. *Græce*. A transcript of the beginning of the xvth century; illustrated with colored figures, apparently copied from a very early Ms. Folio. *From the Meerman and Sussex Collections*. [15,276.]

BIBLE HISTORY of the Jews, from their captivity in Egypt to the death of Joshua, exemplified in a series of miniatures, executed in Italy, in a remarkable style of art, about the year 1400; accompanied by explanations, in *Italian*. On vellum. Small Folio. *From the Sussex Collection*. [15,277.]

OFFICIUM B. Mariæ Virginis, cum kalendario;—"L'Ufficio de la Cruce piccolino, composto da Papa Giovanni xxii." *Lat.*;—Officium Mortuorum;—Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Litania et Orationes. On vellum, written in Italy, in the xvth century. Duodecimo. [15,278.]

MSS.—1844.

R

JOHANNIS DE JANUA, Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum, Summa Grammaticalis, quæ vocatur Catholicon. On vellum, written at Paris, under the supervision of John de Rovura, of Citeaux, in the years 1358—1360. Large Folio. [15,279.]

FLAVII JOSEPHI Antiquitatum Judaicarum libri viginti;—Ejusdem de Bello Judaico libri septem. On vellum, written in the XIIIth century. It formerly belonged to the monastery of S. Mary de Camberone. Large Folio. [15,280.]

A VOLUME of Latin Prayers, written in 1524, for the use of Sigismond I., King of Poland, with four very exquisite miniatures by an artist whose initials are S. C. [Scipione Cavaletti?], in which are introduced two portraits of the king. On the fly-leaves are several entries relative to Bona, Queen of Sigismond I., and her children, some of which memoranda are in the handwriting of the Queen herself. There is also the autograph signature of Sigismond III. of Poland. Towards the end of the volume some paper leaves are inserted, written in an Italian hand of the XVIIth century, consisting chiefly of prayers to saints, with colored drawings. This volume passed from the successors of Sigismond I. to the Sobieski family, and thence to the Cardinal York, after whose death it was presented to the Duke of Sussex. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,281.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*, with the Chaldee version, five *Megilloth* and *Haphtaroth*; beautifully written in three columns, in the square character, with vowels, accents, and masoretic notes, disposed in various figures. There are miniatures at the commencement of each book, in gold and colors. The writing resembles much the *German* character, but the arrangement of the Haphtaroth and the vellum would indicate that the volume was executed in Spain or Italy, at the close of the XIIIth or beginning of the XIVth century. On vellum. Small Quarto. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,282.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*, with the *Haphtaroth*, arranged according to the Spanish rite, and five *Megilloth*. Written in the Rashi character, with vowels, accents, and a few masoretic notes. At the commencement of each book is an illuminated border. On vellum, of the XVth century. Small Quarto. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,283.]

ORIGINAL DISPATCHES, many of which are in cypher, from [Jean Baptiste Colbert] Marquis de Torcy, to Henri Charles Arnauld, Abbé de Pomponne, French Ambassador at Venice, from 15th Apr., 1706, to 17th Feb., 1710; including many letters with the signatures of Louis XIV. and the minister [Jean Baptiste] Colbert. Prefixed is a "Mémoire pour servir d'instruction au St. Abbé de Pomponne, Con^{sr}. du Roy, etc., allant à Venise, en qualité de son Ambassadeur;" dat. 28 Jan. 1705. 2 Vols. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,284, 15,285.]

LA TERZA Decha di Titto Livio, Patavino, de la seconda guerra tra Romani e Carthaginesi; with a table of chapters prefixed. On vellum, written at Venice, by Georgius de Sibenico, "filius S. Matthei condam Augustini de Violantis de Spaletto," in the year 1464. The first leaf and the initial letters are richly illuminated. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,286.]

ORDO Missalis per totum annum; secundum consuetudinem sacrosanctæ Romanæ Curie. On vellum, written in Italy, at the beginning of the xvth century; with a few finely executed miniatures. *From the Sussex Collection.* Folio. [15,287.]

"**ORLOGE** de Sapiense," a French translation of the *Dialogus Sapientiæ et Ministri ejus*, ascribed to Henry de Suso. On vellum, written in the xvth century, with the first page illuminated. Folio. *From the Sussex Collection.* [15,288.]

A MANUSCRIPT written on nineteen leaves of the palmyra or talipot tree, in the ancient Pali square character, on a burnished gold ground; inclosed in ornamented wooden covers. [15,289.]

A MANUSCRIPT written on fourteen leaves of ivory, in the square Pali character; inclosed in ornamented wooden covers. [15,290.]

A MANUSCRIPT written on five leaves of the palmyra, in the Burmese character, on a gold ground, with drawn figures of Gaudma; inclosed in ornamented wooden covers, and a gold tissue wrapper. [15,291.]

FRANCISCI Petrarchæ Bucolicorum Eclogæ XII. On vellum, of the close of the xivth century, with illuminated capitals. Quarto. [15,292.]

PLATONIS Timæus, sive de Universitate; "de Greco in Latinum, petente Josio, à Calcidio, viro claro, translatus et miro ingenio commentatus." On vellum, written in the xiiith century; with diagrams. Quarto. [15,293.]

PSALTERIUM, secundum S. Hieronymum, cum versione Gallica. On vellum, written in the xvth century, with miniatures and illuminated initials. [15,294.]

RAMAYANA, the great epic poem of Valmiki, in *Sanscrit*, narrating the exploits of the hero Rama. This copy is written on paper, in the Devanagari character, but is imperfect, wanting the third and fifth books. It is illustrated throughout with many hundreds of curious colored drawings, a portion of which is exceedingly well executed. The first book was transcribed *Samvat*, 1769 (A.D. 1713), by a more recent hand than the remainder of the work, which is dated *Samvat*, 1707—1710 (A.D. 1651—1654). This sumptuous copy formerly belonged to the Rajah of Odeypore, who presented it to the British Resident, Lt.-Col James Tod, from whom it came into the library of the Duke of Sussex. 3 Vols. Large Folio. [15,295, 15,296, 15,297.]

A GENERAL REPORT relating to the maritime affairs of Gibraltar, by command of the Master-General, and the principal Officers of the Ordnance; drawn up, apparently, about 1727, with colored plans and estimates of certain projected improvements. Large Folio. [15,298.]

THE BOOK intitled *Jezirah*, a cabalistic work, in *Hebrew*, with commentaries; together with other tracts of the same kind, namely, ס' היכלות, ס' העיון, ס' המלבוש, ס' הישר, and שער הנמול. At the end are various cabalistic prayers and spells. Written on vellum, in the square German character, in the xiiith century. Folio. [15,299.]

LE QUADRILOGUE invectif, par M. Alain Chartier, Secrétaire du Roi. On vellum, written in the xvth century, with a miniature prefixed, in which the story of the author's being kissed when asleep, by the Dauphiness, Margaret of Scotland, is represented. A coat of arms is emblazoned beneath, 4ly. 1, 4, arg. a chief gules, over all a lion rampant, az.; 2, 3, or, semée of fl.-de-lis, az.; accompanied by the initials E. N. Small Quarto. *From the Collections of Guyon de Sardièrre and the Duke of Sussex.* [15,300.]

CAPITULA, Orationes, etc., per totum annum, ex Breviario Romano. On vellum, written in Germany, in the xiiith century. Quarto. [15,301.]

M. T. CICERONIS Rhetoricorum, sive de Inventione Rhetorica, libro duo; —Ejusdem Rhetoricorum libri quatuor, ad Herennium; cum notulis marginalibus. [imperf.] On vellum, written early in the xvth century. Quarto. [15,302.]

LES CRONIQUEs de S. Denys; continued only to the year 1356. Four leaves of the table of contents at the commencement are wanting. Vellum, written late in the xvth century. Large Folio. [15,303.]

EVANGELIA quatuor, cum S. Hieronymi prologis et præfationibus. On vellum, written in the xith century. Quarto. [15,304.]

"L'ENSEIGNEMENT des Philosophes de clergie, qui est appelle Moralitez." On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,305.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*, written in Italy, in the square character, with vowels, accents, and masoretic notes, in ornamental patterns. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [15,306.]

ADAMANTII ORIGENIS Homiliæ cxxvi. in Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, libros Joshuæ, Judicum et Regum, Cantica Canticorum, Isaiam, Jeremiam, et Ezechielem; in the Latin version of Rufinus and Jerome. On vellum, written in the year 1163, and formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Maria de Camberone. Large Folio. [15,307.]

HISTORIA de Phelipe IV., Rey de España, escrita por Dⁿ. Bernabe de Vivanco, Ayuda de Camera suio, y de Phelipe 3^o. su Padre, etc.; dirigida al Señor Dⁿ. Alonso Henriquez de Cabrera, Almirante de Castilla. Transcript of the xviiith century. 2 Vols. Small Quarto. [15,308, 15,309.]

THE OLD TESTAMENT, with a Commentary from the *Historia Scholastica* of Petrus Comestor, translated into the *Low Dutch or Flemish* language. On vellum, written in the years 1460—1462, for the use of the sisterhood of the monastery of St. Katherine at Hasselt. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,310, 15,311.]

TRACTATUS de Sapientia divina et humana, in novem distinctiones divisus. Prefixed is a table of contents. It formerly belonged to the Escorial Library. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [15,312.]

RELAZIONE di Pietro Capello, fatta in Senato, l'an. 1727, al suo ritorno dall' ambasciata di Roma. Small Folio. [15,313.]

CARTULARY of the Priory of St. Denys, at Portswood, near Southampton, in Hampshire; imperfect at the beginning and end. On vellum, written in the xivth century. Folio. [15,314.]

A COMPILATION from the Fathers, Canons, and ecclesiastical writers, in *Greek*, intitled Νόμμος, in 464 chapters, relative to the offices of bishops, priests, and monks; as also to various ecclesiastical rites, doctrines, and church affairs. At fol. 210 b. is included an abridgment of the chronicle of Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople; and at fol. 276, the Nomocanon of John Nesteutes, Patriarch of Constantinople. A large table of contents is prefixed, not quite perfect. On paper, written in the xvth century, by Nicodemus, ἱερομοναχὸς Ῥωμαῖος. — Small Quarto. [15,315.]

"THEODORO Spandugnino Cantacusino, Patritio Constantinopolitano, de la Origine de principi de Turchi, ordine dela corte loro, rito e costumi;" with a dedicatory epistle to Giovanni Mattheo Giberti, Datario. On the second leaf is an illuminated border, in which are introduced the arms of Pope Clement VII. [1523—1534] and of Giberti, to whom the volume was presented. On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,316.]

COPY of the Proceedings in the General Court of the colony of Virginia, between John Hita and others, plaintiffs, and Thomas, Lord Fairfax, and others, defendants, relative to certain lands there, illustrated with plans and surveys; attested by Benjamin Waller, Clerk of the Court, and certified by John, Earl of Dunmore, Governor-General of the colony of Virginia, 1771; with various other papers relating to the same. Folio. [15,317.]

THE OPERA of the "Island Princess, or the Generous Portuguese," in full score, with the *libretto*; apparently the theatrical copy, as the names of several performers are prefixed to the songs. This is Fletcher's play of the same name, altered to an opera by P. A. Motteux, and performed at Drury Lane Theatre in 1699. Folio. [15,318.]

A COLLECTION of forty-six charts of coasts and islands, chiefly in the East Indies; being apparently part of the original drawings for the "*Neptune Oriental*," published in 1775 by Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas Denis D'Après de Manneville. Folio. [15,319.]

A VOLUME of maps and plans of various parts of France, viz. :—

Aimargues, en Languedoc;—Bayonne (four plans);—Brouage, au pays d'Annis;—Elne, en Roussillon (two plans);—Château de Fronsac, en Gascogne;—Mas d'Asil, diocèse de Rieux;—Mazères, dans le Comté de Foix;—Roussillon, environs de Montlouis;—Oléron;—Paris, la Section Le Peletier, an iii.;—Paris, le District St^e. Opportune, 1789;—Paris, Corps de Garde à la Bibliothèque;—Paris, la Bibliothèque Nationale (two plans);—Paris, le grand Observatoire;—Perpignan;—Pignerol;—Roussillon, environs de Prats de Mollon;—Puymore, en Dauphiné;—Sauvaise;—Commune de vieille Toulouse;—Camp des troupes du Roi près Verberie, en 1769;—Isle de Jersey, d'après Lempière, 1755;—La Manche;—Les Pertuis Breton et d'Antioche, et la Passe de Montmusson;—Partie de la Haute Auvergne;—Partie du cours de la Dordogne, en Auvergne;—La coste de Languedoc;—L'Evêché de Léon;—L'Election de Soissons;—Canal proposé d'Arles à Marseille, 1723;—Limitation des Etats de France et de Savoie, 1760. Folio. [15,320.]

SEVENTEEN large maps and plans of France, in rolls, viz. :—

The confines of France and Belgium (five maps);—Part of Artois and Hainault;—Les Bureaux, Brigades et Postes des Fermes du Roy, du département de la Rochelle et Charente, par Du Val;—Le Canal d'Orléans (three maps);—Fontainebleau et ses environs;—Paris, le faubourg St. Antoine;—Nemours et ses environs;—Nîmes;—Seigneurie de Savigny;—La rivière de Douay et Lille;—Hauteur de la rivière Dha, depuis St. Omer, jusqu'à Halleine, 1697. [15,321, a—l.]

A VOLUME of maps and plans of the Low Countries, viz. :—

Flanders, Hainault, Artois and Picardy; on eleven sheets, with an index map;—Antwerp;—Bommel;—Bruges;—Gand;—Grave;—Campaign in Hainault in 1674 (three plans);—Mons;—Siège d'Oudenarde par le Marquis d'Humières. Folio. [15,322.]

THREE large maps,—of the eastern part of the province of Antwerp;—Northern part of the province of Limburg;—La ville d'Ipres. [15,323, a—c.]

LARGE maps and plans of Italy, Greece, etc., viz. :—

Italy, reduced from Cassini;—Le Comté de Nice;—Environs de Suze, Fenestrelle, etc.;—The course of the Adige;—Marsorum Diœcesis, trigono-

metriche delineate, 1735 ;—Isola di Corsica (two maps) ;—Isles de Malte, du Goze et du Cuming ;—Gulph of Nauplia ;—Isola di Santa Maura, etc., 1793 (two copies). [15,324, a—l.]

A VOLUME of maps and plans of Italy, viz. :—

Environs de Suze et Fenestrelles ;—Fort de Brigueras, 1630 ;—Environs du chateau de Vintimille ;—Alexandrie de la Paille, 1657 ;—Lunegiana ;—Ferrara ;—Port Hercolé, en Toscane ;—Coast near Leghorn ;—Leghorn, (three plans) ;—Velletri (two plans) ;—Diœcesis et Ager Tiburtinus, 1739 ;—Le Royaume de Naples (two maps) ;—Baye de Tarente, par Verguin, 1735 ;—Prise de la Ville d'Auguste, en Sicile, 1675 ;—L'Isle de Corse (two maps) ;—Siege de St. Florent, en Corse, 1554 ;—Mouillage de l'isle Rousse à l'ouest du Golfe de St. Florent, en Corse ;—Golfe de St. Florent ;—Mouillage du Cap Carbonnaire, en Sardaigne ;—Elba ;—Le Golfe de Mugia et la rade de Trieste, par le St. Boyer (two maps) ;—La rade Trieste (two maps). Folio. [15,325.]

A VOLUME of maps and plans of Greece and the Archipelago, viz. :—

Teatro della Guerra di Monte Negro, 1769 ;—Coast of Macedonia and Rumelia ;—Southern part of Rumelia ;—Achaia vetus et Nova ;—Greece (three maps) ;—Golfe de la Previsa ;—Thermopyles (three maps) ;—Passage de l'Isle Longue ou Macro-Nisi ;—Temple de Cères à Eleusis ;—Golfe de Naples de Romanie (two plans) ;—Nemée ;—Olimpie ;—Le Port Pirée, par Sidney Smith ;—Golfe d'Egine, par le Marquis de Chabert, 1776 ;—Isle de Corfou (two plans) ;—Lac et Vallée de St. Georges, en Corfou, par T. de Piero Piccolo ;—Labyrinthe de Crète ;—Rhodes (two plans) ;—Port St. Antoine, en Lemnos, par F. Kauffer, 1776 ;—Ville et Fort de Tenedos, par le Comte de Bonneval, 1784 ;—Mouillage du Château Rouge. Folio. [15,326.]

A VOLUME of maps and plans of Spain, the Balearic Islands, etc., viz. :—

Coasts of Spain and the Straits (two maps) ;—Côte d'Espagne, depuis Stipone jusqu'au Mont Gibraltar, 1734 ;—Barcelone (two plans) ;—Cartagène (three plans) ;—Constantin (two plans) ;—Isle de la Paix ;—Gironne ;—Jaca ;—Gibraltar (three plans) ;—Hostalrich ;—Country round Madrid ;—Port du Passage, 1737 ;—Prats del Rey ;—St. Sebastien ;—Balearic Isles (two maps) ;—Isle de Mayorque ;—Alcudia en Mayorque ;—Isle de Minorque (three plans) ;—Fort St. Philippe (two plans) ;—Roads in Spain (nineteen plans). Folio. [15,327.]

Six large maps,—of an outline of Spain, with the principal places ;—Le Port de Cartagène ;—Part of Catalonia, with Gironne (Gerona), Vich, Urgel, etc. ;—Gerona (three plans). [15,328, a—f.]

A VOLUME of maps and plans of the Northern States of Europe, viz. :—

Part of Hesse Darmstadt and Rhenish Bavaria ;—Mont Royal ;—Coasts of Denmark ;—Islands near Stockholm (two plans) ;—Course of the Niester to the Black Sea ;—St. Petersburg (two plans) ;—Kremlin à Moscou ;—Route des troupes Russiennes en 1783, au travers les Montagnes de Caucase. Folio. [15,329.]

Six large maps of parts of the Northern States, viz. :—

Mont-Royal on the Moselle ;—Inglespil, près Nordlinguen ;—Les Sherens de Stockholm (two maps) ;—La rade et ville de Petersbourg et du Fort de Cronslot, 1739 ;—Another copy, smaller. [15,330, a—f.]

A VOLUME of miscellaneous maps and plans of parts of Asia, Africa and America, viz. :—

Cook's Voyage in 1772–1775 ;—Beauchamp, voyage en Mésopotamie, 1789 ;—Route near Babylon ;—Partie méridionale de l'Inde, 1722 ;—Isle Formose, 1722 ;—Isles de Ponghou ;—Pulo Pinan (two copies) ;—Canal entre l'isle Monmouth et Bachie, 1769 ;—Engraved " Carte du Lac Menzaleh," with corrections and a tracing ;—Rade de Funchal, 1734 (two copies) ;—North American Lakes (two maps) ;—Le Fleuve St. Laurent (two maps) ;—Montréal (three plans) ;—Quebec (four plans) ;—Californie ;—La Nouvelle Orléans (three plans) ;—Rade de Pensacole, 1719 ;—Bay of Conception ;—Quito. Folio. [15,331.]

TEN large maps and plans of Asia and America, viz. :—

Straits of Banca ;—La Mer Caspienne, vérifiée par les observations du Capitaine Voïnovitch, 1782 ;—The lakes and rivers west of Hudson's Bay, by Peter Pond, 1785 (two copies), with a Ms. description ;—Le Fleuve de St. Laurent, depuis Gaspé et Mingan jusqu'à Quebec ; with a reduction of the same, on a small scale ;—Le Fort Niagara, commencé en Janv. 1756, fini en Oct. 1757, par M. de Ponchot ;—La Prairie de la Magdelaine jusques à la rivière de Chambly ;—Le cours du fleuve St. Louis et l'Embouchure du fleuve St. Louis. [15,332, a—k.]

ARISTOTELIS Ethicorum libri decem, interprete Leonardo [Bruno] Arentino, cum ejusdem Epistola dedicatoria ad Martinum Papam V. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [15,333.]

NOVI TESTAMENTI Epistolæ Catholicæ septem, cum prologo S. Hieronymi, glossis marginalibus et interlineatis instructæ. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Folio. [15,334.]

FORMULA Novitiorum, opus theologicum in tres libros distinctum, tractans de reformatione mentis, et de profectu religiosorum, cum prologo. [cf. Ms. Harl. 5052.] On vellum, written in the year 1480, "in loco Sancti Salvatoris prope Florentiam." Duodecimo. [15,335.]

OMNIBONI Leonicensis, Johannis Aurispæ, Antonii Veronensis, Jacobi Carpensis, Francisci Pisani, Guarini Veronensis, Antonii [Beccatelli] Panormitæ, Gasparini [Barzizii], Pergamensis, Guiniforti Barzizii, Magni Basilii (interprete Ambrosio Traversario, Florentino), Pii II. Papæ, Francisci Philelfi, Baptistæ de Malatestis, Johannis Calderini, aliorumque Orationes variæ et Epistolæ. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [15,336.]

S. PAULI, APOSTOLI, Epistolæ, cum glossa ordinaria et interlineari. On vellum, written in the xiiith century, with ornamental initials. Folio. [15,337.]

"HET PARTICULIERE gûnst van den Joodendom, wegens de evigh ende onweder roepelyck verbont tuschen Godt ende syne uyt verkoren kinderen Israel; met het waare afbeldinge van Sabetha Sebi, ende N[athan] Levi van Gaza; door T. C. [Thomas Cœnen]; tot Amsterdam, anno 1669." With two engraved portraits. Duodecimo. [15,338.]

CONSTITUTIONES super reformatione Ordinis monachorum nigrorum, sive S. Benedicti, per Benedictum XII. Papam editæ; a Johanne Guilberti de S. Quintino, notario, transcriptæ Parisiis, anno 1337;—Eorundem statutorum Emendationes, ab eodem Benedicto XII.;—Statuta capituli provincialis Remensis et Senonensis, ejusdem Ordinis monachorum, anno 1342 celebrati;—Bulla Clementis [VI.] Papæ. On vellum. Folio. [15,339.]

THOMÆ DE HIBERNIA, quondam scholaris de Sorbona, Manipulus florum, sive Extractiones originalium sanctorum ac doctorum; ordine alphabetico. At the end is given a table of the writers consulted, with the beginning and ending of each treatise. On vellum, written in the xivth century. Small Folio. [15,340.]

COMMENTUM in Virgillii Maronis Bucolicorum librum. On paper, written at Milan, "per presbyterum Andream de Sormano, 1497." Small Quarto. [15,341.]

QUINTI SERENI Præcepta de Medicina; metricæ. On paper, written in the year 1505. Small Quarto. [15,342.]

CAMBRIDGE Tripos Papers, from the year 1570 to 1588, and from 1693 to 1789; collected and partly transcribed by the Rev. Weeden Butler, Junr., of Chelsea. A note is prefixed of those papers wanting to complete the set. Many of the recent Triposes are *printed*, and have letters written on the reverse sides addressed to Mr. Butler. 4 Vols. Quarto. [15,343—15,346.] *Presented by Mr. Thomas Butler.*

A SIAMESE manuscript, written on paper and folded; with colored paintings; apparently containing some legend relative to Buddha; measuring 2 ft. 2 in. wide. [15,347.] *Presented by Mr. Thomas Mac Gill, Merchant, Liverpool.*

A VOLUME of Plans of places in France and Spain, viz.:—

La ville et citadelle du Havre de Grace, et d'ungne partie du gouvernement d'icelles, 1637;—Ribaudas (near Toulon);—Port du Pradeau;—Isles de Glenan, en la coste de Bretagne;—Golfe de Rozes;—Fortifications of Panpelonne;—St. Sebastien;—Environs of Locate (Leucate), near Narbonne. Folio. [15,348.]

A COLORED MAP on vellum of the province of Champagne, drawn about 1600; 4 ft. 5 in. × 4 ft. [15,349.]

MSS.—1844.

S

CHARTERS, ROLLS, AND SEALS.

GRANT from William Somer, of Waltham Holy Cross [co. Essex], and Robert atte Lee, to Robert Cursoun of Waltham, of a tenement in Westrete, in the same place; dat. die Mart. p. a. fest. S. Barnab. 1 Hen. VI. [1423]. [*Add. Ch.* 6012.]

SALE from William Browne of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, yomane, to Agnes Portes and Robert, her son, of half a tenement in le Weststrete, Waltham, lately parcel of the dissolved Guild of the Blessed Mary; dat. 11 Jan., 3 Edw. VI. [1550.] [*Add. Ch.* 6013.]

CHARTER of king John, confirming to Robert de Braybroc and his heirs several grants of land from various persons in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, and Leicester; dat. at Cliva [Cliffe Regis], 25 July, a°. r. 10 [1208]. *With a large portion of the Great Seal appended.* [*Add. Ch.* 6014.]

LICENSE of alienation from Edward III. to Warin, son of Thomas Latymer, of Braybroke, to enfeoff Roger de Wakerle, parson of Braybroke, and Walter de Plescy, parson of Wardone, in the manor of West Wardone [co. Northt.]; dat. Newcastle super Tyne, 14 Feb. a°. r. 9 [1335]. *With the second Great Seal of Edward III. appended, nearly perfect.* [*Add. Ch.* 6015.]

LICENSE of alienation from Henry IV. to Edward, brother and heir of Sir Thomas Latymer, to enfeoff John Stotusbury and others in the manor of Wardone [Cheping Warden, co. Northt.]; dat. Westm. 20 March, a°. r. 7 [1406]. *With the Great Seal appended.* [*Add. Ch.* 6016.]

LICENSE of alienation from Edward VI. to Thomas Dynham, Esq., of a moiety of the manor of Westone [co. Northt.], to Edward Gryffythe, Esq.; dat. Westm. 12 Feb. a°. r. 2 [1548]. *With the Great Seal appended.* [*Add. Ch.* 6017.]

LICENSE of alienation from Edward VI. to Thomas Babyngtone, Esq., of a moiety of the manor of Westone, *alias* Westone juxta Wyllonde, co. Northt., to Edward Gryffyne, Esq., Solicitor-General; dat. Westm. 3 May, a°. r. 6 [1552]. *With a fine impression of the Great Seal appended.* [*Add. Ch.* 6018.]

COMMISSION of Philip and Mary to Christopher Warryne and Henry Overe, aldermen of Coventry, to take recognisance from John Hasyllwoode, Esq., to levy a fine to Edward Gryffyne, Esq., Attorney-General, of the manors of Thorpbelett, *alias* Thorpunderwood, with appurtenances in Ortone, Rothwelle, Harryngtone, and Desborough, co. Northt.; dat. Westm. 24 May, a. r. 1—2 [1555]. *A fragment of the Great Seal remains appended.* [*Add. Ch.* 6019.]

LETTERS PATENT of Queen Elizabeth granting to Edward Gryffyne, Esq., son and heir of Edward Gryffyne, Esq., special livery of the lands held by his father at his death; dat Westm. 28 Nov. a°. r. 13 [1570]. *With the Queen's First Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 6020.]

LETTERS PATENT of Queen Elizabeth granting to Charles Norwiche, Gent., son and heir of Simon Norwiche, Esq., special livery of his father's lands; dat. Westm. 29 Nov. a°. r. 32 [1589]. *With the Queen's Second Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 6021.]

LETTERS PATENT of Charles I. granting to Sir Edward Griffin, Junr., Knt., next heir to Sir Edw. Griffin, Senr., Knt., special livery of the latter's lands; dat. Westm. 5 Dec. a°. r. 2 [1626]. *With the King's First Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 6022.]

COMMISSION signed by George II. appointing Robert Campbell, Gent., a captain in the regiment of dragoons commanded by Brig^t. General Charles Churchill; dat. St. James's, 12 March, 1723. [Add. Ch. 6023.]

EXEMPLIFICATION of a fine levied in the Court of Common Pleas, between Richard Yate and Roger Porter, plifs., and Edmund Wykes, Esq., deft., of the manor and advowson of Stauntone Drewe [co. Som.]; dat. Westm. 12 Oct. 21 Hen. VIII. [1529]. *Appended is the Seal pro Brevis coram Justiciariis, similar to those of Hen. IV., Hen. V., and Hen. VII.* [Add. Ch. 6024.]

GRANT from Matilda fil. Pagani de Hoctun to the church of St. Andrew at Osolvestun, of the church of Norwime [North Witham, co. Linc.] and lands in Hoilande, *scil.* in Dunitun and Bikir, *temp.* Hen. II. (?);—Grant from Albericus de Ver and his wife, Isabel de Bolebec, to the monks of St. Mary of Woburne, of a tenement in Wavendone [co. Bucks], *temp.* Joh. (?) *With Seals.* [Add. Ch. 6025, 6026.]

GENERAL PARDON granted by Laurence de Hastynges, Earl of Pembroke, Lord of Weyseforde and Bergeveny, to Nich. de Schirbourn, for all murders, robberies and felonies for which he might be sued in the Earl's Court; dat. 25 June, 14 Edw. III. [1340];—Grant by Elias Daubenye to Roger Tourtle, Burgess of Bristol, of rent and service in Twygeworthe, Hatherley, and Walesworthe [co. Glouc.]; dat. 17 Edw. III. [1343];—Release from Stephen, son of Stephen de Trafforde, to Thomas de Useflete, parson of the church of Nortone near Toucestre [co. Northt.], of his right in the manor of Stocholt [co. Bucks.]; dat. 19 Edw. III. [1345];—Release from Thomas de Useflete, Dean of the Chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, to John Giffard, canon of St. Peter's, York, and John de Holt, parson of the

church of Althorpe [co. Northt.], of his right in the manor of Stokholt; dat. 14 June, 21 Edw. III. [1347]. *With Seals.* [Add. Ch. 6027—6030.]

LETTERS PATENT of Henry VIII. granting to Thomas Griffith, Esq., and Joan, his wife, license to alienate to Sir Robert Ratclyffe, Knt., Viscount Fitzwater, and others, moieties of the manors of Obleyghe, co. Som., and Childokforde [Child Okeford], co. Dors., with a moiety of the advowson of Childokforde; dat. 12 June, a^o. r. 20 [1528];—Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting to John Goodwyne, Gent., for the sum of £1025 7s. 10d., the manor and rectory of Waddesdone, *alias* Wodesedene, co. Buck.; dat. 9 Apr. a^o. r. 31 [1540];—License to preach, granted by John [Aylmer], Bishop of London, to John Whalie, M.A.; dat. 28 June, 1591; *Autograph and Seal*;—Deed of feoffment from Sir Henry Yelverton of Easton Mawdit, co. Northt., Bart., to Ferdinando Bawd of Walgrave, Gent., and others, of the manors of Church Greysley and Castle Greysley, co. Derby; dat. 10 Nov. 12 Cha. II. [1660];—License granted by Edward Mountague, Earl of Manchester, and Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, to William Foster, M.A. of Emanuel College, to preach anywhere within England and Ireland: dat. 29 Apr. 1661; *under the Seal of the University*;—Will of Edward Waldegrave of Lawford, co. Essex, Esq.; dat. 22 Oct. 1619; with probate, dat. 8 Apr. 1622. [Add. Ch. 6031—6036.]

GRANT of Simon [St. Liz.], Earl of Northampton [ob. 1153], to the abbey of St. James [without Northampton], of the mill of Duston;—Grant by Hugo de Bains to Robert Rabacius, of half a knight's fee in Medewella [Maidwell, co. Northt.] and Chailesmers [Kelmars, co. Northt.], for which the grantee is to build a perch of the wall of the castle of Welleburne, *temp.* Ric. I. (?) *with Seal*;—Writ of Henry II. addressed to all Justices, Sheriffs, and other Ministers, informing them that the abbey of Bordesley [co. Worc.] is in the king's hands, and that the monks shall not plead respecting any tenure, except before the king; *circ.* 1157—1162. [Add. Ch. 6037—6039.]

RELEASE from Walter fil. William of Parva Buggedona [Bowden, co. Northt.] to Richard fil. Richard, of half a bovate of land in Bowden, *temp.* Joh.;—Confirmation by Peter de Goldintona, son of Peter de Goldintona, to Symon, son of John de Ravenestorp, of land held by his father in that vill, co. [Northt.], *temp.* Joh. or Hen. III.;—Grant of William de Monte Gomeri, Senior, to William de Burlaco, clerk, of his natives Roger Bastelard and Richard Bastelard, with their chattels and families; dat. 1262; *Seal of Arms*;—Release by Abbot John [de Lou] and the convent of St. James without Northampton, to Hugh, son of Simon de Shitelhanger, of an acre of meadow in Shitelhanger [*circ.* 1270]; *with a fine impression of the Abbey Seal*;

—Grant by Robert Mantel to the church of St. James of Northampton, of an acre of land of his fee, *temp.* Hen. III. ; *with Seal.* [*Add. Ch.* 6040—6044.]

BOND from William Deyster of Northampton, mason, to John Sywelle, porter of St. Andrew's Priory, for nineteen marks ; dat. 9 Rich. II. [1385], *Seal* ;—Letters of attorney from John Stormesworthe of Welford, co. Northt., to Richard Stormesworthe of Northampton, his son, and John Gerarde of Welford, to transact all his business in buying, selling, and collecting of debts ; dat. 2 July, 13 Rich. II. [1389] ; *appended is the Seal of Nicholas Twyford, Mayor of London* ;—Indenture between John Malorre, Sheriff of Northamptonshire, and Sir Nicholas Lillynge, keeper of the king's park of Multone, in the same county, specifying the expenses incurred in repairing the enclosure of the park for one year ; dat. 25 Sept. 17 Rich. II. [1393] ; *Seal of Office* ;—Indenture between William Piltone, of Piltone, merchant, and John Loudham and William Wale, of Northampton, relative to the trial of some scales by the standard of the staple at Westminster, used in weighing 40 sacks of wool bought from the said John Loudham and Will. Wale ; dat. 22 Rich. II. [1398]. [*Add. Ch.* 6045—6048.]

EXEMPLIFICATION, under the Great Seal, of a fine levied between Hugh, son of Hugh de Lotryngtone, pltf., and Cecilia, formerly wife of Hugh de Lotryngtone, def., of lands in Arthyngworthe, Keylmershe, and Neubotle juxta Hethe [co. Northt.] ; dat. 6 Feb. 5 Hen. IV. [1404] ; *a portion of the Seal is appendant* ;—Receipt from Robert Halderby and others, executors of the will of John Mundeville, clerk, to John Loudham of Northampton, for £10 ; dat. 11 Apr. 12 Hen. IV. [1411] ; *Seals* ;—Grant from John Lolle of Asscheby Mars [Ashby Moors, co. Northt.] to William Atte Broke and Richard Power, of a messuage and land at the same place ; dat. 2 Hen. V. [1414] ; *Seal* ;—Grant of John de Preston (?), Esq., to Robert de Harbotle, Esq., of a cottage in Preston [co. Northt.] ; dat. 3 Hen. V. [1415] ; *Seal* ;—Letters of attorney from Henry Pilkynghtone, son of Sir John Pilkynghtone, Knt., and Alianor, his wife, to Thomas Draytone and John Jacksone, to receive seisin of the lands of John Loudham of Northampton, and Katherine his wife, in co. Suff. ; dat. 2 Oct. 8 Hen. V. [1420]. [*Add. Ch.* 6049—6053.]

LETTER from William, Prior of the convent of Friar Hermits of St. Augustine, Northampton, granting to Richard Horton and Agnes, his wife, a participation in the benefits derived from the prayers of the convent ; dat. 31 Dec. 1442 ;—Certificate of Richard Wemmes, Mayor of Northampton, as to the genuineness and validity of certain deeds conveyed by John Baret to Simon Philippe of Northampton, mercer, and inrolled on the memoranda rolls of the town ; dat. 17 Oct. 19

Hen. VI. [1440];—Certificate of the Official of the Archdeacon of Northampton, that the executors of John Browne, rector of the church of St. Peter of Russlstone, had duly administered to his effects; dat. 20 Apr. 1473; *Seal*. [*Add. Ch.* 6054—6056.]

A PARCHMENT ROLL of the xvth century, containing copies of nine deeds relating to the families of Botillere, Stotusbury, Loudham, and Pilkington, of Northampton, and to lands and tenements in the same town; as also to the manor of Cokeleye, co. Suff.; dat. 3—6 Hen. VI. [1425—1428.] [*Add. Ch.* 6057.]

SEVEN DEEDS relative to lands in Chipping Wardon, co. Northt., from the 38 Edw. III. [1364] to the 27 Hen. VIII. [1535];—Receipt from William Overtone, monk and chamberlain of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, to the Abbot of Sulby, co. Northt., for the sum of £5 2s., being one year's rent for the manor of Sulby; dat. 29 Hen. VIII. [1537]; *with official Seal*;—Feoffment from Thomas Dynham, Esq., [Treasurer to Edward VI.,] to Edmund Bacon, Gent., and John Mortune, chaplain, for the use of Edward Gryffyne, Esq., of a moiety of the manor of Westone, co. Northt., with lands in Westone, Sutton, and Dyngley; as also a moiety of the manor and advowson of Asheley, co. Northt.; dat. 14 Feb. 2 Edw. VI. [1548]; *Signature and Seal*;—Letters patent of Edward VI., granting to George Tresham of Newtone, co. Northt., a lease of the site of the monastery of Sulby, in the same county, with lands in the parishes of Sulby, Welforde, Sylbertofte, Navesby, Cold Ashby, and Thurnby; dat. 20 Feb. a°. r. 4 [1550]. [*Add. Ch.* 6058—6067.]

WILL of Simon Norwiche of Brampton nigh Dyngley, co. Northt., Esq.; dat. 22 Jan. 1584; *signed and sealed*;—Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, appointing Edward Gryffyne, Esq., Sheriff of Northamptonshire; dat. 5 Dec. a°. r. 25 [1582]; *part of the Queen's first Great Seal remains*;—Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, granting pardon of alienation for lands in Desboroughe, Kelmershe, Carlton, and Parva Bowdene, co. Northt., acquired by William Downehale, Gent., and Robert Clarke from Charles Norwych, Esq., and Anne, his wife; dat. 17 May, a°. r. 40 [1593]; *with a fine impression of the second Great Seal appended*;—Letters patent of James I. granting the wardship of Simon Norwiche, son of Sir Charles Norwiche, deceased, to Sir Rice Griffin, Knt., and Lewis Watson, Esq., dat. 18 July a°. r. 6 [1608]; *with part of the Great Seal*;—Deed of Sale from Edward Vaux, Lord Harrowden, to Henry Neale of Northampton, Gent., of the advowson of Wilby, co. Northt.; dat. 8 June, 19 Ja. I. [1621]; *signed and sealed*. [*Add. Ch.* 6068—6072.]

INQUISITION post mortem of John, Lord Stanhope, taken at Northampton Castle, 29 March, 3 Cha. I. [1627], whereby it was found, that

he died seised of the manor and park of Harrington, the manor and rectory of Rowell, alias Rothwell, and the manor of Ardingworth, co. Northt., the site of the College of Stoke juxta Clare, co. Suff., lands in Witlesey, co. Cambr., and tenements in the parish of St. Martin, at Charing Cross, London;—Deed of sale from Annabella, Countess Dowager of Kent, Sir Humfrey Winch, of Harlyford, co. Bucks., Bart., and the Hon. Banister Maynard, to Richard Harris of Cosgrave, yeoman, of a parcel of land in Fortho, co. Northt.; dat. 5 June, 18 Cha. II. [1666]; *signed and sealed*. [Add. Ch. 6073, 6074.]

LICENSE granted by Charles II. for "a roome or roomes in the house of Allen Linzey of Daventry," co. Northt., for the use of such as do not conform to the Church of England, "who are of the persuasion commonly called Presbyterien, to meet and assemble in, in order to their publick worship;" dat. 8 Nov. 1672. *With the King's Signet and Signature, countersigned by Lord Arlington*. [Add. Ch. 6075.]

LEASE granted by Lewis, Earl of Feversham, and others, Trustees of Catherine, Queen Dowager of Charles II., to Sidney, Lord Godolphin, of the Park of Green's Norton, co. Northt., for the term of twelve years; dat. 6 April, 1693. *With the stamped autograph of the Queen Dowager, and the Signatures and Seals of the Trustees*. [Add. Ch. 6076.]

FIFTEEN CHARTERS relating to lands in Netherstoke, Coryngdon, Halstock, Stalbrigge, Westone, Corscomb, Bradeford and Woborne, co. Dors., belonging to the Abbey of Shirbourn; from the reign of Hen. III. to 25 Hen. VI. *With Seals*. [Add. Ch. 6077—6091.]

CHARTER of Thomas Draper, of Staunforde, granting to William Wardale, and Agnes his wife, a messuage in Staunforde [co. Linc.], dat. 19 Ric. II. [1396];—Eight Charters relating to lands in South Denchworth, Hyde, Lyford, Tulwyke and Kentbury, co. Berks.; from 29 Edw. I. to 8 Hen. V. *With Seals*. [Add. Ch. 6092—6100.]

GRANT from William Bruly and John Atte Hyde to Sir William Lyle, Junr., and Amicia, his wife, of the manor of Waterpury, co. Oxon.; dat. 5 Jan. 10 Hen. IV. [1409]; *Seal*;—Release from John le Warrenner, of Redingge, to Henry de Malines, of his right in lands in Brutewelle Solham [Brightwell], co. Oxon.; dat. 16 Edw. II. [1322]. [Add. Ch. 6101, 6102.]

PARDON granted by Richard, Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester [afterwards King Richard II.] to Robert de Middeltone, for the death of William Jaudrelle, and other transgressions; dat. 5 May, 51 Edw. III. [1377]. *With the Exchequer Seal of the Prince, as Earl of Chester, appended*. [Add. Ch. 6103.]

PORTION of a parchment roll of the **xiii**th century, containing transcripts of four documents chiefly relating to the grant of the church of Nordwidhem, or Nordwidma [North Witham, co. Linc.], to the Abbey of Ossulvestone [co. Leic.], by R. Grimbald [one of the Justices of England, its Founder], confirmed by R[obert de Querceto] Bishop of Lincoln [A.D. 1147—1167], as also the concession of the said church by Abbot Eadward to Robert de Aincurt, clerk, on payment of a yearly pension, confirmed by the Chapter of Lincoln, and Walter [de Constantiis], Bishop of Lincoln [A.D. 1183—4]. [*Add. Ch.* 6104.]

COUNTERPART of assignment of a mortgage from the Rev. John Palmer, of Ecton, Archdeacon of Northampton, to John Risely, Gent., of the lands of William Wells, Gent., and Diana, his wife, in Sharnbrooke, co. Bedf.; dat. 13 June, 1679. [*Add. Ch.* 6105.]

A PARCHMENT ROLL of the **xv**th century, more than 4 ft. long (but not perfect), containing transcripts of ten deeds relating to the Griffin family, of Ailweston, co. Hunt., and Weston, co. Northt., and to their lands in Ayllewastone [Ailweston, co. Hunt.], and Guthmundele, Gothemondele, or Gormoundele [Gumley, co. Leic.]; from 16 Edw. II. to 49 Edw. III.;—**PORTION** of a parchment roll of the **xv**th cent., containing transcripts of four deeds relating to the Griffin family, and to their manors of Gromondesley [Gumley], Estlangtone, and Foxtone, with lands in Smetone and Westyrby, all in co. Leic.; dat. 4 Hen. VI. [1426]. [*Add. Ch.* 6106, 6107.]

A VELLUM ROLL, about 11½ feet long, containing the extent and rental of Boudone [Bowden] Magna [co. Leic.]; dat. 20 May, 9 Hen. VII. [1497]. [*Add. Ch.* 6108.]

DECREE of W. Abbot of Combe, W. Abbot of Stanley, and O. Abbot of Alcester, by mandate from Pope Innocent [III., A.D. 1198—1216], relative to the tithes of Stokes [co. Northt.], claimed by the canons of St. James of Northampton, against W. de Roverio, parson of Stoke;—**Release** of Henry de Wintonia, and Margery, his wife, to the church of St. James, Northampton, of land in Stokes [co. Northt.]; *temp.* Joh. or Hen. III.;—**Grant** of William fil. Unfridi to the church of Rode [co. Northt.], of lands in Dunmannysmede, and confirmation of what his men gave at the dedication of the said church. *n. d. With Seal.* [*Add. Ch.* 6109—6111.]

FIVE CHARTERS relative to lands in Toucester and Oxendone, and to the manor of Waltone, juxta Sutton Regis, co. Northt.; dat. 29 Edw. I.—14 Edw. II. *With Seals.* [*Add. Ch.* 6112—6116.]

A VELLUM ROLL, above 18 feet in length, containing rentals of St. James's Abbey, near Northampton, the first portion of which, of the reign of Edw. I., is imperfect at the beginning; the second portion is dated 6 Edw. III. [1332.] [*Add. Ch.* 6117.]

A PARCHMENT ROLL, 2 feet in length, in which is the Rental of Braybroke [co. Northt.] for the 45 Edw. III. [1372.] [*Add. Ch.* 6118.]

EXTRACTS from the Pipe Rolls of the 9, 10 Hen. V., and 1, 2, 3, 4 Hen. VI., relative to the wardship of Thomas Pirly, held by Nicholas Griffin; a parchment roll. [*Add. Ch.* 6119.]

INDENTURE between William Lord Hastynges and John Gryffyne, gentillman, by which the latter covenants "to do service of warre with the kyng our souverain lord now in his viage over the see," for a year, as a man at arms, with four archers, at the rate of 18*d.* a day for himself, and 6*d.* a day for each archer; dat. 19 March, 15 Edw. IV. [1475.] Signed "Hastynges." [*Add. Ch.* 6120.]

A PARCHMENT ROLL, 2 feet in length, containing the record of assise of novel disseisin, taken at Northampton, 9 May, 17 Hen. VII. [1502], between Augustine, Abbot of the monastery of Wardone [co. Bedf.] and Sir Edward Sutton of Dudley, and John Dudley, Esq., respecting lands in West Wardone and Astone, in the Wallys, co. Northt. [*Add. Ch.* 6121.]

DEED OF SALE from Thomas Babyngtone of Dethycke, co. Derb., Esq., to Edward Gryffyne, Esq., Solicitor General, of the moiety of the manors of Assheley and Westone, *alias* Westone next Wyllonde, co. Northt., and advowson of Assheley; dat. 16 May, 6 Edw. VI. [1552] *signed and sealed*;—Letters patent of Edw. VI. appointing Edward Griffith [*sic*, but Gryffyne on the dors.] to be Attorney General; dat. 21 May, a^o. r. 6 [1552];—Interrogatories in a suit between Dame Elizabeth Griffyn, widow, on behalf of Edward Griffyn, her son, compl. and Sir Edward Gryffin the elder, of Dingley, and Henry Newdigate, Esq., defts., relative to a lease of the castle and manor of Braybrooke, the manors of Dingley, Stoke, Albaney, Wilberston, Weston by Wolland, Sutton Bassett, Oxendon Magna, Weldon and Assheley, co. Northt., and the manor of Gomlye, co. Leic., made by Sir Thomas Griffyn of Dingley, in the 42 Eliz. [1600];—Plea at Westm. Mich. term, 4—5 Phil. and Mar. [1557], between Sir Thomas Gryffyne, plt., and John Butler, Esq., and Margaret his wife, and Alban Butler, his son, defts., concerning lands in Cheinpinge Wardone [Cheping Wardon], co. Northt. [*Add. Ch.* 6122—6125.]

TRANSCRIPT made in the xvth cent. of a charter of Roger de Quenty, Earl of Winchester, granting to Thomas Kynne, of Northampton, view of frankpledge in Maydeforde and Attenestone [Adston, co. Northt.], *n. d.*;—Lease from Christopher Hatton, of Sulby, Gent., to Edward Peyto of Chesterton, co. Warw., Esq., of the manor house of Sulby, and lands in Sulby, Welford, Sibbertoft, Navesby, Cold Ashby and

Thurnby, co. Northt.; dat. 10 Apr. 1650;—Release from Henry Purefoy of Shalston, co. Bucks., Esq., to Thomas Wodhull of Mollington, co. Oxf., Esq., of the third turn in the advowson of Litchborough, co. Northt.; dat. 20 Sept. 1698. [*Add. Ch.* 6126—6128.]

FIVE DOCUMENTS relating to messuages and lands in the town of Northampton, from 1576 to 1693. *To one of these is appended the ancient Seal of the Corporation.* [*Add. Ch.* 6129—6133.]

FEOFFMENT from Robert Tanfelde, son of Robert T. of Gaytone, Esq., to John, Duke of Norfolk, Thomas, Earl of Surrey, John Broke, Lord Cobham, and others, in the manor and advowson of Harpole [Harpole], co. Northt., dat. 17 Sept. 1 Rich. III. [1483];—"Tarryour of all the londes of Robard Butlar in the fyldes of Harpole, made the last day of Sept. 1552;" a vellum roll of 3½ ft. in length, but imperfect;—Grant from Clement Tanfeilde of Everton, co. Hunt., Esq., to Paul Pope of London, scrivener, of an annuity of £20 out of the manors of Gaiton, Asshelye, Ravensthorpe, and Harpole, co. Northt., Potton, co. Bedf., Evertone, co. Hunt., Peaton, co. Devon., and Fydeoke, West Bagburghe, and Oldebury, co. Som.; dat. 12 July, 12 Eliz. [1570];—Five other deeds relating to the Tanfeild property in Harpole and Gaytone, 1570—1603. [*Add. Ch.* 6134—6141.]

CHARTER of William de Sumery to Walter Wuderove, making him free, and granting him an assart in his wood under Gornhale [Gournal, co. Staff.], *temp.* Hen. III.; *with Seal*;—Grant from Richard le Marchald of Duddeley to John le Foster, of a place of land called Woderose, in Gornhale, dat. 49 Edw. III. [1375];—Letters of attorney of John Forde and John Smoke, parson of Westbaggeburghe, appointing Ralph Thurstone and William Lane to receive seisin of the manors of Westbaggeburghe and Fydioke, co. Som., and of the manor of Pettone, co. Devon, recovered against Edward Broke, Lord Cobham; dat. 16 May, 36 Hen. VI. [1458]; *with Seals.* [*Add. Ch.* 6142—6144.]

PARTITION DEED, under the award of William, Archbp. of Canterbury, Chancellor, between the coheirs of Richard West, citizen of London, of certain tenements in London, and in Daventry and Towcester, co. Northt.; dat. 1 Feb. 20 Hen. VII. [1505];—Indenture by which Sir John Harington of Elmesthorpe, co. Leic., Knt., and Dame Mary his wife, covenant to levy a fine to Rich. Mitton and John Burford, of lands in Elmesthorpe; dat. 20 Jan. 2 Jac. I. [1605]; *signed and sealed*;—Letters patent of James I. granting to Sir John Bowcher, Knt., license to alienate to Anthony Stubbes and John Jones a moiety of the manor of Hanginge Grymston, and lands in Kirkby Underdale, Uncleby, and Sixteendale, with the advowson of Kirkby

Underdale, co. York; dat. 1 Sept. a°. r. 15 [1517]; *with part of the Great Seal appended*;—Indenture by which Sir William Cokeyne, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, covenants to reconvey to Sir George Hyde, of Kingston Lesley, co. Berks., Knt., certain lands in Uffington or Sparsholt, co. Berks., not intended to be parcel of a purchase made between the parties; dat. 13 March, 17 Jac. I. [1620];—Lease from William, Duke of Newcastle, to Thomas Littlewood, of a tenement in Greenlow, co. Derb.; dat. 11 Jan^y. 1665. [*Add. Ch.* 6145—6149.]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE from Humphrey Bellamy and Andrew Hopegood of London, merchants, to Francis Bartholemew, Gent., of the site of the manor and demesne lands of Egham, co. Surr., granted by the Dowager Queen Catherine to Sir Richard Powle, Knt., for 40 years; dat. 17 Feb. 1709;—Assignment of Lease from Sidney, Lord Godolphin [See *Add. Ch.* 6076] to Will. Ives, Sen^r., and Will. Ives, Jun^r., of the Park of Green's Norton, co. Northt.; dat. 21 July, 1693;—Lease from the Dowager Queen Catherine and her Trustees, to William Ives, of Bradden, co. Northt., Esq., of the Park of Green's Norton, for six years; dat. 24 Jan. 1698; *with the stamped Autograph of the Queen, and Signatures and Seals of the Trustees.* [*Add. Ch.* 6150—6152.]

LETTERS of Gerard de Hofstaden and John de Bynnen, Magistrates (*Scabini*) of Mechlin, signifying that a certain John, named Tserwillems, had acknowledged before them the sale of a heritage in Mechlin, to Christina of Namurs; dat. 9 June, 1434; *with the Seals of the Magistrates.* [*Add. Ch.* 6153.] *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.*

PETITION of Antonio Grimani, a Venetian noble, to the Pope, praying for certain ecclesiastical indulgences and privileges. xvith cent. [*Add. Ch.* 6154.]

NOTARIAL copy of Letters of Bartholomeus Ferratinus, Episcopus Amerinus [Amelia, in the duchy of Spoleto] to the Benedictine monastery of St. Zeno, at Verona, in which, after reciting a Bull of Pope Gregory [XIII.], dat. v kal. Jun. 1578, he orders the brethren of the monastery to render the usual services and rights to the Cardinal Alexander Farnese; dat. Rome, 21 June, 1578. [*Add. Ch.* 6155.]

OATH of obedience to Pope Urban VIII. taken by Victor Grimani, Abbot of the monastery of St. Zeno at Verona; dat. 23 Aug. 1640. [*Add. Ch.* 6156.]

BULL of Pope Urban VIII. granting to Victor Grimani the monastery of St. Zeno at Verona, which had been held in commendam by Pietro Contarini; dat. Rome, vii kal. Oct. 1638. [*Add. Ch.* 6157.]

COMMISSION from the Emperor Ferdinand III., granting the rank of Colonel to Gabriel Soderini, formerly in the service of the King of Spain; dat. Vienna, 23 Nov. 1641; *with the Seal*. [Add. Ch. 6158.]

BULL of Pope Alexander VII. addressed to the Vicar of the Patriarch of Aquileia, respecting the consanguinity of Polidori Pelizza and Francesca Pizzaviglio, of Sacille; dat. Rome, non. Apr. 1666. [Add. Ch. 6159.]

TWO LETTERS from the Empress Eleonora [wife of the Emperor Leopold I.], to Pope Innocent XI., accrediting Vincentius Grimani, Abbot of S. Maria de Lucedio [in the duchy of Montferrat]; dat. Inspruck, 6 Oct. 1683, and Lintz, 10 Nov. 1683. [Add. Ch. 6160. a. b.]

PASTORAL LETTER of Vincentius Bonifacius, Bishop of Famagosta, Suffragan of Cardinal Gregorius Barbadicus, Bishop of Padua, reciting a Bull of Pope Innocent XII., dat. xiv kal. Jun. 1694, addressed to Petrus Barbadicus, appointing him the coadjutor of Albertus Muti, canon of the church of Padua; dat. Padua, 9 July, 1694. [Add. Ch. 6161.]

SEVEN BULLS of Pope Clement [XI.] relating to the elevation of Petrus Barbadicus, Dean of St. Marks, to the Patriarchate of Venice, vacated by the election of the Cardinal Johannes Baduarius to the see of Brescia; dat. Rome, 7—8 kal. July, 14 kal. Aug. 1706. [Add. Ch. 6162—6168.]

BULL of Pope Clement [XI.] to the monks of Belluno, Verona, and Cesena, on the appointment of Petrus Barbadicus, Patriarch of Venice, to hold in commendam the abbey of S. Peter de Celle; dat. Rome, iii kal. Aug. 1715. [Add. Ch. 6169.]

BULL of Pope Clement XI. to Vincentius Grimani, Cardinal Deacon of S. Eustachio, rebuking him for his conduct in the ecclesiastical affairs of Naples; dat. Rome, 1 Sept. 1708. [Add. Ch. 6170.]

LETTERS of Alexander Aldobrandini, Archbishop of Rhodes and Nuntio at Venice, to Laurentius a Bono, confirming him *Piovano* of the church of S. Fantino at Venice; dat. Venice, 13 Nov. 1714; with the oath taken by Bono, attested under the seal of Petrus Barbadicus, Patriarch of Venice. [Add. Ch. 6171.]

"INVENTARIUM possessionis decime que olim reddebatur spectabili duo. Johanni de condam Angelli de Muriano, etc." A vellum roll, of the xvth century. [Add. Ch. 6172.]

ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, formerly attached to documents, of the following Royal and other Seals:—

FIRST GREAT SEAL of Henry III., not quite perfect; in green wax. [xxxvi. 13.]

FRAGMENT of the Third Great Seal of Edward III., used by the Chancellor when the King was abroad, [see the *Fædera*, new edit. vol. ii. pt. 2, p. 1049,] representing on the reverse the King seated between six lioncels passant guardant; in white wax. [xxxvi. 14.]

GREAT SEAL of Richard II., not quite perfect; in green wax. [xxxvi. 15.]

GREAT SEAL of Henry IV.; in green wax. [xxxvi. 16.]

FIRST GREAT SEAL of Edward IV., very fine and perfect; in white wax. [xxxvi. 17.]

GREAT SEAL of Henry VII.; in white wax. [xxxvi. 18.]

SECOND GREAT SEAL of Queen Elizabeth, very fine and perfect; in green wax. [xxxvi. 19.]

GREAT SEAL of James I., taken from a document dated a^o. r. 7 [1609]; in white wax. [xxxvi. 20.]

GREAT SEAL of James I., differing only from the former in the canopy, very fine and perfect; in white wax. [xxxvi. 21.]

GREAT SEAL of George the Second; in green wax. [xxxvi. 22.]

GREAT SEAL of George III.; in yellow wax. [xxxvi. 23.]

LARGE and small Signet Seals of William IV.; in red sealing-wax. [xxxvi. 24, 25.]

SEALS of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VII., *pro Brevis coram Justiciariis* [Court of Common Pleas], all appearing to be from the same matrix; in green wax. [xxxvi. 26, 27, 28.]

SEAL of Henry VIII. used for the Court of Augmentation of the Revenues of the Crown; in white wax. [xxxvi. 29.]

SEAL of Henry VIII. for the Recognisance of Debts; in red wax. [xxxvi. 30.]

SEAL of Henry VIII. (?) for the Court of Wards; in red wax. [xxxvi. 31.]

SEAL of Edward VI. for the Court of Common Pleas, very fine; in green wax. [xxxvi. 32.]

SEAL of Edward VI. (as Prince of Wales) for the Earldom of Chester ; in yellow wax. [xxxvi. 33.]

EXCHEQUER SEAL of Queen Elizabeth ; in green wax. [xxxvi. 34.]

SEAL of Queen Elizabeth for the Court of Common Pleas ; imperfect, but fine ; in green wax. [xxxvi. 35.]

SEAL of Queen Elizabeth *ad Causas Ecclesiasticas* ; in red wax. [xxxvi. 36.]

RECOGNISANCE SEAL of James I. ; in red wax. [xxxvi. 37.]

RECOGNISANCE SEAL of Charles II. ; in red wax. [xxxvi. 38.]

SEAL of Charles II. for Barbadoes ; in white wax. [xxxvi. 39.]

EXCHEQUER SEAL of George I. ; in green wax. [xxxvi. 40.]

SEAL of the Mayoralty of London, in fine condition, taken from a Deed dated 23 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII. [xxxvi. 41.]

ANCIENT SEAL and Counterseal of Recognisances, of the city of Bristol, *temp.* Edw. I. [xxxvi. 42.]

SEAL of the Mayoralty of Bristol, from a Deed dated 13 Edw. III. [xxxvi. 43.]

SEAL of the Borough of Cardiff ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 44.]

SEAL of the town of Banbury, *temp.* Eliz. [xxxvi. 45.]

SEAL of the city of Coventry, 15 James I. [xxxvi. 46.]

SEAL of the Skinners' Company. [xxxvi. 47.]

SEAL and Counterseal of the College of "St. Marie of Wynchester," in Oxford ; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 48.]

SEAL of John [Thoresby], Archbishop of York, 1354. [xxxvi. 49.]

SEAL and Counterseal of Tobias Matthew, Archbishop of York, 1606. [xxxvi. 50.]

SEAL and Counterseal of Richard Sterne, Archbishop of York, 1664. [xxxvi. 51.]

SEAL of Robertus de Hintuna ; xiith cent. [xxxvi. 52.]

TWO SEALS bearing the figures of Knights on horseback ; on the first the name is illegible, and on the second only remains, +SI . . . M . . . TROP. HAST. . . . ; xiith cent. [xxxvi. 53, 54.]

SEAL and Counterseal of Gido Junior de la Val ; xiith cent. [xxxvi. 55.]

SEAL of a Knight on horseback, with the legend, +SIGILLVM. A DVTTVNE ; xiith cent. [xxxvi. 56.]

SEAL, not quite perfect, of Peter de Brus *Tercius*, third of that name, Baron of Skelton, who inherited the barony 6 Hen. III. and died 25 Hen. III. The impression of an antique gem appears beneath the horse. [xxxvi. 57.]

SEAL and Counterseal of Emelina Lungespeie [wife of Stephen de Longespee, Justiciary of Ireland], Countess of Ulster, in fine condition, *temp.* Hen. III. [xxxvi. 58.]

SEAL of Radulfus Filius Roberti; impress of a stag and tree; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 59.]

SEAL with a star of eight rays, and the legend s. TOME LEVER'; attached to a label dated 53 Hen. III. [xxxvi. 60.]

+ s. WILLELMI DE APELBI; a lion passant; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 61.]

+ SIGILL. AL FILII ROBERTI; a fleur-de-lis; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 62.]

+ SIGILL. WILELMI. FIL. [RADV]LFI; a lion passant; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 63.]

+ s. FILIPI . DE . STAKEPOLE; a lion passant; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 64.]

+ s. SIMONIS . FIL. RICARDI L' CHANV; a crescent and stars; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 65.]

+ SIGILL. MARIE (?) FILIE ROGERI SAMSON; a fleur-de-lis; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 66.]

+ s. YSABELLE DE WALCOTE; Virgin and Child; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 67.]

+ s. EDARIE DE WOTTONE; interlaced ornament; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 68.]

TRIANGULAR SEAL, bearing a shield on which are two lions passant, and around, the legend FRANGE . LEGE . TEGE; xiiith cent. (See the *Archæological Journal* for Dec. 1845, p. 389.) [xxxvi. 69.]

+ s. ROBERTI . FABRI; a flower; taken from a charter dated 22 Edw. I. [xxxvi. 70.]

* s. RADULFI DE LESTRE; a fleur-de-lis; *temp.* Edw. I. [xxxvi. 71.]

* s. ROG. LE ROVS. DE KILD'; an eagle displayed; *temp.* Edw. II. [xxxvi. 72.]

SEAL of Galfridus de Laurant; a shield of arms, bearing party per cross, four escallops; xiiith or xivth cent. [xxxvi. 73.]

SEAL of Radulfus Basset de Welldone; a shield of arms, paly within a border charged with 12 roundels; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 74.]

SEAL of Philip de Dabengre (?); a shield of arms, a cross between ten chess-rooks; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 75.]

SEAL of Thomas Latimer "Bochard" [ob. 9 Edw. III.]; a shield of arms, a cross patonce, surmounted by a label of five points. [xxxvi. 76.]

SEAL bearing a lion passant, with the legend VICIT : LEO : A. TRIBV IVDA ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 77.]

s. IOH'IS. FIL. ANDREE ; a flower ; xiiiith or xivth cent. [xxxvi. 78.]

SEAL bearing a bull's head, within two quatrefoils interlaced ; no legend ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 79.]

SEAL bearing a bird within tracery-work ; no legend ; taken from a deed dated 17 Edw. II. [xxxvi. 80.]

s. IOHANNIS LEVERE (?) ; a shield, bearing a cross within a circle ; from a deed dated 20 Edw. II. [xxxvi. 81.]

SEAL of Jordanus de Macclisfeld ; a shield of arms, on a chief a griffin passant ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 82.]

SEAL of arms, two lions passant, and around, CECILIA . CROMTONE ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 83.]

SEAL of arms, gyronny of 12 ; no legend ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 84.]

SEAL of arms, a bend bretesed, with the legend s. STEFANI DE . . RY DE . FLORENCI . . . ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 85.]

SEAL of Johannes Wike de Ailtone ; shield of arms, a double-headed eagle displayed ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 86.]

SEAL of Johannes de Baynton ; shield of arms, a cheveron engrailed between three catherine-wheels ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 87.]

SEAL of arms, three escallops in bend, cotised, s. IOHANN . . [DE BERM ?] . . . INGHAM ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 88.]

SEAL bearing a lion's head in a field semée of crosses patée ; with the legend, SE . . . EZ MERGERETE CRE . . . QVOR ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 89.]

SEAL of Elias Daubeney ; shield of arms, three helmets ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 90.]

SEAL of arms, a scorpion ; no legend ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 91.]

SEAL of arms, a fesse vaire, and two birds in chief ; no legend ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 92.]

SEAL having a triangular figure, within fret-work, and a Latin motto around ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 93.]

ANOTHER impression of the same, but without the legend. [xxxvi. 94.]

SIGNET having the impress of a lion sejant, with a helmet covering the head ; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 95.]

- SEAL bearing two small heads, with a flower and heart between them, encircled by a French motto nearly illegible; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 96.]
- SEAL with a hooded head in the centre of two interlaced triangles, and the words *LEGO . TEGO*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 97.]
- SEAL bearing a hawk trussing a bird, and the words *ALAS IE SVFRI*; taken from a deed dated 1 Edw. III. [xxxvi. 98.]
- SEAL bearing the figures of a woman and rabbit, with the legend *ALLAS BOWLES*; from a deed dated 1 Edw. III. [xxxvi. 99.]
- SEAL bearing a lion rampant, and the legend *SVM LEO FORTIS*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 100.]
- SEAL of arms, a cinquefoil within a border indented, and the legend *fy. tomas . de . astele*; temp. Edw. III. [xxxvi. 101.]
- SEAL bearing the figure of a wild man, seated under some trees; on a small scroll is an illegible inscription; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 102.]
- SEAL of an ecclesiastic praying to two saints; around is, *s. ROBERTI DE . LE . MOR*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 103.]
- SEAL bearing a flower, and the words *IVST TEL DETH*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 104.]
- SEAL with two figures joining hands, with the legend, *LOVE LADI*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 105.]
- SEAL bearing a flower surmounted by a cross, with the legend, *s . HENRICI . DE GVL . . RD*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 106.]
- SEAL of Ricardus English; a shield of arms, a chevron between three lions' heads erased; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 107.]
- SEAL of arms, a fret, on a chief a lion passant; no legend; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 108.]
- SEAL of arms, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée, with the legend, *s. THOME . FILI . THOME . STACI*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 109.]
- SEAL of Johannes de Cheverestone, Miles; a shield of arms, on a bend three goats; xivth cent; (*two impressions*). [xxxvi. 110, 111.]
- SEAL of arms, in the field a figure of the Virgin, and in chief a lion passant, with a motto partly illegible, *VIRGO RAPIT ECCE LEO*; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 112.]
- SEAL of Johannes Hatone; a shield of arms, a chevron between three garbs; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 113.]
- SEAL of Edmundus Noon; a shield bearing a cross engrailed; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 114.]

- SEAL of arms, quarterly per fess indented, in the first quarter an estoile, s DE ACTONE; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 115.]
- SEAL of Nicholas Latimer; a shield of arms, a cross patonce, on a bend three fleurs-de-lis; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 116.]
- SEAL of arms, three bulls' heads, with an illegible legend; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 117.]
- SEAL of Wilelmus de Botreaux; a shield, bearing a griffin segreant; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 118.]
- SEAL of Johannes Houghton; a shield of arms, on a bend cotised three lozenges; taken from a deed dated 9 Ric. II. [xxxvi. 119.]
- SEAL of Guy de Bryane [ob. 1390]; a shield of arms, three piles meeting in base; (*two impressions*). [xxxvi. 120, 121.]
- SEAL of John Roos, Lord of Hamelak [ob. 1393]; shield of arms, three water-bougets. [xxxvi. 122.]
- SEAL of Johannes Anscell; a shield of arms, a saltire engrailed between four bezants (?), impaling a pair of wings conjoined; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 123.]
- SEAL with a man's head, within tracery-work, and a French motto; taken from a deed dated 15 Rich. II. [xxxvi. 124.]
- SEAL of Johannes Chetewode, Miles; a shield of arms, bearing a lion rampant; from a deed dated 15 Rich. II. [xxxvi. 125.]
- SEAL bearing a merchant's mark, and the word GILBRIGGE; from a deed dated 19 Ric. II. [xxxvi. 126.]
- SEAL of arms, having a shield bearing three water-bougets for Roos, impaling two cheverons, for [Chaworth?]; xivth(?) cent. [xxxvi. 127.]
- SEAL of Johannes de Nevile; a shield of arms, a lion rampant; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 128.]
- SEAL of Johannes Griffyne; a shield of arms, a griffin segreant; xivth or xvth cent. [xxxvi. 129.]
- SEAL of Teobaldus Gorges [ob. 1380-1]; a shield of arms quarterly, i. and iv. lozengy, a cheveron, and ii. and iii. two bends nebulée. [xxxvi. 130.]
- SEAL of Sire Tibbald de Gorges [ob. 1469]; a shield of arms quarterly, i. and iv. a cheveron between 8 lozenges, for Moreville, ii. and iii. on a chief three besants, for Russell. [xxxvi. 131.]
- SEAL of Hugo Mortimer; a shield of arms, two bars, and three mullets in chief; *temp.* Hen. IV. [xxxvi. 132.]
- SEAL of Thomas Burton, Miles; a shield of arms, a cheveron between three owls; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 133.]

- SEAL of Edwardus Latimer; a shield of arms, a cross patonce, with a label of three points; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 134.]
- SEAL of Thomas, Lord Berkeley [ob. 1416]; shield of arms, a cheveron between ten crosses patée. [xxxvi. 135.]
- SEAL of Thomas, Lord La Warre [ob. 1426]; shield of arms, a lion rampant, between four cross-crosslets fitchée. [xxxvi. 136.]
- SEAL of Thomas Wake, armiger; a shield of arms, two bars, in chief three torteaux; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 137.]
- SEAL bearing a shield, on which is a merchant's mark (?), and around an inscription not legible; xvth (?) cent. [xxxvi. 138.]
- SEAL with the figure of the Virgin and child, seated; taken from a deed dated 5 Hen. IV. [xxxvi. 139.]
- SEAL bearing a man's head (apparently a portrait), and the legend, *PER CAPVD MEA . FIDE . SIGNA . IO[HANN]IS . HABE*; taken from a deed dated 1 Hen. V. [xxxvi. 140.]
- SEAL of Sir Nicholas Lillyng; a shield of arms, three fishes naiant, within a border engrailed, with the words *lillyng : si : is : . . . s : heder*; taken from a deed dated 3 Hen. V.; (*two impressions*). [xxxvi. 141, 142.]
- SEAL bearing a shield, on which is a triangular figure, and the imperfect legend, *SIGILL HVNTE*; taken from a deed dated 7 Hen. V. [xxxvi. 143.]
- SEAL of arms, quarterly, i. and iv. vairé, ii. and iii. a garb; no legend; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 144.]
- SEAL of Johannes Thweng; a shield of arms, a fess between three popinjays; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 145.]
- SEAL of arms, quarterly, i. and iv. France, ii. and iii. England, within a border, with the motto, *loyalé belle*; apparently the signet of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, who died in 1446. [xxxvi. 146.]
- SEAL bearing a rose, in the centre of which is *thē*, and around the leaves, *meus . est . amor*; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 147.]
- SEAL with a globe and cross, and the motto, *drype with þe worlde*; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 148.]
- SEAL bearing the figures of the Virgin and child, with an illegible inscription; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 149.]
- SEAL of John [Holland], Earl of Huntingdon [ob. 1446]; shield of arms, three lions passant gardant, within a border flory. [xxxvi. 150.]

SEAL of John Bourchier, first Lord Berners [ob. 1474]; a shield of arms, quartered, i. and iv. quarterly of Bourchier and Louvaine, ii. and iii. Berners; not perfect. [xxxvi. 151.]

SEAL of Richard [Grey], Earl of Kent, in fine condition, but not quite perfect; shield of arms, quarterly, i. and iv. Grey, ii. and iii. also quarterly, of 1 Quincy, 2 and 3 De Valence, 4 Hastings, with crest and motto; taken from a document dated 22 Hen. VII. [xxxvi. 152.]

SEAL bearing a merchant's mark, and the name of ~~William~~ *Stoke*; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 153.]

SEAL with the figure of St. Katharine, rudely executed, and an illegible legend; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 154.]

SEAL bearing a merchant's mark, with a label attached, on which is written "Per me Johannem Gostwyke;" xvith cent. [xxxvi. 155.]

SEAL of Edward Griffin; a shield of arms, a griffin rampant; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 156.]

ANOTHER but smaller Seal of the same; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 157.]

SMALL SEAL of arms; Griffin impaling . . . ; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 158.]

SEAL of arms, a shield bearing a cheveron; xvith (?) cent. [xxxvi. 159.]

SEAL of arms, a fess indented between five storks or ostriches, impaling fretty; xvith (?) cent. [xxxvi. 160.]

SEAL of Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, Chief Justice of the Forests, etc., south of Trent, *temp.* Phil. and Mar.; a shield of arms of eight quarterings, 1 Ratcliffe, 2 Fitzwalter, 3 Burnell, 4, 5 Lucye, 6 Moulton, 7 Mortimer, 8 as first. [xxxvi. 161.]

SEAL of Thomas or William (?) Cecil, Earl of Exeter; a shield of arms, viz., 1 Cecil, 2 Wynston, 3 Carlyon, 4 Eckington, 5 Wallcot, 6 Cecil; no legend; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 162.]

SEAL of arms of six quarterings, the first of which is a cheveron between three billets; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 163.]

SEAL of arms, on a cheveron between three roundles, as many cross-crosslets fitchée, a martlet for difference; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 164.]

SEAL of arms, a cheveron between three crescents; xvith cent. [xxxvi. 165.]

SEAL bearing the impress of a swan; xvith or xvith cent. [xxxvi. 166.]

Recent impressions of the following Seals:—

SEAL having the word *byndon* in the centre, and around the margin,

comitatus Dorset. Probably the Manor Seal of Bindon, in Dorsetshire; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 167.] *Presented by Mr. David Wheeler.*

SEAL of the Chapter of the Church of St. John at Spires; from a matrix in possession of E. P. Shirley, Esq., M.P.; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 168.] *Presented by John Holmes, Esq.*

SEAL of the Confraternity of the Conception of the Blessed Mary, of the Order of St. Augustine, at Paris; from a matrix in the hands of Sir Charles Lemon, Bart.; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 169.] *Presented by Mr. John Doubleday.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

ORIGINAL LETTERS, with the Autograph Signatures and Seals of the following Royal and other personages, viz. :—

Henry II., titular King of Navarre, as Lieut.-General of the King of France, in Guienne, *etc.*, 2 Apr. 1543, *Fr.* (on vellum), f. 1;—Charles IX. of France, 17 Oct. 1569, *Fr.*, f. 2;—Henry of Navarre (afterwards Henry IV. of France) and Henry de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, 9 Dec. 1569, *Fr.*, f. 4;—Catherine de Medicis, Queen Regent, widow of Henry II. of France, to the Queen of Navarre, (*holograph*), *n. d.*, f. 5;—Two of Charles V., Emperor, 6 Nov. 1528, 20 Oct. 1546, *Span.*, f. 8;—Leopold I., Emperor, 10 Aug. 1694, *Lat.*, f. 11;—Charles VI., Emperor, 12 Sept. 1718, *Lat.*, f. 13;—Four of Philip IV. of Spain, 1630—1638, *Span.*, f. 15;—Two of Charles II. of Spain, 22 July, 1694, 16 Aug. 1697, *Lat.*, f. 23;—Maria Anna of Austria, Queen Regent, widow of Philip IV. of Spain, 14 Apr. 1668, *Span.*, f. 27;—Isabella, Infanta of Spain, wife of Albert, Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries, 14 Aug. 1633, *Span.*, f. 30;—Two of Pedro II. of Portugal, 4 Sept. 1693, 10 Oct. 1695, *Lat.*, f. 33;—Christian V. of Denmark, 17 May, 1697, *Lat.*, f. 38;—Hedwig Eleonora, Queen Dowager of Sweden, widow of Charles Gustavus X., and the members of the Regency, 23 June, 1697, *Lat.*, f. 40;—Two of Frederick IV. of Denmark, 25 Oct. 1701, 15 March, 1721, *Lat. Fr.*, f. 42;—William of Nassau, Prince of Orange, Stadtholder of Holland, afterwards King of England, 22 July, 1675, *Dutch*, f. 46;—Two of John George, Elector of Saxony, 10 May, 24 June, 1692, *Lat.*, f. 48;—Bernhard and Henry, Dukes of Saxe Gotha, 16 Sept. 1692, *Lat.*, f. 52;—Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, 23 May, 1694, *Lat.*, f. 56;—Eberhard Louis, Duke of Wurtemberg, $\frac{1}{8}$ June, 1696, *Lat.*, f. 58;—John William, Elector Palatine, 4 July, 1696, *Fr.*, f. 61;—Frederic Augustus, Elector of Saxony, $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. 1696, *Lat.*, f. 63;—Ernest Louis, Landgrave of Hesse, 18 Dec. 1696, *Lat.*, f. 65;—Ernest Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Bevern, 2 Jan. 1721, *Ger.*, f. 67. There are also three drafts of Letters from William III. to the Kings of Portugal and Denmark, Apr. 1693, March 1694, and to the Dukes of Saxe Gotha, Oct. 1692, ff. 32. 37. 54. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1047.]

A COLLECTION of Parliamentary Documents, mostly *originals*, relating to events in the years 1624—1659, *viz.* :—

Copy of the Declaration by James I. to his Parliament, upon breaking off the treaties of the match with Spain, and of the Palatinate, [25 March, 1624.] f. 1 ;—Petition of certain merchants to Parliament, for protection from the aggressions of French ships, 1640, f. 12 ;—Address of the Irish House of Commons to the House of Commons of England, praying them to present their petition of grievances to the King ; with the *original signatures*, 1640 (on vellum), f. 13 ;—Copy of the Articles between the Scottish Commissioners and the English Parliament, concerning measures for reducing Ireland, 6 Aug. 1642, f. 14 ;—Original Warrant of the Commissioners of Array for Northamptonshire, 8 Aug. 1642, with the signatures of Westmoreland, Edward Mountagu, and Chr. Hatton, f. 16 ;—Certificate from the Aldermen of London to Parliament, concerning their power to elect a *locum tenens* to execute the office of the Lord Mayor [Sir Will. Acton], 20 Jul. 1642 ; with the *original signatures*, f. 17 ;—Draft of Declaration from the House of Commons to the Scots, concerning the King's departure from the Parliament, 1642, f. 18 ;—Ordinance of Parliament, instituting the Governors of the Forces in the city and county of Londonderry, 1 May, 1643 (on vellum), f. 20 ;—Original warrant for collecting sums due to the King, signed by William [Cavendish], Earl of Newcastle, 14 Dec. 1643 (on vellum), f. 21 ;—Two original Commissions, signed by the Earl of Newcastle, April, 1643 (on vellum), f. 21 ;—Petition from the county of Cambridge to the House of Commons, for the abolition of Episcopacy ; with charges against Dr. Wren, Bishop of Ely [1641 ?] ; with the *original signatures*, f. 24 ;—Petition of the Apprentices of London against Popery and Prelacy [1641 ?] ; with the *original signatures*, f. 26 ;—Commission and instructions for Lord Inchiquine to be Lord President of Munster, 14 Jan. 1644–5, f. 29 ;—Petition of the City of London to Parliament for the relief of Plymouth, and for the protection of trade, 25 Jan. 1645, f. 32 ;—Parliamentary Ordinance, to enable Lt.-Col. Walter Loftus to raise money for levying troops for Ireland, 1645, f. 33 ;—Appointment of Commissioners to examine the accompts of persons in the northern counties supplying provisions for the Scottish army, 20 June, 1645, f. 35 ;—Reasons of the Committee of Adventurers for lands, in Ireland, for refusing to lend money on the Ordinance of the 15th of August, 1645, signed by Rich. Deacon, Clerk of the Committee, 24 Oct. 1645, f. 36 ;—Prince Charles's Proclamation, requiring all persons, able to bear arms, to join his standard, 29 Dec. 1645 ; the copy sent to the Constables of Ayshton, co. Devon, f. 38 ;—Original Certificate of the Committee for Accompts to the House of Commons, of the accompt of Sir Edw. Dodsworth, Commissary-General for muster of the horse under the Earl of Essex, 5 Jan. 1645, f. 39 ;—Draft of the form of the pardon for delinquents, May 4, 1646, *Lat.*, f. 40 ;—Copy of the King's letter to the Marquis of Ormond, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, announcing his intention of joining the Scottish army, 3 Apr. 1646, f. 47 ;—Original certificates of the accompts of Capt. Rob. Thornton, Mayor of Londonderry, and of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, by the Committee for Accompts, Jan. 1646, f. 48 ;—Certified copy of a Letter from the council of the army at Bury St. Edmund's to Sir Thomas Fairfax, touching the vote for disbanding the army, 29 May, 1647, f. 50 ;—Impeachment of Denzil Holles and ten other Members of Parliament, by Sir Thomas Fairfax and the army, 6 July,

1647, f. 51 ;—Original Commission of a captain in Col. Thomas Foster's regiment of foot, signed and sealed by Sir Marmaduke Langdale, 5 May, 1648, f. 82 ;—List of reduced officers, late under the command of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, with an accompt of their pay, 25 Mar. 1648, f. 83 ;—Original articles for the surrender of Pendennis Castle, with the signatures of the governor, John Arundel of Trerise, and of the Commissioners, 16 Aug. 1646, f. 86 ;—" An agreement of the People of England, and the places therewith incorporated, for a secure and present Peace uppon grounds of common right, freedome and safetie ;" being a plan for a settlement of the nation, and for establishing a new House of Representatives, presented to Parliament by the Army, 20 Jan. 1648 ; apparently *original* (on vellum), f. 89 ;—The second and third appeals of Capt. William Bray, imprisoned by the Parliament, May, 1649 (*originals*), ff. 93. 96 ;—Draft of Cromwell's commission from Parliament, as Governor of Ireland, 22 June, 1649, *Lat.*, f. 98 ;—Trial of Col. John Moris and Cornet Michael Blacburne, at York, 16 Aug. 1649, f. 101 ;—List of the northern Officers who have assignments on the Excise, 8 Nov. 1649, f. 105 ;—Draft of the Confession of William Brome, made before Col. Harrison and Col. John Jones, 21 Jan. 1649–50, with the signatures of the parties, f. 107 ;—Examination of Will. Jenkins, minister of Christ Church, Newgate Street, 21–27 June, 1650, f. 110 ;—Original Commission for Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to be Commander-in-Chief of the Parliament Forces, delivered to the House, 26 June, 1649 (on vellum), f. 113 ;—Oath taken by Oliver Cromwell as Lord Protector, 26 June, 1657 ; apparently the *original document* (on vellum), f. 115 ;—Representations of the Grand Jury of Durham to the Parliament, 12 Aug. 1650 ; with the *original signatures*, f. 116 ;—Original Certificate of the Accompt of Bryan Nelson, Commissary-General, 24 May, 1651, f. 117 ;—List of prisoners taken at the battle of Dunbar, 3 Sept. 1650, f. 118 ;—Report relating to the sale of Deans' and Chapters' lands, 31 Aug. 1650, f. 120 ;—Abstract of the yearly values of the estates of Papists and Delinquents under sequestration, 3 Dec. 1650, f. 122 ;—Draft of the Act on the Qualifications of pardon for Ireland, read in Parliament 22 Apr. 1651, f. 123 ;—Names of the Irish to be excepted from pardon, reported from the Council of State, 18 May, 1652, f. 130 ;—" The Parliaments narrative of their armies successe in Scotland ; to be read on the day of thanksgiving, 30 Aug. 1651," f. 134 ;—Proclamation by the Committee of Estates of Scotland, at Dundee, 20 Aug. 1651, f. 141 ;—Instructions for the Commissioners for Scotland, passed 11 Dec. 1651, f. 142 ;—Original Report of the Collectors of Prize-goods, 12 March, 1651, f. 149 ;—Public protestation of the province of Leinster, against the treason of Col. John Fitz Patrick ; read 18 May, 1652, f. 152 ;—Form of warrant appointing Commissioners for Ireland, 25 Aug. 1652, f. 153 ;—Draft of Commission of Philip Sidney, Viscount Lisle, [afterwards Earl of Leicester,] as Ambassador Extraordinary to Christina, Queen of Sweden, 22 March, 1652. in *Latin* and *English*, f. 154 ;—Original proposals of Owen Rowe (the regicide) and Will. Robinson, for forming the Letter-office, with their signatures ; read 19 Oct. 1652, f. 158 ;—Draft of the Commission of Bulstrode Whitelock, as Ambassador Extraordinary to Christina, Queen of Sweden, 21 Oct. 1653, *Lat.* and *English*, f. 160 ;—Petition of the inhabitants of Buckinghamshire to the House of Commons, for the preservation of a republican form of government ; read 28 May, 1659 ; with the names of the petitioners, f. 163 ;—Declaration of the Protector and

Parliament for a day of solemn fasting, 21 Sept. 1656, f. 170 ;—Instructions to the Commissioners for Scotland ; read 5 Oct. 1659, f. 176 ;—Report from the Committee for Inspection of the Treasuries, 27 Dec. 1659, f. 181 ;—List of the Household of Queen Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles I., signed by [Edw. Sackville] Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer, f. 186 ;—Original Letter from the inhabitants of the county of Montgomery to Will. Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, Sept. 1645 ; with the signatures, f. 188 ;—Remonstrance addressed to Parliament by the army in Munster, f. 189 ;—“ A briefe narration of the late plott for the surprize of Dover Castle, *etc.*, taken out of the examinations of the conspirators ” [1644 ?], f. 190 ;—Instructions for Edmund Ludlow, and others, Commissioners for settling the affairs of Ireland [1649], f. 192.

A table of contents is added at the end, in the handwriting of Mr. Lloyd, a former possessor of the volume. Large Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1048.]

A COLLECTION of Original Letters and Papers, *viz.* :—

Letter from Edward [Stafford], Duke of Buckingham, to Sir Edward Chamberlain, Knt., touching his claim to Penshurst, co. Kent ; dat. Thornbury, 16 Oct. [*temp.* Hen. VIII.], f. 1 ;—Letter from Thomas Randolphe, English agent at the Scottish Court, to [Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester?], alluding to the fruitless efforts of the [English?] Ambassador, in behalf of the Lords [Murray and his adherents?], and to the proposed measures against the Protestants ; dat. Edinburgh, 7 Feb. 156½, f. 2 ;—Letter from Sir Francis Walsingham to [Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy of Ireland?] ; dat. Hampton Court, 28 Jan. 1575, f. 3 ;—Letter from Mons. Nau, secretary to the Queen of Scots, to Sir Francis Walsingham, requesting an audience of Queen Elizabeth, 1584, *Fr.*, f. 5 ;—Two Memorials to Oliver Cromwell from Manuel Martines Dormido, *alias* David Abrabanel, (a Jewish merchant of Spain, ruined and driven from his country by the Inquisition,) requesting his intervention with the Portuguese government for the recovery of debts, lost by the confiscation of the property of the citizens of Pernambuco ; and urging the advantages of attracting the Jews into England, by securing to them religious liberty and protection ; at the end of the second is the order of Cromwell referring these papers “ in an especiall manner ” to the Council, signed J[ohn] Sadler, 4 Nov. 1654, ff. 6, 7 ;—“ The case of Algernone and Henry Sydney, referred to Sir William Jones, as it stands in reason and common sense, which is true equity and the ground of lawe ; ” being a statement in their suit with their brother Philip, third Earl of Leicester, touching the settlement made on them by the late Earl ; drawn up by Algernon Sidney, and stated to be in his handwriting, f. 9 ;—Letter from the Chevalier d'Eon to [Jean Frederic de Phélippeaux] Comte de Maurepas, praying to be allowed to resume the dress of the male sex, and to be employed by Government ; dat. Versailles, 8 Feb. 1779, *Fr.*, f. 21. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1049.]

ARATI, Romani, Phænomena, per Germanicum Cæsarem in Latinum conversa, cum expositione in eadem ; præmissa Arati vita ;—Germanici Cæsaris Prognosticorum fragmentum, cum commento [the commentary contains two chapters more than the printed editions, cf. Bandini, *Cat. Bibl. Med. Laurent*, tom. III. col. 310] ;—C. Julii Hygini Poeticon Astronomicum, [the 14th book ends imperfect, at

p. 554, l. 16, of Van Staveren's edition of the *Mythographi Latini*, 1742.] On vellum, written in the xvth century, with well-executed colored figures to illustrate Aratus. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1050.]

THIRTY-SEVEN colored drawings of the Chinese Deities, very beautifully executed; by native artists. Large Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1051.]

TWENTY-FOUR curious Chinese drawings, in colors, representing the state of future rewards and punishments; by native artists. Oblong Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1052.]

THIRTY-NINE colored drawings of figures, showing the costume of the Chinese; by native artists. Large Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1053.]

TWENTY-EIGHT drawings of a similar description, showing the costume of different ranks; by native artists. Large Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1054.]

FORTY-THREE colored drawings, representing the costume and habits of the different tradespeople in China; by native artists. Large Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1055.]

TWENTY-EIGHT colored drawings, representing the various kinds of punishment among the Chinese; by native artists. [Oblong Quarto.] [*Bibl. Eg.* 1056.]

THIRTY-ONE colored drawings, giving the dress and performances of Chinese Jugglers, Musicians, Dancers, etc.; by native artists. Oblong Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1057.]

TWELVE colored drawings, representing the funeral ceremonial of a mandarin, among the Chinese; by native artists. Oblong Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1058.]

SEVENTY-TWO colored drawings, representing the different kinds of boats and vessels used by the Chinese; by native artists. Oblong Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1059.]

FOURTEEN colored drawings of Chinese flowers, insects, lanterns, etc., with the names in Chinese; by native artists. Large Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1060.]

COLOR drawing of the State Procession of the King of Cabul, nearly 42 feet in length by 14 inches in width; drawn by a native artist, with the names in *Persian*. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1061.]

VIEW of the City of Benares, in colors; by a native artist: measuring 19 ft. 3 in. \times 1 ft. 2 in. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1062.]

COLOR **VIEW** of the City of Agra; by a native artist: measuring 10 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 6 in. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1063.]

MSS.—1844.

X

COLORED VIEW of the City of Delhi; by a native artist: 9 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1064.]

LES COMMENTAIRES de César, in ten books; an anonymous French translation of the seven books of Cæsar's Commentaries, with the continuation by Hirtius Pansa, here called Julius Celsus. The first and last book are compiled by the translator from Sallust, Suetonius, and other authorities. At the commencement is a table of chapters and a prologue, commencing, "Homme creature de Dieu raisonnable," [cf. P. Paris, *Manuscrits François*, tom. i. p. 39, tom. ii. p. 299]. On vellum, written at the close of the xvth century, with large miniatures at the head of each book. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1065.]

PSALTERIUM secundum versionem S. Hieronymi, cum Canticis, symbolo S. Athanasii, litania et vigiliis mortuorum in fine additis. Prefixed is a kalendar, in which are entered obits of the family of Holebrock in the xvth, and of King in the xvth century. The obit also of William Pepyr, Vicar of Metyngham, co. Suff., is inserted, by whom (as appears from a note on f. 10 b.) the present volume was given to the college there. On vellum, written in England, in the xiiith century, with miniatures. At the end of the volume are two fly-leaves, containing a portion of the legend of St. Eustace, in French verse, nearly of the same age. From the collection of the Rev. F. Blomefield, of Fersfield in Norfolk, who has written some notes in it. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1066.]

LIBER Ordinis Pontificalis; very beautifully written and illuminated, with miniatures representing the various episcopal functions. The arms of the prelate for whom the volume was originally executed have been covered over by those of Etienne de Poncher, Bishop of Paris from 1502 to 1519. The volume was subsequently in the possession of Dominique Segurier, Bishop of Meaux, whose arms and cypher are on the cover, and in 1724 was in the hands of Nicolas Joseph de Paris, afterwards Bishop of Orleans, as appears by his arms stamped on the fly-leaf. On vellum. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1067.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, præmisso kalendario;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Litania;—Officium pro defunctis;—Orationes, et commemorationes Sanctorum;—Horæ abbreviatæ de conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis;—Lectiones ex Evangeliiis de passione Jesu Christi. On vellum, written in France in the xvth century, with well-executed miniatures and ornamental borders. A coat of arms of the original proprietor is often repeated; argent, three bars sable, over all, a lion rampant gules. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1068.]

LE ROMAN de la Rose, [par Guillaume de Lorris et Jean de Meung]. On vellum; of the xvth century, with miniatures in outline. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1069.]

HORÆ et Officia, ordine sequenti :—**Kalendarium** ;—**Lectiones ex Evangeliiis** ;—**HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis** ;—**Septem psalmi pœnitentiales** ;—**Litania** ;—**Officium mortuorum** ;—**HORÆ abbreviatæ pro unoquoque die septimanæ** ;—**Commemorationes Sanctorum et dierum festorum** ;—**Oratio ad Virginem, et officia varia abbreviata** ;—**Lectiones evangelicæ de Passione Christi** ;—**Historia Biblica, versibus expressa**, incip. " Verbum a principio procedens eterno." On vellum, finely written and illuminated, for the use of René of Anjou, titular king of Naples, who died in 1480. At the commencement is a large shield of his arms emblazoned ; and his badge of a sail inflated by the wind, with the motto *En Dieu en soit*, is often repeated. At fol. 43 b. are some prayers added, in which he is prayed for by name ; and at fol. 53 is a miniature representing him as a crowned skeleton, with a banner of his arms beneath ; a subject which is found also in a Ms. written by René, preserved in the Bibl. du Roi, No. 58, *Fonds Gauguieres*. It is possible, that this and two or three other miniatures in the volume were painted by René himself. From a memorandum at the end of the volume, it appears that this volume was subsequently presented to King Henry VII. of England by his chaplain George Strangways, Archdeacon of Coventry. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1070.]

LIST
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1845.

ANCIENT CARTULARY of the Priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, containing a large collection of royal and other charters, in *Anglo-Saxon* and *Latin*, from the reign of Ceadwalla of Wessex, A.D. 688, to the reign of Edward the Confessor, A.D. 1046; with the addition of a few others of later date, granted by William I., Stephen and Henry I. The volume is very finely written throughout, with ornamental initial letters, and was probably compiled in the time of Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester (brother of king Stephen), between the years 1130–1150. It is in the original stamped binding, and at each end have been pasted down portions of four large quarto leaves of a very ancient manuscript (probably of the beginning of the viiith century), written in uncial letters, and containing a fragment of the Latin translation, by Pelagius Diaconus, of the work *De Vitis Patrum*, from cap. xiii. § 9. p. 615, col. 2, to cap. xiv. § 17, p. 619, col. 2, of Rosweide's edition, Antv. 1615. An index of contents has been originally prefixed to the volume, but is mutilated, and only a portion remains. On the recto of the first leaf appears the name of a former possessor, "Liber dñi Thome Takcombe, 1550." On vellum. Folio. [15,350.]

"**MONUMENTA BRITANNICA** ex Autographis Romanorum Pontificum registis ceterisque documentis deprompta. Marinus Marinius, Tabulariis Vaticanis Præfectus, conlegit, digessit." This series of transcripts from the Papal registers, relating to England, Scotland and Ireland, was made under the superintendence of the Abbate Marini. It extends (with three exceptions, of the years 1087, 1093, and 1191,) MSS.—1845.

B

from the accession of Pope Honorius III. in 1216, to the second year of Pope Clement XIII., 1759. In 48 Volumes, with two additional Volumes of Indexes to the contents of each volume. Folio. [15,351–15,400.] *Transferred from the State Paper Office to the British Museum, by order of the Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Secretary of State.*

CHRONOLOGICAL Index to the Transcripts from the Vatican Library, deposited in the State Paper Office, 1829, and remaining there, 1839; compiled by Robert Lemon. Folio. [15,401.] *Presented by the Hon. Henry Hobhouse, Keeper of the State Papers.*

ABBA GORION, one of the later *Medrashim*, on the book of Esther; written in the Rashi character. On vellum, xvth century. Duodecimo. [15,402.]

TREATISE on the virtues of herbs and metals, in alphabetical order; in *Irish*. Imperfect at the commencement and end. On vellum, xvth century. Duodecimo. [15,403.]

S. BONÆ FORTUNÆ [BONAVENTURÆ] tractatus qui intitulatur “Lignum Vitæ;”—Vita Judæ Symonis Scariothis;—De nativitate, dignitate, morte et supplicio Pylati, præsidis Judææ;—Petri Alfunsii Dialogi XII. de Christianæ Legis præstantia. On vellum, xiiith cent. It formerly belonged to the Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary of Camberon, in Hainault. Small Quarto. [15,404.]

[WALTERI BURLEY] liber de vita et moribus Philosophorum. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,405.]

JOHANNIS [DE] CALDERIA Expositio in Disticha Moralia Dionysii Catonis;—Ejusdem Orationes duæ. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,406.]

S. ANSELMI, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, [*potius* Eadmeri, monachi Cantuariensis, postea Episcopi S. Andreae,] liber de Similitudinibus, f. 1.;—S. Anselmi Monologion, [de Divinitatis essentia,] f. 27;—Ejusdem Prosologion, [sive, de Dei existentia Alloquium,] f. 40;—Liber pro Insipiente, adversus Prosologium, capp. 2–4; auctore Gaunilone, Majoris Monasterii Monacho; cum S. Anselmi libro apologetico contra Gaunilonem, f. 43 b.;—S. Anselmi liber de Incarnatione Verbi, f. 47;—Ejusdem de peccato originali, et conceptu Virginali, f. 52;—Ejusdem de processu Spiritus Sancti, f. 58;—Ejusdem liber de Veritate, f. 65 b.;—Ejusdem liber de Libero Arbitrio, f. 69 b.;—Ejusdem liber de casu Diaboli, f. 72 b.;—Ejusdem libellus de pane Sacrificii, contra Græcos, f. 80;—Prophetia Sibillæ Hispanicæ [spectans ad expeditiones Cruce-signatorum, sub Ludovico IX., Rege Franciæ,] f. 81;—Boethii tractatus ad Symmachum, quomodo Trinitas est unus Deus et non tres Dii, f. 82;—Ejusdem libellus ad Johannem, diaconum Romanum, quod Pater, Filius et Spiritus Sanctus, de divinitate non substantialiter prædicentur, f. 83

- b. ;—Ejusdem libellus ad eundem, an omne quod est, bonum sit, f. 84 ;
—Ejusdem ad eundem liber adversus Eutychen et Nestorium, de duabus naturis et una persona Christi, f. 84 b. ;—S. Anselmi liber de Sacramento altaris [opus supposititium?] f. 88 b. ;—Ejusdem tractatus de concordia præscientiæ cum libero arbitrio, f. 93 b. ;—Ejusdem libri duo, Cur Deus homo, f. 100 b. ;—S. Johannis Damasceni libri iv. de Fide Orthodoxa, Latine redditi a Johanne Burgundione, cive Pisano, f. 119 b. ;—Ricardi de S. Victore de Sancta Trinitate libri sex, f. 160 ;—Isidori, Hispalensis episcopi, liber de ordine creaturarum ; ad Braulium, Episcopum urbis Romæ [Cæsaraugustæ] f. 192 ;—Ricardi de S. Victore de Contemplatione libri quinque, f. 202. On vellum, xiiith cent. It formerly belonged to the Abbey of S. Mary of Camberon. Quarto. [15,407.]
- S. AURELII AUGUSTINI, Hipponensis episcopi, Sermones cxxiv. super Evangeliiis secundum Johannem, in Missa per annum, dicendis. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [15,408.]
- BIBLIA SACRA Latina, ex versione et cum prologis S. Hieronymi ; necnon cum libris ejusdem de locorum nominibus, et de Hebraicis nominibus. On vellum, written in the xiiith century, with ornamented capitals. A leaf is wanting at the end. Small Folio. [15,409.]
- FIRST VOLUME of the Old Testament, in *Low Dutch* or *Flemish* ; from Genesis to Esther, inclusive ; with a Commentary, from the *Historia Scholastica* of Petrus Comestor, in the same language. On vellum, written at the commencement of the xvth century, with miniatures prefixed to each book. [Compare another copy *Ms. Add.* 10,043.] Prefixed is a table of chapters. Two leaves of ornamental writing are inserted at the beginning of the volume, by a former possessor, named Peeter Oris, 1611, who has added notes in various parts. Folio. [15,410.]
- THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Armenian* ; with the canons of Eusebius prefixed. On vellum, well written, with miniatures prefixed to each Gospel, and initials and ornaments in gold and colors. At the end is a note, stating that the volume was written in the year 770 of the Armenian era, [A.D. 1321,] in the reigns of Gorgen in Georgia, and Leo [V.] in Armenia, and under the pontificate of Constantine [II.]. The last leaf was restored in the year 1070 [A.D. 1521]. Duodecimo. [15,411.]
- EZECHIELIS ET DANIELIS prophetarum libri, ex versione Latina Vulgata ; cum Glossa ordinaria et interlineari. On vellum, xiiith cent. Folio. [15,412.]
- BREVIARIUM ad usum ecclesiæ [S. Mauricii] Agaunensis, cum notis musicis ; præmisso kalendario. On vellum, of the xivth century. From a note at fol. 51, it appears to have belonged to the parish church of Bagnes, in the diocese of Sion, in Valais. Small Quarto. [15,413.]

THE PANCHA-TANTRA, by Vishnu Sarman; a collection of moral apologues, in *Sanscrit*, xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,414.]

A COLLECTION of Letters and Papers relating to the controversies of Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, Bishop of La Puebla de Los Angeles, with the Jesuits, respecting jurisdiction in his diocese, 1647–1658; with two letters touching the canonization of the Bishop, 1728. In *Spanish*. Folio. [15,415.]

“GESTE des nobles François, descenduz de la royalle lignie du noble Roy Priam de Troye, jusques au noble Charles, filz du Roy Charles le sixziesme, qui tant fut amé des nobles et de touz autres;” by an anonymous author. It wants the two last chapters (a table of which is prefixed); ending with the recovery of Mehun by the English, in June, 1429. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [15,416.]

OBSERVATIONS on the Regency of Tunis, made during the years 1812, 1813, by Godfrey Feise, attached to the British Consulate there; illustrated with a map and colored drawings of costume, objects of natural history, etc. Quarto. [15,417.]

S. HILDEGARDIS Visionum ac revelationum libri tres, sive liber Divinorum Operum; cum prologo et tabula capitulorum. On vellum, xvth cent. Large Folio. [15,418.]

MISSALE Romanum, cum kalendario præmisso. On vellum, xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,419.]

HOURS of the Virgin translated into *French* verse, by R. D’Orliens, who adds a prayer at the end. After these follow the Hours sanctioned by Pope John [XXII.] in 1325, and other prayers, in prose; with the Penitential Psalms in verse (one leaf of which is wanting); the Litany, and a few more prayers. At the beginning is a kalendar, and some lessons from the Gospels, in prose. On vellum, written early in the xvth century. Duodecimo. [15,420.]

SEPHER HAMMIZVOTH, Explanation of the Precepts contained in the Pentateuch, by R. Moses Maimonides, being the introduction to his *Mishnah Thorah*; translated from the Arabic into *Hebrew* by Moses ben Tibbon. On vellum, written in the year 1421 by Jechiel Ben Joab, in the Rashi character. Quarto. [15,421.]

NAUCRATII Confessoris Epistola Encyclica de obitu S. Theodori Studitæ; —Germani, Episcopi Amathi in Cypro, Synodicon. *Græce*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,422.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*, with vowels and accents. On vellum, written in Italy, in the xvth century. Folio. [15,423.]

PETRI DE TARANTASIA, [postea Innocentii V. Papæ,] Commentarii in librum quartum Sententiarum Petri Lombardi, cum tabula capitulorum. On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [15,424.]

COMENTARIOS de la guerra de España, desde el principio del reinado del Rey Philippe V. hasta la paz general, 1700—1711; in twelve books, by Don Vicente Bacallar y Sanna, Marques de San Phelippe. Folio. [15,425.]

LATIN PSALTER and Antiphony, for the use of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Tongerlo, in Brabant, in two large volumes, containing:—

Vol. I. Kalendarium;—Psalterium et Cantica;—Litania;—Commendatio Fidelium;—Vigiliæ Mortuorum fidelium;—Hymni et Antiphonæ in Commemorationibus Sanctorum; cum notis musicis.

Vol. II. Antiphonarium per circulum anni; cum notis musicis.

In a note prefixed to the first volume, these volumes are stated to have been written in the year 1522, by order of the Abbot Anthonius Isgrooten de Oesterwyck, by Franciscus Weert of Louvain. On vellum, ornamented with several miniatures and borders, in which are introduced the armorial bearings of the abbey and abbot, and a portrait of the latter. Large Folio. [15,426, 15,427.]

POMPONII MELE Cosmographia, sive de situ orbis libri tres. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [15,428.]

DICTYS CRETENSIS de Bello Trojano libri sex; præfigitur Epistola Q. Septimii [Septimii] Romani ad Q. Aradium. On paper; written in the xvth century, by Jacobus de Traversagnis. Octavo. [15,429.]

HISTORIA de Philippe III., Rey de España, escripta por Dⁿ. Bernabe de Vivanco, Ayuda de Camara suio, y del Rey Dⁿ. Phelipe IV. su hixo, etc., dirigida al Ynfante de Castilla, Don Fernando. [See Mss. Add. 15,308—9.] Transcript of the xviiith century. 4 Vols. Small Quarto. [15,430—15,433.]

FRENCH translation of the Moral Epistles of Seneca, in twenty-two books; made at the desire of "Misire Bartholomy Syginulfe [Siginolfo] de Naples, Conte de Caserte, et grant chambellene du roiaume de Sezille," who was superseded in his office in 1312—3 by Roberto della Ratta. The name of the translator does not appear. Prefixed is a table of chapters, written in red letters. On vellum, with miniatures and ornaments in a fine style of art, executed in Italy in the xivth century. On the first leaf is the following coat of arms, *gules*, a chief *or*. Folio. [15,434.]

VITA et institutum S. Patris et Confessoris Theodori, præpositi Studitarum [auctore Michaelæ Monacho, vel Theodoro magistro Daphnopate];—Ejusdem Theodori Testamentum;—Ejusdem Proœmium in S. Joannis Chrysostomi sermonem catecheticum in Pascha;—Ejusdem Epistolæ variæ quatuordecim;—Tractatus Anonymus, incip. *Ακούω τινος τὴν ἱαντοῦ παραλογίζομένου συνίδησιν*. Græce. xvth cent. Folio. [15,435.]

XENOPHONTIS Institutionis Cyri libri quatuor ultimi, cum parte libri primi. Græce. xvth cent. Folio. [15,436.]

SHEBILE HALLEKET, or 'Ears of Gleaning;' a code of ritual laws composed by Zidkiah ben Abraham, a physician, at the end of the 13th century; in two parts. On vellum, written in the Rashi character, with a table of sections prefixed. xvth cent. Quarto. [15,437.]

REGISTER BOOKS of the Letters of M. Hartsinck, Minister from the United Provinces to the Circle of Lower Saxony, from May, 1794, to November, 1796; partly in *Dutch* and partly in *French*. 3 Vols. Folio. [15,438-15,440.]

A RUBBING from one of the cuneiform inscriptions in the Assyrian language, discovered at Khorsabad in 1844. A paper roll; accompanied by some notes on the characters. [15,441.] *Presented by the Rev. G. P. Badger.*

THE BOOK of Psalms, in *Arabic*, with a commentary by Abu l'-Faraj Abd Allah Ibn Al-Ta'iyib; written in the year of the Hijrah 584. (A.D. 1188.) Quarto. [15,442.]

THE BOOK of Psalms, in *Syriac* and *Arabic*, in the Chaldee or Nestorian character; written at Mousol, in the year 1826, by a Deacon named Anthony. Small Quarto. [15,443.]

OBITUARIUM prioratus S. Vincentii Olissiponensis. On vellum, xivth and xvth centuries. Quarto. [15,444.]

PEDIGREES of families in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Kent, and Sussex, collected by William Berry; with alphabetical indexes of names to each county. 5 Vols. Folio. [15,445-15,449.]

PEDIGREES of the Sovereigns and Nobility of England, the latter consisting of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, in many cases corrected by the Peers themselves; with an alphabetical index of the family names. Collected by William Berry, for an intended Peerage. Folio. [15,450.]

THE BIBLE, in *Hebrew*, written in the German character, in three columns, with vowels and accents, accompanied by the Masoretical notes. The book of Isaiah is placed after Ezechiel, and the books of Job, Proverbs, and the five *Megilloth* are wanting. Prefixed in a later hand, in the *Arabic* language, but *Spanish-Hebrew* character, is a table of the *Haphtorah* and sections, as used in the synagogue at Saragossa. On vellum, xiiith cent. Large Folio. [15,451.]

BIBLIA SACRA, ex versione S. Hieronymi; cum epistola ad Paulinum, et prologis usitatis. The Psalter is given both according to the Roman and Hebrew versions, in parallel columns. At the end are the "Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum," and the ten Evangelical Canons, with the initial words of each parallel passage. On vellum, written in the xiiith century, and ornamented with finely executed miniatures (probably of French art) introduced in the initial letters of each book. Small Quarto. [15,452.]

LETTER from Pedro Giron, Duke of Ossuna, Vice-Roy of Naples, to Pope Paul V., respecting assistance given by him to the Duke of Savoy, against Spain, [*circa* 1616,] translated from *Spanish* into *Italian*;—Copies of Letters from Cardinal [Caspar de] Borgia, [afterwards Archbishop of Seville and Toledo,] to the Duke of Ossuna, 3 June, 1620; the Duke of Ossuna to Philip III. of Spain, 4 June, 1620; and Cardinal Borgia to the same, 6 June, 1620, on the subject of the Duke being superseded in the office of Viceroy of Naples by the Cardinal. *Ital.*;—A political squib, intitled “Reputation di Spagna resuscitata,” and “Il vecchio della Montagna,” directed against the Duke of Savoy; of the same period as the preceding. *Ital.* xviii cent. Small Quarto. [15,453.]

מכתב אליהו, or ‘The Writing of Elias,’ a general treatise on Mathematics and Astronomy, in *Hebrew*, by R. Elias ben David Alphagi, of Constantinople; in three parts. On paper, written at the latter end of the xvth century. Quarto. [15,454.]

שושן הרפואה, or ‘The Lily of Medicine,’ a translation in *Hebrew* from the Latin work composed by Bernard de Gordon, a physician of Montpellier, at the beginning of the xivth century. No name of translator appears, but in other copies it is ascribed to Jekutiel b. Schelomo, in the year 1387. [v. *Codd. Bibl. De Rossi*, 283. *Cat. Bibl. Oppenheim*. p. 170.] Prefixed is a table of chapters. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. At the beginning of the volume are inserted four fly-leaves, containing a fragment of the fourth Homily of St. Chrysostom on Isaiah, c. vi. v. 1., in *Greek*, of the xiith century. Quarto. [15,455.]

“LIBER ANIMARUM [*sive* Obiuarium] capituli monasterii Sancti Quirini Nussiensis, Coloniensis dioceseos, renovatus sub anno a nativitate Domini, 1421;” with additions by later hands. At the end are added the oaths to be taken by the canonesses and the abbess; in *German*. On vellum, with a large illumination prefixed; in the original stamped binding, with brass bosses. Large Folio. [15,456.]

LIBER FESTIVALIS, sive Legenda Sanctorum per circulum anni; in 176 chapters, commencing “De Adventu Domini,” and ending with “De S. Afra.” After this are added, “De S. Dorothea historia;” “De S. Margareta,” etc. On paper, xvth cent., in the original stamped binding. Folio. [15,457.]

“STORIA della famiglia de’ Medici, et acquisto della sua Sovranità sopra la Republica Fiorentina.” xvth cent. Large Folio. [15,458.]

EVANGELIA Quatuor ex Versione Vulgata; præmittuntur Canones Eusebii, et S. Hieronymi præfationes; cum tabulis capitulorum et prologis in singulos libros;—Narratio de adventu S. Adriani, Martyris. On vellum, xiith cent. Folio. [15,459.]

LIBER Exodi, Versionis Vulgatæ, cum Glossa ordinaria. On vellum, xiith cent. Folio. [15,460.]

VENERABILIS BEDÆ, presbyteri, *Commentarius in Evangelium S. Marci*, cum prologo. Prefixed are two leaves, containing Antiphons for Advent, etc., with musical notes; apparently by an earlier hand. On vellum, xiith century. Small Folio. [15,461.]

PONTIFICALE Romano-Cisterciense, continens installationes et benedictiones Abbatum et Abbatissarum, necnon professiones monachorum et monialium: scriptum ac delineatum per F. Hieronymum Boutry, relig. sacerdot. et sub-priorem Abbatiae B. Mariae de Baudeloo, Gandavi, 1706. On vellum, most beautifully written, and illustrated with drawings in Indian ink. Large Folio. [15,462.]

THE RENTAL and Revenues due to the hostelry of Our Lady at Laon, 1344. In *French*. On vellum. Quarto. [15,463.]

ORIGINAL ACCOMPT of the receiver for the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Bayeux, of their spiritualities and temporalities, in the Archdeaconries of Caen, Yesmes, Bayeux, and Vedz, in the dioceses of Bayeux and Côtantin, for the year 1549. In *French*. Imperfect at the beginning. On vellum. Large Quarto. [15,464.]

A SIMILAR ACCOMPT, for the Archdeaconries of Vedz, Bayeux, Caen, and Yesmes, for the year 1554; Guillaume du Hamel, presbyter canon of the Cathedral of Bayeux, being the accomptant. In *French*. On vellum. Large Quarto. [15,465.]

ORIGINAL ACCOMPTS of the vicars of the church of St. Peter of Lisle, of the general receipts and disbursements for the years 1556-1569. In *Latin*. On vellum. Large Quarto. [15,466.]

REVENUS suivant le Pouillé de la province de Rouen; comprenant les diocèses de Rouen, Bayeux, Avranches, Evreux, Sées, Lisieux, et Côtances, 1760. On the binding are impressed the arms of the Cardinal de Brienne. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,467, 15,468.]

A TREATISE intitled, "L'Imaginacion de la vraye Noblesse," composed in the year 1440; in seven parts. In *French*. [Another copy of the same work, among the Royal Mss. 19 c. viii., is dedicated to Henry VII. of England];—"Coppie d l'epitaphe Messire Hue de Lannoy, Seigneur de Santes, comme il est sur la sepulture à Saint Pierre à Lille, en la chapelle Saint Michiel par luy fondée," who died 20 Aug. 1470. On paper, written in the xvth century, accompanied with miniatures rudely executed, in the first of which the author is introduced. Small Folio. [15,469.]

GENEALOGY and arms of the family De la Marche, traced from the Comtes de Dreux, to the year 1536, *French*, f. 1.;—Lettre de [Jean François Paul de Gondi], Cardinal de Retz, à tous les Evêques, pretres, et enfans de l'Eglise, 24 Avr. 1660, f. 17;—Historical Extracts relative to France, *Fr.* f. 36;—"Traité de l'establissement du Parlement de Paris," [A treatise with this title exists in Ms., attributed

to Henri, Comte de Boulainvilliers,] f. 38;—"Remontrance du Parlement de Paris, à Louis XV., sur le x^{me}. et sur les charges municipales;" 17 Dec. 1733, f. 72;—Extract from a Ms. in the Bibliothèque du Roi, intitled, "Cartulaire de Philippe Auguste," No. 9852, relative to the lands of Thosny, *Lat.* f. 80;—Contract de donation de l'hostel de Richelieu au Roi, 2 Juin, 1636, f. 81. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,470.]

"ALLIANCES et Généalogies des Ducs de Lorraine; dès Clodomir, Roy de France orientale, commençant l'an 319, jusques à Charles III., presentement regnant;" written by Jan. Popinet, Procureur du Roy, 1610; with the arms in colors. At the end is an addition relative to the Dukes Henry II. and Charles IV. Folio. [15,471.]

ARMS, in colors, of the Sees and Bishops of France during the xviiith century; with some later additions by another hand. Quarto. [15,472.]

"PLUSIEURS Genealogies des principales familles originaires de Paris, ou établis à Paris, quoiqu'ayant une origine étrangère;" alphabetically arranged, with the arms colored. An index of names is prefixed. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [15,473.]

"LES ANECDOTES de Florence, ou l'histoire de la Maison de Medicis;" by Antoine Varillas; containing only six books; the seventh is wanting. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,474.]

HISTOIRE de la Maison d'Oldembourg, by M. Julien, brought down to the year 1751. Quarto. [15,475.]

"A BOOKE touching Sir Thomas Overbury, who was murdered in the Tower of London, 15 Sept. 1613," containing, i. The proceedings on the divorce of Lady Frances Howard and Robert Earl of Essex, 1614; ii. The Trials of Richard Weston, Anne Turner, Sir Jervase Helvash [Elwes], James Francklyn, Sir Thomas Munson, and the Earl and Countess of Somerset, for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 1615, 1616; iii. A ballad upon the Earle and the Countesse, to the tune of *O the wind and the raine*; iv. Notes taken in 1637, from the mouth of Sir Nicolas Overbury, the father of Sir Thomas. Prefixed is the following note, "Memorandum, that I, Nicolas Oldisworth, who wrote this booke, (being an extract out of diverse Records, Letters, etc.,) did deliberately read it over, on Thursday the ixth of October, 1637, in the hearing of my old grandfather, Sir Nicolas Overbury," etc., who affirmed the truth of its contents. Small Quarto. [15,476.]

GUIDONIS de Columnis, Messanensis, liber de casu et ruina Trojæ. On vellum, written about the middle of the xivth century, with numerous interesting miniatures at the foot of each page, executed by an Italian hand. Large Folio. [15,477.] Presented by Edward Vernon Utterson, Esq.

MSS.—1845.

C

- A WORK on Christian Morals, in *Arabic*, but written in the *Syriac* character, by Gregory Bar Hebræus. Probably of the xvth century. Small Quarto. [15,478.]
- A TREATISE on the lections of the Coran, called كتاب التيسير;— Another similar work, intituled الدقائق المحكمة في شرح المقدمة المقدمة المنظومة في هجو يد القرآن: by Muhammad Al-Jazari. In *Arabic*. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [15,479.]
- A TREATISE on Muhammadan Jurisprudence, by Abd-Al-Rashid-Al Sajawandi; written in the year of the Hijrah 1177. (A.D. 1763);— An anonymous treatise on Arithmetic; written A.H. 1148. (A.D. 1735.) In *Arabic*. Small Quarto. [15,480.]
- A SHORT treatise on Muhammadan Jurisprudence, called غاية الاختصار, by Abú Shijá; written in the year of the Hijrah 1224. (A.D. 1809.) In *Arabic*. Small Quarto. [15,481.]
- A COMMENTARY on Arabic Grammar; imperfect. In *Arabic*. Probably of the end of the xvth or beginning of the xvth century. Quarto. [15,482.]
- LISTS of the Councils in the several Plantations in North America, with the names of the persons recommended to fill up the vacancies in the said Councils, 1703–1711. Folio. [15,483.]
- DESCRIPTION of the Ports in the different Provinces of North America, their trade, extent, etc.; drawn up about the year 1770. Folio. [15,484.]
- ACCOUNTS of the exports and imports, with the number of vessels, their tonnage, etc., that have entered inwards and cleared outwards, in the several Provinces of North America, and its Islands, between 5th Jan. 1768 and 5th Jan. 1769. Folio. [15,485.]
- COPIES and drafts of Papers, consisting chiefly of Reports, with the opinions of the law officers of the Crown, relating to the Memorial of Samuel Shute, Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in which he sets forth divers encroachments committed by the House of Representatives in the general assembly of that Province on the King's Prerogative, 1720–1724. Folio. [15,486.]
- COLLECTION of Papers, chiefly original, relating to the settlement of the boundary line between the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and Connecticut; with maps and surveys, 1735–1754. Folio. [15,487.]
- A VOLUME of Papers, manuscript and printed, relating to the case of the Kennebeck River, in the province of Maine, between the Brunswick Proprietors and the Plymouth Company, 1752–1762. Folio. [15,488.]
- PAPERS relating to Rumford and Suncook, in New Hampshire, 1729–1762, f. 1;—Act for the settlement of estates of intestates, New

Hampshire, 1718, f. 19 ;—Case of John Sherburne, appt., and Samuel Sherburne, respt., 1762, (*printed*) f. 22 ;—Petition of John Usher, of New England, 1707, f. 24 ;—Two Letters relating to a grant of land in Massachusetts to the heirs of ——— Waldo, 1762, f. 26 ;—Case of the ship Jupiter, which was seized at Jamaica, 1754, f. 29 ;—Papers relating to Rhode Island, 1769, f. 33 ;—Papers concerning New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 1722–1772, f. 44 ;—Papers relating to Prince George's county in Maryland, 1740–1748, f. 61 ;—Other papers concerning the laws for preventing the growth of Popery in Maryland, etc., 1751–1776, f. 65 ;—Original letters to Horatio Sharpe from Thos. Ringgold, Thos. Jenings, Rev. David Love, Jos. Beall, G. Milligan, and Wm. Carmichael, relating to affairs in Maryland, 1773–1779, f. 87 ; Letter from J. Thomas to John Ridout, 1785, f. 112 ;—Letter from Dr. U. Scott to Horatio Sharpe, 1786, with drafts of letters from the latter to Dr. Scott and Mr. Ridout, 1786, f. 114 ;—Draft of proceedings in the case of Capt. Vincent Pearse, appt., and John Key and others, of New York, respts., 1740–1, f. 118 ;—Draft of petition of Charles Scott and Henry Holding, of London, to the Privy Council, for a lease of all the Royal Mines in the Province of New York ; with the answer, 1762, f. 139 ;—Original letters of Geo. Banyar and Geo. Clarke, Secretary of the colony of New York, relating to the Pre-rogative office in New York, 1771, f. 146. Folio. [15,489.]

“NEW YORKE considered and improved, Anno Dñi. 1695 ;” being an Account of the Province of New York, by John Miller, with a dedicatory Epistle to Henry [Compton] Lord Bishop of London ; accompanied by two plans. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [15,490.]

PETITION of the Merchants and Citizens of Montreal to the King, against the Hon. James Murray, Governor of Quebec [1763–1766] ;—Brief of a case between Lieut.-Col. Gabriel Christie, appt., and Francis N. Knipe and John Le Quesne, respts., at Quebec, 1766 ;—Case of an appeal from Quebec, between Eleazar Levy, appt., and Dan. Robertson and others, respts., 1771 (*printed*). Folio. [15,491.]

PAPERS relating to Newfoundland, and the expedition for the protection of the fisheries from the French ; consisting of official Reports and Letters from the Transport Office and the Admiralty, 1694. Folio. [15,492.]

“SOME FACTS collected and observations made on the fisheries and government of Newfoundland, showing the many advantages which will arise to this kingdom on colonizing that island ; to which is added a plan for a speedy settling it ;” by Dr. Gardner, late of Boston in New England. Quarto. [15,493.]

A COLLECTION of maps, charts, and surveys : viz., the Coast of Tanasary, [Tenasserim] ;—Trinkanal Bay, in the Island of Ceylon, 1747 ;—Three of Table Bay, etc., at the Cape of Good Hope ;—The upper parts of the Bay of Fundy, surveyed in 1748 by Charles Morris ;—

Nova Scotia, by Capt. Lewis;—The Harbour of Louisbourg, 1756;—The Harbour of Vera Cruz;—The Isthmus of Panama;—Porto Bello Harbour;—Two of the Port of Carthagená;—The West India Islands, on vellum;—The Port of Havannah, in Cuba;—The Harbour of Honda, in Cuba, 1762, by Capt. Alms;—Two of the Harbour of Manel, in Cuba;—Two of Porto Rico;—The Bay of Ocoa, in St. Domingo;—Port Royal, in Jamaica, before it was destroyed in 1692;—Trinidadá. Large Folio. [15,494.]

VIEW of the French coast from the river Vilaine, near Belle-Isle, to Point de Piriac;—Chart of the Lagune of Venice;—"Les Environs maritimes de Raguse, dressés par Seurich;"—Chart of the coast of Africa, between Cape Mount and Aura, 1777;—Chart of the Port of Carthagená;—Draught of the river Mississippi, from its entrance to the river Iberville;—Charts of the eastern half of Newfoundland and of its several harbours, by J. Gilbert, 1770. Seven rolls. [14,495. a—g.]

A CHART of the Sea Coast of Cornwall, from the Deadman to the entrance of Foy [Fowey], with a description;—Plan of Torbay, 1780;—Watering place at Brixham, by J. King, 1781, on vellum;—Coast of the Isle of Jersey, surveyed by John Dumaresq;—Two charts of Belle-Isle and Quiberon Bay, one by Christ. Middleton;—Plan of Carthagená, in Old Spain;—The Battle of Trafalgar, presented to Capt. Gower by Capt. Dillon, 1805;—Table of the Spanish military and naval forces in 1706;—Plan of the Imperial naval arsenal at Venice, 1814;—The English attack on Zara, in 18—, by the Weazel and Havannah;—"Carte maritime des Bouches de Cattaro, levée par Seurich." Large Folio. [15,496.]

FIVE plans of the Bay and Fortress of Gibraltar, 1727–1740. Large Folio. [15,497.]

GENERAL plan, highly finished in colors, of the Fortress of Ceuta, marked as by "R. T. Dolphin, C. 59," with a Ms. descriptive report, translated from the Spanish of Juan Banta de Jauregui, Governor of Ceuta, 8 July, 1797. Oblong Quarto. [15,498, a. b.]

A SHORT Journal, and nineteen charts drawn by George Pinnock, a midshipman on board the Dolphin, commanded by Captain Wallis, in his voyage of discovery to the South Seas, 1764. Large Folio. [15,499.]

TWENTY-TWO Charts, views of Headlands, etc., taken during Captain Cook's voyage in the Resolution through the Pacific and Southern Ocean, 1772–1774. Large Folio. [15,500.]

"ESSAI sur l'art de vérifier les miniatures peintes dans les Mss. par l'Abbé J. J. Rive" [1782]; consisting of a series of twenty-six engraved and colored facsimiles of illuminations in Mss. of the xivth, xvth, xvith and xviiith centuries, with explanations of each added in manuscript. Folio. [15,501.]

ORIGINAL drawings, in Indian ink, of the monuments and antiquities of New Spain, by D. Luciano Casteñeda, who accompanied Captain Dupaix, as draughtsman, in his three expeditions to Palenque and Mitla, 1805-1807. Large Folio. [15,502.] Presented, in 1831, by the Right Hon. Viscount Kingsborough.

A VOLUME of colored drawings, by native artists, of Chinese animals, birds, insects, fishes, reptiles, plants, etc., with the names in Chinese. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,503.]

COPY of the sacred paintings in the Brahmanical Pagoda of Chokalingam, at Madura, in the Carnatic; painted in oil colors on a folded cloth, with an explanation of the same. xviiith cent. Large and Small Quarto. [15,504, a. b.] This originally formed part of the Lansdowne Collection, purchased in 1807.

A VOLUME of miscellaneous drawings, formerly belonging to the Sloane Collection, and containing—

Drawings of antiquities in the pagoda at Canorin [Kenneri] in the Isle of Salsett, with a short description, sent by [Charles] Boone, [Governor of Bombay,] to Sir Hans Sloane, as appears by a note to him prefixed from David Guerin, f. 1;—Drawings of pillars in the temples of Elephanta and Cannara, f. 7;—Two plans of the fortress of Angria, the Pirate, and the Island of Culap [Colabba], on the coast of Concan, by an Italian hand, f. 14;—Drawings and plan of the house called the English Lodge, at Canorin, by John Myngs, and of two other Lodges, f. 12;—Copy of an inscription [supposed to be fictitious] in the island of Zelone [Ceylon], f. 16;—Engraved plates of the tombs of the two last kings of Persia, [from Chardin's Travels, 1686], and of the ancient characters engraved in marble at Persepolis, f. 17;—Copy of an Arabic inscription on a marble pillar brought from Alexandria in 1726, taken by Joseph Ames in 1730, when it was in the possession of Dr. Oxley; with a letter from Ames to the Rev. —, 5 Mar. 1730, f. 18;—Outline drawing of a pillar with a Phœnician inscription, f. 19;—View of a rock on the banks of the Danube, near Porez, in the district of Temeswar, with a Latin inscription to the Emperor Trajan; presented by one of the Emperor's draughtsmen to Dr. Kidby, 1735, f. 20;—Plan of some theatre, probably in Germany, f. 21;—Certificate, on vellum, by the Consulate of Lubeck, respecting the ownership of goods belonging to the Hanse Merchants seized by Frenchmen, 27 June, 1487, Lat. f. 21;—Drawings, on vellum, of seals, pentacles, etc., with Latin inscriptions, used as charms against diseases, f. 22;—Specimens, on vellum and paper, of minute handwriting, in German and Latin; one of which contains a head of Martin Luther, executed by Püchler, f. 23;—"Plan et profile des ruines du pont de Trajan," on the Danube, presented to Dr. Kidby, 1735, with an explanation, f. 24;—Sectional elevation of the pillar of Trajan at Rome [See Ms. Add. 5238, f. 80], f. 25;—Drawings of the Palace Garden at Stuttgardt, by Benjamin Buwinckhausen a Wallmerodt, 1634, and of Jerusalem, by J. Van Lier, f. 27;—"Antiquæ Frisæ situs sub Augusto Imp. et postea Carolo Magno et Ludovico Pio," f. 28;—"Plan von der Gegend um Coblentz," f. 29. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [15,505.]

Colored plans for the new Church of St. Giles in the Fields, 1730. Large Folio. [15,506.]

DRAWINGS, in Indian ink, of headlands, bays, islands, etc., by A. Buchan, draughtsman to Mr. Banks, in Capt. J. Cook's first voyage, 1768-1770. Large Folio. [15,507.] *Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*, in 1832.

DRAWINGS, in Indian ink, illustrative of Capt. Cook's first voyage, 1768-1770, chiefly relating to Otaheite and New Zealand, by A. Buchan, John F. Miller, and others. Large Folio. [15,508.] *Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*

DRAWINGS, partly colored, illustrative of Sir Joseph Banks's voyage to the Hebrides, Orkneys, and Iceland, in 1772, by John F. Miller, J. Clevelly, jun., and James Miller. 4 Vols. Large Folio. [15,509-15,512.] *Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*

NINETY drawings, some in Indian ink, some colored, executed by J. Webber, during the third voyage of Captain Cook in the South Seas, in the years 1777-1779; contained in two large Portfolios. [15,513, 15,514.] *Presented, in 1843, by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.*

THIRTEEN highly-finished colored drawings, by native artists, illustrative of the manners and customs of the Hindus, apparently in Bengal; drawn about the year 1790. Large Folio. [15,515.]

DODICI Cantate del Sig. [Diogenio] Bigalia; with a short memoir of the composer, in the handwriting of Sir John Hawkins. [Cf. *Mss. Add.* 14,394-5.] Of the beginning of the xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,516.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, in the later Wycliffite version; imperfect both at the beginning and the end. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,517.]

ORIGINAL Commission, in *Latin*, from Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Nicolo Morosini, appointing him Capitano of Vicenza [in 1531]; with an illuminated frontispiece, bearing the arms of Morosini. Some leaves are wanting at the end. On vellum, in the original Venetian binding. Small Quarto. [15,518.]

ITALIAN TRANSLATION of the work of Lionardo d'Arezzo, "*De bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto*" [by Lodovico Petroni, Cavaliere Sanese]. On vellum, xvth cent. Original stamped binding. Small Quarto. [15,519.]

"RYECE'S COLLECTIONS of antiquities of Suffolk," consisting of a valuable series of Church Notes, etc., taken in the years 1655-1656, with alphabetical indexes of names of places and persons. Folio. [15,520.]

"THE NEW TESTAMENT, translated by John Wiclif;" a copy of the edition published by the Rev. John Lewis, Lond. 1731, with numerous Ms. notes, by Joseph Ames and J. Lewis. Folio. [15,521.]

At the beginning of the volume is a Calendar in English, and a series of second Prologues to the several books of the New Testament, transcribed from a Ms. of Thomas Granger [only found in one other copy]; also the Prologue on Hampole's version of the Psalter, with the Athanasian creed, and Comment, from a Ms. of J. Ames. At the end of the volume are transcribed the "Lessons and pistils of the Olde Lawe, after the vss of Salisburi," from a Ms. of the Rev. David Jennings; also the order of the "comyn Sanctorum," from a Ms. of Sir Edw. Dering, Bart. These are followed by five original letters from Dr. White [Kennet], Bishop of Peterborough, to the Rev. J. Lewis, 1720, 1721, containing notices relative to the Life of Wycliffe; and some papers of Lewis, including extracts from several Mss. of the Wycliffite Bible at Cambridge and Oxford; also a printed sheet containing Letters from the Abp. of Canterbury and Bp. of London, in behalf of the reformed Churches in Poland and Transylvania, 1716, with manuscript notes.

THE YÚM, otherwise named the *Sher-chin*, or 'Transcendental Wisdom,' the second great division of the Tibetan sacred compilation intitled the *Kah-Gyur*, comprising the speculative philosophy, translated from the Sanscrit. [See *Asiat. Res.* vol. xx. p. 393.] Written upon leaves of thick coarse paper, $20\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, with rubrics, and a few paintings. xviiith cent. [15,522.] Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., formerly British Resident in Nepaul.

THE OFFICE for the churching of women;—The office of consecrating the priest's vestments, and the covering of the altar. Written in *Arabic*, in the *Chaldee* character. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [15,523.]

ORIGINAL BOOK of the customs paid for wines, exported from Bordeaux, and apparently imported at the port of Hull, 1444–5. In *French*. Folio. [15,524.]

A VOLUME of Prayers, relative to the leading events in the Lives of Christ and the Virgin; in *Dutch*; each illustrated by a miniature. At the beginning is a short office of the Cross, in *Latin*. On vellum, of the latter part of the xvth century. Duodecimo. [15,525.]

PAINTINGS, by native artists, illustrative of the customs, traditions, etc., of Persia and India, very beautifully executed, with a few portraits, and specimens of penmanship on gold grounds. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,526.]

DRAWINGS of flowers, insects, and birds, by Chinese artists. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,527.]

OFFICIUM B. Mariæ Virginis, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Ecclesiæ, cum kalendario;—Officium defunctorum;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales;—Litania et Orationes;—Officium Passionis Domini Jhesu Christi;—Officium Crucis parvum;—Missa in honorem S.

Mariæ Virginis. On vellum, written in Italy in the xvth century, with very neat illuminations. On the first leaf of the offices are the arms of Alessandri of Florence. Duodecimo. [15,528.]

SCULPTURE and Architecture of King Henry the VIIth.'s Chapel, in Westminster Abbey, in a series of spirited pencil drawings; drawn by J. L. Bond, 1807. Folio. [15,529.]

THE HISTORICAL TRIADS, consisting of memorials of remarkable persons and occurrences among the nation of the Cumry; translated into English, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. John Hughes, author of the *Horæ Britannicæ*. Prefixed are two letters, one from the Rev. W. Rees, of Cascob, the other from Esther Hughes, widow of J. Hughes, to John Parry, Aug. 1843, relative to the work. Quarto. [15,530.]

THE SHÁH NÁMAH, or BOOK of Kings, by Firdausi, in *Persian*; written in four columns, between lines ruled in blue ink and gold, with several illuminations and ornamental headings of the sections; transcribed A.H. 942. (A.D. 1535.) Folio. [15,531.]

COLORÉD PLANS of Encampments for the Army in Great Britain, from the year 1756 to 1771. [Drawn by Captain, afterwards Major-General George Morrison?] Prefixed are tables and plans for the proportions of an encampment of dragoons and foot. Oblong Quarto. [15,532.]

These plans are as follows:—Shroton Camp, near Blandford; Cox Heath; Dorchester; Salisbury; Amersham; Newport, Isle of Wight; Little Park at Windsor; Barham Downs; Chatham, with a plan of the dockyard and lines, 1756; Send Heath, Warley Common, near Brentwood; and Winchester; with sketches of the country from Maldon to Tilbury Fort, and Hyde Park, 1763. Also a plan of the order of battle of the forces in South Britain, 1762.

COLORÉD PLANS of Encampments and dispositions of the Army in Great Britain, from 1778 to 1782; surveyed and drawn by Capt. George Morrison, Lieut. Paterson, and Capt. J. W. Green, and dedicated to King George III. Prefixed are tables and abstracts of the encampment and cantonments; the general establishment of the forces, 1776; distribution of the troops each year; and plans for encamping horse and foot. Oblong Quarto. [15,533.]

The plans given are:—Buckland Down, near Plymouth; Portsmouth and Gosport; Salisbury; Winchester; Cox Heath, near Maidstone; Warley Common, near Brentwood; Cavenham Heath, near Bury St. Edmunds; Aldborough; Lexden, Tenpenny, and Hornwood Heaths, near Colchester; London, and environs; Dartford Heath; Waterdown Forest near Tunbridge Wells; Ranmer Common, near Dorking; Tiptrey Heath; Danbury Common; Blackheath; Finchley Common; Windsor Little Park; Roborough Down; Lenham Heath; Chatham; Sheerness; Harwich and Landguard Fort; Broomswell Common, near Woodbridge; Hounslow Heath and Esher; with general maps of the disposition of the troops in 1778–1782; Survey of the country

from Rye to Hastings, 1779; plan of the hundred of Lothingland, with the environs of Yarmouth, Norfolk, 1782; Lines near Billericay, 1781; plan of Playdon Heights, 1778; sketch of Brabourne Leese, between Ashford and Hythe, 1778; Lines between Croydon and Epsom, 1779; on Boxley Hill, and Callum Hill, Kent, 1781; and a large plan of the environs of Plymouth.

PLANS of Encampments in South Britain, from 1757 to 1793, chiefly in outline, and, apparently, the original sketches, in some instances, of those in the preceding volumes. Oblong Quarto. [15,534.]

The plans comprise—a general map of cantonment and encampment of forces, 1765, 1782; Encampment at Maker Heights, Cornwall; Buckland Down; Roborough Down; Warley Common; Harwich; Lexden Heath; Old Park, Canterbury, 1757; Mount Clever, Kent; Coxheath; Lenham; Sydenham Common; Tunbridge Wells; Yarmouth, Norfolk; Bury St. Edmunds; Fair Mile Common; Waltham Heath, near Weybridge; Wimbledon Common; Woking; Ashdown Forest; Waterdown Forest; and Coomb Down, near Salisbury; with sketch of the coast from the mouth of the Thames to Yarmouth; Brabourne Leese, and Playdon Heights.

PLANS of military operations, in North America, etc.; namely, of Fort Edward, 1755;—of Fort William Henry, and Camp at Lake George;—of the battle fought on the plains of Abraham, 13 Sept. 1759;—of Fort Niagara, and the attack made thereupon, July, 1759;—of Boston and its environs;—of the attack of the French upon York, in Virginia, June, 1782;—of Pondicherry, drawn by Lieut. John Hoyman, 1770;—Bowles's *engraved* map of the United States, 1783, with a continuation of the boundary line, in manuscript; and of the Town and Fort of Corfu, besieged by the Turks, Aug. 1716. Large Folio. [15,535.]

DRAWINGS of various headlands on the east and west coasts of South America; taken, apparently, by Capt. Matthew Mitchell, commander of the Gloucester, second in command of the squadron fitted out under Lord Anson, in 1740–1742, against the Spanish settlements. Folio. [15,536.]

A LARGE COLLECTION of drawings in pencil or Indian ink, representing views, buildings, and objects of antiquity or curiosity in various counties of England; drawn in the latter part of the last century, by Samuel Henry Grimm, for the Very Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., Dean of Lincoln, by whom they were bequeathed to the British Museum in 1810. 12 Vols. Folio. [15,537–15,548.]

These drawings are confined to the following counties:—Bedfordshire; Berkshire; Buckinghamshire; Cambridgeshire; Derbyshire; Dorsetshire; Durham; Gloucestershire; Huntingdonshire; Leicestershire; Lincolnshire; Middlesex; Norfolk; Northamptonshire; Northumberland; Nottinghamshire; Oxfordshire; Somersetshire; Sussex; Westmoreland; Wiltshire; Yorkshire. A description of each drawing will be found in the “Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical drawings in the British Museum,” London, 1844.

MSS.—1845.

D

A COLLECTION of alchymical treatises, transcribed in the year 1474, by D. R., viz. :—

“Nominale dictionum subtilium in hac sciencia;” being a table of Arabic and synonymous terms for metals and chemical substances, f. 2;—“*Thesaurus Mundi, de transmutatione metallorum*,” divided into three parts, the last of which comprises a large collection of chymical processes, with an alphabetical table prefixed. In a table of contents this work is entered as three articles; the titles “*Ycocedron Philosophie*,” and “*Secreta Hermetis regis Grecorum*,” being given to the first two parts; but from words of the author, at fol. 31, the title *Thesaurus Mundi* seems to apply to the three parts as one work, f. 4;—“*Opus cujusdam Magistri Federici Bononiz*,” f. 92; “*Doctrina Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Regem*,” f. 97;—[Rogerii Baconis] “*Speculum Alkemie*,” f. 101;—“*Liber Nude Veritatis*,” sive “*Inferior Astronomia*,” f. 110;—“*Tractatus qui vocatur Rosarius*,” f. 122;—“*Liber qui vocatur Solaris*,” f. 133 b.;—“*Liber qui dicitur Gemma salutaris*,” f. 142;—Instructions [of Rhasis] to his son Merlin, translated into English verse from the Latin [Cf. *Ms. Sloan.* 1091, f. 82], f. 153;—“*Ad faciendum optimum azurum*,” f. 168 b.;—“*Opus cujusdam nudipedis heremite de Tyngbridge, ad solem verum*,” in *English*, f. 168 b.

The initials D. R., with the date 1474, are affixed to several of the articles, and are probably intended to design David Ragor, of Wales, who is named at fol. 94 as the author of two processes there added. It is not improbable that he himself was the compiler of the *Thesaurus Mundi*, the principal treatise in the collection. On paper and vellum. Small Quarto. [15,549.]

“*LES COUSTUMES et les établissemens au Comte Geffroy; establiz par le conseil et par l'assentement de touz les barons et de touz les evesques de Bretagne*,” a compilation, stated to be founded on the *Coutumier* established by Geoffrey II., Duke of Brittany, son of Henry II., King of England. It is divided into 332 chapters; with a preface by the compiler, and a table of chapters. It is printed, with some variations, in the *Nouveau Coutumier Général de France*, by C. A. Bourdot de Richebourg, tom. iv. p. 199. On vellum. xvth cent. Quarto. [15,550.]

“*THE SEVERALL Debates of the House of Commons, pro et contra, relating to the establishment of the Militia, disbanding the new raised forces, and raising a present supply for his Majestie*,” 9 Nov.—20 Nov. 1685, f. 1;—Transactions and proceedings before the Ecclesiastical Commission, against Henry Compton, Bishop of London, relative to the case of Dr. John Sharp [afterwards Archbishop of York], 1686, f. 43;—Arguments upon St. Edward Hale's case, relative to holding an office of state, and neglecting to take the oaths; with his plea upon the king's dispensing with the act of 25 Car. II., and the opinion of the judges thereupon, Trin. Term, 2 Jac. II. [1686], f. 82;—Observations on the case of Customs, cited in Sir Edward Coke's 12th Report, f. 104. On the covers are stamped the arms of the Duke of Douglas, xviii cent. Small Folio. [15,551.]

A COLLECTION of *autograph* letters and papers, chiefly relating to the family of Sidney, of the xvith, xviiith, and xviiiith centuries, viz. :—

Receipt from Henry [Herbert], second Earl of Pembroke, to Sir Henry Sydney, Ld. Deputy of Ireland, for £1000, part of the dowry of his wife, Lady Mary Sydney, 18 Dec., 20 Eliz. [1577], f. 1 ;—Letter from Sir Thomas Bodley, Ambassador in Holland, to Sir Robert Sydney, Governor of Flushing, respecting assistance in ships required to be furnished by the Dutch, against the Spaniards, dat. Hague, 25 Nov. 1595, f. 3 ;—Letter from Anne, Countess of Warwick [daughter to Francis, second Earl of Bedford, and wife to Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick], to Sir Robert Sydney, Governor of Flushing, respecting the Queen's opinion of his service against the Spaniards [in Brabant], dat. 1 Jan. 1596, f. 5 ;—Letter from [Edward Russell] third Earl of Bedford, to his cousin —, concerning sums of money borrowed of him, dat. Bedford House, 31 Dec. 1619, f. 7 ;—Letter from [William Herbert] third Earl of Pembroke, to his uncle Robert [Sydney] first Earl of Leicester, endorsed by the latter, "Matters of Parliament, and my leave," dat. Oxford, 5 Aug. 1625, f. 8 ;—Letter from the same to the same, with news of the court, dat. Salisbury, 19 Oct. [1625], f. 10 ;—Letter from the Countess of Carlisle [Lucy, daughter to Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and wife to James Hay, second Earl of Carlisle,] to her sister, the Countess of Leicester [Dorothy, wife to Robert Sydney, second Earl of Leicester], of the good understanding between the Earl of Leicester and the Deputy [Thos. Ld. Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford?], and between the latter and the Ld. Admiral [Algernon], Duke of Northumberland, dat. 17 Dec. [1639]; partly in cypher, interpreted by the hand of the Earl of Carlisle, f. 12 ;—Letter from Anne, Countess of Pembroke [daughter to Geo. Clifford, third Earl of Cumberland, and wife to Phil. Herbert, fourth Earl of Pembroke], to Charles Fairfax, concerning her coal-pits in Craven ; and a dispute touching property existing between her and Lady Corke, dat. Barnard Castle, 30 June, 1646, f. 14 ;—Copy of a letter from the same Countess, dat. 30 Dec. 1645, f. 15 b ;—Brief notices of public and family occurrences, from 1683 to 1693 [by Catharine Russell, daughter to William, Lord Russell, and wife to John Manners, Duke of Rutland], f. 16 ;—Two letters from [Lawrence Hyde] Earl of Rochester, the former relating to his petition about a pension, the latter, written by him as Ld.-Lieut. of Ireland, relating to the conveyance of troops from England, dat. 13 July, 1689, 14 Oct. 1701, ff. 18, 20 ;—Letter from [James Douglas] Duke of Queensbury, to Queen Anne, about the management of the Scottish Parliament, *etc.*, dat. Holyrood House, 28 June, 1703. Folio. [15,552.]

OFFICE COPIES and translations of royal grants and other documents relating to lands and offices in various counties, viz. :—

Inquisition *post mort.* of the possessions of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, 7 Edw. III. [1313], f. 1 ;—Inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Sir William Beauchamp of St. Amand, in com. Wilt., 35 Hen. VI. [1457], f. 7 ;—Grant to George, Duke of Clarence, of lands and rents in com. Devon., Nott., and Derby, 2 Edw. IV. [1462], f. 12 ;—Grant to Thomas Byngham, of the office of receiver of the King's demesnes in com. Nott., and Derby, 14 Edw. IV. [1474], f. 22 ;—Grant to Richard Talbot of the manor of Mallaghde, in Ireland, 15 Edw. IV. [1475], f. 24 ;—Draft of petition of Richard Talbot of

Malhahide, co. Dublin [*temp.* Geo. III.], f. 45;—Grant to William Cuffe and others of land in Broughton Gifford, co. Wilt., 22 Hen. VII. [1506], f. 55;—Inspeximus of charters relating to the manor of Coggeshall, granted to the Abbey of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 19 Edw. II. [1325], f. 57;—Translations of the surrender of Coggeshall Abbey and lands to the King, and of the fine passed for the manor of Coggeshall, between Henry Mort, abbot, and the King, and grant of the same to Sir Thomas Seymour, Knt., 29 Hen. VIII. [1538], f. 72;—Translation of grant to Stephen Bekyngham and Anne his wife, of the manor of Follyfaunte, co. Essex, 35 Hen. VIII. [1543], f. 84;—Grant to Robert Broke, of the manor of Madeley, co. Salop, 36 Hen. VIII. [1544], f. 91;—Leases from Sir Peres Eggecomb, Knt., to Richard Boneythton, of Land in Coyssaweys *alias* Cosawes [co. Cornwall?], 29 Hen. VIII., 1–2 Phil. Mar. f. 97;—Lease to Richard Traherne *alias* Davis, of land in Henton Grange, co. Som., 4–5 Phil. Mar. [1557], f. 102;—Grant to Guy Godolphyn and John Smythe, of London, of the hundred of Bradford, co. Salop, and manor of Ashford, co. Midd., 44 Eliz. [1602], f. 105;—Lease from Sir Richard Edgecombe to Richard Bonython, of land in Cosawes [co. Cornwall?], 1607, f. 114;—Licence from Edward Riplingham to Francis Astell, to alienate land in Wellford, co. Northt. 2 Jac. I. [1604], f. 118;—Particular of the assart lands within the forest of Melkesham, co. Wilts., belonging to the crown [1607], f. 120;—Grant to Sir Laurence Hyde of Melchett park and Melchett forest, co. Wilt. and Southt., 12 Jac. I. [1614], f. 129;—Grant to William Dodington of the reversion of the rectories of Billingborough, co. Linc., and North-weald Bassett, co. Essex, 13 Jac. I. [1615], f. 136;—Grant to William, Earl of Banbury, of the manor of Cholsey and Windehurst, co. Berk., 5 Car. I. [1629], f. 140;—Abstract of grant to Sir John Coke, of lands called Feartry, in Wicklow, 12 Car. I. [1637], f. 149;—Grant to Henry, Earl of Arlington, of a portion of land in St. James's Park, 34 Car. II. [1682], f. 152;—Inquisition respecting a bequest by William Dickinson to the poor of Ecclesfield, co. York, 3 Jac. II. [1681], f. 155;—Patent granted in favor of Benjamin Tooke and John Barber, to be the Queen's printers, 12 Anne [1713], f. 159. Large Folio. [15,553.]

TRANSCRIPTS and translations of various charters and other deeds relating to the following persons and places, collected by, and partly in the handwriting of, Stephen Newman, Attorney, *viz.* :—

Will. Stuteville, and the towns of Gnareburgh [Knaresborough?] and Burgh. [co. York?], *temp.* Hen. II. f. 1;—Monastery and manor of Byland, and Eskeberg, co. York, *n. d.*, f. 2;—Manor and fair of Horncastle, co. Linc., 14–15 Hen. III. [1230–1], f. 4 b.;—Bellaland [Byland], co. York, 30 Hen. III. [1246], f. 16;—Sudbury, co. Suff. 1250, f. 18;—Fair of Farnborough, co. Kent., 15 Edw. I. [1287], f. 22;—Ecclesiastical taxation of archdeaconries of London and Middlesex, 1291, f. 23;—Grant by John de Camoys to Sir William Paynel, of his wife, *temp.* Edw. I., f. 26;—Family of D'Abernoun and abbey of Waverley, *temp.* Edw. I., ff. 27. 30. 34. 40;—Leddred [Leatherhead, co. Surrey], *temp.* Edw. I., ff. 32, 39;—Manor of Chaffield, [co. Norf.?] 1 Rich. II. [1377], f. 41;—John Norbury, 1399, f. 42;—Foundation of the Company of Drapers of London, 17 Hen. VI. [1439], f. 43 b.;—Colchester, co. Essex, 34 Hen. VI. [1456], f. 47;—Original writs relating to Hartfield, co. Suss.; Ashburnham, co. Suss.; Whatley, co. Oxf.; Stokeferry, co. Norf.; Up Melcombe Cerne, co. Dors.; Bensington Oke, co. Oxf.; Chipping Wycombe, co. Buck.; Osprenge, co.

Kent, 16 Hen. V. [1438], f. 48;—Abbey of Keynsham, co. Som., 11 Hen. VII. [1495], f. 50;—Will of Thos. Carter, 12 Aug. 1526, f. 53;—Warrant for robes delivered out of the Queen's Wardrobe, to various Ladies, 3 Eliz. [1561], f. 54;—Woodseat's Dale, co. Derb., 1568, f. 55;—Report of Mr. Caley on the tithes of Mounckton, in the parish of Cranborne, co. Dors., f. 56;—Grant to Robert, Earl of Salisbury, of lands in several counties, 5 Jac. I. [1607], f. 58;—Extracts from the Pleas of the county of Chester, relating to Richard de Vernon, and the manors of Lostok-Gralam, Haslington, and Wick-Malbank, co. Chester, 42-44 Edw. III., 2-17 Hen. VI., ff. 66. 82;—Pedigree of the Vernons, f. 81;—Woolston Hall, in Chigwell, co. Essex, 1740-1778, f. 86;—Leaf of a Ms. on vellum, of the xvth century, containing part of the 16th chapter of a religious Dialogue between *Dives* and *Pauper*, in *English*, with a transcript, f. 88;—Pedigree of the family of Wrighte, co. Essex, from a visitation of 1683, f. 92. Folio. [15,554.]

TRANSCRIPTS of documents, and original abstracts of titles to various lands, of the xvth, xvith, and xviiith centuries, viz. :—

Court rolls of Netherhall, belonging to the prebend of Ledbury, co. Salop., 2 Ric. III.—21 Hen. VIII., with documents respecting the tithes of the vicarage of Ledbury, and the chantry of St. Anne, f. 1;—Customs of the manor of Dymock, co. Glouc., 7 Eliz. [1565], f. 8;—The Decree relating to the disafforestation of the forest or chase of Malvern, co. Worc., Glouc., and Heref., 8 Car. I. [1632], with confirmation by Act of Parliament, 16 Car. II. [1664], f. 14;—Abstract of Mr. [William] Wall's marriage settlement, as relates to Dingwood Park, in Ledbury, co. Heref., 31 May, 1683, f. 20;—Abstract of the title of the manor of Stepney, co. Middx., 1632-1697, f. 28;—Abstract of title to houses in Lothbury, London, 1656-1691, f. 31;—Abstract of Mr. Richard Ward's title to lands in Husband's Bosworth, co. Leic., with Mr. Knightley D'Anver's opinion, 8 Sept. 1711, f. 33;—Abstract of title to Medlam, co. Linc., with opinion of Will. Hall, 21 June, 1715, f. 35;—Abstract of title of George Finch to the rectory of North-weald Bassett, co. Essex, with the opinion of Nath. Pigot, 19 Mar. 1727, f. 36;—Abstract of the title of the manor of Stepney, co. Middx., with the opinion of Gilb. Horsman, 15 July, 1720, f. 38;—Abstract of the title of William Villiers, third Earl of Jersey, to the perpetual advowsons of Halstow and St. Mary's, co. Kent, with the opinion of Francis Armstrong, 25 May, 1731, f. 52;—Abstract of the title of Will. Miles, to lands in Watton, Aston, Bennington, and Datchworth, co. Hertf., with the opinion of J. Ward, 9 Mar. 1736, f. 56;—Abstract of Jonas Grave's title to land in Islington, with the opinion of Will. Rivet, 17 Aug. 1739, f. 62;—Abstract of title of Will. Stead, to two houses in Cock Lane, in St. Sepulchre's, London, with the opinion of Jo. Aylett Stow, 23 Jan. 1775, f. 65. Folio. [15,555.]

ABSTRACTS of titles, etc., with opinions of Counsel, of the xvith and xviiith centuries, relating to the following places :—

Cosawes Wood [co. Cornw. ?], with opinion of Hen. Pottexfen, 1687, f. 1;—Ledbury, co. Heref., with opinion of J. Ward, 1726, f. 4;—Pye Alley, Fenchurch Street, London, with opinion of J. Brown, 1727, f. 7;—Manor of Southwick, co. Wilt., and Preston, co. Som., with opinion of W. Melmoth, 1734, f. 13;—Woodford Hall, in Woodford, co. Essex, with the opinion of J. Ward, 1735, f. 25;—Estates of Godfrey Clarke, in the counties of Derby, and Stafford, with the opinion of J. Ward, 1738, f. 34;—Hackney,

co. Middx., with the opinion of W. Gamull, 1743, f. 50;—Oakendean, in Cowfold, and Misbrooks, in Cuckfield, co. Suss., with the opinion of Ben. Filmer, 1747, f. 53;—Manor of Gatton, co. Surry, with the opinion of Ja. Booth, 1751, f. 58;—Merstham, Blechingley, and Gatton, co. Surry, with the opinion of Thos. Barsham, 1757, f. 74;—Manor of Chitterne, co. Wilt., with the opinion of Ja. Booth, 1758, f. 79;—Merstham and Chaldon, co. Surry, with the opinions of Matt. Kenrick, 1778 and Eliot Harvey, 1760, f. 86;—Diseworth and Castle Donington, co. Leic., and the Amsterdam Coffee House, Threadneedle Street, London, with the opinion of J. Coxe, 1762, f. 98;—Title of Augustus, Duke of Grafton, to the office of Remembrancer of the First Fruits and Tenths, with the opinion of Wm. Fogg, 1764, f. 102;—Estate in the Island of Barbadoes, with a pedigree of Rawdon, and the opinion of W. Norton, 1765, f. 109;—House on College Hill, London, with the opinion of Ste. Comyn, 1766, f. 116;—Estate in the Island of Montserrat, with the opinion of C. Sayer, 1768, f. 120;—Manor and rectory of Gatton, co. Surry, with the opinion of Ja. Booth, 1767, f. 125;—Danbury, co. Essex, with the opinions of Mat. Duane and J. Burland, 1769, f. 133;—Three houses in Cornhill, London, with the opinion of R. Jackson, 1770, f. 139;—House in Arlington Street, London, with the opinion of Mat. Duane, 1770, f. 144;—Manor of Chitterne, co. Wilt., with the opinion of G. Andrews, 1771, f. 156;—Warehouses in Castle Alley, Thames Street, London, with the opinion of John Holliday, 1775, f. 163;—Report of the Surveyor-General on the manor of Hampton in Arden, co. Warw., 1773, ff. 171. 211;—Little Common Field, in Islington, co. Middx., with the opinion of Sam. Phipps, 1775, f. 173;—Report of the Surveyor-General on the manors of West Walton and Walsoken, co. Norf., 1777, f. 180;—East Hagginton, co. Devon., with the opinion of Mich. Bentley, 1800, f. 185;—Manor of Barne Elmes, co. Surry, 1600–1629, f. 195;—Case of Dr. Arthur Young, *plt.*, and Dr. John Lynch, *deft.*, touching the right of a canon residentiary of Canterbury to share in fines received by the chapter, previous to his instalment, 1746, f. 201;—Petition of Sir Jacob Wolff, *Bart.*, relating to Chumleigh, co. Devon, and Christchurch Twyneham, co. Southt. (after 1786), f. 213. Large Folio. [15,556.]

RENTAL and descent of various tenements and lands in Watton Hall, co. Hertford, f. 4;—Terrier of the manor of Watton Hall, *circ.* 1690, f. 21 b. An index of names, by a recent hand, is prefixed. xviii cent. Quarto. [15,557.]

CATALOGUE of instruments of state, inrolled by the Prothonotary, in Chancery; consisting principally of commissions to Ambassadors, grants of honors to foreigners, *etc.*, from 1626 to 1703, f. 1;—"The booke of *Supplicavits* and *Supersedeas*, with pardons of course," *etc.* [made out in the Prothonotary's office], 1639–1670, f. 8. *Orig.* xviii cent. Small Folio. [15,558.]

"THE PARTICULAR Accompt of Henry Longe, *Gent.*, one of the executors of Edward Horton, late of the cittie of Bathe, *Esquier*, deceased, of all such goods, chattels, mony, and debts due as are comme to the particuler hands of this accomptant, with the payments, chardges, and disburcements by him made," 1603–1605, f. 1;—Mr. Pemberton's accompt of property, in plate, furniture, *etc.*, late belonging to the

same deceased, delivered to him and others, f. 9. *Orig.* Narrow Folio. [15,559.]

HALF-YEARLY accmpts of Henry Longe, executor of Edward Horton, Esq., of his receipts and disbursements, 1606-1609. *Orig.* Small narrow Folio. [15,560.]

TRANSCRIPTS of documents, with some *original* papers; relating principally to the family of Longe, of Wiltshire; viz. :—

Inquisition *post mort.*, of the property of Henry Longe, of Whaddon, 38 Hen. III. [1254], f. 1 ;—Bull of Boniface [IX. ?], relating to the priory of Farley [Monkton-Farley, co. Wilt.] a. 12 [1402 ?], f. 13 ;—Certificate of homage done by John de Daggeworth, for the office of serjeant of the Ushers of the Exchequer, 7 Edw. III. [1333], f. 14 ;—Lease of the site and demesnes of the priory of Henton, co. Som., to Hen. Longe, 32 Hen. VIII. [1540], f. 15 ;—Memorandum of the surrender of the above lease to Rich. Traherne, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary [1557], f. 18 b. ;—Document in the case of Robert Maye v. Hen. Crede, *temp.* Phil. and Mar. f. 19 b. ;—Fine levied of the third part of the manor of Whaddon, and of land in Milkesham and Steeple Ashton, co. Wilt., 3 and 4 Eliz. [1561-2], f. 24 b. ;—Discharge of Edward Horton from his recognisance, 27 Eliz. [1585], and cancel of the same, f. 38 b. ;—Paper in the suit of Edw. Horton, and others, v. Hen. Maye, and others, 8 Eliz. [1566], f. 46 ;—Ventures of Edward and Henry Longe, in merchant ships, 1595-7, *Orig.*, f. 48 ;—Letter of John Phill to Walter Chapman, relating to rent from land belonging to the Chantry of Brokenborough, co. Wilt., 28 Sept. 1599, *Orig.*, f. 50 ;—Certificate relating to John James of Priston, co. Som. 1601, *Orig.*, f. 51 ;—Bill of information in the suit of Will. Horton v. Hen. Longe, 1604, f. 52 b. ;—Papers relating to the Chancery suit of Hen. Longe and John Maye v. Sir Francis Popham and Sir John Horton, 2-9 Jac. I., f. 69 ;—Letter from Henry Longe to John Wake, *n. d.*, f. 81 ;—Inventories of goods ; payments to counsel ; personal expenses, *etc.*, being part of the accmpts of Henry Longe, relating to the affairs of Edw. Horton, 1603-4, *Orig.*, ff. 83. 109. 113 ;—Letter from Sir John Popham to J. Maye, 20 Feb. 1603, *Orig.*, f. 99 ;—Names of children of Henry Longe of Whaddon, with dates of birth, *etc.*, 1563-1586, f. 101 ;—Case relating to the will of Henry Longe, with opinion of counsel, 18 Dec. 1635, *Orig.*, f. 103 ;—Letter from Barth. Jessopp to Mr. Iles, 6 Aug. 1604, *Orig.*, f. 104 ;—Nuncupative will of Rich. Clarke, glasier, of London, 1607, *Orig.*, f. 105 ;—Dispute between Richard Cambridge and Will. Webb, relating to Naylsworth mead, 1614, *Orig.*, f. 106 ;—Case between Hen. Longe and Ferdinand Hipposley, 1611, f. 108 ;—Bond of Susannah Colson to John Maye and Hen. Longe, for £40, 1604, *Orig.*, f. 111 b. ;—Extracts of courts leet of Bawdrip, co. Som., 10 Jac. I. [1612], f. 114 ;—Certificate of Sir Allen Apsley, Lieutenant of the Tower, relative to the custody of Sir Miles Hobarte, Walter Longe, and William Strode, 5 Car. I. [1629], f. 118 b. ;—Answers of Deft., in case of Martin Broncker, and others, v. Rev. Will. Shipman; rector of Whaddon, respecting his performance of divine service, 1637, f. 122 b. ;—Notes of evidences relating to Southwick, co. Wilt., f. 134 ;—Note of a sale of a tenement in Bristol by Geo. Goughe, 1639, *Orig.*, f. 136 ;—Will of the Rev. Edw. Willshire, of Allfrick, parish of Suckley, co. Worc. 24 Feb. 1643, *Orig.*, f. 137 b. ;—Case of Sir Francis Popham v. Gregory Huckmore, 1642,

f. 139;—Receipt of Trevor Williams of Usk, co. Monm., for payment of a bond, 1657, *Orig.*, f. 140;—Writ in the suit of Wm. Haye v. Edw. Parsons, 1649, f. 142;—Instructions to the stewards of lands in the Duchy of Cornwall, f. 143;—Bill for gloves, *etc.*, supplied to Mr. Pickett, 1686, *Orig.*, f. 145;—Order of Court Leet for the manor of Horsley, 1654, f. 147;—Paper relating to Naylsworth field, 1654, *Orig.*, f. 148;—Customs in the lead mines, determined at a barmote court held at Over Haddon, 1695, f. 150;—Note of the will of John Isbury of Letcomb Regis, co. Berk., 12 Jan., 23 Hen. VII. [1508], f. 152;—Notes of the baptisms and marriages of the families of Apprice, Kistell, and Horton, 1586–7, *Orig.*, f. 153;—List of the children of John Duncke, of Hursley, co. Hants., 1650–1686, f. 157;—Baptism of the child of Sam. Gibbs, 1668, f. 159;—Christenings and burials of the children of Wm. Jackson of St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 1675–1716, f. 160;—Agreement between John Braham and Henry Damant, relating to Baddingham Hall, co. Suff., 1702, *Orig.*, f. 162;—Letter from Thomas Bayly to [John] Wade, respecting the portion of his wife, da. to Tho. Lee, 20 Dec. 1715, *Orig.*, f. 164;—Certificate relating to Francis Garrard, 1717, *Orig.*, f. 166;—Letter from Ma. Lee to [John] Wade, respecting her nieces, 11 Nov. 1719, *Orig.*, f. 168;—Letter from Mary Kendrick to the same, 9 Feb. 1720, *Orig.*, f. 170;—Letter from Arthur Newcomen to [Richard, third Viscount Molesworth?] respecting the case of Lady Molesworth's [Mary, da. to Tho. Middleton, and wife of John, second Viscount,] posthumous child, 16 May, 1726, *Orig.*, f. 171;—Notice of a suit addressed to Allen, Lord Bathurst, signed by [Robert Henley] Ld. Chancellor Northington, 10 June, 1766, f. 173. Folio. [15,561.]

AN ENGLISH and Latin Dictionary; apparently a copy of the work intitled *Catholicon Anglicum*. [See the *Promptorium Parvulorum*, edited by A. Way, 1843.] The first leaf and a portion of the last are wanting. On paper, written late in the xvth century. Small Quarto. 15,562.]

TWO MAPS shewing the country between Fort Cumberland and Lake Erie;—Map of Cayton, co. York, belonging to John Iveson, Esq., drawn by M. Beckwith, 1747, on vellum;—Plan of Castle Acre Abbey, co. Norf. On vellum; four rolls. [15,563. a–d.] Presented by Sir Frederic Madden, K. H.

RUBBINGS from the inscriptions on the tombs of the Black Prince, at Canterbury; and of Manasses Norwoode, of Dane Court, Esq., 4 March, 1636 (with a drawing of his helmet); Nicolas Smith, 4 Sept. 1451; John Sackett, 24 Feb. 1623; and Michael Webbe, 15 June, 1587, all in the church of St. Peter, Ramsgate. Eight rolls. [15,634. a–h.] Presented by Lieut. W. P. Nemenham, R. N.

THE PEDIGREE of John Bode, of Rayley, co. Essex, made by Sir William Dethick, Garter King of Arms, 20 Sept. 1601; and amplified by Sir William Segar, Garter, 2 June, 1617; with the arms emblazoned. A long vellum roll. [15,565.]

“CRONICL ynys Brydain, or amser y colled Troia fawr hyd fynediad Cadwaldr fondigaid i Rufain,” i. e., ‘Chronicle of the island of Britain,

from the time when Troy the great was lost, to the journey of Cadwalader the blessed to Rome'; being a *Welsh* translation of Geoffrey of Monmouth. Prefixed, by a recent hand, are two short Welsh poems, by John Thomas, of Pentre foelas. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,566.]

COPIES of documents relating to negotiations with the Scottish Commissioners, and the treaty at Ripon, Sept.-Oct. 1640; together with reports of the King's and Lord Keeper's speeches at the opening of Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640; and of those of Ld. Digby, Sir John Colepeper, Sir Benjamin Rudyer, and Mr. Pym, on grievances, Nov. 7-9, 1640; connected by a short narrative, and concluding with an account of the impeachment and imprisonment of the Earl of Strafford. xviii cent. Folio. [15,567.]

A SPANISH CHRONICLE, treating shortly of the reigns of Henry IV., Ferdinand and Isabella, Philip I. and Joanna; and narrating at greater length the events of a portion of the reign of Charles I. [Charles V. of Germany], to the end of the year 1536. Copies of the following documents, in *Spanish*, are added at the end: Proclamation of Isabella against the levying of excise duties by the nobility and others, 26 Nov. 1504; confirmed by Charles I., 17 Nov. 1531, f. 119;—"Carta que scribieron los Moros de Urgel [in Catalonia] a los Moros de Valencia, dela pasada del' Emperador nño Señor, aº de 1541," f. 125;—"Traslado de las cedulae que el Emperador hizo a los Grandes del reyno;" dat. Monçon, 25 Jul. 1542, f. 129;—"Carta que scribio el Emperador al Duque de Alburquerque, que estava en Sarragoza, haziendole saber el susceso de la jornada de Tunez;" dat. Goleta, 19 Aug. 1535, f. 131;—"Sumario dela sustancia dela capitulacion que se tomo el Rei de Tunez," 6 Aug. 1535, f. 133;—"Las nuebas que scriben Andrea Belluti, de Trapana, que es en Sicilia," respecting the movements of the Emperor's army, 3 Sept. 1535, f. 135. xviii cent. Folio. [15,568.]

"A TRUE and perfect Genealogie of the right worshipping familie of John Estofte, of Estofte, Esquire, in y^e county of Yorke; lineally prooved by records, and other authenticke authority, since the Norman Conquest; performed by the industry of Daniel King, 1660." A long paper roll, illustrated with the arms in trick of intermarrying families, and a shield of Estofte, with all the quarterings. [15,569.]

"AN ACCOUNT of a journey through Holland, Frizeland, Westphalia, etc., in severall letters to Mr. N. H.," Aug.-Dec. 1710; ascribed, in a recent note, to John Farrington, English Consul in Syria. Quarto. [15,570.]

"RERUM ANGLICARUM Historia, ab ingressu Julii Cæsaris in Britanniam, ad exitum regni Joannis Regis deducta; opere Joannis Godrici Anglo-Eboracensis, Equ.aurat. et Baronetti; cum apparatu præfixo, MSS.—1845. E

1665." The preface treats of the geographical position, produce, etc., of the island, its early inhabitants, and territorial divisions. *Autograph*. xviii cent. Folio. [15,571.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS from Hugh Greg, English minister at the court of Denmark, to William Blathwait, Secretary at War, from Aug. 1692 to Nov. 1693; with three others in Sept. Oct. 1698, and one in July 1701. Intermixed with the series are the following, among other papers and enclosures:—Letters from H. Greg to James Vernon, 30 Aug. 1692; to the Earl of Nottingham, 2 Sept. 1692; to Sir John Trenchard, 11 Sept. 1693; and to [Robert Sutton], second Lord Lexington, 16 Sept. 1693;—Treaty between Denmark and Sweden, 17 March, 1693, in *Danish*;—Letter from the merchants of Denmark to the King of Denmark;—List of the King of Denmark's troops, and of his fleet, 29 May, 1693. Folio. [15,572.]

PORTION of Collections for a history of William the Conqueror, said to be in the handwriting of Sir Christopher Hatton, Bart., of Long Stanton, viz.: Copy of the history, apparently prepared for press, beginning with the expedition against England, and continued to the end of the fourth year of William's reign;—First drafts of portions of the same work, consisting principally of essays upon the validity of William's pretensions to the English crown;—Two essays on the constitution of the great council of Britain, at the time of the invasion. Written at the commencement of the xviii century. Folio. [15,573.]

COLLECTIONS, principally from printed sources, relative to the constitution of Parliament (especially with regard to the representation of the clergy therein), its functions and privileges. At the end is a list of the Peers, 20 March, 17⁹⁰/₉₀, when Dr. Hen. Sacheverel was found guilty. Written at the end of the xviii century. Folio. [15,574.]

HISTORIA de Navarra; from the earliest times to the commencement of the reign of Charles III. [1387], in three books, compiled by D. Carlos, Prince of Viana, son of Blanche, Queen of Navarre, and John I., King of Arragon, in the year 1454, f. 1;—"Copia de la union e privilegiade de la muy noble ciudad de Pamplona," 8 Sept. 1423; the edict of Charles III. for the abolition of the three divisions of the city of Pampeluna, and the new establishment of its government, f. 81;—"Traslado de una escriptura que se le dio a la Mag^{ad}. del Emperador Rey, nostro Señor [Charles V.], en Tholedo; al tiemp que su Magestad se queria partir a pasar por Francia para Flandres: es sobre el dexar y entregar el estado de Milan al Rey de Francia: no se sabe quien se lo dio [1539?], f. 99 b.;—"Treslado del pregon dela guerra contra Francia, pregonada en la ciudad de Pamplona," 8 Sept. 1542, f. 102. xviii cent. Small Folio. [15,575.]

PORTION of a History of Spain, viz., from the commencement of the reign of Philip V., 1702, to the year 1762. In *Spanish*. Small Quarto. [15,576.]

COPIES of correspondence between D. Juan Bautista de Orendayn, Marques de la Paz, minister of Luis I., King of Spain, and D. Joseph, Marques de Grimaldo, minister of the abdicating monarch Philip V., from 20 Jan. to 31 Aug. 1724, f. 1 ;—Further correspondence of the same, after the restoration of Philip V., 3 Aug.—6 Oct. 1725, f. 242 ;—Letters of D. Joseph Patino, Sebastian, Marques de la Quadra, D. Joseph Palacios, and the Conde de Moriana, to the Marques de Grimaldi, 28 Jan.—13 June, 1733, f. 365 ;—Letters of D. Francesco de Grimaldi, D. Joseph Patino, Sebastian de la Quadra, and the Marquesa de Grimaldi, relating to the death of the Marques de Grimaldi, 3—27 Jul. 1733, f. 392. In *Spanish*. [See another copy of these letters in Mss. Eg. 365, 366.] Small Quarto. [15,577.]

A COLLECTION of papers in *Spanish*, manuscript and printed, chiefly relative to Philip V. and Louis I. of Spain, viz :—

“Renuncia formal de la corona de España, por el Rey Phelipe V., à favor de su hijo D. Luis I.,” 10 Jan. 1724, f. 2 ;—Extract from a letter, “por un gran personage à un amigo suo,” dated from San Lorenzo el Real, 15 Jan. 1724, f. 37 ;—Letter from Philip V. to his son Luis I., on the motive of his abdication, 14 Jan. 1724, (*two copies*), ff. 38. 67 ;—“Decreto dela renuncia de Phelipe V.,” 16 Jan. 1724, f. 41 b. ;—List of the ministers of Luis I., f. 43 b. ;—“Dos consultas que el Consejo Real de Castilla hizo al Señor D. Phelipe V., para que bolviese al gobierno de sus reynos,” 4, 7 Sept. 1724, f. 45 ;—Satirical letter on the renunciation of the crown by Philip V., f. 70 ;—A sonnet, and other poems, on the death of Luis I., f. 73 ;—“Relacion dela plausible aclamacion pol el Rey D. Luis I., que executo la villa de Madrid, 9 Feb. 1724,” (*printed*), f. 82 ;—Several *printed* discourses, panegyrics, etc., on the death of Luis I., [31 Aug. 1724], f. 89 ;—“Instrumento de renuncia que hizo D. Phelipe V., de sus derechos a la Corona de Francia, 7 Nov. 1712,” f. 143 ;—“El Cauterio ; papel que se dibulgo en Madrid durante el gobierno dela menor edad del Señor Rei Carlos II. ; y que se atribiuo al Cardenal [Luis Guillelmo?] Moncada, Duque de Montalto,” f. 153 ;—“Concordia entre el señor D. Juan de Austria y los Grandes de España, para traer à su alteza ala Corte y apartar del lado del Rey ala Reyna Madre [Anne of Austria], y a D. Fernando de Valenzuela, su primer ministro, Dec. 1676,” with a letter prefixed from [Juan Francisco de la Cerda] Duke of Medina Celi, to D. John of Austria, Jan. 1677, f. 189 ;—“Cartas delos Señores Arzobispo de Toledo y Obispo de Orense, para S. Magestad, su Confesor, y Comissario General de Cruzada, sobre la publicacion dela Bulla en este año de 1719,” f. 200. Small Quarto. [15,578.]

TREATISE on the rights and sources of revenue of the Crown of Scotland, and of the administration of justice in civil and criminal causes, in that kingdom ; compiled by James Makgill and John Bellenden, by command of the Queen Dowager and Regent [Mary of Lorraine, Queen of James V.], 11 Jan. 1588 ; with the *autograph* signatures of the authors. In *French*. Folio. [15,579.]

THE EARLIER WYCLIFFITE VERSION of the Bible, from Proverbs to the Apocalypse inclusive, with the prologues of St. Jerome. Prefixed is

a table of lessons, and the names of the books contained in the Old and New Testament. On vellum, written in the xivth century. Folio. [15,580.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR; cum tabulis capitum unicuique præmissis. *Græce*. It was formerly in the library of Melchisedech Thevenot. On vellum. xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,581.]

MEDICAL treatises, in *Irish*; apparently translated from the Latin, viz.: Commentary on a Latin treatise of the government of Health; in which many lines of the *Schola Sulernitana* are introduced, f. 8;—Remedies for various diseases, f. 16;—"De medicinis simplicibus et compositis, que purgant humores, et de dosibus earum, et digestionibus necessariis ante eas," f. 46 b.;—Treatise on urines, with a commentary, beg. *Urina est columentum sanguinis et humorum*. On vellum, of the xvth century. The following articles, in *English*, but in Irish characters, have been entered on the seven first leaves, in a hand of the xviiith century. List of instruments, etc., with which a surgeon ought to be furnished;—"A direction to know by the daily judgment of the moon, the danger of falling [sick] upon any of those days;"—Qualities of various unguents, plasters, oils, etc. Small Quarto. [15,582.]

VINCENTII BELLOVACENSIS Speculum Naturale; *scil.* Pars operis *Speculum Majus* intitulati, libros xxvi—xxxii. complectens. Præmittitur prologus "de causa suscepti operis et ejus materia," cum tabulis capitulorum. On vellum, written at the beginning of the xivth century. It formerly belonged to be Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary of Camberon, in Hainault. Large Folio. [13,583.]

ALEXANDRI DE VILLA DEI Doctrinale, sive grammatica Latina, versibus leoninis scripta. On vellum, written in Italy, at the end of the xivth century. Folio. [15,584.]

"YNFORME de Dⁿ. Santiago Agustin de Riol, al Senor Rey Dⁿ. Phelipe Quinto, sobre consejos y tribunales;" a report upon the public archives of Spain, comprising, i. A history of them in general; ii. the state of the kingdom, and its dependencies, at the time of Ferdinand and Isabella, the reform of the ecclesiastical state, and the erection of new councils and courts; iii. a notice of each court and office separately, and of its archives. It is addressed to the king, and was drawn up in 1726;—"Compendio historico de la vida del Ex^{mo} Señor Cardenal Jullio Alberoni," by the same, p. 247. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,585.]

"HISTORIA de l'origine di Venetia, e delli valorosissime imprese fatte da Venetiani, sino l'anno 1460;" modernised and corrected from an ancient manuscript by Gieronimo Giglio, chaplain of S. Severo of Venice, as stated by him in a letter of dedication to Christoforo Canale, Capitano al Colfo, prefixed to the work. At the end are

brief notices of events from 1458 to 1479; and a chronological table of the contents of the original manuscript. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,586.]

- "MEMORIAS, que conthem os mais consideraveis successos, desde o anno de 1659, em que se fez a paz dos Pirinêos, atheo de 1706; escrittas por Dom Luiz da Cunha, Enviado extraordinario de sa Mag^a. Portugueza na Corte de Londres, e despois Embaixador na Haya, e segundo Plenipotenciario no congresso de Utrech. Primeira Parte." Prefixed is a letter from the author to Diogo de Mendonça, Secretary of State, desiring him to present the work to the King, John V.; dat. 20 June, 1714; and another to the King himself. The author states, that it is his intention to continue the memoirs from the death of Pedro the Second [1706], in another volume. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,587.]
- "DISCURSO Politico, que fez Don Jozé da Cunha Brochado, Enviado dos serenissimos Reis de Portugal Dom Pedro II. e João V. nas cortes de França, Hespanha, e Inglaterra; em que refere as ceremonias politicas e o mais que observon na corte de Paris," etc. Written by the author for his own use and instruction. An alphabetical index of subjects is added by the copyist. Recent transcript. Folio. [15,588.]
- "CATASTROPHE de Portugal, na deposição del Rei D. Affonso o Sexto, e subrogacão do Principe D. Pedro o Unico, justificada nas calamidades publicas; escrita para justificacão dos Portuguezes, por Leandro Dorea Caceres e Faria" [a pseudonym for Fernando Correa de la Cerda, Bishop of Oporto]. Transcribed from the edition printed at Lisbon, 1669. Small Quarto. [15,589.]
- "RESUMO do Anti-catastrophe: Historia verdadeira da vida e dos successos de El Rei D. Alfonso o 6^o de Portugal; escripta por hum official das tropas de Portugal, que o accompanhou en sua fortuna e en sua desgraça, na lingua Hespanhola; traduzida por * * * o mais fiel que foi possivel, año de 1791." This is an abridgement of the work, with connecting portions in *English*. It ends abruptly, as did the Spanish original, which was published anonymously, and was intended as an answer to the *Catastrophe de Portugal*, described above. Small Quarto. [15,590.]
- "DISCURSO politico sobre as ventagens, que o reino de Portugal pode alcanssar da sua desgraça, por occasião do memoravel terremoto do 1^o de Nobr^o. de 1755: seu autor Sebastião Joze de Carvalho e Mello que veyo a ser Marquez de Pombal." Recent transcript. Folio. [15,591.]
- "SUMMARIO, em que se contem a substancia da dissertacão sobre os gravames que ao commercio de Portugal se tem inferrido pelo Parlamento e vassalos de Inglaterra; feito por Sebastião Jose de Carvalho

e Mello, Marques de Pombal, e primeiro ministro et secret^o. de Estado da Senhor Rey D. Jose 1^o; feito na Corte de Londres no an^o. de 1740." Small Quarto. [15,592.]

"CONTRARIEDADE do libello famoso de lezaõ innormissima, feita por Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello, Marques de Pombal, e primeiro ministro e secretario de Estado do Senhor Rey Dom Jose I.;" accompanied by a *Peticao*, serving for a preface, and an appendix of *Provas*. This is the answer of the Marquis de Pombal to the accusations against him by Francisco Jose Caldeira Soares Galbardo de Mendanha, in the year 1779; and it contains a justification of his administration. Appended is a copy of the Decree of the Queen Donna Maria, ordering the suppression and destruction of the Memoir of accusation, and the Answer, as containing secret matters of state and reflexions on high officers of the realm, dat. 6 Sept. 1779; together with a copy of Mendanha's Memoir, intitled "Libelo famoso de accaõ de lezaõ innormissima, etc., contra os reos, o illust^o. e ex^{mo}. Marques de Pombal, e a illust^a. e ex^{ma}. Marquesa, sua mulher." 4 Vols. Small Quarto. [15,593—15,596.]

"DISCURSO politico, chamado vulgarmente o Papel Forte; feyto por mandado do Sr. Rey D. Joaõ o 4^o; em que se responde ao parecer do Procurador da Fazenda Real, Pedro Fernandes Monteyro." The author is Antonio Vieyra, the Jesuit, and the subject of the tract is the cession of the province of Pernambuco, demanded by the Dutch in the year 1648, and which is here recommended, in preference to the alternative of war with the States. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,597.]

ISTORIA del Pontificato di Alessandro VII., Parte I. The life of Fabio Chigi, under the title of Pope Alexander VII., to the end of the first year of his Pontificate; in three books, by Cardinal Sforza Palavicino. xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,598.]

AUTOGRAPH copy of the message of the Duchess of Queensbury [Lady Catherine Hyde, second daughter of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, and wife of Charles, Third Duke of Queensbury], to the King [George II.], on being forbidden the Court; dat. 27 Feb. 1723. Quarto. [15,599.] *Presented by a granddaughter of a sister of the Duchess of Queensbury.*

DEC. JUN. JUVENALIS Satyræ XVI., in quinque libros distributæ. The text is accompanied by an interlineary and marginal gloss as far as Sat. X. line 180; with the life of Juvenal prefixed, ascribed to Suetonius. On vellum, probably written in the end of the ixth or beginning of the xth century. Small Quarto. [15,600.]

COMMENTARIUS in A. M. S. Boethii De Consolatione Philosophiæ libros III. priores, f. 1; — Boetii, "exconsularis ordinarii patricii, viri clarissimi," Philosophiæ Consolationis libri V., cum glossa interlineari, f. 17; — Tractatus brevis de metris Boethianis, f. 59; — Auli Persii

Vulterani, *Satirarum liber*; cum glossa interlineari, f. 60 b.;—*Commentarius in Persii Satiras*, usque ad Sat. iv. lin. 24, productus; præmissis pauculis de vita Persii, *etc.*, f. 70;—Chalcidii interpretatio Latina Timæi Platonis partis prioris [ad fin. sec. 27. ed. Lond. 1826], in duas partes divisa; cum glossa interlineari, et prologo Chalcidii ad Hosium, f. 75;—“Aurelii Prudentii Clementis, viri clarissimi, *Psychomachia*, id est, animæ certamen, f. 88 b.;—Ejusdem Hymnus in die Sanctæ Eulaliæ [*scil.* Peristeph. hymn. iii.], f. 95 b.;—Ejusdem Hymnus in honore beatissimorum martyrum Fructuosi, episcopi ecclesiæ Tarragonensis, Augurii, et Eulogii diaconorum [Peristeph. hymn. vi.], f. 96 b.;—Ejusdem Hymnus super mensam [Cathemerin. hymn. iii.], f. 97 b.;—Ejusdem Hymnus post cibum [Cathemerin. hymn. iv.], f. 98 b.;—Ejusdem Hymnus ad accensum lucernæ [Cathemerin. hymn. v.], f. 99;—Ejusdem Hymnus ante Somnum [Cathemerin. hymn. vi.], f. 100;—Versus ejusdem ad Conjugem, de conversione sua [Præf. ad Cathemerin.], f. 101;—Nota de Prudentii operibus [excerpta ex Gennadii Cat. Scrip. Eccles. c. xxiii.], f. 101 b.;—Fragmentum tractatus de prosodia, versibus resonantibus scripti, f. 102;—Incerti auctoris, vulgo Pindari Thebani, *Epitome Iliados Homeri*, versibus heroicis, *scil.* libb. i–xviii., f. 102 b. On vellum, written probably at the end of the xth and beginning of the xith centuries. It was formerly in the library of the monastery of Celestines, at Avignon. Tall Octavo. [15,601.]

CONCILII Aquisgranensis, Ludovici Pii jussu, A.D. 816, in Aquisgrani palatio celebrati, liber I.; in quo edita est forma Institutionis Canonicorum. Some chapters are wanting, *viz.*, from the middle of cap. xcvi. to nearly the end of cap. cxiii. At the end is a note of the number of days in the several months of the year, and of their division into calends, nones, and ides. On vellum, written in the ixth century. Quarto. [15,602.]

S. ISIDORI, Hispalensis episcopi, *Originum sive Etymologiarum libri* xx.; præmissis epistolis sex, inter eum et S. Braulionem, episcopum; cum monitu de rebus in singulis libris disputatis. At the end are, thirty Latin verses, intitled “Versus amici missi ad amicum,” [fratrem G.];—Two short tables, intitled “Manus dextera,” and “manus sinistra, Obediencie;”—Letter (in a later hand) of Pope Clement [IV. ?] to the King of Sicily [Charles, of Anjou?], desiring the exemption of the Cistercian monasteries from the tenth then being collected “in regno Francie tuo,” [1267?]. On vellum, finely written in the middle of the xiiith century. It formerly belonged to the Priory of St. Mary of la Charité [in Nivernois, diocese of Auxerre?]. Folio. [15,603.]

CARTULARY of the Abbey of St. Acheul, near Amiens. The documents are distributed under the titles of *Litteræ Papales*; *Litteræ Archiepiscopales*; *Litteræ Episcopales*; *Litteræ Compromissionum*; *Senten-*

tiae Officialium ; Litteræ Militum ; Chirographi ; and the latest date is 1307 ; excepting three charters subsequently entered, of the dates 1315, 1322, 1370. At the commencement are some remarks by a modern possessor, in *French*, to shew the authenticity of the cartulary, and its date ; and a table of contents to a portion of the volume is added by the same hand. At the end are inserted the following more recent papers :—" *Extrait de la sentence du 15 Juillet, 1522, qui autorise le present cartulaire,*" f. 156 ;—" *Copies of three instruments in the cartulary,* f. 159 ;—" *Arrest de la Cour, portant homologacion des transactions et concordatz faictz entre M. [Charles] de la Grange, l'Abbé de St. Acheul et le Prieur et convent, de la dite Abbaie,*" *etc.*, 10 Juin, 1655, indorsed " *Pour M. Nicolas de Lestocq, Docteur de Sorbonne, Abbé de St. Acheul, contre les chanoins reguliers de la dite Abbaye,*" f. 163. On vellum. xivth cent. Quarto. [15,604.]

FRAGMENT of the Cartulary of the Benedictine Abbey of St. Mary of Montebourg, in Normandy, diocese of Coutances ; containing copies of charters from kings of France, *viz.*, Philip III., Philip IV., Louis IX., Louis X., and Charles VI., reciting, in many instances, and confirming, grants from William I., Henry I., and Stephen, Kings of England, as well as from various noblemen of France and England ; also of charters of Edward [III.], King of England (comprising one of Henry I.), Richard, Bishop of Coutances [1157], Sir Robert le Chamberlenc, Seigneur de Tancarville, 1295, and others ; together with an account of the temporalities of the monastery, 1417, and certificates of their rights in the forests of Normandy and Picardy, 1402-1460. Every instrument is certified, as collated with the original, by H. Le Sanc and Guillaume le Vallois, who affix their signatures, and who, at fol. 10, sign a further certificate of the authenticity of the documents here transcribed, dat. 9 Sept. 1452. A note at the foot of fol. 24 b. states that this book was written by Simon Maubert, one of the monks, at the command of William Guerin, Abbot, in the same year, 1452. Portions of the volume are wanting, after ff. 8, 9, 15 and 16. In *Latin* and *French*. On vellum. Folio. [15,605.]

A COLLECTION of early Norman-French poems, and tracts in prose, *viz.* :—

A calendar, with entries of Saints' days, f. 1 ;—" *De David le prophécie,*" a rhyming poem, in lines of eight syllables, in two parts, relating to the heavenly Jerusalem and Christ's kingdom, as prophesied in Ps. xlv. Beg. " *Or m'antandez un pou, signor.*" It is stated to have been composed in the year 1180, and is addressed, apparently, to ' *Madame de Champagne,*' who is alluded to at the close of the poem [f. 33, col. 2, l. 13], as ' *la gentil sœur lou roi de France,*' meaning Marie, daughter of Louis VII. of France, and wife of Henri I., Count of Champagne, who died in 1198, f. 5 ;—" *L'antrée de la mosse [messe], comant l'an doit oir mosse,*" in prose, f. 34 ;—" *Poem, by 'Maistre Gace' [Wace], on the institution of the feast of the Conception of*

the Holy Virgin, by William the Conqueror, and the legend of St. Anne, written in lines of eight syllables, f. 36 ;—"Des poignes d'anfer," a poem, in Alexandrine metre, of the Vision of St. Paul of the pains of Purgatory ; in a different version from that by Adam de Ros. Beg. "Beau soignor, et vos, dames, faites que l'on vos ohie," f. 80 ;—"Salut dou sanc et dou cors Jesu Crit," a hymn in eight-syllable verse, f. 86 b. ;—Hymns to the Virgin, and Jesus Christ, f. 87 b. ;—A poem, in Alexandrine metre, upon the power of the devil over souls ; and the answers to be given to his temptations. Beg. "Dame dex nostre peres ovra mout saigement," f. 89 b. ;—The seven penitential psalms, in Alexandrine verse, f. 96 b. ;—"Por faire l'arme sauve," a poem upon the vices of the age, generally known under the title of *La Bible de Hugue, Seignor de Berze*, whose name is here written, *Freres Hugues de Varze*, f. 99 ;—"Des bestelotes moralité," a moral fable, in eight-syllable verse. Beg. "Mout par est foz ciz qui antant," f. 106 b. ;—"Dou péchie d'orguel laissier," a tale of two knights, in eight-syllable verse. Beg. "Frainche gent, duce et debonaire," f. 109 ;—Cato's moral distichs, in eight-syllable verse, by 'Adams li Cloz,' as the author names himself, at the end. Beg. "Seignor, ains que ie vos commant," f. 112 b. ; in another early copy, Ms. *Harl.* 4333, f. 113 b., he is named 'Adans li Clers ;' and in a third, the authorship is given to Macé de Troies. By other writers, the author is named Adam de Suel, and Adam de Guienci. [See De la Rue, *Essais sur les Bardes*, tom. iii. p. 150 ; P. Paris, *Manuscrits Fr.*, tom. vi. p. 342, and *Hist. Litt. de la Fr.*, tom. xviii. p. 827.]—A didactic poem in Alexandrine metre, intitled, "Ansoignemens de doctrine." Beg. "Soignor, or escoutez, que Dex vos benohie," f. 118. [Another copy occurs in Ms. *Eg.* 745, f. 206, under the title "De Doctrinal le sauvage, f. 118."]—Poem on the vices of the age, intitled "Por chatoier les orguilloz," f. 122 ;—"Des xv. signez aez mémoire," a poem on the xv. Tokens of the day of Judgment, f. 124 ;—"De la plure chante l'estoire," a religious poem, f. 127 ;—"Des Apostres qui anonciant la foi nostre Signour Jesu Crit," a Life of St. Denys, Bishop of Paris, confounded with S. Denys the Areopagite, abridged from that written by Hilduinus, Abbot of St. Denys ; in *prose*, f. 130 ;—Poetical romance of William, King of England, a fabulous monarch. Beg. "Por recorder un dit sui ci endroit venuz," f. 140b. The subject and general outline of the story agree with the poem of Chrestien de Troye, intitled 'Guillaume Roi d'Engleterre' [analysed in the *Hist. Litt. de la France*, tom. xv. p. 221] ; but the present is an independent version, and written in a different, viz., Alexandrine, metre. It must have been composed after the year 1297, as S. Louis of France is mentioned, who was canonised in that year ;—"Li Livres de Sapience ;" moral reflexions from the scriptures and elsewhere, in *prose*, f. 152 ;—"Li salmons de cloistre espirituel, qui doit estre en chascune arme, et vient en moralité au cloistre materie," in *prose*, f. 156 ;—The *Gloria in excelsis*, the Creed, and the commencement of St. John's Gospel, in *Latin*, f. 137 ;—Form of confession, in *French*, f. 158 ;—Concluding portion of a second copy of the paraphrase of the 45th Psalm, described above, f. 160 ;—Commencement of a second copy of the Life of St. Denys, described above, f. 161. On vellum, written at the beginning of the xivth century. Quarto. [15,606.]

"STAMBOCH van Johannes Averbergius, J. H. D., Ducis Brunswicensis consiliarius, et reipublicæ Mindanæ Syndicus ;" an *Album Amicorum* of John Averberg, of Minden, containing the autographs of several

MSS.—1845.

F

Princes, signing themselves Dukes of Brunswic and Lunenburg, Dukes of Saxony, and Counts of Reinstein and Blanckenburg, as also of various professors and scholars, principally of the cities of Helmstadt and Minden, in the years 1587-1620. Duodecimo. [15,607.]

VARIOUS Tracts of St. Augustine and Johannes Damascenus, as follow :—

Aurelii Augustini, Episcopi Hipponensis, liber de Immortalitate animæ, f. 1 :—Ejusdem liber de quantitate animæ, f. 4 ;—Ejusdem Soliloquiorum libri duo, præmisso monitu de eisdem, excerpto e Libro Retractationum, f. 14 b. ;—Ejusdem liber octoginta-trium Quæstionum, f. 23 b. ;—Ejusdem de Doctrina Christiana libri quatuor; subjuncto sermone in verba, *In diebus solemnitate vestrarum*, f. 45 ;—Ejusdem liber de Magistro, ad Adeodatum, f. 70 ;—S. Athanasii, Archiepiscopi Alexandrini, libri iii. contra Arrium, Sabellium et Fotinum, de fide Catholica, f. 77 ; a spurious work, attributed, on better authority, to Vigilius Tapsensis. It exists in two forms: the present is the shorter, but the third book contains the sentence of Probus, usually attached to the longer form ;—Anonymi cujusdam de vita et conversatione S. Johannis Damasceni tractatus, intitulatus, “ Sermo de philosophis philocosmis, id est. amatoribus mundi, et philotheis, id est, amatoribus Dei,” etc., f. 89. ;—S. Johannis Damasceni Epistola ad Cosmam, Episcopum Majumæ, f. 90 b. ;—Ejusdem Institutiones logices [interprete forsan Burgundione, cive et judice Pisano], cum tabula Capitum præmissa, f. 91 ;—Ejusdem de hæresibus [interprete forsan Burgundione], cum pinace, id est, tabula centum hæresium præmissa, f. 100. The text is accompanied by marginal notes, derived principally from the works of Hegesippus and S. Isidore. On vellum, written at the beginning of the xvth century. On the fly-leaf at the end, is a list of books, written in a hand of the xvth century, and headed “ Isti sunt libri pertinentes ad usum fratris Bartholomei de Picholoñ.” *From the Boutourlin Collection.* Folio. [15,608.]

PAPERS relating to the parish of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, viz. :—

Abstracts of royal licence to William [Paulet], Marquess of Winchester, to grant certain lands in Chelsea to Rob. Richardson, rector, 6 May, 8 Eliz. [1566], f. 1 ;—Abstract of royal ratification of the grant of Rob. Richardson, rector, of the parsonage and glebe of Chelsea, to the Marquess of Winchester, 12 June, 8 Eliz. [1566], f. 2 ;—Minute of the vestry, for selling tables of fees due to the rector, etc., 11 Apr. 1699, *Orig.*, f. 4 ;—Orders of the vestry regulating the Charity School, 1 Dec. 1707, f. 6 ;—Drawn plan of a portion of the glebe, f. 11 ;—List of lands in Wilsdon [Willesdon], co. Middx., paying tithes to the Rector of Chelsea, f. 12 ;—Copy of the commission of the managers of Chelsea Hospital, 7 Oct., 1 Geo. II. [1727], f. 14, b. ;—Note of Charters relating to Chelsea College, at the Rolls Chapel, from James I. to Geo. II., f. 18 ;—Receipts of John Clarkson, for costs in a suit of the Parish v. the College, 1747, f. 20 ;—Articles of agreement of the parishioners, for suppressing robberies, etc., 1753 (*printed*), f. 21 ;—Drawn plan of Chelsea common, f. 23. Folio. [15,609.]

FOUR original Letters of Louis, Marquis d'Havrincour, French Ambassador at Stockholm. Two of them are addressed to [Louis Adrien] Du Perron, de Casteras, French resident at Warsaw, dat. 1st June,

and $\frac{3}{4}$ Aug. 1751, in cypher, decyphered; a third to M. Boyer, French minister at Warsaw, dat. $\frac{21 \text{ Jul.}}{1 \text{ Aug.}}$ 1752; also in cypher, decyphered; a fourth to M. Durand, respecting the payment of a pension from Sweden to the widow of Count D'Orlick, dat. 20 May, 1760. In *French*. Folio. [15,610.]

A VOLUME of original Orders of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, signed by William Jephson, secretary, and addressed to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, authorising payments for various public services, from 18 April, 1689, to 28 Sept. 1689; comprising many to Lord Ranelagh, for the Dutch troops, and to William Harbord, for the troops designed for Ireland; others for secret service; and at fol. 15, a payment to Mr. Rose, "for his Majesty's diamond George." An alphabetical index is added at the end. Folio. [15,611.]

JACOBI GOPYLI Commentarius in S. Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos, Edwardo Sexto, Britanniae Regi, dicatus. The author is probably identical with Jacques Goupil, Dr. in medicine, and professor of Botany in Paris, the translator and editor of several ancient medical works. The following portions of the present manuscript are wanting, viz., the latter part of the dedication, and the greater part of the Commentary for the 1st, 2d, and 15th, and the whole of the 16th, chapters. Apparently the presentation copy; in the original tooled binding. Octavo. [15,612.]

"ÉTAT des Maréchaussées de France, par Guillotte, Exempt de la Prévôté et Maréchaussée générale de l'Isle de France, 1750," containing tables of the numbers of officers of different ranks in that department throughout the kingdom, f. 2;—"Noms des villes, bourges et villages où resident les Maréchaussées, par ordre alphabétique," f. 72; A drawing in Indian ink, by the hand of G. [Gabriel-Jacques?] de St. Aubin, is prefixed to each division of the work. Arms. Octavo. [15,613.]

"LA RENOMMÉE que publie le bonheur de l'Europe, sous le mémorable regne de Jaques Auguste, Deuxième du nom, Roy de la Grande Bretagne; les avantages que produit la grossesse de la Reyne, et le souhait des nations, 1688," by M. Desporçellêts. The work contains an extravagant panegyric on James II. and his Queen Mary d'Este, and relates the joyful reception given at the several Courts of Europe, to the announcement of the Queen being with child. At fol. 106, is a letter from the Emperor [Leopold I.], to [Charles V.], Duke of Lorraine, communicating the intelligence. The author, in his dedication addressed to James II., states that he is descended from Guillaume Desporçelletts, who followed Richard I. to Palestine, and saved him from a surprise by Saladin. This is the original presentation copy, and has been in the possession of Mary d'Este, as ap-

pears from her arms and initials stamped on the binding. Small Quarto. [15,614.]

MÉMOIRE historique et politique sur la Province de Languedoc ; contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable avant et après sa réunion à la couronne, etc., fait par M. Nicolas de Lamoignon [de Blaville], Intendant de la Province, en 1696." Contemporaneous copy. Folio. [15,615.]

"BREVE compendio, con adiciones o notas, al Tomo Tercero de la Historia Civil de España, desde al año de 1713 al de 1733, escrita por Fray Nicolas [de Jesus] Belando, Francisco descalzo ; con la queja dada al Rey por el mismo Belando, en su celebre Memorial, por haberle recogido el S^{co}. Tribunal de la Ynquisicion su Historia Civil ; con la Defensa o Apologia de la misma Historia, por Dⁿ. Melchor Rafael de Macanaz [Intendente del reyno de Aragon]." Belando's *Historia Civil de España*, was printed at Madrid, in three volumes, folio, in the years 1740-1744, and was suppressed by the Inquisition. The present annotations on the third volume, by Macanaz, are dated October, 1744. Cotemporaneous copy. Folio. [15,616.]

"TEATRO Genealogico delle Famiglie illustri, nobili e cittadine di Milano, per tutto il MDCCXXIV." Pedigrees of Milanese families, alphabetically arranged, and brought down to the year 1724. A list of names is prefixed. Large Folio. [15,617.]

"SCRITTI di Cavaleria, giustezza de manegi et effetti delle briglie, di Valerio Piccardini ; brevemente spiegati per darli a signori suoi scolari." In three parts, illustrated with numerous pen and ink sketches of the horse, and forms of bits, etc., and with two colored engravings by Gasparo Crivellari, of Padua. Written at the end of the xviiith century. Quarto. [15,618.]

CATALOGUS Sanctorum Episcoporum, in quo eorum nomina, diœcesum tituli, ac natalicii dies, recensentur ; Auctore Johanne Bernardo Diaz de Luco [Lugo], episcopo Calagurritano [Calahorra, in Old Castile], alphabetically arranged, f. 1 ;—Calendarium, in quo omnium Sanctorum Episcoporum dies natalicii continentur, juxta mensium et dierum ordinem, f. 93. Prefixed is a letter to the reader, in which the author states, that he compiled this work while attending at the Council of Trent [1550-1552]. From the marginal additions, this would appear to be the author's own copy. Small Quarto. [15,619.]

"THE ROYALL Genealogie of the antient, high borne, and most famous Kings of Scotland, which formerlie was called Albione, their descentance and succession ;" in four parts ; the last of which treats of the family of the Stewarts, including the royal family, with a supplement of others descended from it ; together with the Stewarts, Earls of Athol, Earls of Buchan, Earls of Traquair, Earls of Murray, and Earls of Brechine. At the end is an appendix concerning the most

antient name of Menzies, of which descended the families of Pitfodells and Weeme, and of the Earls of Galloway. Prefixed is a list of authors and Mss. consulted; and a letter of dedication addressed to James [Drummond], Earl of Perth; William [Douglas], Duke of Hamilton; George [Gordon], Duke of Gordon; George [Mackenzie], Viscount Tarbat; William [Drummond], Viscount Strathallan, and others, in which the author states that he is a foreigner, and has made use of an ancient Ms. written by John Tulloch, Bishop of Orkney; dat. Edinb. June 12, 1688, and signed J. F. v. B. On the fly-leaf is written (but struck out with the pen) "Frederick von Bessen's (?) book," which may give the name of the author. Probably *Autograph*. Folio. [15,620.]

AURELII AUGUSTINI, Hipponensis Episcopi, Vita, f. 2 b.; the latter and the principal part is the same with that written by Possidius; the earlier part is abridged from S. Augustine's Confessions;—Indiculus operum et epistolarum ejusdem, cura Possidii, Episcopi Calamensis, editus, f. 26 b.;—Vita S. Norberti episcopi [*scil.* Archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis], cum Prologo et tabula capitulorum, f. 31; written by a canon of Premonstré, coeval with the Saint, assisted by Abbot Hugo Fossensis, his successor in the abbacy;—Fragmentum additamentorum Fratrum Cappenbergensium ad vitam præmissam, f. 80;—Epistola Ottonis, Episcopi Gurcensis, de statu ipsorum qui vadunt incidere in manus Dei viventis; inscripta "C. Cisterciensi [Conrado, Episcopo Portuensi, Cardinali] et cunctis Abbatibus in S. Cisterciensi capitulo congregatis," f. 81 b.;—Vitæ S. Bernardi, Abbatis Clarævalensis, libri iv., f. 84. The first book was written by Guilhelm, Abbot of Theoderic, with the *subscriptio* at the end, by Burgard, Abbot of Clairvaux; the remaining books by Hervald, Abbot of Bonneval. On vellum, written at the beginning of the XIIIth century. In the year 1600, it belonged to the Church of St. Mary, at Romersdorf. Quarto. [15,621.]

A TREATISE on Parliament; comprising several chapters or essays on its privileges and powers, and the qualifications of its members; also "of the antiquitie and continuance of the constitution of our Parliaments," and of their "resemblance to the Supream Councill amongst the French;" composed by Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke, and chiefly in his own handwriting. 2 Vols. Duodecimo. [15,622–15,623.]

AN ABSTRACT of the debts due to the servants of the household and stables to King William the Third, payable by the cofferer of the household, due 31st March, 1702. The autograph signatures of many of the creditors, or of their representatives, are affixed. [See *Add. Ch.* 6292, for the original power of attorney from the surviving creditors to William Burton, to receive the money, 1716.] Large Folio. [15,624.]

ORIGINAL letter from John Pykerynge to Sir James Dyer, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Justice of the assises, co. Northt., complaining of injurious expressions used towards him by his Lordship at the late assises; as also of wrongs suffered from his brother Boniface Pykeringe, dat. Tychmershe, 26 Feb. 1574;—Original Letter from Sir Gilbert Pykeringe, [of Tichmersh] to his wife [Elizabeth Haggard], informing her of his favourable reception at court, and of having been knighted by the King [James I., on the 10th Nov. 1611]. Folio. [15,625.]

“A DISCOURSE upon the affaires of the Navie, by John Holland, late surveyor of the same;” composed about the year 1639, and relating to the constitution and government of the establishment, management of the dockyards, abuses of officers, etc. At the end is a table of heads of the discourse. [See another copy, *Ms. Add. 9335.*] xviii cent. Small Folio. [15,626.]

JOURNAL of the Life of Thomas Wright, son of John Wright, yeoman, of Durham, the author of “*Louthiana*, or an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland,” from 1711 to 1762. At the end are accounts of expenses, etc., with a list of his pupils in London, and a table of his lectures on various subjects. *Autograph.* Octavo. [15,627.]

OBSERVATIONS on the most Remarkable Remains of Antiquity, relating to the Druids, Romans, and Saxons; taken in a Tour through England, by Thomas Wright, of Durham, author of *Louthiana*: in three parts, with a Supplement; the first “of the habitations of the aborigines or first planters,” relating to natural caves in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, and Durham; the second, “of remarkable remains relating to Druids;” the third, “of remains of the Romans, Britons, and Saxons,” illustrated with numerous pen and ink drawings. An engraved portrait of the author, from a painting by G. Allen, is prefixed. *Autograph.* Quarto. [15,628.]

“NAMES of Popish Recusants convict, and Papists, who have registered their estates, together with most of their Titles, Additions and Places of Abode, or the parishes or Townships where their Lands lye; and the names of the Tenants in possession, and an Abstract or Totall of each person's Estate; as the same have been returned by the Clerks of the Peace for the severall Counties,” etc., [pursuant to an Act of Parliament, 1716];—“*Notitiæ* and Pedigrees concerning the family of the Fortescues, and abstracts of grants to them,” f. 63. xviii cent. Folio. [15,629.]

COPIES of patents of offices, and grants of lands, etc., relating to the Duchy of Cornwall, temp. Henry VII. and Henry VIII., f. 2;—Exemplification by Henry VIII. of several patents from Edward III. to

his son Edward, a^o. 11 [1337] of grants of the Duchy of Cornwall, and lands and privileges pertaining to it, dat. 28 May, 28 Hen. VIII. [1536], f. 47 ;—"A table to the Book of Inrollments of severall Letters patents, Annuities, Pensions, Commissions, etc., under the Great Seal of Prince Charles [afterwards Charles I.], for one year, 13 Jac. I." [1615-6], f. 64 ;—Similar tables, from 16 Jac. I. to 1 Car. I., ff. 70. 73 ;—Copies of two accompts of Francis, Earl Godolphin, as Cofferer and Keeper of the Great Wardrobe of the Household of George I., from 1 Aug. 1714 to 30 Sept. 1716, audited by the Barons of the Exchequer, f. 76 ;—Reports of cases tried in the King's Bench, in Easter and Trinity terms, 3 Geo. I. [1716], f. 83 ;—Cases in Chancery, Hil. Term, 3 Geo. I., f. 113 ;—Cases in the King's Bench, Mich. and Hil. terms, 4 Geo. I. [1717], f. 119 ;—Opinions of Sir Spencer Cowper, Att^y. Gen^l., and John Fortescue Aland, Sol^r. Gen^l., upon the power of the Prince of Wales to grant commissions to officers of a stannary regiment in Cornwall, dat. 1 Oct. 1715, f. 152 ;—Summons to J. F. Aland, Sol^r. Gen^l., to attend Parliament, 27 Dec. 2 Geo. I. [1715], f. 153 ;—Summons to the same, as Justice of the Common Pleas, to attend Parliament, 20 Oct. 5 Geo. I. [1718], f. 153 b. ;—Alphabetical Index of persons to the preceding Reports of Law Cases, f. 154. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,630.]

COPIES of Privy Seal warrants to William, Lord Cowper, Lord Chancellor, for making out patents of offices and other grants, 2 Geo. I. [1716], commencing with the Commission of the Prince of Wales, as *Custos* of the kingdom, during the King's absence, [4] July, 1716 ; and the grant to him of the principality of Wales and other lands, 6 July, 1716, f. 2 b. ;—Forms of legal instruments from documents dated at the end of the last century, f. 89. Folio. [15,631.]

ORIGINAL "REGISTER BOOKE of his Majesties pleasure, signified by the right worshipfull Garvis Holles, Esq., Master of Requests, to his Majestie," from the 1 Feb. 166⁸/₉ to 20 Nov. 1674 ; containing entries of the Petitions, with notes of the King's answers, f. 1. Towards the end of the volume are added, Copy of the Pétition of Ralph Freeman, Richard Fanshaw, Robert Mason, and Gervase Holles, Masters of Requests, to the King, praying for remedy of obstructions by the Clerks of the Signet, to the passing of the grants made upon petitions presented through them, 17 July, 1660 ; with other papers relating to the same, f. 41. Order of Privy Council for restraining suits affecting the King's revenue, and restricting the presentation of petitions to the Principal Secretaries and Masters of Requests, 29 June, 1626, f. 43 ;—Proceedings and Order of the Privy Council upon a petition of the Masters of Requests, 3 Aug. 1662, f. 44. An alphabetical index of names of persons is annexed. Folio. [15,632.]

"A PARTICULAR State of the Receipts and Issues of the public Revenue, Taxes, and Loans, during the reign of his late Majesty King William,

that is to say, from the 5th of November, 1688, to the 25th of March, 1702;" with a general abstract of the same. A table of contents is prefixed. Quarto. [15,633.]

"A PARTICULAR State of the Receipts and Issues of the publick Revenue, Taxes, and Loans, from Lady-day, 1702, to Michaelmas, 1710," with a general abstract of the same. Quarto. [15,634.]

ORIGINAL Register of Statutes merchant, or of the Staple, in the office of the Clerk of the Recognisance, in Dublin, for the years 1658-1675, and 1678-1687. Indexes of names are added to each volume. 3 Vols. Folio. [15,635-15,637.]

"PIANTE diverse relative alle aziende che si amministrano nella Dogana di Livorno;" being a collection of 61 plans, views, etc., of the buildings existing for the purpose of the customs in the territory of Leghorn. Large Folio. [15,638.]

PIANTA della città di Torino;—View of Mount Etna, drawn by Henry Swinburne, 1778;—Plan of Up Park Camp, in the parish of St. Andrew, in Jamaica, signed by Major John B. Pechon, Island Engineer, 14 Oct. 1812. 3 Rolls. [15,639. a-c.]

ARTICLES and orders of the Company of Adventurers to the Bahama Islands, 1672, consisting of the following:—

Copy of indenture for the settlement of lands in the Bahama Islands, by Christopher [Monk], Duke of Albemarle, William, Earl of Craven [Anthony Ashley Cooper], Earl of Shaftesbury, John, Lord Berkeley, Sir George Carteret, Bart. [afterwards Lord Carteret], and Sir Peter Colleton, Knt., proprietors of the said Islands, on Richard Kingdon, Will. Kiffen, Edw. Thornburgh, John Mapletoft, M.D., John Baynes, Henry Aldrich, John Lock, [Locke, the philosopher?], of St. Clements Danes, Gent., Thomas Stringer, John Darrell, of Bermuda, Richard Davy, and Peter Jones, Adventurers to and for the Bahama Islands, dat. 4 Sept. 1672, f. 1;—Indenture of articles covenanted to be observed among the members of the same Company of Adventurers, same date, f. 9;—Minutes of proceedings at meetings of the Company, at Exeter House [the residence of the Earl of Shaftesbury], Sept.—Nov. 1672, f. 16. On the blank leaves at the end is entered an accompt of household expenses, etc., 1704-1710, kept apparently by Anne, daughter of Richard Seys, Esq., and wife to Peter King, afterwards Lord King, and L^d. Chancellor of England. Folio. [15,640.]

LE LIVRE des troys Vertus [raison, droiture, et justice] à l'enseignement des Dames; in three parts, with a general preface, and a table of chapters to each part, by Christine de Pisan. On paper. xvth cent. Octavo. [15,641.]

ORIGINAL Diary kept by John Locke, during the whole of the year 1679, in the earlier part of which, until May, he was in Paris, subsequently in England. It contains notes of his reading, his practice in medicine, and treatment of himself in his own illnesses, with other matters. At pp. 33-64, are extracts from Nicolas Toinard's *Evangeliorum*

Harmonia, a work which was not published till after the author's death, in the year 1707. The Diary is bound up with a printed Almanac, intitled, "*Ephemeris ou Almanach Historial pour l'an de grace mil six cens septante-neuf, par Me. L. C. Astrologue et Mathematicien, disciple de M. Questier.*" Octavo. [15,642.]

ORIGINAL Minutes of proceedings of the Privy Council, Committee of Intelligence, held in the Council Chamber, Whitehall, from 19 May, 1679, to 1 Feb 1688 $\frac{1}{4}$; with the addition, at the end, of Minutes of what passed at the Council upon the imprisonment of Sir Joseph Williamson, Secy. of State, by the House of Commons, 19 Nov. 1678, and proceedings of the Committee, for 31 March, and 26 June, 1682, and — Feb. 1683 $\frac{3}{4}$. Prefixed is a list of the Lords of the Committee of Intelligence, 1679, and at the end is an index of matters. On fol. 2 are pasted the engraved arms of Bridgman, and the volume may perhaps have been written by William Bridgman, of Combe, co. Suff., Clerk of the Privy Council at this period. In the original binding. Folio. [15,643.]

COLLECTIONS relating to the family of Steward, of Swaffham, co. Norf., and Ely, in two parts:—

i. Copies of deeds, with notes of the seals, relating to the family, principally of the xvth century; with the following note written at the beginning, "In this book is entred the true transcript of sundry ould charters remayninge in my possession, decimo an^o. Regine Elizabeth, 1567, A. S. [Augustine Steward]." They are as follows:—

Receipt by Bartholomew Bartrand to the Prior of Wenlock, for £50, part of an assignment made by the King to Sir John Stewart and his son Thomas, taken prisoners at Pontoise, dat. 12 June, 19 Hen. VI. [1441], *Lat.*, f. 2;—Certificate by Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Garter, of arms which Robert Steward, of Ely, clerk, is intitled to bear, dat. 14 Sept. 1520, f. 2;—Agreement by Sir William de Bouchier to undertake the custody of the castle of Ruisbanck for one year, for Sir John Steward, son of Sir John Steward, surnamed *Scotangle*, dat. Calais, [11 Jul.] 8 Hen. VI. [1430], *Fr.*, f. 2;—Certificate by Tho. Abberbury and John Clanebowe, of the redelivery of the same castle into the hands of Sir John Steward, dat. [24 Jul.] 9 Hen. VI. [1431], *Lat.*, f. 3;—Memorandum of an obligation by Sir Alexander Steward [Latinised *Seneschallus*], to George, Earl of Angus, in 1000 marks, to serve with the Duke of Bourbon [Louis II.], against the Saracens in Africa, for one year, dat. [2 Nov.] 1390, *Lat.*, f. 3 b.;—Certificate of the payment of ransom from Sir John Steward, son of Sir John Steward, surnamed *Scotangle*, to Jaques Dedman, Seigneur de Montasillant, for himself and his son Thomas, taken prisoners at Pontoise; with engagement of Sir J. Steward to release Louis de Bovile, dat. [1 Feb.] 1442, *Fr.*, f. 3 b.;—Grant by fine from Tho. Stanton, and Matilda his wife, to Will. Yelverton and Thomas Styward, of the manor of Woodhall, in Great and Little Palgrave, [co. Norf.,] dat. [12 Nov.] 4 Hen. VI. [1425], *Lat.*, f. 4;—Certificate of Sir Baldwin de Scales, and other knights, relating to the right of capture of Sir Jacques Flockque, a French prisoner, disputed between Sir John Steward *Scotangle* and Sir Thomas Rampston, dat. Verneuil in Perche, 20 Hen. VI. [1442], *Fr.*, f. 4 b.;

MSS.—1845.

G

—Agreement of Sir John Hastings and Sir Thomas Styward, with John de Somer, on the King's part, for the guard and convoy of five ships from Bristol to the King's fleet at Hamell [Hamble? co. Southt.], dat. 17 Mar. 9 Edw. IV. [1469], *Fr.*, f. 5;—Quit-claim, from the Abbot and Convent of Beaulieu, co. Southt., to Thomas Steward of Norfolk, son of Sir John Steward Scotangle, of all loans of monies, etc., dat. 10 Oct. 39 Hen. VI. [1460], *Lat.*, f. 5;—Receipt from Matilda, Prioress, and the nuns of St. Catherine of Blackberge [Blackborough, co. Norf.], to Richard Styward, for £10 lent to Sir John Steward for his ransom, dat. 20 Apr. 17 Edw. IV. [1477], *Lat.*, f. 5 b.;—Receipt from the Prior of St. Savior's, near London, to Sir John Steward, for certain plate and jewels received in pledge for payment of £100 lent for the ransom of himself and his son, dat. 4 Jul. 20 Hen. VI. [1442], *Lat.*, f. 5 b.;—Grant from the Abbot of Beaulieu, co. Southt., to Thomas Steward, and Richard, his son, of an annuity of £10, dat. 17 Dec. 38 Hen. VI. [1459], *Lat.*, f. 5 b.;—Receipt from Thomas and Nicholas, sons of Richard Stewarde, to Robert Bedingfield and Thomas Foxton, for jewels and goods which they had had in their custody, dat. Soffam [Swaffham], [27 Jan.] 1484, *Lat.*;—Will of Thomas Steward, of Soffam Market, gent., dat. 26 March, and proved at Norwich, 6 May, 1511, f. 6, b.;—"Le responce de Jehan Steward, chivaler, touchant les demaundes des Segnieurs;" disavowing connivance in the marriage of Queen Catherine (whose knight he is), with Owen Tudor, *Fr.*, f. 8 b.;—Bond of Andrew, bishop of Glasgow, Colin [Campbell], Earl of Argyle, and others, to Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, in £1000, for the submission of Sir Roos of the Haukehede, of Scotland, dat. 2 June, 1464; with a note of its delivery by the Earl of Warwick to Thomas Styward, for his service on the narrow seas, and engagement of Sir George Cambell, to discharge the said service, f. 9;—Grant of an annuity from Sir John Steward to his son, Thomas, dat. Calais, 1440, *Lat.*, f. 9 b.;—Bond from Tho. Stewarde and his son Richard, and John Fitz Nicol, rector of Soffham, to Sir Roger Brooke and his brother John, for a loan of £200, dat. Lond. 4 Oct. 1470, *Lat.*, f. 10;—Four deeds relating to property of the family, in co. Norf., 7 Ed. IV.—1 Hen. VII. *Lat.*, *Fr.*, f. 10;—Statement of wages paid to Sir John Stewarde, by John Belgrave, dep^y. constable of Bordeaux, dat. 1 Sept. 1438, *Lat.*, f. 11 b.;—Grant by Henry [Chicheley], Abp. of Canterbury, to Sir John Steward and his son Thomas, of an annual rent of £10, dat. 12 Jan. 1442, *Lat.*, f. 12;—Indenture of alliance between Duncan Stewart of Scotland, and Sir Thomas Steward of Norfolk, cousins by descent from Sir John Steward surnamed Scotangle, under penalty of £10,000, dat. [14 Sept. ?], 1462, *Fr.*, f. 12 b.

ii. "Transcriptum cujusdam geneologiæ familiæ Senescallorum [Stewards] in Anglia, elaborat. a Banquhone, Scoto, qui vixit circiter annum Domini millesimum, et usque ad annum Domini, 1572 duct;," with a pedigree prefixed, f. 14. This genealogical history of the family of Steward ends with Symeon Steward, in whose life-time, and while studying at Cambridge, in 1511, it was finished. Then follow later additions from the family evidences, by the compiler Augustine Steward, who brings down the descent to the year 1576. Inserted are the following documents:—

Engagement by Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, Walter Steward, Earl of Meneth, Robert Bruce, and others, of Scotland, of adherence to Sir Richard de

Burgh Earl of Ulster, and Sir Thomas de Clare, dat. "apud Turnebyry in Carryk," [20 Sept.] 1286, f. 35 b.;—Letters of Charles [VI.] of France, conferring on Alexander Stewart, for his services, and the services of Andrew, his brother, the honor of knighthood, and augmentation of arms, dat. Paris, 1 July, a^o. r. 5 [1385], *Fr.*, f. 39 b.;—Bond for the ransom of Sir John Stywarde and his son Thomas, given to Jaques Dedman, Sieur de Montasillant, and payment of a portion by Sir Thomas Kyrriell, 18 Apr. 1442, *Fr.*, f. 47;—Letters of Charles [VII.], protecting Sir John Stywarde from personal arrest in France, dat. Paris, 1442, *Fr.*, f. 48 b.;—Grant by Will. Harvyne, Clarenceux, to Symeon Stewarde, of Lakingheathe, co. Suff., Esq., of arms and crest, dat. 1 May, 1558, f. 60 b.;—Attestation by the same, of the genealogy of Robert Stywarde of Ely, son of the above Simeon Steward, dat. 27 June, 4–5 Phil. and Mar. [1558], *Lat.*, f. 63;—Certificate by the same, of the birth and arms of Augustine Steward, of the Inner Temple, London, dat. 9 May, 6 Eliz. [1564], *Lat.*, f. 70;—Inspeximus by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, of the augmentation of arms granted by Charles VI. to Alexander Stewart, dat. 14 Feb., 15 Eliz. [1573], f. 71.

The genealogy is illustrated throughout with coats of arms in blason, and a shield with all the quarterings of the family at the end, together with a table of succession from Banquho to Robert, 1048–1570. At the end is annexed, as a supplement, a second copy of "Le Responce de Jehan Stewarde, chevalier, touchant lez demandes des Segnieurs, f. 79, and of the charter of the Abbot of Beaulieu, 17 Dec. 38 Hen. VIII., f. 80. To these are added, a copy of the Will of Sir John Steward, son of Sir John Steward, *Scotangle*, dat. 20 May, 1447, *Lat.*, f. 82, and notices of other wills of various members of the family, existing in the Prerogative Court, London, f. 83 b. The name of Augustine Stewart, the compiler, and partly writer, of the collection, occurs on the fly-leaf at the beginning. In the original binding. Folio, [15,644.]

CONSECRATIO et Dedicatio ecclesiæ parochialis S. Trinitatis de Doore, [Dore-Abbey, co. Heref.], ac cæmeterii ejusdem, habita ibidem die dom. in Ramis Palmar. 22 Mar. 1634, per Rev. Dom. Theophilum [Field], Menevensensem episcopum, virtute commissionis Rev. Dom. Matthæi [Wren], Herefordensis Episcopi. The commission of the Bishop of Hereford is recited, and the statement of foundation by John, Viscount Scudamore, of Sligo. The consecration of the cemetery follows, in *English*, as a separate service, on a certified copy from the Bishop of Hereford's Register, and signed by Fitzwilliam Lawrence, Registrar. xviiith cent. Folio. [15,645.]

THE SURVEY of the manor of Ardglass, in the barony of Le Cale, and county of Down, the estate of James [Fitz-Gerald], Duke of Leinster, by Bernard Scalé, 1768; a series of 17 plans, beautifully drawn and colored, with tables of reference. Oblong Quarto. [15,646.]

NINE colored plans of the various batteries at Gibraltar, in 1732, 1733, with a table of the state of the Ordnance. Folio. [15,647.]

PLAN of the attack by the English Fleet on the Bocca Chica, at Carthage, 1741;—Plan of the English attack on the Isle d'Aix and Oleron, 1757;—Plan of the attack by land on Copenhagen, by the English under Lord Cathcart, in 1807;—Survey of the farm, called Stone Bridge Land, in Woodchurch, co. Kent, on vellum;—Plan of the manor of Little Taynton, co. Glouc., belonging to James Viney, Esq., on vellum;—Survey of the road from New Street (in Bermondsey), to Deptford, by John Homeward, 1749, on vellum;—Plan of some estate unnamed;—Sketches of two old gateways at Plastow, co. Essex. Eight rolls. [15,648. a-h.]

ACCOUNT of the new-year's gifts presented to King James I., and also bestowed by him. The original heading to the account has been cut off, but the title on the dorse is as follows:—"New-years guifts given to the King's Ma^{ty}, at his highnes Pallace at Westminster, by the persons as hereafter ensue, 1 Jan. 2 Jac. I. [1603]." On both sides of the document is the King's autograph signature, and also subscribed by Sir Edward Carye, Master Treasurer of the jewels and plate. A vellum roll, of five membranes. [15,649.]

"DOUBLE des Procès Verbaux; contenant les Preuves de Noblesse faites par les Gentilshommes reçus en la Chambre de la Noblesse aux Etats de Bourgogne, à commencer de 1680; fait en exécution de la déliberacion de la dite Chambre, en date du 21 Juillet, 1766; sur les minutes des dits procès verbaux." In two volumes, containing the *Procès Verbaux* from 1680 to 1766; with a third volume, continuing them from 1769 to the year 1787. At the end of each of the first two volumes is a chronological table and index. The arms of Burgundy are stamped on the covers of the first two volumes. Large Folio. [15,650-15,652.]

"CRITIQUE du Nobiliaire de Provence de l'Abbé Robert [de Briançon], contenant l'épurement de la noblesse du pais, la différence des Gentilshommes de sang, d'origine de nom et d'armes, d'avec les nobles de race, des ennoblis, et de la noblesse de robbe, la différence enfin sur les diverses espèces de Noblesse, etc.; l'abrégé de l'histoire des Juifs de Provence; le catalogue des nouveaux Chrétiens de race Judaique de ce pais; avec les observations pourquoi ils sont en si grande horreur. On y trouvera aussi la table générale des gentilshommes de sang, de nomes et d'armes, de robe, de race, ennoblis, et familles éteintes." The *Nobiliaire* of the Abbé Robert was printed in his work, intituled *L'Etat de la Provence*, Par. 3 vol. 12°. 1693. The present volume, arranged alphabetically according to families, contains corrections of it, with considerable additions to the genealogies. The other subjects, expressed in the title, are treated of in the preface. Prefixed to the whole is an article relating to the Jews, intituled, "Remontrances faittes au Roy sur les désordres qui sont survenus en la Cour du Parlement de Provence, à cause des grandes

parentés et alliances des Néophites, en l'année 1611," with other pieces. [Another *Critique du Nobiliare de l'Abbé Robert de Briançon*, in Ms., is mentioned by Le Long, and attributed to M. Mauvans, *Bibl. Hist. de la France*, tom. iv., p. 514.] xviiith cent. Large Folio. [15,653.]

"LI SONETI con le Canzone de lo egregio poeta Messer Francesco Petrarcha, Fiorentino," containing three hundred and twenty *sonetti* and forty *canzone*; with an Italian commentary upon each, added in the margin. The volume concludes with the "Laude a la Vergine Maria." An alphabetical table of the first line of each poem is prefixed. At the end is a note, stating that the volume was written by order of Alfonso, Duke of Calabria, by "Hippolytus Lunensis." Alfonso became King of Sicily in 1494; previous to which year, therefore, the volume was written. An original letter, on vellum, from Ferdinand I., King of Sicily, addressed to the city of Siena, and announcing the birth of a son to Alfonso, Duke of Calabria, dat. 5 July, 1467, with the royal seal and signature, was found loose in the volume, and is now inserted at the end. On paper. xvth century. It formerly belonged to Pierre Duchatel, Bishop of Orleans, whose autograph signature occurs at the beginning and end. Folio. [15,654.]

"CE SONT les Remonstrances que font Monseigneur [Pierre II., Duc de Bourbon] et Madame [Anne, daughter of Louis XI. of France, his wife], à cause d'elle, par devant Mess^{rs}. l'Evesque d'Alby [Louis d'Amboise], maistres Thibault Baillet, Jehan de Gaunay, présidens en la court de Parlement [and others], commissaires ordonnéz par le Roy [Louis XII.] pour oyr les dictes remonstrances," etc., representing the claims of the Duke and Duchess of Bourbon, by right of inheritance, to the property of Charles VIII., her brother, lately deceased [in 1498], including the county of Provence, bequeathed by Charles of Anjou, King of Sicily, to Louis XI. of France, and 40,000 *livres* of rent, assigned by Louis XI. as the dowry of the Duchess, on her marriage with Nicholas, Duke of Calabria, her first husband, etc. Copies of documents in support of the claims of the petitioners are annexed. At the end are:—a List of documents in the *Chambre des comptes à Paris*, the production of which is demanded by the Duke and Duchess, f. 115;—A copy of attestations delivered to the King's Advocate, of the bequest of the county of Provence, by Charles of Anjou to Louis XI., 13 Apr. 1499, f. 116;—and a copy of the sentence of the Commissioners, f. 117. This volume must have been written for Thibault Baillet, one of the commissioners nominated to judge the cause, as proved by his arms emblazoned on the margin of the first leaf, viz., Azure, a bend gules, between two wiverns, or. In the original stamped binding. Folio. [15,655.]

ALANI DE INSULIS Ars prædicandi, capp. xlvi., f. 1;—Fragment of an anonymous treatise, but printed with the works of Hugo de S. Vic-

tore, under the title of "*Speculum de mysteriis Ecclesiæ*," namely, cap. vi. *de vestimentis sacris*, and part of cap. vii. *de celebratione missæ*, ff. 31, col. 1; 32, col. 1; 33 b., col. 2; 38 b., col. 2;—Fragment of another treatise "*de Canone mystici libaminis*," also ascribed to Hugo de S. Victore [and likewise to Johannes Cornubiensis], namely, part of cap. viii. and cap. ix., f. 32, col. 1, l. 20; f. 32 b., col. 2. [This fragment is mixed up with the former, and with some other short extracts from John Belet, "*De officiis ecclesiæ*," etc.];—Quotations from the Latin Vulgate, to illustrate particular texts of the New Testament [imperf.]. On vellum, written at the end of the XIIIth century. Small Folio. [15,656.]

"CORRESPONDANCE secrète. Lettres de M. Sorhouet [de Bougy, Conseiller au nouveau Parlement,] à M. [René Nicolas Charles Augustin] de Maupeou [Chancelier de France], avec les Réponses," consisting of thirty-six letters, from May 1771 to March 1772, with an "Avertissement" prefixed. At the end are added, "Arrêt de la cour du Parlement, 14 Mars, 1772;"—"Lettre à M. Jacques Verges, et aux donneurs d'avis;"—and a letter from "L'Auteur du quatrième supplément [à la Gazette] à M. de Maupeou, 6 Avril, 1772." A fictitious correspondence, containing satirical reflexions upon M. de Maupeou, on occasion of his suppression of the Parliament of Paris, and establishment of a new Court, in 1771. The author was subsequently identified as Mathieu François Pidauzat de Mairobert. 2 Vols. Small Quarto. [15,657–15,658.]

"RELATION abrégée de la conduite et des opérations de M. [Victor Claude Antoine Robert, Comte] de Paradès, Mestre de Camp à la suite de la Cavalerie; à commencer du 1^{er} Janvier, 1778, jusqu' à la Paix, 1782," with a dedicatory letter to the King [Louis XVI.], and table of chapters prefixed. At the end is an engraved map, shewing the movements of the English and combined fleets in the Channel, in Aug. 1779. Quarto. [15,659.]

STAMMBUCH, or Album, of Paul Christopher Schüller or Scholer, student of law at Marburg, containing autographs of many learned professors and scholars, between the years 1615–1619, inserted in an interleaved copy of "*Nic. Reusneri, Leorini, Aureolorum Emblematum liber*, etc. *Argent. ap. Bern. Jobinum*, 1591." Duodecimo. [15,660.]

ABSTRACTS of the Returns to Parliament for all the counties, cities, and boroughs of England, between 1702 and 1710; taken from the original records, in the Rolls Chapel, arranged alphabetically, according to counties, under each separate Parliament. A note prefixed to the volume, and signed J[ohn] Bayley, [chief clerk in the Tower Record Office,] states, that these abstracts were made with a view to a complete Parliamentary History of the counties, cities, and boroughs of England. Folio. [15,661.]

CHARTERS, Letters Patent, Inquisitions, and other documents, illustrative of local history, etc., being the collections of John Bayley; consisting of copies of documents at the Tower, officially certified by him, as chief clerk; with other copies and translations of charters and evidences, apparently made or procured by him, in reference to suits at law, touching various rights and properties. In three volumes.

VOL. I. containing chiefly translations by Mr. Bayley, viz.:—

Accompt of Jevan ap John David Vaghan, collector of the rents and farms of the late monastery of Conway [the abbey of Maynan, co. Denb., removed from Aberconway, co. Caernarv.], Mich. 27–28 Hen. VIII. [1535–6], f. 3;—Commission and return into Chancery, in the suit of Bruen Reeve, D.D., Dean of Windsor, and Thomas, Lord Leigh, v. John Sibley, setting out an estate in Studham, co. Bedf., 22 Car. II. [1670], f. 11;—Presentments, claims, etc., of the swainmote and attachment, or woodmote courts, of the forest of Whichwood, co. Oxf., 11–13 Car. II. [1660–1662], f. 42;—Royal grant to Prince Edward, of the castle and honor of Monmouth, 40 Hen. III. [1256], f. 70;—Royal grant of the same to Edmund, the King's son, 51 Hen. III. [1267], f. 71;—Surrender and grant of the same by Edward I., to the same Edmund, 9 Edw. I. [1281]; and inspeximus of the previous grant of Hen. III., dat. 13 Edw. I. [1285], f. 72;—Fine paid by the burgesses of Monmouth for a charter of liberties, 40 Hen. III. [1256], and release of the same fine, 14 Edw. I. [1286], f. 77;—Grants to the burgesses of Monmouth, of licence to levy duties to defray the costs of enclosing the town, 25 Edw. I.—8 Edw. II. [1297–1314], f. 79;—Enrolment of the release by Mary de St. Paul, wife of Ailmer de Valence, late Earl of Pembroke, to Edw. III., of the castles and towns of Hertford and Haverford, and manors of Higham Ferrers [co. Northt.], Monmouth, and Hodenak [co. Salop], 1 Edw. III. [1326], f. 83;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, in the marches of Wales, viz., the Castle of Monmouth, etc., 35 Edw. III. [1361], f. 84;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Matilda [daughter of Henry, Duke of Lancaster], wife of William, Duke of Bavaria, in co. Glouc., and the marches of Wales, viz., Minsterworth, Little Monmouth, and the castles of Monmouth, Grosemont, Skew, and Alby, 36 Edw. III. [1362], f. 87;—Charter of liberties to the borough of Monmouth, 3 Jac. I. [1605], f. 91;—Grant of privileges to the Abbot of Peterborough, 2 Edw. IV. [1462], f. 106;—Inquisition *post mort.* of the lands held by Sir Thomas Coke, in the manors of Erles, Magdalene Lanfare, Bedfords, Gedyhall, and Esthous, etc., in Havering atte Bower, and Rumford [co. Essex], 18 Edw. IV. [1478], f. 109;—Account of Thomas Taylor, reeve of Roundhey, co. York, relating to that manor, and the manor of Seacroft, 13 Hen. VIII. [1521], f. 113;—Court rolls and sheriff's turns, of Roundhey, Scoles and Berwick, co. York, 2 Ric. II.—13 Anne, f. 116;—Royal letters cancelling a previous grant to the men of Portsmouth, of licence to levy customs in their town for the purpose of enclosing it, 18 Edw. III. [1344], f. 125;—Commission to inquire concerning the burning of Portsmouth by the French, 43 Edw. III. [1369], f. 127;—Grant to Portsmouth, of licence to collect customs on goods sold there, to be expended on enclosing the town, [circa 44?] Edw. III. [1370?] f. 129;—Two other grants to Portsmouth, of remission from the above-mentioned customs, and exemption from talli-

ages, etc., in aid of fortifying the town [*temp.* Edw. III.], f. 132;—Confirmation of grant to the towns of Cardiff, Usk, Kaerlion, Newport, Cowbridge, Neath, and Keneseg, in Wales, of exemption of tolls, etc., throughout the King's dominions, 5 Edw. IV. [1465], f. 134;—Two grants to the Abbey of Westminster, of a fair for thirty-two days, 26, 27 Edw. I. [1297-8], f. 140;—Charters and inquisitions relating to the right of passage over the Humber, at Barton, Kingston-upon-Hull, etc., 9 Edw. I.-7 Rich. II. [1281-1383], f. 143;—Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of liberties to the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, 9 Hen. VI. [1494], f. 156;—Extracts from ministers accompts, etc., relating to the manor and rectory of West Monkton, co. Som., formerly belonging to the Abbey of Glastonbury, f. 162;—"Visitation of the free chapel [of St. Mary] within the castle of Hastings," being a recital and confirmation by Henry, Comte d'Eu, of all grants made to it, by R[obert], Comte d'Eu, his grandfather, and others, [1096-1139?], f. 171;—Writ and inquisition of the value of the castle and town of Hastings, and advowson of the church within the castle, and the prebendaries, 2 Ed. I. [1274], f. 179;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of John Pigot, relating to Litlington and Abington, co. Camb., 5 Edw. IV. [1465], f. 182;—Two grants, the one to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the other to Matilda, Countess of Hereford and Essex, of license to take duties for repairing the bridge of Great Marlow, co. Buck., 3 and 8 Edw. II. [1310, 1315], f. 192;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of John de Ovedale, relating to Litlington, co. Camb., 15 Edw. II. [1322], f. 194;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Sir Roger de Huntingfield, relating to Bokesworth manor and Litlington, co. Camb., 11 Edw. III. [1337], f. 197;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Richard Haselden, relating to Steeple Morden and Litlington, co. Camb., 7 Hen. IV. [1405], f. 201;—Extract from Domesday Book relating to Eston manor [Aston, co. Oxf.], f. 204;—Grant to Alan, son of Roald of Eston, [Aston], free warren, and a market in Dodbrook, co. Devon, 41 Hen. III. [1257], f. 205;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Henry, son of Alan, son of Roald, relating to Aston Roand, co. Oxf., 12 Edw. II. [1318], f. 207;—Charters and extent of the manor of Aston, etc., 7 Edw. I.-51 Edw. III., f. 210;—Licence to the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to levy customs for repair of the bridge, etc., 21 Edw. III. [1347], f. 225;—Concerning the honor of Otford, co. Kent, f. 230;—Inquisition taken on the attainder of Thomas Fitz-Alan, Abp. of Canterbury, relating to the manor of Otford, co. Kent, 21 Ric. II. [1397], f. 234;—Charter of incorporation, etc., of the port of Hastings, 31 Eliz. [1589], f. 240;—Abstracts of inquisitions *post mort.*, and deeds, relating to the castle and lordship of Abergavenny, 19 Hen. III.-27 Hen. VI., f. 254;—Inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, [son of Richard, King of the Romans], in the county of York, 28 Edw. I. [1300], f. 257;—Charter of liberties granted to the borough of Oakhampton, co. Devon, 36 Car. II. [1684], f. 269. A brief table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [15,662.]

VOL. II. Translations of the following documents, viz.:—

Writ and inquisition *ad quod damn.*, for a grant of land in Arley, co. Warw., from Richard de Caldeford to the church of Arley, for a collect to be said for the soul of Robert Norys, 31 Edw. III. [1357], f. 4;—Grant to the town of Merlawe [Great Marlowe, co. Buck.] of licence to levy customs, for the re-

pair of the bridge, 27 Edw. III. [1353], f. 7 ;—Three charters in favor of the Company of Fishmongers, and regulating the sale of fish in the city of London, 38 Edw. III. [1364], 22 Ric. II. [1398], 6 Hen. VI. [1428], f. 10 ;—Three grants to Great Marlowe, of licence to take customs for repair of the bridge, 7 Ric. II. [1383], 1 and 6 Hen. IV. [1400–4], f. 20 ;—Protection for the Bishop elect of Salisbury's [Robert de Bingham] right of exemption from tolls in his own manors, 13 Hen. III. [1229], f. 26 ;—Grant to Herbert [Poore], Bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, of the church of Melkesham [co. Wilts.] 2 John, [1200], f. 27 ;—Grant to Richard [Poore], Bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, of amercements in his lands, [1217–1228], f. 29 ;—Pleas of the crown, concerning the liberties of Roger [de Martival], Bishop of Salisbury, in his lands, 14 Edw. II. [1321], f. 31 ;—Inspecimus and confirmation of a charter of Edw. I. [dat. 1284], and two of Llewellyn ap Gervase, Prince of North Wales [dat. 1198], to the Abbey of Aberconwey, refounded by Edw. I. at Maenan, co. Carnarv., of various lands and liberties, 6 Edw. III. [1332], f. 37 ;—Grant to Kadwallider ap Morice, and Robert Gethyn ap Morice, of lands in Hariethog, in Llanwith, co. Denb., parcel of the possessions of the Abbey of Conwey, 26 Hen. VIII. [1535], f. 64 ;—Grant to Edward Ditchfield, and others, named by the mayor and citizens of London, of various lordships, castles, manors, etc., in consideration of loans, etc., supplied to the King, 4 Car. I. [1628], f. 75 ;—Inquisitions *post mort.*, extents, etc., relating to Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, 46 Hen. III.—32 Hen. VI. [1262–1454], f. 108 ;—Charter to the men of Gravesend, of right to convey passengers to London by water, with confirmations, 2 Hen. IV. [1401], 10 Hen. V. [1422], 15 Hen. VI. [1437], and 1 Edw. IV. [1461], f. 126 ;—Extracts relating to Queenborough, co. Kent, from a book belonging to the corporation, *temp.* Hen. VII., f. 131 ;—Returns to Parliament for Queenborough, 23 Eliz.—52 Geo. III. [1580–1812], f. 133 ;—Warrant for livery of seisin to Henry, Earl of Derby, of the lands of his father, Henry, Earl of Lancaster, 19 Edw. III. [1345], f. 151 ;—Confirmation of the grant of Prince Edward to Queen Elianor, and Peter of Savoy, of custody of the lands of Robert de Ferrars, son of William de Ferrars, late Earl of Derby, 41 Hen. III. [1257], f. 152 ;—Mandates to the Governors of Ireland and the Mayor of Dublin, to send ships to Liverpool, for the transport of troops to Ireland, 42 Edw. III. [1368], f. 153 ;—Warrant for livery of seisin to Thomas, son of Edmund, late earl of Lancaster, of his father's lands, 26 Edw. I. [1298], f. 154 ;—Charter securing to the Bishop of Chichester jurisdiction over the free chapel of St. Mary, within the castle of Hastings, 25 Hen. VI. [1446], f. 155 ;—Grant to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, of markets and fairs at the manors of Pontefract, Bradford, Campsall, Slaidburn, and Almondbury, co. York, Brumley, co. Lanc., Charlton Cannvill, co. Somers., Wexbrugge, co. Middx., and Middelington, co. Oxf., 22 Edw. I. [1294], f. 159 ;—Creation of John, Duke of Lancaster, 13 Nov. 36 Edw. III. [1362], f. 163 ;—Grant of the town of Cambridge to the burgesses, 8 John [1207], f. 164 ;—Grant to Robert Wyn ap Cadwaladar, of lands in Hierathog, in the lordship of Denbigh, 22 Eliz. [1580], f. 165 ;—Petition of the burgesses of Bristol to the Commons, respecting their rights to return members as a county and borough, 4 Hen. VI. [1426], f. 178 ;—Three inquisitions *post mort.*, relating to the manors of Grafton and Upton Warren, co. Worc., 44 Edw. III. [1370], 11 Hen. IV. [1410], 7 Hen. V. [1419], f. 182 ;—Grant to the borough of Devizes, co. Wilts., of all customs and jurisdictions of the

MSS.—1845.

H

borough, 22 Jac. I. [1624], f. 188;—Particular of the fee-farm of the borough of Devizes, 1649, f. 195;—Returns to Parliament for the borough of Huntingdon, 26 Edw. I.—6 Edw. VI. [1298–1552], f. 198;—Grant to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, of the county of Cornwall, 15 Hen. III. [1231], f. 227;—Creation of Richard, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, with grant of lands pertaining thereto, 50 Edw. III. [1376], f. 228;—Grant to Queen Isabella of the county of Cornwall, 11 Edw. II. [1317], f. 237;—Charter of privileges to the miners of tin in Cornwall, 3 John [1201], with a confirmation of other similar charters, 6 Hen. VI. [1428], f. 240;—Grant to Edward, the King's son, of the Duchy of Cornwall, 15 Edw. IV. [1475], f. 248;—Grant to the burgesses of Bristol, of the town of Bristol, for a term of years, 24 Hen. VI. [1446], (*imperf.*), f. 263;—Confirmation by Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle and Devon, of the grant by her father, Baldwin de Redvers, late Earl of Devon and Lord de L'Isle, to the burgesses of Plympton, co. Devon., of common in Dartmoor, with the royal confirmation of the same, 13 Edw. I. [1285], f. 265;—Grant by the above-named Baldwin to the burgesses of Plympton, of the borough, with privileges, 26 Hen. III. [1242], f. 270;—Warrant to the sheriff of Somersetshire, for the execution of certain prisoners for high treason, 1 Jac. II. 1685, f. 273. A brief table of contents is prefixed. On paper. Folio. [15,663.]

Vol. III. Official copies, translations, etc., of the following documents:—

Confirmation of the endowment by John, son of Reginald de Grey, of the collegiate church of St. Peter, in Ruthyn, co. Denb., 18 Edw. I. [1280], f. 2;—Confirmation of the charter of Prince Edward, son of Edw. I., as Prince of Wales, constituting Newborough, co. Anglesey, a borough, 17 Edw. II. [1324], f. 4;—Grant to Avianus, Bishop of Bangor, of lands in the marches of Wales, 7 Edw. I. [1279], f. 5;—Licence to the same, to make his will, 13 Edw. I. [1285], f. 6;—Grant of the office of *amobret*, in Anglesey, 18 Edw. I. [1290], f. 7;—Licence to grant lands in Lannas, co. Anglesey, to the friars Minorites of Anglesey, 8 Edw. II. [1315], f. 8;—Licence to Peter Russell, to grant lands to a chaplain for service in St. Mary's, in Beaumareys, 4 Edw. III. [1330], f. 9;—Licence to John [Swaffham], Bishop of Bangor, to unite certain churches in his diocese, by reason of the smallness of the livings, 5 Ric. II. [1381], f. 10;—Grant to Henry de Percy, son of the Earl of Northumberland, of the county of Anglesey and castle of Beaumaris, 1 Hen. IV. [1399], f. 11;—Grant to Eleanor, Lady Stanley, of the mills of Llannas and Kennecogh, in Beaumaris, 4 Edw. II. [1311], f. 12;—Licence to the Priory of Anglesey, to apply rents assigned to them in Lakenheath [co. Suff.] by Elizabeth de Burgh, for the support of two chaplains in their church of Anglesey, and partly to the support of a chaplain in the chapel of Botesham [Bottisham, co. Camb.?] erected by William Alyngton, 16 Edw. IV. [1476], f. 13;—Grant to Humphrey, the King's son [afterwards Duke of Gloucester], of the manors of Cokham and Bray, co. Berk., and Middleton and Merden, co. Kent, 1 Hen. IV. [1399], f. 15;—Warrant for wine, for the Friars Minors of London, for celebrating service for Isabel, late Queen, 32 Edw. III. [1358], f. 16;—Writ and inquisition *ad quod damn.*, for the grant by Robert de Wodehous, Archdeacon of Richmond, to John [Stratford], Abp. of Canterbury, of land in Harugh [Harrow], co. Middx.,

18 Edw. III. [1344], f. 18;—Statement relative to manors in Linton, co. Camb., f. 20;—Privy seal warrant for a commission to Richard de Lone, mason, “*pour faire pierres pour nos canons*,” in Slavescombe, co. Glouc. [*temp.* Ed. III. or Ric. II. ?], f. 22;—Licence to fortify Plymouth, 5 Ric. II. [1382], f. 22 b.;—Grant to the Abbey of Faversham, of the fisheries of Middelton, [co. Kent], 7 John [1208], f. 23;—Petition to Parliament, relating to the same, 4 Edw. III. [1330], f. 25;—List of Grants and inquisitions relating to Middleton, *alias* Milton, co. Kent, f. 28;—Writ for taking Maple-Durham, co. Oxf., into the King's hand, 18 Edw. III. [1344], f. 31;—Grant of land in the town of Stafford, 24 Hen. VI. [1445], f. 32;—Writ for allowance to Falk' de Breaute, of sums expended for the King, among which is 100*l.* for the Abbey of Croxton [co. Leic.], where the heart of King John was buried, 3 Hen. III. [1218], f. 33;—Extract from a Register of the See of Exeter, relating to Lidford [co. Devon], as the mother church of Babbeney and Pushill, *a.* 1260, f. 34;—Grant to the church of Lidford, of tithe of herbage in Dartmore, 21 Hen. III. [1237], f. 35;—Suit of John Slye *v.* Humphrey Shackespeare and others, relative to lands in Kingswood, co. Warw., 1686, f. 35 b.;—Grant of Hugh of Treverbyn, to the borough of Porthbyhan, co. Cornw., f. 36;—Suit of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., *v.* John Atkinson, clerk, relating to the tithes of Kirby Stephen, co. Westmd., 1712, f. 37;—Induction by Peter [Courtenay], Bishop of Exeter, of Henry de Leygh, to the vicarage of Widecombe, co. Devon [*temp.* Edw. IV. ?], f. 38;—Grant of exemption from tolls to the burgesses of Bristol, 11 Hen. III. [1227], f. 39;—Inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 28 Edw. I. [1299], f. 40;—Notice of commission, to make extent of lands of Will. de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, 38 Hen. III. [1254], f. 44;—Grant to William Bagot, of the custody of the lands of Robert de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, 50 Hen. III. [1266], f. 45;—Grant of free warren to Ralph de Nevill, 14 Edw. III. [1340], f. 46;—Grant to Ranulph, Earl of Chester, of West Derby, Liverpool, Salford, and Leyland, co. Lanc., 13 Hen. III. [1229], f. 47;—Grant to Ralph de Nevill, of the manor of Evre, co. Buck., 10 Edw. III. [1336], f. 48;—Grant to William de Notton, of lands in Littleington and Abington, co. Cambr., 26 Edw. III. [1352], f. 50;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury [second wife of John Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury], in the county of Berks., 7 Edw. IV. [1467], f. 52;—List of documents relating to the lordship of Gower, co. Glamorg., f. 61;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Sir Warin de L'Isle, in Fulham, co. Middx., 6 Ric. II. [1382], f. 63;—List of inquisitions *post mort.*, relating to the family of Moels, Edw. I., Edw. III., f. 64;—Charter of liberties to the borough of Liverpool, 13 Hen. III. [1229], f. 64 b.;—Constitution of the vicarage of Ponteland [co. Northd.], by Anthony [Bek], Bishop of Durham, 21 Aug. 1303, f. 66;—Grant of customs to Plymouth, to be applied to the fortifying the town, 1 Ric. II. [1377], f. 68;—Grants of the custody of the city and castle of Rochester, 8 Edw. I.—50 Edw. III. [1280–1376], f. 72;—Mandate for paving the high street of Rochester, 18 Ric. II. [1395], f. 90;—Grant to the city of Dublin, of the great and small customs in that port, and in other ports between Skerry and Ardclow, 49 Edw. III. [1375], f. 92;—Grant to Robert de Clifford, of a market and fair at Burgh, under Staynemoor, co. Westmd., 4 Edw. III. [1330], f. 94;—Indenture of the delivery of records by William de Burstall, clerk, late keeper of the Rolls of Chancery, to John de Waltham, his successor, 9 Sept.

5 Ric. II. [1381], f. 96;—Articles agreed upon by the company of painters, in London, for supporting a light before the images of the Virgin and St. Luke, in the Church of St. Giles, without Cripplegate, etc., *n. d.*, f. 106;—Writ and inquisition *ad quod damn.*, for the grant to the Dean and Chapter of the chapel in the castle of Hastings, of licence to enclose the said castle, etc., and to take the herbage pertaining to the same, 4 Edw. III. [1330], f. 107;—Extracts from Domesday Book, relating to Chalfont, co. Buck., f. 111;—Grants of a market at Bradford, co. York, 53 Hen. III.–22 Edw. IV. [1269–1483], f. 113;—Charter of the guild of merchants of Cambridge, etc., *temp.* John, f. 118;—Charter of liberties to the borough of Liverpool, *temp.* John, f. 119 b.;—Appointment of Roger Dammory, supervisor in the chaces of Langestrode, Littondale, Topclive, and Spofford, [co. York], 9 Edw. II. [1316], f. 121;—Survey of the honor of Otford, co. Kent, 1650, f. 122;—Mandate to the magistrates of the various ports of England, to seize foreign letters, and arrest suspected persons [*temp.* Edw. II.], f. 123;—Delivery to Will. de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, of the lands of Ranulph, late Earl of Chester, in co. Lanc., 33 Hen. III. [1249], f. 125;—Grant to Edmund, the King's son, of the county of Lancaster, 51 Hen. III. [1267], f. 127;—Fine of Robert de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, of a gold cup with pearls and diamonds, for the King's pardon, 19 Dec. 50 Hen. III. [1265], f. 129;—Submission of the same, and grant of custody of his lands, 49 Hen. III. [1265], f. 131;—General pardon to the same, with fine, 5 Dec. [50 Hen. III.], f. 133;—Grant of wine to the Friars Minors of London, for service for the soul of Queen Isabella, 32 Edw. III. [1358], f. 134;—Grant of annual allowance of wine to the Abbey of St. Mary of Graces, near the Tower, 30 Edw. III. [1356], f. 135;—Grant to the poor prisoners of the Flete, of the *Godespans*, paid on the purchases of wools, etc., in the port of London, 31 Edw. III. [1357], f. 136;—Grant to the Abbey of St. Mary of Graces, of an annuity at the Exchequer; and ordinance for a seventh monk to be added to their number, 32 Edw. III. [1358], f. 138;—Letter to the General of the order of Friars Minors, relating circumstances of dispute between the Abbess of Denny, co. Cambr., with certain of the sisters remaining at Waterbeach, and requiring him to support the Abbess, 24 Edw. III. [1350], f. 139;—Grant to the Dean and College of St. Stephen's, Westminster, relating to the tithes of Birton [Burton, co. York], 30 Edw. III. [1356], f. 141;—Grant to the priory of the Holy Trinity, of London, of a yearly sum, as compensation for the remission by them of the tithes, etc., of St. Bartholomew's to the Abbey of St. Mary of Graces, 34 Edw. III. [1360], f. 142;—Charter to take the priory of the Holy Trinity, London, into the King's protection, *n. d.*, f. 143;—Mandate respecting the form of residence of the prebendaries of St. Paul's, London, 22 Ric. II. [1399], f. 144;—Order to the Tellers of London, to pay arrears of an annuity to the Abbey of St. Mary of Graces, 4 Hen. IV. [1402], f. 146;—Commission to John Alcock, to be Master of the Rolls, 11 Hen. IV. [1410], (*two copies*), ff. 147, 161;—Grant by William [Humez?], Abbot, and the convent of Westminster, to Richard [Poore?], Bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, of tenements in St. Bride's, London [between 1217–1222?], f. 149;—Terrier of the living of Ponteland, co. Northd., 1806, f. 151;—Abstract of the account of John de Crumbewell, Constable of the Tower of London, of his receipts and disbursements from 25 March, 1 Edw. II., to 9 June, 14 Edw. II. [1308–1321], f. 153;—Warrant for the delivery of the cross-bows of the King's rebels to the Armorer of the Tower, 16 Edw. II. [1322].

f. 159 ;—Report from Secretary Davison, prisoner in the Tower, to Secretary Walsingham, of what passed between her Majesty and him, in the cause of the Scottish Queen, from the signing of the warrant to the time of his restraint, f. 163. [See *Ms. Col. Calig. C. ix.* f. 149 ; Titus, C. vii. f. 48 ; and *Ms. Harl.* 290, f. 209 and 6396] ;—"The arraignment of Robart, Earl of Essex, and Henry, Earle of Southampton, 19 Feb. 1600," f. 168 ;—Bill filed by the executor of Abp. Bancroft against Bonham Norton, John Bill, and others, for false demands of debts for books supplied to the Archbishop, f. 172 ;—Concerning the four *halymotes* among the bakers in London, yearly, [transcribed from *Ms. Harl.* 3937], f. 173 ;—Letter of Isabel, Queen of England, to the Mayor of London, announcing the birth of a son [Edw. III.], with an account of the festivities held in the city thereupon, 6 Edw. II. [1312], f. 174 ;—Extract from Snorro Sturleson's History of the Kings of Norway, translated into English, f. 177 ;—Arraignment of Sir John Parrott, Knt., at Westminster, 22 Apr. 1592, f. 181 ;—Letter of H. Haynes to [the Constable of the Tower?] arguing for the exemption of the inhabitants of the Tower from poor rates, dat. Tower, 21 Dec. 1727, f. 192 ;—"A memorial containing the case of the Tower Intra, with regard to the claims and pretensions of some inhabitants in the Tower Liberty" [1728?], f. 195 ;—Conversation between Queen Elizabeth and William Lambard, keeper of the Records in the Tower, 1601, f. 226 ;—Lease from Alice Ashfelde, Prioress of St. Helen's, within Bishopsgate, London, to John Crosby, Grocer, of tenements in Bishopsgate Street [1466], f. 228. Folio. [15,664.]

OFFICIAL transcripts and translations of various charters and documents relating to local history ; chiefly made under the superintendence of John Bayley, chief clerk at the Tower, viz. :—

Endowment by Ralph [Ergham], Bishop of Sarum, of the church of Tisbury [co. Wilts.], appropriated to the monastery of Shaftesbury, dat. 3 Aug. 1308 ; an office copy of the 16th century, f. 2 ;—Inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, in Yorkshire, 28 Edw. I. [1300], transcribed in 1632, f. 6 ;—Complete series of the Returns to Parliament for Huntingdon, from 8 Hen. IV. [1407], to 36 Geo. III., 1796, f. 25 ;—Pleas relative to a presentation to the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, at Huntingdon, Hil. term, 8 Edw. II. [1334], f. 95 ;—Extracts from the accompts of John Bassett, as far as relates to Huntingdon, 2 Hen. IV.—3 Hen. V. [1401–1414], f. 96 ;—Writ for the election of knights and burgesses for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, with the proceedings thereon, 8 Hen. VI. [1430], f. 98 ;—Charters of confirmation to the town of Huntingdon, granted 1 Rich. III. [1484], 7 Hen. VIII. [1515], f. 102 b. ;—Presentation to the Mastership of the Hospital of St. John, at Huntingdon, 23 Hen. VIII. [1532], f. 117 ;—Petition of Thomas Halle, of Huntingdon, concerning the election of bailiffs there, 37 Hen. VIII. [1546], f. 119 ;—Four leases relating to the Hospital at Huntingdon, 7 Eliz. [1564–5], 2 Car. I. [1626], f. 121 ;—Charter of Charles I. to Huntingdon, a^o. r. 6 [1630], f. 130 b. ;—Writ and inquisition *post mort.* of the lands of Sir Thomas Coke, in the county of Essex, 18 Edw. IV. [1478], f. 175 ;—Charter granted by Queen Elizabeth to Plympton, co. Devon, a^o. r. 44 [1602], f. 177 b. ;—Charter granted to the borough of Portbyan, *alias* West Looe, in Cornwall, 16 Eliz. [1574], f. 215 b. ;—Charter to the borough of Devizes, co. Wilt., granted by Charles I. a^o. r. 15 [1639], f. 273 ;—Orders and Constitutions of the borough of Devizes, 34 Eliz. [1592], f. 294. Folio. [15,665.]

"**LIBER FEODORUM** militum, necnon tenurarum diversorum maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum et hæreditamentorum, infra com. Kancie; ex ipsis recordis, tam veteribus quam recentioribus, fideliter extractus." A register of all lands in Kent, held of the crown, compiled about the end of the reign of Elizabeth. The extracts are in the following order:—

Part of a feodary, relating to the lands held of Hamo Crevequer, William de Saye, and Robert St. John [*temp.* Hen. III. *et ante an.* 1162?], f. 5;—"Feodarium Kancie, contentum in Scaccario domini Regis, per quod scutagium erat levatum in com. prædicto, anno regni Regis Edwardi Tertii post conquestum xxj^o. [1347], pro primogenito filio milite faciendo," f. 6 b.;—"Hec sunt feoda militum pertinentia ad honorem de Clare et Glouc., 8 Edw. II." [1334], f. 16 b.;—Notes of various tenures, *temp.* Hen. III., Edw. II., f. 19;—Similar notes, Edw. VI., Eliz., f. 26;—Extracts from the Patent Rolls, 9-11 Eliz., f. 32;—Notes of land, held of the King, Ric. II., Eliz., f. 34;—Fines for lands, 3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 18 Eliz., f. 41;—Lands held of the crown, Edw. III., Eliz., f. 45;—Royal grants, 28-37 Hen. VIII., and 13-20 Eliz., f. 67;—Notes from Escheators' accompts, 1 Hen. VII., 35 Hen. VIII., f. 109;—Royal grants, *temp.* Hen. VIII., f. 116 b.;—"Feoda militum castro Dovor spectantia, et que reddunt wardam ad dictum castrum, ut patet in libro de Record. remanent. in curia Wardarum," f. 119;—Extracts from a document intitled, "Transcriptum onerationum, releviorum Regum diversorum, extractum ex rotulis Scaccarii, de temporibus Regum diversorum, super levatione auxilii ad primogenitum filium Regis Edwardi milites (*sic*) faciendum," f. 123;—Lands held of the crown, 20 Hen. VIII., 5-9 Eliz., f. 123 b.;—Royal grants, 30 Hen. VIII., 5 Phil. and Mar., f. 129;—Miscellaneous notes, Hen. VIII., Eliz., f. 147;—"Hec sequentia sunt feoda militum Comitum Marchie [Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl], modo in manu Regis, 3 Hen. VI. [1424]," f. 153;—Notes of tenants in capite, 2 Edw. III., 14 Edw. IV., f. 155;—Extracts from Escheators' accompts, Edw. I., Eliz., ff. 166. 187. 193;—Royal grants, *temp.* Eliz., ff. 181. 204;—"Compotus Johannis Wolfe, ballivi feodorum in com. Kancie, de ratione auxilii domino Regi concessi, pro Blaunchia primogenita filia sua maritanda, [3] Hen. IV. [1402], f. 189 b.;—Notes of tenures, Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., f. 198;—"Feoda quæ tenentur de Archiepiscopo," f. 217;—Notes from an account "de onerationibus releviorum," *temp.* Hen. III., f. 219 b.;—"Scutagium vel auxilium levatum, 20 Edw. III.," with the writ addressed to the sheriff of Kent, being a copy of the original accmpt, with notes relating to subsequent tenants, made by Ciriac Petit, feodary, 35 Hen. VIII. [1543], (not complete), f. 220 b.

An imperfect table of contents is prefixed, in the handwriting of Mr. Jacob, a former possessor of the volume. xvith cent. Folio. [15,666.]

CARTULARY of the Abbey of St. Aldhelm of Malmesbury, co. Wilts. The contents are as follows:—

Charters to and from the monastery, chiefly in the time of John [Wallensis], Abbot [1222-1246]; they are numbered clxiii.-clxxxvi., and have formed part, apparently, of another register [of which a portion is in the library of Sir Tho. Phillipps, Bart.], f. 1;—Table of the Charters included between fol.

10-12 b., and fol. 110-120 b. of the volume, ff. 8. 13 b.;—Various charters, *temp.* Hen. III., f. 10;—Charter from King Eadwi to the monastery of Maldumesbyrig, of lands in Brokeberga [Brokenburgh, co. Wilt.], dat. a^o. r. 1, 956; [v. *Cod. Dipl. Ævi Saxon.*, tom. ii. p. 336], with the boundaries of the manor, translated into Latin from the Saxon, f. 12;—Statement of the spiritualities and temporalities of the monastery, shewing the several portions of the Abbot, Chamberlain, Sacristan, Infirmarius, Pitancarius and Precentor, f. 13;—Confirmation by Richard [Weathershed], Abp. of Canterbury, of a grant by Robert [de Byngham], Bishop of Salisbury, to the Abbey of Malmesbury, of tithes of Creddevel [Crudwell, co. Wilt.], dat. 1230, f. 15 b.;—Certificate by John [Peckham], Abp. of Canterbury, of the authenticity of the title of the Abbey to certain portions and pensions, in the diocese of Salisbury, dat. 1285, f. 16 b.;—Statutes of the first Parliament of Westminster, 3 Edw. I., in *French*, f. 18;—Regulations for assessing and collecting the aid of a xvth of goods, 3 Edw. I., *Fr.*, f. 26 b.;—Statute relating to Jews [4 Edw. I.?], *Fr.*, f. 28;—Statutes of Gloucester, *Fr.*, with the preliminary royal ordinances, in *Latin* [6 Edw. I.], f. 30 b.;—The boundaries of various manors belonging to the Abbey, *Lat.*, f. 33;—Statute intitled “Provisiones de Merton,” 20 Hen. III., f. 36 b.;—Genealogy of the family of Daunteseye, with report of a suit relating to the manor, f. 38 b.;—Statute of mortmain [7 Edw. I.], f. 39;—Latin verses on the virtues of the herb *Scabius*, ‘*secundum Album Cardinale*’ [Albus Viterbiensis? ob. 1245], f. 36 b.;—Charters to and from the Abbey of Malmesbury, during the government of William [de Colerne], Abbot, 1260-1296, numbered from ii. to ccliii., f. 40. Then follow in a later hand, Pleas relating to the right of holding view of frankpledge, assise of bread, etc., claimed by the Abbey in Puriton [co. Wilt.], 5 Edw. I., f. 121;—Several charters, *temp.* Edw. III., f. 121 b.;—Pleas relating to claims of land by the Abbey, 37-39 Edw. III., f. 122 b.

On vellum, the greater portion written at the end of the XIIIth century, with additions of the XIVth. Imperfect at the commencement. It formerly belonged to Evan Seys, Serjeant at Law, *temp.* Car. II., and was unknown to Tanner. Quarto. [15,667.]

CHARTERS, ROLLS, AND SEALS.

GRANT from Richard, son of John Burdona, to Nicholas le Leu, of land in Mapilbec [co. Nott.]; *temp.* Hen. III. *With Seal.* [Add. Ch. 6173.]

WILL of John Burdun, of Mapilbeck; dat. 1307, and proved 10 July, 1308. [Add. Ch. 6174.]

GRANT from Botulph, son of Roger del Northus, to Roger, son of Robert *Ostriciarius*, of Great Berdefelde, of lands in Stebbing [co. Essex]; *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I.;—Feoffment from Peter de Radewyntre to William Porter, of land in Stebbinges; dat. 4 Edw. III. [1330]; Feoffment from Thomas Palke and Geoffrey Caldwell, to Thomas Pannell, of land in Stebbynge; dat. 8 June, 3 Edw. VI. [1549.] [Add. Ch. 6175–6177.]

CONFIRMATION from Richard le Ruhe, and Stephen, his heir, to William, son of John, son of Robert, clerk, of the lands which Robert, grandfather of the said William, and John, his father, held of the fee of the said Richard in Salinge [co. Essex]; *temp.* Edw. I.;—Grant from Nicholas Mylys, clerk, Hugh Peyntour, clerk, and John Bradefelde, to Richard Schort, of land in Salyng, which, together with the manor of Grauntcourtus, they had obtained from John Bray of Felsted; dat. 7 Hen. IV. [1406];—Letter of attorney from John Glascok and others to Andrew Hereward and William Hawkyn, to deliver to John Elford, vicar of Felstede, and others, seisin of lands in Salyng; dat. 10 Apr. 9 Hen. V. [1421.] [Add. Ch. 6178–6180.]

FINE levied between Walter de Gosewolde, parson of Markesfale, and William Pycot, of Pilteswyke, plts., and William de Russhebrok, def., on the manor of Little Reynes, with the advowson of the church [co. Essex]; dat. 12 Edw. III. [1338];—Release from John, son of Peter le Smythe, to Thomas Howelot, of lands in Little Raynes; dat. 2 Ric. II. [1378];—Letter of attorney from Robert de Teye and others, to Matthew Sayer, to deliver to Robert Hunte and others seisin of the manor of Little Reygne; dat. 28 Jan. 4 Hen. V. [1417];—Letter of attorney from John Dorewarde and others, to John Auncely and another, to deliver to John Wryghte, clerk, and others, seisin of the manor of Oldhalle, in Little Reigne, co. Essex; dat. 25 Mar. 13 Hen. VI. [1435];—Five other Deeds relating to lands in Little Reyne, from 24 Hen. VI. [1446], to 3 Edw. VI. [1549]. [Add. Ch. 6181–6189.]

FEOFFMENT from Henry, son of Walter Bacon, of Stisted, to Augustin Plumer, of lands in Bokkingge [co. Essex]; dat. 29 Edw. III. [1355];—Deed of intail from Edmund Lyght, gent., and Peter Forde, to Sir Giles Capell, knt., of Bockyng Parke; dat. 29 June, 31 Hen. VIII. [1539]. [Add. Ch. 6190, 6191.]

RELEASE from William de Sapie and Beatrice, his wife, to Henry, son of John Lestrangle, of their right in lands in Great and Little Fransham and Neketone [co. Norf.]; *temp.* Edw. I.;—Lease from Sir Arthur Capell, of Little Hadham, knt., to Edmund Ruston, of land in Great Fransham; dat. 11 March, 6 Jac. I. [1609]; with a bond attached from the lessee. [Add. Ch. 6192, 6193.]

AGREEMENT between Henry, son of Thomas de la Wodehalle, and Alan, son of John de Walkingham, for a grant from the former of his lands in Hundburton [Humburton], with the fee of the lands of William de Arderne held of the fee of Moubray, in the vills of Hundburton, Treske [Thirsk], and Baggeby [co. York]; dat. 1287, *with Seal*;—Feoffment from Nicholas de Alaghtone, to John Walcar, of lands in Brompton [co. York]; dat. 18 Ric. II. [1394];—Fine and recovery obtained by Anthony Ughtred, Esq., against Milo Monkton, of lands in Non-monkton, co. York; dat. 14 May, 19 Hen. VII. [1504.] [Add. Ch. 6194–6196.]

GRANT from Adam Plauntynge to Richard de Bolytone, of lands in Storteford [co. Hertf.?]; dat. 27 Edw. I. [1299];—Grant from Richard Kynge of Croweltone, to John Shepherde, of lands in Grette-worthe [co. Northt.]; dat. 36 Edw. III. [1362];—Feoffment from John, son of John de Buytone, to William Bosy, of lands in Buytone [co. Essex?]; dat. 30 Dec. 10 Ric. II. [1386];—Feoffment from Edmund, son of John Wistok, of Parva Leyghs, to William Morelle, and others, of land in Felstede [co. Essex]; dat. 24 Mar. 20 Hen. VI. [1442];—Bond of William Aldos, draper, of Petyrboru, co. Northt., for payment of £72 to Thomas Spilman, of Thaxstede, co. Essex; dat. 3 Sept. 25 Hen. VI. [1446.] [Add. Ch. 6197–6201.]

LEASE from John Breyghe, *gentilman*, to Stephen Peytevyne, of a mesuage in Andewere [Andover, co. Southt.]; dat. 4 Apr. 16 Hen. VI. [1438];—Lease from Anthony Irysshe of Edmondesham, co. Dors., to Thomas Adale and others, of lands in Fordingbridge, co. Southt.; dat. 14 Oct. 2 Edw. VI. [1548];—Lease from Dame Anne Bulkeley of Burgat, co. Southt., (widow of Sir John Bulkeley, knt.,) and her brothers, John, William, Robert, and Hugh Grove, gents., to John Freke of Helton [Hilton], co. Dors., and his brother William, of the manor of Burgat; dat. 21 Apr. 1613, *with Signatures*;—Sale from James Dewey, of the Middle Temple, to James Bridgeman and Francis Kellett, of lands in Christchurch Twynham, co. Southt., with the scite of the dissolved priory there; dat. 3 June, 1674;—Deed of defeazance for payment of £138 9s. 2d., in the porch of the parish church of Fordingbridge, by William Rook to James Dewey; dat. 7 Sept. 1688. [Add. Ch. 6202–6206.]

INDENTURE between John White of Bristol, merchant, and Thomas Staunton and others, of London, for the payment of £40 from the
MSS.—1845.

powers secured by bond ; dat. 6 May, 22 Hen. VI. [1444] ;—Bond of Richard Broke, of London, and Edmund Lafete, *bruier*, for payment of £3 to William Capelle, *pannarius*, of London ; dat. 15 Oct. 1 Ric. III. [1483] ;—Feoffment from Anthony Wylloughby, knt., to William Harrys, and others, of his manor of Bereferis, co. Devon., with the advowson of the church ; dat. 30 Mar. 21 Hen. VIII. [1530.] [Add. Ch. 6207–6209.]

LEASE from Edmund Gorges, knt., to William Everarde and John Mordone, of a windmill in Ditton Valence, co. Cambr. ; dat. 1 Sept. 6 Hen. VII. [1490] ;—Letter of attorney from John Treguran, clerk, and others, to Nicholas Scotte and Thomas Abbott, to deliver to Sir William Capell, knt., seisin of the manor of Dytton Valence ; dat. 23 Sept. 16 Hen. VII. [1500.] [Add. Ch. 6210, 6211.]

RELEASE from Sir Giles Capell, knt., to Lady Margaret Capell, his mother, of lands in Little Hadham ; dat. 24 Feb. 7 Hen. VIII. [1516] ;—Grant from Margaret Capell, of Little Hadham, co. Hertf., spinster, to her nephew, Arthur, Lord Capell, of Hadham, of the sum of £2200 ; dat. 9 Dec. 1654 ;—Grant from Arthur, Lord Capell, Baron Hadham, to his uncle, Roger Capell, of an annuity of £60 chargeable on the manor of Oldhall and Syricke, co. Norf. ; dat. 21 Feb. 1654. [Add. Ch. 6212–6214.]

SALE from Thomas Malym, of Ulster, to Stephen Dranere, and others, of lands in Maydstone and Lose [co. Kent] ; dat. 4 Apr. 10 Hen. VIII. [1519] ;—Release from John Astone, of Maydestone, *wever*, to John Fletcher, of land in Boxley [co. Kent] ; dat. 11 Oct. 2–3 Phil. Mar. [1555] ;—Feoffment from John Fletcher, and others, to Richard Fyde, of lands in Boxley ; dat. 18 Nov. 23 Eliz. [1595.] [Add. Ch. 6215–6217.]

GRANT of arms from Robert Cooke, Clarencieux king of arms, to William Kimpton, lord of Monken Hadley, co. Middx., alderman of London ; dat. 3 Apr. 1574. [Add. Ch. 6218.]

INDENTURE between Silvan Skory of London, and Thomas Harley, of Brompton Bryan, co. Heref., and others, for the payment of a bond of £200 ; dat. 18 July, 1604 ;—Bond of Peter Maysaunt, of Finchingfield, co. Essex, and Benj. Simpson, to Sir William Russell, Lord Russell, and Baron Thornehawe, in the sum of £60 ; dat. 24 Sept. 1606 ;—Bond of Edward Duckett, mercer, of London, for payment of £1000 to Thomas Benet, alderman ; dat. 24 Aug. 13 Jac. I. [1615.] [Add. Ch. 6219–6221.]

BOND of Nicholas Portar, of Aston sub-edge, co. Glouc., for payment of £280 to Dorothy Dallye, widow, of Dordale, *alias* Doverdale, co. Worc. ; dat. 23 March, 44 Eliz. [1602] ;—Bond of Endymion Porter, of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, esq., in the sum of £1000, to

fulfill the duties of the office of collector of the fines in the Court of Starchamber; dat. 14 Apr. 1629, *with Signatures*;—Grant from Patrick Maule, Baron Panmure, to Endymion Porter, one of the Grooms of the King's Bedchamber, of the tower and fortress of Hyndcastell, with the manor, in the barony of Dounie, sheriffdom of Forfar; dat. 31 Aug. 1633, *with Signature and Seal*;—Release from John Kyte the elder, of Ebbrington, co. Glouc., John Kyte the younger, and Margaret, his wife, (daughter of William Tayler, gent., deceased,) to Endymion Porter, for the real and personal estate of the said Margaret, his ward, delivered to the said John Kyte and his son; dat. 10 Nov. 1634;—Bond of Olive Porter, widow, late wife of Endymion Porter, of Ashton sub-edge, co. Glouc., for the payment of £1500 to John Goodwyn; dat. 2 Apr. 1655. [Add. Ch. 6222–6226.]

LEASE from Sir Bernaby Bryen, knt., to Sir John M'Namara of Moyintallon, co. Clare, knt., of lands in the parish of Killalowe, same county; dat. 4 Aug. 1624;—Exemplification of recovery in ejectment in the Court of Common Pleas, between Richard Brookeman and John Hill, jun., relative to lands in Bradfeild, co. Som.; dat. 28 Nov. 1651;—Resignation, by William Michell, of the vicarage of Aymistrey, co. Heref., into the hands of the Keepers of the Liberties of England; dat. 15 June, 1659;—Receipt from John Kite, of London, on behalf of Henry, Earl of Stafford, lord of the manor and market of Shiffenhall, co. Salop., to the Commissioners of the Treasury, for a brass measure containing one bushel, to be used in the said market; dat. 31 Jan. 1695. [Add. Ch. 6227–6230.]

CHARTER of John Champeneys, son of Baldwyn Champeneys, granting to Geoffrey Champeneys, his brother, a tenement, messuage, and mill, in the vill of Hauste [Aust, co. Glouc.]; *temp.* Hen. III. [Add. Ch. 6231.] *Presented by John Holmes, Esq.*

LEASE from John Carill of Warnham, to Richard Cowper, of lands in Ruggewick, co. Suss.; dat. 27 Jan. 6 Edw. VI. [1553];—Sale from Walter Potter, of Arundel, to John Stedman, of lands in Sandale, co. Suss., parcel of the manor of Pinkhurst; dat. 4 Nov. 18 Eliz. [1576.] [Add. Ch. 6232, 6233.]

WILL of William Gaston, of Balcombe [co. Suss.]; dat. 1 Feb. 1557, and proved 21 May, 1559;—Will of Symon Fennell, of Jevyngton, co. Suss., yeoman; dat. 21 Apr. 1564, and proved 10 July, 1565;—Will of John a Fennell, of Fylching, in the parish of Jevyngton; dat. 18 Apr. and proved 6 July, 1584;—Will of John Fennell, of Haylsham, co. Suss., bailiff of Pemsey [Pevensay]; dat. 23 March, 2 Jac. I. [1505], and proved 3 Jan. 1606;—Will of Dame Ann Miller, of Little Peckham, co. Kent; dat. 30 May, and proved 4 Sept. 1673. [Add. Ch. 6234–6238.]

WILL of Thomas Archer, of London, gentleman; dat. 18 June, 1550; —Will of Dame Margaret Poulett, of Sampford Peverell, co. Devon., widow; dat. 26 May, and proved 4 Sept. 1602, *with the Seal of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury*;—Will of John Blomfield, of East Dereham, co. Norf., gent.; dat. 16 Apr., and proved 21 May, 1630; —Will of Sir William Castleton, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff., baronet; dat. 31 Jan. 1642, and proved 3 Nov. 1645;—Will of Margaret Payne, of Norwich, widow; dat. 6 Nov. 1699. [Add. Ch. 6239–6243.]

TWENTY-THREE fines relating to lands in Lefstonchirche, Wattone, Quenhawe, Little Hormede, Great Hormede, Pelham, Furneus, Braghingge [Braughing], Berkhamstede, Sandone, Therfelde, Throkynge, Staundone, and St. Alban's, co. Hertf.; Newcastle under Line, co. Staff.; Rokeburne juxta Brommore, co. Southt.; Clee juxta Grymesby, Westone and Wynthorpe, co. Linc.; Croydone, co. Surr.; Hamptone, co. Salop.; Batesford [Battisford], and the manor of Blountes, co. Suff.; East Pekham, Hadlo, Eldyng [Yalding?], Merdenne [Marden], Grean, Dertforde, and Middleton, co. Kent; Southbradene, co. Som.; Great Dunmowe, co. Essex; and Rothe-walle, co. Northt., in the years 6–17 Edw. III. 2–3 Ric. II. 4–9 Hen. VI. [Add. Ch. 6244–6266.]

PLEA between John Alyngton and John Forde, relative to lands in Staunton Prior, Merkesbury, Comptone Danno [Dando], Ekewyke, Wellewe [Wellow], Wydecombe, Lyncombe, Bath and Bristol, co. Som.; *temp.* Ric. II. (*imperfect at the beginning*);—Final concord between Gilbert Kymere, clerk, quer. and John Martyne and others, def., respecting lands in Mere, co. Wilts., and Gillynham, co. Dors.; *temp.* Hen. VI. (?). Two small parchment rolls. [Add. R. 6267–6268.]

PLACITA hundredi de Chalke [co. Wilt.], anno 11 Edw. I. [1282–3], et anno 20 E. Abbat. [Wiltoniæ?] A parchment roll of six membranes. [Add. R. 6269. *a–f.*]

COURT-ROLLS of Actone [co. Glouc.], 47–8 Edw. III., 20, 21 Ric. II. [1373–4 1396–7.] [Add. Ch. 6270. *a–c.*]

PLEA at Westminster between John de Bromley, plt., and William de Eggertone, and Elena, his wife, defts., touching the manor of Cheteltone, co. Staff., 4 Hen. V. [1416];—Exemplification of a fine and recovery between William Body and John Copland, v. Charles Rypone and Elizabeth, his wife, of the manor of Foxley, co. Berks., 7 Hen. VII. [1492.] Two parchment rolls. [Add. R. 6271, 6272.]

PARDON to Sir Ralph Ellerker, knt., of Risby, co. York, and Ralph Ellerker, esq., his son, for recusancy, and grant of two parts of their lands in Risby, Rowley, Riplingham, Bentley, Cottingham, Moretowne, Bransburton, with the rectory and tithes of Kirkelley, co.

York, to Sir Thomas Metham, knt., and Henry Hildiard, for a term of 41 years; dat. 11 (?) Car. I. (*imperfect at the end*);—Letters patent, signed by Charles, Prince of Wales, granting the office of steward of the Duchy of Cornwall and borough of Bradninch, co. Devon., to William [Herbert], Earl of Pembroke, K. G.; dat. 18 Jan. 1615;—Petition of Raphe Hansby, the elder, esq., Sir John Yorke, knt., and Julyan, his wife, eldest daughter of the said Raphe, and others (husbands and sons of his daughters), to Sir Francis Bacon, knt., Lord Keeper, against the draught of a decree intended to be passed, relative to the settlement of the lands of the said Raphe on his nephew Raphe Hansby, the younger, by a conveyance dated 9 July, 14 Jac. I. [1616.] [Add. Ch. 6273–6275.]

COURT-ROLLS of Adingthone *alias* Adyngtone or Adyntone [Addington, co. Surre.], 7–10 Edw. II. [1313–1316]; a parchment roll of five membranes;—Compotus Walteri Blancharde, prepositi domini Johannis de Berkleie apud Eliston [Elstone, co. Wilts.], a festo S. Mich. 7 Ric. II. ad crast. S. Mich. 8 Ric. II. [1383–4]. A parchment roll. [Add. R. 6276. *a-e*. 6277.]

Writ addressed to the sheriff of Cheshire, reciting a fine levied 19 Edw. II., between Ralph de Vernon, sen., quer., and Richard de Vernon, deforc., on lands in Shurlache, Bradford, Stanthurl, Middle Wich, Cowell, Newhalle, the manors of Munshulle Vernon, Hurdlestone, Pycitone, Leftewyche, Wich Malbank and Shibbroke, with the advowson of Daneham [Davenham], and chapel of Haselyntone, co. Chester; dat. 16 March, 7 Hen. V. [1419];—Plea held at Chester, between John de Holforde and Richard de Vernon, touching the manor of Lostock Gralam [co. Chester], 42–44 Edw. III. [1368–1370];—Plea at Chester, between James de Vernon of Lostock (as heir of Ralph de Vernon) and Johanna de Vernon (daughter of Sir Richard Vernon of Shipbrook), relative to the manor of Haselyntone, 9 Hen. V.—2 Hen. VI. [1421–1424];—Plea at Chester, between John Sonde and William Strynger, relative to a tenement in Sonde [Sound, co. Chester], accompanied by the king's writs, and list of jurors, 7 Hen. VI. [1429];—Inquisition *post mort.* Richard Vernon of Haslyngtone, 17 Hen. VI. [1439.] Five parchment rolls. [Add. R. 6278–6280, 6281. *a-g*. 6282.]

THE PLEA, demurrer and answer of George Vernon, Esq., deft., to the bill of complaint of Sir Randle Crew, knt., and Richard Fowler, complts., relative to the manor or lordship of Haslington, and tithes of the rectory of Barthomley, co. Chester, *circ.* 11 Car. I. [1636.] [Add. Ch. 6283.]

COURT-ROLLS of the manor of Haslingtone, 13–44 Eliz. 1–10 Jac. I. [1570–1612.] Four parchment rolls of several membranes each;—

View of frankpledge held at Haslington, 1649-1651. A parchment roll. [Add. R. 6284. *a-t*. 6285. *a-r*. 6286. *a-i*. 6287. *a-n*. 6288.]

INDENTURE between Thomas [Howard], Earl of Surrey, Great Admiral of England, and John Herone, Treasurer of the Chamber, on one part, and John Hoptone, Comptroller of the king's ships, for the making of a pond at Deptford, for certain ships to ride in; dat. 9 June, 9 Hen. VIII. [1517.] [Add. Ch. 6289.]

WILL of Johane Warde, of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, widow; dat. 22 Aug. 1544, and proved 20 Apr. 1545. [Add. Ch. 6290.]

"A ROWLE of the sums of money lent within the West Medine, within the Isle of Weight, by the persons underwritten, unto Fredericke, Prince Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, anno 1620." A paper roll, many feet in length. [Add. R. 6291.]

POWER OF ATTORNEY from the Creditors of King William the Third, to Lancelott Burton, esq., empowering him to receive the sums due to them [See *Ms. Add.* 15,624]; with their *autograph signatures*. [Add. Ch. 6292.]

LEADEN Bullæ of Pope Gregory IX. [1227-1241], Pope Clement V. [1305-1314], and Pope Urban VI. [1378-1389.] [xxxvi. 170-172.]

Plaster Casts of four Seals presented by Mr. R. H. Major, viz.:—

SEAL of Thomas, Bishop of Man, [probably the Thomas who died in 1348.] [xxxvi. 173.]

SEAL of the Deanery of Ospreng, co. Kent; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 174.]

SEAL of the Castle of Wyndesore; xvth cent. [xxxvi. 175.]

SEAL bearing a Holy Lamb in the centre, and around, *S. Bernoud . . . us*. xvth cent. [xxxvi. 176.]

Recent impressions of the following Seals:—

SEAL of the Governor of the Isle of Man; xviiiith cent. [xxxvi. 177.]

SEAL of the High Bailiff of the Isle of Man, 1777. [xxxvi. 178.] *Presented by Mr. J. Sims.*

SEAL of Richard Cletherowe, Admiral of the West of England, in the reign of Henry V.; from a brass matrix, formerly in the collection of Horace Walpole. [xxxvi. 179.] *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.*

SEAL of the Convent of Friars Preachers at Trèves (?); from a matrix found at Sterry, near Canterbury; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 180.] *Presented by the same.*

SEAL of the Free Grammar School at Highgate, 1600. [xxxvi. 181.] *Presented by the Rev. J. B. Dyne.*

SEAL of an Ecclesiastic, on which are the figures of the Virgin, St. Thomas of Canterbury, and St. Edmund, with the following Latin and English legend, EDMUNDI . THOME . PRECE . MATRIS . CHILDE . LOKE . TO . ME.; from a matrix in the possession of F. H. Dickenson, Esq., M.P.; xivth cent. [xxxvi. 182.] *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.*

OBVERSE and reverse of the Great Seal of Charles II., for the Chancery of the counties of Cardigan and Pembroke. [xxxvi. 183, 184.] *Presented by the same.*

PLASTER cast of the Seal of the Men of St. Swithin of Alwarestoke, [Alverstoke, co. Hants.]; xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 185.] *Presented by the same.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

COMMON-PLACE Book of Samuel Bennett, containing extracts from various printed historical and other works, in short hand, intermixed with coats of arms; compiled between 1670–1680. At fol. 77b. is a list of airs to be played upon the treble and on the virginals. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1071.]

A COLLECTION of Arms in trick, arranged alphabetically, from A to I, inclusive;—List of Arms, arranged according to the bearings;—Alphabet of Arms. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1072.]

ARMS of cities and corporations, in trick, f. 8;—Arms of families, in trick, arranged under the different branches bearing the same name, f. 14;—Miscellaneous Arms, in trick, f. 58. An index of names is prefixed. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1073.]

A LARGE COLLECTION of Legal Cases, with the Opinions of eminent Counsel, often *Autographs*, between the years 1639 and 1757; made, apparently, by Richard Richardson, of London. Among them are;—

Papers concerning the park and bailiffship of Muggleswick, co. Durham, 1540-1641, f. 2;—Colored plan of lands at Haughton, co. Durham, f. 6;—Inventory of the goods of Clement Richardson, of Durham, gent., 21 June, 1644, f. 8;—Inventory of the goods of Major William Richardson, 5 Nov. 1701, f. 10;—Steward's account of disbursements for Robert Richardson, 1701, f. 12;—Will of Robert Aske of London, haberdasher, 18 Jan. 1688, f. 35;—Letters patent of George II. granting licence to Henry Lintott, of London, to print law-books, 8 Aug. a^o. 9 [1735]; with the case of Mr. Miller, and opinions of counsel relative to copyright, 1750-1756, f. 199.

An index of names of counsel is prefixed, and another of legal heads is at the end. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1074.]

PEDIGREES of various Families, viz.—of Boure, Bure, or Bower, brought down to 1732, f. 1;—Beauchamp, f. 5;—Segrave, f. 6;—De Gaunt, f. 7;—Fitz Alan, f. 7 b.;—Brews, f. 8;—Maltravers, f. 10;—Tilney, f. 11;—Descent of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, from William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, f. 14;—Toeni *alias* Stafford, f. 16;—Mordaunt, f. 22;—Savile, f. 23 b.;—Sherburne, f. 25 b.;—Knevet, f. 26 b.;—Cecill, f. 28;—Bowes of Elford, f. 29 b.;—Mowbray, f. 30;—Howard (in its various branches, with drawings of the monuments at Stoke-juxta-Neyland), f. 31. Collected in the early part of the xviiith century. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1075.]

DESCENT of King Edward the Fourth, to shew his title to the crown as heir of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York; with fourteen lines of English poetry prefixed;—Genealogy of the Saxon and Roman kings, brought down to Henry VI., accompanied by a short chronicle of events, in *Latin*. [Both of these are evidently transcribed from rolls compiled in the xvth century.] xviiith cent. Large Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1076.]

REGISTER of the Correspondence and Papers of Giovanni Francesco Commendone, (subsequently Bishop of Atri, and Cardinal,) sent by Paul IV. and Pius IV. as Nuntio to Germany and Poland, with many letters and papers of his secretary, Anton Maria Graziani (afterwards Bishop of Amelia), from Dec. 1560 to Dec. 1571. *Ital.* and *Lat.* Prefixed is a narrative, by A. M. Graziani, of the mission into England of G. F. Commendone, sent in 1553 by Pope Julius II. to Queen Mary; with the Will of King Henry VIII. *Ital.* In 2 Vols., with an index of names at the end of each. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1077-1078.]

REGISTER of Letters from various persons to Cardinal Decio Azzolini, Secretary of State to Pope Sixtus V., from Jan. 1586 to Nov. 1587; *Ital.* and *Lat.* In 3 Vols., with an index of names at the end of each. At the end of the third volume are added three discourses by A. M. Graziani on the election of the new king of Poland [Sigismund III.] in 1587, *Ital.*; and also a Latin treatise in four books, by the same,

entitled "De Despota Valachorum principe libri iii., et de Jacobo Despota, fratre, liber i., ad Nic. Thomicium;" all with *autograph* corrections. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1079-1081.]

REGISTRO delle Lettere del Cardinal Azzolino, Segretario di Papa Sisto V., e del Cardinal Montalto, entrato a supplire nella sua carica, li 17 Gennaro, 1587;—Varie Lettere di Papa Sisto V. a Sovrani, dalli 31 Maggio, 1586, a tutto Ottobre, 1587. With an index of names at the end. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1082.]

REGISTRO delle Lettere di diversi a Monsig^{re}. Anton Maria Graziani, in tempo della sua Nunziatura di Venezia; ed alcune di diversi ad altri; dalli 4 Gennaro, 1597, a tutto il 31 Dicembre, 1599. With an index of names at the end. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1083.]

REGISTRO delle Lettere di Monsig^{re}. Graziani, dal 7 Giugno, 1597, fino al 26 Gennaro, 1599, scritte nella sua Nunziatura di Venezia. With an index of names at the end. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1084.]

REGISTRO delle Lettere di diversi a Monsig^{re}. A. M. Graziani, e varie dal medesimo ad altri. Molte altre Lettere al Sig^o. Carlo Graziani, nipote, e varie d'altre persone ad altri, dalli 3 Gennaro, 1604, alli 29 Dicembre, 1609. In 2 Vols., with an index of names to each. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1085-1086.]

A COLLECTION of Italian Relations, chiefly by Venetian Ambassadors, transcribed in the xviiith century; in the following order:—

Relation of France, by Giovanni Corer [Cornaro], in 1569, p. 1;—Relation of France, by Michele Soriano, in 1562, p. 56;—Relation of Spain, by Carolo Visconti, (afterwards Cardinal,) Nuntio from Pius IV. in 1564, p. 116;—"Memoria di quel che fruttano al Rè di Spagna, un anno per l'altro, le bolle della Cruciada, et altre bolle di chiesa et monasterii particolari et giubbilei, che chiamano di cassa, et sussidio ecclesiastico," p. 132;—"Entrate del Rè di Spagna, p. 148;—Instructions given by Ferrando [Ferdinand] Gonzaga, viceroy of Milan, 31 July, 1546, to Pietro d'Agostino, for a relation on the affairs of Sicily, p. 164;—"Particolare informatione data alla Maestà del Rè Filippo, sopra le Galere che possono far li SS^{ti}. Vinetiani, il Gran Turco, e sua Maestà Cattolica, con un breve discorso sopra il regno di Napoli," p. 196;—Relation of Savoy, by Andrea Boldu, in 1562, p. 244;—Letter on the ecclesiastical affairs of Piedmont, dat. 26 July, 1562, p. 300;—Ricordi del Card. Alessandrino [Michele Ghislieri], che fù poi Papa Pio Quinto, sopra le cose di Piemonte, p. 308;—Relation of Mantua, by Bernardo Navagero, (afterwards Cardinal,) between 1540 and 1549, p. 312;—Informatione sopra le cose d'Avignone e del Contado, p. 320;—Relazione di Polonia, di Monsignor [Giulio] Ruggieri, Nunzio, 1568, p. 328;—Relation of Poland, by Girolamo Lippomano, in 1575, p. 376;—Relation of Persia, by Vincenzo degli Alessandri, in 1574, p. 456;—Relatione de la religione et stato del Rè di Ettiopia, nominato il Prete Gianni, p. 480;—Informatione dell' Isola di Cypro, al Sig. Piero Podocatharo, [da Giorgio Bustron,] p. 488;—Relatione del [Bernardo] Navagero, quando fù bailo in Constantinopoli, 1552, p. 512;—

MSS.—1845.

K

Relatione di Constantinopli, del Sig. Maffeo Veniero, Arcivescovo di Corfù, 1582, p. 632;—Relatione del M. Marino dei Cavalli, ritornato Ambasciatore dal gran Turcho, l'anno [1567], p. 752. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1087.]

A COLLECTION of papers, in *Latin* and *Italian*, relative to the ecclesiastical affairs of Germany, particularly to the Council of Basle, 1431; the Confession of Augsburg, and the Diets held at various places under the Popes Pius IV. and Pius V., 1530–1568, with some of later date, under Sixtus V.; also to the Colloquy at Poissy, in 1561. All transcribed in the xviiith century. An index of contents is prefixed. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1088.]

MISCELLANEOUS papers, in *Latin* and *Italian*, chiefly relating to the religious affairs of Europe, during the xvth century, but transcribed in the xviiith. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1089–1090.]

VOL. I.—Discorso del Sr. Antonio Doria, sopra le cose Turchesche, per via di mare, p. 1;—Brief of Pope Leo X. addressed to Card. Alessandro Farnese (afterwards Pope Paul III.), Legate to the Emperor Maximilian I.; dat. 28 Mar. 1518, *Lat.* p. 13;—Discorso di [Ippolito] Capilupi al [Guido Ubaldo della Rovere] Duca d'Urbino [1570?], p. 21;—Discorso dell' impresa che dovrebbero tentare li Sig^{ri}. Collegati, l'anno 1572 (after the battle of Lepanto), p. 33;—Discorso sopra quello che dovesse fare la Lega, l'anno 1572, p. 41;—Discorso circa la guerra [1572], p. 49;—Discorso al Papa Pio V., circa il modo per far l'impresa contra il Gran Turco, p. 57;—Discorso al Papa Pio V., sopra la riduzione degli heretici orientali, e rovina de' Turchi [da Antonio Possevino?] p. 85;—Novelle sopra l'ajuto da darsi dagli Elettori al Imperatore, contro il Turco, 27 Luglio, 1576, p. 93;—Articulus de subsidio adversus Turcam præstando ab Electoribus, Principibus et communibus ordinibus Cæsareæ Majestati; exhibitus Augustæ, 15 Apr. 1566, p. 97;—Responsio statuum Imperii ad tertium articulum propositionis Imperatoris, de duplici subsidio adversus Turcam, lecta 7 Apr. [1566], p. 113;—Altera responsio, 27 Apr. 1566, p. 121;—Capitulationes pacis octennalis inter Imp. Rom. Maximilianum II. et Principem Turcarum; Hadrianopoli, 16 Febr. 1568, p. 133;—Discorso sopra le cose di Portogallo, e quello che possa fare il Rè Cattolico, se lo vorrà pigliare per forza, 1581, p. 149;—Elettione del Rè Cattolico [Filippo II.] in Rè di Portogallo, alli 16 di Apr. 1581, p. 173;—Avviso de la morte di Henrico, Cardinale e Rè di Portogallo, del 1582 [31 Jan. 1580], p. 181;—Oratione d'un consigliere Spagnuolo al Rè Cattolico [Filippo III.], dopo la morte di Enrico IV. Rè di Francia [1610], e portandolo alla guerra contra Savoia, p. 189;—Lettera dissuasoria del rettore della chiesa di Toledo al Rè Filippo [II.] di non alienare i beni ecclesiastici, et massime di detta chiesa di Toledo, 15 Luglio, 1574, p. 197;—"Causa Suetica," a remonstrance addressed to Eric XIV. and his brothers, upon their disputes after the death of their father, Gustavus Vasa, 1566, *Lat.*, p. 213;—Sententia patris [Francisci] Toleti (postea Cardinalis) de postulatis regis Suetiæ, p. 245;—Historia interni belli Gothici, quod cum Erico XIV., Gothorum rege, gesserunt Joannes Vandalorum, et Carolus Austromannorum duces, ejusque fratres, 1568, p. 249;—De insultu Conradi, Sueviæ Ducis, contra Manfredum, ejus naturalem fratrem, in Apulia; de ipsius morte [anno 1254], et violento occasu dicti M [anfredi] Regis, per Carolum [Andinæ Comitem, anno 1266], p. 261;—De

l'Elettione di Rodolpho, Rè de' Romani, 5 Nov. 1575, p. 349;—Discorso sopra la necessità che hà la Germania di haver in Roma persona d'autorità, per trattare con la S^a. Sede i negotij di quelle parti, p. 357;—Istruttione del Imp^{re}. Carlo Quinto per la renuntia dell' Imperio, 1558, p. 361;—Lettere di congratulazione al Duca di Firenze, pe'l titolo di Gran Duca ottenuto dalla Santità di Pio V., nel fine dell' anno, 1569, p. 369;—Lettera del St. Cosimo de' Medici, Gran Duca di Toscana, scritta al Duca di Savoia, nel sua promotione a tal dignità, p. 377;—Risposta del Duca di Savoia, 27 Dec. 1569, p. 378;—Lettera del Card. Perona [Jacques Davy Duperron] al Rè di Francia [Henry IV.], sopra l'affare dell' interdetto de' Signori Veneziani; 5 Apr. 1607, p. 382;—Lettera di Anonimo ad un Abate di Monastero di Monici, in proposito dell' interdetto di Paolo V. sopra i Veneziani, p. 397;—Relatione di quello ch'è passato nel negotio dell' assoluzione de' Signori Veneziani, concessa loro per mano dell Card. Gioiosa [François de Joyeuse], p. 405;—Protest of the Catholics of Poland against the oath in favour of the heretics, to be taken by Henry of France, Duke of Aujou (afterwards Henry III.), at his election, as King of Poland, 1573, *Lat.*, p. 413;—Relatione che fece in consistorio il Card. [Nicolao] Gajetano, di tutto 'l trattato nella sua legatione di Polonia al Rè Sigismondo, Suevo, p. 425;—Decreta varia de electione regis Poloniæ, p. 437;—Instructiones D. Joanni Bogusz, Castellano Czeconiensi, Capitano Zvolensi, ac D. Joanni, Gniazdowski, Episcopo Theodosiensi, suffraganeo metropolitane ecclesiæ Gnesnensis, Abbatique Mogilnensi, a Senatu et ordinibus regni Poloniæ ad S. Cæs. Rom. Majestatem data, et ad Maximilianum Archiducem; dat. 28 Aug. 1587, p. 445;—Exemplum literarum Andreæ Fabritii, oratoris Ducis Bavarie, ad Jo. Echium, Ducis cancellarium, de regis Poloniæ electione, Jul. 1572, p. 457;—Vita Petri Tomicii, Episcopi Cracoviensis, regni Poloniæ Vicecancellarii, p. 465;—Esortatione a Francesco, Rè di Francia, I. di questo nome, che si levi dall' amicitia ch' egli hà co'l Gran Turco, p. 493;—Responsio Pii Papæ II., data Oratoribus Ludovici XI., Regis Franciæ, in consistorio publico, cum illi per os Cardinalis Atrabattensis obedientiam præstitissent, et pragmaticam sanctionem abrogassent, 16 Mar. 1462, p. 501;—Oratio Oratoris Ludovici XII., Francorum regis, habita coram Maximiliano Cæsare, in conventu principum et primorum Germaniæ, in civitate Augustæ Vindelicorum, anno 1510, p. 505;—Protesto qual ha fatto à Roma l'Ambasciator del Rè di Francia, sedente Papa Giulio terzo, nel anno 1551, p. 529;—Speech of the French Ambassador to the Diet, 26 Jan.,—*Lat.*, p. 537;—Discorso della guerra di Francia, a causa di Amiens contro Spagna, p. 541;—Negotiations of Ludwig Madruzzi, Cardinal and Bishop-elect of Trent, Ludwig, count of Stoltemberg [Stolberg], with Jacques Bourdin, respecting the restitution, by France, of Metz, Verdun and Toul, to the Emperor, 1560, *Lat.*, p. 549;—Ordinationes Caroli IX., regis Franciæ, factæ in suo concilio, super querelis deputatorum Trium Statuum, habitatorum in civitate Aureliensi, 1561, p. 565;—Copia d'una Lettera che contiene l'origine delle guerre di Francia, et la trattatione d'accordo fra la Regina [Caterina de' Medici], et il Principe di Condé [1562], p. 573;—Articoli accordati trà la Regina Madre [Caterina de' Medici], et trà il Rè di Navarra, Principe di Condé, et deputati dalle provincie [1562], p. 581;—"D'incerto contra la Regina Catherina, madre del Rè di Francia;" being an Italian translation of the "*Discours Merveilleux de la vie de Catherine de Medici*," written in 1574, by Henri Estienne, p. 585;—Letter from the papal Nuntio

in France, 13 Feb. 1570, *Ital.*, p. 685;—De Galliae tumultibus, Anonymi epistola ad Stanislaum Elvidium, dat. Lut. Par. cal. Jan., 1573 [by Guy du Faur, Seigneur de Pibrac], p. 693;—Del Fratello [François, Duc d'Alençon], del Rè di Francia [Henry III.], al Papa [Sixtus V.] dopo la sua fuga dalla corte, 1575, p. 713;—Ragionamento del Duca d'Umena [Charles de Lorraine], a' Parigini, p. 717.

A brief table of contents is prefixed.

VOL. II.—Concio inter Missarum solemnias a Patre Egidio Brunotio ad Ant. Mar. Gratianum, Episcopum Amerinum, Amerinamque Synodum habita, p. 1;—Dissertation, "Utrum qui pro inveniendis furtis faciunt pueros vel puellas virgines inspicere in phialas vitreas, invocando demonem, manifeste suspecti sint de hæresi, inquisitorisque jurisdictioni subdantur," p. 9;—Petition of Agostino Mascardi, apparently to one of the Barberini family, *Ital.*, p. 15;—Judicium de tribus prætensis capitulis Henrici Borbonii, et fautorum ejus, p. 33;—Augustini Valerii, Episcopi Veronæ, Epistola de amissa Nicosia, ad Philippum Mocenicum, Nicosiensem Archiepiscopum; cum præfatione ad Franciscum Venerium, Veronæ præfectum, f. 77;—Relatione del Trattato di pace fatto nell' assemblea di Vervins, trà i deputati del Rè Christianissimo et il Rè Cattolico, et il Duca di Savoia, p. 113;—Successi della guerra fra Sultan Amarat, Imperator de' Turchi, et Sach Mehemet Chotavent, Rè di Persia, et li Georgiani Christiani, dal 1577 fino al 1581, p. 163;—La vera descrizione della guerra fatta trà l' Ivano, Vaivoda di Valachia, et trà li Turchi, l'anno 1574, p. 239;—De Urbium origine liber; cum tabula præmissa, p. 275;—Examinations before the Inquisition, in cases of Magic, etc. [1596], p. 379;—A Nicolò Petruccino, proveditore di Casa d'India, Relatione dell' apparecchio per sorprendere Algieri, 5 Nov. 1601, p. 419;—Additiones ad scriptum Deputatorum ad Cæs. Majestatem, p. 435;—Three treatises on the means of defending the kingdom of Naples against the Turks, *Ital.*, p. 443;—Negozio di Bartolommeo Cavalcante, in materia di lega con la Signoria Veneta, in nome del Rè di Francia, per l'impresa del regno di Napoli; con notizie di quelli che pagano tributo al Gran Signor, p. 509;—Facoltà demandate a Sisto V., da Mons. Arcivescovo di Napoli [Annibale di Capua], Nunzio in Polonia [1587], *Lat.*, p. 539;—De la mutation del guerreggiar et fortificar et diffender le fortezze, p. 547;—Testamento del Card. [Reginaldo] Polo, *Lat.*, p. 571;—Istruttione data al Duca di Somma [Antonio Fernandez de Cardona] a 21 di Gennajo, 1556; dal Card. [Carlo] Carafa; con Lettere del medesimo alla Regina di Francia, etc., p. 579;—Discorso sopra le cose de' Carafi, p. 593;—Two Memorials from the Consul and Senate of Friburg to Philip II. of Spain, in favor of the Jesuit College, 4 non. Jan. 1581, 14 Oct. 1585, *Lat.*, p. 597;—Racconto come Papa Alessandro III. rifugiato in Venezia, scopertose al Doge, fù accolto con sommo onore, etc. e i privilegi concessi alla repubblica, p. 601;—Copia del primo voto del Sig. Ascanio della Corgna, dato in Messina al Sig. D. Gio. d'Austria, capitau generale della Sma. Lega, avanti che giungessero le galere di Candia; e del secondo voto dopo l'arrivo delle galere di Candia, p. 613;—Ragionamento al Card. S. Sisto [Charles de Bourbon], p. 621;—Istruttione da darsi al Card. [Alessandro], Farnese [afterwards Pope Paul III.] quando dovera andare all' Imperatore [Charles V.], chi non andò altrimenti [1527], p. 661;—Fœdus inter Clementem VII. et Carolum V. Imp., initum Barcinouæ, 10 Jun. 1529, p. 729;—Explicatio quomodo Imperium dependeat a Sede Apostolica, p. 749;—Bulla Nicolai Papæ V. de concordatis inter Federicum Imp. principesque nationis Ger-

manicæ, ac sedem apostolicam; 14 kal. Apr. 1448, f. 765;—Constitutio Clementis Papæ VII. de prælati et principibus usurpantibus dispositiones beneficiorum sedi apostolicæ reservatorum, *etc.*, 4 kal. Jul. 1534, p. 771;—Constitutio Gregorii Papæ XIII., super concordatis Germaniæ, kal. Nov. 1577, p. 773;—Discorso sopra le controversie trà Paolo III. [IV.] et Rè Filippo, giustificando sua Beatitudine, p. 777;—[Johannis Francisci Commendoni, Cardinalis?] de consolatione Ecclesiæ tractatus, p. 789;—Informatione del fatto sopra l'erectione del Collegio Germanico [in Bologna, under Gregory III.] p. 801;—Maximiliano Imp. ad sociale fœdus ineundum Suasio, post navalem pugnam ad Echinades insulas [1571], p. 809;—Informatione sommaria qualmente l'Arcivescovo di Salzburga, non solo si è partito dalle conventioni confirmati trà di lui et la Seren^a. Casa di Baviera, ma anche ha intercluso affatto l'estrazione del sale di Halla, *etc.*, p. 825;—Proceedings relative to the negotiation of marriage between Don Carlos and Madame Elizabeth of France, 1558–9, imperfect at the commencement, *Ital.*, p. 845.

A brief table of contents is prefixed.

A COLLECTION of Miscellaneous Papers, in *Italian* and *Latin*, for the most part relative to Italian History; transcribed in the XVIIIth century. In 6 Vols. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1091–1096.]

VOL. I.—Discorso de' fatti più memorabili occorsi in varj Pontificati, dall'anno 1494 sino al pontificato di Sisto V., f. 2;—Ragioni che indussero Paolo IV. ad esiliare i suoi nipoti dalla città di Roma, f. 102;—Manifesto del Card. Caraffa, da lui composto in castello, e fatto presentare a Papa Pio IV., f. 131;—Processo del Card. Carlo Caraffa, e morte del medesimo; morte del Duca di Paliano, del Conte d'Aliffe, e di D. Leonardo di Cardines, congiunti di detto Card. Caraffa [1561], f. 140;—Altra relazione della morte delli sopra detti, f. 177;—Dialogo trà Gasparino Capitano e Lattanzio Barigello, sopra la morte delli sopra detti, f. 187.

VOL. II.—Versus ad Julium III., Pont. Max., f. 1;—Vianesii Albergati, Bononiensis, Commentaria rerum sui temporis, f. 1b;—Relazione dell' accidente occorso in Roma, nel principio del pontificato di Alessandro VIII., f. 49;—Vita del Card. Nicolò Coscia, Beneventano, nato li 25 Gennaro [1682], f. 53;—Il moderno governo di Roma, e prosperi avvenimenti del Card. Coscia, nell'anno 1726, f. 67.

VOL. III.—Discorso di Marcello Alberino, Romano, sopra il sacco di Roma, in tempo di Papa Clemente VII. [1527], con altre particolarità successe avanti e dopo detto sacco, f. 2;—Altra Relazione del medesimo sacco, f. 65;—Prattica del modo da procedersi nelle cause del S. Offizio, f. 89;—Moniti privati segreti, o sia la politica de' Gesuiti, f. 140;—Gl' intrighi del pontificato di Papa Alessandro VII. e cose più notabili occorse nel di lui pontificato, f. 156;—Ragguaglio come la Signora Bianca Cappello, Veneziana, divenisse Gran Duchessa di Toscana, f. 182;—Successo della morte del Bonaventuri, marito della Sig^{ra}. Bianca Capelli, f. 190;—La compassione impegnata nelle disavventure del Conte Sigismondo d'Arco [dal Abate G. A. Bona], f. 198;—Grandezze di casa Colonna, f. 214;—Predica di S. Antonio, recitata in Cassano, f. 218;—Constitutiones Capellæ Pontificiæ [1697], f. 224;—Innocentii Papæ XII. Bulla “*In Coena Domini*,” dat. prid. non. Apr. 1697, f. 246;—Sacri S.R.E. Episcoporum et Diaconorum Cardinalium Collegii Constitutiones, f. 260;—Prerogative della Vita del Pont. Benedetto XIII., f. 276.

VOL. IV.—Relazione de' casi e contese gravi con Cardinali, Ambasciadori et altri principi, et de' delitti seguiti in Roma, dal mese di Nov. 1635, à tutto il dì 13 Luglio, 1643; scritta da Giov. Batt. Spada, Lucchese, Governatore di detta città, e che poi fù creato Cardinale.

VOL. V.—Del governo politico di Venezia, f. 2;—Ragguaglio delle cose naturali dei primi abitatori del paese [d' Egitto], e dell' origine de' Copti Cristiani, nativi del paese, come anche dell' antichità della lor lingua, detta la Copta, f. 124;—Istoria del governo politico di Ginevra, f. 184.

VOL. VI.—La Scuola de' principi, ò vero Alessándro il grande, f. 2;—Regole et Osservazioni che si devono avere da un' gentiluomo, che intraprenda un viaggio per diverse provincie, f. 58;—Istruzione politica per negoziare con principi, e mandare à buon fine i negozii, f. 74.

A brief index of contents is prefixed to each volume.

VITA d' Alessandro Papa VI. [1492–1508] e di suoi figliuoli; del Conte Alfonso Loschi;—Vita di Papa Pio V. [1566–1572], scritta da Agostino da Somma. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1097.]

VITA di Papa Sisto V. [1585–1590]. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1098.]

MEMORIE di Sisto V. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1099.]

DIVERSE relazioni di giustizia, seguite nel pontificato di Sisto V. With an index prefixed. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1100.]

DIVERSE relazioni di giustizie seguite in varj tempj, di diversi Pontefici [1431–1721]. With an index prefixed. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1101.]

APPARATO alli Conclavi de' Sommi Pontefici, overo istruzione di quello, che si pratica nell' eleggere il Papa;—Modus eligendi Pontifices ab electione B. Petri usque ad hæc tempora. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1102.]

SFOGHI Geniali per la Ninfa Salviza, di Panopo Melenidio, pastore d' Arcadia; con altre poesie. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1103.]

A HISTORY of the Afghans, composed by Rahmat Khán, and intitled خلاصۃ الانساب, in *Persian*; written in the year of the Hijra 1211. (A.D. 1796.) Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1104.]

A COMPENDIUM of the history contained in the *Sháh Námah*, with numerous extracts from that poem, intitled منتخب شاهنامه; by Pawakkul Beg; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1105.]

A PARAPHRASE of the Fables of Pilpai, called انوار سهیلی, by Husain al-Cáshifi; in *Persian*. xixth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1106.]

A POEM by Jalál-al-Dín Rúmi, called مثنوی, in *Persian*; written in the year of the Hijra 1079. (A.D. 1599.) Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1107.]

- A SANSKRIT almanac, for the *samvat* 1841 of the era of Vicramajit, and *saka* 1706 of Shalivahan (A.D. 1784-5); written on yellow paper. Oblong Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1108.]
- A CINGALESE and PALI MANUSCRIPT, written on 26 leaves of the talipot tree, containing portions of four different treatises, i. *Nam pot' ha*, or Cingalese class-book; ii. a Buddhistic legend, or *Sutta*, in *Pali*; iii. iv. an account of the Ceylonese temples, in *Pali*, explained in *Cingalese*. In plain deal covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1109.]
- A CINGALESE MANUSCRIPT, written on 65 short leaves of the talipot; containing an historical poem, intitled *Pujākathawā*. In plain deal covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1110.]
- A SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPT, in the Telugu character, written on 31 leaves of the talipot, intitled *Sudanṣṇaṣatakam*. In plain deal covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1111.]
- A CINGALESE MANUSCRIPT, written on 34 leaves of the talipot, intitled *Gunaratnamala*, a poetical work, by Sanga Raja, the founder of the Candian monarchy. In plain deal covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1112.]
- A CINGALESE MANUSCRIPT, written on 84 short leaves of the talipot, containing three medical works; imperfect at the end. In plain deal covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1113.]
- A PALI MANUSCRIPT, in the Burmese character, written on 7 leaves of the palmyra, in large black letters on a silver ground, with ornaments, containing the *Bhikkhūnivibhangapāli*, a work on the duties of the Buddhistic priests. [Cf. Ms. *Sloane* 4850.] [Bibl. Eg. 1114.]
- A PALI MANUSCRIPT in the Burmese character, written on 294 leaves of the talipot, with the edges painted and gilded, containing a work on the ordination of Buddhistic priests, intitled *Kammavāca*. In painted wooden covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1115.]
- A PALI MANUSCRIPT in the Burmese character, written on 340 leaves of the talipot, with the edges painted and gilded; containing the *Gāmajātika*, a Buddhistic work, explained in Burmese. The first two leaves are wanting. In plain wooden covers. [Bibl. Eg. 1116.]
- SANCTORUM VITÆ, per totum annum, f. 1;—Narrationes fabulosæ, sive miraculorum collectio, f. 171;—Vita Sancti Patricii [imperf.], f. 195. On vellum. XIIIth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1117.]
- ISIDORI, episcopi Hispalensis, de temporibus, ad annum 816, f. 3;—[L.] Fenestella [*potius* Andr. Dominicus Floccus, Florentinus] de magistratibus Romanorum, f. 11;—Ruffi Sexti, viri consularis, rerum gestarum populi Romani, ad Valentinianum Augustum, Breviarium, f. 53;—Excerptum ex Cornelio Tacito, de Lucano, f. 65b;—De Cicerone, f. 66;—Nonii Marcelli liber de indiscretis generibus, per

litteras, ad filium, f. 67;—Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ Titi Pomponii Attici et Catonis, f. 87 b;—Verba Cornelie, Gracchorum matris, ex Cornelio Nepote, f. 100;—Quinti Papirii Orthographia, f. 101. On paper. xvth cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1118.]

M. T. CICERONIS de Officiis libri tres. On paper, written in the year 1463, by Laurentius fil. Signorini de Chonzadonis. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1119.]

VALETUDINARIUM, Comœdia acta coram Academicis, 6 Feb. 1637. authore M^o. Johnson, Collegii Reginalis Cantab. alumno; a copy made in 1648, f. 1;—Extracts (in a recent hand) from the register of births, marriages, and deaths, in the Parish of Noke, Co. Oxon., 1574–1588, f. 30. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1120.]

A TRANSLATION, in *German*, of the *Speculum Sapientiæ*, or *Quadripartitus Apologeticus*, a collection of Moral Apologues, in four books, supposed to have been written in Greek, by St. Cyril, Apostle of the Slavonians, but only known in the Latin version. The present volume wants the whole of the fourth, and the greater part of the latter chapters of the third book, containing only, after chapt. xii., fragments of chapt. xiii. xv. xvi. xxiv. xxvi. and xxvii. On vellum, of the early part of the xvth century; with miniatures illustrating each fable. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1121.]

GOSPELS for every day in Lent and Easter, in *German*. On vellum, written in the xvth century; illustrated with numerous miniatures, coarsely executed, and bound in curiously stamped vellum. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1122.]

"HISTORIA de la Santa Iglesia metropolitana de Zaragoza," from the earliest times to the year 1575; in four books, by Diego de Espes. It was completed in the year 1593. A notice of the life of the author is prefixed. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1123, 1124.]

"CRONICON del reg D^o. Alfonso VIII. de Castilla, escrito en el siglo XIII.; copiado del que copió D^o. Manuel Abella, en el monasterio de Monserrate de Madrid." A *Latin* Chronicle of the kingdom of Castile, commencing with a brief notice of the successive Kings, from Ferdinand I., A.D. 1037, and proceeding at greater length with the reign of Alfonso VIII. to the taking of Cordova by Ferdinand III., A.D. 1236. Transcribed by D. Manuel Abella in 1795. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1125.]

APUNTAMIENTOS acerca de las nuevas escabaciones de la Alcazaba de la ciudad de Granada, y de los monumentos especialmente profanos descubiertos en ellas, desde al dia 24 de Henero de 1754, hasta principio de el de 1765. A treatise by D. Francesco Perez Bayer, to disprove the authenticity of pretended ancient monuments found at Granada, dated Toledo, 22 Febr. 1766. *Autograph*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1126.]

LIBRO delo que contiene el prudentte gobierno dela ymperial Toledo, y las cortes es ceremonias con que le exerce; hecho por el jurado Juan Sanchez de Soria, escrivano mayor de sus ayuntamientos, anno de 1635. Prefixed is a dedication by the author, and an introduction by Pedro de Ayala Manrique. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1127.]

OBRAS ineditas de Dⁿ. Gaspar Melchor de Jovellanos; consisting of the following:—

Informe sobre juegos, espectaculos y diversiones publicas, usadas en lo antiguo en las respectivas provincias de España; addressed to the Real Academia de la Historia, in 1790, p. 1;—Discurso por provar que, sin el conocimiento de la historia antigua de España, no se puede dar Jurisconsulto consumado; delivered on occasion of his admission to the Academy; p. 139. At the end are two letters of complaint and remonstrance, addressed by the author to King Charles IV., and dated from the Chartreuse, in Majorca, the place of his confinement, 24 Apr. and 8 Oct. 1801, p. 243. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1128.]

UNPUBLISHED continuation, by Fr. Francisco Mendez, of his *Typographia Española* (printed in 1796); comprising notices of works printed in Spain during the 16th century. The *Autograph* of the author, with additions by S^r. Floranes, to whom the MS. was submitted for corrections. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1129.]

A COLLECTION of historical papers in *Spanish*, as follows:—

Carta del Rey D. Fernando, el Catholico, al Conde de Rivagorca, su Virey di Napoles, 22 Maio, 1508, f. 1;—Glossa á la carta del Rey Catholico, de Luperzio Leonardo di Argensuela, para el Marques de Camaraça [Diego de los Covos], f. 3;—Parezer, voto y dictamen del Rev^{mo}. P. Mro. Fr. Melchor Cano, del Ord. de S^{to}. Domingo, sobre los prozedimentos de su S^{da}. el Pontífice Paulo IV., para si erá lizito ó no, hazerle guerra el Señor Phelipe II. Rey Catholico de España, f. 8;—Parezer de Fr. Melchor Cano, sobre lo que se le consultó en lo tocante al estado en que se hallan las cosas de la Iglesia en estos reynos; addressed to the Emperor Charles V., and dated from Valladolid, 15 Nov. 1555, f. 12;—A dissertation on the question “Que utilidades se le han seguido á la corona de España, desde que la familia de Austria entró á reinar en ella, y que aumentos ó decrementos se le han seguido á esta monarquía, durante la union y amistad con la corona de Francia;” written during the reign of Philip V., f. 26;—A tract intituled “Proceso criminal fulminado contra el R^{mo}. P. M. Fray Froylan Diaz, Confessor del Rey N. S. D. Carlos II., y electo obispo de Avila; que tuvo principio en el año pasado de 1698, y se concluyó en el de 1704. Con relacion historica del estado de esta Monarquía, y su gobierno. Madrid, 8º., 1787,” f. 60. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1130.]

PAPELES VARIOS de Portugal; a collection of official papers in *Spanish*, consisting of original *Consultas* of the Council and Governors of Portugal, of the Council of State in Madrid, and of different Juntas; together with Reports of ministers, and various Letters and Memorials, relating to the affairs of Portugal and its colonies, during a portion of the period of its union with Spain, and chiefly in the years 1620–1626. In six Volumes. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1131–1136.]

MSS.—1845.

L

TOM. I.—*Consultas* upon proposals of the Conde D. Antonio Sirley [Sir Anthony Shirley], “sobre las cosas de la Yndia Oriental, la Persia y Filipinas,” 22 Oct. 1619, f. 2;—“Relacion de las fortalezas y fatorias que tienen los Olandeses en la India, y Ingleses,” f. 10;—Letter of Juan de Gamboa, “respondiendo á las consultas del Consejo de Portugal, sobre lo dinero que se prestaion á la Casa de la India del servicio,” etc., 15 Aug. 1620, f. 11;—Order to the Duque de Villa Hermosa, to supply wheat for Mazacan, 22 Jul. 1622, f. 15;—Letter of Rui Freire de Andrade to D^{or}. Mendo de Motta, relating to Ormus and India, 12 Feb. 1621, f. 16;—Letter of D^{or}. Mendo de Motta upon the affairs of Spain in India, 6 Aug. 1621, f. 17;—*Consulta* of the Governors of Portugal “sobre la arribada de la armada de la India;” with the answer from the King, 9, 22 Oct. 1621, f. 20;—Letter of Martin de Arostegui, 20 Nov. 1621, f. 25;—*Consulta* of a Junta upon matters relating to Ormus, 20 Nov. 1621, f. 26;—Substance of the proposals of Duarte Gomez Solis, respecting the Indian trade; with a report by Pedro Alvarez Pereira, 7 Jan. 1622, f. 29;—“Relacion sumaria de los avisos que han avido en razon de las prevenciones que se hacian en Olanda para el Brazil,” f. 33;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, “sobre la execucion de la junta que se há mandado hazer para trattar del comercio de Filippinas con la China y Jappon,” 15 Feb. 1622, f. 35;—Letter of Gaspar de Sosa upon measures for the protection of the coasts of Brazil, etc., 21 Jun. 1622, f. 37;—Reports of D. Agustin Mesia and D^{or}. Mendo de Motta, “sobre los effeitos en que se deve emplear el dinero del socorro que se ymbiá á la India,” Feb. 1622, f. 41;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, and Report of Melchor de Molina, respecting Domingo de Almeyda, Fernando de Cron, and others in Goa, suspected as spies, Feb., Mar. 1622, f. 45;—*Consulta* “que trattá de reduzir los renegados de Argel;” with a Report of the Duque de Monteleon [Hector? de Pignateli], June, 1622, f. 51;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, respecting Maley Hamet and Muley Abdalá, and the kingdom of Fez, 10 Sept. 1622, f. 57;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, and Report of the Junta de Armadas, “sobre la dificultad que se pone en contribuir con la mitad por el gasto de la jornada de la mina,” Nov. 1622, f. 58;—“Relacion del estado en que quedavan las cosas de la India, sacada de las cartas de Fernando de Albuquerque, governador de aquellas partes;” with *consultas* thereupon, and upon the advantages of an alliance with England, Nov. 1622, Jan. 1623, f. 60;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, with other papers, relating to a Dutch armament proceeding towards Mosambique, Nov., Dec., 1622, f. 70;—*Consulta* of the same, “tocante á desalojar los Olandeses de la India y Mar de Sur,” 21 Dec. 1622, f. 73;—*Consultas* of the Council of Portugal and Council of State, with a letter of Simon de Melo Pereira, Captain of Ormus, and Manuel Borges de Sousa, accompanied with copies of many documents; a Report of the Governors of Portugal, and various other papers, relating to the capture of Ormus by the Persians and English, and measures for its recovery, June 1622, Feb. 1623, f. 76;—*Consultas* of the Council of War and of the Council of Portugal, “sobre cosas tocantes á Maçagan,” June, Jul. 1633, f. 156;—*Consultas* of the Council of State and Council of Portugal, “del subceso que tuvó el Conde de Vidigueira con cinco navios de enemigos, y lo que conviene socorrer las cosas de la India,” May, June, 1623, f. 160;—*Consulta* of the Council of State “sobre lo que contiene una consulta del Consejo de Portugal, que tratá de las cartas que han dado el Principe de Gales y el Marques de

Boquingham para los Ingleses tratantes en la India," disapproving of the assistance given by them towards the capture of Ormus, 29 Apr. 1623, f. 168;—Various *Consultas*, and other papers, treating "del socorro que se há de embiar á la India," Apr.—June, 1623, f. 176;—Papers by Juan Pereyra Corte-Real, and the Marques de Castel Rodrigo, *Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, etc., relating to the recovery of Ormus, Feb. 1623, f. 189;—*Consulta* respecting the port of Cacheo, in Africa, 4 June, 1624, f. 199;—*Consultas* of the Council of War and the Council of Portugal, respecting the distribution of troops in Barbary and Brazil, 10, 18 Aug. 1624, f. 201;—*Consultas* of the same, "sobre la nueva que se avía tenido de los designos de una armada de cosarios," 18 Jul. 1624, f. 203;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, Report of Menda de Motta, etc., relating to a charge against D. Felipe de Sosa, Christoval Luis, a German, and others, of giving intelligence to the Dutch, Febr.—Apr. 1624, f. 209;—*Consultas* of the Junta of War and Council of Portugal "de lo que conviene acudir al reparo de las cosas de la India," Dec. 1623, f. 215;—*Consultas* of the same, "sobre que se entreguen á Gaspar Barbosa los dineros que estuvieren enbargados en Sevilla, pertenecientes á aquella Corona," 24 Nov., 7 Dec. 1623, f. 220;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal respecting the enemy's force at La Mina; with a letter from the Captain there, 3 Nov. 1623, f. 230;—*Consulta*, etc., relating to a claim of liberty by an Indian slave, Oct., Nov., 1623, f. 234;—*Consultas* of the Council of Portugal and Council of State "del subceso de Macao, y lo que convendría prevenir para alla y para la India;" with other papers relating thereto, Oct.—Dec. 1623, f. 250;—*Consultas* of the Council of Portugal, respecting the affairs of Brazil and the port of Bahia, June, Jul., 1623, f. 251;—*Consulta* upon "el papel que há dado Donna Maria Coutinho sobre el suceso del Conde de la Vidigueira, su padre;" with the paper referred to, and a letter from D. Maria Coutinho, 26 Jul. 1623, f. 257;—*Consultas* "del estado en que se hallan las cosas de la Yndia, y lo que conviene tratar del remedio della," June, Sept., Oct., 1623, f. 261;—*Consultas* "del aviso que embió Henrique Siñel de haver tenido parte los Christianos Nuevos de la perdida de la Bahia," Sept. 1624; with other papers, f. 275;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, relative to sending succour to India, 16 June, 1623, f. 283;—*Consultas* of the Council of War and the Council of Portugal, "sobre pedir 4 navios de Dinamarca condenados en Lixboa," 14, 27 Aug. 1624, f. 286;—*Consultas* of the Council of State and Council of Portugal, "del servicio que ha echó la Camara de Lisboa paro lo del Brasil, y del estado de las cosas de Portugal," 2, 27 Sept. 1624, f. 288;—"Consulta de la Junta de Consejeros de Estado, Guerra, y Portugal, que trató de las fuerças que convendría prevenir para echar del Brazil a Olandezes," 2 Aug. 1624, f. 293;—*Consultas* of the Council of State and Council of Portugal, upon the Armada destined for Brazil, 7, 21 Dec. 1624, ff. 306, 316;—Report of Francisco de Lucena "que, pues no vá Virrey á la Yndia este año, convendrá reformar las vias de la subcesion de aquello estado," etc., 11 Mar. 1626, f. 308;—Report of the Board of Admiralty, with a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "sobre las propuestas de formar una armada para asegurar los navios que vienen del Brazil," 16, 20 Sept. 1626, f. 310;—"Relacao do provimento que por hordem dos Señores Governadores foi as cidades de Cejta e Tangere," 5 Sept. 1625; with a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal thereupon, 11 Sept. 1625, f. 318;—"Consultas sobre el palo colorado, y ayuquere, tobacco y

esclavos que se dize venir en la armada de la Corona de Castilla," 23, 27 Oct. 1625, f. 320;—"Relacion de lo que avisan Nuño Alvarez Botello, General de las armadas de alto borde de la India, y Ruy Freire de Andrade, General del estrecho de Persia," relating to designs for recovering Ormus, and to operations there, Feb., May, 1625, f. 326;—*Consultas* "sobre como se há de conocer de la causa contra dos capitanos de Vengala," etc., 30 May, 27 June, 1626, f. 327;—Report of the Marques de la Hinojosa, and *Consultas* of the Council of Portugal, "sobre las ocho pieças de artilleria que se piden para el Brasil," 14, 20 June, 1626, f. 329;—*Consultas*, with a Report by D. Jorge Mascarenhas, "sobre una consulta donde se trattá de las companias del comercio de la India y Norte," 18 Oct.—22 Nov. 1626, f. 335;—Fragment of a report upon the same subject, f. 348. [Bibl. Eg. 1131.]

TOM. II.—Letter of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, Conde de Ficalho [President of the Council of Portugal], to the King, respecting the Pope's Collector, 31 Aug. 1621, f. 3;—Report of the same, concerning the services of Luis de Conde de Araujo, 8 Jan. 1622, f. 4;—Letter of the same, concerning a *consulta* of the Council of India, 30 Nov. 1622, f. 5;—Letter of the same, respecting the grant of a pension to Diego Luis de Oliveira, 24 Apr. 1622, f. 6;—Letter of Don Pedro de Contreras to the Duque de Villa Hermosa, 27 Sept. 1625, f. 7;—Two letters of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, 12 June, 1621, 13 Aug. 1626, f. 8;—Petition of D. Garcia de Castro, for an *encomienda*; with a royal order thereupon, May, 1622, f. 11;—Letter of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, concerning the English fleet, 11 June, 1621, f. 17;—Letter of the same, 1 Apr. 1621, f. 16;—Petition of D. Juan de Frias Salazar, "vereedor de la camara de Lisboa," with testimonials from D. Jorge Mascarenhas, the Marques de la Hinojosa, and the Marques de Alenquer, 1626, f. 19;—"Relação do que de novo tem acrescido de offerecimentos de lugares do reino;" with a letter of D. Jorge Mascarenhas, 28 March, 1626, f. 23;—Letter of the same upon a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "sobre se haver de dar la administracion de la armada del consulado a los hombres de negocio," 10 March, 1626, f. 25;—Two memorials of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of Lisbon, f. 26;—Petition of Miguel Denis, for the office of "escrivano de la casa de la India," f. 28;—Petition of Ruy Mendez de Abreu, to be received as "hidalgo de la casa de su Magestad," f. 31;—Memorial of Francisco Pereira de Betancor and Luis de Abreu de Freitas, relative to the office of "escrivano da Hazienda," claimed by Thomas Borrallo, f. 32;—Petition of Gildegois de Silveyra, gentilhomme de la casa de su Magestad, f. 33;—Paper relative to the nomination of persons for the visitation of places in Africa, belonging to Portugal, f. 35;—Memorial of Donna Luisa de Noronha, commendadera del monasterio de San Benito de Avis; with a Report of Fr. Luis Aliaga, 15 Nov. 1620, f. 36;—Memorial of Donna Catherina da Silva, relating to the maintenance of her children; with a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal thereon, 27 Feb. 1621, f. 39;—Royal order for a commission to D. Fernando Carrillo, to collect monies, 10 May, 1622, f. 43;—Two *consultas* of a Junta, upon a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "sobre que D. Francisco de Braganza, por consejero de estado de aquel reyno, aya de preceder á los del consejo," etc., Jan., June, 1624, f. 44;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "sobre la comission que el General de la Orden de S^{to}. Domingo ha dado á Fr. Domingo Pimentel, para visitar la provincia de Portugal," etc., 11 Feb. 1624, f. 46;—*Consulta* upon a memorial of

Joseph and Jacques de Cutre, natives of Bruges, 22 Dec. 1624, f. 48;—*Consulta* respecting D. Pedro Antonio Suñer and D. Lorenzo Brandon, 25 Jul. 1624, f. 49;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, relative to claimants of offices, etc., 14 June, 1622, f. 50;—Memorials of D. Francisco de Bragança, f. 51;—Letter of the secretary, Antonio de Arostegui, communicating to the Conde de Odemira the King's order for his residence on his property in Portugal, in consequence of apprehension of attempts by the King's enemies, 17 Jan. 1622, f. 57;—Letter of D. Balthazar [de Cuniga?] to the Duque de Villa Hermosa; with the reply of the Duke, 15 Apr. 1621, f. 59;—Petition of D. Fernando de Silva, cavallero Portuguese, f. 60;—Petition of D. Diego de Silva, 24 Mar. 1627, f. 62;—Memorial of D. Fernando Mascarenhas, relative to the duration of his tenure of the office of Governor of Tangier [1627], f. 63;—Petition of D. Juan de Monroy, for the determination of his cause respecting his uncle's inheritance, f. 67;—Paper relative to a plan for diminishing the power of the King's rebels [the Dutch?] by the establishment, on the part of Spain, of a commercial league with a northern nation, such as Poland, f. 69;—Letter of Francisco de Luçena, 2 Jul. 1627, f. 70;—Reports of D. Pedro de Contreras and the Conde D. Diogo de Castro, upon the petition of the Conde D. Diego de Silva for an appointment; with the petition referred to, and a letter of the Marques de Govea [Joaõ da Silva], brother of the Count, 29 Nov. 1626, f. 71;—Papers relating to the case of the Comisario General de la Sta. Cruzada de Portugal against the Pope's Collector, f. 75;—Letter of Francisco de Luçena, 21 Jan. 1627, f. 80;—Memorial of Gregorio de Magalhaens, 20 Feb. 1622, f. 81;—Memorial of Vicente Juarez, musico da Camara Real, f. 82;—Memorial of Luis Alvarez de Tavora, Bailio de Leça; with a letter to him from the Conde de Olivares, ff. 84, 94;—Petition of Rui Vaz Pinto, late Governor of San Sebastian, of Rio Janeiro, f. 89;—Petition of Manuel Ximenes de Aragon, f. 90;—Petition of Antonio de Barros y Madurera, f. 93;—Petition of Christoval de Sosa, sargento mayor de la ciudad de Faro, f. 95;—Petition of Nuno Alvarez Pereira, son of Pedro Alvarez Pereira, "que los negocios de su padre no se tratassen en el Consejo de Portugal," etc., f. 96;—Petition of D. Francisco Maldonado y Acebedo, f. 97;—Paper respecting a memorial of the Lic^{do}. Jorge de Caceres, f. 99;—Petition of D. Luis de Sossa [Sousa], for the title of Conde de Prado, f. 100;—Petition of Nuno Alvarez Pereira, f. 105;—Petition of Cap^a. Manoel Vaz de Vargas, f. 106;—Petition of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, f. 110;—Memoir respecting the Portuguese settlement in Ormus, f. 112;—Letter of the Duque de Villa Hermosa "sobre el officio de capitan mayor de las naos de la India," 2 May, 1622, f. 113;—Letter of Nuno Alvarez de Portugal, 24 Feb. 1622, f. 114;—Letter of Juan de Insausti, respecting the means of supplying the places of Judges in the Council of Portugal, who may have been challenged, 6 June, 1622, f. 116;—Order, upon a petition of the Conde de Monsanto, for the nomination of judges to try his cause, f. 117;—Petition of Cap^a. Manoel Vaz. de Vargas, f. 118;—A statement "para se ver con mas claridad lo que D. Fernando Mascarenhas pide á su Mag^d," f. 119;—"Memorial de Basco Fernandez Cesar, proveedor general de los almagases y armadas de la corona de Portugal," f. 123;—Memorial of Luis Borralló, scrivano de Consejo de Hacienda real, f. 127;—Petition of D. Fernando Mascarenhas, for an *encomienda*, f. 128;—Petition of D. Lorenzo Brandon, 20 May, 1621, f. 129;—Memorial of D. Francisco de Lancastro, f. 133;—

"Memoria de las encomiendas que estan vaças en Portugal," f. 134;—Petition of Francisco Barreto, Alcayde mor da çidade de Faro, f. 137;—Memorial of Antonio de Barros y Madurera, f. 143;—Letter of D. Diego de Silva, 15 Sept. 1626, f. 144;—Letter of Francisco de Almeida de Vasconcellos to Pedro de Contreras, requesting papers relating to an affair of Martin Alfonso de Ataide; with a list of the papers, 21 Sept. 1626, f. 145;—Memorial of Lorenzo Mendez de Castro, son of Martin Alvarez de Castro (*printed*), f. 147;—Table of part of the contents of the present volume, intitled, "Indice de los libros que contine el tomo 1º. marcado con el N.º. 24, Minist.º. R.º. de Portugal," f. 149. Some of the papers originally belonging to the volume are now missing. [Bibl. Eg. 1132.]

TOM. III.—Orders relating to various subjects, addressed to the Duque de Villa Hermosa, President of the Council of Portugal, 1621–1627, f. 1;—Three short papers signed by the same, 1621, 1622, 1626, f. 31;—Case of Manoel Bravo, or Drago, "factor de Antonio Fernandes de Elvas, contratador de los esclavos de los reynos de Angola, Congo y Loango, los annos de 1616, hasta 1624," f. 36;—Account of the kingdom of Angola, f. 47;—"Relacion del castillo S. Phelippe del Monte del Brasil de la isla Tercera, del estado en que está, y lo que faltá poder quedar en defensa como combiene," by Joan del Olmo, dated Angra, 8 Oct. 1621, f. 48;—Letter of Margarita, late governor of Portugal [Margaret of Savoy, widow of Francesco Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua], relating to D. Juan Suarez de Alarcon, Conde de Torres Vedras, 22 Jan. 1655 (*printed*), f. 50;—*Consulta* respecting the grant of the title of Marquis to the Conde de Torres Vedras, f. 51;—Petition of D. Manuel de Moura Corte-Real, Marques de Castel Rodrigo, for the office of "veedor de Hacienda," in pursuance of a promise made to his father D. Christoval de Moura, by Philip III.; accompanied by copies of a letter from Christoval, Marques de Castel Rodrigo, to Philip III., dat. 24 Dec. 1613, and of the deed of promise of the office referred to, dat. 27 Dec. 1598; with other papers, f. 52;—Memorials and letters of the Marques de Alenquer, Duque de Villa Franca, with other papers, relating to the promise of an appointment to Luis de Abreu, his Portuguese secretary, when Viceroy of Portugal, and to a cause between the Marquis and the people of Alenquer, 1624, 1625, f. 59;—Various letters of D. Duarte, Marques de Frechilla, asking for grants for himself and others, viz. D. Francisco Ruis de Polanco, D. Carlos de Noronha, D. Martin de Arana, the Alferes Simon de Soza, and D. Francisco de Mendoça, 1622–1626; with an order of a grant to D. Duarte, Aug. 1625, f. 88;—Two letters of the Archbishop of Braga, [Fernando de Portugal?]; the latter of them relating to news received from the master of a Hamburg vessel, of the English fleet, and accompanied by a report of Antonio Velho Barreto, a resident of Viana, in Portugal, upon the same subject, May, Nov., 1625, f. 110;—Memorial of D. Antonio Pereira, relative to two places, named Prestimo and Seren, purchased by his uncle D. Jorge de Meneses; with three reports thereon by D. Diogo de Castro, Jan. 1627, f. 113;—Two other reports of D. Diogo de Castro, 1626, 1622, f. 118;—Reports of the Archbishop of Braga, D. Pedro de Contreras, and D. Diogo de Castro, "sobre si convendra visitar generalmente los tribunales y consejos y ministros mayores y menores del reyno de Portugal," May–Nov. 1626, f. 120;—"Copia do papel que o Conde da Castanheira [Antonio de Ataide], valido del Rey D. Joáo o terceiro, deixou á seus descen-

dentes," 10 Jan. 1557, f. 126 ;—Letters of D. Antonio de Atayde, Conde de Castro, praying for grants, etc., May, Jul. 1626, f. 131 ;—Letter of D. Diego de Silva, f. 138 ;—Letter of the Conde de la Eriçeira, " sobre el poco gobierno de la casa real," 17 Jan. 1625, f. 139 ;—Memorial of the Conde de Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Virey de la India Oriental, " que, hasta que venga' de la India, no se trate de ninguna debasa contra el," f. 140 ;—Letter of the Conde de Linhares [D. Miguel de Noronha] to D. Pedro de Contreras, Tangier, 5 Oct. 1624, f. 141 ;—Petition of Frey Domingos de Rosario [Conde de Vimioso], for a canonry of Coimbra for D. Miguel de Portugal, f. 145 ;—Order for the grant of a pension to D. Fernando de Portugal, son of Fr. Domingos de Rosario, 12 Oct. 1622, f. 147 ;—Petition of D. Fernando Mascarenhas for an *encomienda*, f. 149 ;—Petition of D. Violante de Alemcastro, Condessa de Redondo, for support, in consequence of separation from her husband, f. 150 ;—Letter of D. Antonio Mascarenhas, respecting the ill administration of the government, 25 Oct. 1625, f. 151 ;—Letter of D. Lorenzo Brandon, respecting a memorial by him on the royal patrimony, 30 Oct. 1623, f. 152 ;—Report of the Conde de Eriçeira, " sobre las quantas del Maestro de la Camara, Thomas de Cordova," 17 Dec. 1626, f. 156 ;—Letter of the Conde da Vidigueira, almirante da India, 19 Feb. 1622, f. 157 ;—Petition of Christoval de Sousa Coutinho, señor de la casa de Bayan en Portugal, for a patent of the office of " correyo mayor," f. 158 ;—Answer to charges made by Simão Torresão, in the name of the College of S. Pedro, against the Inquisidores de Coimbra [D^{or}. Sebastião de Mates de Noronha and D^{or}. D. Miguel de Castro], f. 161 ;—" Respuesta que dá Thomas de Ybio Calderon [Veedor general de la armada del Mar Oceano] á un papel que su Mag^a. le mandó remitir," containing charges against him ; with papers relating to it, 1631, f. 165 ;—" Auto que mandó azer el licenciado Inozencio Coutinho de la primera y segunda dilijencia sobre el vacallaõ que estavan vendiendo en la rivera Isavel de Almeyda y otras ;" with other papers, May, 1631, f. 184 ;—Memorial of the Visconde de Villa Nova, 31 Jul. 1620 (?), f. 188 ;—Two letters of Nuno Alvares Botelho, relating to his services, Feb., May, 1625, f. 191 ;—Petition of D. Martin Alfonso de Ataide, for the continuance to himself of an office held by his father, the Conde de Atouguia, f. 193 ;—Reports of Henrique Pereira de Sousa, relating to the revenue from the customs at Lisbon, and other matters, June, 1625, f. 195 ; A memorial with several signatures, 10 Dec. 1625, f. 202 ;—Letter of the Bishop of Algarve, Inquisidor General of Portugal, relating to measures for correspondence between the Inquisition of Castile and Portugal, 26 Dec. 1626, f. 203 ;—Letter of D. Manuel de Vasconcellos, Regidor de la justicia del reyno de Portugal, relating to abuses in the government of Portugal, 17 Apr. 1621, f. 204 ;—Petition of D. Alfonso de Meneses for two *encomiendas*, f. 206 ;—Petitions of D. Francisco de Bragança, f. 208 ;—Two papers signed by Francisco de Lucena, May, 1626, f. 209 ;—Petitions, etc. of D. Carlos de Noronha " para que se le haga merced de lo reguengo de Torres Vedras," 1622, f. 215 ;—Letters, etc., of Pedro Alvares Pereira and his son Nuno Alvares Pereira, relating to appointments held by the former, and petitioned for by the latter, 1622, f. 221 ;—Report of Pedro Alvares Pereira, containing proposals for the reduction of Holland, 1621, f. 247 ;—Letter of [Vincenzo Landinelli di Sarzana] Bishop of Albenga, the Pope's Collector in Portugal, desiring a tribunal to hear charges against his administration of his office,

16 Apr. 1622, f. 251;—Petition of Fray Pedro de Alemcastro "administrador que fue del Hospital Real en el exercito de Boemia," for reward for services, f. 252;—Petition of Fray Luis Manrique, "hermano del Marques de Almazan, que fue a Portugal por Visitador General de la orden de San Geronimo," 29 Jul. 1623, f. 253;—Report of D^r. Mendo de Motta, "sobre las causas del peligro presente del estado de la India y los remedios dellas," 13 Feb. 1622, f. 257;—Reports of D^r. Mendo de Motta and Antonio de Sotomayor upon a petition of Antonio Vaz Brandon, "de ser conservado y amparado en la possession del exercicio y paga de las esta fetas de Aragon, Valencia y Catalonia," 1622, f. 262;—Report of D^r. Mendo de Motta upon the question of giving three Governors or one Viceroy to Portugal, and upon the means of reconciling the Portuguese to their government, 4 May, 1621; inclosing a "Copia da carta, que o Arcebispo de Braga, D. Frei Bartolomeu dos Martires, escreveu á Rainha D. Catalina, depois que largou o governo de Portugal que se teve na menor ydade de el Rey D. Sebastião seu neto," 12 Mar. 1566, f. 268;—Two other reports of D^r. Mendo de Motta "sobre avisos en cosas de Portugal," Jul. 1622, f. 276;—"Papel sobre la saqua del dinero de Portugal," f. 283;—Letter of D^r. Mendo de Motta, in favour of Luis Gonçales Ferreira "portero da camara de Portugal," 1624, f. 288;—Translation of the bull of Urban VIII., granting the first month's proceeds of ecclesiastical offices, etc., to Philip IV.; with a report by D^r. Mendo de Motta, 16 Jul. 1621, f. 289;—Two other reports of the same, 1621, 1627, f. 297;—A discourse upon bullion and the currency, f. 301;—Letters of Padre Manoel Velozo, a Jesuit of Evora, giving information of designs against the crown, etc.; with reports of Francisco de Lucena, Francisco de Mesquita, Corregidor of Evora, the Inquisidor General, and others, 1620–1621, f. 317;—Petition of Christoval Soarez, Secretary of State for Portugal, for the grant of his own office to his son, and for other favors; with a report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, a list of similar grants of offices, and other papers, 1622, f. 334;—Memorial of Diego de Mendoça Hurtado, late Governor of Brazil, relative to his losses from having been made prisoner by the Dutch, in 1624, f. 344;—Memorial of Capⁿ. Manoel Soarez Barbosa, f. 345;—Memorial of Joaõ Frias Salazar, "regidor de gobierno de la camara de Lisboa," setting forth his services, etc., 30 May, 1626, f. 349;—Copies of letters relating to Loanda and Benguela, signed by Manoel Pereira Pr., 1620, 1621, f. 357;—Petition of Bras de Freitas, f. 362;—Letter of Manoel do Canto de Castro, relating to affairs at Angra, 10 June, 1623, f. 363;—Petition of Sebastião del Rego, "preso en el carcel de la ciudad de Lisboa," f. 364;—Petition of Capⁿ. Manoel Vaz de Vargas, f. 365;—Petition of Pablo Leytaom de Abreo, "juez conservador de las escuelas de la ciudad de Coimbra," f. 370;—Order addressed to Luys Machado de Gonbea, "chanziller de relacion de casa de Oporto," 2 Jul. 1604, f. 371;—Petition of Luis da Gama, for an *encomienda*, 31 Jul. 1621, f. 372;—Case of Luis de Fonseca, "que en nombre de Andres de Fonseca, su tio, tratá de hazer un asiento con la Hazienda de su Mag^d. sobre la renta de los esclavos negros que passan á Indias," f. 374;—Letter of Antonio da Silva, respecting "los navios de Brazil cargados de azucar, que han tomado los enemigos," 1 Jul. 1623, f. 375;—Memorial of Manoel de Acosta, f. 376;—Memorial of Manoel Gomez de Acosta, "em raçon del nuevo asiento de galeras de España," f. 377;—Petition of Luis de Abreu de Freitas, for the

office of "escribano de Hazienda, en Portugal," with *consultas*, etc., 1620, 1622, f. 382;—Petition of Lorenzo Ribero, "capellan de onor del Rey en Portugal," for a pension; with papers relating to it, f. 400;—Memorial of Rodrigo Caldera, respecting a charge of heresy against his father, Francisco Caldera, f. 408;—Report relating to the town of Ceuta, f. 412;—"Articulos de los conciertos entre el Senor Duque de S. German, governador de las armas del exercito de Estremadura, y el Maestre de Campo Manoel de Saldanha, governador de la plaça de Olivença," 22 May, 1657, f. 419;—"Copia de testamento del Duque de Bergança [John IV., Duke of Braganza]," f. 421;—"Coloquio que se fes em Portugal entre Olivença e Mouraon," f. 423;—Petition of D. Juan de Resende Pereyra y Pimentel, for the restitution of the "villa de Alpedriña" to his family (*printed*), f. 425;—Petition of D. Diego Enriquez de Viegas, for reward for services in war (*printed*), f. 428;—Will of D. Duarte de Acosta, 24 Jul. 1655 (*printed*), f. 430. [Bibl. Eg. 1133.]

TOM. IV.—Report of Fray Antonio de Sotomayor, the King's Confessor, respecting disturbances, in consequence of the appointment of Fr. Geronimo Cayado as Prior of the Carmelites in Lisbon, 22 Apr. 1621, f. 5;—Reports of the same, upon the merits of candidates for various vacant benefices and ecclesiastical offices, Apr. 1621—Dec. 1626, ff. 7, 58, 68, 177, 234, 239, 286, 300, 336, 344, 361;—Report of the Inquisidor General of Portugal, D. Fernando Martinez Mascarenhas, Bishop of Algarve, upon the principles which ought to regulate appointments of Bishops, etc., 29 Apr. 1621, f. 43;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, upon a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "tocante á la provision de las catedras de la Universidad de Coimbra," 26 Apr. 1621, f. 46;—Memorial of the Inquisidor General of Portugal, relating to a privilege of the Inquisition, 15 May, 1621, f. 49;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, Report of D^r. Alvarez (?) de Villegas, and other papers, "acerca de nombrar Patriarcha para Etiopia," 21 May, 1621, f. 51;—Letters of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, relating to the "Congregacion de S. Juan Evangelista de Portugal," f. 55;—Order for a grant to Luis Alvarez de Tavora, Baylio de Leza, of the appointment of "Governador y lugar teniente del Cardenal Infante [Ferdinand?] en el priorato de Crato," f. 66;—Order upon a petition of the licenciado Antonio de Castro, f. 67;—Report of D. Francisco de Bragança, and other papers, relating to an appointment to a vacancy in the Council of the Inquisition of Portugal, 28 Sept. 1621, f. 90;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, etc., "sobre se ordenar al Obispo de Malaga que no impidá á D. Estevan de Ovando Sanctarem, Cavallero del habito de Santiago de Portugal, tener en la iglesia major el lugar que ocupan los Cavalleros de las otras ordenes militares," 20 Nov. 1621, f. 93;—Report of a Junta, with other papers, "sobre lo que pretende Frey Lorenzo Ferreira Betançor, del habito de Christo," relating to his privileges in Castile, Dec. 1621—May 1622, f. 97;—*Consulta* of a Junta, and letters of the Bishop of Albenga, Papal Collector, the Archbishop of Lisbon, and Fr. Ant. de Sotomayor, "sobre la diferencia con el Comisario General de la orden de S. Francisco, acerca de la jurisdiccion del convento del Santarem;" together with a petition signed by the nuns of the convent," Dec. 1621—Jun. 1622, f. 118;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, "sobre la jubilacion que pide el obispo de Elvas [Lorenzo de Tavora?]," with the Bishop's petition, 9 June, 30 Aug. 1622, f. 143;—Report of the same, upon the nomination to the see

MSS.—1845.

M

of the Island of St. Thomas, Africa, 4 June, 1622, f. 145;—Memorials of Fr. Luis Pinto, Rector provincial de la provincia de San Augustin en el reyno de Portugal, and of the capitulars; with a Report by Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, 16, 27 Apr. 1622, f. 148;—Letters of the Inquisidor General of Portugal, and Francisco de Luçena, with a *consulta* of a Junta “sobre darse titulo del Consejo general de la Inquisicion de Portugal á Sebastien de Mattos de Noronha, Inquisidor de Coimbra,” 22–26 March, 1622, f. 152;—Reports of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor and D. Carlos de Noronha, with *consultas*, etc., “sobre o negocio de concordia entre o Arcobispo de Evora e ordens militares,” Jan.–Sept. 1623, f. 158;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, and other papers, relating to the Inquisition of Portugal, 3 Dec. 1622, f. 169;—Report of D^r. Mendo de Motta, and *consulta* of the Council of Portugal, “sobre la elecion de Provincial de la orden de S^a. Augustin, en Portugal,” Oct. 1622, f. 174;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, and *consulta* of a Junta, relating to the University of Coimbra, 7 Aug., 10 Dec. 1622, f. 189;—Petition of D. Fernando de Castro, 7 Nov. 1622; with papers relating to it, f. 194;—“Causas que há para la persona de D. Francisco de Meneses no ser Reformador ni Retor de la Universidad de Coimbra,” etc.; with a report, f. 200;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, “sobre el letrado de Camara Portugues, que se trattá que tengá el S^r. Cardenal Infante,” 4 June, 1622, f. 207;—Papers relating to “o procedimento de Simão Torresaõ e dos Collegiaens do Collegio de S. Pedro [del Universidad de Coimbra], nas materias tocantes áo S^o. Officio,” June–Oct. 1623, f. 209;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, relating to the benefice of Atalaya, 10 Nov. 1623, f. 227;—“Consulta y otros papeles del Consejo de Portugal, sobre la diferencia entre el Clero y Religiosos de la Companhia de Jesus de Portugal,” 16, 31 Oct. 1623, f. 229;—*Consulta*, etc., “sobre el pleyto entre el Comendador de la Villa de Mora, y los beneficiados de la iglesia parochial della,” 14 Aug., 2 Sept. 1623, f. 232;—*Consultas* relating to Ruy de Alburquerque’s deprivation of the office of Secretary to the University of Coimbra, 30 June, 1623, ff. 238, 246;—“Consultas sobre la forma en que el Inquisidor General de Portugal há embiado las ellecciones de Ministros para el Consejo de Portugal; y como conviene que vengan,” 14, 20 Aug. 1623, f. 242;—“Consultas sobre las diferencias entre el Arcobispo de Evora y las ordenes militares de Portugal,” 12, 23 May, 1623, f. 249;—“Consultas sobre la provision de beneficios de las ordenes militares,” 20, 30 March, 1623, f. 263;—*Consultas* and reports upon the proposal, “que a igreja colegiada da villa de Sanctarem, donde está o milagro de Sanctissimo Sacramento, se entregue áos Religiosos da Companhia de Jesus,” Aug., Oct. 1623, f. 267;—“Consulta y otros papeles del Consejo de Portugal, tocantes á la reformation que el Colector de aquel reyno pretende hacer en lo que pertenece á su tribunal y á las religiones,” 30 Oct., 2 Dec. 1623, ff. 275, 280;—“Consultas sobre particulares de Ruy de Alburquerque” [*See* ff. 238, 246], 26, 31 Oct. 1623, f. 278;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, upon a *consulta* of the Council of Portugal, “que dice que en el Consejo de Inquisicion ay grande falta de ministros,” etc.; with the *Consulta*, 19 May, 17 Dec., 1623, f. 283;—Reports of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, *consultas*, and other papers, relative to the appointment of a Visitor of the Carmelites in the province of Portugal, June–Aug. 1624, ff. 285, 290;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, and papers, relating to the Bishop of Elvas [Lorenço de Tabora], “que pretende, por su

vez, ser esonerado de la iglesia," 2, 25 Oct., 1624, f. 301;—Reports of the same, in cases of appointments to various vacant benefices, etc., 30 Oct.–22 Nov. 1624, Jul.–Dec. 1625, f. 304;—Reports of the same, upon the benefices held by Sebastien de Matos de Noronha, Bishop elect of Elvas, and his resignation of that see; with a letter of the Bishop himself, and other papers, Jul.–Dec. 1625, f. 324;—Report relating to D. Antonio Mascarenhas, Commissario General de la S^{ta}. Cruzada, 29 Jan. 1626, f. 339;—Report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, relating to the Bishopric of Braga, 8 Feb. 1626, f. 341;—Report of Francisco de Luçena, and *consulta*, relating to two vacancies in the Council of the Inquisition of Portugal, 21 Feb., 17 Apr. 1626, f. 342;—*Consultas* of a Junta, and of the Council of Portugal, "sobre los medios con que se podrá acudir á las necesidades del Hospital Real de Todos los Santos de Lisboa," 17 Nov., 14 Dec., 1626, f. 352;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, and report of Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, relating to a petition of the General de la Congregacion de los canonicos regulares de San Agustin [Frey Martin de Aragon], 9, 24 Nov. 1626; with the petition, ff. 357, 368;—"Memorial del Padre Antonio Colaço, de la Companhia de Jesus, sobre los diezmos," f. 369. [Bibl. Eg. 1134.]

TOM. V.—Petition of Gonçalo Pirez Carvalho, proveedor mayor de las obras del reyno de Portugal; with the *consulta* of the Viceroy and Council, 25 June, 1609, f. 2;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "do pouco que inportá á fazenda real os direitos que seaõ de cobrar das duas naos que vieraõ de Yndia," Nov. 1620, f. 9;—*Consulta* of the same, relative to the participation of the Portuguese in the trade with India, 5 June, 1621, f. 11;—*Consulta* "sobre lo dinheiro que de las rentas de la encomienda de Alcobaca se tomaron para el despacho del terçio que Diego Luis de Oliveira llevó á Flandres," 18 June, 1621, f. 12;—A royal order, addressed to D^r. Mendo de Motta, 20 June, 1620, f. 13;—Reports of Mendo de Motta, D. Antonio Pereyra, D. Pedro Alvares Pereira, and D. Francisco de Bragança, upon the qualifications of noblemen and others eligible as Viceroy and Governors of Portugal, June 1621, f. 14;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal "sobre los avisos que embió el Virey de los navios que se arman en Olanda," 3 Jul. 1621, f. 30;—Information, on the same subject, by William Molle, an Englishman; signed by Anthony Alexander, the English Consul, f. 31;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal upon a petition of Luis de Silva, 23 Sept. 1621, f. 32;—Letters from the Governors of Portugal, viz. the Arcobispo Conde, D. Diogo de Castro, and Nuno Alvares de Portugal, to the King; with answers, Sept. 1621–Feb. 1622, f. 36;—Letters of the Council of Portugal, inclosing a report "sobre la reformation de algunas cosas tocantes á las alfandegas del reino de Portugal," June 1621–Jul. 1623, f. 53;—*Consulta* of the Council of Hazienda upon the same, f. 61;—*Consultas* of the Council of Portugal upon a quarrel between the Portuguese and soldiers of the guard; with a letter of the Marques de Mortara, etc., Dec. 1621, f. 65;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal "sobre a resolucaõ que V. Mag^d. tomou acerca de se separem algumas rendas e cousas para consignacão dos presidios do que lo reino," 24 Dec. 1621, f. 78;—*Consulta* "sobre outra consulta, que tratá da junta que se deve fazer tocante á materias da fazenda de Portugal," 7 Feb. 1622, f. 82;—*Consultas* "sobre la paga de los juros que estan situados en la alfandiga de Lisboa," 22 Feb. 17 Mar. 1622, ff. 83, 85;—Report "sobre el castigo de Francisco Brito de Meneses, Miguel de Barreira y Luis

de Silva," 10 Mar. 1622, f. 84;—*Consultas* of the Council of Portugal "sobre los soldados de guarda que el Marques de Alanquer mandó poner en las casas de algunos mercadores de Lisboa, para impedir que no se cobrasse dellos lo que les fué repartido para e soccorro de la India;" with a royal order indorsed; and with *consultas* of the Council of War, memorial of D. Antonio de Figueredo, Capⁿ. de la compania, letters of the Marques de Alanquer, memorials of the sufferers, and other papers, Feb. 1622, f. 90;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal "sobre o cravo que tem vindo da India á Lisboa em tempo de sinco annos," 15 Apr. 1622, f. 158;—*Consulta* "sobre as re-partições que cada hum dos tres vedores da Fazenda aó deservir;" with reports of D. Diego de Castro, and Conde D. Diego de Silva, May–Sept. 1622, f. 160;—*Consulta* "sobre o livro que fez o D^o. Simão Soarez e Miguel Godinho das rendas da coroa de Portugal," 8 Jul. 1622, f. 168;—*Consulta* respecting the arrival of a vessel from India, 14 Nov. 1622, f. 169;—Three *consultas* upon cases of precedency, May, 1623, f. 174;—"Relação das merces que sua Mag^d. fez em tenças, em entretenimentos e ayudas de custo, em mezes de Nov. 1622–June 1623;" with a *consulta* thereupon, 27 Jul. 1623, f. 177;—*Consulta* relative to a demand by the French Ambassador for the release of some Rochellois, taken prisoners at Aneiro, in Portugal, 30 Aug. 1623, f. 187;—Order upon a question raised by the Council of Portugal, "si han de cumplirse por los secretarios de estado las ordenes que vinieren á ellos de los secretarios de Portugal, ó han de ser senaladas de la real mano de su Mag^d," 17 Oct. 1623, f. 188;—*Consulta* relative to disturbances at Angra, 23 Sept. 1623, f. 189;—*Consulta* "sobre o aposento que há de ter nos paços de Lisboa o secretario Christiano Soarez," 23 Oct. 1623; with other papers relating to the same subject, f. 190;—*Consulta* "toeante á las pieças de artilleria que el Marques de Alenquer hiço traer de Inglaterra," 27 Jul. 1623, f. 198;—*Consulta* of the Junta del Comercio "sobre lo que han scripto el Marques de Cropani y el Auditor General de Portugal, en materias de contratacion," 25 Apr. 1623, f. 199;—Report of the President of the Council of Portugal and others "sobre la Presidencia de la Camara de Lisboa," 20 Apr. 1623, f. 204;—Order to Juan de Pedroso and D^o. Mendo de Motta, to report upon a complaint against Tomas de Ibio Calderon, 14 Aug. 1626; with their report, f. 206;—Various papers relating to claims of Nuno Alvarez Pereira, Aug. 1623, f. 207;—*Consulta* relating to a cause between the Dezembargador Rodrigo Botelho and the Conde de Monsanto [D. Alvaro Pires de Castro], 14 June, 1624, f. 222;—*Consultas* of the Council of State and of the Council of Portugal, "de cierta fraude que se hizó en la Isla de Madera á un navio que aportó á ella," June, Jul. 1624, f. 223;—*Consulta* relative to a report by Pedro de Arze upon the fortifications of Ceuta, 12 Jul. 1624, f. 229;—Report of the Alcalde Pero Vaz, respecting concealed property of Joáo Correa de Sousa, late governor of Angola, 23 Sept. 1624, f. 230;—*Consulta*, etc., relative to the church of the Hospital Real de S^o. Antonio dos Portugueses, in Madrid, Sept. Oct. 1624, f. 231;—*Consulta* relative to claims of D. Carlos de Noronha, 16 Dec. 1624, f. 233;—*Consulta* "sobre el medio de proveer para las necessitades publicas por cuenta de la corona de Portugal," 29 Jan. 1625, f. 234;—Informations of Pieter Vanse, of Dantzic, and Jacob Voes, of Hamburg, respecting naval preparations of the Dutch against Spain, 5 Mar. 1625, f. 235;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, "acerca de la orden que se podrá dar, para que cessen competen-

cias," 19 June, 1625, f. 243;—*Consulta* relative to French residents in Portugal, 23 June, 1625, f. 246;—Letter from the Governors of Portugal "sobre o principio da companhia de comercio," 5 Jul. 1625, f. 247;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, and report of Nuno da Fonseca, Corregidor, "acerca de la remission de un soldado Portugues alistado en la armada de Castillo, culpado en la resistencia hecha áun Juez del crimen de Lisboa," etc., 16 Jul., 2 Aug. 1625, f. 250;—*Consulta* "acerca de la forma en que se suelen proponer de Portugal personas para Maestres de Campo," etc., 18 Aug. 1625, f. 254;—Report relative to the armament, etc., of seven vessels of war, 25 Jul. 1626, f. 255;—*Consultas*, etc., "tocante al Colector de Portugal," June–Aug. 1626, f. 257;—*Consulta* of commissioners, and report of D^r. Gonçalo de Sosa de Maçedo y Azevedo, Oidor de la casa de la Suplicacion, "sobre algunos puntos concernientes á la Hazienda Real, y remedios que se podrian dar á los fraudes," etc., 17 Nov. 1625, 15 Mar. 1626, f. 274;—Papers relating to measures for the protection of Oporto, May, 1621, f. 307;—Letter of the Governors of Portugal "sobre la union de las armas," 15 Sept. 1626, f. 315;—"Memoria de las comarcas, ciudades, villas, y consejos del reyno de Portugal y Algarve," 1639, f. 316;—"Treslado do regimento sobre o salario do Registro das provizões nos livros das merces," 12 Mar. 1548, f. 323;—Reports of Pedro Alvares Pereira upon the confirmation of previous grants from the Crown, on occasion of a fresh succession, May, 1621, f. 326;—Charter of Philip III., relative to the registration of grants, etc., 16 Apr. 1616 (*printed*), f. 329;—"Breve relacion de las rentas yazienda real, y su patrimonio del reyno, y sus conquistas; de los gobiernos, tribunales, plaças, encomiendas, obispados, beneficios y mas cosas que su Mag^d. tiene y provee en aquel reyno; por el licenciado Fernando Coureiro" [20 Apr. 1621?], f. 331;—"Relação do estado que tem os seis navios que se aprestaão darmada da Costa, e otros tres em que vay o Governador de Brazil, Diego Luis de Oliveyra," 7 Aug. 1626, f. 337;—Letter relating to delay in determining the cause between the people of Alanquer and the Marquis, f. 338. [Bibl. Eg. 1135.]

TOM. VI.—Letter of Don Duarte [Marques de Freschilla, son of Joáo I. Duke of Braganza], and order of the Council, respecting "lo que se pide por parte del Duque de Braganza [Theodosio II.], para poder mejor executar lo que su Magestad le há mandado;" relating chiefly to the provision of arms, 28 May, 1625, f. 2;—Memorials of D. Alvaro de Lencastre, Duque de Aveyro, and his son, D. Alfonso de Lencastre, praying for a grant from the Crown; with extracts from the public registers recording previous grants to their family, Jul. 1621, f. 7;—Papers relating to disagreements between the Duque de Caminha [D. Miguel de Meneses] and his Duchess [D. Isabel, daughter of Theodosio I., Duke of Bragança] Apr.–Jul. 1622; containing letters and reports of the Bishop of Coimbra, Don Duarte, the Marques de Villa Real, and of the Council; f. 30;—Memorials of the parties, reports of the Council, the Duque de Villa Hermosa, and D. Diego de Castro, decree and other papers, relating to a cause between the Marques de Alenquez [D. Diego de Silva, Duque de Franca Villa, formerly Viceroy of Portugal], and the Duque de Pastrana [Rui Gomez de Silva de Mendoça], touching the towns of Chamusca and Ulme, 1620–1623; f. 49;—"Papel importantissimo ál servicio de S. Mag^d. i á bien de los vassallos de Portugal, etc.; being a representation to the King of Spain against the conduct of the

Marques de Alanquer, as Viceroy of Portugal, 24 Apr. 1621, f. 110;—Reports of D^r. Mendo de Motta, and other papers, relating to a claim by D. Manuel de Mouza, Marques de Castel Rodrigo, relating to the *encomienda mayor de Alcantara*; and grant to him of the title of Grandee, 1624, 1625; ff. 121, 133;—Petition of Luis Alvaro de Tavora, Baillio de Lesa, for provision for his son, Alvaro Perez de Tavora; with reports of Fray Antonio de Sotomayor, Sept.–Dec. 1625, f. 130;—Report of D^r. Mendo de Motta, upon the grant of title of Conde de Palma to D. Antonio Mascarenhas, 27 June, 1623; with extracts of various grants to the family of Mascarenhas, f. 137;—Numerous memorials, reports, decrees, etc., relating to the Conde de Villa Nova, and the marriage of his granddaughter, Donna Blanca de Silveyra, daughter of D. Luis de Silveyra, Conde de Sortelha, 1623–1626, f. 158;—Memorial of the Condesa de Calheta [Margareta de Menezes e Vasconcellos, wife of Simão Gonçalves de Camara, Conde de Calheta], relating to the lands of the Conde de Castel Melhor [Ruy Mendez de Vasconcellos], with the *consulta* thereupon, 1622, f. 209;—Memorial of D. Juan de Lencastre, Capellão mor of the King, in Portugal, for licence to receive the proceeds of a benefice conferred upon him by his uncle Don Rodrigo de Castro, Cardinal of Seville, 1622, f. 213;—Papers relating to a memorial of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, Conde de Ficalho [D. Carlos de Borja], President of the Council for Portugal in Madrid, for reward for services, 1623; including a “Relacion de las mercedes que tiene el Duque de Villa Hermosa por la Corona de Portugal,” and a list of grants to him, “por respeito de seu casamento com a Señora Duquesa Donna Maria de Aragoá,” f. 228;—Petition of the Conde de Faro [D. Sebastião de Faro], for provision for his sons, 1626; with other papers, f. 241;—Report of the Council of Portugal upon the petition of D. Francisco Mello, that the King will grant him the appellation of *Sobrinho*, 30 Apr. 1620, f. 246;—Memorial of D. Diego da Silva, Conde de Portalegre, praying for power to bequeath the *encomienda* of Almada to the descendants of his brother, Dec. 1622, f. 252;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, with a report of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, etc., “sobre el tiempo en que se há de tomar residencia al Conde de la Vidigueira del gobierno de la India;” Dec.–Feb. 1622, f. 255;—Order respecting a grant of the title of Marquis to the Conde de Portalegre, f. 259;—*Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, etc., upon a memorial of D. João Coutinho, Conde de Redondo, relative to his service as Captain General of Tangier, 1621, 1627, f. 260;—Report of D^r. Mendo de Motta, with a *Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, and order, upon a petition of the Visconde de Villa Nova da Cerveira [D. — de Lima], for the title of Conde, June, 1623; f. 262;—Petition of Juan Pereyra Corte-Real, Admiral general of Portugal, 1622, f. 265;—Memorial of the Inquisidor General [Fernando Martinez de Mascarenhas, Bishop of Algarve?] in favor of Melchior Velloso do Amaral, his servant, 30 Jul. 1622, f. 266;—Memorials of the Conde de Attougia [D. Luis? de Ataíde], relative to his cause concerning the *diezmos nuevos del pescado*, and the exclusion of D^r. Mendo de Motta from the Junta deciding on it; with *consultas* of the Council, a report from Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, and other papers, 1624–1626, f. 273;—Reports of the Duque de Villa Hermosa and Fr. Antonio de Sotomayor, relating to the Conde de la Vidigueira [See f. 255]; with a letter of the Conde himself, 1622, f. 287;—Reports of the Governors of Portugal, the Duque de Villa Hermosa, etc., relating to the case of the

Conde de Odemira [D. Sancho de Noronha], and his wife [D. Juliana de Lara, daughter of D. Manoel de Menezes, Duque de Villa-Real], Jul. Aug. 1622, f. 290;—*Consultas*, etc., relating to a petition of D. Duarte, Marques de Frechilla, for a grant for services; with letters of the applicant, 1624–1626, f. 298;—Memorial of the Conde de Benavente [D. Antonio Alfonso Pimentel de Quinhones], “sobre la merced que le Rey hizo en Portugal á Donna Leonor Pimentel, para effeito de casarse con el Marques de Alanquer;” with reports of the Council of State, the Council of Portugal, and the *Camara de Cidada de Lisboa*, and several other papers, 1617–1622, ff. 315–355, 358–368;—Report of the Council of Portugal upon a memorial of Pedro Alvarez Pereira, March, 1622, f. 356;—Report of the Council, etc., concerning the disposal of the vacant *encomiendas* of Portugal, Jul. 1626, f. 369;—Report of the Council, upon a petition of D. Pedro Mascarenhas, for an *encomienda* in Portugal, May, 1626, f. 379;—“La sentencia que dieron los Juezes nombrados para la causa del Conde de Monsanto [D. Alvaro Pires de Castro], sobre la ofensa y herir que, en Enero de 1618, hizo en la villa de Cascars D. Francisco de Castro, hermano del Conde, al licenciado Rodrigo Botelho [y Sarmiento], Corregidor de la Camara á Torres Vedres,” with the memorial of the Council, reports of the Council of Portugal, and other papers, 1621–1625, f. 382;—Memorials of Fray Domingo del Rosario, “que siendo seglar se llamaba D. Luis de Portugal, y fué Conde de Vimioso,” relating to the marriage of his daughter, Donna Luisa de Portugal, with D. Antonio Mascarenhas; with memorials also of the Count, his son, and many other papers, 1620–1621, f. 424;—“Relacion de como procedió D. Antonio de Atayde, Cappitan General de la Armada de Portugal, el año de 1621, en que se quemó una nao de la Yndia,” etc.; accompanied with memorials of D. Antonio de Atayde, D. Francisco de Almeida, Admiral of the Portuguese Fleet, and D. Jeronimo de Atayde, son of D. Antonio; together with *consultas* of the Council of Portugal, etc., 1622, f. 474;—Memorial of D. Alfonso de Atayde, relative to his services; with a *consulta* of the Council, 1626, ff. 526, 544;—Report of the Duque de Villa Hermosa, upon a memorial of Gonselo Rois Salgado, 15 Nov. 1621, f. 529;—Report of the same, upon a memorial of Juan Feran da Cunha (?), 30 Nov. 1621, f. 530;—Reports of the Council upon a memorial of Donna Maria de Silveyra, widow of D. Juan de Castro, late Governor of Algarve, May, June, 1623, f. 531;—Report, etc., upon the petition of D. Francisco de Castro, “que los ministros del Consejo sean testigos de lo que pasó en el para la recusacion de Mendo de Motta,” Apr. 1623, f. 533;—Reports upon the petition of D. Garcia de Castro, for a pension in consideration of the services of his father, Governor of Brazil, March, 1624, f. 536. [Bibl. Eg. 1136.]

COLORÉD DRAWINGS and Natural History of the Birds of Georgia, in America; collected and drawn by John Abbot, of Savannah, many years resident in that country, 1804. 2 Vols. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1137, 1138.]

PSALTERIUM LATINUM, præmisso kalendario, cum canticis, litania, orationibus piis et officio mortuorum. On vellum. xiith cent. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1139.]

The text is written throughout in a beautiful Roman minuscule, with initials and rubrics in fine gold. The larger letters are also of gold, elabo-

rately designed, on a gold ground. Prefixed to the volume are twenty-four miniatures, illustrative of the Lives of Christ and the Virgin, painted, apparently, by a Greek artist, whose name, *Basilus*, is on the last miniature. In the kalendar are entered the obits of Baldwin II., king of Jerusalem [21 Aug. 1131], and of Emorfia, his Queen [1 Oct.]; from which circumstance, as well as from the prayers, it appears highly probable, if not certain, that this volume was executed for Melissenda, eldest daughter of Baldwin II. and wife of Foulques, Comte d'Anjou, who succeeded Baldwin on the throne of Jerusalem in 1131 and died in 1144, between which dates the volume must have been written. It is in the original coeval binding, and the covers are composed of ivory, exquisitely carved, and ornamented with turquoises. On the upper side are represented several events in the life of David, exemplifying the cardinal virtues, and, on the lower, illustrations of the seven works of mercy, in all of which a regal personage is introduced, probably intended for Foulques, King of Jerusalem. Near the upper border is inscribed the name of the ivory-carver, *Herodius*. On the back of the binding is embroidered the Jerusalem cross in silver. This volume is said to have belonged to the monastery of the Grand Chartreuse at Grenoble, and afterwards was in the possession of Dr. Commarmont of Lyons. [See Du Sommerard, *Les Arts au Moyen Age*, tom. v. 1846, pp. 107, 162, 8°. *Album*, 2^e ser. pl. xxix. 8^e ser. pl. xii.-xvi.]

I N D E X.

- A— (R —). Verses on the Union of England and Scotland. 12,497.
- A— (T —). Epitaph on his death, by H. Chomley. 15,226, f. 26. b.
- Aa, *river in France*. Hauteur, depuis St. Omer jusqu' à Halleine, 1697. 15,321.
- Abberbury (Thomas). Certificate relating to the castle of Ruisbanck, 1431. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 3.
- Abbot (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning R. Kirkham, Henry Dorrell, and Thomas Price, 1613. 12,497.
- Letter to the same, 1620. 12,497.
- Letter, with the articles concerning Preachers, etc., 1622. 12,496.
- Dr. Walwood's notes touching the pretended irregularity of, 1621. *Lat.* 12,496.
- Abbot (John), *of Savannah*. Drawings and natural history of birds in Georgia, 1804. *Eg.* 1137, 1138.
- Abbott (Thomas). Letter of attorney to him from J. Treguran, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 6211.
- Abdalá (Muley). *v. Fez.*
- Abd Allah Ibn al Taiyib, Abu l'Faraj. Commentary on the Psalms. *Arabic.* 15,442.
- Abd al-Rahman al-Suyúti, Jalal al-Din. Commentary on the Coran. *Arabic.* 14,372.
- Abd al-Rashid al-Sajawandi. Treatise on Muhammadan jurisprudence. *Arabic.* 15,480.
- Abel (Charles Frederick). Quartetts for two violins; tenor and bass. 14,337.
- Organ music. 14,335.
- 1841—1845.
- Abel (John Christian). Quartetts for two violins; tenor and bass. 14,337.
- Abel-Rémusat (J. P.). Letter to Dr. A. Clarke, 1812 (*translation*). *Eg.* 933.
- Aberconway, *co. Caernarvon*. *v. Maynan, Abbey of.*
- Abercromby (Sir Robert). Minute upon two courts-martial at Futyghur, 1793. 13,858.
- Aberdeen. Address of the Episcopal clergy of, to the Pretender, 1715. 14,854, f. 66.
- Aberffraw, *co. Anglesey*. Drawing of the church. 14,927, f. 212.
- Abergavenny, *co. Monm.* Inquisitions *post mort.* relating to the castle and lordship of, 19 Hen. III.—27 Hen. VI. 15,662, f. 254.
- Aberystwith, *co. Cardigan*. Proposals by T. Morris for a pier there, with a map of the bay. 14,908, f. 32.
- Abingdon, *Earl of*. *v. Bertie (James).*
- Abington, *co. Camb.* Grant of lands in, 1352. 15,664, f. 50.
- Inquisition *post mort.* relating to, 1465. 15,662, f. 182.
- Ablabius. Epistle to, from St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Syriac.* 14,618.
- v. Gregorius, Episcopus Nyssenus.*
- Abos (Girolamo). *Airs, cantatas, etc.* 14,183. 14,219.
- Abrabanel (David). *v. Dormido (Manuel Martines).*
- Abraham, *Plains of, in N. America.* Plan of the battle fought there, 1759. 15,535.
- Abraham, *Mar.* Sermons. *Syriac.* 14,614.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,644.

B

- Abraham, *the Monk*. Sermons, etc., selected from him and others. *Syriac*. 12,167.
- Abraham Ben Chasdai. Aristotle's *Liber de Pomo*, translated into Hebrew. 14,763.
- Abraham (Zidkiah ben). *Shebile' Halleket*, or Ears of Gleaning, in Hebrew. 15,437.
- Abrantes, *Marques de*. v. Sá e Menezes (Rodrigo Annes de).
- Abreo (Pablo Læytaom de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 370.
- Abreu (Luis de), *Portuguese Secretary of the Marques de Alenques*. Papers relating to some appointment for him, 1624, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 59.
- Abreu de Freitas (Luis de). Memorial relative to the office of *Escrivano da Hazienda*. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 32.
- Abreu (Ruy Mendez de). Petition to be received as *Hidalgo de la casa de su Magestad*. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 31.
- Abesalom (—), *of Padua*. Letter to the Abbate Antonio Marsand, 1827. 14,763.
- Abu l'Faraj. v. Abd Allah Ibn al Taiyib.
- Abu Shijá. Treatise on Muhammadan jurisprudence. *Arabie*. 15,481.
- Abu Talib Khan, Mirza. Part of his travels. *Persian. Eg.* 1030.
- Abyssinia. Chart of the coast, by W. Maxfield, 1804. 13,910. v.
- Acciaiuoli (Filippo). v. Melani (Jacomo).
- Acciaiuoli (—), *Cardinal*. Papers relating to his dismissal from the court of Portugal, 1760. *Span.* 13,990, ff. 32, 186, 193.
- Accursius (Franciscus), *Florentinus*. Justiniani Imp. Digestum Vetus, cum ejus commentariis. 14,858.
- Justiniani Imp. Infortiatum, cum ejus commentariis. 14,859.
- Justiniani Imp. Digestum Novum, cum ejusdem præcipue commentariis. 12,023.
- Justiniani Institutionum Juris libri iv., Constitutiones Novellæ, et Codicis libri tres posteriores, glossis ejus instructi. 14,857.
- Codicis Justiniani libri ix. priores, cum ejus glossis. 14,856.
- Achaia, Vetus et Nova. Map of. 15,326.
- Acharya (Sancara). Commentaries on the *Maitri Upanishad*, with some notes by Sir W. Jones. *Sanscrit.* 14,767, 14,768.
- Acheul, St., near Amiens, *Abbey of*. Cartulary of. 15,604.
- Arrest de la cour portant homologacion des transactions faictz entre M. de la Grange, l'Abbé, et le Couvent, 1655. 15,604, f. 163.
- Achilleus, *Sanctus, Martyr*. De SS. Domitilla, Nereo et Achilleo. 11,880.
- Achudemes. Treatise on the composition of man. *Syriac*. 14,620.
- Aclom, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Acosta (Duarte de). His Will, 1655. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 430.
- Acosta (Manoel de). Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 376.
- Acosta (Manoel Gomez de). Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 377.
- Acton, *co. Glouc.* Court rolls of, 1373-4, 1396-7. *Add. Ch.* 6270.
- Acton, *co. Middx.* Plan of Mr. C. Byng's house, etc., there, by R. H. Jago. 12,541.
- Acton (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London*. Paper respecting, 1642. *Eg.* 1048, f. 17.
- Actone (— de). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 115.
- Acuña. v. Sarmiento.
- Acuña (D. Jusepe de). Instructions to him, as Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy, 1588. 14,008, f. 19.
- Adale (Thomas). Lease of lands in Fordingbridge to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6203.
- Adam *fil.* Martini. v. Stanham (Stephen de).
- Adam. The testament of. *Syriac*. 14,624.
- Adam, *Novitius Igniacensis*. Epistola ejusdam monachi Cantuar. ad eum. 15,218.
- Adam (Capt. Charles). Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
- Adam (John). Letters relating to affairs at Delhi, 1806. 13,578.
- Adam (William). Opinion on the power of Lord Wellesley to appoint his brother, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, to treat with the Peishwa, 1804. 13,594.
- Opinion respecting the Seringapatam prize-money, 1804. 13,466.
- Adams (—). Survey of part of Bengal, partly taken from his survey in 1768, 1769. 13,902.

- Adams (Robert). Letter to the Secretary of State, 1703. 11,759.
- Adda Eras. Poems in *Welsh*. 14,892, 14,893. 14,994.
- Addington, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Court rolls of, 1313-1316. *Add. R.* 6276.
- Addington (*Rt. Hon.* Henry). Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc., 1802. 13,712.
- Addison (Joseph). Letter to the Duke of Grafton(?), 1715. 12,113.
- Ade, *Bishop of*. Reposta que se deu ao Bispo de Ade, 1542. 15,194, f. 21.
- Adelmar (Cæsar), *M.D., father of Sir Julius Cæsar*. Letter to Lord Burghley, with remedies for the cure of the lumbago, 1563. *Lat.* 12,497.
- Record of bonds discharged in the Exchequer and delivered up to, 6 Eliz. *Lat.* 12,504.
- Letter of W. Cecil to the Lord High Treasurer, relative to his delivery from prison, 1565. 12,504.
- Adige, *River in Italy*. Map of the course of. 15,324.
- Adimanggolo, *Chief of Samarang*. *Tufah*, a Treatise on Mahommedan Law, translated by him from the Arabic into *Japanese*. 12,290.
- Adimari (Filippo), *of Florence*. Correspondence with Sir J. Cæsar, 1619, 1620. 12,504.
- Adingthone. *v.* Addington.
- Admer Ibn Ali Al-Jaldaki. Treatise on the properties of plants, animals, etc. *Arabic*. 13,965.
- Admiralty. Collections of Sir Julius Cæsar, relating chiefly to Admiralty affairs. 12,505. 14,027.
- Collections by the same, relative to Scottish Admiralty causes. 12,503.
- Orders of the Board to Capt. W. Parry, 1747-1761. 11,813.
- Orders of the same to Lord Collingwood, 1806, 1807. 14,275. 14,276.
- Adolphus Frederick, *Duke of Cambridge, son of George III.* His Signature, 1821. 12,093.
- Adrian VI., *Pope*. *v.* Popes.
- Adrianus, *Sanctus, Martyr*. Narratio de adventu ejus. 15,459.
- Adriatic Sea. Piani di tutte l'Isole del Mar Adriatico, da A. Borg, 1770. 13,957-13,960.
- Adstone, co. *Northt.* Charter relating to, *Add. Ch.* 6126.
- Adyngtone or Adyntone. *v.* Addington.
- Adys (Henry), *of Westminster*. Deeds relating to, 1625-1631. *Add. Ch.* 6004-6010.
- Ægina. Map of the gulf of, by Marquis de Chabert, 1776. 15,326.
- Ælianus (Claudius). *Tactica*, sive de aciebus constituendis. *Græce*. 15,242.
- Æsopus, *Phryæ*. Fabulæ, versibus hexametris et pentametris. *Latine*. 11,896, 11,897. 11966.
- Vita et fabulæ per R. Thettalum *Latine* traditæ. 11,896.
- Aersen van Sommelsdyck (Anna Margareta van), *douairière Villarnoul*. Letter, 1738. 11,759.
- Africa. Papers of the Board of Trade relating to the commerce of the African company, etc., 1696-1786. 14,034. 14,035.
- Paper relative to places there, belonging to Portugal. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 35.
- Chart of the north coast. *Eg.* 988.
- Chart of the coast between Cape Mount and Aura, 1777. 15,495. *D.*
- Afzelius (Adam), *Botanist to the Sierra Leone Company*. Letters and reports, relating to the climate and productions, 1792-1798. 12,131.
- Agas (Radulph). Note touching surveyors, and against the turning of copyholds into freeholds, 1606. 12,497.
- Note of what he is able to perform, 1606. 12,497.
- Agatha, *Sancta, Virgo*. Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Agmondesham. *v.* Amersham.
- Agnes, *Sancta, Virgo*. Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Agostino (Pietro d'). Instructions to, for a relation on the affairs of Sicily, 1546. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 164.
- Agra, *City of*. View of. *Eg.* 1063.
- Agricola (George). Extracts from *De re metallica*, etc. 15,067, f. 67.
- Agriculture. Treatise on. *Syriac*. 14,662.
- Agustin (Antonio), *Bishop of Alife*. Instructions to, respecting Sicily, 1559. 14,009, f. 321.
- Ahmedabad, *City of*. Account of. 14,384.

- Ahmuty (Richard), *Collector of Allahabad*. Correspondence with Hon. H. Wellesley and Col. Græme Mercer, 1801-1803. 13,563, 13,564.
- Aichstadt, *Bishopric of*. Papers relating to, etc., 1700. 13,990, f. 234.
- Ailweston, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. II., Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 6106.
- Aimargues, in *Languedoc*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Aincurt (Robert de), *Clerk*. Grant to him for a yearly pension of the church of North Witham from the Abbey of Ossulvestone, confirmed by the Chapter of Lincoln and Walter de Constantiis, Bp. of Lincoln, 1183. *Add. Ch.* 6104.
- Aires (Sir John), *Ambassador to Turkey*. Case with the Turkey merchants, 1622. 12,496.
- Airton in Craven, *Manor of, co. York*. Charters relating to, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Aiton (Sir Robert), *Secty. to Anne, Queen of James I.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1615. 12,507.
- Aix, *Island of*. Plan of the attack on, 1757. 15,648. b.
- Aix-la-Chapelle, *City of*. *Actorum Concilii*, anno 816, liber primus. 14,801. 15,602.
- Treaty of, 1667-8. *Span.* 14,000, f. 53. 14,001, f. 100. 14,002, f. 116.
- Paper concerning the Treaty of, 1670. 14,007. f. 329.
- Al . . . Fil. Roberti. Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 62.
- Alaghtone (Nicholas de). Grant of lands in Brompton to J. Walcar, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 6195.
- Alamandus (Bernardus), *Episcopus Condomiensis*. *Tractatus duo super unione Ecclesiæ, præmissis Epistolis ad Carolum VI., regem Franciæ*, 1398. 15,104.
- Alan, *son of Roald of Aston*. Grant to, of a market in Dodbrook, 1257. 15,682, f. 205.
- Aland (John Fortescue), *Solicitor-General*. Opinion upon the power of the Prince of Wales to grant commissions to officers of a stannary regiment in Cornwall, 1715. 15,630, f. 152.
- Summons to attend Parliament, 1715, 1718. 15,630, f. 153. b.
- Alarcon (Luis Carillo de). v. Mexico.
- Alarcon y Melo (Juan Suarez de), *Marques de Trocifal, Conde de Torres Vedras*. Letter to, from Margaret of Savoy, 1655. *Eg.* 1133, f. 50.
- v. Castile.
- v. Portugal.
- Albaney, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Albaniaco. v. Albini.
- Albanus, *Sanctus*. De passione ejus. 11,880.
- Albarelli (Luigi). *Cantatas*. 14,228.
- Albemarle, *Dukes of*.
- v. Monk (Christopher).
- v. Monk (George).
- Albemarle, *Duchess of*. v. Monk (Anne).
- Albemarle, *Earl of*. v. Keppel (George).
- Albemarle, *Countess of*. v. Fortibus (Isabella de).
- Albenga, *Bishop of*. v. Sarzana (Vincenzo Landinelli di).
- Albergatus (Vianesius), *Bononiensis*. *Commentaria rerum sui temporis*. *Eg.* 1092, f. 1. b.
- Alberino (Marcello). *Discorso sopra il sacco di Roma*, 1527. *Eg.* 1093, f. 2.
- Alberoni (Giulio), *Cardinal; first Minister of Spain*. Letters and tracts relating to, 1717-1722. 14,861.
- Albert, *Archduke of Austria, Governor of Flanders and Burgundy*. Instructions for, 1595. 14,007, f. 394.
- Albert, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg*. Diary of his travels in Holstein, Denmark, and Sweden, 1670, 1671. *Germ.* 15,113.
- Albert, *the Carmelite, Confessor*. Service for his feast. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Alberti (Domenico). *Sonate d'intavolatura*. 14,245.
- Alberti (John), *Professor of Theology at Leyden*. Letter to, from C. Vitringa, 1720. 12,101.
- Albi, *Bishop of*. v. Elbene (Alfonse d').
- Albini (William de), *fourth Earl of Sussex*. Charter granting to Hubert Cordebœf right of common in Cratefeld. *Add. Ch.* 5897.
- Albizzi of Florence, *Family of*. Arms. 12,004.
- Albuquerque, *Duque de*. v. Cueva (Francisco Fernandes de la).
- Albuquerque (Fernando de). *Relacion del estado en que quedavan las cosas de la India, sacada de las cartas de Fer. de Albuquerque, etc.*, 1622. *Eg.* 1131, f. 60.

- Albuquerque (Ruy de). *Consultas* relating to his deprivation of the office of Secretary to the University of Coimbra, 1623. *Eg.* 1134, ff. 238. 246. 278.
- Albury, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Albus, *Viterbiensis*. *Latin verses* by him (?) on the virtues of the herb *scabius*. 15,667, f. 36. b.
- Alby Castle, in *Wales*. *Inquisition post mort.* of lands of, 1362. 15,662, f. 87.
- Alcester, *Abbey of, co. Warwick*. Decree of W. Abbat of Combe, W. Abbat of Stanley, and O. Abbat of Alcester, relative to the tithes of Stokes, 1198-1216. *Add. Ch.* 6109.
- Alchandiandus. *Libellus de astrologia judiciali, cum præfatione*. 15,236, f. 130.
- Alchymy. *Liber qui dicitur Gemma Sathularis*. 15,549, f. 142.
- *Tractatus qui vocatur Rosarius*. 15,549, f. 122.
- *Liber qui vocatur Solaris*. 15,549, f. 133. b.
- *Liber nude veritatis, sive inferior Astronomia*. 15,549, f. 110.
- *Ad faciendum optimum azurum*. 15,549, f. 168. b.
- *Alchymical treatises, transcribed by D[avid?] R[agor?], in 1474*. 15,549.
- *Opus cuiusdam nudipedis heremite de Tyngbridge, ad solem verum; in English*. 15,549, f. 168. b.
- Alcobaça, in *Portugal*. *Consulta* relating to, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 12.
- Alcock (—). v. Esher.
- Alcock (John), *Bishop of Ely*. *Treatise ascribed to him, intitled, The Abbey of the Holy Ghost, in Welsh*. 15,038, f. 2. b.
- *Commission to be Master of the Rolls, 1410*. 15,664, ff. 147. 161.
- Alcudia, in *Majorca*. *Plan of*. 15,327.
- Aldborough, *co. Suff.* *Plan of a street there*. 11,802.
- *Plan of encampment*. 15,533.
- Aldbrough, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Aldbury. v. Aldbrough.
- Aldersbroke, *co. Essex*.
- v. Dudley (Robert).
- v. Rich (Robert).
- Alderton, *co. Suff.* *Plans of the Marshes, by Is. Johnson, 1811*. 11,802.
- Aldfield, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Aldingfleet, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Aldobrandini (Alexander), *Archbishop of Rhodes, and Nuntio at Venice*. *Letters to Laurentius a Bono, confirming him Piovano of the church of S. Fantino at Venice, 1714*. *Add. Ch.* 6171.
- Aldos (William), of *Peterborough, Draper*. Bond to T. Spilman, 1446. *Add. Ch.* 6201.
- Aldrich (Henry). *Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672*. 15,640, f. 1.
- Aldrington, *co. Will.* v. Hickling (William).
- Alcala, *University of*. *Answer to questions relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789*. 14,421, 14,422.
- Alegre (Francesco), *Pilot at Manila*. *Maps of the Philippine Isles by, 1751*. 13,973.
- Alemcastre (Pedro del), *Duque de Aveyro*. v. Lencastre (Pedro de).
- Alemcastro (Fray Pedro de). *Petition for reward of services. Eg.* 1133, f. 252.
- Alemcastro (Violante de), *Condesa de Redondo*. *Petition of. Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 150.
- Alemtejo, *Province of Portugal*. *Carta a hum Freira, que mandou pedir novas do Alemtejo; with the reply*. 15,200, f. 395.
- Alençon, *Counts of*. Jean II. *Procès Criminel, 1474. Eg.* 953.
- René, *Comte du Perche. Procès Criminel, 1481, 1482. Eg.* 953.
- Alençon, *Duc d'*. v. Valois (François de).
- Alenquez, in *Portugal*. *Letter relating to delay in determining the cause between the people of, and the Marquis. Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 338.
- Alenquez, *Marques de*. v. Silva (Diego de).
- Ales verch Gruffyd ap Jevan. *Poetry, in Welsh*. 14,965.
- Aless (John). *Letter to him from Melancthon*. 12,100.

- Alessandri of Florence, *Family of*. Arms. 15,528.
- Alessandri (Vincenzo degli). Relation of Persia, 1574. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 456.
- Alexander III., *Pope*.
- Alexander VI.
- Alexander VII.
- Alexander VIII. v. *Popes*.
- Alexander Magnus, *Res Macedoniae*. v. *Aristoteles*.
- Alexander (Anthony). His Signature. *Eg.* 1135, f. 31.
- Alexander (Nathaniel), *Bishop of Down and Connor*. Report to Lord Wellesley by him and the other Commissioners of Education, 1822. 13,914.
- Alexandria, in *Italy*. Plan d'Alexandrie de la Paille, 1657. 15,325.
- Alexandria (Alexander de), *Ord. Min. Generalis*. Commentarius in P. Lombardi Sententiarum librum iv. 14,077.
- *Questiones Quodlibeticæ*. 14,077.
- Al-Farabi, Abu Nasir. The beginning of existences, translated into *Hebrew* by Ben Tibbon. 14,763.
- Alfold, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Alfonso V., of *Aragon*. v. *Aragon, Kings of*.
- Alfonso III., of *Portugal*.
- Alfonso IV.
- Alfonso V.
- Alfonso VI. v. *Portugal, Kings of*.
- Alfonso VIII., of *Castile*. v. *Castile, Kings of*.
- Alfonso, *Duke of Calabria, afterwards King of Sicily*. v. *Sicily, Kings of*.
- Alfonso (Petrus). *Dialogi* xii. de Christianæ legis præstantia. 15,404.
- Alford (Edward). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning his suit against Lady Digby, 1593. 12,503.
- Alfred of *Beverley*. v. *Richard of Cluny*.
- Alfrichespihtel. Charter relating to land there, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5954.
- Algarotti (Francesco). Complimentary verses to him by Frederic II., 1740. *Fr.* 12,096.
- Algarve, *Province of Portugal*. Report relating to its defence, 1693. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 197. b.
- Algarve, *Bishops of*. v. *Mascarenhas (Fernando Martinez)*.
- Algarve, *Bishops of, continued*:—Carta da Raynha Catherina para o Bispo do Algarve, quando se queria hir para Castella. 15,188, f. 59.
- Algarve, *Chapter of*. Papers relating to the proceedings against Miguel de Athayde, for his tract in its favor, 1746-7. *Portug.* 15,196.
- Aliaga (*Fr. Luis*). Report relating to the convent of St. Benito de Avis, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 36.
- Alife, *Bishop of*. v. *Agustin (Antonio)*.
- Aliffe, *Conte d'*. Papers relating to his death, 1581. *Ital. Eg.* 1091, f. 140.
- Aligardis (Bonifacius de). *Composita et extracta ex diversis Epistolis Ciceronis*, etc. 14,786.
- Alighieri. v. *Dante*.
- Alighieri (Jacopo). Verses by him, as an introduction to his father's work. *Eg.* 943.
- Alington, *Family of*. v. *Allington*.
- Alington (John). Plea with J. Forde, relative to lands in co. Som., *temp.* Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Alington (William). Note of a chapel erected by, at Bottisham. 15,664, f. 13.
- Allan (A—), *Captain of Guides*. Colored plans of the road from Covriporam to Seringapatam, 1790-1793. 13,907. A-D.
- Allen (Ch—). Poetry. 15,227.
- Allen (David). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 12,503.
- Allen (G—). Portrait of Thomas Wright of Durham. 15,628.
- Allen (Sir Thomas). Letters and papers, 1667. *Eg.* 928, f. 42.
- Allen (*Capt. Thomas*). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1629. 12,496.
- Allen (William), *Footman to the Princess Elizabeth*. Letter from the Princess to Sir J. Cæsar, in his favor, 1609. 12,504.
- Allerton, *Manor of, co. Som.* Charters relating to, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Allerton (R—). v. *Waltham White*.
- Allington, *Family of*. Pedigree. 12,471, 14,049.
- Allyn (George). Papers in his suit with Mark Ive, etc., 1594. 12,503.
- Allyn (William), of *London*. Petition in Chancery relating to his claim on Sir C. Yelverton, 1631. 14,030, f. 110. b.

- Almada (Violante Jozefa Henriques de). Letter to the Padre Gaspar de Moscozo, 1744. 15,200, f. 453.
- Almanac. v. Kalendars.
- Almeyda (Domingo de). Report concerning, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 45.
- Almeyda (Francisco de), *Admiral of the Portuguese Fleet*. Memorials of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136. f. 474.
- Almeyda (João Mendes de). v. Frio.
- Almeyda (Tomas de), *Patriarch of Lisbon*. v. Sachetti (—).
- Almondbury, co. *York*. Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Almoner, of the *Royal Household*. Auto-graph signatures to papers of recommendation, when Sir R. Kaye was Sub-Almoner, 1771-1790. 14,742-14,757.
- Alms (*Capt.* —). Map of the harbour of Honda, 1762. 15,494.
- Almunia (—), *Marques de Rafol*. Letters to Sir J. Norris, 1710, 1711. 14,032.
- Alot, *Town of Flanders*. Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches. 12,449.
- Alphabet. Proportion of the letters of the alphabet in English names. 14,935, f. 30.
- Alhagi (Elias ben David), of *Constantinople*. The writing of Elias, a general treatise on mathematics and astronomy, in *Hebrew*. 15,454.
- Alphonso. v. Alfonso.
- Alsace, *Provinces of France*. Notes concerning, 1624. *Span.* 14,003, f. 61.
- Papers relating to. *Span.* 14,004, f. 614.
- Altham (James), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1613. 12,497.
- Altoviti (Niccolò Maria). Letter to, from F. Guicciardini, 1519. 12,104.
- Alva, *Duke of*. v. Toledo (Ferdinando Alvarez de).
- Alva, *Conde de*. v. Guzman (Luis Enriquez de).
- Alvarez de Portugal (Nuno), *Governor of Portugal*. Letters, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 1132, f. 114. 1135, f. 36.
- Alvarez de la Vega (Christoval). Relacion de lo que le dixó el Conde de Egmont, 1634. 14,007, f. 321.
- Alvarez de Toledo (Emanuel Joachim), *Conde de Oropeza*. v. Toledo.
- Alvarez y Ximenez (Antonio). Letter to the Secretary of State, 1789. 11,759.
- Alverstokey, co. *Southt.* Seal of the men of St. Swithin of, 13th cent. xxxvi. 185.
- Alverston, co. *Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Alvertone. v. Allerton.
- Alverton, co. *York*. Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Alvise (Giovanni). v. Zaninelli (Bernardo).
- Alvor, *Conde de*. v. Tavora (Francisco de).
- Alwarestoke. v. Alverstokey.
- Alwaston, co. *Derb.* Charters relating to, 1200-1659. *Add. Ch.* 5235-5244.
- Amalaris. v. Rabanus Maurus.
- Amaltheus (Hieronymus). *Poemata*. 12,054.
- Amaltheus (Johannes Baptista). *Poemata*. 12,054.
- Amant, S^r. de, *Governor of the Castle of Courtray*. Declaration on the security of Antwerp. 14,007, f. 371.
- Amaral (Melchior Velloso do). Memorial relating to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 266.
- Amaro da Anunciada, *Fr. of the Order of S. João de Deos*. Noticia que mandou á Academia Real da historia Portugueza. 15,199, f. 382.
- Amberabad Zemindarry. Opinion of the Molavies, given in the Superintendent's report on his cause, 1777. 12,565.
- Amboyna, *Island in the Indian Ocean*. v. India, East.
- Account of it. 13,874.
- Ambrosius, *Sanotus, Episcopus Mediolanensis*. *Homiliæ in Evangelia*. 14,791.
- *Epistolæ*. 14,068. 14,775.
- Amelia, *Bishop of*. v. Graziani (Anton Maria).
- America, North. Papers of the Board of Trade relating to, 1696-1786. 14,034.
- Papers relating to, 1695-1771. 15,483-15,491.
- Lists of the Councils in the several plantations, etc., 1703-1711. 15,483.
- Plans of military operations, 1716-1783. 15,535.

- America, North, *continued*:—Accounts of the exports and imports, etc., 1768. 15,485.
- Description of the ports, their trade, etc., 1770. 15,484.
- Instructions for collecting natural curiosities in America. 14,936, f. 99. b.
- Maps of parts of, collected by G. Chalmers. 14,036.
- Bowles' engraved map of the United States, 1783, with a continuation of the boundary line in MS. 15,535.
- Maps of lakes there. 15,331.
- America, South. Notes upon the mutual commerce of Asia, Europe, and America. *Span.* 13,984, f. 120.
- General description and statistics of. *Span.* 13,977, f. 71.
- Papers relating to, of the xviith and xviiiith cents., many of which are addressed to D. Bernardo de Yriarte. *Span.* 13,974-13,977.
- Official papers relating to the Spanish Colonies in, xviiiith cent. *Span.* 13,992.
- Papers relative to the Spanish possessions there. *Span.* 13,984-13,988.
- Notas a los titulos y leies de la recopilacion de Indias, aplicadas por el Señor P. Antonio de Palacios. 14,022.
- Relation de los suzesos en el Mar del Sur y costas del Peru, etc., 1686. 13,964.
- Tables of exports and imports with Spain, 1748-1815. 13,974, f. 502.
- Papers relating to the treaty of limits between Spain and Portugal, 1778-8. *Span.* 13,979. 13,980.
- Mémoire sur l'exploitation des mines dans les possessions Espagnoles, 1804, with a *Spanish* translation. 13,981.
- Drawings of various headlands on the east and west coasts, by M. Mitchell, 1740-1742. 15,536.
- List of the Bishops of. 13,974, f. 169.
- Amersham or Agmondesham, *co. Buck.* Plan of encampment. 15,532.
- Ames (Joseph). Notes by, in a copy of Lewis's edition of Wycliffe's version of the New Testament. 15,521.
- Ames (Joseph), *continued*:—Minutes of the Society of Antiquaries, 1717-1751. *Eg.* 1041, 1042.
- Inscriptions copied by. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 11,895.
- Arabic inscription on a marble pillar from Alexandria, 1726. 15,505, f. 18.
- Ameyxial, in the *Alemtejo*. Account of the battle of, 1663. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 208.
- Amicus (Aloysius), *Archiepiscopus Cacerinensis*. Pastoralis animadversiones in synodum Pistoriensem, 1786. 12,490.
- Amlwch, in *Anglesey*. Drawing of the church. 14,927, f. 138.
- Ammon. History of. *Syriac.* 14,597.
- Ammonius, the Monk. Epistles. *Syriac.* 14,598.
- Amoris (William), of Cherbourg in Normandy. v. Not (Henry).
- Amposta, Castellan de, Viceroy of Naples. Carta del rey Fernando al Castellan de Amposta, 1508, commentada por Fr. de Quevedo Villegas, 1624. 14,009, f. 628.
- Amsterdam, City of. v. Optius (Lambert Cornelius).
- Arms of the Masters of the Hand-bow company, with the portraits of the members. 1477-1659. *Eg.* 983.
- Amurath III., Emperor. v. Turkey, Empire of.
- Anacreon. Ode to Cupid, with a *Latin* translation. 12,497.
- Anastasia, Sancta. Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Anazarbeus (Oppianus). v. Oppianus.
- Ancyra, Council of. Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526. 14,528.
- Andalusia, New, S. America. Paper relating to the state of agriculture, with drawings, 1784. *Span.* 13,975, f. 44.
- Andover, *co. Southt.* Lease of lands in, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 6202.
- Andrade (Rui Freire de). Letter to Mendo de Motta, 1621. *Eg.* 1131, f. 16.
- Andre, de Jesus. Paper touching a recently discovered island, 1669. 15,194, f. 298.
- Andreas, *Archiepiscopus Cretensis*. Homiliæ. *Grace.* 14,066.
- Andreas de Sormano, wrote in 1497 the *Add. Ms.* 15,341.

- Andreas Philopater. v. Parsons (Robert).
- Andrede (*Lieut.-Gen. Gomez Freyre de*). Answer to the memorial of Tristam Guedes de Queiroz. *Portug.* 15,200, f. 372.
- Andrew of Samosata. Letter to him from Rabulas. *Syriac.* 14,604.
- Andrewes (John). Petition to the king, 1621. 12,496.
- Andrews (G—). Opinion respecting the title to the manor of Chitterne, 1771. 15,556, f. 156.
- Andromeda, *Virgin*. Life of. *Syriac.* 14,650.
- Anerio (Felice). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Aneurin Gwawdrydd. Poems in *Welsh*. 14,867. 14,873. 14,885. 14,934, f. 171. 14,935, f. 35. 14,936. 14,940. 14,948, f. 1. 14,970. 14,997. 15,000. 15,002. 15,057.
- Poem called *Y Gododin*. 15,004, f. 11.
- Names of men and places in the *Gododin*. 14,907, f. 98.
- Poems on the months. *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 25. b. 15,047, p. 247.
- *Englynion i Fisoedd y Flwyddyn*, attributed to. 14,982, f. 2. 15,055.
- Anfossi (Pasquale). Sacred music. 14,174. 14,192.
- Angelus, wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,970.
- Anglesey, *County of*. Observations by L. Morris on the extent of, by Edward III. 14,908, f. 28.
- Index to the extent of, by L. Morris. 14,930.
- Grant of the office of *Amobret* in, 1290. 15,664, f. 7.
- Grant of, to H. de Percy, 1399. 15,664, f. 11.
- Catalogue of the *Bóds, Tréus*, and *Caers* in. 14,935, f. 219.
- List of the gentry of, 1676. 14,883, f. 175. b.
- Plan of a portion of. 14,929, f. 42. b.
- List of churches and chapels, with a poem. 14,883, f. 144. b.
- Poem relating to the Saints and religious houses of, with notes by W. Morris. *Welsh*. 15,021, p. 67.
- Words used by the inhabitants of. 15,025, f. 80.
- 1841—1845.
- Anglesey, *County of, continued*:—View of part of the coast, 1738. 14,927, f. 138.
- v. Delves (John de).
- v. Morris (Lewis).
- Anglesey, *Priory of, co. Camb.* Licence to grant lands in Lammas to the friars Minorites there, 1315. 15,664, f. 8.
- Licence to, to apply certain rents for the support of Chaplains, 1476. 15,664, f. 13.
- Angola, in *Africa*. v. Thomas, St., *Island of*.
- Account of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 47.
- Papers relating to. *Portug.* 15,183.
- Angoulesme, *Countess of*. v. Louise of Savoy.
- Angra, in *Brasil*. Consulta relative to disturbances there, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 189.
- Letter relating to, 1623. *Eg.* 1133, f. 363.
- Angria, *Fortress of*. Plan of. 15,505, f. 14.
- Angus, *Earl of*. v. Douglas (George de).
- Anjeja, *Marques de*. v. Noronha (Pedro Antonio de).
- Animals. Treatise on the management and training of. *Persian. Eg.* 1012.
- Anjou (Charles d'), *Comte de Mains*. Address to him from his brother René d'Anjou. *Fr.* 12,514.
- Anjou (René d'), *titular King of Naples*. v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- Anne, *Saint*. Poem by Wace, on the legend of. *Fr.* 15,606, f. 36.
- Anne, *Queen of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Anne of Austria, *Queen of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIII.
- v. Spain, *Kings of*. Philip IV.
- Anne, the Princess, third daughter of Princess Anne of Denmark. Expenses at her funeral, 1686. 12,514.
- Annesley (Arthur), *Viscount Valentia, Earl of Mountnorris*. Letters to Major Shawe, with papers relative to the charges brought by Lord V. against Capt. Keys, 1803-1805. 13,771.
- Annis (John), *Auditor of the Indian Accounts*. General state of the revenues of Bengal to April 1782, with remarks, 1785. 12,566.

- Annobon, *Island of, Africa*. Notice of. *Span.* 13,985, f. 175.
- Ansell (Johannes). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 123.
- Anselm, *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury*.
 Liber de casu Diaboli. 15,407, f. 72. b.
 — De peccato originali et conceptu virginali. 15,407, f. 52.
 — Tractatus de concordia præscentiæ cum libero arbitrio. 15,407, f. 93. b.
 — Liber de libero arbitrio. 15,407, f. 89. b.
 — Libri duo, *Cur Deus homo*. 15,407, f. 100. b.
 — Monologion. 15,407, f. 27.
 — Liber de incarnatione Verbi. 15,407, f. 47.
 — Liber de sacramento altaris. 15,407, f. 88. b.
 — De processu Spiritus Sancti. 15,407, f. 58.
 — Prosologion. 15,407, f. 40.
 — Gaunilonis liber pro insipiente adversus Prosologium, cum S. Anselmi libro apologetico contra eum. 15,407, f. 43. b.
 — Liber de veritate. 15,407, f. 65.
 — Libellus de pane sacrificii, contra Græcos. 15,407, f. 80.
 — Liber ejus, [sive potius Eadmeri monachi,] de similitudinibus. 15,407, f. 1.
- Anstey (Christopher). Letter to James Dodsley, 1778. 12,116.
- Anstis (John), *Garter King of Arms*. Heraldic, Genealogical, and Historical collections. 12,227. 14,291.
 — Lists of contents of the Add. Mss. 12,514 and 12,520.
- Anstruther (Sir John), *Chief Justice of Bengal*. Report on the commerce of the E. I. Company, 1811. 13,821.
 — Letters to Lord Wellesley, Major Shawe, etc., 1799-1805. 13,716.
- Anthony, *Saint*. Life of, by St. Athanasius. *Syriac*. 14,609. 14,646.
 — Epistle of. *Syriac*. 14,621.
 — Predica, recitata in Cassano. *Eg.* 1093, f. 218.
- Anthony (Henry), *Notary public*. Certificate touching the replevin of Tho. Bridges from J. Swift. Marshall of the Admiralty Court, 1587. 12,505.
- Antioch, *Council of*. Canons of. *Syriac*. 14,528, 14,529.
- Antioche, Le Pertuis d', in *France*. Chart of. 15,319.
- Antipater, of *Bosra*. Sermons. *Syriac*. 14,727.
- Antiphonary. v. Liturgies.
- Antiquaries, *Society of*. Minutes, 1717-1751, with a list of members to 1758, and of purchases and donations to 1753. *Eg.* 1041, 1042.
 — Answers to their queries respecting Llanbadarn Vawr. 14,927, f. 17.
- Antoninus Pius (Augustus). Names of towns or Roman stations in his Itinerary through Britain. 14,934, f. 95.
- Antonio, Don, *Son of Peter II. of Portugal*. Ceremonial of his baptism, 1695. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 268.
- Antonius Venetus, *ex Ord. Min.* Institutio grammatica, cum epistola ad Bernardum Masium, 1477. 14,776.
 — Compendium grammaticale. 14,776.
- Antonius *Veronensis*. Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
- Antwerp, *City of*. Documents relating to mercantile proceedings there, etc., 1557-1602. *Add. Ch.* 5849-5856.
 — Instruments for freighting vessels there, 1586. 14,027, f. 47.
 — Account of what took place there, 1659 (*printed*). *Span.* 14,007, f. 161.
 — Maps of. 15,321. 15,323.
 — Arms of the patrician families of. 12,449.
 — Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches. 12,449.
- Apelbi (Willelmus de). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 61.
- Apherdianus (Petrus). Verses in praise of Amsterdam. *Lat.* 14,310.
- Aphlon. History of. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- Aphthonius, *Sophista*. Progymnasmata, cum scholiis. *Gr.* 11,889.
- Apianus (Petrus). Epitaphia ex eo. 12,054.
- Apollinarius. St. Gregory of Nyssa's epistle against. *Syriac*. 14,612.
- Apollineus Vates. Oraculum. 12,121.
- Apollonius. v. Yahya.
- Apollonius, History of. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- Aponte (Pedro de), *Receptor de la Chancilleria de Granada*. Discurso sobre la limpieza de los linages de España. 12,473.

- Apostles, *The Twelve*. Canons of. *Syriac*. 14,526, 14,527. 14,531.
 ——— Doctrine of. *Syriac*. 14,644.
 ——— Anaphora of. *Syriac*. 14,493.
- Appelby. v. Apelbi.
- Appelby (Henry), son of William de.
 v. Mereval, *Convent of*.
- Appiano (Bellisarius de Aragonia de). v. Aragonia de Appiano.
- Appleton (Ananias). Chart of the coast of Suffolk. 11,802.
- Apprice (Edward). Note of his baptism, 1587. 15,561, f. 153.
- Après de Manneville (Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas-Denis d'). Part of the original drawings for the *Neptune Oriental*, published by him in 1775. 15,319.
- Aprile (Giuseppe). Sacred music. 14,193.
- Apsley (Sir Allen), *Lieut. of the Tower*. Certificate relative to the custody of Sir M. Hobarte, W. Longe, and W. Strode, 1629. 15,561, f. 118. b.
- Apuleius (Lucius). *Hermetis liber de natura deorum*, eo, ut dicitur, interprete. 11,983.
 ——— *Sphæra* [Pythagoræ] de vita et morte, secundum Apuleium. 15,236, f. 108.
- Aquaviva (Padre Claudio). *Monita secreta*, o sean instrucciones secretas que deven guardar los Jezuitas. 15,199, f. 91.
- Aquisgranense Concilium. v. Aix-la-Chapelle.
- Arabic *Mass*. 13,965. 14,055. 14,056. 14,332. 14,372. 15,266. 15,442, 15,443. 15,478-15,482. 15,522, 15,523.
- Aradius (Q —). *Epistola Q. Septimii ad eum*. 15,429.
- Aragon, *Kings of*. Papers relating to, 1590-1669. *Span.* 13,997.
 ——— Alphonso V. His Will, 1459. 14,009, f. 523.
- Aragon (Alonso de Gurrea y), *Conde de Rivagorça, Virrey di Napoles*. Letter to, from Ferdinand of Spain, 1580. *Eg.* 1130, f. 1.
- Aragon (Carlos de), *Conde de Luna, Duque de Villa Hermosa*. Letters, 1678. 11,759.
- Aragon (Martin de), *General de la Congregacion de los canonicos regulares de San Agustin*. Reports relating to, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1134, ff. 357. 368.
- Aragon y Moncada (Luiz Guilhem de), *Duque de Montalto*. Letter to him from Antonio Juan de Centellas, 1666. 14,009, f. 576.
- Aragonia de Appiano (Bellisarius de). Grant to him of Piombino by Philip IV., 1626. (*Printed.*) 14,008, f. 579.
- Aranha (Manuel Guedes). Papel politico sobre o estado do Maranhão, 1685. 15,198, f. 189.
- Aranha (Martin de). Petition for a grant to, 1692, etc. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 88.
- Aratus *Solensis*. *Phænomena et Diosemea, cum Theonis scholiis, aliorumque notis. Græc.* 11,886.
 ——— *Phænomena, ex versione Germanici Cæsaris, cum vita Arati. Eg.* 1050.
- Aranjo (Luis d'), *Conde*. Report concerning his services, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 4.
- Arc, Joan of. v. Joan of Arc.
- Arce. v. Arze.
- Archer (Thomas), of London. His Will, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6239.
- Archery. Treatise on. *Persian. Eg.* 1031.
- Arcos, *Duque de*. v. Ponce de Leon (Rodrigo).
- Arcot, *Nabob of, in India*. Reports by Mr. Beaufoy on the Company's assumption of the revenues of Tanjore and Arcot, 1790. 13,691.
 v. Carnatic.
 v. Sydenham (William).
- Ardall (John). Census of the American population of Calcutta, 1837. 14,382, f. 106.
- Ardanaz (Antonio Pison de). List of charts of the coast of America and its islands, acquired by, 1761. *Span.* 13,974, f. 466.
- Arderne (William de). Grant of lands belonging to, 1287. *Add. Ch.* 6194.
- Ardglaas, *Manor of, co. Down*. Survey of, by B. Scalé, 1768. 15,646.
- Ardingworth, co. Northt. Manor belonging to Lord Stanhope, in 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.
- Areche (José Antonio de), *Visitor General*. Register of letters to him from Jorge Escovedo, 1778-1782. *Span.* 13,983.
- Arena (Jacobus de). Juridical cases, etc. *Lat.* 14,857, f. 269.

- Arenberg (Charles d'), *Comte*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar. 1604. 12,507.
- Argensuela (Luperzio Leonardo di). Glossa à la carta del Rey Catholico al Conde Rivagorca, para el Marques de Camaraça. *Eg.* 1130, f. 3.
- Argyle, *Earl of*. v. Campbell (Colin).
- Ariosti (Alessandra degl'). v. Biondi (Gabriello).
- Letters to, from G. Biondi, 1501. 14,088, f. 200.
- Ariosti (Attilio). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Ariosto (Lodovico). Discorso per vendicar Ariosto, che non ha passato le leggi d'Aristotile, nell' suo poema *Orlando Furioso*. 12,038.
- Memoranda in his handwriting, 1510-1521. 12,103.
- Aristophanes, *Atheniensis*. Plutus et Nubes, cum scholiis. *Græc.* 12,182.
- Aristoteles, *Stagiritæ*. *Moralium Magnorum libri duo*. *Græc.* 14,080.
- *Ethicorum ad Nicomachum libri decem*. 14,080.
- *Ars ciromancie*. 12,236, f. 154.
- *Phisionomia abbreviata*. 15,236, f. 160.
- *Doctrina ejus, ad Alexandrum Regem*. 15,549, f. 97.
- *Meteora*, translated into *Hebrew* by Ben Tibbon. 14,763.
- Il libro, detto *Secreta Secretorum*, de reggimento de principi. 11,899.
- Letter to King Alexander on the knowledge of human qualities. *Welsh*. 15,034, p. 357.
- Instructions to the same on physiognomy, etc. *Welsh*. 14,912.
- v. Abraham Ben Chasdai.
- v. Brunus (Leonardus).
- v. George, *Bishop of the Arabians*.
- v. Lydgate (John).
- v. Probus.
- v. Sergius of Rhesina.
- v. Severus, *Bishop of Kenneserin*.
- Arithmetic. *Ars computandi, cum denariis projectilibus*. 15,107, f. 72.
- *Welsh system of numeration*. 14,934, f. 205.
- Treatise on. *Arabic*. 15,480.
- Arles, in *France*. Plan of the canal to Marseilles. 15,319.
- Arley, co. *Warw.* Inquisition *ad quod damn.* for a grant of land in, to the Church, 1357. 15,663, f. 4.
- Arlington, *Earl of*. v. Bennet (Henry).
- Armada, Spanish. Account of, 1588. 15,057, f. 60. b.
- Armenian Bishops. *Libellus to Proclus*, Bishop of Constantinople. *Syriac*. 14,557.
- Armona (Joseph Antonio de). *Navigaciones Antiguas y Modernas, etc.*, hechos a la Mar del Sur y otras partes incognitas del globo en America, 1772. *Eg.* 902.
- wrote and collected the papers in *Eg. Mss.* 898, 899. 903-909.
- Arms. Alphabet of. 14,319.
- Ordinary of. 14,320. 14,410, f. 94.
- Roll of, xiv. cent. 14,410, f. 90.
- Collections of. 14,290-14,325. 15,096. *Eg.* 1072, 1073.
- Herald-Painters register books, containing tricks of arms, 1738-1755. 12,455, 12,456.
- Arms of the reigning Sovereigns of Europe. 14,301. 14,325, p. 69.
- Arms of English families. 12,441-12,448. 12,472. 14,322. *Eg.* 987.
- Arms of Kentish families, etc., temp. Charles II. 12,226.
- Arms of the Sees and Bishops of France. 15,472.
- Arms of the Grand Masters, Chancellors, etc., of France, 618-1622. *Fr.* 14,325.
- v. Jeninges (William).
- v. Whisler (Francis).
- Armstrong (Francis). Opinion as to the title to the advowsons of Halstow and St. Mary's, co. Kent, 1731. 15,555, f. 52.
- Armstrong (Capt. James). *Military Secretary to the Lieut. Gov. of the Ceded Provinces*. Correspondence of, 1802-1803. 13,558, 13,559.
- Armthorpe, co. *York*. Charters relating to lands there, Joh.-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Army. v. Morrison (George).
- Arnauld de Pomponne (Henri Charles), *Abbé, French Ambassador at Venice*. Despatches to him from the Marquis de Torcy, with some letters from Louis XIV. and his minister Colbert, 1706-1710. 15,284, 15,285.
- Arnestorpe. v. Armthorpe.
- Arnewood (William). v. Poole, co. *Dorset*.

- Arnold (Richard). Deposition relative to an engagement with the Spaniards in the South Seas, 1686. 12,429.
- Arostegui (Antonio de). Letter to the Comde de Odemira, 1622. *Eg.* 1132, f. 57.
- Arostegui (Martin de). Letter, 1621. *Eg.* 1131, f. 25.
- Arracan, in *India*. Geographical account of. 14,382, f. 101.
- Arran, *Earl of*. v. Douglas (James).
- Arras, in *France*. *Compte des revenus et mises*, 1414. 1497. 12,216, 12,217. — Siege of, 1654. 14,007, f. 116.
- Arrigoni (Carlo). *Cantatas*. 14,213.
- Arronches, *Marques d'*. v. Linhy (Charles Joseph de).
- Arthingworth, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376. 6049.
- Artington, *Earl of*. *Designes of augmentations of arms for*. 12,514.
- Artois, in *France*. Maps of. 15,321, 15,322.
- Arundel, *Earls of*.
v. Fitzalan (Edmund).
v. Fitzalan (Richard).
v. Howard (Thomas).
- Arundel (John), of *Trerise*. His *Autograph*, 1646. *Eg.* 1048, f. 86.
- Arze (Pedro de). *Consulta* relative to his report upon Ceuta, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 229.
- Arze (Rodrigo Vasques de), *President of Castile*. Letter to, from Philip II., with the answer. 15,197, f. 250.
- Ashburnham, *co. Sussex*. Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Ashburnham (John), *first Lord Ashburnham*. Letter to the Secy. of State, 1683. 11,759.
- Ashburnham (John). v. Long (Walter).
- Ashby Canons, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to the monastery, Ric. I.—6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Ashby, Cold, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
— Deeds relating to lands there, 1550. 1650. *Add. Ch.* 6067. 6127.
- Ashby Moors, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to land there, 1414. *Add. Ch.* 6051.
- Ashdown Forest, *co. Sussex*. Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Ashfeild, *co. Suff.* *Rentals*, 1509. 14,850.
- Ashford, *Manor of, co. Middx.* Grant of, 1602. 15,553, f. 105.
- Ashley, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to the manor and advowson, 1548-1600. *Add. Ch.* 6066. 6124. 6136.
- Ashmolean Museum. v. Oxford, *University of*.
- Ashwell, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Asia. Notes upon the mutual commerce of Asia, Europe, and America. *Span.* 13,984, f. 120.
— Chart of the west coast of. *Eg.* 988.
- Aske (Robert), of London, *Haberdasher*. His Will, 1688. *Eg.* 1074, f. 35.
- Asper (Johannes), wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,982.
- Assam, in *Asia*. Circumstances relating to its history, in *Sanscrit*. 12,235. n.
- Assheley. v. Ashley.
- Ashfelde (Alice), *Prioress of St. Helen's, within Bishopsgate*. v. London.
- Astele (Sir Thomas de). Impression of [his Seal, temp. Edw. III. xxxvi. 101.
- Asteley (John), *Master of the Jewels*; possessed the manor of Otterden, before 1588. *Add. Ch.* 5983.
- Astell (Francis). Licence to him, to alienate lands in Wellford, 1604. 15,553, f. 118.
- Aston, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to, etc., 1200-1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235-5244.
- Aston, *co. Hertf.* v. Miles (William).
- Aston, *co. Ox.* Extract from *Domesday* relating to the manor. 15,662, f. 204.
— Charters and extent of the manor of, 7 Edw. I.—51 Edw. III. 15,662, f. 210.
- Aston Clynton, *co. Buck.* Deed relating to lands there, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5994.
- Aston le Walls, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to lands there, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 6121.
- Aston Rowant, *co. Oxford*. Inquisition *post mort.* of lands in, 1318. 15,662, f. 207.
- Aston (Sir Richard) *Lieutenant of Calais*. Letter to the Commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Aston (Sir Roger). Two letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1609. 12,504.

- Astone (John), *of Maidstone, Weaver*.
Release to J. Fletcher of land in Box-
ley, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 6216.
- Astorga (Emanuel d'), *Baron*. Cantatas,
etc. 14,207. 14,213-14,216. 14,225.
14,227.
- Astrology. *Kalendarium ad sciendum*
litteras signorum, etc. 15,107, f. 271.
— *Civitates signis xii. subjectæ*, etc.
12,121.
— *De nativitatibus*. 15,236, f.
126. b.
— *De planetis et signis Zodiacis et*
de virtutibus. 15,107, f. 231.
— *Versus de planetis et signis. Lat.*
et Germ. 15,107, f. 278.
— Treatise on the complexions of
men and nature of the planets. *Welsh*.
15,034, p. 352.
— Treatise on judicial astrology, in
Javonese. 12,310. 12,334. 12,338.
— Fac-simile of an ancient MS. in
the *Kawi* character, conjectured to be
a treatise on astrology. 12,340. A. B. C.
- Astronomy. *Kalendarium Astronomi-*
cum, cum tabulis variis. 15,107, f. 2.
— *Tabulæ ad inveniendum indiction-*
em, aureos numeros, etc., 1411-1533.
15,107, f. 214. 15,108, f. 15. b.
— *Tabulæ variæ*. 15,107, f. 77.
— *Molath computi Judaici practi-*
catum, usque ad 1517. 15,107, f. 250.
— *Computus Judaicus*. 15,108, f.
79.
— *Computus Judaicus, metrice, cum*
commentario. 15,107, f. 46.
— *Practica computi cyclometralis,*
usque ad 1520. 15,107, f. 34.
— *Computus cirometralis, 1453 de-*
scriptus. 15,107, f. 256.
— *Computus cirometralis de dis-*
tinctione temporum, etc., compilatus a
quodam magistro Parisiensi, cum com-
mentario. 15,108, f. 16. b.
— *Computus orbicularis*. 15,107,
f. 194.
— *Computus philosophicus*. 15,108,
f. 43.
— *Tractatus de sphaera materiali*.
15,107, f. 10.
— *Tractatus de motibus solis et*
lunæ, etc. 15,107, f. 217.
— *De planetis et sole*. 14,251, f. 207.
— *De lunationibus, planetis, etc.*
11,872.
— *Tractatulus*. 15,109, f. 120.
- Astronomy, *continued*:—*Ars faciendi ho-*
rologium et quadrantem. 15,107, f. 203.
— *Versus de mensibus*. 15,107, f.
193.
— *Astronomica varia. Eg.* 889.
— *Astronomical tables compiled in*
1508. 12,193.
— A solar table. 15,047, p. 25.
— The wyse book of philosophie
and astronomye, compylid owt of Grew
into Ynglysche. 12,195.
— The sphaerick part of. 15,072, f. 14.
— On the twelve zodiacal signs.
12,196.
— Tract, intituled *Compod mannewel*.
15,047, p. 390.
— Account of the eclipses of the Sun,
1739. 14,934, f. 202. b.
— Treatise on, in *Welsh*. 15,060,
f. 51.
— *La table de la lune et de les dussé*
signes et de les vii planetis. 15,236, f.
112. b.
— Note of the comet of 1680. *Span.*
14,002, f. 374.
— Treatises, etc., on. *Sanscrit.*
14,355-14,367.
- Ataide (Alfonso de). Memorial of, re-
lative to his services, etc., 1626. *Span.*
Eg. 1136, f. 526.
- Ataide (Antonio de), *Conde da Castan-*
heira. Paper to him from John III.,
1557. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 126.
- Ataide (Antonio de), *Conde de Castro*.
Letters, praying for grants, etc., 1626.
Eg. 1133, f. 131.
- Ataide (Antonio de), *Capitan General de*
la Armada de Portugal. Papers re-
lating to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 474.
- Ataide (Jeronimo de), *son of Antonio de*
Ataide. Memorials of, 1622. *Span.*
Eg. 1136, f. 474.
- Ataide (Luis de), *Conde de Attougia*.
Memorials of, relative to his cause con-
cerning the *diexmos nuevos del pescado*,
etc., 1624-1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136,
f. 273.
- Ataide (Martin Alfonso d'). List of
some papers relating to, 1626. *Eg.*
1132, f. 145.
— Petition of, for an office. *Span.*
Eg. 1133, f. 193.
- Ataide (Miguel de). Papers relating
to the proceedings against him for a
tract which he printed at Seville, 1747.
Portug. 15,196.

- Atalaya, in Portugal.* Report relating to the benefice of, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 227.
- Athanasius, *Sanctus, Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus.* Libri ejus [sive potius Vigili Tapsensis] contra Arium, Sabellium et Fotinum, de fide Catholica. 15,608 f. 77.
- Commentary on the Psalms. *Syriac.* 14,568.
- Treatise on virginity. *Syriac.* 14,650.
- Life of St. Anthony. *Syriac.* 14,609. 14,646.
- Sermons. *Syriac.* 14,727.
- Sermon on the Faith, and Epistle to Adolphus. *Syriac.* 14,531.
- Festal Letters. *Syriac.* 14,569.
- Epistle to the virgins who went to pray at Jerusalem—Sermon on virginity. *Syriac.* 14,607. 14,651.
- Epistle to Epictetus, Bp. of Corinth. *Syriac.* 14,557.
- Symbolum. 11,847.
- Athanasius, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Lectionary from the Old and New Testaments arranged by. *Syriac.* 12,139.
- Athanasius, *a Presbyter of Nisibis.* Select Epistles of Severus, translated into *Syriac.* 12,181.
- Athelington, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Athelyngfleet. v. Aldingfleet.
- Athens. v. Smith (Sidney).
- Athol, *Earls of.* v. Stewart, *Family of.*
- Atkinson (John). Suit v. Sir C. Musgrave, 1712. 15,664, f. 37.
- Atkinson (Richard). Letter proposed by him to be sent by the Directors to the Council of Fort St. George, 1784. 12,567.
- Atri, *Bishop of.* v. Commendone (Giovanni Francesco).
- Attenestone. v. Adstone.
- Atticus, *Episcopus Constantinopolitanus.* Epistola formata. 14,801.
- Attougia, *Condes de.* v. Ataide (Luis de). v. Martinho (D—).
- Attwood (—). Letter to, from W. Windham, 1794. 12,099.
- Attwood (G—). Note to, from W. Pitt. 12,099.
- Atwick, *co. York.* Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Ava, *Kingdom of.* Papers relating to. 13,872, 13,873.
- Avalos, *Familia D'. Arms.* 11,951.
- Avalos (—), *Marques de Pescara.* Papers relating to his case, as knight of the Golden Fleece, 1623-4. 14,007, f. 524.
- Avaux, *Comte d'. v. Meame* (Jean Antoine de).
- Aubigny, *Seigneur d'. v. Stuart* (Esmé).
- Aubrey (William). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1592. 12,503.
- v. Cæsar (Sir Julius).
- Aubusson (Georges d'), *Archbishop of Embrun.* Despatch of M. de Leoni to him, as French Ambassador in Spain. 1666. *Span.* 14,001, f. 65.
- Auchi, *Baron de.* v. Bonier (Carlos).
- Audin (E—). Observations et conjectures sur un Ms. que l'on croit de J. J. Pontanus, 1821. 12,027.
- Audley, *Lord.* v. Touchet (George).
- Averberg (John), *of Minden.* Album amicorum ejus. 15,606.
- Aveyro, *Duques de.*
- v. Lencastre (Alvaro de).
- v. Lencastre (Pedro de).
- Augsburg, *in Germany.* Names of the chief families there, etc. 14,326.
- Papers relating to the Confession of. *Eg.* 1088.
- Augurius, *Sanctus, Diaconus et Martyr.* Prudentii hymnus in honorem ejus. 15,601, f. 96 b.
- Auguste, *in Sicily.* Prise de la ville. 15,325.
- Augustine, *Abbot of Wardon.* v. Wardon.
- Augustinis (Stephanus de), *Cardinal.* Letter to Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II. 1682. 12,101.
- Augustinus (Aurelius), *Sanctus, Episcopus Hipponensis.* De civitate Dei libri xxii. 11,875, 11,876. 14,783. 15,244-15,246.
- Confessionum libri xiii. 14,778.
- Liber de vera religione. 11,873.
- De Trinitate libri xv. 14,778.
- De doctrina Christiana libri iv. 11,873. 14,778. 15,608.
- Libri de fide fragmentum. 14,778.
- De perfectione justitiæ hominis liber. 14,784.
- Liber de cathecizandis rudibus, cum retractatione. 14,784.

- Augustinus (Aurelius), *continued*:—De nuptiis et concupiscentia, libri ii. 14,784.
- Liber de immortalitate animæ. 15,608, f. 1.
- Liber de quantitate animæ. 15,608, f. 4.
- Soliloquiorum libri duo. 15,608, f. 14. b.
- Le livre des seuls parlers de l'ame à Dieu. 12,215.
- Liber de magistro, ad Adeodatum. 15,608, f. 70.
- Regula tertia, in qua latius tradidit ea quæ ad communem clericorum vitam pertinent, cum Anonymi expositione. 11,877.
- Excerptum ex eo, de sacerdotii dignitate. 11,760.
- Tractati varii. 15,608.
- Super Genesim ad litteram, libri xii. 14,778.
- Psalterium. 14,804.
- Expositio Psalmorum. 14,779–14,782.
- Sermones in Psalmos ci.–cl. 11,874.
- Homiliæ in Evangelia. 14,791.
- Sermo in verba, *In diebus solemnitatibus vestrarum*. 15,608, f. 45.
- In Ep. S. Johannis ad Parthos sermones x. 11,873.
- Sermones varii. 13,968.
- Oratio ab iis usitanda qui in extremo positi sunt. 11,872.
- Liber octoginta-trium questionum. 15,608, f. 23. b.
- Sermones cxxiv. super Evangeliiis secundum Johannem, in Missa per annum dicendis. 15,408.
- Quædam ex eo. 14,798.
- Vita. 11,881. 15,621, f. 2. b.
- Indiculus operum et epistolarum, cura Possidii. 15,621, f. 26. b.
- Commentary of Hugo de S. Victore upon his Rule. *Dutch*. 12,189.
- Avianus, *Bishop of Bangor*. Grant of lands in the marches of Wales to, 1279. 15,664, f. 5.
- Licence to make his Will, 1285. 15,664, f. 6.
- Avicenna. Liber Canonis, translatus a Gerardo Carmonensi ex Arabico in Latinum. 14,424.
- Avignon. Informatione sopra le cose d'Avignone e del Contado. *Eg*. 1087, p. 320.
- *Monastery of Celestines there formerly possessed the Add. Ms.* 15,601.
- Avila, *Bishop of*. v. Diaz (Froylan).
- Avila (Diego Arias de). v. Manrique (Gomez).
- Auletta (Domenico). Sacred music. 14,162.
- Auletta (Pietro). Sacred music. 14,162.
- Auletta (Rafaele). Sacred music. 14,162.
- Aumont, *Duc d'*. v. Rochebaron (Louis Marie D'Aumont de).
- Auncely (John). Letter of Attorney to, from J. Dorewarde, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 6184.
- Avossa (Giuseppe d'). Sacred music. 14,192.
- Aureli (Camillo). Duets, etc. 14,208.
- Auria (Jacobus de). Continuatio annalium Genuensium Caffari, usque ad ann. 1294. 12,031.
- Aurispä (Johannes). Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
- Ausmo sive Auximo (Nicolaus de). Supplementum ad Summam quæ *Magistratus* nuncupatur. 14,070.
- Quadriga. 14,071.
- Ausonius (Decius Magnus). Versus de Cæsaribus. 12,009. 12,010.
- Aust, co. *Glouc.* Charter relating to a tenement in, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6231.
- Austria, *Kingdom of*. Register of the negotiations for the treaty of peace with England and Spain, 1604. 14,033.
- Reasons for union with the House of Spain, 1647. 14,004, f. 247.
- Genealogical descent of the kings, 14,004, f. 25.
- Austria, *Archdukes of*. Albert. Letter from the Archduchess Isabella to, 1633. *Eg*. 1047, f. 30.
- Austria, *Don John of*. Paper relating to. *Span.* 13,999, f. 133.
- Instructions to him as Governor of the Low Countries, 1656. 14,007, f. 165.
- Carta escrita por hum amigo ao outro, sobre os acertos de sua Alteza, 1669. 15,194, f. 293.
- Concordia entre el D. Juan y los Grandes de España. 15,578, f. 189.

- Austria, *Don John of, continued*:—Paper against the Duque de Medina Celi. *Portug.* 15,201, f. 13.
- Letter, 1667. 14,004, f. 227.
- Letter to the Queen Mother of Spain, 1669, with the Queen's reply. 15,194, f. 288.
- Letter to, from the Duque de Medina Celi, 1677. 15,578, f. 189.
- v. Mota Sarmiento (Pedro de la).
- Austria, *Ferdinand of*. v. Ferdinand, son of Philip III. of Spain.
- Autographs of the English nobility and gentry, with their Seals, 1771-1780. 14,742-14,757.
- Auvergne, in France. Carte d'une partie de la haute Auvergne. 15,319.
- Auvergne, *Comte d'*. v. Valois (Charles de).
- Auverquerque, Heer van. v. Nassau (Henrich van).
- Auxerre, *Bishop of*. v. Caylus (Charles de).
- Auximo. v. Auamo.
- Awoode (John), of *Arundel*. v. Jhan-son (Peter).
- Ayamonte, *Marques de*. v. Zuñiga (—).
- Ayllewastone. v. Ailweston.
- Aylmer (John), *Bishop of London*. Orders set down by, to be observed in the city, etc., 1589. 12,503.
- License to J. Whalie to preach, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 6033.
- Autograph and Seal. *Add. Ch.* 6033.
- Aylton, *Manor of, co. Hunt*. Notes respecting, 1605. 12,497.
- Aymistrey, *co. Heref.* Resignation of the vicarage by W. Michell, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 6229.
- Aynhoe, *co. Northt.* v. Howard (Thomas).
- Ayre (Christopher). His Will, 15 Jac. I. 12,496.
- Ayshton, *co. Devon*. Prince Charles's Proclamation, requiring all persons to join him, sent to the constables of, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 38.
- Aytana, *Marques de*. v. Monçada (—).
- Azem, *Grand Visier* in 1692. Letter to, from William III., 1692. *Eg.* 918.
- Azevedo (Gonçalo de Sosa de Maçedo y). v. Maçedo y Azevedo.
- Azevedo (Ignes Maria Coymas de), *Nun in the Convent of Via Longa*. Letter to, from Joze da Cunha, with the reply. 15,201, f. 301.
- 1841-1845.
- Azevedo Coutinho (Marco Antonio de) *Portuguese Secretary of State*. Political discourse on the government of Portugal, by Luis da Cunha, addressed to. *Portug.* 15,181.
- Azzolini (Decio), *Cardinal*. Register of letters, when secretary of state to Sixtus V., 1586-1587. *Eg.* 1079-1082.
- B—W (—). Description of the canal-royal at Languedoc, 1726. *Eg.* 921.
- Babbeney. v. Lidford.
- Babeus, *The Deacon*. Wrote the Syriac *Add. Ms.* 12,138.
- Babington (Anthony). Letter to the Queen, after he was condemned. 15,226, f. 38.
- Babington (Josiah), *Schoolmaster at St. Asaph*. Letter to, from T. Price, 1701. 14,948, f. 62.
- Babington (Thomas), of *Dethick, co. Derby*. Sale to E. Gryffyne, of the moiety of the manors of Assheley and Weston, and advowson of Assheley, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 6122.
- License to him of alienation, of a moiety of the manor of Westone to E. Gryffyne, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 6018.
- Babylon. Chronology of the kings, etc. 14,763.
- Map of a route near. 15,331.
- Bacallar y Sanna (Vicente), *Marques de San Philippe*. Comentarios de la guerra de España, desde el principio del reinado del Rey Philippe V. hasta la paz general, 1700-1711. 15,425.
- Bach (John). *Airs, cantatas, etc.* 14,183.
- Bach (John Christian), son of John Sebastian. Quartetts for two violins, tenor and bass. 14,337.
- Bach (John Sebastian). Preludes and fugues; with some movements from his organ trios. 14,330.
- Bachie. v. Monmouth, *Isle of*.
- Bacon (Edmund). v. Dynham (Thomas).
- Bacon (Francis), *Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor*. Speech in the Star Chamber, 14th Feb. 1619. 12,497.
- Considerations touching war with France. 15,116.
- Petition to Q. Elizabeth for a grant of lands, 1599. 12,514.
- Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1618. 12,507.

- Bacon (Francis), *continued*:—Petition to, from R. Haneby and others, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 6275.
- Warrant of James I. relative to a composition of his debts, 1622, endorsed in Bacon's handwriting. 12,496.
- Grant of the Deanery of Ely to Dr. H. Cæsar, certified by, 1614. 12,504.
- Bacon (H—). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar. 12,497.
- Bacon (Henry), of *Stisted*. Feoffment from, to A. Plumer, of lands in Bocking, 1355. *Add. Ch.* 6190.
- Bacon (Sir Nathaniel). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting his tenants in Langham, 1619. 12,504.
- Bacon (Sir Nicholas), *Knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal*. Certain errors upon the statutes made the xxvth year of K. Edw. III. of children born beyonde the sea. 12,220.
- Bacon (Roger). *Speculum Alchymie*. 15,549, f. 101.
- Bacunly y Vria (Antonio), *Governor of the Havannah*. Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763-1769. 12,440.
- Baddow, Great, co. *Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Badingham, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—1 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Agreement relating to the Hall, 1702. 15,561, f. 162.
- Bæophorus (Georgius). Wrote in 1402 the Greek *Add. Mss.* 11,892, 11,893.
- Baffin (William). Relation of his fourth voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1615. 12,206.
- Bagborough, West, co. *Som.* Deeds relating to the manor, 1458, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136. 6144.
- Baggeby, co. *York*. Grant relating to, 1287. *Add. Ch.* 6194.
- Bagnes, Church of, in the diocese of *Sion*, in *Valais*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,413.
- Bagot (William). Grant to, of the custody of the lands of the Earl of Derby, 1266. 15,664, f. 45.
- Bahama Islands. Indenture for the settlement of lands there, 1672; with other papers. 15,640.
- Bahar, Province of, in *India*. Map of the S.W. part, surveyed by Du-Glos, Richard and Russel, 1767-1771. 13,903 A.
- Bahia, in *Brasil*. Papers relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 275.
- *Consulta* relating to the port of, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 251.
- Report on the deficiency of corn there, 1692. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 201. b. v. Leon (Alonzo de).
- Baillet (Thibault), *Commissioner in the cause of the Duke and Duchess of Bourbon*. Papers relating to the cause, with his arms. *Fr.* 15,655.
- Baillie (Capt. John). Remarks on Bundeund, 1804. 13,876.
- Letters to, from the Indian Government, 1803-1805. 13,591.
- Bains (Hugo de). Grant to R. Raba-cius, of half a knight's fee, for building the wall of the castle of Welleburne, temp. Ric. I. *Add. Ch.* 6038.
- Baird (Maj.-Gen. David). Letters from Lord Wellesley to. 13,711, 13,712. 13,717, 13,718.
- Bakenhoe, Manor of, co. *Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 31 Edw. III.—1 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5154-5158.
- Bala. Papers relative to the *Eisteddfod* at. *Welsh.* 15,030, f. 128.
- Baleus. Sermons. *Syriac.* 12,166.
- Balambangan, Isle of, in the Indian Ocean. Plans of the new settlement there, and of the Stockade hill, by Lieut. J. Gordon. 13,909. D. E.
- Balcangwell (Walter), *Dean of Rochester*. Statutes of Heriot's hospital compiled by. 14,854, f. 39.
- Balduynus, *Archbishop of Trèves*. Charter of Rodolphus and Ludovicus, Counts Palatine, confirming the grant of Henry, King of the Romans Elect, to him, of the privileges received from preceding Emperors, 1308. *Add. Ch.* 5963.
- Baldwin II., *King of Jerusalem*. v. *Jerusalem, Kings of.*
- Balearic Isles, in the *Mediterranean*. Maps of. 15,327.
- Balzac (Catherine Henriette de), *Marquise de Verneuil*. Criminal proceedings against. 1604-5. *Fr. Eg.* 962.
- Balzac (François de), *Sieur d'Entraigues*. Criminal proceedings against, 1604-5. *Fr. Eg.* 962.
- Bamlas, *Sieur de*. Memoir addressed to Madame Sophie, 1777. 14,416, f. 70.
- Banbury, co. *Oxf.* Impression of Seal of, temp. Eliz. xxxvi. 45.
- Banbury, Earl of. v. Knollys (William).

- Banca, *Straits of, in the Indian Ocean*. Map of. 15,332.
- Bancini (Pietro Paulo). Sacred music. 14,194.
- Bancroft (Richard), *Bishop of London, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to the Judges, concerning the non-residence of the clergy, 1598. 14,027. f. 281.
- Bill filed by his executor against B. Norton, J. Bill, etc., 1615. 15,664, f. 172.
- Banda, *Island of, in the Indian Ocean*. Account of. 13,874.
- Bandeira (Guilherme Jozé). Rellaçam da monstroza tataruga, que se achou na cisterna dos Padres de S. Felipe Neri, 1740. 15,195, f. 339.
- Rellaçam de huma pedra, que apareceu no citjo de Bonos Ayres, 1741. 15,195, f. 336.
- Banester (Gilbert). The Legend of Sismond written by, in verse. 12,524.
- Bangor. Topographical notes relating to. 14,883, f. 162.
- Extracts out of the oldest Register book. 14,883, f. 156. b.
- Letters of H. Rowlands, concerning the cathedral and bishopric, 1718. 15,021, f. 16.
- Bangor, *Bishops of*.
 Lists of, 14,936, f. 52. 15,023, p. 26.
 v. Avianus.
 v. Humphreys (Humphrey).
 v. Swaffham (John).
- Banister (—), *M.A.* Tragediæ et poema. 15,204.
- Bankes (Thomas), *Dean of St. Asaph*. Inventory of his goods, 1634; with his Will. 14,919, f. 17.
- Bankrupts. List of, 1731-1734. 14,936, f. 99.
- Banks (Sir Joseph), *Bart.* Volumes of drawings, bequeathed by him to the British Museum. 15,507-15,512.
- Banks (Joseph). Letters to him from Browne Willis, 1724. 11,757.
- Banuelo, *Conde da*. v. Campo (—).
- Banyar (George). Letter relating to the Prerogative Office in New York, 1771. 15,489, f. 146.
- Bar-Hebræus (Gregory). Wrote the Arabic *Add. Ms.* 15,478.
- Barba, *Family of*. Notes relating to. 14,013, f. 102.
- Barbadico (Agostino), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Barbadico (Victor). Appointment as Podestà of Brescia, 1535. 14,093.
- Barbadius (Petrus), *Patriarch of Venice*. v. Bono (Laurentius a).
- Pastoral letter of Vincentius Bonifacius, appointing him coadjutor of Albertus Muti, canon of the church of Padua, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 6161.
- Bulls of Clement XI., relating to his elevation to the Patriarchate of Venice, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 6162-6168.
- Bull of Clement XI., on his appointment to hold in commendam the abbey of S. Peter de Celle, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 6169.
- Impression of his Seal. *Add. Ch.* 6171.
- Barbadoes, *Island of*. Drawings of the forts, etc., 1696. 14,034, f. 1.
- Abstract of title to an estate there, 1765. 15,556, f. 109.
- Barbara, *Sancta, Virgo*. Passio ejus. 11,881.
- Barbarigo (Piero). Contract of marriage with E. Marcello, 1704. *Ital.* 15,150, f. 103.
- Barbarus (Hermolaus), *Episcopus Veronensis*. Sermones de tempore. 14,785.
- Barbary. *Consultas* respecting the troops in, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 201.
- Barbatiello (Giovanni). Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Barber (John), *Queen's Printer*. Patent granted to, 1713. 15,553, f. 159.
- Barboza (Francisco Gomes). Panegirico em a coroação de D. João IV., 1640. 15,189, f. 141.
- Barboza (Gaspar). *Consulta* relating to, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 220.
- Barboza (D. Jozef). Censura que deo o Padre as poezias do panegirico funeral na morte de Fr. Felipe de Tavora e Noronha, 1716; with the reply by Christovam Luiz de Vasconcellos. 15,193, ff. 302. 305.
- Barboza (Manoel Soares). Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 345.
- Barcelona, New, *S. America*. Paper relating to, 1638. *Span.* 13,974, f. 113.
- Commerce with Cartagena, 1778. *Span.* 13,976, f. 153.
- Paper relating to the state of agriculture, with drawings, 1784. *Span.* 13,975, f. 44.

- Barcelona, *continued*:—Plans of. 15,327.
- Barcley (Robert). *v.* Blare (John).
- Bardeau (Jehan), *Secretary of Louis XIII.* *Compte de ses finances, etc., for the year 1614.* *Eg.* 915.
- Bardes, *Island of, Western coast of Hindostan.* *Lista do Povo Catholico das freguezias de, 1722.* 15,197, f. 328.
- Bardesanes. *Treatise on fate.* *Syriac.* 14,658.
- Bardwell, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *Hen. III.—4 Edw. II.* *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Baresworth. *v.* Husbonds Bosworth.
- Baret (John). *Certificate of the genuineness of certain deeds conveyed by him to S. Philippe, 1440.* *Add. Ch.* 6055.
- Bargrave (*Capt.* —). *His project touching Virginia, 1623.* 12,496.
- Barham Downs, *co. Kent.* *Plan of encampment.* 15,532.
- Barham (Henry), *M.D.* *The civil history of Jamaica, to the year 1722.* 12,422.
- Bari, *Duke of.* *v.* Sforza-Visconti (Lodovico Maria).
- Barker (John), *Consul at Aleppo.* *Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1805.* 13,793.
- Barlovento, *Islands of.* *v.* Windward Islands.
- Barlow (*Sir George Hilary*), *Vice-President in Council at Calcutta.* *Letters and papers, chiefly relative to the finances and revenue of India, 1795-1802.* 13,813.
- *Letters, papers, and political memoranda, 1801-1810.* 13,719-13,722.
- *Official letters to Lt.-Col. John Collins, 1799-1803.* 13,601.
- *Letter from him and G. Udny to Lord Wellesley, 1802.* 13,546.
- *Letters relating to affairs at Delhi, 1806.* 13,578.
- *Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc., 13,710. 13,712.*
- *Plan for the removal of the Botanical establishment to Barrackpore, 1805.* 13,828.
- *Notes by him (?) on Mr. Leslie's plan for the settlement of the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, 1802.* 13,554.
- Barlow (William), *Bishop of Lincoln.* *Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1605.* 12,503.
- Barnack, *co. North.* Charters relating to the lordship and advowson of, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Barnard (Andrew), *Secretary at the Cape of Good Hope.* *Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1799-1803.* 13,783, 13,784. 13,786.
- Barne Elmes, *co. Surrey.* *Abstract of title to the manor of, 1600-1629.* 15,556, f. 195.
- *Offers by Mr. Crawshaw, Mr. Seaton, and Mr. Trussel, for a lease of Barne-Elms, 1622.* 12,496.
- Barnes (Thomas), *of London.* *Deposition touching a robbery committed by T. Hankyn in the Spanish Straights, 1581.* 14,027, f. 58.
- Barnet, East, *co. Hertf.* *Two maps of an estate there, by R. H. Jago.* 12,536. *D. E.*
- Barnstaple, *co. Devon.* *The plot, or plan of the mouths of the Taw and Towbridge, 1591.* 12,505.
- Barnwell, *co. North.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Baron (Richard). *The elements of navigation, 1755.* 15,239.
- Baroncelli (Cosimo). *Storia di don Giovanni de' Medici e della Livia Ver-nazzi.* 12,039.
- Baronets. *Arms of, 1611-1641.* 14,281.
- Barow (Anthony). *Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1591.* 12,505.
- Barozzi (Andrea). *v.* Barozzi (Francesco).
- Barozzi (Francesco). *Lettera al suo nipote, Andrea Barozzi, 1597.* 12,038.
- Barrabatty, *Fort of the, India.* *Colored plan of the works, proposed by Lieut.-Col. J. Garstin, 1804.* 13,908. *B.*
- Barreda (Josef de). *Paper concerning the Jesuits of Paraguay and the Guaranies Indians, 1753.* *Span.* 13,985, f. 226.
- Barreira (Miguel de). *Report upon his punishment, 1622.* *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 84.
- Barres (Joseph F. W. des), *Governor of Cape Breton.* *Letters, 1786.* 14,034, ff. 375. 384.
- *Addresses to him, 1785-1786.* 14,034, f. 369.
- Barreto (Antonio Velho). *Report touching the English fleet, 1625.* *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 110.
- Barreto (Francisco). *Petition of.* *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 137.

- Barriga (F. Jeronimo). *Pratica em Sam Bento da cidade de Evora, que fes na profigam de huma filha do juiz do fisco.* 15,195, f. 331.
- Barrington (Shute), *Bishop of Llandaff*. Letter to the inhabitants of Bedwas and Ruddry, 1775. 15,085, f. 37.
- Letter and poems to, from Dr. Walters. *Gr. and Lat.* 15,029. f. 174.
- Barrisy (Rocco Bonetto di). Letters of the Duke of Savoy, appointing him his Captain in Ordinary, 1569. *Ital.* 15,215.
- Barros y Madurera (Antonio de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 93.
- Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 143.
- Barros (Diogo de). Correspondence with Fr. Lucas de Santa Catherina. 15,201, f. 242.
- Barros (João de). Extract from, relating to Angola and Congo. *Portug.* 15,183.
- Barrow, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Barry (Samuel) of *Jamaica*. Petition to the king, 1687. 12,429.
- Barsham (Thomas). Letters to the secretary of state, 1749. 11,759.
- Opinion respecting the title to Merstham, Blechingley, and Gatton, 1757. 15,556, f. 74.
- Barstable, *Hundred of, co. Essex.* Charters relating to, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Barsumas. Sermon on the Resurrection. *Syriac.* 14,634.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,734.
- Barsumas, of the city of *Melitene*. Wrote the *Syriac Add. Ms.* 12,143.
- Bartholdy (F. Mendellsohn). v. Mendellsohn—Bartholdy.
- Bartholi (Giovanni Baptista di Bernardo). Letters to, from G. Biondi, 1491-1501. 14,088, ff. 136. 200.
- Bartholomew (Francis). Lease to, of the manor of Egham, 1709. *Add. Ch.* 6150.
- Bartholomew (Thomas) v. Myers (Christopher).
- Barthomley, *co. Chester.* Plea, etc., relative to the rectorial tithes, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 6283.
- Bartolo (Erasmus di), *detto Il padre Raimo*. Sacred music. 14,193. 14,201.
- Bartolus a Saxoferrato. Juridical cases, etc. *Lat.* 14,857, f. 269.
- Barton, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Barton Bandish, *Manor of, co. Norf.* Two plans of, by R. H. Jago. 12,547.
- Bartrand (Bartholomew). Receipt to the Prior of Wenlock for £50, 1441. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 2.
- Barwell (——). v. Hastings (Warren).
- Barwick, in *Elmet, co. York.* Court rolls and Sheriff's turns, 2 Ric. II.-13 Anne. 15,662, f. 116.
- Barzizius (Gasparinus), *Pergamensis*. Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
- Epistolæ ad exercitationem accomodatæ, et missivæ. 14,786.
- Barzizius (Guinifortus), *fil. Gasparini*. Epistolæ et orationes. 14,786. 15,336.
- Bascome (Paul), *Searcher of the Customs at Bermuda*. Protest and memorial, 1782. 14,034, ff. 343. 365.
- Basiliij (Andrea). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Basilius, *Sanctus, Archiepiscopus Cesaræ Cappadociæ*. Homiliæ. *Græce.* 14,066.
- Orationes et epistolæ, Ambrosio Traversario interprete. 15,336.
- Treatise on the Holy Spirit. *Syriac.* 14,542.
- Treatise on virginity. *Syriac.* 14,531.
- Treatise on usury. *Syriac.* 14,626.
- Part of the Liturgy of. *Syriac.* 14,497.
- Homilies. *Syriac.* 12,166, 12,167. 14,543. 14,546.
- Sermon on the Trinity. *Syriac.* 14,618.
- Sermon on avarice. *Syriac.* 14,601.
- Sermon on Deut., xv. 9. *Syriac.* 14,610.
- Sermon on Deut., xv. 19, on the Lord's Prayer, and various letters. *Syriac.* 14,617.
- The monastic rules. *Syriac.* 14,544, 14,545.
- Epistle to those who are entering upon the monastic life. *Syriac.* 14,583.
- Admonition to the monks. *Syriac.* 14,620.
- Epistle to a fallen virgin. *Syriac.* 14,607.

- Basilius, *Sanctus*, continued:—Questions between him and St. Cyril. *Syriac*. 12,171.
 ——— Extracts from. *Syriac*. 14,613. 14,637.
- Basilius. *Poeta Scholasticus*. Versus in laudem Ciceronis. 11,937.
- Basilius, a *Greek artist*. Miniatures, illustrative of the lives of Christ and the Virgin, in *Eg. Ms.* 1139.
- Basle, *Council of*. Papers relating to, 1431. *Eg.* 1088.
- Basle, *Bishopric of*. Note of its submission to the cathedral church of Besançon. 15,222.
- Basse (William?) Elegy on the death of Shakspeare. 15227, f. 77.
- Bassein, *Treaty of*. Observations on it, by Viscount Castlereagh, the Duke of Wellington, etc.; with a copy of the treaty. 13,592, 13,593.
- Basset (Francis), *Vice Admiral of Cornwall*. Case in the Star Chamber against him, 1625. 12,496.
- Basset (Radulfus), *de Welledone*. Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 74.
- Bassett (John). Extracts from his accounts, relating to Huntingdon, 1401–1414. 15,665, f. 96.
- Basso (Andrea). Cantatas. 14,218.
- Bassompierre (François de), *Mareschal*. Chronologie des ligues des Suisses. *Eg.* 968, 969.
- Bastelard (Richard). Deed relating to, 1262. *Add. Ch.* 6042.
- Bastelard (Roger). Deed relating to, 1262. *Add. Ch.* 6042.
- Bastingfield (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1594. 12,503.
- Bateman (Robert), *Chamberlain of London*. v. Pynden (Thomas).
- Bates (*Dr.* ———). Sermons, 1626–1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Batesford. v. Battisford.
- Bateson (Thomas). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Bath, *co. Som.* Charter relating to, temp. Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6267.
 ——— Epitaphs in the abbey church. 13,946. 13,949.
 ——— Epitaphs in St. Michael's and Walcot churches. 13,946.
- Bath, *Countess of*. v. Bourchier (Elizabeth).
- Bath, *Earl of*. v. Bourchier (William).
- Bath (Patrick). v. Leigh (John).
- Bathurst (Allen), *Lord Bathurst*. Notice of a suit addressed to, 1766. 15,561, f. 173.
- Bathurst (*Capt. Walter*). Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804–1805. 13,753.
- Batten (*Sir William*). His Signature, 1660. *Eg.* 928, f. 1.
- Battisford, *co. Suff.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244–6266.
- Battle, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644–5678.
- Bavaria, *Duchy of*. Papers relating to. *Span.* 14,004, f. 742.
 ——— Claims of, to the Electorate of the Rhine. *Span.* 14,003, ff. 162. 168. 14,004, f. 800.
 ——— Map of Rhenish Bavaria. 15,329.
- Bavaria, *Dukes of*.
 Emmanuel. Spanish negotiations with, 1625–29. *Span.* 14,003, f. 176.
 ——— Negotiations with Spain and France, 1625–1631. 14,004, f. 810.
 ——— Obra que se hizo à la fatal caída del Duque Emmanuel, aludiendo a las lizes de Francia, in verso. 15,189, f. 229. b.
 Maximilien Emmanuel. Remonstrance against his appointment as Governor of the Low Countries, 1689. *Span.* 14,001, f. 63.
 ——— Extract from a letter to him from the Emperor, 1692. 14,416, f. 27.
 ——— Convention with William III., concerning the quartering of troops, 1698. *Fr.* 14,416, f. 32.
 Charles Albert. Negotiation between France and Bavaria, 1633. *Span.* 14,003, f. 343.
- Bawd (Ferdinando), *of Walgrave*. Grant from Sir H. Yelverton to him, of the manors of Church Gresley and Castle Gresley, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 6034.
- Bawdrip, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, Joh.—1666. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
 ——— Extracts of courts leet of, 1612. 15,561, f. 114.
- Baxa (Cader). v. Cadir Pashaw.
- Baydes, *Marques de*. v. Zuñiga (Diego).
- Bayer (Francisco Perez). Treatise to disprove the authenticity of monuments at Granada, 1766. *Span. Eg.* 1126.

- Bayeux, *City of*. Account of the Receiver for the chapter of the Cathedral church, for the years 1549, 1554. *Fr.* 15,464, 15,465.
- Bayle (Peter). Letter to M. Minutoly, 1674. 12,110.
- Bayley (John), *Clerk in the Tower Record Office*. Collections by, containing charters, letters patent, and other documents illustrative of local history. 15,662-15,664.
- Abstracts of the returns to Parliament for all the counties, cities, and boroughs of England, 1702-1710. 15,661.
- Bayly (Thomas). Letter to John Wade, 1715. 15,561, f. 164.
- Baynes (John). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Bayning (Andrew), *of London*. Notice of his funeral, 1610. 14,417.
- Baynton (Johannes de). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 87.
- Bayonne, *in France*. Plan and description of. *Span.* 14,000, f. 881.
- Four plans of. 15,319.
- Bazan (Alvaro ? de), *second Marques de Santa Cruz*. Letter to, from the Duke of Lerma, 1630. 14,008, f. 462.
- Beaconsfield, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV.-3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Beale (Robert), *Queen's Commissioner to the Netherlands, etc.* Documents relating to England and the Netherlands, collected by, 1576-1594. 14,028.
- Papers relating to the negotiation at Middleburg, 1576. *French and Dutch.* 14,028, f. 1.
- Historical notes and collectanea. 14,029.
- Notes upon the choice of a person to treat with the king of France, relative to Mary, Queen of Scots. 14,028, f. 82.
- Letter to Lord Burghley, relating to the company of the Mineral and Battery works, against R. Hanbrye and Ed. Wheeler, 1597. 12,503.
- Letters to Sir F. Walsingham, 1581. 14,028, f. 36.
- Beall (Joseph). Letters to H. Sharpe, 1773-1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Bear (O'Sullivan), *Earl of Beerhaven*. Memorial to the king. *Span.* 14,015, f. 200.
- Beatson (Maj. Alexander). Description of the Mauritius and isle of Bourbon, 1794. 13,868.
- Letters to the Gov. General of India, 1799. 13,670.
- Letter from Lord Wallesey to, 1799. 13,710, f. 8.
- Beauchamp, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 5.
- Beauchamp, *Lord.* v. Seymour (Edward).
- Beauchamp (——). Map of his voyage, 1789. 15,331.
- Beauchamp (Sir William), *of St. Amand, co. Wilt.* Inquisition *post mortem*, 35 Hen. VI. 15,553, f. 7.
- Beauesert, *Manor of, co. Warw.* v. Norbury (Sir John).
- Beaufort (Henry), *Cardinal, Bishop of Winchester*. Letter to the Regent Duke of Bedford, upon the quarrel between him and Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, 4 Hen. VI. 12,520.
- Commission appointing H. Norbury lieut. of the town and castle of Cherbourg, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 5832.
- Beaufoy (——). Reports on the E. I. Company's assumption of the revenues of Tanjore and Arcot, 1790. 13,691.
- Beaulieu, *Convent of, co. South.* Quitclaim from, to Thomas Steward, of all loans of monies, 1460. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5.
- Grant from, to T. Steward of an annuity, 1459. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5. b.
- Charter of the Abbot, 38 Hen. VIII. 15,644, f. 80.
- Beaumaris, *co. Anglesey*. Licence to P. Russell, to grant lands for service in St. Mary's, 1330. 15,664, f. 9.
- Grant of the castle to H. de Percy, 1399. 15,664, f. 11.
- Account of. 14,883, f. 171. 15,021, p. 36.
- Beaumont (Nicholas de). *La vision delectable*, translated into *French* from the Spanish of Alfonso de la Torre, and dedicated to Henry VII. 12,188.
- Beccatellis (Antonius de), *Panormita*. *Commentarii de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis; necnon ejusdem regis triumphus.* 15,192.

- Beccatellis (Antonius de), *Panormita*, continued: — Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
 — Bracciolini epistola ad eum. 11,760.
 Becher (Edward). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1589. 12,505.
 Becket (Thomas), *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury*. Vita et passio, a Johanne Sarisburiensi editæ. 15,264, f. 6.
 — Visio. 14,251, f. 210. b.
 — Service in commemoration of. *Lat.* 12,195.
 Beckford (William). Correspondence relative to Porto Bello, etc., 1740-1743. 12,431.
 Beckley, co. *Sussex*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
 Beckwith (M——). Map of Cayton, belonging to J. Iveson, 1747. 15,563. c.
 Beda, *Venerabilis*. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri v., cum notitia de vita et operibus ejus. 14,250.
 — Operis recapitulatio de historia ecclesiastica Anglorum. 14,251, f. 199.
 — De mirabilibus Britannię. 14,251, f. 179.
 — Liber de locis sanctis. 15,219.
 — Scintillæ, *scil.* capp. lxxvii. priora. 15,122.
 — Commentarius in Evangelium S. Marci. 15,461.
 Bedford, *County of*. Charter relating to lands there, 1208. *Add. Ch.* 6014.
 — Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
 — Arms of families in, 1717-18. 14,833.
 Bedford, *Dukes of*. v. Plantagenet (John). v. Russell (John).
 Bedford, *Earls of*. v. Russell (Edward). v. Russell (Francis).
 Bedford (Arthur), *Minister of Temple Church, Bristol*. Letter to the Bishop of Gloucester, about Thomas Parker, 1763. 15,085, f. 20.
 Bedfords, *Manor of*, co. *Essex*. Deed relating to, 1478. 15662, f. 109.
 Bedingfield (Robert). Receipt to him from T. and N. Steward, for jewels, 1484. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 6.
 Bedmar, *Marques de*. v. Cueva (Alfonso de la).
 Bedo. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,969. 14,976.
 Bedo, Aeddren. Poema, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,876. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,979. 14,996. 14,997. 15,000.
 Bedo Brwynllys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,870. 14,880. 14,901. 14,964. 14,965-14,967. 14,970. 14,971. 14,976. 14,989. 14,997. 14,999. 15,040. 15,057.
 Bedo Havesb. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,964, 14,988.
 Bedo Llwyd. Englynion, in *Welsh*. 14,983.
 Bedo Phylip Bach. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,967. 14,971. 14,991. 15,003. 15,038.
 Beerhaven, *Earl of*. v. Bear (O'Sullivan).
 Beeston (Sir William), *Governor of Jamaica*. His journal. 1655-1680. 1692. 1702. 12,424. 12,430.
 — Narrative of the descent on Jamaica by the French, in 1694, with an answer to the same from the Council in England. 12,430.
 — Address of the Assembly of Jamaica to. 12,430.
 Beethoven (Ludwig von). Autograph compositions. 14,396.
 Begeworth, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to the church, 4 Edw. III.-1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
 Behagel (Isaac). Letters to the secretary of state, 1701. 11,759.
 Behnam. Martyrdom of. *Syriac*. 14,733.
 Bek (Anthony), *Bishop of Durham*. Constitution of the vicarage of Ponteland, 1303. 15,664, f. 66.
 Bekyngham (Stephen). Grant to him and Anne his wife, of the manor of Follyfaunte, 35 Hen. VIII. 15,553, f. 84.
 Belando (Fray Nicolas de), a *Jesuit*. A compendium of his *Historia Civil de España*, with notes by Macañaz, 1744. *Span.* 15,616.
 Belbroughton, *Manor of*, co. *Worc.* Charters relating to, Edw. I.-1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685. c.
 Belet (John). Extracts from his *De Officiis ecclesiæ*, etc. 15,656.
 Belet (Robert). Grant to Joh. de Colingeburne, of the land of Budelesford, temp. Joh.? *Add. Ch.* 5953.
 Belfast, *City of*. Address to Lord Wellesley, as Lord Lieutenant, 1822. 13,914.

- Belgium. Maps of the confines of France and Belgium. 15,321.
- Belgoum, *Fort of*. Inscriptions from the Jain temples in. *Sanscrit*. 14,387.
- Belgrade, in *Servia*. Capture of, 1717. 15,201, f. 170.
- Belgrave (John), *Depy. constable of Bordeaux*. Wages paid to Sir J. Steward, 1438. *Lat*. 15,644, f. 11. b.
- Belhaven, *Lord*. v. Hamilton (John).
- Belinger, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Belknap (Henry). v. Norbury (Sir John).
- Bell (—). v. Bermondsey.
- Bellaland. v. Byland.
- Bellamy (Humphrey). Lease from him and A. Hopegood to F. Bartholomew, of the manor of Egham, 1709. *Add. Ch.* 6150.
- Bellanger (Etienne), of *Rousen*. Relation of his voyage of discovery, 1583. 14,027, f. 270.
- Bellas, *Town of Portugal*. Cartas e vottos dos misteres, e papeis pertencentes ao negocio das agoas livres de Bellas, 1729. 15,199, f. 324.
- Belle-Isle, *Island of*. Chart of. 15,496.
- Bellem (*Fr. Jeronimo*). Paper relating to his arrest. 15,197, f. 229.
- Bellenden (John). v. Makgill (James).
- Belluno, in *Italy*. Liber provisionum factarum super fontico bladorum communis Belluni, 1432-1492, sub regimine M. Teupulo;—with his arms, and those of the city. 14,075.
- Letters to, from Lionardo Lore-dano, 1516. 14,075.
- Bull to the monks of, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 6169.
- Belluti (Andrea). Intelligence respecting the movements of the Emperor's army, 1535. *Span.* 15,568.
- Belton, *co. Rutl.* Charters relative to lands there, 18 Edw. II.-6 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5435-5437.
- Bembo (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Bembus (Bernardus), *Venetus Patri-cius*. Gratulatio ad Ch. Maurum; cum præfatione ad Ludovicum Scaram-pum;—with their arms. 14,787.
- Benares, in *India*. Official copies of letters to G. F. Cherry, J. Neave, T. Brooke, J. Brooke, and W. A. Brooke, 1841-1845.
- agents to the Governor-General, from the secretaries to Government, 1798-1805. 13,581.
- View of. *Eg.* 1062.
- Sketch of the site at Secrole, and plan of a Jail. 13,907. G. H.
- Benavente, *Conde de*. v. Quinhones (Antonio Alfonso Pimentel).
- Benavente e Benavides (Christovao? de), *first Conde de Fontanar*. Measures for the defence of Flanders. 14,007, f. 425.
- Benavides (Antonio de). Letters to the secretary of state, 1680.
- Benavides e Carillo de Toledo (Luis Fernandes de), *Marques de Caraxena*. Paper to the Conde de Fuensaldaña, when governor of Milan. 14,009, f. 172.
- Benavides de la Cueva (Diogo?), *eighth Conde de S. Estevan*. Letters, 1680. 11,759.
- Benbow (John), *Rear Admiral*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1696. 12,102.
- Benedict XII., *Pope*.
- Benedict XIII. v. Popes.
- Benediction. Forms of. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Benedictis (Jacobus de). Verses on the vanity of worldly glory ascribed to. *Lat.* 14,100.
- Benedictus. Motetts and madrigals by. 14,398.
- Benedictus, *Sanctus, Nursinus*. Regula, cum glossis. 14,810.
- Expositio regulæ S. Benedicti. 15,102, f. 128.
- v. *Orders, Religious and Military*.
- Benendon, *co. Kent*. v. Stanhope (Edwyn Francis).
- Benet. v. Bennet.
- Benet (Thomas), *Alderman of London*.
- Bond from E. Duckett to, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 6221.
- Benevento, *City of*. Tesoro delle iscrizioni Beneventane. 12,041.
- Benevento (Giuseppe). Duets. 14,223.
- Beneviver, *Monastery of*. Notes relating to. *Spanish*. 14,013, f. 102.
- Benevoli (Orazio). Sacred music. 14,150, 14,151.
- Bengal. Survey of, from Curruckpore on the North, and Balasore on the South; from the surveys of W. Adams and Capt. Carter. 13,902.
- Sketch of the bay, by G. Romaine, 1802. 13,910. A.
- Benguela, in *Africa*. Letters relating to, 1620 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 357.

- Benichius or Bening (Simon), *of Bruges*. Portion of a richly-illuminated genealogical work, designed to shew the descent and alliances of the Royal Houses of Spain and Portugal. 12,531.
- Benjamin, *disciple of Eugenius*. Life of, *Syriac*. 14,733.
- Benna (Christophorus). *Lexicon Græco-Latinum*. 14,083.
- Bennet. *v.* Benet.
- Bennet (Henry), *Earl of Arlington*. Grant of land in St. James's Park to, 1682. 15,553, f. 152.
- Autograph Signature, 1672. *Add. Ch.* 6075.
- Bennet (Sir John). Proceedings in the Star Chamber against, 1622. 12,496.
- Bennet (Sir Thomas), *Alderman*. Letter from Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to him and Sir Th. Lowe, touching the payment of a debt due to Sir R. Gardyner, 1607. 12,497.
- Bennett (Col. —), *Governor of St. Mawes, Cornwall*. Letter to him from Gen. Blake, 1651. 12,098.
- Bennett (Samuel). Common-place book, 1670-1680. *Eg.* 1071.
- Bennington, *co. Hertf.* *v.* Miles (William).
- Benolt (Thomas), *Clarenceux*. Visitation of Berks, 1531. 12,479.
- Visitation of Devon, Cornwall, and Somersetshire, 1531. 14,315.
- Appointment of a deputy by, 1530. 14,417, f. 34.
- Bensington Oke, *co. Oxford*. Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Bentinck (Lord William Cavendish), *Governor of Fort St. George*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1803-1805. 13,633-13,635. 13712. 13714.
- Petition against Sir Henry Gwillim. 13,635.
- Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish), *Duke of Portland*. Letter from Ed. Burke to, 1794. 12,090.
- Bentley, *co. York*. Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Bentley (Mich.). Opinion respecting the title to East Hagginton, 1800. 15,556, f. 185.
- Bentre 'r Foulas. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,012.
- Benyngtone (Thomas), *Burgess of Calais*. Grant from him and his wife Maud to R. Stormesworthe and Katherine his wife, of cottages in Calais, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 5997.
- Berar, in *India*. Papers relating to, 1803. 13,568.
- Berchammesteed. *v.* Berkhamstead.
- Berdewell. *v.* Bardwell.
- Berdmore (Scrope). *v.* Oxford, *University of*. Merton College.
- Berdstaple, *Hundred of, co. Essex.* *v.* Barstable.
- Bereferis, *Manor of, co. Devon*. Grant of, with the advowson of the church, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 6209.
- Beresford (*Lt.-Col. Carr?*). Letter from Lord Wellesley to, 1800. 13,712.
- Berg (—). Organ music. 14,335.
- Bergam O Faelor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003.
- Bergamo, *Church of S. Alexander there*. Some notices in a kalendar relating to. 15,120.
- Bergh (Henry de), *Count*. Paper relating to his revolt, 1632. 14,007, f. 387.
- Bergholt, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Berkeley, *co. Glouc.* Charters relating to lands there, 2 Edw. II.-1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274-5279.
- Ground plan of the castle, 1750. 14,391.
- Berkeley (Charles), *Earl of Falmouth*. Expenses at his funeral, 1665. 12,514.
- Berkeley (Henry), *Lord Berkeley*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1588. 12,506.
- Berkeley (Jane), *wife of Henry Lord Berkeley*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12,506.
- Berkeley (John), *Lord Berkeley of Stratton*. Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Berkeley (Thomas), *Lord Berkeley*. Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 135.
- Berkhamstead, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-21 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5298-5298.
- Grant of land there to Will. de Hereforth, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5948.
- Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Berkley (Johannes de). *v.* Blancharde (Walterus).
- Berkshire. Visitation of, by T. Benolt, 1531. 12,479.
- Visitation by H. Chitting, 1623,

- with additions from that of 1566. 14,283.
- Visitation by Sir E. Bysahe, 1664-5. 14,284.
- Pedigrees of families, by W. Berry. 15,445-15449.
- Arms of families, 1717-18. 14,833.
- Grimm's drawings of churches and mansions in. 15,537-15,548.
- Drawings of the seals of monasteries in, by B. Howlett. 14,282.
- Plan of encampments, 1800. 14,863. A.
- Bermingham (Johannes). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 88.
- Bermondsey, *co. Surrey*. v. Homeward (John).
- Plans of Mr. Bell's estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,551.
- Bernard, *Bishop of Segovia*. v. Segovia, *Dean and Chapter of*.
- Bernard (Francis), *Governor of Massachusetts*. Letter to, from B. Franklin, 1764. 12,099.
- Bernard (Samuel), *Speaker of the Assembly in Jamaica*. His speech to Col. Molesworth, on his approving the assembly's choice of him as their speaker. 12,429.
- Bernardus, *Sanctus, Abbas Claravallensis*. Vitæ ejus libri iv. 15,621, f. 84.
- Sermones. 13,968.
- Epistola ad Raymundum, super re familiari gubernanda. 15,237. f. 96.
- Four homilies in praise of the Virgin Mary. *Germ.* 15,103, f. 2.
- Extract from his sermon de B. Maria Virgine. 11,809.
- Gloss on the Canticle *Salve Regina*. *Germ.* 15,103, f. 101.
- Stanzas on the vanity of worldly glory, ascribed to. *Lat.* 14,100.
- Bernasconi (Andrea). Cantatas, &c. 14,207.
- Berners, *Lord*. v. Bouchier (John).
- Bernham (William de), *Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury*. Extents and customaries of lands taken in his time, 1357. 14,849.
- Bernhard, *Duke of Saxe-Gotha*. v. Saxe-Gotha, *Dukes of*.
- Berry (William). Pedigrees of English families. 15,445 15,450.
- Berthier (Pierre Alexandre), *Marshal of France*. Note to, from Napoleon, 1804. 12,095.
- Bertie (James), *Earl of Abingdon*. Letters to, from Sir T. Tipping, 1685-1688. 14,316.
- Bertie (Peregrine), *ninth Lord Willoughby*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593. 12,506.
- Bertie (Robert), *tenth Lord Willoughby and first Earl of Lindsey*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1605-1628. 12,496-12,506.
- Bertoni (Ferdinando). Sacred music. 14,194.
- Berwick, *co. York*. v. Barwick.
- Berze (Hugue de). Poem intitled *La Bible*. 15,606, f. 99.
- Besançon, *City of*. Papers relating to its privileges and the church. 14,007, f. 567.
- Acknowledgments of submission to the Cathedral church, as the mother see, from Bishops and Abbesses. 15,222.
- Besançon (Du Plessis), *Ambassador of France at Venice*. Letter to, from Card. Mazarin, 1658. 12,097.
- Beasbedge (Capt. Thomas). Letters relative to the seizure of a Scottish ship by, 1594. 12,503.
- Petition to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593. 12,503.
- Bessen (Frederick von). Genealogy of kings of Scotland written by, 1688. 15,620.
- Beswick, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Betançon (Francisco Pereira de). Memorial relative to the office of *escrivano de Hazienda*. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 32.
- Betançon (Lorenço Pereira de). Papers relating to his privileges in Castile, 1621, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 97.
- Béthune (Maximilien de), *Marquis de Rosny, Duc de Sully*. Signature, as Grand Master of the artillery, 1620. 12,097.
- Bettesworth, *Family of*. Papers relating to, 14,414.
- Bettesworth (Sir Peter), *of Millard, co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1630. *Add. Ch.* 6005.
- Bettus Newydd, *co. Monm.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Edw. III.-1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Beverley, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720 5826.

- Beverley, co. York, continued:—Quædam de ecclesia ibidem. 14,251, f. 201. b.
- Beza (Theodorus). *Latin* lines on the destruction of the Armada. 15,227, f. 45. b.
- Letter to S. Lubertus, 1593. 12,100.
- Bézout (Etienne). Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage de la Marine, etc. (*Printed*) with a few Ms. notes by the Emperor Napoleon. 12,095.
- Bhooslah, *Family of*. Memoir of its origin and descent. 13,589.
- Bianchi (Francesco). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Bibicow (A —). His Signature, 1768. 12,110.
- Bible, *Hebrew*. The Old Testament. 15,250–15,252. 15,451.
- Pentateuch. 11,828, 11,829. 15,306. 15,423.
- Pentateuch, with the *Haphtaroth* and *Megilloth*. 15,282, 15,283.
- Books of Joshua, Judges, I. and II. Samuel, I. and II. Kings, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and the Minor Prophets. 14,760.
- Prayers and Psalms. 11,830.
- Esther. 11,831–11,834.
- Bible, *Syriac*. Pentateuch. 14,671.
- Genesis. 14,425, 14,426. 14,438. 14,442.
- Genesis and Joshua. 12,172.
- Exodus. 12,133, 12,134. 14,425.
- Leviticus. 14,427. 14,444.
- Numbers. 14,425. 14,427, 14,428.
- Deuteronomy. 14,425. 14,427. 14,437, 14,438.
- Joshua. 12,133. 14,439, 14,440.
- Judges. 14,438–14,440.
- Ruth. 14,443.
- Books of Samuel. 14,429. 14,431. 14,440. 14,442.
- Books of the Kings. 14,430. 14,437. 14,440.
- Books of the Chronicles. 14,442.
- Esther. 14,443. 14,447.
- Psalms. 14,433–14,436. 14,672–14,678.
- Psalms in *Syriac* and *Arabic*. 15,443.
- Isaiah. 12,175. 14,432. 14,441. 14,443.
- Jeremiah. 14,443.
- Ezekiel. 12,135, 12,136. 14,444.
- Daniel. 14,445.
- Nahum. 14,443.
- Bible, *Syriac*, continued:—Habuccuc. 14,443.
- Zephaniah. 14,443.
- Judith. 14,443. 14,447.
- Wisdom. 12,142. 14,443. 14,445.
- History of Susanna. 14,443. 14,447.
- Books of the Maccabees. 14,446.
- New Testament. 14,448.
- The Four Gospels. 12,137. 12,140, 12,141. 12,177. 1449–14,471.
- Part of the Gospels, in *Syriac* and *Arabic*. 14,467.
- Gospel of St. John, with a commentary. 14,682.
- Acts of the Apostles. 14,470. 14,472–14,474. 14,680.
- Epistles. 14,680, 14,681.
- Epistles of S. Paul. 14,470. 14,474–14,481.
- Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians. 14,467.
- Epistles to the Corinthians; fragments. 14,468. 14,471.
- Epistle to the Hebrews. 14,685.
- The Catholic Epistles. 14,472–14,474.
- Epistles of St. John and St. Peter. 14,623.
- Bible, *Arabic*. Pentateuch. 11,855.
- Psalms, with commentary by Al-Taiyib. 15,442.
- The Four Gospels. 11,856.
- Bible, *Armenian*. Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, and Wisdom. 11,857.
- The Four Gospels, with the Canons of Eusebius. 15,411.
- Bible, *Greek*. Psalterium. 14,063.
- Psalterium, cum Canticis Sacris et hymnis. 11,835, 11,836.
- Psalterium, cum Canticis Sacris, symbolis fidei, etc. *Græce et Latine*. 11,752.
- Novum Testamentum. 11,837, 11,838, 11,839.
- Evangelia Quatuor, Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ Catholicæ et Paulinæ. 11,836.
- Evangelia Quatuor. 14,774. 15,581.
- S. Matthæi Evangelii fragmentum. 11,868.
- Bible, *Latin*. Biblia sacra Latina, cum prologis S. Hieronymi, etc. 11,842–11,845. 14,788–14,790. 15,253–15,259. 15,409. 15,452.

- Bible, *Latin, continued*:—Pentateuchus, et libri Josue, Judicum et Ruth, cum prologo S. Hieronymi in Genesim. 14,791.
- Liber Exodi, cum glossa ordinaria. 15,460.
- Psalterium et Cantica Sacra, cum Kalendario. 11,846, 11,847.
- Psalterium, secundum S. Hieronymi, cum versione *Gallica*. 15,294.
- Parabole Salomonis, Ecclesiastes, Canticum Canticorum, liber Sapientie et Ecclesiasticus. [imperf.] *Eg.* 1046.
- Ezechielis et Danielis libri, cum glossa ordinaria et interlineari. 15,412.
- Evangelia Quatuor, Canones Eusebii et S. Hieronymi præfationes, etc. 11,848-11,850. 14,813. 15,304. 15,459.
- Evangelia secundum S. Lucam et S. Johannem, cum prologis, glossa ordinaria, notulisque. 14,814.
- Evangelia secundum S. Lucam et S. Johannem, cum Nicolai de Lyra postillis. 11,851.
- Epistolæ Paulinæ, necnon Epistola supposititia ad Laodicenses, Actus Apostolorum, Epistolæ Catholicæ, et Apocalypsis, cum S. Hieronymi prologis. 11,852.
- Epistolæ Paulinæ, cum Gisleberti Porretani commentaria. 11,853.
- S. Pauli Epistolæ, cum glossa ordinaria. 15,337.
- Epistolæ Paulinæ, cum glossis. 11,854.
- Epistolæ Catholicæ septem, cum prologo S. Hieronymi, glossis instructæ. 15,334.
- Bible, *English*. Wycliffite earlier version, from Proverbs to the Apocalypse; with the prologues of St. Jerome. 15,580.
- Psalms, translated into verse by Sir P. Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke. 12,047, 12,048.
- Wycliffite earlier and later version of the New Testament. 11,858.
- New Testament, translated by Wycliffe (*printed*), with notes by J. Ames and J. Lewis. 15,521.
- The Four Gospels, in the later Wycliffite version. 15,517.
- Bible, *Dutch or Flemish*. Genesis to Esther, with a commentary from the Historia Scholastica. 15,410.
- Bible, *German*.
- Apocalypse. 15,243.
- Bible, *Welsh*. Paraphrase of the beginning of Genesis. 14,935, f. 25.
- Psalms, by Capt. W. Middleton, 1595. 14,984, f. 101.
- Psalms, by J. Parry, 14,895.
- Solomon's Sayings. 15,020, f. 44.
- The moral Sayings of Solomon. 14,988.
- Papers, etc., relating to the several editions of the Bible. 14,952.
- Observations on the *Welsh* translation of the Bible, ed. Cambr. 1746. 14,929, f. 71.
- Bible, *Commentaries upon the*.
- Commentary on the Scriptures, selected from the Fathers. *Syriac*. 12,144. v. Comestor (Petrus).
- *Pentateuch*. v. Levi Ben Gershom.
- *Genesis*. Extracts from scholia on the Books of Samuel and the Kings. *Syriac*. 14,483.
- v. Augustinus, *Sanctus*.
- *Job*. Paraphrase upon the 28th chapter. 14,936, f. 74. b.
- v. Lyra (Nicolaus de).
- v. Petrus Blesensis.
- *Psalms*. Commentarius in Psalmos ci—cxlix. 14,065.
- v. Augustinus, *Sanctus*.
- v. Daniel, *Bishop of Salach*.
- *Proverbs*. v. Levi Ben Gershom.
- *Ecclesiastes*. Commentary on, *Syriac*. 14,597. 14,608.
- *Canticles*. v. Gregorius, *Episcopus Nyssenus*.
- v. Popes, Gregory, *Saint*.
- *Ezechiel*. v. Popes, Gregory, *Saint*.
- *Esther*. v. Gorion, *Abba*.
- *New Testament*. C. A. Dukeri annotationes in N. Test. Græcum. 11,766, 11,767.
- Glossæ in Evangelia et Epistolas. 13,968.
- *The Four Gospels*. Expositiones Evangeliorum. 15,102, f. 146.
- v. Jacob, *afterwards named Dionysius*.
- *St. Mark*. Commentaries upon. v. Beda.
- *Epistles of St. Paul*. Commentary upon. *Syriac*. 14,683.
- Jacobi Gopyli commentarius in S. Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos. 15,612.

- Bible, *Commentaries upon the, continued*:
 — *Hebrews and 1 Corinth. v. Chrysostomus, Sanctus.*
 — *Revelations.* Commentary on. *Syriac.* 14,483.
 — Commentary on the Angel's Salutation. *Germ.* 15,103, f. 33.
 Bible, *Histories of.*
 — La Bible hystoricaux, translated from the Latin of Petrus Comestor by Guiart des Molins. 15,247.
 — La Bible moralisée. 15,248.
 — Rhyming poem on Ps. xlv. *Fr.* 15,606. f. 5. 160.
 — Picture history of. 15,249
 Biblical *Annotations and Lexica.*
 — Readings and names of the Old and New Testaments, according to the Peshito version. *Syriac.* 12,138.
 — Recension of the Old and New Testaments, giving the correct pronunciation by affixing the vowels. *Syriac.* 12,178.
 — Method of writing the vowels to various words in the Scriptures, etc. *Syriac.* 14,684.
 — Explanation of Hebrew Names. *Syriac.* 14,536.
 — The method of adding the vowels to the proper names, etc., in the books of the Old Testament. *Syriac.* 14,482.
 — Answers collected from the Scriptures in the time of afflictions and trials. *Syriac.* 14,616.
 — Interpretatio nominum Hebraicorum et Græcorum. 15,219.
 — Explicationes nominum rerum naturalium et verborum in S. Scriptura usitatorum. 13,968.
 — Index alphabeticus verborum in unoquoque libro. 13,968.
 — Chronological epitome, from Adam to Christ, illustrated with genealogies. *Lat.* 11,758.
 — Tabulæ duæ verborum initialium Psalmorum. 15,108, f. 9.
 — Expositio verborum difficilium temporalis legende tocui anni; necnon propria et communis Sanctorum, et Missalis secundum usum Sarum. 14,023.
 — Notationes in varios S. Scripturæ locos. 13,968.
 — List of editions in *Hebrew, Greek, and Latin*, etc. Names of commentators. 15,029, f. 178.
 Biblical *Annotations and Lexica, continued*:—Quotations from the Latin Vulgate, to illustrate particular texts of the New Testament. 15,656.
 — New Testament in Greek, ed. Tonsen, 1756, with Ms. annotations by W. Paley. 12,080.
 — Glossarial notes from the *Welsh* New Testament, printed in 1630. 15,066, f. 58.
 — De la propriété des pierres précieuses, dont est faite mention en l'Apopcalypse. 13,961.
 Bickley (Thomas), *Bishop of Chichester.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1587. 12,506.
 Bideford, *co. Devon.* Charters relating to it, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
 Bidognetti (Vincenzo). Duets, etc. 14,208.
 Bie (Col. O—), *Governor of Fredericksnagore.* Letters to Lord Wellesley; 1799–1805. 13,754.
 — Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc. 13,710. 13,712.
 Bigaglia (Diogenio). Cantatas. 14,212, 14,213. 14,222. 14,225–14,227.
 — Twelve Cantatas; with a short memoir by Sir J. Hawkins. 15,516.
 — *Dixit Dominus*, in full score. 14,401.
 Bigat (William), *Master of the Ship, Golden Lion.* His voluntary confession, 1587. 12,505.
 Bikenore (Gilbert de), *Baker.* Grant to Adam Heir, of a piece of land at La Hale, *temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. Ch.* 5956.
 Bikir. v. Hoyland.
 Bilby (John). v. Lovelace (H—).
 Bilius (Andreas), *Ord. Augustin.* Oratio in laudes Joh. Galeazzii, ducis Mediolani. 11,760.
 Bill (John). Bill filed against, *circ.* 1611. 15,664, f. 172.
 Billericay, *co. Essex.* Plan of the lines near, 1781. 15,533.
 Billingborough, *co. Linc.* Grant of the rectory, 1615. 15,553, f. 136.
 Binas (Juan). Report on the war with the Duke of Savoy, 1619? 14,015, f. 102.
 Bindon, *co. Dorset.* Impression of the manor Seal. xxxvi. 167.
 Bindon, *Viscounts.* v. Howard (Henry). v. Howard (Thomas).

- Bingham (Robert de), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Protection for his right of exemption from tolls in his own manors, 1229. 15,663, f. 26.
- Bingley (Sir John). Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the case in the Star Chamber against, 1619. 12,497.
- His Signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Biondi (Gabriello). Treatise on meditation, etc. *Ital.* 14,088, f. 67.
- Treatise on self love, addressed to Alessandra degl' Ariosti, 1506. *Ital.* 14,088, f. 109.
- Commentarius; setting forth a form of living proper for laymen. *Lat.* 14,088, f. 31.
- *Latin* Poetry. 14,088, f. 224. b.
- Letters to P. A. da Fabriano, F. da Savignano, Alessandra de li Ariosti, F. di Savurana and G. B. di Bernardo Bartholi, 1501, 1502. 14,088, f. 200.
- Letter to F. Fabrini, 1506. 14,088, f. 226.
- Letters to Strinato de' Strinati, 1494-1498. 14,088, f. 194.
- Letter to Alessandra, wife of Strinato de' Strinati, 1495. 14,088, f. 97.
- Letters to Zuane Baptista de Bernardo Bartholi, 1491-1493. 14,088, f. 186.
- Letter to —, concerning his theological opinions. 14,088, f. 27.
- Letter to —, filled with religious exhortation. 14,088, f. 181.
- Birch (Richard Conyers). Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc., 1801. 13,717, 13,718.
- Bird (John), *Bailiff of Colchester*. v. Colchester.
- Birds. History of. 15,074.
- Birkehead (Daniel), *Prebendary of Durham*. Verses upon his death, by H. Chomley, 1624. 15,226, f. 24. b.
- Biron, *Duc de*. v. Gontaut (Charles de).
- Biscay, in *Spain*. Papers respecting its history, nobility, etc. *Eg.* 896-898.
- Historia de Vizcaya y sus encartaciones. *Eg.* 896.
- Noticias sacadas de un Ms. intitulado, *Fumbo de Vizcaya*. *Eg.* 898.
- Biscay, *S. America*. Papers relating to, 1765-1800. *Span.* 13,986, f. 139.
- v. Mota y Escobar (Alonso de la).
- Bishoprics. Valuation of, *temp.* Eliz. 12,512. 14,893.
- Bishoprics, *continued*:—Mémoire sur la prétention du rang des Evêques sur les Prêtres, hors l'église. *Eg.* 970, f. 418.
- Arms of the several sees impaled with the coats of the Archbishops and Bishops, 1735. 14,829.
- Bishop's Burton, *co. York*. Charters relating to the rectory, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Bishop's Stortford, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-21 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5288-5298.
- Bisseaux (—de), *Ambassador of France*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1613. 12,507.
- Blacburne (Michael), *Cornet*. Trial of, 1649. *Eg.* 1048, f. 101.
- Blackberge. v. Blackborough.
- Blackborough, *Priory of St. Catherine of, co. Norf.* Receipt from the nuns to R. Steward, 1477. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5. b.
- Blackford (Capt. W.—. H—). Plan of the ground before the western point of Seringapatam, surveyed by, and copied by Lieut. Brookes. 13,906. d.
- Blackheath, *co. Kent*. Plan of encampment. 15,533.
- Bladwell. v. Blodwell.
- Blado (Antonio) *Printer at Rome*. Printed indulgences from his press, 1576, 1583. 12,061.
- Blake (Gen. Robert). Letter to Col. Bennett, 1651. 12,098.
- Expenses at his funeral, 1675. 12,514.
- Blakiston (Sir Thomas). Papers in his suit with Robinson, 1626. 12,496.
- Blancharde (Walterus), *Prepositus Dom. Joh. de Berkleie*. Compotus pro anno 1383-4. *Add. R.* 6277.
- Blanckenburg, *Counts of*. Autograph Signatures, 1587-1620. 15,607.
- Blanford, Long, *Manor of, co. Dorset*. Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Blankett (J—), *Rear Admiral*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
- Blare (John). Joint petition with R. Barclay to the Lords of the Council against John Weckes. 12,503.
- Blare (Peter). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1588. 12,507.
- Blas, San, in *Mexico*. Note of naval operations near, 1790. *Span.* 13,976, f. 17.
- Paper relating to the port, 1810. *Span.* 13,975, f. 155.

- Blathwayt (William), *Secretary at War*. Letters, 1698. *Eg.* 929.
- Letters to the secretary of state, 1699. 11,759.
- Letters to, 1694–1703. 11,759.
- Letters to, from J. Benbow, the Duke of Marlborough, and the Earl of Peterborough, 1696–1703. 12,102.
- Letters to, from H. Greg, 1692–1701. 15,572.
- Letter to, from M. Prior, 1694. 12,112.
- Letters to, from Hon. Alex. Stanhope, 1695, 1696. *Eg.* 919.
- Letters from J. Vernon to, in attendance upon the King abroad, 1694, 1697, 1698, 1701. *Eg.* 920.
- Patent from Charles II. to him, to be Surveyor and Auditor General of the revenues in Jamaica, 1680. 12,429.
- Bladdyn ap Cynvyn, *Prince of Powys*. Genealogy of, 14,907, f. 126. b.
- Historical notices of the family of, 15,023, p. 72.
- Bladdyn, *the Bard*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,869. 14,873. 14,877. 14,966. 15,000. 15,003.
- Bladdyn was y Cwd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,934.
- Bladdyn Du. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Blemunt, *Family of*. Descent of. 14,252, f. 132. b.
- Bletchingley, *co. Surrey*. Abstract of title to, 1757. 15,557, f. 74.
- Blodwell or Bladwell, *Family of*. Genealogy of. 14,393.
- Blomefield (Rev. Francis), of *Fersfield, co. Norfolk*. Formerly possessed the *Eg.* Ms. 1066.
- Blomfield (John), of *East Dereham*. His Will, 1630. *Add. Ch.* 6241.
- Blondus. v. Biondi.
- Blondy (Richard), *Bishop of Exeter*. v. London, St. Paul's.
- Blount (Charles), *Lord Mountjoy, afterwards Earl of Devonshire*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1594–1606. 12,506, 12,507.
- Blount (James), *Lord Mountjoy*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1579. 12,506.
- Blountes, *co. Suffolk*. Fines relating to the manor of. *Add. Ch.* 6244–6266.
- Blow (John). Songs. 14,399.
- Blundeville (Ranulph), *Earl of Chester*. v. Ranulph Blundeville.
- Blunt (James T——), *Assistant Surveyor General*. Map of the province of Cuttack, constructed from the route of Col. Pearse, in 1783, the surveys of Capt. Blunt and Lieut. Collins, in 1804, the sea coast by Messrs. Knox, Nicholls, and M'Carthy. 13,903. b.
- Map and survey of the province of Cuttack, 1804. 13,903. c. d.
- Replies to questions respecting routes to Nagpore and Berar, 1803. 13,588.
- Plan for draining the ground at Chourunghy. 13,901. b.
- Boccaccio (Giovanni). *Vita del poeta Dante*. *Eg.* 1045.
- *Il Filocolo*. 14,862.
- Boccherini (Luigi). Trios for two violins and bass. 14,337.
- Bocchius (Achilles), *Bonomiensis*. Ciceronis vita ex Plutarcho, per eum *Latine* reddita. 12,019.
- Boccone (Paul). v. Bourdelot (——).
- Bocking, *co. Essex*. Deeds relating to, 1355. 1539. *Add. Ch.* 6190, 6191.
- Bodargan House, in *Wales*. Drawing of. 14,929, f. 173.
- Bode (John), of *Rayley, co. Essex*. Pedigree, by Sir W. Dethick and Sir W. Segar, with arms. 15,565.
- Bodewyrd [Bodyarn?] Chapel, *co. Caernarvon*. Drawing of. 14,927, f. 138.
- Bodleian Library. v. Oxford, *University of*.
- Bodley (Sir Thomas), *Ambassador in Holland*. Letter to Sir R. Sydney, 1595. 15,552, f. 3.
- Bodowen House, *co. Anglesey*. Drawing of. 14,927, f. 138.
- Body (William). Exemplification of a fine and recovery of the manor of Foxley, 1492. *Add. R.* 6272.
- Bodyarn Chapel, *co. Caernarvon*. v. Bodewyrd Chapel.
- Boethius (An. Manl. Torq. Sev.) *Tractatus ad Symmachum, quomodo Trinitas est unus Deus et non tres Dii*. 15,407, f. 82.
- *Libellus ad Johannem, Diaconum Romanum, quod Pater, Filius, et Spiritus Sanctus de Divinitate non substantialiter prædicentur*. 15,407, f. 83.
- *Liber ad Johannem, de naturis duabus et una persona Christi, adversus Eutychem et Nestorium*. 15,407, f. 84. b.

- Boethius** (An. Manl. Torq. Sev.), *continued*:—*Libellus ad Johannem, An omne quod est, bonum sit.* 15,407, f. 84.
 ——— *De Consolatione Philosophiæ libri quinque, cum glossa.* 14,792. 15,601, f. 17.
 ——— *Commentarius in ejusdem libros tres priores.* 15,601, f. 1.
 ——— *Topicorum liber quartus.* 11,917.
 ——— *Tractatus brevis de metris Boethianis.* 15,601, f. 59.
 ——— *The metrical portions of De Consolatione Philosophiæ, in English.* 15,228, f. 2.
Bogusz (Johannes), *Castellanus Cæcoviensis.* *Instructiones ei datæ, a Senatu Poloniæ ad S. Cæs. Rom. Majestatem missæ,* 1587. *Eg.* 1089, p. 445.
Bohemia, Kings of. *Notes concerning the succession of,* 1586. *Lat.* 14,028, f. 113.
 v. Rhine, Princes Palatine of the.
Bohun (Matilda de), *Countess of Hereford and Essex.* *License to, to take duties for repairing the bridge of Great Marlow,* 1315. 15,662, f. 182.
Bokesworth. *v. Boxworth.*
Boldu (Andrea). *Relation of Savoy,* 1562. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 244.
Bolebec (Isabel de), *Wife of Albericus de Vere.* *v. Vere* (Albericus de).
Boleyn (George). *v. Pett* (Richard).
Bolingbroke, Viscount. *v. St. John* (Henry).
Bolney (Henry). *v. Rich* (John).
Bologna, City of. *Latin Inscription on lead, purporting to be the decree of a council assembled there, A.D. 857.* 12,117, F.
 ——— *Informatione del fatto sopra l'erettione del collegio Germanico, in Bologna.* *Eg.* 1090, p. 801.
 v. Popes. *Gregory III.*
Bolton, co. Derby. *Charters relating to,* 1200–1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235–5244.
Bolton, Duke of. *v. Paulet* (Charles).
Bolton (Edmund?), *of Trinity Hall, Cambr.* *Tetrasticks on the Roman Emperors,* 1598. *Lat.* 12,497.
Bolytone (Richard de). *Grant to, of lands in Storteford,* 1299. *Add. Ch.* 6197.
Bommel, in Holland. *Map of.* 15,322.
Bona, Queen of Sigismund I. of Poland.
 v. Poland, Kings of.
Bona (G. A.), *Abate.* *La compassione* 1841–1845.
 impegnata nelle disavventure del Conte Sigismondo d'Arco. *Eg.* 1093, f. 198.
Bona (Giovanni), *Cardinal.* *Letters to the secretary of state,* 1674. 11,759.
Bonarelli (Guidobaldo de'), *Count. Fillis of Scirus,* a pastoral, translated into *English* by Sir G. Talbot. 12,128.
Bonaventura, Sanctus. *Lignum vitæ.* 15,404.
 ——— *Ung tres dévot traittie nommé l'Esguillon d'amour divine; paraphrased from the Latin.* 12,215.
Bonaventuri (Pietro). *Successo della sua morte.* *Eg.* 1093, f. 190.
Bonby, co. Linc. *Charters relating to lands there,* Edw. I.–36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305–5311.
Bond (Capt. ———). *Note of his arrest,* 1596. 12,505.
Bond (J ——— L ———). *Drawings of Sculpture, etc., in K. Henry VIIIth's chapel in Westminster Abbey,* 1807. 15,529.
Bond (William). *Poetry.* 15,227.
Bonfadius (Jacobus). *Poemata.* 12,054.
Bonier (Carlos), *Baron de Auch.* *Instructions to him as Ambassador from Spain to Poland, etc.,* 1633–1645. 14,010, ff. 54. 94. 115.
Boniface IX., Pope. *v. Popes.*
Bonifacio, Misere. *Physician of Geracchy, temp. Charles I. of Naples.* *Libro de la merescalcaria de li cavalli.* 15,097, f. 1.
 ——— *Tractatus aque vite sive aque ardentis, cum aliis aquis et oleis.* 15,097, f. 104. b.
 ——— *Recipes for various unguents.* *Ital.* 15,097, f. 51. b.
 v. Dapera (Antonio).
Bonifacius (Vincentius), *Bishop of Famagosta.* *Pastoral letter to Petrus Barbadius,* 1694. *Add. Ch.* 6161.
Boninsegnius (Johannes Baptista), *Florentinus.* *Carmina quædam.* *Græce.* 11,894.
Bonne (Robert), *Mayor of South Molton.* *Letter in favor of Thomas Maye,* 1597. 12,505.
Bonneval, Comte de. *Plan de la ville et fort de Tenedos,* 1784. 15,326.
Bono (Laurentius a). *Letters of Alex. Aldobrandini confirming him Piovano of the church of S. Fantino at Venice,* 1714, with the oath taken by Bono, attested under the seal of P. Barbadius. *Add. Ch.* 6171.

- Bononcini (Giovanni). *Cantatas*. 14,183-14,187. 14,211. 14,213. 14,215. 14,217. 14,222. 14,226. 14,228.
- Bonython (Richard). *Leases to, of land in Cosawes*, 29 Hen. VIII., 1-2 Phil. Mar. 15,553, f. 97.
- Bonython (Richard). *Lease to, of land in Cosawes*, 1607. 15,553, f. 114.
- Bookham, Great, co. *Surrey*. *Charters relating to lands there*, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Boone (Charles), *Governor of Bombay*. *Drawings of antiquities at Kenneri*, sent by him to Sir H. Sloane. 15,505, f. 1.
- Booth (Barton). *Letter to, from W. Collier*, 1709. 12,201.
- Booth (Ja—). *Opinions as to the title to the manor and rectory of Gatton*, 1751, 1767. 15,556, ff. 58. 125.
- *Opinion respecting the title to the manor of Chitterne*, 1758. 15,556, f. 79.
- Borbon (*Dona Brites de*). v. *Masca-renhas* (Fernando).
- Bordeaux. *Book of the customs paid for wines exported from*. 1444-5. *Fr.* 15,524.
- Bordesley, *Abbey of, co. Worc.* *Writ of Henry II. relating to, circ.* 1157. *Add. Ch.* 6039.
- Borg (Antonio). *Piani di tutte l'Isole del Mediteran, mar Adriatico, etc.*, 1768, 1770. 13957-13,960.
- Borges de Sousa (Manuel). v. *Sousa*.
- Borgia or Borja (Francesco), *Prince d'Esquilache*. *Relation concerning Peru*, 1621. *Span.* 13,977, f. 341.
- Borgia (Gaspar), *Cardinal*. *Noticias de los ultimos movimientos de Piemonte que el Cardinal dió al Duque de Alburquerque*, 1617. 14,008, f. 66.
- *Noticias de las cosas de Flandes, Olanda y Inglaterra, que el Cardinal dió al Duque de Alburquerque*, 1619. 14,007, f. 350.
- *Letter to Philip III. of Spain*, 1620. 15,453.
- *Letter to the Duke of Ossuna*, 1620. 15,453.
- *Letter concerning his embassy at Rome*. 14,015, f. 132.
- Borja. v. *Borgia*.
- Borja (Carlos de), *Duque de Villa Hermosa, Conde de Ficalho, President of the Council for Portugal in Madrid*. *Letters and papers*, 1621-1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132.
- Borja (Carlos de), *continued*:—*Letters relating to the congregacion de S. Juan Evan. de Portugal*. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 55.
- *Report touching Chamusca and Ulme*, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 49.
- *Report upon a memorial of Juan Feran de Cunha*, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 530.
- *Report upon a memorial of Gon-selo Rois Salgado*, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 529.
- *Report relating to the Conde de la Vidigueira*, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 255.
- *Reports of*, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 287.
- *Papers relating to*, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 228.
- *Orders addressed to him as President of the Council*, 1621-1627. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 1.
- *Order to him to supply wheat for Mazacan*, 1622. *Eg.* 1131, f. 15.
- *Letter to him from Don Pedro de Contreras*, 1625. *Eg.* 1132, f. 7.
- Bormo. v. *Misleweczck* (Giuseppe).
- Bornius, *Bonomiensis*. *Cincii Romani epistola prefatoria ad eum*. 11,760.
- Borough, co. *York*. v. *Stuteville* (William de).
- Borough (Sir John). *Grants of arms by*. 14,293.
- Boroughs (*Rev.* —). *Sermons*, 1626-1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Borralló (Luis), *Scrivano de Consejo de Hacienda Real*. *Memorial of*. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 127.
- Borralló (Thomas). *Paper relating to the office of escrivano da Hacienda claimed by*. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 28.
- Borron (Helie de). *Le Roman du Roi Meliadus de Leonnoys*. 12,226.
- *The Romance of Tristan*. *Im-perf.* *Eg.* 989.
- Borstowe. v. *Burstow*.
- Bosanquet (Jacob), *Chairman of the E. I. Company*. *Report on the Indian debt and finances of India*, 1802. 13,814.
- *Letters from Lord Wellesley to*, 1800. 13,713, 13,714.
- Boston, *N. America*. *Plan of, and its environs*. 15,535.

- Boston, *co. Lincoln*. Confirmation of Hen. VI. of the Gild of S. Mary there, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 5312.
- Papers relating to the jurisdiction of the Admiralty there, 1588. 12,505.
- Articles against the officers of the Admiralty there, 1592. 12,505.
- Bostone (Robert de). *v.* Crokeale (John le).
- Bosy (William). Feoffment to, of lands in Buytone, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 6199.
- Botany. Lists of words, in *English* and *Welsh*. 14,909, p. 146.
- Botelho de Vasconcellos (Francisco). *v.* Vasconcellos.
- Botelho (Lopez Serrano). Sentence delivered by Sir J. Cesar in his case, 1604. *Lat.* 12,504.
- Botelho (Nuño Alvarez), *General*. Relation as to designs for recovering Ormus, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 326.
- Letters of, relating to his services, 1625. *Eg.* 1133, f. 191.
- Botelho (Rodrigo), *Desembargador*. *Consulta* relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 222.
- Botelho y Sarmiento (Rodrigo), *Corregidor de la Camara á Torres Vedres*. Papers relating to, 1621-1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 382.
- Boteller (Sir Ralph). *v.* Norbury (Sir Henry).
- Botesdale. *v.* Botulvesdale.
- Botesham. *v.* Bottisham.
- Bothwell, *Earl of*. *v.* Hepburn (James).
- Botillere, *Family, of Northampton*. Deeds relating to, 1425-1428. *Add. Ch.* 6057.
- Botreux (Wilhelmus de). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 118.
- Bottisham, *co. Cambr.* Licence to the Priory of Anglesey to apply rents for the support of a chaplain there, 1476. 15,664, f. 13.
- Botulvesdale [Botesdale, *co. Suff.*?] Rental of, 1433. 14,850.
- Buturini (Lorenzo). Order relative to his Ms. collection, 1744. *Span.* 13,985, f. 163.
- Boucher or Bouchier. *v.* Bourchier.
- Boudone. *v.* Bowden.
- Boughton (Elizabeth), *Countess of Devonshire*. *v.* Cavendish (Elizabeth).
- Bougy (— Sorhouet de). *v.* Pidansat de Mairobert (Mathieu François).
- Bovile (Louis de). Engagement of Sir J. Steward to release him, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 3. b.
- Bouillon, *Ducs de*. *v.* Tour (Henri de la).
- *v.* Tour d'Auvergne (Frédéric Maurice de la).
- Boulainvilliers (Henri de), *Comte*. *Traité de l'établissement du Parlement de Paris*. 15,470, f. 38.
- Boulogne. Certificate of the Mayor relative to the damages done by the English during the truce, 1408. *Fr.* 14,820.
- Bourbon, *City in Guayana*. Papers relating to, 1768-1779. *Span.* 13,975, f. 94.
- Bourbon (Charles de), *Duc de Bourbon*. *Procès criminel fait au Connestable de Bourbon*, 1523-1527. *Eg.* 954-957.
- Bourbon (Charles de), *Cardinal*. Paper of advice to. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 621.
- Bourbon (Charlotte Catherine de), *wife of Henri Prince de Condé*. Papers relating to, 1595, 1596. *Fr. Eg.* 947, 964.
- Bourbon (Henri de), *Prince de Condé*. Letter, 1569. *Eg.* 1047, f. 4.
- Bourbon (Jean Baptiste Gaston de), *Duc d'Orléans*. Negotiations with the Queen Mother, 1631-1634. *Span.* 14,000, f. 574.
- Bourbon (Louis II. de), *Prince de Condé*. Note of negotiations with, etc., 1650-1656. *Span.* 14,000, f. 382. 14,001, f. 69.
- Correspondence with the Court of Spain, 1653-1656. 14,007, f. 120.
- Relief of Cambray by, 1657. 14,007, f. 196.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Comte de Soissons*. Papers relating to, 1639-1642. *Span.* 14,000, f. 532.
- Bourbon (Louis Henri de), *Duc de Bourbon*. Letter to, from the king of Sardinia, 1725. *Eg.* 921.
- Bourbon (Pierre II. de), *Duc de Bourbon*. Proceedings relative to Provence, 1498. *Fr. Eg.* 952.
- Papers relating to the claims of the Duke and Duchess, by right of inheritance, to the property of Charles VIII. her brother. *Fr.* 15,655.
- Bourchier (Elizabeth), *wife of William, Earl of Bath*. Letters to Sir J. Cesar, 1589-1604. 12,506, 12,507.

- Bourchier (John), *first Lord Berners*. Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 151.
- Bourchier (Sir John). License to him to alienate to A. Stubbes and S. Jones certain lands, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6147.
- Bourchier (John). Examination touching certain counterfeit seals of the Admiralty, 1593. 12,505.
- Bourchier (Sir William de). Agreement to undertake the custody of the castle of Ruissanck, 1430. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 2.
- Bourchier (William), *Earl of Bath*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,506.
- Bourdelot, *L'Abbé*. v. Michon (Pierre).
- Bourdin (Jacques). v. Madruzzi (Lud.).
- Boure, *Family of*. v. Bower.
- Bourghope (John), *English Ambassador*. Certificate of the proclamation of the peace with Burgundy, 1409. *Fr.* 14,820.
- Bourne (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1582. 12,507.
- Boutourlin (Demetrius de), *Count*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,795.
- Boutry (Hieronimus), *Sub-prior abbatia B. Marie de Baudeloo*. Pontificale Romano-Cisterciense, per eum scriptum et delineatum. 15,462.
- Bowcher (Sir John). v. Bourchier.
- Bowden, Great, *co. Leic.* Rental of, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 6108.
- Bowden, Little, *co. Northt.* Release from Walter fil. William of half a bovate of land to Richard fil. Richard, *temp. John*. *Add. Ch.* 6040.
- Deed relating to lands in, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 6070.
- Bower, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1732. *Eg.* 1075, f. 1.
- Bowes of Elford, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 29. b.
- Bowes (Robert), *Ambassador in Scotland*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1592, 1597. 12,503.
- Bowle (Rev. John). Notes on Shakspeare, addressed by him to Malone. 12,116.
- Bowles (Carrington). Engraved map of the United States, with a continuation of the boundary line in *Ms.* 15,535.
- Bowyer (Robert), *Clerk of the Parliament*. Notes touching Honor, and Arms, and officers thereof, 1598–1620. 12,191.
- Bowyer (Thomas), *Stepson of Dean Nowell*. v. Runckton, *co. Sussex*.
- Bowyer (William). Letters to, from A. Pope, 1743. 12,113.
- Box (Henry). Sketch of his estate near Old Lynn. 14,413.
- Box (Sir Ralph). Schedule of lands in West and North Lynn and Clench Wharton, belonging to, 1693. 14,412.
- Boxley, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1555, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 6216, 6217.
- Plan of encampment, 1781. 15,533.
- Boxworth, *co. Cambr.* Inquisition *post mortem* relating to the manor, 1337. 15,662, f. 197.
- Boyce (William). Trios for two violins and bass. 14,329. 14,337.
- Boyer (—), *French Minister at Warsaw*. Letter to, from the Marquis d'Havrincour, 1752. 15,610.
- Boyer, *Sieur*. Carte de la golfe de Mugia et la rade de Trieste. 15,325.
- Boyle (Henry), *Lord Carleton, Secty. of State*. Despatches to, from Lord Townshend, at the Hague, 1709, 1710. *Eg.* 892–894.
- Brabant, *Duchy of*. Note of the claimants of, 1635. 14,007, f. 471.
- Note of the French claim to, 1667. *Span.* 14,003, f. 311.
- Arms of the towns, and arms and descents of the baronage of. 12,449.
- Arms and genealogical notices of its nobles, alphabetically arranged from A to K. 12,449.
- Brabourne Leese, *between Ashford and Hythe*. Sketch of, 1778. 15,533.
- Plan of encampment at. 15,534.
- Bracamonte (Gaspar de), *Couni de Peña-randa, Ambassador to Germany*. Instructions to, 1657. *Span.* 14,003, f. 60. 14,004, f. 123.
- Bracciolinus (Poggius), *Florentinus*. *Fa-cetiæ quædam*. 11,999.
- Oratio in funere Leonardi Aretini. 14,800.
- Epistolæ ad diversos. 11,760.
- Epistola ad Ant. Beccatellum. 11,760.
- Epistola ad Julianum Cardinalem S. Angeli, 1433. 11,760.
- Epistola ad Fr. Piccolpassum. 11,760.
- Brackley, *Viscount*. v. Egerton (Thomas).
- Bradefelde (John). Grant to R. Schort of land in Saling, etc., 1406. *Add. Ch.* 6179.

- Bradfield, *co. Som.* Document relative to lands there, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 6228.
- Bradfield, *St. Clare, co. Suff.* Extent of the manor, 1283. 14,849.
- Bradford, *co. Chester.* Writ respecting it, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Bradford, *co. Dors.* Charters relating to, Henry III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077–6091.
- Charters relating to, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246–5250.
- Bradford, *Hundred of, co. Salop.* Grant of, 1602. 15,553, f. 105.
- Bradford, *co. Willt.* Charters relating to lands there, John—1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
- Bradford, *co. York.* Grants of a market, 53 Hen. III.—22 Edw. IV. 15,664, f. 113.
- Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Bradley, *North, co. Willt.* Charters relating to lands there, John—1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
- Bradninch, *co. Devon.* Grant of the borough to the Earl of Pembroke, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 6274.
- Bradon, *South, co. Som.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244–6266.
- Bradshaw (John). His signature as President of the Council, 1651. 12,098.
- Bradwel (D. Stephen?). Instructions for the use of his medicines against the plague. 12,496.
- Braga, *Archbishops of.* Bull to the Archbishop of, from Innocent XI., 1678. 15,200, f. 416.
- v. Martires (Bartolomeu).*
- v. Portugal (Fernando de).*
- Braga, *Bishopric of.* Report relating to, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 341.
- Bragança, *Dukes of.*
- Ferdinand II. Letter to, from Isabella of Castille, 1481. 15,188, f. 34. b.
- Vida y muerte. 15,188, f. 137.
- Theodosius II. Rellação de como o Duque de Bragança foy beijar a mão al Rey Felipe de Castella, quando veyo a Portugal, 1619. 15,170, f. 130.
- John IV. His Will. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 421.
- Carta de D. Martinho ao Duque de Bragança seu sobrinho. 15,188, f. 32.
- v. Portugal, Kings of.*
- Bragança (Francisco de). Report upon the qualifications of viceroys of Portugal, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 14.
- Bragança (Francisco de), *continued:—* Report and other papers relating to the Inquisition of Portugal, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 90.
- *Consulta* relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 44.
- Memorials of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 51.
- Petitions of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 208.
- Braghinge. *v. Braughin.*
- Braham (John). Agreement with H. Damant, 1702. 15,561, f. 162.
- Brahm (William de), *Surveyor General.* Map of Georgia, 1763. 14,036.
- Bramley (Thomas). *v. Cordell (Thomas).*
- Brampton, *co. Suffolk.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898–5931.
- Brancalupo (Rudolfo). Wrote for Ferdinand of Naples the *Add. Mss.* 14,779–14,782.
- Branciforte, *Count of Masarino in Sicily.* Arms. 14,325, p. 69.
- Brandenburgh, *Margraves of.* Claim to the principality of Jägerndorf, 1660? *Span.* 14,003, f. 194. 14,004, f. 940.
- Alliance with the King of Denmark, etc., against Sweden, 1675? 14,010, f. 260.
- Brandon, *Family of. v. Freyre Monterroyo Mascarenhas (Joseph).*
- v. Menezes (Francisco Xavier de).*
- Brandon (Antonio Vaz). Reports upon his petition, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 262.
- Brandon (Charles), *Duke of Suffolk, Viscount L'Isle.* Letter to the Duchess of Burgundy, 1515. 14,840.
- Creation of Viscount, with the patent, 1513. *Eg.* 985.
- Brandon (*Lady Frances*), *daughter of the Duke of Suffolk.* Christening of, 1517. *Eg.* 985, f. 62. b.
- Brandon (Henry), *Earl of Lincoln.* Christening of, 1515. *Eg.* 985, f. 60. b.
- Brandon (Lorenço). Letter on the royal patrimony, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 152.
- Petition of, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 129.
- *Consulta* respecting, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 49.
- Brandsburton, *co. York.* Charters relating to lands there, John—1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720–5826.

- Brandsburton, *continued*:—Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Braughin, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Braulio, *Sanctus, Episcopus.* v. Isidorus, *Sanctus.*
- Bravo (Luis). Gibraltar fortificada, 1627. 15,152.
- Brago (Manoel). Case of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 36.
- Brawd Fadawg ab Gwalter. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 15,001.
- Bray, *co. Berk.* Grant of the manor, 1399. 15,664, f. 15.
- Bray (John), of *Felsted*, named in the *Add. Ch.* 6179.
- Bray (Will. de). Grant to, of land in Alfrichespitel, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5954.
- Bray (Capt. William). Second and third appeals of, 1649. *Eg.* 1048, f. 93.
- Braybroc (Robert de). Charter confirming grants of land to, 1208. *Add. Ch.* 6014.
- Braybrook, *co. Northt.* Rental of, 45 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 6118.
- Deed relating to the castle and manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Brazil. History of the discovery of. *Portug.* 13,986, f. 1.
- *Consultas* relating to the affairs of, 1623, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, ff. 251. 288.
- *Consultas* respecting the troops in, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 201.
- Notices of events there, 1749-1776. *Span.* 13,979.
- Commerce of, 1791. *Span.* 13,985, f. 245.
- *Discripção do estado do*, etc., 1792. 13,981.
- Description and historical notices of its several provinces, 1793. *Portug.* 13,982.
- v. Camara (Manoel Ferreira da).
- Breante (Falkes de). Writ for allowance to him of sums expended for the king, 1218. 15,664, f. 33.
- Brechin, *Earls of.* v. Stewart, *Family of.*
- Breconshire. Topographical notes. 14,907. f. 36.
- Breda, *town of Holland.* La importancia de la villa. 14,007, f. 302.
- Bredone (Simon). *Theorica planetarum.* *Eg.* 889.
- Bredone (Simon), *continued*:—*Tabula declinationis solis.* *Eg.* 889.
- Brendanus, *Sanctus, Abbas.* *Revelatio de futuris temporibus.* 15,106, f. 2.
- Brent, South, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Brentford, *co. Midds.* Plans of Reeves' Charity estate there, 12,541.
- Brereton (Owain). Poema, in *Welsh.* 14,965.
- Brétagne. Plan of an attack on the coasts of. *Span.* 14,000, f. 444.
- Brétagne, *Duke of.*
- Geoffrey II. Les coutumes et les établissements au Comte Geoffroy, établis par le conseil et par l'assentement de tous les barons et de tous les évêques de Bretagne. 15,550.
- Bretel (Nicolas), *Sieur de Grémonville.* Representacion en la conferencia que tuvo en el concejo de estado, 1671. *Printed.* 14,002, f. 1.
- Breton or Le Pertuis Breton, in *France.* Chart of. 15,319.
- Breton, Cape, *an Island.* v. Newfoundland.
- Bretona (Will. de). Grant to Joh. de Sancto Johanne of his servant Will. Hod, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5955.
- Brewhouses. Considerations for the planting of common brewhouses in all cities. 12,496.
- Brews, *Family of.* Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 8.
- Brewster, *Family of.* Pedigree. 14,417, f. 5.
- Breyghe (John). Lease to S. Peytevyne of land in Andover, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 6202.
- Briançon (Robert de), *Abbé.* Critique du Nobiliaire de Provence. 15,653.
- Brianstone, *co. Dorset.* Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Bridge (—) of *Ludgate Hill.* Letter from the Duke of Clarence to, 1822. 12,093.
- Bridgeman (James). Sale of lands in Christchurch Twynham to, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 6205.
- Bridgeman (Jasper). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593. 12,505.
- Bridgeman (Sir John), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Lease of lands in Newington assigned to, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 5827.
- Bridges (Sir Harford Jones). v. Jones Bridges.

- Bridges (Thomasyn). *v.* Anthony (Henry).
 Bridgman, *Family of*. Arms. 15,643, f. 2.
 Bridgman (William), *of Combe, co. Suff.*,
Clerk of the Privy Council, supposed
 to have written the *Add. Ms.* 15,643.
 Brienne, *Cardinal de*. *v.* Loménie de
 Brienne (Etienne Charles de).
 Brienne (Simon de). Letters patent
 appointing him and his wife house-
 keeper and wardrobe keeper at Ken-
 sington, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 5967.
 Briggsfarm. *v.* Morden, Guilden.
 Brightling, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating
 to lands there, Hen. III.-1627. *Add.*
Ch. 5644-5678.
 Brightwell, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to
 lands in, 1322. *Add. Ch.* 6102.
 Brigueras, *Fort of, near Pignerol in Italy*.
 Plan of, 1630. 15,325.
 Brindisi, *town of Naples*. Account of the
 harbour, 1573. 14,009, f. 637.
 Brinon (Jean), *Seigneur de Villaines*,
Premier Président of the Parliament of
Rouen. Letters to Louise of Savoy,
 1525, 1526. 12,221.
 Brinton, *co. Norf.* Survey of the manor,
 1572. 14,850.
 Brissac (Artus de Cosé de), *Maréchal de*
France.
v. Cosé de Brissac (Artus de).
 Bristol, *City of*. Grant of exemption from
 tolls to the burgesses of, 1227. 15,664,
 f. 39.
 — Charters relating to lands there,
 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
 — Charter relating to, *temp.* Ric. II.
Add. Ch. 6267.
 — Petition of the burgesses to the
 Commons respecting their rights to
 return members as a county and
 borough, 1426. 15,663, f. 178.
 — Grant of, to the burgesses, 1446.
 15,663, f. 263.
 — Articles exhibited by the Lord
 Admiral against the Mayor, etc., with
 their answer. 12,505.
 — Impression of the Seal and Counter
 Seal of Recognisances, *temp.* Edw. I.
 xxxvi. 42.
 — Impression of the Seal of the
 mayoralty, 13 Edw. III. xxxvi. 43.
 Bristol, *Earls of*. *v.* Digby (George).
v. Digby (Sir John).
 Britain, Great. *v.* England.
 Brito (Gulielmus). *Vocabularium abbre-*
viatum. 15,109, f. 13.
 Brittany. *v.* Bretagne.
 Brixham, *co. Devon*. View of, by J.
 King, 1781. 15,496.
 Brochado (Jozé da Cunha). *v.* Cunha
 Brochado (Jozé da).
 Brockton, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to,
 1285. *Add. Ch.* 5995.
 Broen (George). Protest against the
 proceedings of the Dutch in the East
 India Islands; Batavia, 1623. 12,496.
 Broke (Richard), *of London*. Bond for
 payment of money to W. Capelle, 1483.
Add. Ch. 6208.
 Broke (Robert). Grant to, of the manor
 of Madeley, 1544. 15,553, f. 91.
 Broke (William atte). *v.* Lolle (John).
 Brokenborough, *co. Wilt.* Lands in,
 granted to the monastery of Malmes-
 bury, etc., 956. 15,667, f. 12.
 — Letter relating to rent from land
 belonging to the Chantry of, 1599.
 15,561, f. 50.
 Brome (William). Draft of his confession,
 1649-50. *Eg.* 1048, f. 107.
 Bromefelde, *Manor of, co. Cambr.*
v. Thomson (Henry).
 Bromehed (Thomas), *Yeoman*. Indenture
 with Sir J. Norbury, in which is re-
 cited an inventory of the furniture in
 the Marshalsea, delivered to the latter
 in 1483. *Add. Ch.* 5835.
 Bromfield, *Lordship of, co. Denbigh*.
 Papers relating to. 11,827.
 — Papers relating to the rents of
 Bromfield and Yale, 1629, 1631.
 15,043, f. 67. b.
 Bromfield (Matthew). Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,964. 14,969. 14,976. 14,978.
 Bromley (Sir Henry), *of Shrawarden*
Castle, co. Salop. Abstract of his Will,
 1615. 12,518.
 Bromley (John de). Suit with Will. de
 Eggertone, 1416. *Add. R.* 6271.
 Brompton, *co. York*. Grant relating to,
 1394. *Add. Ch.* 6195.
 Bromsted, in *Munden, co. Essex*. Char-
 ter relating to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 5981.
 — Deed relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.*
 5983.
 Bromwell (Elizabeth). Abstract of her
 Will, 1711. 14,909, p. 105.
 Broncher (Martin). Suit with W. Ship-
 man, 1637. 15,561. f. 122. b.
 Bronte, *Duke of*. *v.* Nelson (Horatio).
 Brooke, *Lords*. *v.* Greville (Fulke).
v. Greville (Robert).

- Brooke (Edward), *Lord Cobham*. Notice of him, 1458. *Add. Ch.* 6144.
- Brooke (Henry), *Lord Cobham*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1598, 1600. 12,506.
- Letter from the King to stay his execution, 1603. 12,503.
- Brooke (John), *Lord Cobham*. v. Harpole.
- Brooke (John). v. Brooke (Sir Roger).
- Brooke (J——), *Agent at Benares*. v. Benares.
- Brooke (*Hon.* Robert), *Governor of St. Helena*. Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc. 1798. 13,710. 13,787.
- Brooke (Sir Roger). Bond from T. Steward and others to him and his brother John for a loan, 1470. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 10.
- Brooke (Samuel), *Master of Trin. Coll. Cambr.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1630. 12,496.
- Brooke (Thomas), *Agent at Benares*. v. Benares.
- Brooke (William), *Lord Cobham*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589, 1593. 12,506, 12,507.
- Brooke (William Augustus), *Agent at Benares*. Official letters to, relating to the affairs of Bundlecund, 1803, 1805. 13,591.
- v. Benares.
- Brookeman (Richard). Document relative to lands in Bradfield, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 6228.
- Brookes (*Lieut.* ——). v. Blackford (*Capt. W—— H——*).
- Broomswell Common, *near Woodbridge*. Plan of encampment at. 15,533.
- Brotherton (Thomas of), *Earl of Norfolk*. v. Plantagenet (Thomas).
- Brouage, in *France*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Brougham (Henry), *Lord Brougham and Vaux*. Note upon an envelope from Lord Denman to M. Dupin. 12,099.
- Broughton-Gifford, *co. Wilt.* Grant of land there, 22 Hen. VII. 15,553, f. 55.
- Charters relating to the manor, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Broughton (*Lt. Col.* Ed—— S.), *Commanding the Ramghur Battalion*. Instructions and letters to, 1803-1805. 13,723.
- Broughton (George), *English Minister at Venice*. Letter to the secretary of state, 1701. 11,759.
- Broughton (G——), *of St. John's Coll., Cambr.* Poems, Cambridge Tripes verses, etc. *Lat. and Engl.* 11,811.
- Broughton (Richard). Notes touching the alteration of coins. 12,496.
- Brouncker (Sir Henry), *Lord President of Munster*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1601, 1605. 12,506.
- Brouncker (William), *Viscount Brouncker*. Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
- Brounsover, *co. Warw.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.—1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685. c.
- Brown (J——). Opinion respecting title to houses in Pye Alley, Fenchurch St. 15,556, f. 7.
- Brown (Thomas). Report on the private trade between Europe, America, and Bengal, 1796-1802. 13,555.
- Browne (Anthony), *first Viscount Montagu*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar. 12,506.
- Browne (*Lt.-Col.* A.). Letters relative to the Mysore, 1799. 13,666.
- Browne (John), *Rector of St. Peter of Rushstone*. Certificate that his executors had duly administered to his effects, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 6056.
- Browne (Magdalen), *wife of Anthony, first Viscount Montagu*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1587-1604. 12,506.
- Browne (Sir Richard), *English Minister at Paris*. Drafts of his despatches to the secretaries of state, 1641-1651. 12,184-12,186.
- Browne (William). Sale to Agnes and Robert Portes of half a tenement in Waltham, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6013.
- Bruce (Edward), *Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Master of the Rolls*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1598-1605. 12,503. 12,506.
- Proceedings at his funeral, 1611. 14,417, f. 19, b.
- Bruce (George). Depositions in his suit against Newton and Clark, 1594. 12,503.
- Statement of Sir J. Cæsar in the same cause, 1598. 12,503.
- Bruce (Robert), *Earl of Carrick*. Engagement of adherence by him and his father, Lord of Annandale, to the Earl of Ulster, 1286. 15,644, f. 35, b.
- Bruce (Thomas), *Earl of Elgin, Ambassador at Constantinople*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1799-1804. 13,788-13,790. 13,792.
- Bruce (William). Memorial to the Duke of Lennox, touching the hospitals for Scottishmen in Germany, 1603. 12,503.

- Brucks (Capt. G —).** Account of the survey of the Persian Gulph, 1821–1835. 14,383.
- Brudenella, Manor of, in the parishes of Chalfont, St. Peter's and Iwer, co. Buck.** Plan of, by S. Warner, 1734. 11,749.
- Bruges, City of.** Map of. 15,322.
- Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses of. 12,449.
- Bruges, Simon of.** v. Benichius (Simon).
- Bruges.** v. Brydges.
- Bruly (William).** Grant to Sir W. Lyle of the manor of Waterparry, 1409. *Add. Ch.* 6101.
- Brumley, co. Lanc.** Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Bruno (Anello).** Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Bruno (Giordano).** *Spaccio de la Bestia Trionfante*, etc. 12,062.
- *La Cena de le Ceneri.* 12,063.
- Brunotius (Egidius).** *Concio ad Ant. Mar. Gratianum Amerinamque Synodum habita.* *Eg.* 1090, p. 1.
- Brunswic-Bevern, Duke of.**
- Ernest Ferdinand. Letter, 1721. *Eg.* 1047, f. 67.
- Brunswic—Lünenburg, Dukes of.**
- Autograph signatures, 1587–1620. 15,607.
- Frederic. Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1594. 15,298, f. 335.
- Ernest. Letter to Q. Elizabeth. 14,027, f. 151.
- Brunus (Leonardus), Aretinus.** Aristotelis Ethicorum libri decem, eo interprete, cum epistola dedicatoria ad Martinum Papam V. 15,333.
- *De bello Punico libri tres.* 14,777.
- Platonis dialogi, Phædrus, Apologia Socratis, Crito et Gorgias, *Latine redditi.* 11,898.
- Platonis Phædrus et Phædo *Latine versi*, cum epistola ad A. Luschem dedicatoria. 14,600.
- Tiberii et Caii Gracchorum vitæ ex Plutarcho, *Latine redditæ.* 12,019.
- Italian translation of *De bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto*, by L. Petroni. 15,519.
- Vita del poeta Dante. *Eg.* 1045.
- Vita di F. Petrarca. *Eg.* 1045.
- J. Manetti oratio funebria in ejus solenni laureatione. 14,800.
- 1841–1845.
- Brunus (Leonardus), Aretinus, continued:**
- Poggii Bracciolini oratio in ejus funere. 14,800.
- Brus (Peter de), Baron of Skelton.** Impression of his Seal, temp. Hen. III. xxxvi. 57.
- Brussels.** Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses. 12,449.
- Arms of the patrician families. 12,449.
- Brute, Chronicle of.** Short historical account of. *Welsh.* 15,034, p. 329.
- v. England.
- Brutewelle Solham.** v. Brightwell.
- Brutus (Marcus).** Ciceronis Epistolarum ad eum et M. Bruti ad Ciceronem liber primus. 11,926.
- Bryane (Guy de).** Impressions of his Seal. xxxvi. 120, 121.
- Brydall (John).** Letter to the secretary of state, 1701. 11,759.
- Brydges (Frances), Countess of Exeter.** v. Cecil (Frances).
- Brydges (Frances), wife of Giles Bruges, Lord Chandos of Audley.** Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603. 12,506, f. 297. 12,507, f. 3.
- Brydges (James), Duke of Chandos, Paymaster of the Forces.** Letters to, from Lord Galway, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Bryen (Sir Bernaby).** Lease to Sir John M'Namara of lands in Kihallowe, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 6227.
- Bryghampton, or Brickhampton, co. Glouc.** Charters relating to lands there, 2 Edw. II.—1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274–5279.
- Bryn Vychan.** v. Huw Sion ab Huw.
- Brynddu House, in Wales.** Drawing of. 14,927, f. 138.
- Brys Brasbrwnt.** Poetry in *Welsh.* 15,039.
- Brytte (Walter).** *Theorica planetarum.* *Eg.* 889.
- Bucer (Martin).** Letter to Calvin, 1545. 12,100.
- Buchan, Earls of.** v. Erskine (David Stewart).
- v. Stewart, Family of.
- Buchan (A—).** Drawings of headlands, etc., in Capt. Cook's first voyage, 1768–1770. 15,507, 15,508.
- Buchanan (Francis).** Account of the Burmah Empire, 1796. 13,872.

- Buchanan (Francis), *continued*:—Plan for the removal of the botanical establishment to Barrackpore, 1805. 13,828.
 — Statement respecting Mr. Paull, 1804. 13,532.
- Bucke (Ellen). *v.* Nicholls (John).
- Bucke (Lucy). *v.* Nicholls (John).
- Buckenhale (Eudo de). Grant of lands to, *temp.* Joh. ? *Add. Ch.* 5952.
- Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon*. Charters relating to, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Buckhurst, *Lords*.
v. Sackville (Robert).
v. Sackville (Thomas).
- Buckhurst, *Lady*. *v.* Sackville (Cicely).
- Buckingham, *County of*. Charter relating to lands in, 1208. *Add. Ch.* 6014.
 — Petition from to the H. of Commons, for the preservation of a republican form of government, 1659. *Eg.* 1048, f. 163.
 — Plan of encampments in, 1800. 14,863. A.
 — Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
 — Pedigrees of families by W. Berry. 15,445-15,449.
- Buckingham, *Dukes of*. *v.* Stafford (Edward).
v. Stafford (Henry).
v. Stafford (Humphrey).
v. Villiers (George).
- Buckinghamshire, *Earl of*. *v.* Hobart (Robert).
- Buckland, *co. Buck*. Deed relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5994.
- Buckland Down, *near Plymouth*. Plan of encampment there. 15,533, 15,534.
- Buckley (Thomas). Poem by. 14,893.
- Buda, in *Lower Hungary*. Note of the siege of, 1686. *Span.* 14,003, f. 522.
- Buddhistic work, written in gold letters. 14,423.
- Budelesford [Biddlesford, *co. Southt.* ?]. Charter relating to, *temp.* Joh. ? *Add. Ch.* 5953.
- Buenos Ayres. Notes respecting the port of, 1610. *Span.* 13,992, f. 478.
 — Notices of events there, 1749-1776. *Span.* 13,979.
- Buenos Ayres, *continued*:—Note of ecclesiastical affairs there, 1767. *Span.* 13,976, f. 53.
 — Notes of its produce. *Span.* 13,976, f. 180.
- Bugedona, *Parva*. *v.* Bowden, Little.
- Bugis language and character, *Mss.* in the. 12,346-12,366. 12,368-12,374.
- Bulkeley, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,927, f. 110. 14,934, f. 197. b.
 — Notices of. 14,942.
- Bulkeley (Anne), *widow of Sir John Bulkeley*. Lease from her and her brothers, John, William, Robert, and Hugh Grove, to J. Freke, of the manor of Burgat, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 6204.
- Bulkeley (Rowland), *of Porthamel*. Elegies on, by H. Morris and R. W., 1665. 14,898, f. 89.
- Bulkeley (Thomas). Poems in *Welsh*. 14,898.
- Bulkeley (William). Poems in *Welsh*. 14,898.
 — Letter to him from L. Morris. 14,929, f. 62.
 — Poem addressed to, by the same. 14,927, f. 61.
- Bull (Randolph), *Chief horologer to the King*. Grant of a coat of arms to, 1616. 12,514.
- Bullingham (Francis). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 12,503.
- Bulls, *Papal*. Papers relative to the history of the Bull *Vineam Domini Sabaoth*, 1703-1711. *Fr. Eg.* 970.
 — Papers relative to the Bull *Unigenitus*, etc., 1730-1736. *Fr. Eg.* 970, f. 181.
- Bulmer (Bevy). Grant to him and Sir J. Cæsar of a patent for lighthouses, etc., 1584. 12,497.
- Bumstead, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Bundelcund, in *India*. Papers relating to, 1803-1806. 13,591.
 — Extract from a memoir of a survey of. 14,380, f. 290.
- Buonaparte (Napoleon), *Emperor of France*. *v.* France, *Kings of*.
- Buonarotti (Michelagnolo). Letter from, 1523. 12,105.
- Burbage (—). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 15,237.

- Burdun (John), *of Maplebeck*. His Will, 1307. *Add. Ch.* 6174.
- Burdun (Richard, *son of John*). Grant to N. de Leu of land in Maplebec, *temp.* Hen. III., with seal. *Add. Ch.* 6173.
- Bure, *Family of*. v. Bower.
- Bures-Gifford, *Manor of*, co. *Essex*. Charters relating to, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251—5273.
- Burford (John). v. Harington (*Sir John*).
- Burgard, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Subscription ad vitam S. Bernardi. 15,621, f. 84.
- Burgate, co. *Southt.* Lease of the manor, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 6204.
- Burgate, co. *Suff?* Rental of. 14,850.
- Burges (*Rev.* —). Sermons, 1626—1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Burgh, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488—5525.
- Burgh, co. *York?* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. II. 15,554, f. 1.
- Burgh under Staynmore, co. *Westmd.* Grant to R. de Clifford of a fair and market there, 1330. 15,664, f. 94.
- Burgh (Elizabeth de). v. Lakenheath.
- Burgh (Frances de), *wife of Richard, Earl of Clanricarde*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1602—1604. 12,506, ff. 324. 356. 360. 366.
- Burgh (Richard de), *Earl of Clanricarde*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1605. 12,506, f. 43.
- Burgh (*Sir Richard de*), *Earl of Ulster*. Engagement by the Earl of Dunbar and others, of adherence to, 1286. 15,644, f. 35. b.
- Burghley, co. *Northt.* Latin verses in the chapel. 15,226, f. 5.
- Burghley, *Lord*. v. Cecil (William).
- Burgundio (Johannes), *Civis et Judex Pisanus*. S. Johannis Damasceni libri iv. de fide orthodoxa, *Latine reddit* ab eo. 15,407, f. 119. b.
- S. Johannis Damasceni liber de heresibus, eo forsan interprete. 15,608, f. 100.
- S. Johannis Damasceni Institutiones logices, eo forsan interprete. 15,608, f. 91.
- Burgundy, *Duchy of*. Papers relating to, of the 16th and 17th centuries. 14,007.
- Double des Procès Verbaux; con-tenant les preuves de noblesse reçus en la Chambre de la Noblesse aux Etats de Bourgogne, 1680—1766, 1769—1787. 15,650—15,652.
- Burgundy, *Duchy of*, continued:—Treaties relating to. *Eg.* 990.
- Burgundy, *Dukes of*.
- John. Letters to him and his Duchess from Henry IV., 1404. 14,820.
- Letters from the English Ambassadors to the Duchess, returning to her a safe conduct as insufficient, 1404. 14,820.
- Philip, *the Good*. Letters to him (as Count of Charolois and Governor of Flanders) from John, Duke of Bedford, 1418. 14,820.
- Margaret, *of Austria*. Letter to, from the Duke of Suffolk, 1515. 14,840.
- Burke (Edmund). Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1794. 12,099.
- Burlaco (Willelmus de). Grant to, by William de Monte Gomeri, of his natives Roger and Richard Bastelard, 1262. *Add. Ch.* 6042.
- Burland (J —). Opinion respecting the title to Danbury, 1769. 15,556, f. 133.
- Burleigh. v. Burghley.
- Burleigh [Borley?], co. *Essex*. Plan of Capt. Agar's farm there. 12,536. A.
- Burley (Walterus). Liber de vita et moribus Philosophorum. 15,405.
- Burmah. Chronological sketch of Burmese History, B.C. 691—A.D. 1822, in *Burmese*, with an *English* translation by Mr. Judson. 12,400. A. B.
- Mss. in the *Burmese* character. 12,090. 12,237—12,252. 12,260. a. b. c. 15,261—15,263. 15,291.
- v. Buchanan (Francis).
- Burnell, *Family of*. Arms. xxxvi. 161.
- Burnes (*Lieut. Alexander*). Geographical index to the map of Southern Rajpootana. 14,382. f. 46.
- Burnet, co. *Som.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,949.
- Burnet (Gilbert), *Prof. of Divinity at Glasgow, afterwards Bishop of Sarum*. Letters to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Burnet (T —), *Consul at Lisbon*. v. Dormer (—).
- Burnham, co. *Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV.—3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159—5165.
- Burningham, *Manor of*, co. *Norf.* Survey of, 1572. 14,850.

- Burns (Robert). Letter to J. Johnson, 1788? 12,115.
- Burnsall, co. York. Charters relating to the advowson, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Burrell (Daniel). v. Thornham.
- Burriel (Andres Marcos). Letter to P. Francisco Ravago, 1752. 12,126.
- Burrough (Lynch). Plan of his manors of Willesden and Brandsbury. 12,546.
- Burroughs (William), *Advocate General in India*. Legal opinion respecting Gen. C. Martin's will. 13,863.
- Burrowes (Sir John). Elegy on his death, 1627. 15,227, f. 25.
- Burrows (Capt. —). Memoir respecting Ava. *Fr.* 13,873.
- Burstall (William de), *Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery*. Delivery of records to his successor, John de Waltham, 1381. 15,664, f. 96.
- Burstow, co. Surrey. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II-18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932-5942.
- Burton, co. York. Paper relating to the tithes, 1356. 15,664, f. 141.
- Burton, *Family of*, co. Linc. Pedigree, to the year 1724. 12,224.
- Burton (Lancelott). Power of attorney to, from the creditors of K. William III. *Add. Ch.* 6292.
- Burton (Michael). Case in the Star Chamber, 22 Jac. I. 12,496.
- Burton (Sir Thomas). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 133.
- Bury St. Edmond's, co. Suff. *Registrum Album monasterii*. 14,847.
- *Registrum Willielmi Curteys, Abbatis*, 1429-1446. 14,848.
- Rentals, Customaries and Charters of lands of the monastery. 14,849, 14,850.
- Plan of encampment at. 15,534.
- Bush (Sir George). Biographical notice of. *Eg.* 1043.
- Bussorah, in *Mesopotamia*. v. Manesty (Samuel).
- Bustron (Giorgio). Informatione dell' isola di Cipro. *Eg.* 1087, p. 488.
- Butkens (Fr. Christophe). *Vergier généalogique, contenant les descentes de plusieurs Ducqs, Contes, Barons, et Seigneurs nobles de la Crétieneté*, 1620. 12,450, 12,451.
- Butkens (Fr. Christophe), *continued*:— *Inventaire général des villes, cloîtres, batailles, sièges, princes, familles, etc., contenues es ix. premiers livres intitulés Trophées de la Duché de Brabant*, compiled by J. C. de Cordes, 1684. 12,452.
- wrote the *Add. Ms.* 12,449.
- Butler (Alban), son of John Butler. Suit with Sir Thomas Gryffyne, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 6125.
- Butler (Charles). Letter to the Vicars Apostolic in England relative to the Roman Catholic Relief Bill, 1789, etc. 14,422.
- Butler (James), *Marquis and first Duke of Ormond*. Letter to, from the king, 1646. *Eg.* 1048, f. 47.
- Butler (James), *second Duke of Ormond*. Letters, 1715. 14,854, f. 64. *Eg.* 929.
- Letters to, from Robert Harley, 1704, 1704. 12,099.
- Butler (John). Suit with Sir Thomas Gryffyne, concerning lands in Cheping Wardon, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 6125.
- Butler (Joseph), *Bishop of Durham*. Letter to Dr. Sam. Clarke, 1717. 12,101.
- Butler (Robert). Terrier of his lands in Harpole, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Butler (Samuel), *Bishop of Lichfield*. His collection of Mss. 11,828-12,117.
- Letter of summons to attend the Queen's coronation, 1838. 12,093.
- Butler (Thomas), *Earl of Ormond*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1590. 12,506.
- Butler (Rev. Weeden), *Junr., of Chelsea*. Cambridge tripos papers, collected and partly transcribed by. 15,343-15,346.
- Button (Martha). Sir J. Caesar's answer in Chancery in her case, 1625. 12,496.
- Button (Sir William). Assignment by Sir J. Caesar of a trust for him and his lady, 17 Jac. I. 12,496.
- Butts (Henry), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*, 1630. Verses upon his pulling down the signs. 15,227, f. 92. b.
- Buwinkhausen a Wallmerodt (Benjamin). Drawing of the palace garden at Stuttgart, 1634. 15,505, f. 27.
- Buytone [Boyton, co. Essex?]. Deed relating to lands in, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 1699.
- Buytone (John, son of John de). Feoffment to W. Bosy of lands in Buytone, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 6199.

- Buzental, *Seigneur de*. v. Chant (Paul).
 Byfield (Col. Nathaniel). Letters. *Eg.* 990.
 Byland, co. *Yerk*. Deed relating to, 1246. 15,554, f. 10.
 ——— Deed relating to the monastery and manor of. 15,554, f. 2.
 Byng (Charles). Plan of his house at Acton, by R. H. Jago. 12,541.
 Byngham (Robert de), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Confirmation of a grant to the abbey of Malmesbury by, 1230. 15,667, f. 15. b.
 Byngham (Thomas). Grant to, of the office of receiver of the king's demesnes in co. Nott. and Derby, 14 Edw. IV. 15,553, f. 22.
 Bynnen (John de), *Magistrate of Mechlin*. v. Mechlin.
 Bynnaun (Roger). Grant to Will. de Bray of land in Alfrichespihtel, *temp. Hen.* III. *Add. Ch.* 5954.
 Byrche (John), *Feodary for co. Stafford*. Letter to, from Lord Cottingham, 1635. 15,115.
 v. Stafford, *County of*.
 Byrchinsha, *Family of*. Lyric poems by various members of. *Welsh.* 15,006.
 Byrchinsha (John). Song for his death. *English and Welsh.* 15,006, f. 7. b.
 Byrchinsha (William). Poems in *Welsh.* 14,890. 14,965. 15,006.
 Byrde (Sir William). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, respecting the will of J. Love, 1623. 12,496.
 Byrde (William). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398. 15,117. *Eg.* 995.
 Byrom (John). Abridgment of the universal English short hand invented by him, written by R. Hughes, 1770. 15,037.
 Bysshe (Sir Edward), *Clarencous*. Grant of arms to J. Gorst, 1652. 14,410, f. 34.
 ——— Grants of arms. 14,293.
 v. Berkshire.
 C—— (G——). Epitaph on Queen Mary, 1558. 14,410, f. 100.
 Cabalistic work, with commentaries, in *Hebrew.* 15,299.
 Cabellavius (Johannes). Letter to, from E. Puteanus, 1633. 12,110.
 Cabon (John). Valuation of his goods, etc., spoiled in Oct., 1598. 12,593.
 Cabourn, co. *Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.—36 Elin. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
 Cabul, *King of*. Drawing of the state procession of. *Eg.* 1061.
 Caceres e Faria (Leandro Dorea). v. Cerda (Fernando Correa de la).
 Caceres (Jorge de). Paper respecting his memorial. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 90.
 Cacheo. *Censulla* respecting the port of, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 190.
 Cadaval, *Duque de*. v. Peretra de Mello (Nuño Alvares).
 Cadereyta, *Marques de*. v. Diaz de Armentariz (Lope).
 Cadir Pashaw, *Viceroy of Algiers*. Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 1596. 12,566.
 Cadiz. Letter from the Governor of, giving an account of the defeat of three Turkish vessels, 1676. 15,197, f. 257.
 ——— Plan of the city and fortifications, etc. 13,912. A.
 Cadwaladr ab Gruffydd. Poems in *Welsh.* 14,966.
 Cadwaladr ab Morice. Grant to him of lands in Harlethog, 1535. 15,663, f. 64.
 Cadwaladr ab Rhys Trevnant. Poems in *Welsh.* 14,969. 14,976.
 Cadwaladr ab Robert. Poems in *Welsh.* 14,972.
 Cadwaladr ab Thomas. Poems in *Welsh.* 14,973. 14,984.
 Cadwaladr Cesail. Poems in *Welsh.* 14,892. 14,891. 14,892. 14,979. 14,984. 15,010.
 Cadwaladr Davydd. Poems in *Welsh.* 14,892.
 Cadwgan Gock. Poetry in *Welsh.* 14,936, f. 66. b.
 Cælius (Marcus). Epistle to Cicero-nem. 11,929.
 Caer Rhun, *Collection of Welsh Poetry*. Indexes to. 15,062. 15,963.
 Caerleon, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to the manor, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
 Caermarthen. Account of the Eliseddfod held there by Gruffydd ab Nicolas. 15,002, ff. 64, 93. b. 15,922, p. 227.
 ——— List of the Archdeacons of. 11,823.
 Caesar (Caius Julius). v. Rome, *Emperors of*.
 Caesar Adelmars, *Dr., father of Sir Julius Caesar*. v. Adelmars (Caesar).

- Cæsar (Sir Charles), Master of the Rolls.** Note of his knighthood, 1613. 12,496.
- Reports by. 12,499, 12,500.
- Cæsar (Henry), Dean of Ely.** Unexecuted deed of grant to him of the Deanery of Ely, certified by Sir F. Bacon, 1614. 12,504.
- Cæsar (Henry).** Note of books borrowed from him, 1654. 12,505, f. 240.
- Cæsar (Sir John).** Note of his knighthood, 1617. 12,496.
- Cæsar (Sir Julius), Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc.** Collections of legal, family, and miscellaneous Papers and Letters, most of which are originals. 12,497. 12,498. 12,504.
- Original Letters and Papers, chiefly relating to Admiralty affairs. 12,496. 12,535. 14,027.
- Collection of Papers and Letters, mostly original, relative to Scottish Admiralty causes, London. 12,503.
- Notes on ecclesiastical writers. *Lat.* 12,496.
- Petition for a patent for the gauging of vessels for beer and ale, 1587. 12,497.
- Report respecting some pieces of ordnance clandestinely brought to Harwich, 1602. 12,504.
- Notes of the arguments in the Exchequer, touching the *Post Nati*, 1608. 12,498.
- Papers relating to the trade and manufacture of cloth, 1611-1615. 14,027, f. 245.
- Notes touching Pallache, the pretended Ambassador from the King of Barbary to the States of the United Provinces, 1614. 12,498.
- Arguments touching the compounding for the two cautionary towns of Briel and Flushing, 1616. 14,027, f. 161.
- Notes touching the suit respecting tawed leather, 1619. 12,504.
- Notes on various cases in the Star Chamber, 1621-1625. 12,496.
- Notes on the case of *Ayre v. Wortley*, 1626. 12,496.
- Correspondence with Filippo Adimari, 1619, 1620. 12,504.
- Letter to Count Maurice of Nassau, touching pirates, 1589. 14,027, f. 189.
- Cæsar (Sir Julius), Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc., continued:—** Letters to Lord Burghley and Lord Howard of Effingham, sending new year's gifts, 1591. 12,505.
- Letter from him and R. Beale to Lord Burghley, relating to the company of the Mineral and Battery works, 1597. 12,503.
- Letter to the Lords of the Council in behalf of G. Padie, 1593. 12,503.
- Letter to the Lord Treasurer, touching Dutch complaints, 1592. 12,505.
- Letter to the same, touching the goods brought in by Sir R. Mansell, 1601. 12,497.
- Letter to the Lord Admiral, touching the complaints of Flemings, etc., 1592. 12,505.
- Letter to the Lord High Admiral from the Doctors of his council, W. Aubrey, Jul. Cæsar, Rob. Forthe, and Dan. Dun, touching the charter of Weymouth, 1594. 12,505.
- Original Letters, chiefly of the Nobility, to, 1579-1619. 12,506, 12,507.
- Letters upon Admiralty business to, 1583-1600. 15,208.
- Letter to him from the Earl of Dorset, 1607. 12,111.
- Letter from P. Van Hall. 14,027, f. 151.
- Letter from Sir H. Wotton, touching the attempts to capture Brochetta, the murderer of his son, 1609. 12,504.
- Letters and papers relative to his promotion to be Common Serjeant, and to his appointment as Commissary to Bp. of London, and a Master in Chancery, 1584-1587. 12,503.
- Grant to, etc., of a patent for lighthouses, etc., 1584. 12,497.
- Warrant for the payment to him, as Judge of the Admiralty, of 5 per cent. on all prizes brought into the Thames, 1593. 12,497.
- Award in an action of slander brought by him against P. Cursing, 1593. 12,504.
- Agreement with his wife Alice and L. Dent, respecting a farm at Hummerston Gate, near Leicester, 1596. 12,497.

- Cæsar (Sir Julius), Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc., continued:**—Papers relating to the Queen's visit to his house at Mitcham, 1598. 12,497.
- Patent of confirmation of Q. Anne's grant to him of the mastership of St. Katherine's Hospital, 1 Jac. I. 12,497.
- Note of his knighthood, 1603. 12,496.
- Table of fees due to him as Master of the Rolls, 1630. 14,822.
- His Signature. *Eg.* 895.
- v. Trentham.
- Cæsar (Thomas), brother of Sir J. Cæsar, Baron of the Exchequer.** Letter, 1605. 12,497.
- Letters of T. Fleming, R. Clarke, and J. Savill, Barons of the Exchequer, to the Lord Treasurer, as to his qualifications to be a Baron in the room of N. Sotherton, 1603-1608. 12,504.
- Note of the godly disposition in which he died, 1610. 12,497.
- v. Sollers-Hope co. *Heref.*
- Cæsarinus (Julianus), Cardinalis S. Angeli.** Poggii Bracciolini epistola ad eum, 1433. 11,760.
- Cæsarius, Sanctus.** Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Caetano de S. José, Fr., Religioso Marian.** Letters and papers, 1686-1741. *Portug.* 15,200, f. 120.
- Letters to the Marques de Valença, 1729. 15,197, f. 284.
- Caetano de Sousa (Manuel).** Perigrino instruhido. 15,193, f. 237.
- Cafarelli (Gaetano).** Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Cafaro (Pasquale).** Sacred music. 14,152-14,156. 14,190. 14,221. 14,224.
- Caffarus.** Annales Genuenses, 1101-1163, cum Jac. de Auria et aliorum usque ad 1294 continuatione. 12,031.
- Cain.**
- v. Rhys Cain.
- v. Sion Cain.
- Calabria, Alfonso, Duke of, afterwards king of Sicily.** v. Sicily, *Kings of.*
- Calais.** Deed respecting three cottages there, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 5997.
- Calatrava, Knights of.** v. Orders, *Military.*
- Calcar (Henricus), Prioris Carthusiæ prope Argentinam.** Libellus pro novicio in Deum proficere cupienti. 15,105, f. 123. b.
- Calcidius.** Platonis Timæus ab eo *Latine* redditus. 15,293.
- Calcraft (Major Henry F—?).** Letter to N. B. Edmonstone, 1804. 13,876.
- Calcutta.** Admissions of Students into the college of Fort William, with other papers, from the commencement to 1805. 14,052.
- Plan of a hall for public exercises for the same college. 13,901. c.
- Plan apparently of the Mint there. 13,901. d.
- Caldara (Antonio).** Cantatas. 14,212.
- Caldara (Giacinto).** Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Caldecote, co. Norf.** Charters relating to the manor, 25 Edw. III.—1609. *Add. Ch.* 5350-5359.
- Caldeford (Richard de).** Grant of land to the church of Arley, 1357. 15,663. f. 4.
- Caldera (Francisco).** v. Caldera (Rodrigo).
- Caldera (Rodrigo), son of Francisco Caldera.** Memorial of, respecting a charge of heresy against his father. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 408.
- Calderia (Johannes de).** Orationes et Epistolæ. 15,336. 15,406.
- Expositio in disticha moralia Dionysii Catonis. 15,406.
- Calderon (Tomas de Ibio).** Report concerning, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 206.
- Answer to charges against, etc., 1631. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 165.
- Calderon y Romero (Francisco).** Letter, 1663. 13,964.
- Caldey Isle, co. Pembroke.** Drawings of fossils there. 15,067, f. 48.
- Caldwall (Geoffrey).** Feoffment to T. Pannell of land in Stebbing, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 6177.
- Calendara.** *Calendaria varia.* 14,986. f. 113. 15,097. f. 53. 15,108. f. 89. 15,606.
- Calendar for the year 1491. 14,096.
- Calendarium, in quo omnium Sanctorum Episcoporum dies natalitii continentur. 15,619.
- Calendars in *Wales.* 14,886. 14,912.

- Calendars, continued:** — Ephemeris ou almanach historial pour l'an 1679; par Me. L. C., disciple de M. Questier. 15,642.
- Explanation of the calendar, in verse. *Welsh*. 15,047, p. 363.
- Sanscrit almanac for the *Samvat* 1841 of the era of Vicramajit. *Eg*. 1108.
- Two calendars in *Turkish*, 1787, 1815. 12,085.
- An European calendar for 1714-1718, adapted to the Arabic months, in *Bugis*. 12,369.
- v.* Astrology.
- v.* Astronomy.
- Calepinus** (Ambrosius). *Dictionarium Sclavonico-Latinum, operi ejus conformatum*. 12,069.
- Calewe** (Matilda le), of *Mortons*. Quit claim to Simon and Johanna le Smerekerover, of half an acre in Mortone, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5993.
- Caley** (John). *v.* Monkton, *co. Dors*.
- Calheta, Condessa de**. *v.* Camara (Margarita de).
- California**. Discovery of the pearl fishery there, 1612. *Span. Printed*. 15,932, f. 575.
- Papers relating to, 1632, 1645, 1765-1800. *Span.* 13,974, ff. 153, 226, 319, 13,977, 13,986, f. 189, 13,988, f. 28.
- Map of. 15,331.
- Calignon** (Soffrey de). Letter to, from Is. Casaubon. 12,110.
- Calixtus II.**, *Pope*. *v.* *Popes*.
- Call** (—). Plan for the liquidation of the E. I. Company's debts. 12,567.
- Calligraphy**. Specimens of writing in *German* and *Latin*. 15,506, f. 23.
- Callum Hill, co. Kent**. Plan of the encampment there, 1781. 15,533.
- Calthropp** (Sir Henry). Arguments in the Star Chamber in behalf of Benj. Valentine. 12,511.
- Calvin** (John), *Pastor of the Church of Geneva*. Letter to G. Farel, 1551. 12,100.
- Letter to, from Bucer, 1545. 12,100.
- Camac** (*Lieut. Col.* —). Map of the route of a detachment under him from Narwar to Seronge, 1781. 13,997, r.
- Camara** (Manoel Ferreira da). *Memoria de observações physico-economias acerca da extracção do ouro das minas do Brazil*; with a note respecting his other works. 15,191, f. 94.
- Camara** (Margarita de), *Condessa de Calheta*. Memorial of, relating to some lands, 1622. *Span. Eg*. 1136, f. 209.
- Camaraça, Marques de**. *v.* Covos (Diego de los).
- Cameron, in France**. Chirograph of Hugh, Abbat of Lleslès, granting to the church of Cambron the tithes of the parish of Ligne, 1211. *Add. Ch.* 5858.
- Abbey of St. Mary there, formerly possessed the *Add. Mss.* 15,218, 15,280, 15,307, 15,404, 15,407, and 15,563.
- Cambray, in France**. Papers relating to the siege, etc., 1657-1677. 14,007, ff. 196, 292.
- Taxationes beneficiorum civitatis et diocesis ejus. 11,755.
- Cambray, Archbishops of**. *v.* Salignac de la Motte—Fénélon (François de).
- Cambray, Bishop of**. *v.* Chièvres (Nicholas de).
- Cambridge, County of**. Petition to the H. of Commons for the abolition of Episcopacy, with charges against Dr. Wren, 1641. *Eg*. 1048, f. 24.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Cambridge, Town of**. Grant of, to the burgesses, 1207. 15,663, f. 164.
- Charter of the Guild of merchants of, temp. John. 15,664, f. 118.
- Cambridge, University of**. Tripos papers, 1570-1588, 1693-1789. 15,343-15,346.
- Letter of thanks to Sir J. Caesar, 1623. 12,496.
- Seal of, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 6035.
- *Christ Church*. Notes of Sir J. Caesar touching the election made by the fellows, contrary to the king's commands, 1609. 12,497.
- *Trinity College*. Statuta, 1560, with two letters, one from Q. Eliz., the other from K. James. 14,267.
- Letter from P. Tompson to the Master. 15,228, f. 36.
- Cambridge, Dukes of**. *v.* Adolphus Frederick.
- v.* Stuart (Charles).
- v.* Stuart (Edgar).
- v.* Stuart (James).

- Cambridge, *Earls of*. Notes concerning them. 12,514.
- Cambridge (Richard). Dispute with W. Webb relating to Naylaworth mead, 1614. 15,561, f. 106.
- Camden, *Marquess*. v. Pratt (John Jefferys).
- Camden (William). Extracts from his history of the reign of Elizabeth. 14,416, f. 1.
- Cameron (J — M —). Map of the Rhanah of Gohud's country by. 13,908, n.
- Cameron (Col. W — N —). Minute respecting the canal at Chourunghy, 1799. 13,901. A.
- Camidge (Matthew). Organ music. 14,335.
- Camilly (Pierre Blouet de), *Chevalier, French Ambassador at Copenhagen*. Letters to the king and his ministers at Paris, and residents at foreign courts, 1726 1729. 15,092, 15,093.
- Caminha, *Duque de*. v. Menezes e Noronha (Manoel de). v. Menezes (Miguel de).
- Camoy's (John de). Grant of his wife to Sir W. Paynel, *temp.* Edw. I. 15,554, f. 26.
- Campanus (Johannes). *Theorica planetarum*. *Eg.* 889.
- Campbell (*Maj. Gen.* Archibald). Letter to the Commissioners for the affairs of India, on the military establishments in India, 1785. 13,851.
- Campbell (*Lt. Col.* A —). Letters from Fort William to, respecting Cuttack, 1803 1805. 13,608.
- Campbell (*Lady* Charlotte). Letter to, from Louis Philippe d'Orléans, 1808. 12,094.
- Campbell (Colin), *Earl of Argyll*. Bond to the Earl of Warwick for the submission of Sir Roos of the Haukehede, 1464. 15,644, f. 9.
- Campbell (*Maj. Gen.* Dugald). Letter to Lord Wellesley. 1804. 13,782.
- Letter from Lord Wellesley to, etc., 1804. 13,710.
- Campbell (*Sir* George). Engagement to discharge a bond, 1464. 15,644, f. 9.
- Canterbury (Robert). Commission to a captaincy in a regiment of dragoons, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 6023.
- Campsall, *co. York*. Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159. 1841—1845.
- Canada. Papers relative to the proposed Scotch settlement there, *temp.* Anne? *Eg.* 929.
- Canale (Christoforo). Letter to, from G. Giglio. 15,586.
- Canals. Plans of various canals in Surrey, Kent, etc., 1802, 1803. 12,549.
- Canara, *in Hindostan*. v. Munro (Sir Thomas).
- Canary Isles. Papers of the Board of Trade relating to, 1696 1786. 14,034.
- Candia, *Island of*. *Relacion de como se rindió la ciudadde*, 1570. 14,008, f. 740.
- Memorial of the inhabitants to Philip III. to take them under his protection. 14,008, f. 732.
- Candishe. v. Cavendish.
- Canensis (Michael), *de Viterbio*. *Libellus de Nicolai V. Papæ laudibus, cum hymnis, etc.* 14,794.
- Cannara, *in Salsette*. v. Kenneri.
- Cannadyssh (Thomas). Bond of himself and S. Hare for the good behaviour of their ship, 1586. 12,504.
- Cannie (Nicolas). Verses in praise of Amsterdam. *Fr.* 14,310.
- Cannon. Warrant for stone cannonballs. 15,664, f. 22.
- Cano (*Fr.* Melchor). *Parezer sobre las cosas de la Iglesia; addressed to the Emperor Charles V., 1555. Eg.* 1130, f. 12.
- *Parezer sobre los prozedimentos de Paulo IV., para si erá lizito ó no, hazerle guerra el Rey Phelipe II. Eg.* 1130, f. 8.
- Canon (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1592. 12,503.
- Canone (Maurice), *of Haverfordwest*. v. Goldane (James).
- Canons Ashby. v. Ashby Canons.
- Canons. Collections of. *Syriac.* 14,526—14,531.
- Cantacusino (Theodoro Spandugmino), *Patritio Constantinopolitano*. De la origine de' principi de' Turchi, ordine dela corte, loro rito e coustumi, dedicated to Giberti. 15,316.
- Cantelo (*Lieut. J — L —*). Letter from Lord Wellesley to, 1803. 13,710.
- Canterbury, *co. Kent*. Plan of encampment in the Old Park, 1757. 15,534.
- *Epistola cujusdam monachi Cantuar. ad Adam, novitium Igniacensem.* 15,218.

- Canterbury, *co. Kent, continued*:—Rub-
bings from the tomb of the Black Prince,
in the cathedral. 15,564.
- Canterbury, *Diocese of*. Names of the
persons authorized in the Commission
Ecclesiastical of, 1605. 12,503.
- Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.
v. Abbot (George).
v. Anselm, *Saint*.
v. Bancroft (Richard).
v. Becket (Thomas).
v. Chicheley (Henry).
v. Fitz-Alan (Thomas).
v. Grindal (Edmund).
v. Herring (Thomas).
v. Juxon (William).
v. Laud (William).
v. Peckham (John).
v. Potter (John).
v. Stratford (John).
v. Tenison (Thomas).
v. Wake (William).
v. Warham (William).
v. Weathershed (Richard).
v. Whitgift (John).
- Canterbury, *Prerogative Court of*. Seal
of, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 6240.
- Cantlupe (Walter de), *Bishop of Wor-
cester*. v. London, St. Paul's.
- Canto de Castro (Manoel do). Letter
relating to affairs at Angra, 1623. *Eg.*
1133, f. 363.
- Canton, *City of*. Camps assigned for the
defence of, 1841, with the number of
troops, etc. 14,271.
- Capel (Arthur), *Lord Capel, Baron Had-
ham*. Grant to his uncle, R. Capel,
1654. *Add. Ch.* 6214.
— Grant to, from Margaret Capel,
1654. *Add. Ch.* 6213.
- Capel (Sir Arthur), *of Little Hadham*.
Lease to Edm. Ruston of land in Great
Fransham, 1609. *Add. Ch.* 6193.
- Capel (Sir Giles). Deed of intail of Bock-
ing Park to, 1639. *Add. Ch.* 6191.
— Release to his mother of lands in
Little Hadham, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 6212.
- Capel (Margaret). v. Capel (Arthur).
- Capel (*Lady* Margaret), *Mother of Sir
Giles Capel*. v. Capel (Sir Giles).
- Capel (Roger). v. Capel (Arthur).
- Capel (Sir William). v. Treguran
(John).
- Capelle (William), *of London*. Bond to
pay him money, 1483. *Add. Ch.*
6208.
- Capello (Bianca), *wife of Francesco Maria
de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany*.
v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Capello (Pietro). Relazione, fatta in se-
nato 1727, al suo ritorno dall' ambas-
ciata di Roma. 15,313.
- Capilupi (Ippolito). Discorso ad Duca
d'Urbino, 1570? *Eg.* 1089. p. 21.
— Poemata. 12,054.
- Capitanei da Landriano (Bernardino de').
Poem in praise of L. M. Sforza Vis-
conti, Duke of Bari. 14,817.
- Capon (Christopher), *of Norwich*. Coats
of arms by. 14,299.
- Cappenberg. Fragmentum additamen-
torum Fratrum Cappenbergensium
ad vitam S. Norberti. 15,621, f. 80.
- Capua (Annibale di), *Archbishop of Na-
ples, Nuncio in Poland*. Facoltà de-
mandata a Sisto V., 1587. *Lat. Eg.*
1090, p. 539.
- Capua (Rinaldo di). Cantatas. 14,226.
- Capuzzi (Antonio). Duets, etc. 14,208.
— Cantatas. 14,227.
- Caraccas, *S. America*. Papers relating to,
1638, 1800. *Span.* 13,974, f. 113.
13,975, f. 159. 13,985, f. 166.
— Paper on the commerce of. *Span.*
13,987, f. 205.
— Longitude and latitude of. 13,985,
f. 216.
v. Cey (Galeotto).
- Caradog, *of Llancoarwan*. Extracts from
the history ascribed to. *Welsh.* 15,003,
f. 14.
- Caraffa, *Family of*. Paper relating to.
Ital. Eg. 1090, p. 593.
— Arms. 11,995.
- Caraffa (Carlo), *Cardinal*. Instructions
to the Duca di Somma, and letters to
the Queen of France, 1556. *Ital. Eg.*
1090, p. 579.
— Manifesto, fatto presentare à Papa
Pio IV., contro l'opposizioni di molti;
with other papers relating to his death.
Eg. 1091, f. 131.
- Caraffa (Giovanni), *Duke of Palliano*.
Account of his death, 1561. *Ital. Eg.*
1091, f. 140.
- Carapella (Tomaso). Cantatas. 14,226,
14,227.
— Arie gravi per scola di ben can-
tare. 14,243.
- Carbon (Juan Antonio). Report of the
Commissioners on his claims, 1624.
Span. 13,992, f. 558.

- Carbonaro, *Cape of Sardinia*. Map of. 15,325.
- Car Colston, co. *Nott.* v. Colston, Car.
- Cardenas (Bernardino de), *Bishop of Paraguay*. v. Jorquera (Jacintho).
- Cardiff, in *Wales*. Confirmation of grant to, of exemption from tolls, 1465. 15,662, f. 134.
- Impression of the seal of the borough. xxxvi. 44.
- Cardigan, *County of*. Topographical notes relating to. 14,907, f. 38.
- Grant of mines there to W. Collins and E. Fenn, 1631. 14,953.
- Names of women of. 14,907, f. 37.
- Cardigan, *Archdeacons of*. List of. 11,823.
- Cardinals, *Colleges of*. Constitutiones Sacri Collegii. *Eg.* 1093, f. 260.
- List of, at the death of Pope Sixtus V., 1590. *Ital. Eg.* 12,497.
- Quædam de Cardinalibus. 14,251, f. 205. b.
- Cardines (Lionardo di). Papers relating to his death, 1561. *Ital. Eg.* 1091, f. 140.
- Cardona (Antonio Fernandez de), *Duca di Somma*. Instructions to, from the Card. Caraffa, 1556. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 579.
- Cardona (Thomas de). Papers on the increase of the precious metals. *Span.* 14,015, f. 212.
- Carew (Sir Francis). Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1596. 15,208, f. 380.
- Carew (Sir George), *Earl of Totnes*. Paper concerning the state of France, 1609. *Eg.* 921.
- Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1599, 1603, 1605, 1620. 12,497. 12,503. 12,506, ff. 313. 402.
- Carey (Elizabeth), *Lady Carey of Repington, afterwards Countess of Monmouth*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar. 12,496.
- Carey (Sir George), *K.G., Governor of the Isle of Wight, afterwards Lord Hunsdon*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1591. 12,506, f. 271.
- Carey (Henry), *Lord Hunsdon*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589-1593. 12,506, ff. 269, 275. 12,507, ff. 75. 100.
- Carhayes, co. *Cornwall*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Carill (John), of *Warnham*. Lease to Richard Cowper of lands in Rugge-
wick, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 6232.
- Carissimi (Giacomo). Cantatas. 14,229.
- Carleton, *Lord*. v. Boyle (Henry).
- Carlisle, *Bishop of*. v. Nicolson (William).
- Carlisle, *Earls of*. v. Hay (James).
v. Howard (Charles).
- Carlisle, *Countess of*. v. Hay (Lucy).
- Carlos, *Don, Prince of Viana, son of Blanche, Queen of Navarre, and John I. King of Arragon*. *Historia de Navarra*, 1454. 15,575.
- Carlos, *Don, son of Philip II. of Spain*. Proceedings relative to the negotiation of his marriage with Madame Elizabeth of France, 1558-9. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 845.
- Account of his imprisonment and death, 1568. 15,188, f. 65.
- Carlos, *Don, of Spain*. Letter of, 1672. 11,759.
- Carlos, *Family of, of Broomhall, co. Staff.* Pedigree, 1784. 14,844.
- Carlos (Edward). Paper relating to, 1764. 14,844.
- Carlton, co. *Northt.* Deed relating to lands in, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 6070.
- Carlton, co. *Nott.* Extracts from records relating to, 6 Joh.-4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Carlton, *East, co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Carlyon, *Family of*. Arms. xxxvi. 162.
- Carmarthen. v. Caermarthen.
- Carmichael (William). Letters to H. Sharpe, 1773-1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Carmichell (William). Information of his grievances from the Hollanders in the East Indies [circa 1617]. 12,498, f. 344.
- Carnarvon, *County of*. Queries relating to. 14,883, f. 178.
- Carnatic, in *India*. Papers relative to the war, etc., 1781-1793. 13,638, 13,639.
- Letters, reports, and other papers respecting the affairs of the Carnatic and the Nabob of Arcot, 1783-1803. 13,640-13,658.
- Carnide, *Monastery of*. Letters to the Abbess, from John IV. of Portugal, 1656. 15,189, f. 194.

- Carolina, North and South, *America*. Map of the coast of, by W. Hack? 13,970. *b*.
- Caroline, *Queen of England*. *v*. England, *Kings of*.
- Caroline, *Princess of Wales*. Letters to Mr. Hoper, 1813-1815. *Eg*. 982.
- Caron (Noel de), *Ambassador of the States General*. Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1595. 15,208, *f*. 321.
- Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 12,506, *f*. 12. 12,507, *f*. 70.
- Carpanetus (Simon). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,981.
- Carpianus. *v*. Eusebius Pamphilus.
- Carpio y Eliche, *Marques de*. *v*. Haro y Gusman.
- Carr (Frances), *Countess of Somerset*. Account of her trial, 1615; with a ballad relating to. 15,476.
- Carr (Robert), *Earl of Somerset*. Account of his trial, 1615; with a ballad relating to. 15,476.
- Notice of his creation as Viscount Rochester, 1611. 14,417, *f*. 21. *b*.
- Carraçena, *Marques de*. *v*. Benavides e Carrillo de Toledo (Luiz Fernandes de).
- Carrera, *Family of*. *v*. Gattari (Galeazzo de').
- Carrillo. *v*. Benavides.
- Carrillo, *Family of*. Notes relating to. 14,013, *f*. 102.
- Carrillo (Fernando). Order for a commission to him to collect monies, 1622. *Span. Eg*. 1132, *f*. 43.
- Carrington or Smith, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,844.
- Carter (Randolph). *v*. Stanhope (John).
- Carter (Thomas). His Will, 1526. 15,554, *f*. 53.
- Carter (Capt. Thomas). Survey of part of Bengal, partly taken from his survey in 1771, 1772. 13,902.
- Carteret (Sir George), *Bart.*, afterwards *Lord Carteret*. Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, *f*. 1.
- Carteret (Grace), *Countess of Granville*. Letter relating to her funeral, 1744. 12,518.
- Carteret (John), *Lord Carteret*, afterwards *Earl Granville*. His Signature, 1752. 12,428.
- v*. Homerus.
- Carthagena, in *South America*. Description of. *Span.* 13,992, *f*. 327.
- Plan of the attack by the English fleet on, 1741. 12,129. 15,648. *a*.
- Longitude and latitude of. 13,985, *f*. 222.
- Plan of the port. 15,494, *f*. 12. 15,495. *e*.
- Carthagena, in *Spain*. Plans of the port. 15,327. 15,328. 15,496.
- Carthusian Order. *v*. Orders, *Religious*.
- Carvalho (Gonçalo Pirez), *Provedor Mayor de las obras del reyno de Portugal*. Petition of, with the *consulta*, 1609. *Span. Eg*. 1135, *f*. 2.
- Carvalho (Luiz Borges de). Memorial to King John V. *Portug.* 15,193, *f*. 337.
- Reposta em que se defende de hum soneto que se lhe critica em o livro *Methodo de estudar*. 15,200, *f*. 317.
- Carvalho e Mello (Sebastião Jose de), *Marques de Pombal*. Contrariedade do libello famoso de lezaõ innormissima; being an answer against the charges of F. J. C. S. Galbardo de Mendanha, 1779; with other papers relating to the same. 15,593-15,596.
- Discurso politico sobre as vantagens que o reino de Portugal pode alcansar da sua diagraça, por occasiã do memoravel terremoto, 1755. 15,591.
- Summario em que se contem a substancia da dissertaçã sobre os gravames que ao commercio de Portugal se tem inferido pelo Parlamento de Inglaterra, 1740. 15,592.
- Cary or Carew. *v*. Carew.
- Cary (Sir Edward), *Master Treasurer of the Jewels and Plate*. His Signature, *temp.* Jac. I. 15,649.
- Cary (Grace), of *Bristol*. England's Forewarning, 1644: presentation copy to Sir Benj. Reager. *Eg*. 1044.
- Cary (Henry), *Viscount Falkland*, *Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1624. 1626. 12,496.
- Petition to the king on behalf of his son, Sir Lucius Cary. 12,496.
- Cary (Sir Lucius). *v*. Cary (Henry).
- Cary (R——). Letters to Sir G. Dethick, 1552. 15,215, *f*. 1.
- Cary (Thomas). Poems. 11,811.

- Casaubon (Isaac). Letter to Soffrey de Calignon. 12,110.
- Cascaes, *Marques de*. v. Castro (Alvaro Pires de).
- Caserte, *Comte di*. v. Sigimolfo (Bartolommeo).
- Casnodyn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,970. 15,001.
- Caspian Sea. Maps of. 15,332.
- Cassani (Giovanni Baptista), *Ambassador of the Swiss Cantons*. Memorial relative to an annuity due to the Cantons, 1683. 14,004, f. 660.
- Cassano, *Family of*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,815.
- Cassiodorus (Marcus Aurelius). *Variarum libri xii.*, cum scholiis. 12,022.
- Castañeda, *Marques de*. v. Monrroy (Sancho de).
- Castanheira, *Conde de*. v. Ataide (Antonio de).
- Castel Rodrigo, *Marques de*. v. Moura (Christoval de).
v. Moura (Juan de).
v. Moura Corte-Real (Manuel de).
- Castellanus (Honoratus). Letter from J. C. Scaliger to. 12,110.
- Castello (Zuan). v. Senasto (Georgio).
- Castellobranco (Manoel de), *Conde de Villa Nova*. Memorials and reports relating to, 1623-1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 158.
- Castello Melhor, *Marquesa de*. v. Vasconcellos e Sousa (Marianna de).
- Castello Melhor, *Conde de*. v. Vasconcellos e Sousa (Luiz de).
v. Vasconcellos (Ruy Mendez de).
- Castañeda (Luciano). Drawings of the antiquities of New Spain, 1805-1807. 15,502.
- Casteres. v. Du Perron de Casteres.
- Castiglioni (Lapus de). Oratio Bononiæ habita in suo legendi principio. 11,760.
- Oratio regratiationis. 11,760.
- Liber de institutionibus prefationis equitatus, e Xenophonte *Latine* traductus, cum epistola ad D. Guasparum. 11,760.
- Isocratis orationes duæ, de institutione subditorum erga dominos, et ad Nicoclem de regno *Latine* traductæ, cum epistola ad F. Condolmerium. 11,760.
- Castiglioni (Lapus de), *continued*: —
Ejusdem oratio ad Demonicum de institutione vitæ, *Latine* traducta, cum epistola ad Prosperum, Card. Columnam. 11,760.
- Castille, *Kings of*.
Alfonso VIII. Cronicon. *Lat. Eg.* 1125.
Alfonso X. Tabulæ astronomicæ, cum canonibus. *Eg.* 889.
Henry IV. Coronica, par Alonso de Palencia. 13,963.
Ferdinand V. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Castillo (Antonio Joseph del). Memoriales sobre el comercio de Indias, 1779. 13,975, f. 102.
- Castillo (Diego del). Memorial respecting the mines of Veragua. *Span.* 13,992, f. 556.
- Castle Acre, *co. Norf.* Plan of the Abbey. 15,563. D.
- Castle Bear Hill. v. Ealing.
- Castle Donnington, *co. Leic.* v. Donnington, Castle.
- Castlehaven, *Earl of*. v. Touchet (George).
- Castlemaine, *Earl of*. v. Palmer (Roger).
- Castlereagh, *Viscount*. v. Stewart (Robert).
- Castleton (Sir William), of Bury St. Edmunds. His Will, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 6242.
- Castor, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Castravilla (Anselmo). Discorso del imperfettione della *Comedia* di Dante, etc. 12,038.
- Castro, *Conde de*. v. Ataide (Antonio de).
- Castro (Alvaro Pires de), *Marques de Cascaes, and Conde de Monsanto*. Papers relating to, 1621-1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 382.
- Consulta relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 222.
- Discurso sobre o ser conviniante conservar a monarchia Portuguesa em guerra [1674?]. 15,194, f. 362.
- Order upon his petition for the nomination of judges to try his cause. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 117.
- Castro (Antonio de). Order upon a petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 67.

- Castro (Caetano de Mello de). v. Mello de Castro.
- Castro (*Don Diogo de*), *Conde de Bastos*. Report touching Chamusca and Ulme, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 49.
- Letter from him as Governor of Portugal, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 1135, f. 36.
- Reports, 1622, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 118. *Eg.* 1135, f. 160.
- Report upon the petition of the Conde Diego de Silva, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 71.
- Reports concerning Prestimo and Seren, 1627. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 113.
- Castro (Fernando de). Petition of, with papers, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 194.
- Castro (Francisco de). Papers relating to, 1621-1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 382.
- Report upon his petition, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 533.
- Castro (Garcia de). Petition for an *encomienda*, etc., 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 11.
- Reports upon his petition for a pension, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 536.
- Castro (Lorenço Mendez de), *son of Martin Alvarez de Castro*. Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 147.
- Castro (Luis de Salazar y). v. Salazar y Castro.
- Castro (Manoel do Canto de). v. Canto de Castro.
- Castro dos Rios (Martein de). Instruçam a dous filhos seus, na primeira armada em que se embarcáraõ. 15,194, f. 147.
- Castro (Miguel de), *Abp. of Lisbon*. Papers relating to the convent at Santarem, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 118.
- Castro (Miguel de), *Inquisidor de Coimbra*. Answer to charges against. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 161.
- Castro y Arnoz (Miguel de), *Governor of Tabasco*. Description of Tabasco, 1803. *Span.* 13,987, f. 139.
- Caswallon Law Hir, *King of North Wales*. Grant to St. Elien. 14,967, f. 172. b.
- Grant to St. Hilary. 14,883, f. 168.
- Catalina, *Santa, Island of*. v. Santa Catalina.
- Catalonia, *Province of Spain*. Papers relating to, 1690-1669. *Span.* 13,997.
- Catalonia, *Province of Spain, continued:—* Map of part of. 15,328.
- Catena from the Fathers upon the Books of the Old and New Testament. *Syriac.* 12,168.
- Catena (Antonio). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Catesby, *co. North.* Charters relating to the monastery, Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Catherine, *Saint*. Horæ S. Catherine virginis. 14,804.
- Verses in praise of. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Impression of Seal with her figure. xxxvi. 154.
- Catherine, *Empress of Russia*. v. Russia, *Emperors of*.
- Catherine of Braganza, *Queen of Charles II.* v. England, *Kings of*.
- Catherine, *Queen of John III. of Portugal.* v. Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Catherine de' Medici, *Queen of Henry II. of France.* v. France, *Kings of*.
- Catherine of Spain, *daughter of Philip II.* v. Savoy, *Dukes of*. Charles Emmanuel.
- Cato. *Johannis de Calderia expositio in Disticha Moralia ejus.* 15,406.
- C. *Nepotis vita ejus.* *Eg.* 1118, f. 87. b.
- Catrin, *wife of Gruffydd ab Hywel*. Poetry in *Welsh.* 14,892. 14,906. 14,994.
- Catrin, *wife of Gruffydd ab Iwan ab Llywelyn Vychan*. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,984.
- Cattaro. Carte maritime des Bouches de, levée par Scurich. 15,496.
- Cattwn Ddoeth. Poetry in *Welsh.* 14,878. 15,034, p. 296.
- Catullus (Quintus Valerius), *Veronensis*. Carmina. 11,915.
- Epigrammatum variorumque poematum liber. 12,005.
- Catwg, *The Wise*. Oration, in *Welsh.* 14,973, f. 104.
- Cavalcante (Bartolommeo). Negoziato, in materia di lega con la Signoria Veneta in nom del Rè di Francia, per l'impresa del regno di Napoli. *Eg.* 1090, p. 509.
- Cavaletti (Scipione). Four exquisite miniatures, supposed to have been executed by him. 15,281.
- Cavalli (Marino dei). Relation of Constantinople, 1567. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 752.

- Cavallini (Giovanni Battista), *of Leghorn*. Portolano drawn by, in 1644. 11,765.
- Caucasus, *Mountains of*. Rout of the Russian troops there, in 1783. 15,329.
- Cave (Edward), *of Clerkenwell*. v. Paul (Lewis).
- Cavendish (Christian), *Countess Dowager of Devonshire*. Expenses at her funeral, 1675. 12,514.
- Cavendish (Elizabeth), *Countess of Devonshire*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1624. 12,496.
- Cavendish (Henry), *Duke of Newcastle*. Letter to Sir E. Walker, relative to his father's funeral, with other papers, 1676. 12,514.
- Cavendish (Margaret), *Duchess of Newcastle*. Expenses at her funeral, 1674. 12,514.
- Cavendish (Michael). Madrigals, etc. 15,117.
- Cavendish (Thomas). v. Canndyssah.
- Cavendish (William), *Duke of Newcastle*. Lease to T. Littlewood of a tenement in Greenlow, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 6149.
- His autograph, 1643. *Eg.* 1048, f. 21.
- Cavendish (William Spencer), *Duke of Devonshire*. Faulkner's catalogue of his grace's pictures at Burlington House, 1840-1. 12,207.
- Cavenham Heath, *near Bury St. Edmunds*. Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Caulet (Ambroise), *a Benedictine*. Letter to the secretary of state, 1714. 11,759.
- Caumont et Chasteauneuf (Nompur, *Seigneur de*).
 — Voyage d'outre mer en Jherusalem, etc. *Eg.* 890.
 — Voyage à Compostelle et Finisterre, 1417. *Eg.* 890.
 — Diz et enseignemens; in *verses*; 1416. *Eg.* 890.
- Caumont Monpouillon (Al——). Letter of, 1677. 11,759.
- Cawn (Mahomed Reza). v. Muhammad.
- Caxton (William). v. Higden (Ranulphus).
- Caya, *River in Spain*. Relação das trocas reais que se fizeram em a Ponte de Caya, 1729. 15,501, f. 237.
- Cayado (Geronimo). Paper relating to his appointment as Prior of the Carmelites in Lisbon, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 5.
- Caylus (Charles de), *Evêque d'Auxerre*. Lettre au Roy, au sujet de l'office de Grégoire VII., 1730. *Eg.* 970, f. 335.
- Cayton, *co. York*. Map of, by M. Beckwith, 1747, belonging to J. Iveson. 15,563. c.
- Cecca (Nicolò). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Cecil, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 28.
- Cecil (Edward), *Viscount Wimbledon*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1611. 12,507.
- Cecil (Frances), *Countess of Exeter*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1619. 12,504.
- Cecil (Richard). Note of the lands whereof he died seized, 7 Edw. VI. 12,497.
- Cecil (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury*. Letter to Sir Ed. Hoby, 1603. 12,097.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1606. 12,507.
- Letters to, from his father Lord Burghley. 12,520.
- From the Earl of Derby, 1595, 1606. 12,506, ff. 163. 207.
- From the Barons of the Exchequer, 1608. 12,504.
- From the Baron de Hobog. 12,507.
- From Abp. Hutton, 1604. 12,497.
- From the Spanish Ambassador, 1604. 12,505.
- Note of the gifts made by the Queen to. 12,497.
- Some notes out of his speeches to the Lord Mayor of London, 1609. 12,497.
- Grant to, of lands in several counties, 1607. 15,554, f. 58.
- Paper endorsed by, 1600. 12,503.
- His signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Cecil (William), *Earl of Exeter*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1598. 12,506, f. 460.
- Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 162.
- Cecil (William), *Earl of Salisbury*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1619. 12,507, f. 133.
- Cecil (William), *Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1585, 1590, 1594, 1597. 12,497. 12,505, 12,506, f. 21. 12,507, ff. 32. 74. 163-175. 178. 203-221. 225-238. 240.

- Cecil (William), *Lord Burghley*, *continued*:—Letter to Alice Dent, 1595. 12,497.
- Letter to Q. Elizabeth, *circ.* 1587. 12,520.
- Letter to Ed. Griffin, 1592. 12,097.
- Letter to his son the Earl of Salisbury. 12,520.
- Letter to the Marquess of Winchester, 1565. 12,504.
- Letter in defence of the gentry and nobility, 1592. 12,509.
- Letter inclosing a list of prisoners in the Marshalsea to be discharged, 1596. 12,503.
- Letters to him from Dr. Cæsar Adelmare, 1563. 12,497.
- From Sir J. Cæsar, 1591. 12,505.
- From Sir J. Cæsar and R. Beale, 1597. 12,503.
- Certain objections answered by him at the Council as to whether her Majesty should join with the Dutch against Spain? 12,511.
- An advertisement written unto a secretary of my Lord Treasurer's concerning another booke newly written in Latine by Andreas Philopatris, etc. 12,509.
- His signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Celebes, *Island of*. Account of, 1675. *Span.* 13,992, f. 581.
- Celestine, *Saint, Pope.* v. Popes.
- Celsus (Julius). v. Hirtius Pansa (Aulus).
- Cenci, *Family of*. Relazione della morte de' Signori Giacomo, Lucrezia, e Beatrice Cenci, 1599. 12,037.
- Cent (Sion). v. Sion Cent.
- Centellas (Antonio Juan de). Letter to the Duque de Montalto, 1666. 14,009, f. 576.
- Cepeda (Felix de). Paper relating to the N. West coast of America, 1792. *Span.* 13,974, f. 336.
- Cerda (Antonio Joaõ Luis de la), *Duque de Medina Celi*. Tract relating to him and Don Juan of Austria. *Portug.* 15,201. f. 13.
- Cerda (Fernando Correa de la), *Bishop of Oporto.* v. Correa de la Cerda.
- Cerda Continho (Joaõ de la). v. Coelho de Meirelles (Antonio).
- Cerda (Juan Francisco de la), *Duque de Medina Celi*. Letter to D. John of Austria, 1677. 15,578, f. 189.
- Ceremonials. v. Heraldry.
- Cervantes (Gonçalo Gomez de). Notices of the manner of life among the Indians, their mines, etc., 1599; with drawings. *Span.* 13,964.
- Cesar (Basco Fernandez). Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 123.
- Cesarini (Carlo). Cantatas. 14,225.
- Cesarini (Juliano). v. Cæsarinus.
- Cesati (Giovanni Battista). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Cesena, *in Italy*. Bull to the monks of, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 6169.
- Cesi (Angelo), *Bishop of Rimini, Ambassador from Innocent X. to Venice*. Instructions to, 1645. 14,008, f. 734.
- Cevallos (Joseph). Carta del Señor Mayans á, 1750. *Eg.* 903.
- Cevallos (Pedro Antonio de). Papers relating to the settlement of Sacramento. *Span.* 13,980.
- Ceuta, *Town of Morocco*. Papers relating to, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 318. *Eg.* 1133, f. 412.
- Plan of the fortress, with a description translated from the Spanish of Juan Bauta de Jauregui, 1797. 15,498.
- Cey (Galeotto). Narrative of his travels in the West Indies, Mexico, and Caraccas, 1539-1552, dedicated to B. Del Bene. *Ital.* 13,967.
- Ceylon, *Island of*. Papers relating to, its revenue, etc., 1797, 1798-1805. 13,864-13,867.
- Chabert (Joseph Bernard de), *Marquis*. Map of the gulph of Ægina, 1776. 15,326.
- Chabot (Philippe de), *Seigneur de Brion, Comte de Charni et de Busançois, Admiral of France*. Papers relating to, 1540. *Fr. Eg.* 964.
- Chaderton (William), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1600. 12,506.
- Chaffield, *co. Norf.?* Deed relating to the manor of, 1377. 15,554, f. 41.
- Chagas (*Fr.* Antonio das). Letter to Fr. Gaspar de Moscozo. 15,197, f. 280.
- Chagas (*Fr.* Manoel das). Cantico gratulatorio pello assassinio naõ effeituado do Joaõ IV. 15,189, f. 171.
- Chagre, *river in S. America*. Description of. *Span.* 13,992, f. 361.
- Note of the destruction of the castle, 1670. 13,964.
- Chalais, *Marquis de.* v. Talleyrault.

- Chalcedon, *Council of*. Canons and Creed of. *Syriac*. 14,526.
- Chalcidius. Interpretatio *Latina* Timæi Platonis partis prioris, cum glossa, et prologo ad Hosium. 15,601, f. 76.
- Chaldee or Nestorian character. Manuscripts in the. 15,443. 15,523.
- Chaldon, co. *Surrey*. Abstract of title to, 1760, 1760. 15,556, f. 86.
- Chalfont, co. *Buck*. Extracts relating to. 15,664, f. 111.
- Charters relating to lands in St. Giles' and St. Peter's, 10 Hen. IV.—3 Elis. *Add. Ch.* 6150-5165.
- Chalk, co. *Willt*. Placita hundredi, 1282, 1283. *Add. R.* 6269.
- Chalmers (George). Maps of parts of America collected by. 14,036.
- Chaloner (Robert), *Lancaster Herald*. Receipt for attending the Duke of Somerset's funeral, 1675. 12,514.
- Chamber (G —). *Latin* verses to Sir J. Caesar. 12,496.
- Chamberlain (Sir Edward). Letter to, from the Duke of Buckingham, temp. Hen. VIII. *Eg.* 1049, f. 1.
- Chamberlayne (John). Letters, 1705. *Eg.* 929.
- Chamberlenc (Sir Robert le). Charter to the Abbey of Montebourg. 15,605.
- Chambers (—). Abstract of his plan relative to the future government of Bengal, etc. 12,578.
- Champagne, *Province of*. Map of, 1600. 15,349.
- Champagne, Marie, *Countess of*. French poem addressed to her. 15,606, f. 5.
- Champagné (Col. —). Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc., 1801. 13,717, 13,718.
- Champeney (John). Charter to his brother Geoffrey, of a tenement in Aust, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6231.
- Chamusca, *Town of Portugal*. Papers relating to, 1620-1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 49.
- Chancery, *Court of*. v. Law of England.
- Chancery, *Masters of the*. v. Masters of the Chancery.
- Chandos, *Duke of*. v. Brydges (James).
- Chandos, *Lady*. v. Brydges (Frances).
- Chang-sha, of the *Chih Keon or Bamboo bridge*. The scribe of the *Egerton Ma.* 934.
- 1841-1845.
- Chanteloupe, *Le Père de*. Proceedings in his case, 1634. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Chapelles (François des), *Sieur de Mélanges*. Proceedings in his case, 1635. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Chapman (Charles). Route to Nagpoor, 1781. 13,588.
- Chapman (Edmund). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1592. 12,507, f. 57.
- Chapman (Walter). Letter to, from John Phill, 1599. 15,561, f. 50.
- Charente, *Department of France*. Les Bureaux, Brigades et Postes des Fermes du Roy, par Du Val. 15,321.
- Charité, *La, Priory, in Nivernois*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,603.
- Charizi (Jehuda). Preface to the *Mora Nevochim. Hebrew.* 14,763.
- Charlemagne. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Charleroy, *Town of the Netherlands*. Papers relating to the siege of, 1672-3. 14,007, f. 214.
- Charles VI. of France.
- Charles VII.
- Charles VIII.
- Charles IX. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Charles V., *Emperor*.
- Charles VI.
- Charles VII. v. German Empire.
- Charles I., of England.
- Charles II. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Charles of Anjou. v. Sicily, *Kings of*.
- Charles, Count of Anjou. v. Naples, *Kings of*. Manfred.
- Charles II. of Castille. v. Castille, *Kings of*.
- Charles of Navarre. v. Navarre, *Kings of*.
- Charles I. of Spain. v. German Empire.
- Charles V.
- Charles II.
- Charles IV. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Charles XI. of Sweden.
- Charles XII. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Charles III. or IV., Duke of Lorraine.
- Charles V. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy. v. Savoy, *Dukes of*.
- Charles (Edward). Compendium of the history of six counties of N. Wales, 1810-1818. *Welsh.* 14,961, p. 143.
- *Welsh* poems, letters, etc. 14,958-14,961.
- Papers and correspondence of. 14,957.

- Charles (Edward), *continued*:—Account of an ancient grave-stone near Ruthyn. *Welsh*. 15,059, f. 232.
 ——— Remarks on some Welsh stanzas of. 15,024, f. 197.
- Charles (Nicholas), *Lancaster Herald*. Papers relating to heraldry and ceremonials. 14,417.
- Charleston, *co. Dorset*. Charters relating to, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246 5250.
- Charlton-Cannvill, *co. Somers*. Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Charms. 14,967, f. 173. b. 15,048. 15,236, f. 29.
 ——— Drawings of seals, etc., with *Latin* inscriptions used as charms. 15,505, f. 22.
- Charnocke (Sir George). His signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Charolois, Philip, *Count of*. v. Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Philip the Good.
- Charsfield, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898–5931.
 ——— Charters relating to the manor, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488–5525.
- Charter House, *London*. List of Commissioners for, 9 Jac. I. 12,496.
- Charters. Copies of *Saxon* charters, 14,410, f. 106.
 ——— *Saxon* charter from a Ms. of the Gospels. 14,907, f. 17.
- Chartier (Alain). *Le quadrilogue invectif*. 15,300.
- Chartreuse, *Monastery*. Gulielmi Abbatiss S. Theodorici epistola ad fratres Carthusienses. 15,218.
- Chastel Neuf, *Seigneur de*. r. Caumont (Nomparr, *Seigneur de*).
- Château Cambresia, *Town of France*. Peace of, 1559. *Span.* 14,000, f. 463.
- Château Rouge, *Port of France*. Mouillage du. 15,326.
- Chatham, *co. Kent*. Plans of the encampment, dockyard and lines, 1756. 15,532, 15,533.
- Chatham, *Earl of*. v. Pitt (William).
- Chatillon, *Sieur de*. v. Coligny (Odet de).
- Chatterton (Thomas). *The Revenge*, a Burletta, and a Bacchanalian song by. 12,050.
- Chaucer (Geoffrey). Poem of Troylus and Creseide. 12,044.
 ——— Legende of good women. *Imperf.* 12,524.
- Chaumont (Joseph). Letter of, 1672. 11,759.
- Chauncy (Gerard), *Deputy Marshall*. Case with Hans Fentenson at Bell-Key in London, 1513. *Lat.* 12,505, f. 163.
- Chaworth, *Family of*. Impression of Seal of Arms. xxxvi. 127.
- Chaworth (Patrick), *Viscount Chaworth*. Letters to Dr. R. Thornton, 1672. 11,757.
- Cheam, East, Upper, and Nether, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526–5639.
- Cheeke (*Lady* —). Poetry. 15,227.
- Cheleshale. v. Kelsale.
- Chelsea, *co. Middx.* Papers relating to, 1566–1753. 15,609.
 ——— Note of charters relating to the college, from James I. to Geo. II. 15,609, f. 18.
 ——— Memorial concerning the accounts of the hospital, 1714. *Eg.* 929.
 ——— Commission of the managers of the same, 1727. 15,609, f. 14. b.
 ——— Drawn plan of the Common. 15,609, f. 23.
 ——— Plan of Mr. Saunders's building land there, by R. H. Jago. 12,541.
- Chelsham, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526–5639.
- Chemistry. Nominale dictionum subtilium in hac sciencia. 15,549, f. 2.
 ——— Chemical processes. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 15,071.
- Chemnitz, *Upper Saxony*. Plan of the battle of, 1639. 14,403.
- Cheping Torytone. v. Torrington.
- Cherbourg, *Town of*. v. Norbury (Sir Henry).
- Cherry (Sir Francis). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1604. 12,503.
 ——— His accounts with the Russia company, 1604. 12,503.
- Cherry (George Frederic), *Resident at Benares and Lucknow*. Correspondence with the governor-general, 1795–1797. 13,522.
 v. Benares.

- Chertsey, *co. Surrey*. Two plans of part of the Bourne, etc., belonging to Sir T. Sewell, by R. H. Jago. 12,551.
- Chester, *County of*. Extracts from the Pleas of, Edw. III.—Hen. VI. 15,554, f. 66.
- Certificate of the Judges touching its jurisdiction, 1619. 12,496.
- Survey of lands in the county and city belonging to the Dean and Chapter, 1649. 14,415.
- Chester, *Bishop of*. v. Gastrell (Francis).
- Chester, *Earldom of*. Notes respecting. 15,043, f. 11. b.
- Chester, *Earls of*. v. Rannulph Blundeville.
- v. England, *Kings of*. Richard II.
- Chetelstone, *co. Staff.* Roll relating to the manor, 1416. *Add. R.* 6271.
- Chetewode (Sir John). Impression of his seal, 15 Ric. II. xxxvi. 125.
- Cheverestone (John de). Impressions of his seal. xxxvi. 110, 111.
- Cheverstone [Chivelstone?], *Manor of*. *co. Devon*. Charters relating to, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Chicheley (Henry), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Grant to Sir J. Steward of an annuity, 1442. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 12.
- Chichester, *Bishops of*. Charter of jurisdiction over the free chapel of St. Mary within the castle of Hastings, 1446. 15,663, f. 155.
- Extracts from the episcopal registers. 11,822.
- v. Bickley (Thomas).
- v. King (Henry).
- v. Poore (Richard).
- v. Watson (Anthony).
- Chichester (Sir Arthur), *Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1610. 12,507.
- Chickericottah, *Island of*. Proposed despatch to Madras on the subject of the grant of, to Vera Permaul. 12,567.
- Chickley, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Chiddingstone, *co. Kent*. Charter relating to it and Croththame, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 5980.
- Chievres (Nicholas de), *Bishop of Cambrai*. Charter granting to the church of S. Lambert at Leissies, "altaria de Trellon cum appendicio suo S. Leodegarii, de Semeriis, et de Mafia," 1145, with the seal of the Bishop. *Add. Ch.* 5857.
- Chiffetius (Julius). *Breviarium historicum Ordinis Velleris Aurei*, 1652. *Printed.* 14,007, f. 498.
- Chigi (Fabio), *Pope Alexander VII.* v. Popes.
- Child (Thomas), *Attorney General of N. Carolina*. Letters of attorney to, from J. Craven, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 5976.
- Child Okeford, *co. Dorset.* v. Okeford, Child.
- Chile, *S. America*. Papers relating to, 1623-1637. *Span.* 13,974, f. 72.
- Compendio historico de los sucesos de la conquista del regno de Chile, hasta el año de 1656, from Quiroga's book. *Eg.* 900.
- Note of its produce. *Span.* 13,976, f. 180.
- Chiloe, *Island of*. Representacion sobre el estado de la provincia, 1792. 13,985, f. 40.
- Chilton Foliat, *co. Wilt.* v. Foliatt, Chilton.
- Chilvers Coton, *co. Warw.* v. Coton, Chilvers.
- China, *Empire of*. Report of the papers of Don Hurtado and Alonso Sanchez, chiefly relating to, 1609. *Span.* 13,977, f. 114.
- Statements relative to its trade with Europe, 1792. 13,818.
- History of the war of the Chinese against the Dutch in Java, 1741-1743, in *Javanese*. 12,301.
- Report on European relations with, and history of. 13,875.
- Collection of *Chinese* documents, 1707-1836. 12,559.
- Collection of papers in *Chinese*. 14,420.
- Journal on board the ship Frederick, in the Chinese Seas, 1803. 13,882.
- Lexicon, with explanations in *Portuguese*. 13,962.
- *The Woo Chwang Poo*, or List of incomparables, a *Chinese* biographical work, written by Kin koo leang, and edited by Seu en woo tsoo. *Bibl. Eg.* 934.
- Tract in *Chinese*, intitled *Füh lüh shen king*. 15,203.
- Two letters in *Chinese*. 14,842.

- China, *Empire of, continued*:—Maps of and of its provinces. 12 183.
- Drawings of *Chinese* Deities, the costume, manners, animals, flowers, insects, etc. 14,841. 15,503. 15,527. *Eg.* 941. 1051-1060.
- Chipping Warden, *co. Northt.* v. Warden, Chipping.
- Chirk, *co. Denb.* Charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III. Welsh.* 15,022, f. 198.
- Chisholm (William), *Bishop of Vaison.* Note respecting, 1608. 14,030, f. 89.
- Chithurst, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1630-1631. *Add. Ch.* 6005-6010.
- Chitterne, *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to the manor, John 1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Title to the same, 1758, 1771. 15,556, ff. 79, 156.
- Chitting (Henry), *Chester Herald.* v. Berkshire.
- Chivelstone, *co. Devon.* v. Cheverstone.
- Choart (Paul), *Seigneur de Busenval, Ambassador from Henry K. of Navarre.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1587, 1588. 12,506, f. 2. 12,507, f. 2.
- Choco, *Province of S. America.* Note relating to. *Span.* 13,976, f. 262.
- Chocolate. Receipt to make. 15,226. f. 59.
- Choczim, *Town of Moldavia.* Relation of the battle there, 1673. *Printed.* 14,010, f. 189.
- Cholsey, *Berks.* Grant of the manor of, 1629. 15,553, f. 140.
- Chomley (Henry). Verses upon the deaths of Dr. Birkehead and T. A., and upon Felton's hanging in chains. 15,226, ff. 24. b, 26. b, 28.
- Choulesbury, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV.-3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Chourunghy, *in India.* Plan of canal, with Col. Cameron's minute, 1799. 13,901. A.
- Plan for draining the ground there, by J. T. Blunt. 13,901. B.
- Chouzaonis (Laurentius *filius* Signorini de). Wrote in 1463 the *Eg. Ms.* 1119.
- Chrespano (Hieronymus de), *of Treviso.* Wrote in 1460 the *Add. Ms.* 11,915.
- Chrétien (Florent). Letter to, from J. Doussa, 1594. 12,110.
- Christchurch Twynham, *co. Southt.* Sale of lands there, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 6206.
- Petition of Sir Jacob Wolff relating to. 15,556, f. 213.
- Christian IV., *of Denmark.*
- Christian V. v. Denmark, *Kings of.*
- Christie (*Lt. Col. Gabriel*). Suit with F. N. Knife and J. le Queene, at Quebec, 1766. 15,491.
- Christina, *Sancta, Virgo.* Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Christina, *of Sweden.* v. Sweden, *Kings of.*
- Christina, *of Namurs.* Acknowledgement of the sale of a heritage in Mechlin to her, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 6153.
- Christmas (Peter). Note of his apprehension at Rochester, 1589. 12,505.
- Christopher (*Lieut. —*). Memoir on the Maldives, 1834. 14,375.
- Christophorus, *Sanctus, Martyr.* De passione ejus. 11,880. 11,881.
- Christophorus, *Archiepiscopus Alexandria.* Homiliæ. *Græcæ.* 14,066.
- Christoval, St., *Island of.* v. San Christoval.
- Christoval-Bernard, *Bishop of Munster.* v. Munster, *Bishops of.*
- Christ's Hospital, *London.* v. Longueville (Anne).
- Chromatius, *Episcopus, Sanctus.* v. Hieronymus.
- Chronicles. v. History.
- Chronology. Liber computi. 11,872.
- Tabulæ chronologicæ. *Eg.* 889.
- Table from the beginning of the world to 1461. 14,934, f. 44.
- Note of the measure of time by the Hindoos, 1776. 12,565.
- Treatise on, in *Javanese.* 12,322.
- Chrysostomus (Johannes), *Sanctus, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus.* Homiliæ. *Græcæ.* 14,066.
- Fragment of the fourth homily on Isaiah vi. 1. *Græcæ.* 15,455.
- Expositionis in S. Pauli ep. ad Hebræos et ep. primam ad Corinthios Epilogi morales. *Græcæ.* 14,770.
- Homiliæ in S. Matthiæ evangelia, a Gregorio Trapezuntio *Latine* conversæ. 14,795.
- Oratio ad Th. Lapsum, *Latine,* ab Ambrasio Traversario. 11,760.
- Treatises on riches and poverty. *Syriac.* 14,597.

- Chrysostomus (Johannes), *Sanctus, continued*:—Letter to Theodorus. *Syriac*. 14,610.
- Sermons. *Syriac*. 12,167. 14,535. 14,546. 14,605. 14,607. 14,611. 14,612. 14,614. 14,623. 14,630. 14,727. 14,735.
- Homilies on the incomprehensibility of the Deity, etc. *Syriac*. 14,567.
- Sermons for Lent. *Syriac*. 12,165.
- Sermon on Virginity. *Syriac*. 12,163.
- Sermon on Psal. 42, v. 1. *Syriac*. 14,531.
- Sermon on Psal. 51, v. 1. *Syriac*. 14,608.
- Homilies on the Gospels and Epistles. *Syriac*. 14,558-14,566.
- Homilies ii.-xxxi. on St. Matthew. *Syriac*. 12,142.
- Homilies on St. John's Gospel, lx.-lxxxvi. *Syriac*. 12,161.
- Sermons on the Prodigal son. *Syriac*. 14,531. 14,610.
- Sermon on the ten virgins. *Syriac*. 14,589.
- Homilies on the first ep. of St. Paul to the Corinthians. *Syriac*. 12,160.
- Homilies on the second ep. to the Corinthians. *Syriac*. 12,180.
- Anaphoras of. *Syriac*. 14,691.
- Chucuyto, *Province of Peru*. Notes concerning, 1619. *Span*. 13,977, f. 519.
- Chulmleigh, co. *Devon*. Petition of Sir Jacob Wolff relating to. 15,556, f. 213.
- Church of England. v. England, *Church of*.
- Churches. Number of, in England and Wales. 14,893.
- Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1703. 12,102.
- Letters to, from Lord Galway when in Spain, 1706, 1707. *Eg*. 891.
- Churchill (Sarah), *Duchess of Marlborough*. Letter to Mrs. Dormer. 12,114.
- Chydyngstone. v. Chiddingstone.
- Cianchini da Gavignano (Piero di Giovanni). Note of his donations to the convent of St. Mary at Rosano. 14,802.
- Cianchini da Gavignano (Sandra di Giovanni), *Abbess of the Convent of St. Mary at Rosano*. Caused to be written and illuminated the *Add. Ma*. 14,802.
- Cibolle (Robert). Ung très devot sermon du saint sacrement de l'autel. 12,215.
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius). De amicitia liber. 11,935. 11,936. 11,937. 11,938. 11,939. 11,941.
- Epistolarum ad Atticum libri xvi. 11,926.
- Epistolarum ad Familiares libri xvi. 11,928. 11,929.
- Epistolarum ad M. Brutum et M. Bruti ad Ciceronem liber primus. 11,926.
- Epistolæ ix. ad Brutum, Cassium, et Cornificium, cum Cassii responsione. 11,946.
- Epistolæ ad Quintum fratrem. 11,926.
- Epistola ad Quintum fratrem, de Asiæ provinciæ administratione. 11,930. 11,937.
- Epistola ad Octavianum. 11,926.
- De natura Deorum libri tres. 11,932.
- De divinatione libri duo. 11,932.
- De fato liber. 11,932.
- Libri tres de officiis. 11,933. 11,934. 11,935. 11,936. 11,937. 11,938. *Eg*. 1119.
- De senectute liber. 11,935. 11,936. 11,937. 11,939. 11,940.
- Tusculanarum Disputationum libri v. 11,931.
- Paradoxa. 11,935. 11,936. 11,937. 11,940.
- Rhetoricæ novæ sive Rhetoricorum ad Herennium libri iv. 11,916. 11,917. 11,918. 11,919. 11,920. 11,921. 11,938. 12,119. 15,302.
- Rhetoricæ veteris sive de Inventione libri duo. 11,916. 11,917. 11,918. 15,302.
- De oratore ad Quintum fratrem libri tres. 11,922. 11,923.
- Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus 11,922.
- De perfecto oratore liber ad Brutum. 11,922. 11,923.
- Orationes Philippicæ xiv. 11,924. 11,925.
- Orationes iv. in L. Catilinam. 11,946.
- Oratio pro Lucio Flacco. 11,946.
- Oratio pro M. Marcello. 11,760.

- Cicero (Marcus Tullius), *continued*:—
 Oratio pro Cn. Pompeio. 11,946.
 ——— Somnium Scipionis. 11,936.
 11,942. 11,943.
 ——— Macrobbii commentarii in Somnium Scipionis. 11,942. 11,943.
 ——— Timæus seu de creatione mundi. 11,932.
 ——— Invectiva in Sallustium. 11,760.
 ——— Sallustii oratio invectiva in eum, cum Ciceronis invectiva in Sallustium. 11,925. 11,946.
 ——— Synonyma verborum nonnullorum ab eo usurpatorum. 11,937.
 ——— Vita ejus ex Plutarcho, *Latine tradita* per A. Bocchium. 12,019.
 ——— Poetarum xii. Scholasticorum epitaphia in ejus laudem. 11,935. 11,936.
 ——— Basilii versus in laudem ejus. 11,937.
 ——— Quædam de eo. *Eg.* 1118, f. 66.
 Cicogna (Pasquale), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
 Cimarosa (Domenico). Duets. 14,221.
 Cincius Romanus, *Apostolicus Secretarius*. Sermo de virtute e Platone *Latine traditus*, cum præfatione ad Bornium. 11,760.
 ——— Quæstio de passionibus animi et corporis, cum epistola ad An. Lusum. 11,760.
 Cingalese Mss. 12,091. 12,491. a. b. *Eg.* 1109. 1110. 1112. 1113.
 Cinq-Mars, *Marquis de*. v. Coiffier de Ruzé (Henri).
 Cinque Ports. Notes touching the authority of the Lord Warden, with other papers. 12,514.
 Cipolla (Antonio). Sacred music. 14,193.
 Cipolla (Francesco). Duets, etc. 14,208.
 Cirencester, *co. Glouc.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
 Cistercian Order. v. Orders, *Religious*.
 Citrario (Leo de). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,071.
 Ciuffuti d'Ascoli (Nicolo de'), *Podestà of Foligni*. Wrote in 1419 the *Add. Ms.* 14,862.
 Clanebowe (John). Certificate relating to the castle of Ruisbanck, 1431. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 3.
 Clanowen, *Family, of Roscommon*. History of, by Dr. Lonergan. 14,409, f. 145.
 Clanricarde, *Earl of*. v. Burgh (Richard de).
 Clanricarde, *Countess of*. v. Burgh (Frances de).
 Clare, *Earls of*. Notes concerning. 12,514.
 Clare (Gilbert de), *Earl of Gloucester and Hertford*. Licence to him to take duties for repairing the bridge of Great Marlow, 1310. 15,662, f. 182.
 Clare (Sir Thomas de). Engagement by the Earl of Dunbar and others of adherence to him, 1286. 15,644, f. 35. b.
 Clarence, *Dukes of*. v. Plantagenet (George).
 ——— v. England, *Kings of*. William IV.
 Clarendon, *Earls of*. v. Hyde (Edward). v. Hyde (Henry).
 Clarges (Sir Thomas). Letter to Sir Ed. Walker, 1699. 12,514.
 Clari (Giovanni Carolo Maria). Sacred music. 14,189. 14,394. 14,395.
 Clark (—). v. Bruce (George).
 Clarke (Dr. Adam). Letters to, from J. P. Abel Remusat and J. Hill, 1812, 1809. *Eg.* 933.
 Clarke (Sir Alured), *Commander in Chief in India*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798-1802. 13,724.
 Clarke (George), *Secretary of the Colony of New York*. Letter relating to the Prerogative Office in New York, 1771. 15,489, f. 146.
 Clarke (Godfrey). Title to lands in Derbyshire and Staffordshire, 1738. 15,556, f. 34.
 Clarke (Capt. John). Account of the prize goods taken at sea by, 1589. 12,505.
 Clarke (Richard), *Glazier of London*. Nuncupative Will of, 1607. 15,561, f. 105.
 Clarke (Robert), *Baron of the Exchequer*. v. Cæsar (Thomas).
 Clarke (Robert). v. Downhall (William).
 Clarke (Samuel), *Rector of St. James', Westminster*. Letter to, from Jos. Butler, 1717. 12,101.
 Clarke (Sir William), *Secretary at War*. Diary relating to naval affairs, 1666. 14,286.
 ——— Letter to Charles I., 1660. 14,286.
 Clarke (Sir William), *Envoy at Goa*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,703. 13,710.

- Clarkson (John). Receipts for costs in a suit of Chelsea parish v. the college, 1747. 15,609, f. 20.
- Clarkson (*Rev. Thomas*). Letter and papers to the chairman of the Sierra Leone company, 1792-1796. 12,131.
- Claudianus (Claudius). *De raptu Proserpinæ libri tres*. 12,021.
- *De consulatu Stiliconis liber*, with a translation into *English* unrhymed verse. 11,814.
- Clausel (——). Proceedings in his case, 1635. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Clavering (*Gen. Sir John*). Abstract of his plan relative to the future government of Bengal, etc. 12,578.
- Observations on Sir P. Francis' plan for a new settlement of the Provinces in India, 1776. 12,565.
- Clavius (Christophorus). Extract from his work intitled *Gnomonices libri octo*, translated into *Arabic*. 14,332.
- Clay Coaton. v. Coaton, Clay.
- Cledonius. Epistle to, from St. Gregory of Nazianzum. *Syriac*. 14,604.
- Clee juxta Grymesby, co. Linc. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Cleere (Elizabeth). Case of the decree against her, 1617. 12,504.
- Cleghorn (Hugh). Letters from Lord Wellesley to, 1798. 13,710.
- Clemens (Jacob). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Clement, *Saint, Pope*.
- Clement IV.
- Clement V.
- Clement VI.
- Clement VII.
- Clement VIII.
- Clement XI. v. Popes.
- Clement, *Person Corwen*. Poems in *Welsh*. 14,966.
- Clements (Joseph). Plan of his estate in Isleworth, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Clements (Nathaniel). Letter of, 1749. 11,750.
- Clench-Wharton, co. *Norf.* v. Box (Sir Ralph).
- Clephane (—— Maclean), sister to Margaret, *Marchioness of Northampton*. Catalogue of the music collected by Signor Gaspar Selvaggi. 14,249.
- Clerk (John). v. Bruce (George).
- Clerk or Harding (Roger). Proceedings in his case against the Sheriff of London. 14,027, f. 130.
- Clerke (R——). Poetry. 15,227.
- Clerkenwell, co. *Middx.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Account of the British charity school in, 1762. 15,059, f. 3.
- Clervaux, *Family of*. Pedigree. 11,766.
- Cletherowe (Richard), *Admiral of the West of England*, temp. *Hen. V.* Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 179.
- Clevelly (J——), *Jun.* Drawings illustrative of Sir J. Banks' voyage to the Hebrides, etc., 1712. 15,509-15,512.
- Cley, co. *Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, 25 Edw. III.-1609. *Add. Ch.* 5350-5359.
- Cley, Cockley, co. *Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5894-5896.
- Deeds relating to, 1425-1428. *Add. Ch.* 6057.
- Clifford (Francis), *Earl of Cumberland*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1608-1612. 12,504.
- Clifford (George), *Earl of Cumberland*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1587-1602. 12,506, 12,507.
- Clifford (Henry), *Earl of Cumberland*. Letter to, from Th. Crumwell, 1536. 12,097.
- Clifford (Margaret), wife of George, *Earl of Cumberland*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589. 12,506, f. 217.
- Clifford (Robert de). Grant to, of a market and fair at Burgh, 1330. 15,664, f. 94.
- Clifton (Gervase), *Lord Clifton*. Sir J. Cæsar's notes of his cause with the Duke of Lennox, 1610. 12,497.
- Climacus (Johannes). Ladder of Paradise. *Syriac*. 12,169. 14,593.
- Extracts from. *Syriac*. 14,613.
- Clinton (Edward), *Earl of Lincoln, Lord High Admiral*. Letters to Sir Julius Cæsar, 1583, 1584. 15,208.
- Letter in favor of Lynn, co. *Norf.*, 1563. 12,505.
- Clinton (Elizabeth), wife of Henry, *Earl of Lincoln*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1584-1587. 12,506, ff. 47, 72, 12,507, f. 131.
- Clinton (Henry), *Earl of Lincoln*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1602, 1605. 12,503. 12,506, f. 131.
- Clive (Edward), *Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George*. Minute on the re-

- ports of the committee of Reform for the Civil Government of Fort St. George, 1800, with the papers referred to. 13,614.
- Clive (Edward), *Lord Clive, continued*:—
Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798-1803. 13,621-13,628. 13,712.
- Cloff *alias* Thomas Jones. v. Jones (Thomas).
- Close (*Lt. Col. Barry*), *Resident at Poonah, and one of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore*.
— Letters to Lord Wellesley, with enclosures, 1799-1802. 13,593. 13,725.
— Letters to Capt. B. Sydenham, 1804, 1805. 13,770.
— Official letters to, etc., 1799-1805. 13,669.
— Correspondence whilst at Poonah and Nagpore with Lord Wellesley and Major Shawe, 1798-1805. 13,596-13,599.
- Cloth. Papers relative to the trade and manufacture of, 1611-1615. 14,027, ff. 245, 254, 261.
- Clothiers, *Company of*. Note of an English company in Holland, 1624. 14,007, f. 360.
- Clos (Adams ff). Cato's moral disticha, in eight syllable verse. *Fr.* 15,606, f. 112. b.
- Cliusius (Carolus). Letter to, from Justus Lipsius, 1584. 12,110.
- Clynnog, *Collegiate Church of*, co. *Carnarvon*. Account of its possessions by R. Vaughan. 15,021, p. 29.
— Notes relating to. 14,883, f. 162.
- Coals. Reasons for avoiding the corrupt mingling of, 1622. 12,496.
- Coaton, Clay, co. *North*. Assessment of, for ship money, 1640. 14,030, f. 196.
- Cobham, co. *Kent*. Views of the church, by R. P. Miles. 15,238.
- Cobham, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Cobham, *Family of*, co. *Kent*. Brasses of, with pedigree. 15,238.
- Cobham, *Lords*. Lives of the, by Fr. Thynne. 12,514, f. 56.
v. Brooke (Edward).
v. Brooke (Henry).
v. Brooke (John).
v. Brooke (William).
- Cobham (Johannes de), *Justice in Eyre*. *Placita coram eo*, 4 Edw. I. *Add. R.* 5153.
- Coblentz. Plan von der gegend um Coblentz. 15,505, f. 29.
- Cocchi (Giacchino). *Cantatas*. 14,219.
- Coch. Poems in *Welsh*. 14,968, f. 140.
- Cochin. r. Ward (B—S—).
- Cock. Qualities of the. *Welsh*. 15,038, f. 102. b.
- Cock (Sir Henry). Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417, f. 10. b.
- Cockaine (William). Petition to the king respecting the office of Auditor in Chancery, 1621. 12,496.
- Cockaine (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London*. Covenant to reconvey to Sir G. Hyde lands in Uffington, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 6148.
- Cockburn (Thomas). Letters on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,665.
- Cocquellus (Antonius). *Poemata*. 12,054.
- Codenham, co. *Staff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488. 5525.
- Coduga or Coorg, *Principality of*. v. Connor (*Lieut.* —).
- Coelho de Meirelles (Antonio). Resposta, em recurso interposto do conego Joao de la Cerda Coutinho, em o bispado de Coimbra. 15,201, f. 364.
- Coen (R. Jonathan). Letter to, from Moses Maimonides. *Hebrew*. 14,763.
- Coenen (Thomas). Het particuliere gunt van den Joodendom. 15,338.
- Coffee. Receipt to make. 15,226, f. 59.
- Coggeshall, co. *Essex*. Inspeimus of charters relating to the manor, 19 Edw. II. 15,553, f. 57.
— Papers relating to the Abbey, 1325, 1538. 15,553, f. 57.
- Coiffier de Ruzé (Henri), *Marquis de Cinq-Mars*. Procès criminel. *Eg.* 966.
- Coimbra, in Portugal. Papers relating to the University of, 1622, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1134, ff. 189, 209, 238, 246.
- Coimbra, *Bishopric of*. v. Coelho de Meirelles (Antonio).
- Coimbra, *Bishop of*. v. Mexia de Tovar (Martin Afonso).
- Coins. List of coins and medals. 15,077, f. 2.

- Coke (Sir Edward), *Lord Chief Justice*. Discourse of the unlawfulness of private combats, 1609. 12,453.
- Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593-1620. 12,504. 12,506, f. 398, 434, 436, 440, 444, 448, 450. 12,507, f. 34, 157.
- Verses when he was High Sheriff for Bucks. 15,226, f. 22. b.
- Criticisms on his *Reports*, in Sir H. Yelverton's hand. 14,030, f. 91.
- Coke (John), *Secretary of State*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, committing to his custody the Earl of Bedford, 1629. 12,496.
- Grant to, of lands called Feartry, 1637. 15,553, f. 149.
- Coke (Sir Thomas). Inquisition *post mort.* of his lands in co. Essex, 1478. 15,662, f. 109. 15,665, f. 175.
- Coke (Thomas), *Secretary of the Embassy at Constantinople*. Letter to J. Vernon, 1694. *Eg.* 918.
- Cokeleye. v. Cley, Cockley.
- Cokeyne (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London*. v. Cockaine.
- Colaba, *Island of, India*. Drawing of. 15,505, f. 14.
- Colaço (Antonio), a *Jesuit*. Memorial sobre los diezmos. *Eg.* 1134, f. 369.
- Colbert (Jean Baptiste). His signature, 1672. *Eg.* 916.
- Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Torcy*. Despatches, in cypher, to the Abbé de Pomponne, 1706-1710. 15,284, 15,285.
- Colchester, co. *Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Deed relating to, 1456. 15,554, f. 47.
- Notes of the prescription of in Colne Water, 1587. 12,505.
- Letter of the bailiffs of, to Sir J. Caesar, touching their charters, 1594. 12,505.
- *Abbey*. Manumission from Robert, Abbat, to Simon Dale, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 5969.
- Cold-Ashby. v. Ashby, Cold.
- Cold-Norton. v. Norton, Cold.
- Colden [Colton?], co. *York*. Charters relating to lands there, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Cole (—). Poetry. 15,227.
- Cole (Henry). Extracts of documents 1841-1845.
- relating to the County and Duchy of Cornwall in the Augmentation Office, with an Index by, 1835 6. 12,493.
- Cole (Thomas). Notes from his extracts from the Escheats, in the Harl. Coll. 12,518.
- Colebrooke (Henry Thomas), *Resident at Nagpoor*. Abstracts of letters, 1799, 1800. 13,589.
- Colebrooke (Robert H—), *Surveyor General in India*. Report on the various routes to Nagpoor, 1803. 13,588.
- Colebrooke (W—). Narrative of a journey to Nagpoor in 1798. 13,588.
- Colepeper (Sir John). Speech, Nov. 1640. 15,567.
- Cöler (Benedict), son of Jerome, of *Nuremberg*. Notes of travels in Italy, 1604 1606. *German.* 15,217, f. 46. b.
- Journey to Egypt and Palestine, etc., 1612. *German.* 15,217, f. 54.
- Notice of his life and death, 1632. *German.* 15,217, f. 66.
- Cöler (Henry). Grant of arms to, 1469. 15,217, f. 10. b.
- Cöler (Jerome), the Elder. Autobiography, 1507-1531. *German.* 15,217, f. 13. b.
- Journey through Holland to Lisbon, Seville, and Venezuela, 1533. *German.* 15,217, f. 29.
- Epitaph. *German.* 15,217, f. 5. b.
- Portrait of, with his horoscope. 15,217.
- Cöler (Jerome), the Younger. Verses, 1563. *German.* 15,217, f. 13.
- Cöler (John). Itinerary, from Nuremberg into Prussia, 1559. *German.* 15,217, f. 8.
- Cöler (Nicolas). Grant of arms to, 1469. 15,217, f. 10. b.
- Colerne (William de), *Abbot of Malmesbury*. Charters during his abbacy, 1260 1296. 15,667, f. 40.
- Coleshill, *Berks.*? Sketch of the march of the army encamped at Coleshill. 14,863. d.
- Coligny de Chatillon (Odet de), *Cardinal*. Sententia damnationis ejus, 1563. *Eg.* 961.
- Colingeburne (John de). Grant of the land of Budelesford to, temp. Joh. ? *Add. Ch.* 5953.
- Collen, *Saint*. Life of. *Welsh.* 14,987, f. 20. 15,003, f. 120. b.

- Colleton (*Sir Peter*). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Colley, *Family of*. v. Wellesley, *Family of*.
- Collier (W——). Letter to B. Booth, 1709. 12,201.
- Collingwood (Cuthbert), *Lord Collingwood*. Journal, 1807, 1808. 14,280.
- Register books of correspondence and orders, etc., 1782-1809. 14,272-14,278.
- Collins (*Lieut.* ———). v. Blunt (J. T.)
- Collins (*Lt. Col. John*), *Resident at Lucknow*. Letters to Major M. Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,530.
- Official letters to, 1794-1803. 13,600.
- Letters from Gov. Gen. to, etc., 1798-1805. 13,526, 13,527.
- Collins (William). Grant of mines in Cardiganshire to him and E. Fenn, 1631. 14,953.
- Collomore (———), *of London*. Notice of his funeral, 1610, with arms. 14,417.
- Collorigo (———). Sobre la poblacion de Toledo, 1619. 14,015, f. 206.
- Collshall, *Manor of, co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Colme (John). Poems. 14,854, f. 77.
- Colmere Farm, *co. Southt.* Deeds relating to, 1625-1631. *Add. Ch.* 6004-6010.
- Colmworth, *co. Bedf.* Plans of J. J. C. Harrison's estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,535.
- Cologne, *City of*. Notes of the congress there, 1638. *Span.* 14,000, f. 163.
- Notes of conferences there, 1673. *Span.* 14,002, ff. 338, 344.
- Coloma (Carlos). Discurso de la forma en que deberia hazerse la guerra à los Holandeses. 14,005. f. 63.
- Colombière, *Sieur Wulson de la*. v. Raclet (Jean).
- Colon. v. Columbus.
- Colonbasse (Borttolomio d'Alvixe da). Entries of the births of his children, 1487-1506. 12,121.
- Colonia (Johannes Andreas de). Wrote in 1444 the *Add. Ms.* 11,928.
- Colonna, *House of*. Grandezze della casa Colonna. *Eg.* 1093, f. 214.
- Colonna (Prospero), *Cardinal*. Lapi de Castiglionchio epistola ad eum. 11,760.
- Colson (Susannah). Bond to J. Maye and H. Longe, 1604. 15,561, f. 111. b.
- Colston, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Colston, *Car, co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Colton, *co. York.* v. Colden.
- Columba, *Saint*. Passio ejus. *Imperf.* 11,880.
- Columbani (———). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Columbus (Christopher). Letter to Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, projecting the recovery of the holy Sepulchre, 1501. *Span.* 13,984, ff. 8, 36.
- Letter to the King of Spain, 1503. 12,429.
- Letter to Rafael Sanchez, reporting his discoveries, 1493. 13,984, f. 23.
- Letter to Fr. Gaspar Gorricio, 1501, with the reply, 1502. 13,984, f. 34.
- Notes touching the eclipses of the moon in 1494 and 1504. *Span.* 13,984, f. 42.
- Columbus (Fernando), *son of Christopher*. Poems. *Spanish.* 13,984, f. 42. b.
- Columnis (Guido de), *Messanensis*. Liber de casu et ruina Trojæ. 15,477.
- Colville (*Sir Thomas*). Proceedings at his funeral, 1611. 14,417, f. 26. b.
- Combe, *Abbey of, co. Warw.* v. Alcester, *Abbey of*.
- Comestor (Petrus). *Historia Scholastica*, translated into *Low Dutch or Flemish*. 15,310, 15,311.
- The Book of Genesis to Esther inclusive, with a commentary from the *Historia Scholastica*, in *Low Dutch or Flemish*. 15,410.
- v. Moulins (Guiart des).
- Commarmont (*Dr.* ———), *of Lyons*. Formerly possessed the *Eg. Ms.* 1139.
- Commendone (Giovanni Francesco), *Cardinal, Bishop of Atri*. Register of his correspondence and papers, when Nuncio to Germany and Poland, etc., 1560-1571. *Ital. and Lat. Eg.* 1077, 1078.
- De consolatione Ecclesie tractatus. *Eg.* 1090, p. 789.
- Commons, *House of*. v. Parliament.

- Comnenus (Manuel). v. Greek Empire.
- Compos (Sebastiam de). v. Foncequa Soares (Antonio da).
- Compton, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Compton-Dando, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, John 1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Charter relating to, *temp. Ric. II.* *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Compton (Anne), *wife of Henry Lord Compton.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,506, f. 89.
- Compton (Henry), *Lord Compton.* Fine passed by him of a house and lands at Tottenham, 17 Eliz. *Lat.* 12,497.
- Compton (Henry), *Bishop of London.* Transactions before the Ecclesiastical Commission against him, relative to Dr. J. Sharp, 1686. 15,551, f. 43.
- v. Miller (John).
- Compton (Spencer Joshua Alwyne), *Marquess of Northampton.* Collection of Music presented by. 14,101-14,249.
- Comyn (Stephan). Opinion relative to the title to a house on College Hill, London. 15,556, f. 116.
- Conception, *Bay of, in California.* Map of. 15,331.
- Conchis (Willihelmus de). *Philosophia; cum figuris.* *Eg.* 935.
- Condé, *Princes de.* v. Bourbon (Henri de).
- v. Bourbon (Louis II. de).
- Condé, *Princesse de.* v. Bourbon (Charlotte Catherine de).
- Condolmerius (Franciscus), *Apostolicæ sedis Camerarius.* *Lapi de Castiglioni* epistola ad eum. 11,760.
- Condulmero (Paolo). Commission appointing him *Proveditore* of Salò, and *Capitano* of Riviera, 1631. *Ital.* 15,132.
- Confession. *Formularium confessionis, intitulatum Summa pro salute animarum.* 15,106, f. 193.
- Form of confession. *Fr.* 15,606, f. 158.
- Conforto (Nicolo). Duets, etc. 14,221. 14,223. 14,224.
- Congo, *Africa.* Papers relating to. *Portug.* 15,183.
- v. Saint Thomas, *Island of.*
- Congreve (*Capt. —*). Letter from the Bp. of Worcester to him, at Minorca, 1738. 12,101, f. 15.
- Connecticut, *Province of.* Papers relating to its boundary line, 1735-1754. 15,487.
- Connor (*Lieut. Peter*). Survey of the Travancore and Cochin states. 14,379.
- Memoir of the Coorg principality, 1815-1817. 14,379.
- Conradus, *Episcopus Portuensis, Cardinalis.* Ottonis, Ep. Gurcensis, epistola ad eum. 15,621, f. 81. b.
- Conradus, *Suevie Dux.*
- v. Naples, *Kings of.*
- Manfred.
- Constables of France. v. France, *Constables of.*
- Constantiis (Walter de), *Bishop of Lincoln.* v. Aincourt (Robert d').
- Constantina, *Town of Spain.* Plans of. 15,327.
- Constantine, *Emperor.* v. Rome, *Emperors of.*
- Constantine, *Priest and Notary in the Monastery of S. Demetrius.* Wrote, in the year 1326, the *Greek Ms.* 11,838.
- Constantinople. Relation of, by B. Navagero, 1552. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 512.
- Relation of, by Maffeo Veniero, Abp. of Corfu, 1582. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 632.
- Constantinople, *Council of.* Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526. 14,528.
- Creed of. *Syriac.* 14,526.
- Contarini (Aloysio), *Doge of Venice.* v. Venice, *Doges of.*
- Contarini (Aloysio). Accredited by the Doge as ambassador to Spain, 1637. 14,008, f. 987.
- Contarini (Carlo), *Doge of Venice.* v. Venice, *Doges of.*
- Contarini (Dominico), *Doge of Venice.* v. Venice, *Doges of.*
- Contarini (Pietro). Mention of, in a Papal bull. *Add. Ch.* 6157.
- Contarini (Vincenzio). *Oratio de eloquentiæ cum arte militari similitudine,* 1601. 12,038.
- Conti (Nicolo). Sacred music. 14,197.
- Contreras (Pedro de). Report upon the petition of Diego de Silva, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 71.
- Report of, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 120.

- Contreras (Pedro de), *continued*:—Letter to the Duque de Villa Hermosa, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 7.
- Letter to, from the Conde de Linhares, 1624. *Eg.* 1133, f. 141.
- Letter to, from Francisco de Almeida de Vasconcellos, 1626. *Eg.* 1132, f. 145.
- Control, *Board of, for the affairs of India*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley relative to Indian affairs, 1801-1805. 13,456-13,466.
- Correspondence with the Court of Directors, 1805. 13,467.
- Conway, *Monastery of, co. Denbigh*. Grant of lands belonging to it, 1535. 15,663, f. 64.
- *v. Maynan, Abbey of*.
- Conway, *Family of, Pedigree*. 14,896.
- Conway (Henry Seymour), *Secretary of State, afterwards Field Marshal*. Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763-1769. 12,440.
- Letters to, from George III., 1765-1783. *Eg.* 982.
- Cook (Capt. James). Drawings of headlands, etc., in his first voyage, 1768-1770. 15,507, 15,508.
- Three charts of the coasts of New South Wales, 1770. 11,803.
- Map of his voyages, 1772-1775. 15,331.
- Charts made during his voyage through the Pacific, etc., 1772-1774. 15,500.
- Drawings taken during his third voyage, 1777-1779. 15,513, 15,514.
- Cooke (Edward). Letter to the sec. of state, 1779. 11,759.
- Cooke (Capt. Henry). Songs. 14,309.
- Cooke (Robert), *Clarenceux King-at-Arms*. Catalogue, with arms in trick, of the nobility of England, from the conquest to 1605, with additions by Roger Kemys. 12,448.
- Grants of arms. 14,293.
- Inexpimus of the augmentation of arms granted to A. Steward, 1573. 15,644, f. 71.
- Grant of arms to W. Kempton, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 6218.
- Cooke (Robert). *v. Johnson (Cuthbert)*.
- Cookham, *Berks*. Grant of the manor, 1399. 15,664, f. 15.
- Coombe Down, *near Salisbury*. Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Coomes (—), *of London*. Notice of his funeral. 14,417, f. 14. b.
- Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *Earl of Shaftesbury*. Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands. 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Cooper (Sir John). Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417, f. 15. b.
- Cooper (Samuel). Letter of, 1741. 11,759.
- Coorg or Coduga Principality. *v. Cennor (Lieut. Peter)*.
- Copdock, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Copenhagen. Plan of the attack on, 1807. 15,648. c.
- Copland (John). Exemplification of a fine and recovery of the manor of Foxley. 1492. *Add. R.* 6272.
- Coral. Epistolæ tres de corallio, etc. 15,076, ff. 1. 59. b.
- Coran in *Arabic*. 12,084. 12,312. 12,343. 15,266.
- Commentary on, by Al-Kashifî. *Persian. Eg.* 998, 999.
- Commentary on. *Arabic*. 14,372.
- Treatise on the lections of. *Arabic*. 15,479.
- Sentences selected from it, in *Arabic*, with an interlineary commentary in *Bugia*. 12,374.
- Corbesieri (Francesco). Duets. 14,221.
- Corbett (—). Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417, f. 4. b.
- Corbett (Richard), *Bishop of Norwich*. Poems. 11,811.
- Corbette (Don Pedro). Letter to the Elector of Bavaria, 1692. 14,416, f. 29.
- Corbia, in *France*. Déclaration du Roy contre les bourgeois, 1636. *Eg.* 961.
- Corbinianus, *Sanctus*. Vita ejus. 11,880.
- Corbrige (Thomas), *of Calais*. Bond to R. Stormesworthe and J. Loutham, 1395. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 5996.
- Cordeboef (Hubert). Grant to him of right of common in Cratefeld. *Add. Ch.* 5897.
- Cordell (Thomas), *Master of the George Bonaventura*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,505.
- Certificate from T. Bramley, J. Newton, and J. Vassall, in the case of the mariners' wives against T. Cordell, 1597. 12,505.
- Cordella (—). Duets. 14,223.

- Cordes (Jean Charles de). *v.* Butkens (Christophe).
- Cordeyro (Joam Baptista). *v.* Cruz da Sylveira (José da).
- Cordova, Spain. Account of the earthquake, 1680. *Span. Printed* 14,002, f. 465.
- Memorial of the college there, 1619. 14,015, f. 204.
- Cordova (Agustin Fernandez de). Sobre lo que pasa entre Agustinos y Jesuitas, 1749. 13,987, f. 5.
- Cordova (Diego Fernandez de), *Marques de Guadalupe*. Relation concerning Peru, 1628. *Span.* 13,977, f. 392.
- Cordova (Thomas de). Paper relating to, 1628. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 156.
- Coreen language. The Lord's Prayer in the. 14,054.
- Corelli (Arcangelo). Organ music. 14,335.
- Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Corer [Cornaro] (Giovanni). *v.* Cornaro (Giovanni).
- Corfu, Island of. Plans of. 15,326.
- Plan of the town and fort, besieged by the Turks, 1716. 15,535.
- Corgna, *La Duchessa della*. Letter of, 16 March, 1687. 11,759, f. 92.
- Corgna (Ascanio della). Papers of advice to Dom John of Austria, 1571. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 613.
- Corington, *co. Dorset*. Charters relating to, Hen. III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077-6091.
- Corlison (William), *M.P.* Proceeding in the Star Chamber against, 1629. 12,511.
- Cork, City of. Address to Lord Wellesley as Lord Lieut., 1822. 13,914.
- Corna (Francesco), *da Soncino*. History of Verona. 14,097.
- Cornaro (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Cornaro (Giovanni). Relations of France, 1669, 1570. *Ital.* 14,099, f. 150. *Eg.* 1087, p. 56.
- Cornazanus (Antonius). Oratio de landibus Ludovici XI. Regis Francie et de vita Caroli Magni. 12,053.
- Cornelia, *Gracchorum Mater*. Quædam de ea, ex Cornelio Nepote. *Eg.* 1118, f. 100.
- Cornelio or Cornaro (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Corner (Benetto). Italian sonnets and poems. 12,197.
- Cornhill or Blemunt. *v.* Blemunt.
- Cornish Language. Poem in the. 14,934, f. 167, b.
- Cornwaleys. *v.* Cornwallis.
- Cornwall, *County and Duchy of*. Charter and grants relating to, 1201-1475. 15,663, f. 227.
- Extracts of documents relating to the county and duchy of Cornwall in the Augmentation Office, with an index, by H. Cole, 1835-6. 12,493.
- Papers, grants of lands, etc., relating to the duchy, Hen. VII.—Geo. I. 15,636.
- Grant of the duchy to the Earl of Pembroke, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 6274.
- Accounts of its present state, 1714. 11,827.
- Instructions to the stewards of lands in the duchy. 15,561, f. 143.
- Visitation, by T. Benotte, 1531. 14,315.
- Alphabet of arms, 1717-18. 14,833.
- Chart of the coast from the Deadman to Fewey, with a description. 15,496.
- v.* Doddridge (Sir John).
- Cornwall, *Dukes of*. *v.* England, *Kings of*. Richard II.
- Cornwall, *Earls of*.
- v.* Plantagenet (Edmund).
- v.* Plantagenet (Richard).
- Cornwallis (Sir Charles), *Ambassador in Spain*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1607. 12,507, f. 138.
- Cornwallis (Charles), *Marquess Cornwallis*. Letters to him from Lord Lake, 1802-1805. 13,742.
- Letters to from Lord Wellesley, 1800. 13,713, 13,714.
- v.* India.
- Cornwallis (*Hon.* Edward), *Governor of Nova Scotia*. Letters to the Board of Trade, 1732. 14,034, f. 176.
- Cornwallis (Sir William). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1601. 12,506, f. 428.
- v.* Marler (Blanche).
- Coronations. Account of the coronation of Henry VII., 1485, and his Queen, 1487. *Eg.* 985.
- Account of the coronation, etc., of Anne Boleyn, 1533. *Eg.* 985, f. 48.

- Coronations, *continued*: — Account of Charles II.'s coronation, 1661. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 135.
- Verses on the coronations of the Kings of England. *Welsh.* 14,990. 15,003, f. 128.
- Corpus Juris Civilis. Justiniani digestum vetus, cum Fr. Accursii commentariis. 14,858.
- Justiniani digestum novum, cum Accursii commentariis. 12,023.
- Justiniani codicis libri ix. priores, cum glossis præcipue Fr. Accursii. 14,856.
- Justiniani codicis libri tres posteriores, cum Fr. Accursii glossis. 14,857.
- Justiniani authenticorum collationes ix. sive constitutiones novellæ, cum Fr. Accursii glossis. 14,857.
- Justiniani institutionum juris, libri iv. cum Fr. Accursii glossis. 14,857.
- Justiniani infortiatum, cum Fr. Accursii commentariis. 14,859.
- Justiniani feudorum consuetudines, glossis instructæ. 14,857.
- Corpus Juris Canonici. Gratiani decretum, sive decretorum discordantium concordia, cum glossis. 15,274, 15,275.
- Gregorii Papæ IX. decretalium libri v., cum glossis. 14,860.
- Constitutiones Innocentii Papæ IV. et Gregorii Papæ X. cum commentariis. 14,860.
- Correa de la Cerda (Fernando), *Bishop of Oporto*. Catastrophe de Portugal, na deposição del Rei Affonso VI. e subrogação do Principe D. Pedro . . 15,589.
- Correa de Sousa (João), *Governor of Angola*. Report concerning concealed property of, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 230.
- Correa (Manoel Soares). Letters, 1746. 15,168, f. 34.
- Corscombe, *co. Dorset*. Charters relating to, Hen. III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077-6091.
- Corsica, *Island of*. Maps of. 15,324. 15,325.
- Corte-Real (Juan Pereyra), *Admiral General of Portugal*. Petition of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 265.
- Papers relating to the recovery of Ormus, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 189.
- Corte-Real (Manuel de Moura). *v. Moura Corte-Real*.
- Cortes (Josef). Descripción de las provincias internas de Nueva España, etc., 1799. 13,989.
- Corumbulla, *District of, in India*. Proceedings relative to, 1792-1797. 13,677.
- Cosawes, *co. Cornwall*. Leases of land in, 29 Hen. VIII., 1 & 2 Phil. and Mar. 15,553, f. 97.
- Title to Cosawes Wood, 1687. 15,556, f. 1.
- Coscia (Nicolò), *Cardinal*. Vita, etc. *Ital. Eg.* 1092, f. 53.
- Cosmas, *Episcopus Majuma*. S. Johannis Damasceni epistola ad eum. 15,608, f. 90. b.
- Cosmin (S—). His signature, 1768. 12,110.
- Cosmo, *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. *v. Tuscany, Grand Dukes of*.
- Cossé de Brissac (Artus de), *Maréchal de France*. Letter to the king of Poland, 1577. 14,840.
- Costa (Felis Joze da). Carta em que se critica o *Hymeneo dos Menexes e Castros*, novo poema, 1739. 15,195, f. 213.
- Costa (João da), *first Conde de Soure*. Letter to the Conde de Mira, with the reply. 15,170, f. 306. b.
- Costa (Manuel Gomes da). Letter to a friend, with the reply. 15,201, f. 291.
- Costanzi (Giovanni Battista). Sacred music. 14,194.
- Coton, Chilvers, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.—1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685. c.
- Cotoner (Nicolas). Letter to Sir J. Norris, 1710. 14,032.
- Cottingham, *co. York*. Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Charters relating to the manor, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Cottingham (Francis), *Lord Cottingham*. Letter to J. Byrche, 1635. 15,115.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Buckingham, 1619. 14,015, f. 70.
- Note of his arrival as ambassador in Spain, 1629. 14,004, f. 434.
- Cotton, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Cotton (Francis), *of Newport, I. of Wight*. *v. Nott (Henry)*.
- Cotton (Sir John Hynde). Quarrel with S. Shepherd, 1727. *Eg.* 921.

- Cotton (Sir Robert). Papers relative to the conspiracy of Stevenson against, 1630. 14,049.
- Notes by Sir J. Caesar of his book of the Exchequer, 1610. 12,497.
- Cotton (Roger). v. Fry (Thomas).
- Cottonian Collection of Mss. Papers relating to the appointment of William Hanbury as keeper, 1701-1708. *Eg.* 929.
- Note respecting Cleopatra B. v. 15,003, f. 29.
- Cotumacci (Carlo). *Principii e solfeggi a solo di soprano.* 14,241.
- Coveham. v. Cobham.
- Covenant. Covenant of confession of faith subscribed at Glasgow, 1638; with signatures. *Add. Ch.* 5961.
- Covent Garden Theatre. Schedule of the properties belonging to, 1744. 12,201.
- Coventry, co. *Warw.* Impression of the Seal, 15 James I. xxxvi. 46.
- Coventry (Sir William), *Secretary to the Duke of York.* Letter to, from Prince Rupert, 1666. 12,097.
- Couluk, *Manor of, co. Dublin.* v. Ferrars (Sir William de).
- Coulynges, co. *Derb.* v. Halle (Johannes atte).
- Council, Privy. v. Privy Council.
- Councils. *Actorum concilii Aquigranensis, anno 818, liber primus.* 14,801.
- v. Bologna. v. Chalcedon. v. Constantinople. v. Ephesus. v. Gangara.
- Covos (Diego de los), *Marques de Camaraca.* v. Argensuela (Lup. Leon. di).
- Courcy (John de). Exercises and problems in Geometry, Trigonometry, and Navigation, 1707-1711. 12,519.
- Coureiro (Fernando). *Breve relacion de las rentas yazienda real, etc., 1621.* *Eg.* 1135, f. 331.
- Covriporam Pass, in *Mysore.* Plans of the road by it to Seringapatam, by A. Allan, 1790-1793. 13,907. a.-d.
- Courtenay (Peter), *Bishop of Exeter.* Induction of H. de Leygh to the vicarage of Widecombe. 15,664, f. 38.
- Courtray, in the *Netherlands.* Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses. 12,449.
- Coutances, *Bishop of.* v. Richard, *Bishop of Coutances.*
- Coutinho (Antonio Luis). Report on the deficiency of corn in Bahia, 1692. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 201. b.
- Coutinho (Christoval de Sousa). v. Sousa Coutinho.
- Coutinho (Gonçalo Vas). Carta sobre la fabrica de la armada de Barlovento en las Indias, 1614. *Printed, with manuscript additions.* 13,975, f. 245.
- Coutinho (Inozencio). Papers relating to, 1631. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 184.
- Coutinho (João de Lacerda), *Sub-Comissario da Bulla da Crusada.* v. Coelho de Meirelles (Antonio).
- Coutinho (João), *Conde de Redondo, Capt. Gen. of Tangier.* Consulta relating to, 1621-1627. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 260.
- Coutinho (Donna Maria), *daughter of the Conde de la Vidigueira.* Papers relating to, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 257.
- Coutinho (Pascoal Riberio). Narration of the capture of Belgrade, 1717. 15,201, f. 170.
- Cowbridge, co. *Glamorg.* Confirmation of grant to, 1465. 15,662, f. 134.
- Cowell, co. *Chester.* Rentale, etc., 1391. *Add. R.* 5230.
- Writ respecting it, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Cowell (John). Proclamation against the sale of *The Interpreter*, 1609. 12,515.
- Cowley, Lord. v. Wellesley (Henry).
- Cowper (Richard). Lease to, of lands in Ruggewick, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 6232.
- Cowper (Sir Spencer), *Attorney General.* Opinion upon the power of the Prince of Wales to grant commissions to officers of a stannary regiment in Cornwall, 1715. 15,630, f. 152.
- Cowper (William). Letter from the Lords of the Council for him, for the recovery of the goods of Spanish subjects, 1585. 12,505.
- Cowper (William), *Lord Cowper, Lord Chancellor.* Privy seal warrants to, for making out patents of office, etc., 1716. 15,631.
- Cox Heath, near *Maidstone.* Plan of encampment there. 15,532, 15,533. 15,534.
- Coxe (J——). Opinion respecting title to Diseworth and Castle-Donnington, and the Amsterdam Coffee House, London, 1762. 15,556, f. 98.
- Coyasaweys. v. Cosawes.

- Cracovia (Matthæus de), *Episcopus Wormacensis*. Tractatus de confessione. 15,106, f. 251.
- Cradock (*Lt. Gen. Sir John*). Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc., 1806. 13,712. 13,714. 13,782.
v. Gwillim (*Sir Henry*).
- Craig (*Sir James H.*) Memoir, with observations on the probable invasion of Zemann Shah. 13,531.
— Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1800, with a draft of a letter from Lord Wellesley to him, 1799. 13,531.
— Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, 1801. 13,710.
- Cramer (J—), *Capt. of the Rattlesnake*. Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804, 1806. 13,753.
- Cranborne, *Viscount*. v. Cecil (Robert).
- Crane, *Family, of Cornwall and Suffolk*. Pedigrees. 12,518.
- Crane (*Sir Robert*), of *Chilton, co. Suff.* Abstract of his Will, 1642. 12,518.
- Cranfield (Lionel), *Earl of Middlesex, Lord High Treasurer*. Sentence given against, 1624. 12,496.
- Cranley, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II. 18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932-5942.
- Crashaw (*Dr. W—*). Letter testifying Sir Th. Cesar's godly disposition on the morning he died, 1610. 12,497.
- Cratfield, *co. Suff.* Charter granting to H. Cordeboef right of common there. *Add. Ch.* 5897.
- Craven (James), of *Edenton, N. Carolina*. Letters of attorney from him, as administrator of Capt. Rob. Halton, to T. Child, Esq., with certificate and seal annexed of Governor Johnson, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 5876.
- Craven (William), *Earl of Craven*. Indenture relative to lands in the Bahamas Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Craufurd, *Earl of*. v. Lindsay (John).
- Craufurd (Alexander), of *Clashlochie*. Protestation of, against the address to the Prince of Orange, 1689. 14,854, f. 38. b.
- Crawfurd (*Capt. Gavin R—*). Note concerning human sacrifices in India. 14,375.
- Crawfurd (John). Collection of Oriental Mss., chiefly Javanese and Bugia. 12,273 12,401.
- Crawley, *co. Buok*. Charters relating to the manor, 10 Hen. IV.—3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Crawley, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Crawshaw. v. Barne-Elms.
- Crecy, *Mademoiselle*. r. Maricourt (— de).
- Creddelvell. v. Crudwell.
- Crede (Henry). v. Maye (Robert).
- Creeds. The three creeds, in *Italian*, 1627. 12,496.
— Creeds, in *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 43. b.
- Creething, All Saints, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Creething, St. Mary, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Creething, St. Olave, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Creichtounes (Andrew and Robert). Bond to Sir J. Turner, 1666. 12,068.
- Creswell (Joseph). v. Parsons (Robert).
- Crete, *Island of*. Plan intérieur du Labyrinthe. 15,326.
- Creuthyn, *co. Cardigan*. History of the crown-manor of, by L. Morris, 1751. 14,949, f. 47.
- Crevequer (Hamo). Feodary relating to lands held of him, *temp.* Hen. III. 15,066, f. 5.
- Crevequer (Margaret). Impression of her seal. xxxvi. 89.
- Crew (*Sir Randle*). Answer of G. Vernon to his bill of complaint relative to the manor of Haslington, etc., 1636. *Add. Ch.* 6283.
- Cricklade, *co. Will.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
- Crichton (James), *called the Admirable*. Anonymous letter to. *Ital.* 12,038.
- Critton (Richard). Poetry. 15,227.
- Crivellari (Gasparo), of *Padua*. Two colored engravings by. 15,618.
- Croce (Giovanni). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Croft (*Sir James*), *Comptroller of the Household*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1589. 12,507, f. 10.
— Articles propounded by, to the Duke of Parma, 1588. 14,027, f. 201.

- Croft (*Sir John de*). Letters to Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, 1404. 14,820.
- Crothame, *co. Kent*. v. Chiddingstone.
- Crokenhulle, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Crokeale (John le), *of Dunrugges, co. Buck.* Grant of lands in Bokelonde and Aston Clyntone to Robert de Bostone, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5994.
- Cromtone (Cecilia). Impression of her seal. xxxvi. 83.
- Cromwell (Edward), *Lord Cromwell*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1602. 12,506, ff. 321, 328.
- Cromwell (Frances), *wife of Edward Lord Cromwell*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1606. 12,507, f. 6.
- Cromwell (Oliver). Commission, as Governor of Ireland, 1649. *Lat. Eg.* 1048, f. 98.
- Two memorials to him from M. Martines Dormido, 1654. *Eg.* 1049, f. 6.
- His Oath as Protector, 1657. *Eg.* 1048, f. 115.
- Letter to Gen. Montagu, 1657. 12,098.
- Letter to H. Weston, 1653. 12,098.
- Signature to an order of the council, 1648. 12,098.
- Cron (Fernando de). Report concerning, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 45.
- Cropani, *Marques de*. *Consulta* relating to him, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 199.
- Crophull, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Crobie, *Family of, Earls of Glandore*. Account of. 14,409, f. 369.
- Crosby (John), *Grocer*. Lease to, of tenements in Bishopsgate Street, 1466. 15,664, f. 228.
- Cross, the Holy. De inventione S. Crucis, 11,880.
- Invention of the. *Syriac.* 14,644.
- Sermon on. *Syriac.* 14,535.
- Crosse (Thomas). His examination touching the contempt of Tho. Lukey, 1587. 12,505.
- Crow-Nest-Hill, *co. Hunt.* Charter relating to. *Add. Ch.* 5949.
- Crowe, *co. Limerick*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- 1841-1845.
- Crowe (*Sir Sackville*). Book of accounts for the Duke of Buckingham, 1622-1628. 12,528.
- Croxton, *Abbey of, co. Leic.* Note of money paid to, 1218. 15,664, f. 33.
- Croy (Ferdinand Gaston Lamoral de), *Comte de Rous.* Letter of, 1696. 11,759.
- Croy (Jean de), *Comte de Solre*. Instructions to him as ambassador to Poland, etc., 1635-6. *Span.* 14,010, f. 62.
- Paper relating to his embassy to Poland, 1626-7. *Span.* 14,010, f. 26.
- Croydon, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932-5942.
- Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Plan of the Military Lines from Croydon to Epsom, 1779. 15,533.
- Croyland, *Convent of, co. Linc.* Letter to Henry VIII. *Add. Ch.* 5863.
- Crudwell, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the tithes to Malmesbury abbey, 1230. 15,667, f. 15.
- Cruikshank (J—). Report on the Dholka and Mehemoodabad pergunnas, 1827. 14,384.
- Crumbewell (John de), *Constable of the Tower*. Abstract of his account, 1308-1321. 15,664, f. 153.
- Crumwell (Thomas), *Master of the Rolls, afterwards Earl of Essex*. Letter to the Earl of Cumberland, 1636. 12,097.
- Crusades. Prophetia Sibille Hispanice, spectans ad expeditiones cruce-signatorum, sub Ludovico IX. 15,407, f. 81.
- Cruz da Silveyra (Jose da). Letters to various persons, 1701-1725. *Portug.* 15,201, ff. 91, 107, 133.
- Cuba, *Island of*. Papers relating to, 1776-1794. *Span.* 13,957, ff. 117, 143.
- Papers on the mines of. *Span.* 13,992, f. 515.
- Note of its traffic. *Span.* 13,985, f. 146.
- Cuckfield, *co. Sussex*. Plans of Hill House Farm there, by R. H. Jago. 12,555.
- Cudworth, *Manor of, co. York*. Deeds relating to, 41 Eliz.-1661. *Add. Ch.* 5143-5160.
- Court Roll of, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 5151.

- Cuença, a city of Spain. Privileges, etc., of the Hospital there. *Span.* 14,013, f. 117.
- Cueva (Alfonso de la), *Marques de Bedmar*. Relación de las cosas de Venecia, etc., 1620? 14,008, f. 907.
- Cueva (Francisco Fernandez de la), *Duque de Alburquerque*. Letter to him from the Emperor, 1535. 15,568, f. 131.
- Cueva (Francisco Fernandes de la), *seventh Duque de Alburquerque*. v. Borgia (Gaspar).
- Cuffe (William). Grant to, of land in Broughton Gifford, 22 Hen. VII. 15,553, f. 55.
- Culap or Colaba. v. Colaba, *Island of*.
- Culford, co. Suff.? Customary of, 1357. 14,849.
- Culinary receipts. *Eg.* 1044.
- Cumana, *S. America*. Paper relating to, 1638. *Span.* 13,974, f. 113.
- Notes relative to the viceroyalty of. *Span.* 13,987, f. 61.
- Cumberland, *Earl of*. v. Clifford.
- Cumberland, *Countess of*. v. Clifford (Margaret).
- Cumberland, Fort. v. Erie, Lake.
- Cumino, *Island of*. Map of. 15,324.
- Cumry or Cymry, *Nation of the*. v. Wales.
- Cunedda. Note of the possessions of the sons of. 15,043, f. 22. b.
- Cunha (— da), *Conde de Ponteval*. Paper concerning his services, 1692. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 25.
- Cunha Brochado (Jose da), *Portuguese Minister at the Courts of London, Madrid, and Paris*. Letters to the Conde de Vianna, 1710–1714. 15,182.
- Cartas e negociações, 1725; with a copy of his instructions. 15,174.
- Discurso politico, em que refere as ceremonias politicas, e o mais que observou na corte de Paris. 15,588.
- Cunha (João Nunez da). Letter to him, elected for the viceroyship of India; in verse. *Portug.* 15,189, f. 267.
- Cunha (Joze da). Letter to Ignea Maria Coymas de Azevedo, with the reply. 12,201, f. 301.
- Cunha (Juan Ferañ da). Report upon his memorial, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 530.
- Cunha (Luis da), *Ambassador at London, and at the Congress of Utrecht*. Papers, etc. *Portug.* 15,178–15,180.
- Memorias que conthem os mais consideraveis successos desde o anno de 1659, em que se fez a paz doq Pirinêos, atheo de 1706; with a letter to Diogo de Mendoça, 1714, and another to K. John V. 15,587.
- Political discourse on the government, etc., of Portugal, addressed to M. Antonio de Azevedo Coutinho; with a letter to Cardinal da Cunha, 1725. *Portug.* 15,181.
- Cunha (Nunez da), *Cardinal*. Letter to, from Luis da Cunha, 1725. 15,181.
- Cunha (Rodrigo da), *Archbishop of Lisbon*. Letter to the Duke of Braganza. 15,197, f. 250.
- Cunyngham (Robert), *Collector of Etawah*. Correspondence with Hon. H. Wellesley and his secretaries, 1802–1803. 13,572, 13,573.
- Curaçoa, *Island of*. Paper relating to, 1636. *Span.* 13,974, f. 65.
- Currency. Discourse upon bullion, etc. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 301.
- Cursacus, *Sanctus*. Martyrdom of. *Syriac.* 14,654.
- Cursing (Philip). Award in an action of slander brought against him by Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,504.
- Cursoun (Robert). Grant to, of a teneement in Waltham, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 6012.
- Curteys (Willielmus), *Abbas Monasterii S. Edmundi*. v. Bury, St. Edmond's.
- Curtis (Sir Roger). Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1799–1803. 13,783–13,785.
- Cusack, *Family of*. v. Wellesley, *Family of*.
- Cusacke (Jonathan). Letter of, 1705. 11,759.
- Customs. Rates for the subsidy and poundage inwards, 1594. 12,497.
- Note of forfeitures upon seizures, 1612. 12,498.
- Observations on the case of Customs, cited in Sir Ed. Coke's 12th Report. 15,551, f. 104.
- Cutch, *Province of*. v. Kutch.
- Cutre (Joseph and Jacques de), *Natives of Bruges*. Consulta upon their memorial, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 48.

- Cuttack, *Provinces of Hindostan*. Letters and papers relating to, 1803-1805. 13,608-13,611.
- Map and survey of, by J. T. Blunt. 13,903, b. c. d.
- Cwag. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,893. 14,994.
- Cymmrodorion, *Society of ancient Britons, so called*. Memoirs of. 14,927, f. 56.
- List of the members of, 1762. 15,059, f. 125.
- Printed papers relating to, 1783, 1793. 15,060, f. 7.
- Letter respecting the arms of. 15,028, f. 111.
- An address to it. *Welsh*. 14,993.
- Catalogue of the library of, 1833. 15,089.
- Gave the *Add. Mss.* 14,962-15,089 to the British Museum.
- Cymry. v. Cumry.
- Cynddelw. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,877. 14,892. 14,896. 14,935. 14,936. 14,940. 14,966. 14,970. 15,001. 51,003. 15,011. 15,022.
- Cynvrig ab Davyd Goch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,969. 14,976. 14,979. 14,997. 15,000.
- Cynwal. v. Rhisiart Cynwal.
- v. Rhys Cynwal.
- v. William Cynwal.
- Cyprianus, *Sanctus*. Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Cyprus, *Isle of*. Papers relating to its conquest by the Turks, 1570. *Ital.* 14,099.
- Informatione dell' isola, da G. Bustron. *Eg.* 1087, p. 488.
- Cyriacus, *Sanctus*. Sermons. *Syriac.* 14,727.
- Martyrdom of. *Syriac.* 14,644.
- Cyrillus, *Sanctus*, *Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus*. Lexicon Græcum, attributed to him. 14,773.
- Speculum Sapientie sive Quadripartitus Apologeticus; in *German*. *Eg.* 1121.
- Treatises and Epistles. *Syriac.* 14,555-14,557.
- Dialogue on the unity of Christ. *Syriac.* 14,531. 14,627.
- Treatise against Andrew of Samosata and Theodore. *Syriac.* 12,156.
- On adoration and worship in spirit and truth. *Syriac.* 12,166. 14,553. 14,554.
- Scholia on the incarnation of the Son of God. *Syriac.* 14,604.
- Cyrillus, *Sanctus*, continued:—Commentary on St. Luke. *Syriac.* 14,551. 14,552.
- Sermons. *Syriac.* 14,725.
- Sermons for Lent. *Syriac.* 12,165.
- Questions between St. Basil and him. *Syriac.* 12,171.
- Anaphora of. *Syriac.* 14,493. 14,495. 14,691.
- Extracts from. *Syriac.* 14,613.
- Czernichew (Z— C—). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
- D— (S—). Relation of our Prince's entertainment in Madrid, etc., 1620. 12,496.
- Dabengre (Philip de). Impression of his Seal. xxxvi. 75.
- D'Abernoun, *Family of*. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I. 15,554, f. 27.
- Seals of. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Dacre, *Lady*. v. Fienes (Anne).
- Dafydd. v. Davydd.
- Daggeworth (John de). Certificate of homage for the office of Serjeant of the Ushers of the Exchequer, 1333. 15,561, f. 14.
- Dale (Simon), of *Wickham, co. Suff.* Manumission of, by the Abbat of Colchester, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 5959.
- Dale (Valentine), *LL.D.* Report relative to the treaty with Spain, 1588. 14,027, f. 201.
- His Will, 1590. 12,504.
- Dalling, Field, *co. Norf.* Note relating to the manor, 1606. 12,497.
- Dallington, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Dallye (Dorothy), of *Dordall, co. Worc.* Bond of N. Porter to, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 6222.
- Damant (Henry). Agreement with J. Braham, 1702. 15,561, f. 162.
- Damascenus (Johannes), *Sanctus*. v. Johannes.
- Damasus, *Saint, Pope*. v. Popes.
- Damerell (Arthur), of *Great Yarmouth*. v. Leete (Nicholas).
- Damianus (Petrus). Sermones et Epistolæ. 15,218.
- Epistola de diemortis. 15,105, f. 90.
- v. Peter, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- D'Ammory (Roger). Appointment of, as supervisor of chaces in co. York, 1316. 15,664. f. 121.

- Dampier (Thomas), *Bishop of Ely*. Notes relative to books printed before 1500. 13,954.
- Dan (*Sir William*). Poems. 11,811.
- Danbury, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251—5273.
- Abstract of title to, 1769. 15,556, f. 133.
- Plan of encampment on Danbury Common. 15,533.
- Daneham. *v.* Davenham.
- Daniel, *Propheta*. Liber somniorum. 15,236, f. 161. b.
- Daniel, *Bishop of Salach*. Commentary on the Psalms. *Syriac*. 14,620. 14,679.
- Daniel, *Disciple of Eugenius*. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,733.
- Daniel, *Monachus Raihuensis*. Vita Johannis Scholastici. *Eg.* 911.
- Daniel ab Lloegwrn Mew. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,966. 14,970. 15,001.
- Daniel (Samuel). Verses in praise of Giovanni Florio's *Giardino di recreatione*. *Latin*. 15,214.
- Dante Alighieri. La Divina Commedia, with an anonymous *Latin* Commentary. *Eg.* 943.
- La Comedia, with an anonymous Commentary. *Eg.* 932.
- Lives of, by Giov. Boccaccio and L. Bruni. *Ital.* *Eg.* 1045.
- *v.* Castravilla (Anselmo).
- Danube, River. Plan et profile des ruines du pont de Trajan; with an explanation, 1735. 15,505, f. 24.
- D'Anver (Knightley). Opinion respecting the title to lands in Husband's Bosworth, 1711. 15,555, f. 33.
- Dapera (Antonio), *Dominican*. Libro de la Merescalaria deli Cavalli; from the Greek of Bonifacio; with illustrations. 15,097. 15,098.
- Notice of the unlucky days for blood-letting. *Ital.* 15,097, f. 104. b.
- Darell (*Sir Sampson*). Poems. 11,811.
- Dares, *Phrygius*. De excidio Trojæ, in *Welsh*. 15,042.
- Darien, *Isthmus of*. Proposal for settling there, 1701. 12,437.
- Darnton, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377—5434.
- Extracts relating to lands there, 6 John—4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Darnley, *Earl of*. *v.* Stuart (Henry).
- Darrell (John), *of Bermuda*. Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Darrell (*Sir Sampson*). *v.* Darell.
- Darrell (William), *alias* Cuthbert Johnson. *v.* Johnson (Cuthbert).
- Dartford, *co. Kent*. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244—6266.
- Plan of encampment on the heath. 15,533.
- Dartmoor, *co. Devon*. Grant of tithe of herbage of, to Lidford, 1237. 15,664, f. 35.
- Dartmouth, *Earl of*. *v.* Legge (George).
- Datchet, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—34 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5166—5229.
- Datchworth, *co. Hertf.* *v.* Miles (William).
- Daubeney (Elias). Grant to R. Tourtle of rent in Twygeworthe, Hatherley, and Walesworthe, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 6028.
- Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 90.
- Dauteseye, *Family of*. Genealogy. 15,667, f. 38. b.
- Davenant (Alexander). *v.* Davenport (Charles).
- Davenham, *co. Chester*. Writ respecting the advowson of, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Davenport (Charles). Extract from an assignment of a lease of Drury Lane Theatre from him and others to Alex. Davenant, 1687. 12,201.
- Davenport (*Sir Humphrey*), *Baron of the Exchequer*. *v.* Stephens (—).
- Daventry, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 6145.
- Licence of a house there for Presbyterian worship, 1672. *Add. Ch.* 6075.
- David, *alias* S. Carlos, *Island of*. *v.* San Carlos.
- David.
- *v.* Davydd.
- *v.* Dewi.
- David, *Saint*. Prophecy ascribed to. *Welsh*. 14,934, f. 171.
- English odes on St. David's Day. 14,936, f. 71. 15,015, f. 204.
- Davide (William). *v.* Davies (William).
- Davidson (*Lieut. James*). Route to Nag-pore, 1790. 13,588.
- Davies (David). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,013.

- Davies (David), *continued*:—Wrote the latter portion of the *Add. Ms.* 14,890.
- Davies (Edward). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,987.
- Davies (Hugh), *Minister of St. Katharine's*. Certificate of the inhabitants, in his favor. 12,504.
- Davies (James), *alias* Jago ab Dewi. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 33. b. 15,010.
- Davies (Sir John). Argument upon the question of Impositions. 14,954.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1620. 12,504.
- Davies (Dr. John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,874. 14,944. 14,958. 14,975. 14,979. 14,980. 15,010.
- Printed copy of his *Dictionary*, 1632, with *Ms.* additions by — Morgan. 14,946.
- Another copy, with *Ms.* Additions by Lewis, Richard and William, Morris. 14,944. 14,945.
- Additions to his *Dictionary* by L. Morris. 15,020, f. 125.
- Notice of his *Dictionary*, 1713. 14,936, f. 102. b.
- Translation of his *Grammar* into *English*. 14,922.
- Translation of the *Latin* preface to his *Grammar*. 14,907, f. 191.
- Letters to Sir W. Wynne, 1623–1627. 15,031, f. 111.
- Extracts from his letters, 1624. 15,024, f. 121.
- Supposed to have written the *Add. Mss.* 14,869. 14,976. and part of 14,971.
- Davies (John), *alias* Sion David ab Llewelyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Davies (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,010. 15,012.
- Davies (John), *of Llangollen*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Davies (John), *of Pentre y Foelas*. Wrote part of the *Add. Ms.* 15,012.
- Davies (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1616. 12,497.
- Davies (Richard), *Bishop of St. David's*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,875. 14,891. 14,892. 14,970. 14,987. 14,994. 15,011.
- Davies (Richard), *of Bangor*. Letters to O. Jones, 1794–1807. 15,024, f. 133. 15,028, ff. 62, 93. 15,030, f. 108.
- Davies (Richard), *of Bangor, continued*: — Extract from a *Ms.* belonging to. 14,970.
- Davies (Robert), *of Guissaney, Flintshire*. British names of plants. 14,936, f. 6. b.
- Davies (Robert), *of Llanerch, co. Denbigh*. Letters to, from Ed. Lloyd, 1701–1703. 14,948, f. 68.
- Welsh elegy on, by Evan Evans, 1763. 15,031, f. 149.
- Davies (Robert), *of Nantglyn*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,957. 14,958. 15,009. 15,013–15,015.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1802. 15,028, f. 81.
- Letters to, 1807–1831. 15,015. f. 23.
- Davies (Walter), *alias* Gwalter Mechain. Treatise on the government and laws of the Britons, 1792. *Welsh*. 15,059. f. 74.
- Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,995. 15,012.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1789–1803. 15,024, f. 9. 15,029, f. 120. 15,030, f. 18. 15,031, f. 37. 15,056, f. 27.
- Letters to, from O. Jones. 15,027, f. 89.
- Davies (William). Letter to R. Davies, 1828. 15,015, f. 67.
- Davies or Davide (William), *of Haverfordwest*. Letter of the Council to Sir J. Caesar, touching his examination, 1590. 12,503.
- Davila (Andrez). Letter to Peter Foppens, 1681. *Printed*. 14,001.
- Davila (Gomez), *Marques de Velada*. Instructions to him as Governor of Milan, 1643. 14,009, f. 157.
- Davis (Margaret). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,981.
- Davis *alias* Traherne (Richard). v. Traherne (Richard).
- Davison (William), *Secretary of State*. Report of what passed between her Majesty and himself, in the cause of the Scottish Queen. 15,664, f. 163.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1684. 12,507, f. 43.
- Davy (Richard). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Davy Du-Perron (Jacques), *Cardinal*. Letter to Henry IV. of France, 1607. *Eg.* 1089, p. 382.

- Davydd ab Davydd Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,994.
- Davydd ab Edmwnd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873-14,876. 14,879-14,882. 14,886. 14,891, 14,892, 14,893. 14,896. 14,901. 14,906. 14,940. 14,962. 14,965-14,967. 14,969-14,971. 14,973. 14,974. 14,978. 14,979. 14,982. 14,984. 14,987. 14,994. 14,996. 14,997-14,999. 15,003. 15,006. 15,010. 15,039. 15,059.
- Davydd ab Gruffydd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,886.
- Davydd ab Gwilym. Poetical works. *Welsh*. 14,932. 14,933.
- Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,868. 14,870. 14,873-14,876. 14,879-14,882. 14,885. 14,888. 14,890-14,892. 14,894. 14,896. 14,898. 14,900. 14,902. 14,906. 14,934. 14,936. 14,938. f. 77. b. 14,940. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,975. 14,977-14,979. 14,982. 14,984. 14,985. 14,986. 14,988. 14,994. 14,997. 14,999. 15,003. f. 131. 15,004. 15,006. 15,010. 15,015. 15,029. 15,030, f. 206. 15,038. 15,040. 15,059.
- Notice of his poetry. 14,938, f. 59. b.
- Davydd ab Gwilym, *alias* David Evans. v. Evans (David).
- Davydd ab Hywel. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,886. 14,965. 14,971.
- Davydd ab Hywel ab Ivan Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,057.
- Davydd ab Ivan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,991.
- Davydd ab Ivan Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,989.
- Davydd ab Ivan ab Owain. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,966. 14,985.
- Davydd ab Llywelyn ab Madoc. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,991. 15,015.
- Davydd ab Meredydd ab Ednyved. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Davydd ab Meredydd ab Tudyr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,967. 14,976. 14,989.
- Davydd ab Rhys o Veni. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,885. 14,889. 14,906. 14,982. 14,988. 15,010.
- Davydd ab Siancyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,991. 14,994.
- Davydd Alaw. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898. 14,966. 14,970. 14,978.
- Davydd Bach ab Madog Wladaidd, *alias* Sypyn Cyveiliog. v. Sypyn Cyveiliog.
- Davydd Benfras. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,970. 15,001.
- Davydd Benwyn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Davydd Cadwaladyr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Davydd Ddu Eryri, *alias* David Thomas. v. Thomas (David).
- Davydd Ddu Foddig, *alias* David Samwell. v. Samwell (David).
- Davydd Ddu, o *Hiraddug*. Officium B. Mariæ, in *Welsh* verse. 15,001, f. 270.
- Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,900. 14,906. 14,940. 14,964. 14,966. 14,973. 14,979. 14,986.
- The grammar and laws of versification. *Welsh*. 15,036.
- Davydd Emlyn, *alias* David Williams. v. Williams (David).
- Davydd Epynt. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,991. 15,016.
- Davydd Gorlech, *alias* Davydd Llwydd Gorlech. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886. 14,887. 14,892. 14,897. 14,979. 14,986. 14,994.
- Davydd Gowper. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,997.
- Davydd Hugh. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Davydd Lewis Goldre. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,972.
- Davydd Llwyd ab Gwilym Gam. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,936, f. 50.
- Davydd Llwyd ab Llywelyn ab Harri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,900.
- Davydd Llwyd ab Llywelyn ab Gruffydd, o *Fathafarn*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,880. 14,882. 14,886. 14,892. 14,894. 14,897. 14,898. 14,901. 14,948. 14,965. 14,967. 14,969. 14,972. 14,976 - 14,978. 14,982. 14,984. 14,989. 14,991. 14,997. 14,999. 15,000. 15,040.
- Davydd Llwyd Vaughan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,978.
- Davydd Maelienydd. Poems in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,892. 14,994. 15,059. f. 229. b.
- Davydd Manuel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,992. 15,010.
- Davydd Mathias. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 15,038.
- Davydd Nanconwy. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,904. 14,918. 14,965. 14,973.

- Davydd Nanmor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874-14,876. 14,879. 14,880. 14,882. 14,886. 14,887. 14,891. 14,892. 14,894. 14,898. 14,900. 14,901. 14,902. 14,906. 14,934. 14,936. 14,940. 14,962. 14,964. 14,993-14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,973. 14,976-14,979. 14,982. 14,984. 14,986. 14,989. 14,994. 14,997-14,999. 15,003. 15,006. 15,010. 15,016. 15,029. 15,038. 15,039.
- *Computus Manualis*, ascribed to him. *Welsh*. 14,986, f. 1.
- Davydd o Druwen. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,974.
- Davydd Piers. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,896.
- Davydd y Coed. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Dawe (Robert). v. Knege (John).
- Dawes (Sir William). Elegy on Queen Anne, 1714. 15,005, f. 90. b.
- Dawud, of *Antioch*. Medical work, in *Arabic*. 12,187.
- Day (John), of *Magd. Coll. Oxon*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1578, 1580. 12,507, ff. 20, 21, 22.
- Dayrolle (James?). Letter to, from Henry St. John, 1710. 12,099, f. 7.
- Deacon (Richard) *Clerk of the Committee of Adventurers for lands in Ireland*. Paper signed by. *Eg*. 1048, f. 36.
- Dean, *Manor of, co. Sussex*. Deeds relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6008. 6009.
- Dean, Mitchell, *co. Glouc*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
- Dean, Over, *co. Devon*. v. Overdene.
- Deane (—), wife of Sir James Deane. Proceedings at her funeral, 1609. 14,417, f. 4. b.
- Deane (John), *Collector of Bareilly*. Correspondence with Hon. H. Wellesley, 1802, 1803. 13,565. 13,566.
- Deaneries. Valuation of, etc. 12,512. 14,893.
- Deans and Chapters. Report relating to the sale of Deans' and Chapters' lands, 1650. *Eg*. 1048, f. 120.
- Debden, *co. Essex*. Grant relating to the advowson. 12,504.
- Decalogue. The Ten Commandments. *Gr*. 12,496.
- *Glossa decem præceptorum*. 15,109, f. 112.
- Dedman (Jaques), *Seigneur de Montasiliant*. Ransom paid to him by Sir John Steward, etc., 1442. *Fr*. 15,644, ff. 3. b, 47.
- Dee (Dr. —). Sermons, 1626-1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Deio ab Ievan Du. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,875. 14,881. 14,885. 14,886. 14,901. 14,906. 14,962. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976-14,978. 14,986. 14,989. 14,991. 15,000.
- Deio Lliwiell. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886.
- De la Motte, *Family of*. Entries of obits, in a calendar. 11,862.
- Del Bene (Alfonso), *Bishop of Albi*. Proceedings in his case, 1633-4. *Fr. Eg*. 961.
- Delgarte (Jose), *Bishop of Maranhão*. Notícia de huma energumena, 1695. 15,196, f. 83.
- Delhi. Letters and papers relating to affairs there, 1804-1806. 13,578.
- Sketch of the country north-west of Delhi, arranged from materials by G. Thomas, and drawn by Capt. W. Francklin. 13,908. c.
- View of the city of. *Eg*. 1064.
- Delves (Sir George). The Duke of Richmond's case touching the patent of new draperies granted to Sir G. Delves and Will. Fitzwilliams, 3 James I. 12,504.
- Delves (John de). Extent of the county of Anglesey, 1352. 14,934, f. 83. 15,019.
- Demer, *River of the Netherlands*. Navigation of. 14,007, f. 418.
- Demosthenes. Orations XVIII., cum Libanii argumentis. *Græc. Eg*. 942.
- Denbigh, *County of*. Notes concerning Druidical monuments in. 14,863, f. 181. b.
- Denchworth, South, *Berks*. Charters relating to lands in, Edw. I.-Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6093-6100.
- Denham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to the manor, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Denham (John), *Baron of the Exchequer*. v. Stephens (—).
- Denham, (Joseph). Letters. *Eg*. 929.
- Denis, *Saint*. v. Denys.
- Denis (Miguel). Petition for an office. *Span. Eg*. 1132, f. 28.
- Denman (Thomas), *Lord Denman*. Envelope of a letter to Monar. Dupin. 12,099.
- Denmark, *Kingdom of*. Treaties with Scotland, 1469-1550. 14,854, f. 7.
- Papers relating to, of the 17th cent. *Span. and Lat.* 14,010.

- Denmark, *Kingdom of, continued*:—Letter from the merchants of, to the king. 15,572.
- Map of the coasts of. 15,329.
- Denmark, *Kings of*. Christian IV. Letter to King James, 1610. 12,507, f. 95.
- Letter to, from Charles I. of England, 1626. 14,010, f. 235.
- Christian V. Journal of his travels, when Crown Prince, in France, England, and Italy, 1668–1670. *Danish*. 12,487, 12,488.
- Treaty with France, 1679. *Lat*. 14,004, f. 944.
- Letter to, from William III. of England, 1692. *Eg*. 1047, f. 37.
- Treaty with Sweden, 1693. *Dan*. 15,572.
- List of his troops and of his fleet, 1693. 15,572.
- Letter, 1697. *Eg*. 1047, f. 38.
- Frederick IV. Letters, 1701, 1721. *Eg*. 1047, f. 42.
- Denne (John), *Archdeacon of Rochester*. Collections relating to the dioceses of Rochester and Chichester, and other church matters. 11,819–11,826.
- Private accounts of, 1723–1761. 11,825, 11,826.
- Denne (Rev. Samuel), *Son of Archdeacon Denne*. Additions to the *Repertorium incumbensium infra diocesis Roffensem*. 11,819.
- Letters to T. Fisher, relating to Kentish Topography, 1771–1784. *Eg*. 928.
- Miscellaneous papers; with list of sermons preached, 1779–1787. 11,826.
- Denney, *Abbey of, co. Cambr.* Letter in favor of the Abbess of, against some sisters at Waterbeach, 1350. 15,664, f. 141.
- Dent, *Family of*. Papers relating to, 1595–1607. 12,497.
- Names of the sureties for the portions of Mary and Elizabeth, 1597. 12,504.
- Dent (John), *father of Sir Julius Caesar's second wife*. His Will, 1595, with other family papers. 12,497.
- Dent (Leonard). Agreement between Sir J. Caesar, his wife Alice, and L. Dent, respecting a farm at Hummerston Gate, near Leicester, 1596. 12,497.
- Denton (—). Plan of his estate in Brandon and Weeting. 12,547.
- Denton (James), *Almoner to the Queen*. Verses to him by J. B. Moncettus de Castellione. *Lat*. 15,221.
- Denys, *Saint*. Life of, in *Fr*. 15,606, ff. 130, 161.
- De Pratis, or De la Pré, *Monastery of*. v. Northampton.
- Deptford, *co. Kent*. Indenture for making a basin there, 1517. *Add. Ch*. 6289.
- v. Homeward (John).
- Derby, *County of*. Charters relating to, 1200–1650. *Add. Ch*. 5235–5244.
- Visitation of, by R. St. George, 1611, with additions by R. Smyth. *Eg*. 996.
- Arms of families of, 1569, 1611. 14,317.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537–15,548.
- Derby, *Earls of*.
- v. Ferrars (Robert de).
- v. Ferrars (William de).
- v. Plantagenet (Henry).
- v. Stanley (Henry).
- v. Stanley (William).
- Derby, *Countess of*. v. Stanley (Elizabeth).
- Derby, *West, co. Lanc.* Grant of, 1229. 15,664, f. 47.
- Dereham (Baldwin). His case with Robert Markham, 1594. 12,503.
- Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417, f. 16. b.
- Derlynge (John), *of Woolwich*. His Will, with probate attached, 14 Car. I. *Add. Ch*. 5301. 5302.
- Derrazme (Julio). Transcribed, in 1550, at the command of Seb. Rodriguez, the *Add. Ms*. 13,963.
- Derset, *Manor of, co. Warw.* Charters relating to, Edw. I.—1634. *Add. Ch*. 5679–5685. c.
- Dertforde. v. Dartford.
- Desborough, *co. Northt.* Document relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch*. 6019.
- Deed relating to lands in, 1598. *Add. Ch*. 6070.
- Deakford, *Lord*. v. Ogilvy (James).
- Des Porcellets (—). *La Renommée que publie le bonheur de l'Europe, sous le mémorable regne de Jaques Auguste, deuxième du nom, Roy de la Grande Bretagne, etc.*, 1688. 15,614.

- Despuig Montanegre (Raymond), *Grand Master of Malta*. Letter to, 1739. 15,193, f. 337.
- D'Este. *v.* Este.
- Dethick (Sir Gilbert), *Garret King of Arms*. Grants of arms, 1549-1584, with the arms in trick. 12,454. 14,293.
- Pedigree of John Bode. 15,565.
- Petition claiming to have the ordering of the funerals of persons of rank. 15,215.
- Letters from R. Cary, 1552. 15,215, f. 1.
- Devereux (Robert), *Earl of Essex*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1584-1597. 12,505. 12,506, ff. 223-239. 12,507. ff. 16, 158-160, 202.
- Letter to —, requesting a loan of money, 1588. 12,097.
- Letter to the Lords of the Council, previous to his departure for Cadiz, 1596. 12,497.
- Letter to the King of France, 1597? 14,840.
- List of the regiments serving under him in the expedition to Cadiz, 1596. 15,041, f. 154.
- Advice to the Earl of Rutland in his travels, 1596. 12,511.
- A description of, sent to the Governors of Callice and Gravelinge. 12,514.
- A declaration of the principal actions and several journies made by him in Ireland, 1599. 12,562.
- Arraignment of, 1600. 15,664, f. 168.
- List of peers impanelled for his trial, 1600. 14,309.
- Interrogatories whereupon to examine the prisoners for his conspiracy, 1600. 12,497.
- Devereux (Robert), *third Earl of Essex*. Proceedings on his divorce from the Lady Frances Howard, 1614. 15,476.
- Devereux (Walter), *Earl of Essex*. Receipt to Hankin Merstone, 1572. *Add. Ch.* 5841.
- Devil. Derivation of the word. 14,927, f. 197.
- Devizes, *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to lands there, Joh.-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Orders of the borough, 1592. 15,665, f. 294. 1841-1845.
- Devizes, *co. Wilt., continued*:—Grant of customs to the borough, 1624. 15,663, f. 188.
- Charter to, 1639. 15,664, f. 273.
- Particular of the fee-farm of the borough, 1649. 15,663, f. 195.
- Devon, *Earls of*. *v.* Redvers (Baldwin de).
- Devon, *Countess of*. *v.* Fortibus (Isabella de).
- Devonshire. Visitation, by T. Benolt, 1531. 14,315.
- Pedigrees of families, by Harvey, 1564. 14,288.
- Pedigrees. 12,479.
- Devonshire, *Earl of*. *v.* Blount (Charles).
- Devonshire, *Countesses of*.
 v. Cavendish (Christian).
 v. Cavendish (Elizabeth).
- D'Ewes (Sir Symonds). Notes to Lambard's *Archæionomia*. 14,750.
- Dewey (James), *of the Middle Temple*. Sale to J. Bridgeman and F. Kellett of lands in Christchurch Twynham, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 6205.
- Bond for payment of money by W. Rook to, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 6206.
- Dewi Fardd, *alias* David Jones. *v.* Jones (David).
- Dewi, *Sant*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Dewi Wyn o Eifion, *alias* David Owen. *v.* Owen (David).
- Deyster (William), *of Northampton*. Bond to J. Sywelle, 9 Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6045.
- Dialogues between the Emperor Adrian and Eppig, and between Solomon and Marcholfus. *Welsh*. 15,047, p. 285.
- Diaz (Froylan), *Bishop Elect of Avila*. Judgment against. *Span. Eg.* 1130, f. 60.
- Diaz de Armendariz (Lope), *Marques de Cadereita*. Instructions to him, going ambassador to Germany, 1630. *Span.* 14,004, f. 452.
- Diaz de Guzman (Rui). *v.* Guzman.
- Diaz de Lugus (Johannes Bernardus), *Bishop of Calahorra*. Catalogus Sanctorum episcoporum. 15,619.
- Diceto (Radulfus de), *Dean of St. Paul's, London*. Settlement of a dispute between the churches of St. Pancras and St. Giles. *Add. Ch.* 5865.
- Dickenson (Francis Henry), *of King's Weston*. Seal of an Ecclesiastic, from a matrix in his possession. xxxvi. 182.

- Dickinson (William). Inquisition respecting his bequest to the poor of Ecclesfield, 1681. 15,553, f. 155.
- Dickson (Col. James). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, 1801. 13,710.
- Dictionaries. *Lexici Hebraici compendium, cum interpretatione Latina.* 12,083.
- *Lexicon Græcum, cum interpretatione Græca*; attributed to St. Cyril of Alexandria. 14,773.
- *Dictionarium Sclavonico-Latinum, operi A. Calepini conformatum.* 12,069.
- *Catholicon Anglicum. English and Latin.* 15,562.
- *Lexicon of Arabic words, explained in Persian.* *Eg.* 1022.
- *Dictionary of the Javanese language.* 12,344.
- *Vocabulary in Malay and English.* *Eg.* 933.
- *Persian Lexicon, explained in Persian.* 15,100, 15,101.
- *Lexicon of Turkish verbs explained in Persian.* *Eg.* 1021.
- *Welsh etymological dictionary, letter A.* 15,032, f. 107.
- *Dictionaries of Welsh rhymes, by L. Morris,* 1728. 14,934, f. 12.
- Dictys *Cretensis.* *De bello Trojano libri sex.* 15,429.
- Diedo (Francesco). Commission as Capitano of Brescia, 1616. *Ital.* 15,130.
- Digby (Abigail), widow of Sir George Digby. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,506, f. 424.
- v. Alford (Edward).
- Digby (George), *Earl of Bristol.* Speech concerning the removal of English garrisons from Scotland, 1661. 12,510.
- Digby (Sir John), *Lord Digby and Earl of Bristol.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1612. 12,507, f. 139.
- Deeds relating to, 1630, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6005 6010.
- Speech in Parliament, Nov. 1640. 15,567.
- Digby (Philip), *of London.* Deeds relating to, 1625-1631. *Add. Ch.* 6004-6010.
- Digby (Simon), *of London.* Deeds relating to, 1625-1631. *Add. Ch.* 6004-6010.
- Digges (Thomas), *of Wootton, Kent.* Plan of the castle, town, and harbour of Dover, 1581, by or for the use of. 11,815.
- Dilke (——). v. Martin (Sir Richard).
- Dillon (Capt. ——). Plan of the battle of Trafalgar, presented by, to Capt. Gower. 15,496.
- Dinas Dinorweg, in *Llanddeiniolen, co. Caernarvon.* Plan of. 14,907, f. 34. b.
- Dineham (Thomas). v. Dynham.
- Dingley, *co. North.* Deed relating to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6066.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Dingley (John). Certificate to the Master of Requests concerning his creditors, 1623. 12,496.
- Dingwood Park, in *Ledbury, co. Heref.* v. Wall (William).
- Dinkelsbühl, in *Bavaria.* Map of. 15,330.
- Dinorweg. v. Dinas Dinorweg.
- Dionisius (Johannes Baptista). *Epistola ad Tiberium Jamnellum,* 1500. 12,038.
- Dionysius, *the Areopagite.* Works with scholia. *Syriac.* 12,151. 12,152. 14,539-14,541.
- Epistle to Gaius. *Syriac.* 14,604.
- Hugonis de S. Victore *Commentarius in Caelestem Hierarchiam.* 13,966.
- Dionysius, *Bar Salibi.* v. Jacob, afterwards named Dionysius.
- Disciples. *De septuaginta et duo discipulis Christi.* 14,092, f. 71.
- Diseworth, *co. Leic.* Abstract of title to, 1762. 15,556, f. 98.
- Disibodus, *Sanctus, Episcopus.* Vita. 15,102, f. 137. b.
- Ditchfield (Edward). Grant of lands to, 1628. 15,663, f. 76.
- Ditton-Valence, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1490, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 6210, 6211.
- Divination. Tract intitled, *Prenosticon Socratis, basilej. Lat. and Fr.* 15,236, f. 95.
- Dniester, *River.* Course of, to the Black Sea. 15,329.
- Dochen (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1579. 12,507, f. 44.
- Dod (Thomas). Poetry. 15,227.
- Dodbrooke, *co. Devon.* Grant of a market, 1257. 15,662, f. 205.

- Dodd (C —). *v. Surrey, County of.*
- Doddington (William). Grant to him of the reversion of the Rectories of Billingborough and North-weald Bassett, 1615. 15,553, f. 136.
- Doddington (William). Letter found on him after he had thrown himself from St. Sepulchre's Church, 15,226, f. 35. b.
- Doddridge (Sir John). History of the Principality of Wales, Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester. 14,289.
- Treatise concerning the Nobilitia. 14,289.
- Doddridge (Dr. Philip). Heavenly dream of. 15,085, f. 30.
- v. Eames (J —).*
- Dodestorp [Dogathorpe?] (Willielmus, *filius* Roberti de). Grant of land to, from the Convent of Peterborough. *Add. Ch.* 5869.
- Dodieu (Claude), *Seigneur de Vely*. Relation de ce qui fut négocié en l'an 1525 avec Henry VIII., touchant le mariage de la fille du Roy d'Angleterre avec le Roy François I. 12,192.
- Dodsley (James). Letter to, from C. Anstey, 1778. 12,116.
- Dodsworth (Sir Edward), *Commissary-General for muster of the Horse*. Certificate of his accompt, 1646. *Eg.* 1048, f. 39.
- Dodsworth (Matthew). Letter to S. Riddlesden, 1583. 12,505.
- Doe (Jan Van der). *v. Dousa.*
- Dogathorpe (Willielmus de). *v. Dodes-torp.*
- Dolfin (Zorzi), *Bailo in Romania*. Letter to, from Venice, 1310. 12,475.
- Domenico (Paolo di). Cantatas. 14,226.
- Domingo, St. *v. Saint Domingo.*
- Domingo del Rosario, *Frey*. *v. Portugal* (Luis de).
- Dominica, *Island of*. Reports on the state of, 1763-1765. 13,879.
- Domitilla, *Sancta*. De Domitilla, Nereo et Achilleo. 11,880.
- Don. *v. Dwn.*
- Donato (Baldessar). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Donato (Lionardo), *Doge of Venice*. *v. Venice, Doges of.*
- Donatus, *Sanctus, Martyr*. De passione ejus. 11,880.
- Donatus (Ælius). Vita Terentii. 11,906. 11,907. 11,909.
- Donegal, *County of*. Survey of forfeited lands there. 14,406.
- Donington, Castle, *co. Leic.* Abstract of title to, 1762. 15,556, f. 98.
- Donne (Dr. John). Verses on the shortness of man's life, 1625. 12,496.
- Verses on the Eucharist, etc. 15,226, ff. 25. b, 29.
- Dorchester. Plan of an encampment there. 15,532.
- Dordogne, *River in Franco.* Map of. 15,319.
- Dore-Abbey, *co. Heref.* Consecratio et dedicatio ecclesiæ parochialis ac cœmeterii ejusdem, 1634. 15,645.
- Dorewarde (John). Letter of attorney to John Auncely, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 6184.
- Doria (Antonio). Discorso sopra le cose Turchesche per via di mare. *Eg.* 1089, p. 1.
- Doria (Giovanni Andrea), *Prince*. Imputationi a lui, quando governò le galere del Ré Catolico unite con quelle del Papa et dei Venetiani. 14,099.
- Dormer, *Family of, co. Buck.* Pedigree. 14,844.
- Dormer (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the Duchess of Marlborough. 12,114.
- Dormer (Brigadier James?), *Envoy at Lisbon*. Letter relative to his dispute with T. Burnet, 1727. *Fr. Eg.* 921.
- Dormido (Manuel Martines), *Jewish Merchant of Spain*. Two memorials to O. Cromwell, 1654. *Eg.* 1049, f. 6.
- Dorrell (Henry), *Prisoner in Newgate*. Letter of the Abp. of Canterbury respecting, 1613. 12,497.
- Dorset or Dersat, *co. Warw.* *v. Dersat.*
- Dorset, *County of*. Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Dorset, *Earls of*.
- v. Sackville (Robert).*
- v. Sackville (Thomas).*
- Dorset, *Countess of*.
- v. Sackville (Cicely).*
- Dorsten (Johannes de), *Augustinensis*. Sermones, Erfordie prædicati, 1476. 15,105, f. 176.

- Dorunda, in *Chuta Nagpoor*. Observations on the topography of, by Dr. Dunbar. 14,382.
- Douay, *France*. Carte de la rivière de Douay et Lille. 15,321.
- Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses. 12,449.
- Opinion of the University upon the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789. 14,421. 14,422.
- Douce (Francis). Letter to T. Lloyd, 1829. 14,410, f. 79.
- Doudeauville, *Duc de*. v. Rochefoucauld.
- Douglas, *Dukes of*. Arms of, on the covers of the *Add. Ms.* 15,551.
- Douglas (Anne), *Duchess of Hamilton*. Letters to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Lease to R. Turnbull of land in the Isle of Arran, 1703. 12,068.
- Douglas (Sir Archibald), *Ambassador from Scotland*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1588-1600. 12,503. 12,504. 12,507. ff. 97, 109, 110.
- Douglas (Catherine), *Duchess of Queensberry*. Message to George II. on being forbidden the Court, 1729. 15,599.
- Douglas (George), *Earl of Angus*. Memorandum of an obligation to, by Sir A. Steward, 1390. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 34.
- Douglas (James), *Earl of Arran and Duke of Queensberry*. Letter to Queen Anne, 1703. 15,552, f. 22.
- Letters to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Letter to him? from Queen Anne. 12,093.
- Douglas (William), *Duke of Hamilton*. Letters to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Genealogy of Kings of Scotland dedicated to. 15,620.
- Douglas (William), *of Tofts*. Elegie on the death of the Earl of Lothian. 12,067.
- Dousa (Janus), *Pater*. Letter to F. Chrétien, 1593. 12,110.
- Dover, *co. Kent*. Feoda militum castro Dovor spectantia. 15,666, f. 119.
- Plans of the castle, town, and harbour, 1501, 1805. 11,815.
- Narration of the late plot for the surprise of the castle, 1644? *Eg.* 1048, f. 190.
- Dover, *co. Kent, continued*:—Notes by Sir J. Cæsar on the tax for repairing the haven. 12,496.
- v. Tooke (John).
- Doveton (*Lieut.-Col. Gabriel*). Letters and papers relating to Ryakotah and Vellore, 1798-1801. 13,680.
- Dow (*Col. Alexander*). Letters and papers, whilst commanding against the Pyche Rajah, 1797. 13,678.
- Dowdeswell (*Maj.-Gen. William*), *Private Sec. to Lord W. C. Bentinck*. Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804-1805. 13,636.
- Dowland (John). Madrigals, etc. 15,117, 15,118.
- Dowlut Rao Scindiah. Papers and letters relating to his affairs, 1794-1805. 13,600-13,606.
- Down and Connor, *Bishops of*. v. Alexander (Nathaniel).
- v. Taylor (Jeremy).
- Down Hatherleigh, *co. Glouc.* v. Hatherley, Down.
- Downhall (William). Grant of alienation for lands in Northamptonshire acquired by him and R. Clarke from Charles and Anne Norwyck, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 6070.
- Downing (Sir George), *English Ambassador at the Hague*. Representation for procuring a peace between the States and Portugal, temp. Cromwell. *Span.* 14,005, f. 152.
- D'Oyley (*Col. Edward*). Journal, in Jamaica, 1655-1662. 12,423.
- Extracts from the same, 1653-1661. 12,410.
- His commission to be Governor of Jamaica, 1661. 12,428.
- Drago. v. Brago.
- Drake (Sir Francis). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1586. 1689. 12,504. 12,507, ff. 7, 59.
- v. San Juan de Puerto Rico.
- Drama. Arte Comica; regras, praticas e especulativas, para a conveniente composição e representação de todo o drama. 15,168, f. 151.
- Dranere (Stephen). Sale to him of lands in Maidstone and Lose, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 6215.
- Draper (Robert). v. Harwarde (William).
- Draper (Thomas). Grant to William and Agnes Wardall of a messuage in Stamford, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 6092.

- Drawings.** Plans of buildings. 13,909.
a. b. c.
- Drayton, co. Nott.** Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Drayton, East, co. Nott.** Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Drayton (Thomas).** v. Pilkington (Henry).
- Dreams.** Rules for their interpretation. 15,236, f. 169.
- Drelincourt (Mrs. —).** v. Wrexham.
- Drewsteignton, co. Devon.** Charters relating to, Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Driffeld, Great, co. York.** Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Drivast, Counts of.** Exemplification of the privileges granted by Popes and Emperors to them, as Masters of the Order of St. George, 1568. *Printed.* 12,036.
- Drivast, Duke of.** Johannes Andreas Angelus Flavius. *Litteræ ejus, quibus Dom. Ascanius Imperialis Eques Militiæ S. Georgii ordinis creatur, 1597; signed by the Duke.* 12,036.
- Drogheda, City of.** Address to Lord Wellesley as Lord Lieut., in 1822. 13,914.
- Drogheda, Earl of.** v. Moore (Henry).
- Drope (Thomas).** Verses in praise of Giovanni Florio's book. *Lak.* 15,214.
- Drummond, Family of.** Genealogy. 14,854, f. 22.
- Drummond (James), Earl of Perth.** Genealogy of Kings of Scotland dedicated to. 15,620.
- Drummond (William), Viscount Strathallan.** Genealogy of Kings of Scotland dedicated to. 15,620.
- Drummond (William).** Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,791. 13,792.
- Drunkenness.** Evils of. *Welsh.* 15,060, f. 61.
- Drury (Sir Drew).** Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603-1614. 12,497. 12,503. 12,507, f. 106.
- Drury (Elizabeth), wife of Sir Drew Drury.** Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1588. 12,507, f. 62.
- Drury Lane Theatre.** Papers relating to, 1662-1760. 12,201.
- Dryden (John).** Poem, *Of a noble race was Shenkin, in Welsh, Greek, Latin, and English.* 14,934, f. 218. 15,023, p. 140.
- Letter to the Earl of Halifax, 1699. 12,112.
- Duane (Mat—).** Opinions in law cases, 1769, 1770. 15,556, ff. 133, 144.
- Duarte.** v. Edward.
- Du Bec (René), Marquis de Vardes.** Proceedings in his case, 1636. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Dublin, City of.** Mandate to the Mayor to send ships to Liverpool, 1368. 15,663, f. 153.
- Grant to, of the customs in that and other ports, 1375. 15,664, f. 92.
- Register of Statutes Merchant, or of the Staple, in the office of the Clerk of the Recognisance there, 1658-1675, 1678-1687. 15,635-15,637.
- Addresses to Lord Wellesley as Lord Lieut., 1822 and 1833. 13,914.
- Memorial from the inhabitants to Lord Wellesley, relating to an extension of the Quay Walls, etc. 13,914.
- Map of part of the city, by T. Sherrard and Co., 1825. 13,911. b.
- Plan, elevation, and section of the Quay Walls, westward of Barrack Bridge. 13,911. e.
- Dublin, Archbishop of.** v. Loftus (Adam).
- Dubois (—).** Letter to, from Sir Philip Francis, 1806. 12,099.
- Duchatel (Pierre), Bishop of Orléans.** His autograph signature. 15,654.
- Duchessnay (Guyot), Maître d'Hotel to Louis XI., and Keeper of the Petty Seal of Montpellier.** Royal warrant in his favor for past services, 1475. 12,094.
- Duckett (Edward), Mercer of London.** Bond to T. Benet, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 6221.
- Duckworth (Sir John).** Orders issued by, 1807-1809. 14,276.
- Dudley (Alice), Duchess Dudley.** Note respecting her funeral, 1669. 12,514.
- Dudley (Ambrose), Earl of Warwick.** Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1585. 12,507, f. 129.
- Expenses at his funeral, 1590. 12,514.
- Arms. 14,325, p. 69.

- Dudley (Anne), *wife of Ambrose, Earl of Warwick*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1592-1599. 12506, ff. 41, 80, 205.
 — Letter to Sir R. Sydney, 1596. 15,552, f. 5.
 Dudley (John), *Duke of Northumberland*. Oratio quum ad supplicium productus esset, 1553. *Lat. and Germ.* 12,065.
 Dudley (John). v. Wardon, *Abbey of*.
 Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. Letters and papers relating to his government of the Low Countries, 1586-7. *French and Dutch*. 14,028, ff. 60, 70, 76, 87.
 — Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 1587? 12,520.
 — Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1586, 1587. 12,506, ff. 69, 213. 12,507, ff. 132, 140.
 — Letter to the same, offering for sale the estate of Aldersbroke, 1593. 12,504.
 — Letters to him from the Earl of Huntingdon, 1563. 12,520.
 — Letter from the Earl of Murray, 1563. 12,093.
 — Letter from Thomas Randolphe, 1566. *Eg.* 1049, f. 2.
 — His humors, conceyts, plotts, and policies, with his life and death, impartiallie composed in verse, by T. Rogers. 12,132.
 — Expenses at his funeral, 1588. 12,514.
 — His signature. 12,030. 15,091.
 Dufflyd (John), *Captain of the Crane*. Oath respecting a vessel taken by, 1591. 12,503.
 Dugdale (Sir William). Grants of arms. 14,293.
 — Order of the proceeding to the funeral of the Duchess Dudley. 12,514.
 Du-Glos (—). Map of the S. W. part of Bahar, surveyed by, etc., 1767-1771. 13,903. a.
 Dukerus (Carolus Andreas), *Professor Ultrajectensis*. Annotationes in Novum Testamentum Græcum. 11,766, 11,767.
 Dulas, *Anglesey*. Plan of the bay and harbour, by L. Morris, with notes by W. Morris. 15,060, f. 11.
 — Plan of the harbour and sands, 1727. 14,934, f. 4.
 Dumaresq (John). Survey of the coast of the Isle of Jersey. 15,496.
 Dumesnil, *Family of*. Signatures of some of the members of, 1732. 14,416, f. 66.
 Dummer (Jeremiah). Letter and memorial relative to the French possessions in Canada, 1709. *Eg.* 929.
 Dumont (Henri), *Chapel Master to Louis XIV.* Motetts. 14,336.
 Dun (Sir Daniel), *Dean of the Arches*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, etc., 1598-1602. 12,503. 12,505. 12,506. ff. 432, 458.
 Dunbar, *Battle of*. List of prisoners taken at, 1650. *Eg.* 1048. f. 118.
 Dunbar, *Earl of*. v. Home (George).
 Dunbar (*Dr.* —). Observations on the topography of Dorunda. 14,382, f. 118.
 Dunbar (Patrick), *Earl of Dunbar*. Engagement of adherence to the Earl of Ulster, 1286. 15,644, f. 35. b.
 Duncan (J —). Letters of, 1734. 11,759.
 Duncan (*Hon. Jonathan*), *Governor of Bombay*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798-1806. 13,693-13,702. 13,710. 13,712.
 — Correspondence with Col. Walker, 1804, 1805. 13,607.
 Dundalk, *co. Louth*. v. Ferrars (Sir William de).
 Dunas (*Maj.-Gen. Francis*). Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1799-1803. 13,782-13,784. 13,786.
 Dundas (Henry), *President of the Board of Control, afterwards Viscount Melville*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, when in India, 1798-1801. 13,456-13,459.
 — Letter to, from J. Seton Karr, 1804. 13,466.
 — Heads of his speech on the finances of the E. I. Company, 1797. 12,577.
 — Memorandum of a conversation between him and the secret Committee of the Court of Directors. 12,567.
 Dundee, *Viscount of*. v. Graham (John).
 Dundogyn, *co. Louth*. v. Ferrars (Sir William de).
 Dunfermelyne, *Earl of*. v. Seton (Alexander).
 Dunham, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
 Duni (Egidio). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.

- Dunitun [Dunnington?], *co. York. v. Hoyland.*
- Dunk (George Montagu), *Earl of Halifax. v. Montagu Dunk (George).*
- Dunke (John), *of Hursley.* List of his children, 1650-1686. 15,661, f. 157.
- Dunkirk. Account of the battle of, 1658. *Printed.* 14,007, f. 198.
- Dunmannysmede. Grant of lands in. *Add. Ch.* 6111.
- Dunmore, *Earl of. v. Murray (John).*
- Dunmow, Great, *co. Essex.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244 6266.
- Duns (Johannes), *Scotus.* Questiones in quatuor libros Sententiarum. 15,270-15,272.
- Du Perron (Jacques Davy), *Cardinal. v. Davy Du-Perron.*
- Du Perron de Casteras (Louis Adrien), *French Resident at Warsaw.* Letters to, from the Marquis d'Havrincour, 1751. 15,610, f. 1.
- Duppa (Jeffrey). Petition to the king touching breweries, 1619. 12,496.
- Dupré (—). Notices of the coast of Provence by. *Span.* 14,000, f. 900.
- Dupuy (Eric). Letter to J. Cabellavius, 1633. *Lat.* 12,110.
- Durand (—). Letter to, from the Marquis d'Havrincour, 1700. 15,610.
- Durante (Francesco). Sacred music, duets, trios, etc. 14,101-14,111. 14,197.
- Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Durante (Silvestre). Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Duras (Lewis de), *Earl of Feversham.* His signature, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 6076.
- Durfort (Guy Aldonce de), *Duc de Lorges-Quintin, Maréchal.* Letter to the Secretary of State, 1689. 11,759.
- Durham, *County of.* Pedigrees, from the visitation of, 1573. 12,477.
- Representations of the Grand Jury to the Parliament, 1650: with original signatures. *Eg.* 1048, f. 116.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- List of prebendaries in the Cathedral. 11,823.
- Durham, *Bishops of.*
- v. Bek (Anthony).*
- v. Butler (Joseph).*
- v. Matthew (Tobie).*
- Durham, *co. Nott.* Extracts from records relating to lands there, 6 Joh.-4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Duston, *co. North.* Grant of the mill to the Abbey of St. James without Northampton, before 1153. *Add. Ch.* 6037.
- Du Tertre (Capt. —). *Journal du Corsaire le Général Malartic, 1800.* 13,881, 13,882.
- Dutane (—). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 56.
- Du Val (—). Les bureaux, brigades et postes des fermes du Roy du département de la Rochelle et Charente. 15,321.
- Dwn (Henry). Letter to, from Owen Glendwr. 14,863, f. 142. 15021, p. 65.
- Dwn (Huw). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,880. 14,902.
- Dwn (James). Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,874.
- Dwn (Lewis). Extracts from his book of pedigrees. 14,995. 15,020, p. 46.
- Dyer (Sir Edward). Letter to Sir C. Hatton, 1572. 12,520.
- Dedicatory epistle to, by Giovanni Florio, 1582. 16,214.
- Dyer (Sir James), *Lord Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letter to, from J. Pykerynge, 1574. 15,625.
- Dymock, *co. Glouc.* Customs of the manor, 1565. 15,555, f. 8.
- Dynelek, *co. Meath. v. Ferrars (Sir William de)*
- Dynham (Thomas), *Treasurer to Edward VI.* Grant to E. Bacon and J. Mortune, for the use of E. Gryffythe, of a moiety of the manor of Weston, etc., 1648. *Add. Ch.* 6066.
- Licence of alienation of the same to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6017.
- Dyvnwal Moelrud. Laws, in *Welsh.* 15,043, f. 20. b.
- E —, Sir. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,994.
- E — (F —). A Vocabulary in *Malay and English.* *Eg.* 933.
- E — (J — F — von). Pedigrees, with arms, of the royal families of Europe, down to 1700. *Dutch.* 12,480.
- E — (Sir R —). Poems. 11,811.
- Eadmerus, *Monachus Cantuariensis.* Liber de similitudinibus. 15,407, f. 1.

- Ealing, *co. Midds.* Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
 — Plan of Castle Bear Hill estate, by R. H. Jago. 12,541.
 Eames (J—). *Celestial Mechanics*; with additions by P. Doddridge. 14,053.
 Earles (Jo—). *Ode to Ben Jonson. Lat.* 15,227, f. 44.
 Earls, *Manor.* v. Erles.
 Earthquakes. *Observations on. Span.* 14,002, f. 450.
 Easthorpe, *co. Northt.?* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1635. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
 East-House, *Manor of, co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1478. 15,662, f. 109.
 East Meon. v. Meon, East.
 Easton Hall, *Manor of, co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
 Easton Mauditt, *co. Northt.* Papers relative to, 14 Edw. III. and 1639. 14,030, ff. 181. b, 221.
 Easton Neston, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
 Eastwick, *co. Surrey.* Charters relating to, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
 Eaton, *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to lands there, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
 Eberhard Louis, *Duke of Würtemberg.* v. Würtemberg, *Duke of.*
 Ebers (John). Note to, from Mrs. Sidons, 1816. 12,116.
 Eccars (— d'). Letters to the Sec. of State, 1698. 11,759.
 Eccles (John). Music to *Macbeth*, attributed to. 12,219.
 Ecclesfield, *co. York.* v. Dickinson (William).
 Echius (Johannes), *Ducis Bavarie Cancellarius.* Letter to, from Andreas Fabritius, 1572. *Eg.* 1089, p. 457.
 Eckington, *Family of.* Arms. xxxvi. 162.
 Edgcomb (Sir Piers). Leases to R. Boneython of land in Cosawes, 29 Hen. VIII., 1-2 Phil. Mar. 15,553, f. 97.
 Edgcomb (Sir Richard). Lease to R. Boneython of land in Cosawes, 1607. 15,553, f. 114.
 Ediltone, *co. Dors.* v. Etheltona.
 Edinburgh, *City of.* Statutes of Heriot's hospital. 14,854, f. 39.
 Edington, *Berks.* Note respecting the manor. 12,497.
 Edmer Ibn Ali al-Jaldaki. v. Admer.
 Edmondes (Sir Thomas), *Treasurer of the household.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1607. 12,504.
 Edmondsham. v. Ensham.
 Edmondson (Joseph). Papers relating to the institution of the order of St. Patrick, 1783. 14,410, f. 10.
 — Letters to, from H. Rooke, 1766, 1767. 14,410, ff. 47, 59.
 Edmonstone (Neil Benjamin), *Secretary to the Council at Calcutta.* Report on the papers found at Seringapatam. 13,656.
 — Letters to the Agents at Benares, 1798-1805. 13,581.
 — Letters to the Commissioners for the affairs of Bundelcund, 1803-1805. 13,591.
 — Letters to the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces, 1802. 13,546.
 — Letters to the Residents at Delhi, 1804-1806. 13,578.
 — Letters to the Resident at Hyderabad, 1798-1805. 13,584-13,586.
 — Letters to the Residents at Lucknow, etc., 1798-1805. 13,526-13,527.
 — Letters to Residents at Nagpore, 1800, 1804, 1805. 13,589, 13,590.
 — Letters to the Residents at Poonah, 1798-1805. 13,596, 13,597.
 — Letters to Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 1803-1805. 13,602, 13,603.
 — Letters to Lt.-Col. John Collins, 1799-1803. 13,601.
 — Letters to Lt.-Col. Lake, 1803-1805. 13,743.
 — Letters to Major J. Malcolm, 1804-1805. 13,602, 13,603.
 — Letters to G. Mercer, 1803-1805. 13,749.
 — Letters to A. Seton, 1803-1805. 13,576.
 — Letter to Lt.-Col. Symes, 1803. 13,601.

- Edmonstone (Neil Benjamin), *Secretary to the Council at Calcutta, continued*:—
Letters to Col. Wellesley, 1803-1806. 13,773.
- Letter to, from Major Calcraft, 1804. 13,876.
- Edmund, *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury*. Vita ejus. 15,264, f. 87.
- Verses in praise of. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Edmund, *Prince, son of Henry III.* Grants to him of the castle and honor of Monmouth, 1267, 1281. 15,662, f. 71.
- Edmund, *Earl of Cornwall*. v. Plantagenet (Edmund).
- Edmund, *Earl of Lancaster*. v. Plantagenet (Edmund).
- Edmunt Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,906.
- Ednyved Vychan. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,934.
- Note of a grant to, from Idlywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1230. 14,949.
- Edward, *Fort, N. America*. Plan of, 1765. 15,535.
- Edward, *Saint, Martyr*.
- Edward I. of *England*.
- Edward II.
- Edward III.
- Edward IV.
- Edward V.
- Edward VI.
- v. *England, Kings of*.
- Edward, *Prince of Wales, son of Edward III.* Rubbing of the inscription on his tomb. 15,564.
- Edward, *the Infante, Duke of Guimaraens, son of Emanuel I. of Portugal*. Account of the festivities at Villa-Viciosa, upon his marriage with Isabella, daughter of the Duke of Braganza, 1536. *Portug.* 15,188, f. 18. b.
- Edward, *Abbot of Osulvestone*. v. Osulvestone, *Abbey*.
- Edward ab Huw. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,980.
- Edward ab Hywel ab Gryfydd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,934.
- Edward ab Jevan o Ben y fai. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Edward ab Rhalf. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,885. 14,890. 14,965. 14,966. 14,970. 14,984. 14,998. 15,010.
- Edward ab Rhys o Vaelor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,879. 14,886. 14,887. 14,892. 14,894. 14,896. 14,904. 1841-1845.
- 14,967. 14,972. 14,973. 14,974. 14,977. 14,979. 14,984. 14,986. 14,994.
- Edward Brwynllyn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,879.
- Edward Chirk or Sirk. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,965. 14,988.
- Edward Maelor. v. Edward ab Rhys o Vaelor.
- Edward Urien. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,944. 14,984.
- Edward. v. Sampson Edward.
- v. Sion Edward.
- Edward (Robert). Englynys on, by Robert ap Gurlym, 1805. *Welsh*. 15,028, f. 104.
- Edwards (Griffith). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,906.
- Edwards (John), *alias Sion Ceiriog*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898. 14,958.
- Letter to, from O. Jones, 1777. 15,030, f. 201.
- Edwards (Robert). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Edwards (Roger). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,940. 14,987. 14,994.
- Edwards (Thomas), *alias Twm o'r Nant*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,958. 14,995. 15,009. 15,012. 15,015. 15,027.
- Easter Carol, in *Welsh*. 15,014.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1795-1806. 15,024, f. 144. 15,027, f. 81. 15,028, f. 68. 15,029, f. 114. 15,030, f. 59.
- Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,972. and part of 15,012.
- Effingham, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Plans of estates there, with surveys by R. H. Jago. 12,552.
- Egerton (Sir John), *afterwards Earl of Bridgewater*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1606. 12,507, f. 108.
- Egerton (Sir Richard), *of Shochlach, co. Chester*. Assignment to Sir J. Bridgeman and A. Lewes of a lease of lands in Newlington, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 5827.
- Egerton (Thomas), *Lord Ellesmere*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1597-1609. 12,504. 12,506, ff. 24, 29, 30, 32, 39.
- Letter to Alderman Bennet and Sir Th. Lowe, touching the payment of a debt to Sir R. Gardiner, 1607. 12,497.
- His signature, 41 Eliz. 12,503.
- Eggertone (William de). Suit with John de Bromley, 1416. *Add. Roll* 6271.

- Egham, co. *Surrey*. Lease of the manor, etc., 1709. *Add. Ch.* 6150.
- Egmond (Charles), *Count of*. v. Alvarez de la Vega (Christoval).
- Egmond (Lamoral), *Count of*. Procès criminel, 1568. *Eg.* 961.
- Egremont, *Earl of*. v. Wyndham (Charles).
- Egypt. Account of its first inhabitants, etc. *Eg.* 1095, f. 124.
- Lives of the Egyptian Fathers and Monks. *Syriac.* 14,577. 14,579. 14,582. 14,609. 14,626. 14,650. 14,730.
- Fragments relating to the same. *Syriac.* 14,629-14,631.
- Einion ab Gwalchmai. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,874. 14,877. 14,891. 14,892. 14,936, f. 116. b. 14,969. 14,970.
- Pedigree of. 15,022, p. 120.
- Einion ab Gwgan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,877.
- Einion ab Madog ab Rhäod. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,877.
- Einion, *Offeiriad*. Translation of Dr. Williams' treatise on Welsh prosody. 15,060, f. 34.
- Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,971.
- Einion Wan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,935, f. 121. 15,001.
- Ekewick, co. *Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Charter relating to, temp. Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Elaeth. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,867. 14,934, f. 97. 14,936. 15,002.
- Elba, *Isle of*. Map of. 15,325.
- Elderbeke (Robert). v. Norbury (Sir Henry).
- Elding. v. Yalding.
- Eleanor, *wife of Henry III.* v. England, *Kings of*.
- Eleanora, *Infanta, daughter of Edward of Portugal*. v. German Empire. Frederic III.
- Eleonora, *wife of the Emperor Leopold I.* v. German Empire.
- Elephanta, *Island of*. Drawings of pillars there. 15,505, f. 7.
- Eleusis, in *Attica*. Ruins of the Temple of Ceres. 15,326.
- Eleutherius, *Saint*. Martyrdom of. *Syriac.* 14,654.
- Elford (John), *Vicar of Felsted*. Order to deliver to him seisin of lands in Saling, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 6180.
- Elgin, *Earl of*. v. Bruce (Thomas).
- Elian, *Saint*. Grant to, by Caswallon Lawhir, king of North Wales. 14,967, f. 172. b.
- Elias, Mar, *the Patriarch*. Epistle of. *Syriac.* 14,615.
- Elias, *of Haran*. Treatise on the Eucharist. *Syriac.* 14,726.
- Elias (William). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,981.
- Short memorial of, by D. Ddu Eryri. *Welsh.* 15,028, f. 98.
- Elegy on, by Dafydd Elis. 1758. *Welsh.* 15,026, f. 243.
- Elidyr Sais. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,970. 15,001.
- Eling, *Manor of, Berks.* Charters relating to, 10 Hen. IV.-3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Eliot (Sir John), Petition concerning the loan, and proceeding against in the Star Chamber, 1628, 1629. 12,511.
- Elliott (George Augustus), *Lord Heathfield, Governor of Gibraltar*. Order to the Artillery officer commanding Willis's Battery. 12,102.
- Elis ab Elis. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,876. 14,987. 14,992. 15,005. 15,010.
- Elis ab Rhys ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,970. 15,011.
- Elis Cadwaladr. Poems, in *Welsh.* 15,011. 15,022, p. 257.
- Elis Cynvrig. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,879.
- Elis Drwynhir. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,892. 14,906. 14,994.
- Elis (Dr.—). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,892. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,968. 15,011. 15,020, p. 6. 15,024, f. 108.
- Eliseus, *the Prophet*. Service for his feast. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Elizabeth, *Saint*. Service for her feast. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Elizabeth, *wife of Henry VII. of England*.
- Elizabeth, *Queen of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Elizabeth, *daughter of James I. v. Rhine, Princess Palatine of the*. Frederic V.
- Elizabeth, *Princess, daughter of Henry II. of France, afterwards, wife of Philip II. of Spain*. Proceedings relative to the negotiation of her marriage with Don Carlos, 1558-9. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 845.
- Letters to the Constable of France. *Eg.* 967.

- Ellenborough, *Lord*. v. Law (Edward).
- Ellerker (*Sir Ralph*). Pardon to him and his son, and grant of two parts of their lands to others, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Ellesmere, *Lord*. v. Egerton (Thomas).
- Elliot. v. Eliot.
- Elliotson (—). His speech in the Assembly of Jamaica. 12,429.
- Ellis v. Elis.
- Ellis, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,896.
- Ellis (—). Letter to, from H. Rowlands, 1718. 14,883. f. 112.
- Ellis (David). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,011. 15,012.
- Elegies on Evan Evans and William Elias. 15,026, f. 234.
- Letters to, from O. Jones. 15,027, f. 89.
- Ellis (Frances), *widow of Andrew Ellis*. Lease to her from the Earl of St. Alban's, and others, of a house in Pall Mall, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 5966.
- Ellis (John), *Comptroller of the Mint*. Letters. *Eg.* 929.
- Ellis (John), *Captain of the Help at Need*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar. 12,507, f. 223.
- Ellis (Maurice). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,039.
- Elmsthorpe, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 6146.
- Elmswell, *co. Suff.* Document relating to, 1357. 14,849.
- Elne, in *France*. Plans of. 15,319.
- Eloquence. Treatise on. *Persian. Eg.* 1029.
- Elphinstone (George Keith), *Lord Keith*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712. 13,713.
- Elphinstone (*Hon. Mountstuart*), *Resident at Nagpore*. Letters to Lord Wellesley and N. B. Edmonstone, 1804. 13,590.
- Letters to him, 1804, 1805. 13,590.
- Elstead, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Elston, *co. Will.* Charters relating to the manor, John—1856. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Bailiff's account for, 8 Ric. II. *Add. Roll* 6277.
- Elvas, *Town of Portugal*. Account of the attack on, by the Spanish, 1706. *Portug.* 15,201, f. 163.
- Elvas, *Bishops of*. v. Matos de Noronha (Sebastian de).
- v. Silva (Alexandre da).
- v. Tavora (Lorenço de).
- Elvaston (—), *Secretary of James I.* Two letters to James I, 1608. 14,030, f. 89.
- Elvetham, *co. South.* Charters relating to the manor, 5 Edw. II.—6 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5485-5487.
- Elvidius (Stanislaus). Epistola ad eum de Gallis tumultibus. *Eg.* 1089, p. 693.
- Elwes (*Sir Jervase*). Account of his trial, 1615. 15,476.
- Elwin (—). Notes in the case of Elwin v. Loveday, 1606. 12,503.
- Ely, *Bishops of*. v. Alcock (John).
- v. Dampier (Thomas).
- v. Wren (Matthew).
- Ely, *Dean and Chapter of*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar touching the fine of a copyhold, 1628. 12,496.
- Emanuel, *Duke of Bavaria*. v. Bavaria, *Dukes of*.
- Emanuel Philibert, *Duke of Savoy*.
- v. Savoy, *Dukes of*.
- Emlyn (Philip). v. Philip Emlyn.
- Emorfia, *wife of Baldwin II. of Jerusalem*. v. Jerusalem, *Kings of*.
- Encampments. Plans of, in Great Britain, 1756-1793. 15,532-15,534.
- Plans of military operations in North America, 1765-1783. 15,535.
- Encyclopædia. *Persian. Eg.* 1016.
- Enfield, *co. Middx.* Plan of South Baillie Lodge, by R. H. Jago. 12,541.
- Engel (Samuel), *of Bernes*. Letter to M. Robinet, 1765. 12,062.
- England, *General Chronicles and History*. Hypothetical history of Britain's first discovery, etc. 14,935, f. 157. b.
- Chronicle of Brute. 12,030.
- Abbreviatio Chronicorum, a Bruti tempore ad Danorum adventum. 14,251, ff. 12, 168, 175.
- Triads of Britain. *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 73.
- *Welsh* translation of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Chronicle. 15,566.
- Annals, 926-1017, in the handwriting of Fr. Thynne. 12,514.
- History of Britain from the time of Julius Caesar to William the Conqueror. *Welsh*. 15,064.
- Cronica bona et compendiosa, a Noe usque ad ann. 1377. 12,118.

- England, *General Chronicles and History, continued*:—Genealogy of the Saxon and Roman Kings, brought down to Henry VI., with a short Chronicle, in *Latin*. *Eg.* 1076.
- Chronology from Vortigern to King John. *Welsh.* 15,001, f. 283.
- Chronology of events, 1042–1326. 12,270.
- Chronicle of French and English History, 1108–1260. *Fr.* 11,753.
- *Rerum Anglicarum historia*, opere J. Godrici. 15,571.
- Rough drafts of a portion of a history of Britain. 15,028, f. 138.
- Chronicle of Britain, by R. Jones, 1751, in *Welsh.* 14,894, f. 117.
- *Ritratti del regno d'Inghilterra*, [temp. Edw. VI. ?] 14,098, f. 133.
- Transcripts from the Papal registers relating to England, 1087–1759. 15,351–15,400.
- Historical collections, Jac. I.—Car. II. 12,514.
- Various historical tracts. *Welsh.* 14,936.
- Papers relating to England and Flanders. 14,820.
- Papers relating to England and the Low Countries, in the 17th cent. *Spanish.* 14,005.
- Statistical and political papers, chiefly of the beginning of the 18th cent. *Eg.* 921, 922.
- Papers relative to trade with Europe and the Colonies. 1710–1781. 14,035.
- Treaties relating to. *Eg.* 990.
- Notes of alliances with other kingdoms. 14,029, f. 23.
- Dialogue between an English and a Cambro Briton, in relation to the history of Great Britain. 14,935, f. 164.
- Collections by Lewis Morris relating to British antiquities and history. 14,907. 14,908. 14,936.
- Letters relating to British literature, history, and antiquities. 15,024.
- Documents illustrative of local history, collected by J. Bayley. 15,662–15,664.
- Topographical and antiquarian notes. 15,070, f. 20.
- England, *General Chronicles and History, continued*:—Book of the survaie of the debatable and border lands abounding upon the realme of Scotland, 1604. 14,048.
- Abstracts of Parliamentary Returns, with a view of making a complete Parliamentary history of the counties, cities, and boroughs of England. 15,661.
- Grimm's collection of drawings, representing objects of antiquity or curiosity in various counties. 15,537–15,548.
- *Tractatus de ludis Britannorum.* 14,923.
- British measures, games, etc. 14,935, f. 16.
- The thirteen marvels of the island of Britain. *Welsh.* 15,047, p. 193. 15,059, f. 228. b.
- List of historians treating of Britain. 14,934, f. 207. b.
- Plans of encampments for the army in Great Britain, 1756–1793. 15,532–15,534.
- *De fundatione antiquorum cœnobiorum, monasteriorum, etc.* 14,251, f. 193.
- List of parsonages in the gift of his Majesty in the dioceses of Lincoln, Salisbury, Chichester, and Oxford. 14,289.
- Sketch of the coast, from the mouth of the Thames to Yarmouth. 15,534.
- v. Arms.
- v. Coronations.
- v. Law.
- v. Peerage.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* Lists of, from Brutus to Cadwaladr. *Welsh and English.* 14,896. 14,897. 14,919, f. 148. 14,934, f. 115. 14,935, f. 150. 14,936, f. 11. 14,979, f. 184. b. 15,020. p. 13. 15,034, p. 334.
- Pedigrees of. 14,305. 15,450.
- Verses on, from William I. to Elizabeth. *Welsh.* 14,979, f. 206.
- Edward, *Saint, Martyr.* *Passio ejus et miracula.* 11,881, f. 1. b.
- William I. Grant to the Abbey of Montebourg. 15,605.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* William I., *continued*:—Collections for a history of, by Sir C. Hatton. 15,573.
- Henry I. Grant to the Abbey of Montebourg. 15,605.
- Stephen. Grant to the Abbey of Montebourg. 15,605.
- Confirmation to Ramsey Abbey of the hundred of Herstingestane. *Add. Ch.* 5861.
- Henry II. Writ respecting the Abbey of Bordesley, *circa* 1157. *Add. Ch.* 6039.
- Grant of Knaresborough and Borough to Will. de Stuteville; with the great seal. *Add. Ch.* 5719.
- Panegyrica quædam de Henrico II. et Ricardo I. 14,252.
- Petri Blesensis epistolæ, cum prologo ad eum. 15,218.
- Richard I. Writ to the Abp. of Canterbury for granting a tourney, 1194. 12,514.
- John. Impression of a portion of the great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6014.
- Henry III. Confirmation to Q. Eleanor and Peter of Savoy of custody of the lands of Robert de Ferrars, 1257. 15,663, f. 152.
- Charter to Prince Llywelyn. *Lat.* 14,907, f. 35.
- Letters to Prince Llywelyn. 14,883, f. 114. b. 14,898, f. 62.
- Impression of the first great seal. xxxvi. 13.
- Edward I. Grant to him, when Prince, of the honor of Monmouth, 1256. 15,662, f. 70.
- Grant by him, as Prince, to Q. Eleanor and Peter of Savoy, of custody of the lands of Robert de Ferrars, 1257. 15,663, f. 152.
- Edward II. Letter of Q. Isabella to the Lord Mayor, announcing the birth of Edw. III., 1312. 15,664, f. 174.
- Impression of Queen Isabella's seal. xxxvi. 1.
- Edward III. Impression of the second great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6015.
- Fragment of the same, with impressions of the great seals used in 1340 and 1360. xxxvi. 2, 3, 4.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* Edward III., *continued*:—Impression of a fragment of the third great seal. xxxvi. 14.
- Richard II. Creation of, as Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, 1376. 15,663, f. 228.
- Form of writ to the Abp. of Canterbury, for granting turneyes. 12,453.
- Impression of the great seal. xxxvi. 15.
- Impression of the Exchequer seal of the King, when Earl of Chester. *Add. Ch.* 6103.
- Henry IV. Letters to the Duke and Duchess of Burgundy, 1404. 14,820.
- Compotus collectoris auxilii in co. Kent, pro Blaunchia primogenita Regis maritanda, 1402. 15,666, f. 189. b.
- Impressions of the great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6016. 6049. xxxvi. 16.
- Impressions of seals *pro brevis coram Justiciariis.* xxxvi. 26, 27.
- Henry VI. Letters patent for the military array of the county of Surrey, 1433. *Add. Ch.* 5640.
- Letter to the Mayor of Windsor for the arrest of vagabonds. 12,520.
- Defence of the right of Charles VII. to the crown of France against his claims. 13,961.
- Warrant to the keeper of the Wardrobe, with his signature. 12,093.
- Schema nativitatis ejus, 1421. *Eg.* 889.
- Seal affixed to a charter, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 5312.
- Edward IV. *Traité des différends entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, par Jean Juvenal des Urins?* 12,192.
- Ordinances for the training of the Prince of Wales, 1483. 14,289.
- Descent, showing his title as heir of the Duke of York, with some verses. *Eg.* 1076.
- Impressions of the great seals. xxxvi. 5 and 17.
- Edward V. Grant to him, when Prince of Wales, of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1476. 15,663, f. 248.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* Edward V., *continued*:—Appointment to R. Leghe to be keeper of the gaol at Nottingham, with signature, 1483. *Add. Ch.* 5987.
- Richard III. Signature, as Protector, to a warrant, 1483. *Add. Ch.* 5987.
- Letter to the Mayor of Windsor to arrest utterers of seditious writings, 1485. 12,520.
- Henry VII. Letter from him, when Earl of Richmond, to his friends in England, 1485? 12,520.
- How the king celebrated Christmas, 1485-6. *Eg.* 985.
- Charter of liberties granted to North Wales, 1507. 15,019.
- Entries of bonds and obligations of debt to the crown, 2 Hen. VII-10 Hen. VIII. *Eg.* 986.
- Letters to, from the King of Portugal. 14,021.
- How the Queen's chambre shal be apparelled, etc. *Eg.* 985.
- Impressions of the king's great seals. xxxvi. 6, 18, 28.
- The king formerly possessed the *Eg. Ms.* 1070, presented to him by George Strangways.
- Henry VIII. Act of the assignementes of the Great Wardrobe, ordayned 4 Hen. VIII. 12,498.
- Inrolment of letters patent and other warrants, 1-15 Hen. VIII. *Eg.* 986.
- Warrant to the keeper of the Wardrobe, signed by, 1514. 12,093.
- Conference between the deputies of the kings of England and France, respecting the restitution of Boulogne, 1546. 12,192.
- Paper relating to the marriage of the Princess with Francis I. *Fr.* 12,192.
- His Will. *Eg.* 1077.
- Impressions of the king's first and third great seals. xxxvi. 7, 12.
- Impressions of seals, for the court of Augmentation of the Revenues of the crown, for the Recognisance of debts, and for the court of Wards. xxxvi. 29, 30, 31.
- Edward VI. Transcripts of the Council Books, 1546-1553. 14,024-14,026.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* Edward VI., *continued*:— Ceremonial of his christening, 1537. *Eg.* 985.
- Impressions of the great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6017. 6018.
- Impression of seal for the Earldom of Chester. xxxvi. 33.
- Impressions of one of the smaller seals, and of those for the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. xxxvi. 8, 9, 32.
- Mary. Poem addressed to by G. Newman, 1525. 11,814, f. 24. b.
- Her Will, 1558. 14,291.
- Epitaph, by G. C., 1558. 14,410, f. 100.
- Impression of a fragment of the great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6019.
- Elizabeth. Treaty of peace with Scotland, 1559. *Lat.* 12,192.
- Commission to Sir H. Sydney, signed by, 1560. 12,093.
- Warrant for robes delivered out of the Queen's wardrobe to various ladies, 1561. 15,554, f. 54.
- Analysis tractatus pacis inter Angliam et Franciam, 1564. 12,497.
- Commission to the council of Wales for the admission of competent persons to be minstrels, 1567. 14,905.
- Privy seal, appointing a Lieutenant at the feast of St. George, 1570. 15,215.
- Treaty of alliance with Charles IX., 1572. *Fr.* 12,192.
- Letter to the Lord Mayor, to forbear to intermeddle in Admiralty causes, 1572. 12,505.
- Letter to Charles IX.[?] of France, 1573[?]. 12,093.
- Papers relating to the affairs of England with the Netherlands, collected by R. Beale, 1576-1594. 14,028.
- Substance of negotiations with the Prince of Orange and others deputed by the States of the Low Countries, 1578, etc. 12,520.
- Letter to the Queen from Abp. Grindal, 1578. 14,030, f. 55.
- Letter to the Queen from the senate of Lubeck, 1580. 12,507, f. 68.
- Letter from the Earl of Leicester, 1587[?]. 12,520.
- Letter from Lord Burghley, circa 1587. 12,520.

England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. Elizabeth, continued:*

- Papers relative to the proceedings with Spain in the treaty of peace in Flanders, 1588. 14,027, f. 201.
- Book of fees and offices of the Crown, 1589. *Imperf.* 12,508.
- Letter to Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1595. 14,267.
- Letter to the Queen from Cadir Pashaw, 1596. 12,506, f. 1.
- Collection of all the offices of England, with their fees, in the Queen's gift, 1597. 12,512.
- Papers relating to her visit at Sir J. Caesar's house at Mitcham, 1598. 12,497.
- Letter to the Queen from Sir F. Bacon, 1599. 12,514.
- Conversation of the Queen with W. Lambard, 1601. 15,664, f. 226.
- Letter to Sir Amias Paulett. 15,226, f. 34. b.
- Letter to the Queen from Ernest, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg. 14,027, f. 151.
- Parallel of charges of the Wardrobe compared with those in the time of James I. 12,498.
- Note of the Queen's gifts to Sir R. Cecil. 12,497.
- An abstract touching her marriage, by Sir T. Smyth. 12,520.
- Full-length colored portrait. *Eg.* 944.
- Impressions of the first and second great seals. *Add. Ch.* 6020. 6021. 6069. 6070. xxxvi. 10, 19.
- Impressions of seals for the Exchequer, Common Pleas, and *ad causas Ecclesiasticas*. xxxvi. 34-36.
- James I. Abridgement of the first book of the *Basiliensium Imper.* 12,515.
- Register book of letters to foreign Princes. 12,485.
- Letter thanking the Lord Mayor for proclaiming him king, 1603. 12,503.
- Letters, accounts, warrants and papers of the great Wardrobe, 1603-1615. 12,498.
- Letter for the delivery of the Earl of Southampton out of prison, 1603. 15,226, f. 46. b.

England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. James I., continued:*

- Letter to the Sheriff of Hampshire to stop the execution of Lords Cobham and Grey, and Sir G. Markham, 1603. 12,503.
- A brief consideration on the union of two kingdomes in the hands of one kinge, 1604. 14,289.
- Notes touching suits to the king, 1604. 12,504.
- Commission touching the first marriage of the Earl of Hertford, 1604. *Lat.* 12,503.
- Register of the negotiations for the treaty of peace with Spain and Austria, 1604. 14,033.
- Notes and accounts of the charges for works, etc., at the various royal houses and residences, 1605-1614. 12,498.
- Letters to the Lord Mayor, touching the trade of the Levant, 1605. 14,027, f. 259.
- Letters to the Lord Chancellor, etc., touching Anne Gunter, 1605. 12,497.
- Lists of persons receiving annuities and fees, etc., 1606-7. 14,313.
- Note of the plate and jewels bought and given away by, since his coming into England, etc., 1607. 12,497.
- Letters to the King from his secretary Elvaston, 1608. 14,030, f. 89.
- Acts for confirmation of the Decrees of the Exchequer and Duchy, touching the king's lands in Lancashire and Yorkshire, 7 Jac. I. 12,496.
- Letter to the king from Christian IV., 1610. 12,507, f. 95.
- Book concerning the jewels, etc., remaining in the king's secret jewel house, 1611. 12,501.
- Entries of all privy seals and warrants for the payment of money, 1611-1614. 15,235.
- Letter to the king from Frederic, Elector Palatine, 1613. 12,497.
- Papers relating to a treaty with the States General, 1618. 12,498.
- Instructions for the ordering of a revenue upon the alienations, to the king's benefit, 1618. 12,498.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. James I., continued:*
 —Commission for relief of the poor, etc., 1619. 12,504.
 — *Consultas* upon the advantages of an alliance with England, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 60.
 — Letter to the Council, touching the decree in Chancery for Sir T. Smith v. Bargrave, 1622. 12,496.
 — Declaration of the king at Whitehall to both houses of Parliament, 1623. 12,496.
 — Letters relative to the peace with France, 1623. *Span.* 14,000, f. 492.
 — Letter to Trinity Coll., Cambr., 1623. 14,267.
 — Commission for the settlement of Virginia, 1624. 12,496.
 — Proclamation, prohibiting the importation of tobacco not grown in Virginia or the Somers Islands, 1624. 12,496.
 — Declaration to Parliament, upon breaking off the treaties of the match with Spain, 1624. *Eg.* 1048, f. 1.
 — Letter to the Commissioners for Trade, 1624. 12,496.
 — Letter to the King from F. Francisco de Jesus, 1624. 14,043.
 — Account of the new year's gifts presented to him and given by him. 15,649.
 — An estimate of the several dyetts. 12,502.
 — Offices in England in the gift of James I. 14,289.
 — Verses by him on the Queen's death. 15,227, f. 83.
 — Verses to him by T. Rogers. 12,132.
 — Verses on his death. 15,226, f. 26.
 — Impressions of the great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6071. 6147. xxxvi. 20.
 — Impression of the seal for the Common Pleas. xxvi. 11.
 — Impression of the Recognisance seal. xxxvi. 37.
 v. Scotland, *Kings of. James VI.*
 — Charles I. Table to the Book of Inrollments of several letters patent, annuities, pensions, etc., under the great seal of Prince Charles, 13 Jac. I., 16 Jac. I., 1 Car. I. 15,630, f. 64.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. Charles I., continued:*
 —Relation of the Prince's entertainment in Madrid, by S. D., 1623. 12,496.
 — Report relating to him when Prince of Wales, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 168.
 — Articles of the matrimonial treaty with the Infanta of Spain, 1623. 12,191. 12,514.
 — Account of his soliciting the Infanta Maria in marriage, by F. Francisco de Jesus. 14,043.
 — Letter to, as Prince, from Pope Gregory XV., with the answer, 1624. 14,043.
 — Note of the Lords and Ladies to attend his Majesty to Dover for the reception of the Queen, 1625. 12,496.
 — Letter to Christian IV. of Denmark, 1626. 14,010, f. 235.
 — Letter to the Commissioners of Trade, 1626. 12,496.
 — Speech at the prorogation of Parliament, 1628. 12,496.
 — Negotiations with Spain, 1631-2. *Span.* 14,001, f. 227.
 — Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1638. 12,093.
 — Speech at the opening of Parliament, 1640. 15,567.
 — Warrant for collecting sums due to the king, 1643. *Eg.* 1048, f. 21.
 — Letter to the Marquis of Ormonde, 1646. *Eg.* 1048, f. 47.
 — An agreement of the people of England, etc., for a secure and present peace, etc., 1648. *Eg.* 1048, f. 89.
 — Register book of letters to foreign Princes. 12,485.
 — A Reconciliation made between the King and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind [*temp.* Car. I. ?]. 11,764, f. 101.
 — Elegy on his death, by William Philipp. 14,897.
 — His signature, when Prince of Wales, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 6274.
 — List of the Queen's household. *Eg.* 1048, f. 186.
 — Impression of the first great seal. *Add. Ch.* 6022.
 — Charles II. Proclamation, as Prince, requiring all persons to join his standard, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 38.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* Charles II., *continued*:—Letter to the King from Sir W. Clarke, 1660. 14,286.
- Relação da embaxada que Conde da Ponte fes em Inglaterra para o casamento da Infanta Catherine com Carlos II., etc., 1661. 15,202.
- Proclamation for the encouragement of planters in Jamaica, 1661. 12,428.
- Letter to the Sultan Muhammed IV., in behalf of G. Stephanus, 1666. *Eg.* 1042.
- Letters to him and Q. Catherine from Don Pedro, 1668, 1669. 15,199, f. 245.
- Register book of his Majesty's pleasure, signified by G. Holles, Master of Requests, 1670-1674. 15,632, f. 1.
- Alliance with France against Spain [1672?]. *Span.* 14,002, f. 292.
- Tratado de paz entre Carlos II. y los Ordenes Generales de Olanda, 1674. *Printed.* 14,002, f. 84.
- Letter to the King from Cardinal Stefanus de Augustinis, 1682. 12,101.
- Letter to the King from the King of Morocco. 15,226, f. 57.
- Letter to Queen Catherine from Louis the XIV., 1682. 12,004.
- Letter to the Queen from Cardinal Stephanus de Augustinis, 1682. 12,101.
- Letter from Queen Catherine to the Queen of Portugal, with the reply, 1688. 15,170, f. 16.
- Letter to the Queen from the Duke of Cadaval. 15,170, f. 39.
- Note of her grant of Egham to Sir R. Powle. *Add. Ch.* 6150.
- Lease of the park of Greens Norton from the Queen's Trustees to Lord Godolphin, 1693, with the Queen's signature. *Add. Ch.* 6076.
- Lease of the park of Greens Norton from the Queen's Trustees to W. Ives, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 6152.
- Great seal for the Chancery of Cardiganshire and Pembrokehire. xxxvi. 183, 184.
- Impression of Recognizance seal. xxxvi. 38.
- 1841-1845.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* Charles II., *continued*:—Impression of the king's signet, with his signature, 1672. *Add. Ch.* 6075.
- Impression of seal for Barbadoes. xxxvi. 39.
- James II. Excerpts out of his *Remonstrance for the right of Kings.* 15,226.
- Letter from the Privy Council to him as Lord High Admiral, 1661. 12,097.
- Letter, as Duke of York, to Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, 1662. 12,093.
- Disadvantages of appointing him Governor of Flanders [1678?]. 14,007, f. 337.
- La Renommée qui publie le bonheur de l'Europe sous le mémorable regne de Jaques II., par M. Des-Porcellèts, 1688. 15,614.
- Letter from the Queen to Louis XIV., 1688. 15,197, f. 259.
- Queen Mary formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,614.
- William and Mary. Letter of the King when Prince of Orange, 1675. *Eg.* 1047, f. 46.
- State of the public revenue, 1688-1702. 15,633.
- Address of the Parliament to, 1688. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 247.
- Confirmation by the King of an act of assembly, 1688. 12,428.
- Letters patent appointing Simon de Brienne and Mary his wife housekeeper and wardrobe-keeper at Kensington Palace, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 5967.
- Letters from the King to the kings of Portugal and Denmark, and the Dukes of Saxe-Gotha, 1691-1693. *Eg.* 1047, ff. 32, 37, 54.
- Letter to the Grand Vizier Azem, 1692. *Eg.* 918.
- Instructions to Lord Paget, ambassador to the Grand Seignior, 1692. *Eg.* 918.
- Letters to, from the Legates at the Circle of Suabia, and from the dean and chapter of Liège, 1693-1696. 11,759.
- Letters to him from M. Van Heemskerck, 1693. *Eg.* 918.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* William III., *continued*:—Letters to him from the King and the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1693. 12,096.
- Letter to the King from Lord Chancellor Somers, 1697. 12,097.
- Convention with the Elector of Bavaria concerning the quartering of troops, 1698. *Fr.* 14,416, f. 32.
- Agreement with the Duke of Württemberg for war with France. *Lat.* 14,416, f. 21.
- Petition to the King from the Prince de Ligne. 14,416, f. 5.
- Project of union with the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland. 14,416, f. 49.
- Letters to the King from Charles XII. of Sweden, 1701. 12,096.
- Abstract of the debts due to the servants of the household, etc., 1702. 15,624.
- Power of attorney from the King's creditors to L. Burton. *Add. Ch.* 6292.
- Anne. State of the public revenue, 1702-1710. 15,634.
- The establishment book of the household charges, 1702. 14,407.
- Letters patent appointing Henry and Mary Lowman housekeeper and wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace, 1702. *Add. Ch.* 5968.
- Letter to the Queen from the Duke of Queensberry, 1703. 15,552, f. 22.
- Accounts of the national debts, 1711-1725, sinking fund, 1730, etc. *Eg.* 922.
- Letter to the Duke of Queensberry[?]. 12,093.
- Letter to her, from the Duke of Lorraine, 1713. 14,854, f. 53.
- Letter from the University of Oxford, 1713. *Eg.* 921.
- Elegy on her by Sir W. Dawes, Abp. of York, 1714. 15,005, f. 90. b.
- George I. Accompts of the Wardrobe, 1714-1716. 15,630, f. 76.
- Letters patent appointing Henry Lowman and his wife housekeeper and wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace, 1715. 5969.
- Statement of the quarrel between the King and the Prince of Wales, 1717. *Eg.* 921.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.* George I., *continued*:—Grant to Jane Kien of the reversion of the office of housekeeper, etc., of Kensington Palace, 1723. *Add. Ch.* 5970.
- Letter of compliment from. 12,093.
- Verses in honor of. 15,005, f. 97.
- Impression of Exchequer seal of. *xxxvi.* 40.
- George II. Commission to him, when Prince of Wales, to be custos of the kingdom, 1716. 15,631, f. 2. b.
- The Duchess of Queensberry's message to the King, 1728. 15,599.
- Dialogue between a Highland Welshman and a Citizen of London on the situation of affairs [*temp.* Geo. II. ?]. 14,929, f. 91.
- Impression of the great seal. *xxxvi.* 22.
- Letter to Q. Caroline from Sir R. Walpole, 1737. 12,099.
- George III. Ode to him, when Prince of Wales. 14,995, f. 141.
- Letters to Lieut.-Gen. Conway, 1765-1783. *Eg.* 982.
- Answers of six foreign Universities to questions relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789. 14,421, 14,422.
- Impression of the great seal. *xxxvi.* 23.
- George IV. Letters from Lord Wellesley to him, when Prince of Wales. 13,714.
- Ode on, by Evan Evans. *Welsh and English.* 15,031, f. 147.
- Ode on, by Rice Jones o'r Blaenau, 1762. *Welsh.* 15,031, f. 135.
- Elegy on Q. Caroline, by R. Morris. *Welsh.* 15,027, f. 7.
- Ode on her death, in *Welsh.* 14,880.
- William IV. Letter from him, when Duke of Clarence, to Mr. Bridge, 1822. 12,093.
- Impression of large and small signet seals. *xxxvi.* 24. 25.
- Victoria. Her signature, 1838. 12,093.
- England, *Church of.* Collections by Archdn. Denne for a continuation of *Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*; with additions by S. Denne. 11,823.

- England, *Church of, continued*:—Prediction concerning. 14,897.
 ——— Report relating to the sale of Deans' and Chapters' lands, 1650. *Eg.* 1048, f. 120.
 England, New. Map of the sea coast. 14,036.
 Englefield, *Berks.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
 Englefield (*Sir Francis*), *Bart.* Case of, for slander, 1623. 12,496.
 Englisch (*Ricardus*). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 107.
 English Combe, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279–12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438–5484.
 Ensham, *co. Dors.* Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
 Entraigues, *Sieur d'. v. Balzac* (*François de*).
 Eon de Beaumont (*Charles G. L. A. A. T. d'*), commonly called *La Chevalière d'E'on*. Letter to the Comte de Maurepas, 1779. *Eg.* 1049, f. 21.
 Ephesus. Canons of the council of. *Syriac.* 14,526.
 ——— Acts of the second council. *Syriac.* 14,530.
 ——— Lives of the seven martyrs of. *Syriac.* 14,641.
 v. Ignatius.
 Ephraem, *Sanctus, Syrus.* Treatise against false teachers, and treatise upon our Lord. *Syriac.* 14,570. 14,574.
 ——— Office on the sufferings of our Lord. *Syriac.* 14,725.
 ——— Sermons. *Syriac.* 12,166. 12,167. 14,574. 14,582. 14,588. 14,605. 14,611. 14,614. 14,615. 14,623. 14,631. 14,651. 14,735.
 ——— Metrical sermons. *Syriac.* 12,176. 14,571–14,573. 14,592. 14,735.
 ——— Hymns. *Syriac.* 14,627. 14,635.
 ——— The testament of. *Syriac.* 14,582. 14,624.
 ——— Extracts from his works. *Syriac.* 14,613.
 Epictetus. *Enchiridion. Græc.* 11,887.
 Epigrama. *Epigrammata. Græc.* 11,894.
 v. Poetry.
 Epiphanius, *Sanctus, Constantia in Cypro Episcopus.* Homiliæ. *Græc.* 14,066.
 ——— Short treatise on heresies. *Syriac.* 12,156.
 Epiphanius, *Sanctus, continued*:—Treatise on weights and measures. *Syriac.* 14,601. 14,620.
 ——— Names of the Prophets. *Syriac.* 12,178. 14,536.
 ——— Life of. *Syriac.* 14,657.
 Epistles. *v. Letters.*
 Epitaphs. Collection of, from churches at Paris, Rouen, etc. *French. Eg.* 984.
 Epse [*Epsom?*], *co. Surrey.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.–1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526–5639.
 Epsom. *v. Croydon.*
 Erasmus, *Sanctus. Quædam de eo.* 14,251. f. 198. b.
 Erasmus (*Desiderius*). *Hyperaspistes diatribæ adversus servum arbitrium M. Lutheri. Printed*: with a letter from Erasmus to a Carthusian Monk. 12,106.
 Eraso (*Francisco de*), *Conde de Humanes.* Pareçer de Marques de Fronteyra sobre o Conde de Humanes. 15,170, f. 41. b.
 Eratosthenes, *Cyrenæus.* Notæ in Arati Phænomena. *Græc.* 11,886.
 Erdbury, *Priory of, co. Warw.* Charters relating to, Edw. I.–1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679–5685.
 Eremita (*Giulio*). *English madrigals. Eg.* 995.
 Erfurt, *Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul there.* Formerly possessed the *Add. Mss.* 14,813. 15,105. 15,106. 15,108. 15,109. 15,110. ✓
 Ergham (*Ralph*), *Bishop of Sarum.* Endowment of the church of Tisbury appropriated to the monastery of Shaftesbury, 1308. 15,665, f. 2.
 Eric XIV., of Sweden. *v. Sweden, Kings of.*
 Erigeira, *Condes de.*
 v. Menezes (*Diogo de*).
 v. Menezes (*Francisco Xavier de*).
 Erie, Lake. Maps of the country between it and Fort Cumberland. 15,563, a. b.
 Eriswell, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.–6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488–5525. 5898–5931.
 Erizzo (*Francesco*), *Doge of Venice.*
 v. Venice, Doges of.
 Erles, *Manor of, co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1478. 15,662, f. 109.
 Ernest, *Duke of Brunswick-Lünenburgh.*
 v. Brunswic-Lünenburgh, Dukes of.

- Ernest Augustus, *Electeur of Hanover*.
v. Hanover, *Electors of*.
- Ernest Ferdinand, *Duke of Brunswick-Bevern*. v. Brunswick-Bevern, *Dukes of*.
- Ernest Lewis, *Landgrave of Hesse*.
v. Hesse, *Landgraves of*.
- Ernle (Sir John). Letters and papers.
Eg. 928.
- Erskine (David Stuart), *Earl of Buchan*.
Letter to, from G. Washington, with
a minute in Lord Buchan's writing of
the letter to which it is a reply, 1793.
12,099.
- Erskine (John), *Earl of Marr, Regent of Scotland*. Letter to the Lord Gray,
1571. 12,093.
- Erskine (John), *Earl of Marr*. Letter
to Sir J. Caesar, 1605. 12,506, f.
129.
- Erskine (Thomas), *Viscount Fenton, Earl of Kellie*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar,
1606, 1614. 12,406. 12,503.
- Erskine (Thomas), *Lord Erskine*. Pro-
ceedings of the House of Peers concern-
ing his claim to the estates of the
Earl of Marr, 1720. 14,854, f. 52.
- Erswicke (Richard). Petition to the
king, 1621. 12,496.
- Esaias, *Abbot of Scete*. Ascetic works.
Syriac. 14,575. 14,576. 14,577.
- Esaias, Abu, *the Monk*. Sermons, etc.
Syriac. 12,167. 12,170.
- Dicta of. *Syriac*. 14,631.
- Extracts from his works. *Syriac*.
14,615. 14,617. 14,634. 14,730.
- Escovedo (Jorge), *Visitor of the Mint at Potosi*. Register of his letters to Jose
Ant. de Areche and others, 1778-1782.
Span. 13,983.
- Esher, co. *Surrey*. Plans of Mr. Alcock's
estate, by R. H. Jago. 12,553.
- Plan of encampment there.
15,533.
- Eskeberg, co. *York*. Deed relating to.
15,554, f. 2.
- Espernon, *Duc d'*. v. Nogaret de la Va-
lette (Bernard?).
- Espes (Diego de). Historia de la S. Igle-
sia metropolitana de Zaragoza. *Eg.*
1123, 1124.
- Espinoy, *Prince d'*. v. Mélnun (Louis
de).
- Esquilache, *Prince of*. v. Borgia (Fran-
cesco).
- Essays, *Anonymous*. Oratio de appetitis
moderandis. 12,038.
- An essay on the theme, *Ne quid
nimis*. *Ital.* 12,038.
- Discorso della felicità humana.
12,038.
- Discorso della prudenza politica.
12,038.
- Essebi. v. Ashby, *Canons*.
- Essendon, co. *Herts*. Charters relating
to lands, Hen. II.-21 Jac. I. *Add.*
Ch. 5288-5298.
- Essex, *County of*. Pedigrees of families,
by W. Berry. 15,446-15,449.
- Arms and pedigrees of families.
14,290.
- Essex, *Earls of*. Notes concerning.
12,514.
- v. Crumwell (Thomas).
v. Devereux (Robert).
v. Devereux (Walter).
- Essex, *Countess of*.
v. Bohun (Matilda de).
- Este (Francesco Maria d'), *Duke of Mo-
dena*. v. Modena, *Duke of*.
- Este (Maria d'), *Queen of James II. of
England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Este (Rinaldo d'), *Cardinal, afterwards
Duke of Modena*. v. Modena, *Dukes of*.
- Estello (Luis), *Maestro del Sacro Palacio
Apostolico*. Letters relative to the
truce with the States, 1609. 14,005,
f. 118.
- Esthouse, co. *Essex*. v. East-House.
- Estienne (Henri). Letter to B. Vul-
canius, 1591. 12,110.
- Italian translation of the *Dis-
cours merveilleux de la vie de Catherine
de Medicis*. *Eg.* 1089, p. 585.
- Estlangtone. v. Langton, *East*.
- Estofte (John). Genealogy of, with the
arms, by D. King, 1660. 15,569.
- Eston. v. Aston.
- Estrada (Bernardo). Letter, 1784.
13,976, f. 3.
- Estrées (César d'), *Cardinal*. Letter of,
1714. 11,759.
- Ethelstone, *Manor of, co. Devon*. Char-
ters relating to, Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV.
Add. Ch. 5246-5250.
- Etherington (Richard). Letter touching
the stewardship of the forest of Picker-
ing, 1596. 12,497.
- Ethics. Short ethical treatises. *Welsh*.
15,047, p. 210.

- Ethics, *continued*:—Treatise on. *Persian*. *Eg.* 1015.
 — A moral treatise. In *Persian*. 14,050.
 Ethiopia. Legendary account of. *Welsh*. 14,921.
 — v. Prester John.
 Etienne (Henri). v. Estienne.
 Etna, Mount. View of, by H. Swinburne, 1778. 15,639. b.
 Etteneston. v. Easton Neston.
 Eton, co. Northt. Charters relating to lands, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360–5376.
 Eu (Henri, *Comte d'*). Confirmation of grants to the Chapel of St. Mary within the castle of Hastings, 1096–1139. 15,662, f. 171.
 Eugenius, *Saint*. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,653.
 Eulogius, *Diaconus, Martyr*. Prudentii hymnus in honore ejus. 15,601, f. 96. b.
 Eulogius. Epistle to, from Evagrius the Monk. *Syriac*. 14,598.
 Eure, co. Buck. Grant of the manor, 1336. 15,664, f. 48.
 Eure (Francis), *Lord Eure*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1606. 12,507, f. 11.
 Eure (Ralph), *Lord Eure*. Letter to Sir Julius Caesar, 1612. 12,498.
 — Letter to the Earl of Northampton, relative to a challenge sent to his son by Lawrence Warton, 1609. 12,514.
 Europe. Miscellaneous papers chiefly relating to the religious affairs of Europe, 16th cent. *Lat. and Ital. Eg.* 1089. 1090.
 — Statements relative to the trade between Europe, India, and China, 1792. 13,818.
 — Notes upon the mutual commerce of Asia, Europe, and America. *Span.* 13,984, f. 120.
 — Chart of the coasts of, with the British Isles, etc. *Eg.* 988.
 — Pedigrees, with arms, of the Royal Families of Europe, down to 1700. 12,480.
 Eusebius, *Pope*. v. Popes.
 Eusebius Pamphilus, *Casareensis Episcopus*. Chronicon, interprete S. Hieronymo. 12,016.
 — Ecclesiastical History. *Syriac*. 14,639.
 Eusebius Pamphilus, *Casareensis Episcopus, continued*:—Extracts from the same. *Syriac*. 14,620. 14,650.
 — On the divine manifestation, and the martyrs of Palestine. *Syriac*. 12,150.
 — Canones Evangeliorum, et epistola ad Carpianum. 11,848. 11,849. 11,850.
 — v. Bible.
 Eusebius, *the Monk*. Letter to him. *Syriac*. 14,628.
 — Two epistles to him from John the Monk. *Syriac*. 14,580.
 Eustace, *Saint*. Portion of the legend of, in *French* verse. *Eg.* 1066.
 Eustathius, *Saint*. Anaphoras of. *Syriac*. 14,498. 14,693.
 — Epistle to, from St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Syriac*. 14,618.
 Euthymius, *Zigabenus*. Orthodoxæ fidei dogmatica panoplia. *Græce*. 11,871.
 Euticles. Litteræ ejus sociorumque ad Marcellum. 11,880.
 Eutropius. Breviarium historiæ Romanæ. 12,019.
 Evagrius. Sermons. *Syriac*. 14,580. 14,581. 14,582. 14,623. 14,728.
 — Epistles. *Syriac*. 14,581.
 — Lives of the Egyptian Fathers. *Syriac*. 12,175.
 — Heads of knowledge for the use of Monks, etc. *Syriac*. 14,615. 14,616.
 — Admonition of. *Syriac*. 14,617.
 — Epistle to, of St. Gregory Theologus. *Syriac*. 14,618.
 — Extracts from his works. *Syriac*. 14,637.
 Evagrius, *the Monk*. Sermons, etc., selected from him and others. *Syriac*. 12,167. 12,175. 14,606.
 — Epistles. *Syriac*. 12,175.
 — Epistle to Eulogius. *Syriac*. 14,598.
 — Fragments of his works. *Syriac*. 14,626. 14,628.
 Evagrius, *Ponticus*. His works. *Syriac*. 14,578.
 — Treatise on the monks in Egypt. *Syriac*. 12,173.
 Evagrius, *Abbot of Scete*. Sermons. *Syriac*. 14,579.
 Evan. v. Jevan.
 Evangelitaria. v. Liturgies.
 Evans (David). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,937.

- Evans (David), *alias* Davydd ab Guilym. Letters to O. Jones, 1789-1799. 15,024, f. 90. 15,027, f. 89.
- Evans (Edward). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,892. 15,015.
- Evans (Rev. Evan), *alias* Jevan Fardd. Poems. *Welsh*. 14,884. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,968, f. 26. 15,004, f. 121. 15,011.
- Elegy on R. Davies, 1763, in *Welsh*. 15,031, f. 149.
- Elegy on J. Powel, in *Welsh*. 15,030, f. 142. 15,031, f. 159.
- Poem to W. Vaughan. *Welsh*. 14,948, f. 68.
- Ode to the Rev. John Walters, in *Welsh*. 15,033.
- A discourse on faithful and unfaithful ministers. *Welsh*. 15,059, f. 19.
- Discourse on S. Matth. xxiii. 13. *Welsh*. 15,059, f. 42.
- Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, translated from the French of J. F. Ostervald. *Welsh*. 15,050-15052.
- Some specimens of the poetry of ancient Welsh Bards, etc., 4to., Lond., 1764. *Printed*. 15,000.
- Letters relative to Britain, 1759-1761. 15,021, p. 105.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1779. 15,029, f. 70. 15,030, f. 81.
- Letter to W. Lloyd, 1767. 15,030, f. 68.
- Letter to L. Morris, 1759. 14,929, f. 40.
- Letters to R. Morris, 1763-1767, with an ode on the Prince of Wales. *Welsh and English*. 15,024, f. 329. 15,030, f. 83. 15,031, f. 137. 15,033, f. 4. 15,059, f. 117.
- Elegy on him by Dafydd Elis, 1758. *Welsh*. 15,026, f. 234.
- Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 15,004. 15,085.
- v. Morgan (William).
- v. Panton (Paul).
- Evans (Evan J——). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,940.
- Evans (H——). Reply to a letter from Griffith Hughes to Ia. Morris, 1805. 15,026, f. 245.
- Evans (Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,996.
- Evans (Humphrey David). v. Humphrey Davydd ab Efan.
- Evans (John). *Welsh* translation of H. Lloyd's English version of *The Treasury of Health* of Petrus Hispanus. 15,078.
- Evans (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,894.
- Evans (Rev. John). Letter to, from R. Morris, 1768. 15,029, f. 51.
- Evans (John). Poetry, 1807, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Evans (Joseph). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Evans (Peter). Letter to R. Morris, 1755. 15,024, f. 114.
- Evans (Dr. Richard). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,937.
- Evans (Robert). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,898. 14,965. 14,978. 14,984. 14,998. 15,010.
- Evans (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,973.
- Evans (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,981. 14,995.
- Evelyn (John). Letter to, from Bp. Jeremy Taylor, 1657. 12,101.
- Everarde (William). Lease to, of a windmill in Ditton Valence, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 6210.
- Everest (Major George). Memoranda respecting the survey of India, 1829-1836. 14,380, ff. 52, 93, 108.
- Eversfelde (Capt. —). Letter relative to the robbery of a ship belonging to the Merchants Adventurers of Dublin by, 1598. 12,503.
- Everton, co. *Hunt.* Deed relating to the manor, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Evora, *Archbishops of*.
- v. Gusmao (Domingos de).
- v. Mello (Joseph de).
- Evre. v. Eure.
- Ewart (*Lieut.* S——). Route to Nag-poor, 1782-1783. 13,588.
- Ewer (Walter), *Commissioner at Fort Marlborough*. Letter to, from Lord Wellesley, etc. 13,710.
- Ewhurst, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639. 5932-5942.
- Exchequer. Various documents chiefly referring to payments of money, 1556-1667. *Eg.* 895.
- Note of the fees of all grants under the Exchequer seal, 1607. 12,504.
- Transactions relating to Exchequer Bills, 1697-1725. *Eg.* 922.

- Exchequer, Court of.** Reports of cases, 3 Car. I. 11,764.
 v. Law, of England.
- Excommunication.** Formæ excommunicationis et absolutiois. 15,236, f. 25.
- Exeter, Bishops of.**
 v. Blondy (Richard).
 v. Courtenay (Peter).
- Exeter, Earl of.** *v. Cecil (William).*
- Exeter, Countess of.** *v. Cecil (Frances).*
- Exford, Manor of, co. Som.** Note respecting. 12,497.
- Eye, co. Suff.** Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Eymes (Robert).** Papers in the case of R. Eymes against R. Stephens, 1595. 12,503.
- Faber (Robertus).** Impression of his seal, 22 Edw. I. xxxvi. 70.
- Fabii (Andrea de').** Letters, 1686. 11,759.
- Fables.** Fableaux, contes, et nouvelles. 15,210-15,213.
 — Narrationes fabulosæ. *Eg.* 1117, f. 171.
 — Narrationes et exempla virtutum et vitiorum e vitis Patrum, etc., de prompta. 11,872.
 — Collection of stories, etc. *Persian.* 15,099. *Eg.* 1014. 1017. 1019. 1025.
 — Tuteh Nameh, or tales of a Parrot, in *Persian.* 12,401.
 — Obras do Fradinho da maõ furada. 15,200, f. 222.
 — Fables, in *Welsh.* 15,020, p. 93. *v. Romances.*
- Fabiano (Piero Agostino di), of Venice.** Letters to, from G. Biondi, 1501. 14,088, f. 200.
- Fabrianus (Johannes Baptista).** *v. Gonzaga (Marius).*
- Fabrini (Francesco).** Letter to, from G. Biondi, 1506. 14,088, f. 226.
- Fabritius (Andreas), Orator Ducis Bavaræ.** Literæ ad Jo. Echium, 1572. *Eg.* 1089, p. 457.
- Fago (Nicolò).** Sacred music. 14,161. 14,188. 14,334.
 — Cantatas. 14,165. 14,211. 14,212.
- Fair Mile Common.** Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Fairfax (—), Vice-Admiral.** Petition of. *Eg.* 929, f. 123.
- Fairfax (Bryan).** Letter to, from D. Mead, 1739. 12,110.
- Fairfax (Charles).** Letter to, from Lady Pembroke, 1646. 15,552, f. 14.
- Fairfax (Ferdinando), Lord Fairfax.** List of reduced officers under his command, 1648. *Eg.* 1048, f. 83.
- Fairfax (Sir Thomas), afterwards Lord Fairfax.** Letter to Prince Rupert, when summoning Bristol, 4 Sept., 1645. 12,520.
 — Letter to, from the council of the army at Bury St. Edmund's, 1647. *Eg.* 1048, f. 50.
 — Impeachment of Denzil Holles, 1647. *Eg.* 1048, f. 51.
 — Commission to be Commander-in-Chief of the Parliament's forces, 1649. *Eg.* 1048, f. 113.
- Fairfax (Thomas), sixth Lord Fairfax.** Suit with J. Hita relative to lands in Virginia, 1771. 15,317.
- Fairford, co. Glouc.** Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Fairies.** *v. Fables.*
- Fairlie (William), of Calcutta.** *v. Paull (James).*
- Fairsted, co. Essex.** Charters relating to the manor, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Falconry.** Treatise on. *Persian.* *Eg.* 1013.
- Falkland Islands.** Papers relating to, 1783-1794. *Span.* 13,974, f. 367.
- Falkland, Viscount.** *v. Cary (Henry).*
- Fane (Mildmay), Earl of Westmoreland.** Autograph signature, 1642. *Eg.* 1048, f. 16.
- Fanshawe (Sir Richard), Master of Requests.** Petition against the Clerks of the signet, etc., 1660. 15,632, f. 41.
- Fanshawe (Thomas), Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore.** Expenses at his funeral, 1665. 12,514, f. 222.
- Farel (Guillaume), Pastor of the Church of Neufchatel.** Letter to, from Calvin, 1551. 12,100.
- Faria (Joam de).** Letter of, 16 . . 15,201, f. 231.
- Faria (Padre Joze Soares de).** *v. Soares de Faria.*
- Farley, co. Wilt.** Charters relating to lands there, John-Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.

- Farley, Monkton, *co. Wilt.* Papal bull relating to [1402?]. 15,561, f. 13.
- Farnborough, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to the fair, 1287. 15,554, f. 22.
- Farnese, *Family of.* Arms of. *Eg.* 942.
- Farnese (Alessandro), *Cardinal, afterwards Pope Paul III.* v. Popes.
- Farnese (Alessandro), *Cardinal.* Letters of the Bishop of Amelia to the Monks of St. Zeno at Verona, ordering them to pay the Cardinal the usual services, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 6155.
- Farnese (Ottavio), *Duke of Parma.* v. Parma, *Duke of.*
- Farnham, *co. Surrey.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Farnham-Royal, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV.—3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Faro (Sebastião de), *Conde de Faro.* Petition of, for provision for his sons, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 241.
- Farquhar (Robert Townsend), *Lt.-Gov. of Prince of Wales' Island.* Papers in defence of his conduct at the Moluccas, 1802,—correspondence with Lord Wellesley, etc., 1803-1805. 13,712, 13,869, 13,870.
- Farrar (Henry), *Justice of the Peace, co. York.* Papers relating to the suit against, 1595. 14,030, f. 64. b.
- Farrington (John), *English Consul in Syria.* Account of a journey through Holland, Friesland, etc., in letters to N. H., 1710. 15,570.
- Farrington (Richard), *Alderman.* Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417, f. 13. b.
- Faulkner (Thomas), *of Chelsea.* Catalogue of pictures at Burlington House, Chiswick, 1840-1. 12,207.
- Fauquier (Francis), *Lieut.-Governor of Virginia.* Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763-1769. 12,440.
- Faur (Guy du), *Seigneur de Pibrac.* De Gallis tumultibus, 1573. *Eg.* 1089, p. 693.
- Faversham, *Abbey of, co. Kent.* Grant to, of the fisheries of Middleton, etc., 1208. 15,664, f. 23.
- Fawcett (J — A —). Letters of, 1703. 11,759.
- Faxardo (Diego de Saavedra). v. Saavedra Faxardo.
- Feartry, *Lands in co. Wicklow.* Grant of [1637?]. 15,553, f. 149.
- Feijoo (*Fr. Benito*). Cartas a D. Pablo de Zuhiga y Sarmiento, 1750. *Eg.* 903.
- Feilding (Jeremiah). Letters of, 1694. 11,759.
- Feise (Godfrey). Observations on the regency of Tunis, 1812, 1813. 15,417.
- Felderin (Martha). Wrote, in 1488, the *Add. Ms.* 15,103, for the Monastery of Madlingen.
- Felis (Stephano). *English* madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Felix, *Episcopus.* De passione ejus. 11,880.
- Felstead, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to land in, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 6200.
- Felton (John). Versus in eum. 15,227, f. 94. b.
- Fenaroli (Fidele). Sacred music. 14,191. — Duets. 14,223.
- Fénélon, *Archbishop.* v. Salignac de la Motte Fénélon (François de).
- Fenestella (L —). v. Floccus (Andreas Dominicus).
- Fenestrelle, *in France.* Map of. 15,324, 15,325.
- Fenn (Edward). v. Collins (William).
- Fenne (Edward), *of London.* Cause in the Admiralty Court against W. Scott, 1591. 12,503.
- Fennell (John). His Will, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 6236.
- Fennell (John), *of Haylsham.* His Will, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 6237.
- Fennell (Simon), *of Jevyngton.* His Will, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 6235.
- Fentenson (Hans). v. Chauncey (Gerard).
- Fenton, *Viscount.* v. Erskine (Thomas).
- Fenton (Richard). Letters to O. Jones, 1798. 15,030, f. 107.
- Fenwicke (Sir John), *Bart.* v. Thornton (Robert).
- Fenyngthame, *co. Suff.* v. Finningham.
- Feo (Francesco). Sacred music. 14,148, 14,189, 14,212.
- Ferabosco (Alfonso). *English* madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Ferandes (Andres). Wrote, by command of Alfonso Ferandes de Ferrera, in the year 1406, the *Add. Ms.* 14,040.
- Ferdinand III., *Emperor.*
- Ferdinand IV. v. German Empire.

- Ferdinand I., *of Naples*. v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand, *of Portugal*. v. Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand I., *of Sicily*. v. Sicily, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand II., *of Spain*. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand, *son of Philip III. of Spain, Cardinal*. Letters relative to his passage to Flanders, 1634. *Span.* 14,003, f. 303.
- Correspondence with the Court of Spain, 1632–1638. 14,007, f. 42.
- His Will, 1641. 14,014, f. 14. v. Riano (Bernabe Lopez de).
- Fernandes (Andre), *Bishop of Japan*. *Cartas escritas a Luis de Souza*, 1682–1685. 15,171.
- Fernandes (Loppo). *Oraçao, na entrada de Rey D. João III. com a Raynha em Santarem*. 15,188, f. 36.
- Fernando del Po, *Island of*. Notice of. *Span.* 13,985, f. 175.
- Ferne, *Manor of, co. Kent*. Indenture relating to, 18 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5299.
- Ferrara, *Town of*. Plan of. 15,325.
- Ferrara, Renée de France, *Duchess of*. Letters to, from Catherine de' Medici. *Eg.* 967.
- Ferrari (Letterio). Sacred music. 14,175.
- Ferrars (Robert de), *Earl of Derby*. Deed relating to his lands, 1257. 15,663, f. 152.
- Fine of a gold cup for the king's pardon, 1265. 15,664, f. 129.
- Grant to W. Bagot of the custody of his lands, 1266. 15,664, f. 45.
- Ferrars (William de), *Earl of Derby*. Delivery to him, of the lands of the Earl of Chester, 1249. 15,664, f. 125.
- Notice of commission to make extent of his lands, 1254. 15,664, f. 44.
- Ferrars (Sir William de). Release to R. Holywode of the manors of Coulok, Dynelek, Kenlys, Dundalke, Dundogyn, and the Hagard, in Ireland, 38 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5828.
- Ferratinus (Bartholomæus), *Episcopus Amerinus*. Order to the monks of St. Zeno, to render the usual services to the Cardinal Alexander Farnese, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 6155.
- 1841–1845.
- Ferrau (Joze), *Archbishop of Nicea*. Paper relating to, 1728. *Portug.* 15,197, f. 194.
- Ferreira (João de Barros). *Demonstração das igrejas que no reyno de Portugal devem quindennios*. 15,188, f. 310.
- Ferreira (Luis Gonçales). Letter in his favor, 1624. *Eg.* 1133, f. 288.
- Ferreras (Doctor —). Carta a Manuel Pereira da Silva Leal, acerca da vinda de Santiago a Hespanha, 1722. 15,193, f. 311.
- Ferretus (Johannes Petrus), *Avellinatum Episcopus*. Piorum Piorumque historia enarratio. 12,035.
- Ferriol (Jehan). Wrote the *Eg. Ms.* 890.
- Fessar (Robert). Defence against Richard Tompson. 12,503.
- Fetcham, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526–5639.
- Feversham. v. Faversham.
- Feversham, *Earl of*. v. Duras (Lewis de).
- Fez, *Kingdom of*. Consulta respecting Muley Hamet and Muley Abdalá, and the Kingdom of Fez, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 57.
- Ficalho, *Conde de*. v. Borja (Carlos de).
- Ficca (—). Cantatas. 14,226.
- Field (Theophilus), *Bishop of St. David's*. Consecration of the parish church of Dore-Abbey, 1634. 15,645.
- Field Dalling. v. Dalling, Field.
- Fienes (Anne), *wife of Gregory Fienes, Lord Dacre of the South*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1591. 12,506, f. 396.
- Fienes (William), *Viscount Say and Sele*. Oath refused by, on occasion of the Scottish rebellion, 1639. 12,191.
- Figheledean, *co. Wilt*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,949.
- Figueredo (Antonio de). Memorial of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 90.
- Figueroa (Garcia de Silva y). v. Silva y Figueroa.
- Fillingham, *co. Linc*. Charters relating to the manor, Edw. I.—36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305–5311.
- Filmer (Bevil). Opinion respecting the title to Oakendean and Misbrooks, 1747. 15,556, f. 53.
- Fin (Jean de la), *Seigneur de Beauvoir la Nöcle, Ambassador of France*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589–1593. 12,506, f. 8. 12,507, ff. 4, 46, 73, 87, 89, 103, 117.

- Finch (*Rev.* —). Sermons, 1625-1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Finch (Daniel), *Earl of Nottingham*. Letter to, from H. Greg, 1692. 15,572.
- Finch (George). Abstract of his title to the rectory of North Weald Bassett, etc., 1727. 15,555, f. 36.
- Finch (John), *Lord Keeper*. Speech in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640. 15,567.
- Finchley, *co. Middx.* Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Findlater, *Earl of*. v. Ogilvy (James).
- Fingers. Tract on discoursing with the fingers. *Welsh*. 15,047, p. 414.
- Finningham, *co. Suff.* Rentals of, 1387-1509. 14,849. 14,850.
- Fiorentino (Angelo). Cantatas. 14,226.
- Fioroni (Giovanni Andrea). Sacred music. 14,193.
- Firdausi. The Sháh Námah, or Book of Kings. *Persian*. 15,531.
- Firebrace (Sir Basil). Letters of, 1700. *Eg.* 929.
- Firishtah. v. Muhammad Casim.
- Fischetti (Giovanni). Cantatas. 14,229.
- Fisher (T—), *Publisher of the Kentish Gazette*. Letters to, from the Rev. S. Denne, 1771-1784. *Eg.* 926.
- Fisher (Thomas). Monumental brasses of the family of Cobham, by. 15,238.
- Fisherwick, *co. Stafford*. Plan of the park and of other lands in Staffordshire, by J. Newton. 13,911. a.
- Fishery Companies. Papers relative to various Fishery Companies. 14,035.
- Minutes of the general meetings of the Free British Fishery Society, letter book, etc., 1749-1767. 15,154-15,165.
- Fishes. History of, founded on Ray. *Lat.* 15,075.
- Drawings of. *Chinese*. 14,846.
- Fishmongers, *Company of*. Charters in their favor, regulating the sale of fish in the city of London, 1364-1428. 15,663, f. 10.
- Fittleton, *co. Will.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,949.
- Fitz-Alan, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 7. b.
- Fitz-Alan (Edmund), *Earl of Arundel*. Charters by him and his successor Richard, relating to Chirk, *temp.* Edw. III. 15,022, p. 198.
- Fitz-Alan (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Inquisition on his attainder, relating to the manor of Otford, 1397. 15,662, f. 234.
- Fitz-Gerald (Frances), *wife of Henry Fitz-Gerald, Earl of Kildare*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589-1605. 12,506, ff. 128, 175, 244. 12,507, f. 122.
- Fitz-Gerald (James), *Duke of Leinster*. Survey of his manor of Ardglass, 1768. 15,646.
- Fitz-Herbert (Thomas). Note by him. 14,030, f. 87.
- Fitz-Maurice, *Family of, Princes of Thomond*. Pedigree. 14,409, f. 370.
- Fitz-Maurice (Thomas), *Lord of Kerry*. Case between Lord Kerry and his son, 1621. 12,496.
- Fitz-Nicol (John), *Rector of Swaffham*. Bond to Sir R. Brooke, 1470. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 10.
- Fitz-Patrick (Col. John). Protestation of Leinster against his treason, 1652. *Eg.* 1048, f. 152.
- Fitz-Roy, *Family of, Dukes of Grafton*. Pedigree, 1740. 14,927, f. 207.
- Fitz-Roy (Augustus Henry), *Duke of Grafton*. Abstract of his title to the office of Remembrancer of the First Fruits and Tenths, 1764. 15,556, f. 102.
- Fitz-Roy (Charles), *Duke of Grafton*. Letter to him ? from J. Addison, 1715. 12,113.
- Fitz-Walter, *Viscount*. v. Ratcliffe (Sir Robert)
- Fitz-Walter, *Lord*. v. Mildmay (Charles).
- Fitz-Walter, *Family of*. Arms. xxxvi. 161.
- Fitz-William (William), *Earl of Southampton*. Creation of, 1537. *Eg.* 985, f. 38.
- Fitz-Williams (Sir William). Memorial to the Queen, respecting his government of Ireland, 1601. 12,503.
- v. Delves (Sir George).
- Flama (Galvagneus de). *Politia Nova*. 14,041.
- Flanders. *Compendio degli stati et governi di Flandria*. 14,098.
- Papers relating to it and England; 15th century. 14,820.
- Papers relating to; 16th and 17th centuries. 14,007.
- Papers relating to the Spanish Provinces of, 1620-1684. *Span.* 14,006.

- Flanders, continued:** — Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses. 12,449.
- Map of. 15,322.
- Flanders-Wick or Flammerswike, Manor of, co. Essex.** Sale of, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 5981.
- Deeds relating to, 1588, 1661, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5983-5986.
- Flakett (—).** Notes on the character of the witnesses to a pretended marriage between him and A. How. 14,027, f. 26.
- Fleet Prison.** Petitions of the prisoners to the Lord Keeper, etc., 1594. 12,503.
- Papers relating to the complaints of the prisoners, etc., 1619. 12,504.
- Fleires (Jean Jaques de), Bishop of St. Pons de Tomières.** Proceedings in his case, 1633. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Fleming (J—).** Report on hemp, 1800. 13,821.
- Fleming (Peter).** Depositions in a case respecting his property in a ship, in which Jesuits were conveyed to Spain, 1594. 14,027, f. 66.
- Fleming (Thomas), Baron of the Exchequer.** v. Cæsar (Thomas).
- Flemming (Capt. Thomas).** Testimonials touching the lading of a Portuguese vessel captured by, 1589. 14,027, f. 30.
- Fletcher (John).** Release to him of land in Boxley, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 6216.
- Feoffment to R. Fyde, of lands in Boxley, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 6217.
- Fletcher (John).** v. Motteux (P. A.).
- Flintshire.** Topographical notes. 14,907, f. 38.
- Floccus (Andreas Dominicus), Florentinus.** Liber de magistratibus Romanorum, vulgo L. Fenestellæ attributus. *Eg.* 1118, f. 11.
- Flockque (Sire Jacques).** Certificate relating to his capture, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 4. b.
- Floranes (—).** v. Mendez (*Fr. Francisco*).
- Florence.** The Library of the Monastery of St. Mark there formerly possessed the *Add. Mss.* 14,770. 14,771. 14,773. 14,774. 14,778. 14,796-14,798. 14,807. 14,814.
- v. Varillas (Antoine).
- Florida, South America.** Note of ecclesiastical affairs there. *Span.* 13,976, f. 87.
- Florio (Giovanni).** Giardino di recreatione, etc., with a dedicatory epistle to Sir Edward Dier, 1582. 15,214.
- Florus (Lucius Annæus).** Epitome historiarum Titi Livii. 12,011. *Eg.* 938.
- Flotte (Balthasar), Comte de la Roche.** Extract from the proceedings against, 1614. *Fr. Eg.* 963.
- Flowerdew (B—).** Autograph note and verses addressed to Mr. Lewis. 12,271.
- Floyd (Major-Gen. J—).** Letters relative to the Mysore, 1799. 13,666.
- Flyworth, Manor of, co. Suff.** Charters relating to, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Fogg (William).** Opinion in a law case, 1764. 15,556, f. 102.
- Folliatt, Chilton, co. Wilt.** Epitaphs in the church. 13,949.
- Follyfaunte, Manor of, co. Essex.** Deed relating to, 1543. 15,553, f. 84.
- Fombelle (John), Commissioner of the ceded Provinces in India.** Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- v. Wellesley (*Hon. Henry*).
- Fonrouce (Louis de).** Letters of, 1703. 11,759.
- Fonseca Soares (Antonio da).** Letter written under his name, by Sebastian de Compos. 15,201, f. 366.
- Fonseca (Luis da).** Case of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 374.
- Fonseca (Nuño da).** Report of, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 250.
- Fontainebleau, Town of.** Plan of, with the environs. 15,321.
- Fontana (Bernardin).** Will, 1555. *Lat.* 15,150, f. 23.
- Fontanar, Conde de.** v. Benavente e Benavides (Christoval? de).
- Fontenelle (Bernard de).** v. Hughes (John).
- Fontes, Marques de.** v. Sá e Menezes (Rodrigo Annes de).
- Foolah Language.** v. Mac Brair (R. Maxwell).
- Foote (Samuel).** Letter to D. Garrick. 12,116.
- Foot's Cray, co. Kent.** Two plans of Sidcup House there, by R. H. Jago. 12,540.
- Foppens (Peter), of Amsterdam.** Letter to, from A. Davila, 1681. *Printed.* 14,001.

- Forbes (J——). Letters of. 13,898.
- Forcalquier, *County of*. Papers relating to, 1498-9. *Fr. Eg.* 951.
- Forde (John). Plea with J. Alyngton, relative to lands in co. Som. *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Letters from him and John Smoke, appointing R. Thurstone and W. Lane their attorneys, 1458. *Add. Ch.* 6144.
- Forde (Peter). Deed of intail of Bocking Park to Sir G. Capell, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 6191.
- Fordham, co. *Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Fordingbridge, co. *Southt.* Lease of lands in, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6203.
- Deed relating to the church, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 6206.
- Forester (Mary). Letter to T. Joslyn. 12,496.
- Formosa, *Island of*. Map of. 15,331.
- Formularies. Forms of testamentary documents, of notices of marriage bans, presentations, titles for orders, etc. 12,195.
- Fornham, All Saints, co. *Suff.* Customary of, 1457. 14,849.
- Fornham, St. Geneveve, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Fornham, St. Martin, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Forster (T—— F——), *Jun.* Letters to, from Ad. Afzelius, 1792-1798. 12,131.
- Fortescue, *Family of*. Notices of and pedigrees, etc. 15,629.
- Fortescue (Sir John), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1591-1605. 12,506, ff. 285, 348, 352. 12,507, f. 162.
- Letter to the Lord Mayor, 1599. 12,503.
- Note by Sir J. Cæsar of his means of gain, 1608. 12,497.
- Signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Fortescue (Thomas), *Secretary to Hon. Henry Wellesley*. v. Wellesley (*Hon. Henry*).
- Forth (Dr. Ambrose), *Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1591. 12,503.
- Forthe (Robert). v. Cæsar (Sir Julius).
- Fortho, co. *Northt.* Sale of land there, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 6074.
- Fortibus (Isabella de), *Countess of Albe-marle and Devon*. Confirmation of her father's grant to Plympton, 1285. 15,663, f. 265.
- Fortunatus, *Episcopus*. Vita S. Radegundis, ab eo exposita. 11,880.
- Fort William. v. Calcutta.
- Foscarini (Marco), *Venetian Ambassador to Savoy*. Relazione; containing memorials of the House of Savoy, 1743. 14,312.
- Fostah, *Church of St. John there*. Part of a Lectionary for. *Syriac.* 14,492.
- Foster (John le). Grant to, from Ric. le Marchald, 1375. *Add. Ch.* 6143.
- Foster (J—— Leslie), *Commissioner of Education in Ireland*. v. Alexander (Nathaniel).
- Foster (Col. Thomas). Commission of a captain in his regiment, 1648. *Eg.* 1048, f. 82.
- Foster (William), of *Emmanuel Coll. Cambr.* Licence to preach, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 6035.
- Foulis (Sir David), *Scottish Ambassador*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1598, 1603, 1604. 12,503. 12,506, ff. 430, 438.
- Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, 1598. 12,503.
- Foulke (Capt. Thomas). Verses on his escape in a storm, 1741, in *Welsh*. 14,929, f. 156. 15,037, f. 26.
- Fowler (Richard). Suit with G. Vernon relative to the manor of Haslington, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 6283.
- Fox (Charles James). Note to Mr. O'Bryen. 12,099.
- Foxley, *Manor of, Berks.* Exemplification of a fine and recovery of, 1492. *Add. Roll*, 6272.
- Foxton, co. *Leic.* Deeds relating to lands there, 1426. *Add. Ch.* 6107.
- Foxton (Thomas). Receipt to, for jewels, from T. and N. Steward, 1484. 15,644, f. 6.
- Foyos (Mendo). Papel politico, acerca do perdam geral que pertendia a gente de naçam, 1674. 15,193, f. 1.
- Fracastanus (Hieronymus). Poemata. 12,054.
- Fraez (Luiz Botelho). Letter, on retiring into the convent of Varatojo, 1702. 15,201, f. 331.

- Franca-Villa, *Duque de*. v. Silva (Diego de).
 France. Les croniques de St. Denys. 15,269.
 — Les croniques de St. Denys; continued to 1356. 15,303.
 — Chronicle of French and English history, 1108-1260. 11,753.
 — Chronicon breve, usque ad Johannem II. 14,092.
 — Abreviacion des croniques; from the destruction of Troy to 1383. 13,961.
 — Gestes des nobles François, descenduz de la royalle lignie du noble Roy Priam de Troye, jusques au noble Charles, filz du Roy Charles le sixiesme. 15,416.
 — Chronique des Rois de France, avec des digressions, écrite par Isaacben-Cosmopoly, 1754. 12,127.
 — Arrêts and Judgments in numerous causes, etc., 1286-1633. *Fr. Eg.* 963.
 — Recueil des Grands Jours tenus ez villes du royaume, 1360-1634. *Eg.* 971-981.
 — State papers relating to transactions with Spain; of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Span.* 14,000.
 — Papers relating to; 17th century. *Span.* 14,001. 14,002. 14,005. 14,007.
 — Papers relating to its affairs with Germany; 17th century. 14,004.
 — Statistical and political papers, chiefly of the beginning of the 18th century. *Eg.* 921, 922.
 — Treaties relating to. *Eg.* 990.
 — Historical extracts. *Fr.* 15,470, f. 36.
 — Description du royaume de France, 1725. *Eg.* 921.
 — Notes made in a journey through France, 1776, 1777. 12,130.
 — Mémoire de quelques princes hommageables à la Couronne de France, condamnez pour crimes de lèse majesté, 619-1569. *Eg.* 963.
 — Mémoires des terres et seigneuries sur lesquels le Roy peut prétendre droit, etc. *Eg.* 965.
 — Notes of its alliances with other states. 14,029, f. 1.
 — Les dignitez et honneurs séculiers et ecclésiastiques, etc. 13,961.
 France, *continued*:—De la dignité roial. 13,961.
 — De la noblesse. 13,961.
 — Arms of the Grand Masters, Chancellors, etc., of France. 14,325.
 — Des bonnes meurs et condicions des François. 13,961.
 — Maps of the confines of France and Belgium. 15,321.
 — View of the French coast from the river Vilaine to Point de Piriac. 15,495. a.
 France, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns*. Quædam de regibus, usque ad ann. 1017. 12,024.
 — Genealogia Regum Franciæ, per inquisitionem Regis Angliæ Henrici I. 14,251, f. 209.
 — Observations on their reigns. *Span.* 14,001, f. 123.
 — Charlemagne. Inscriptions on lead, purporting to be a record of the recovery of Pavia by him from the Lombards in 774, and of a decree on his assumption of the Western Empire. 12,117. d. e.
 — Visio mirabilis Caroli, Imp. Romanorum. 14,251, f. 203. b.
 — A. Cornazani oratio de vita ejus. 12,053.
 — Hymni in ejus officio. 14,845.
 — Charles VI. Letters conferring knighthood on Alexander and Andrew Steward, 1385. 15,644, f. 39. b.
 — Prorogation for a year of the treaty of commerce with England, 1416. *Fr.* 14,820.
 — Bernardi Alamandi tractatus duo super unione ecclesiæ, cum epistolis ad eum præmissis. 15,104.
 — Charles VII. Defence of his right to the Crown of France against Henry VI. of England. 13,961.
 — Letters protecting Sir J. Steward from arrest, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 48. b.
 — Louis XI. A. Cornazani oratio de ejus laudibus. 12,053.
 — Traité des différends entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, per Jean Juvenal des Ursins. 12,192.
 — Signature, 1475. 12,094.
 — Charles VIII. Traité de paix entre le Roy Charles VIII. et Jacques Roy d'Ecosse, 1483. 12,192.

- France, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns, continued*:—Louis XII. Papers relating to his claim to the counties of Provence and Forcalquier, 1498-9. *Fr. Eg.* 951.
- Oratio oratoris ejus, habita coram Maximiliano Cesare, 1510. *Eg.* 1089, p. 505.
- Bill of the obsequy of. 14,294.
- Signature to a letter to the Dowager Duchess of Savoy. 12,094.
- Francis I. Letters patent ordering the amortisation of all estates acquired by ecclesiastical bodies, etc., 1520, 1522. *Add. Ch.* 5859. 5860.
- Account of what passed in 1525, relative to his intended marriage with the daughter of Henry VIII. *Fr.* 12,192.
- Essortatione à Francesco I., che si levi dall' amicitia ch' egli hà co'l Gran Turco. *Eg.* 1089, p. 493.
- Discorso della guerra di Francia, à causa di Amiens, contro Spagna. *Eg.* 1089, p. 541.
- Speech of the French Ambassador to the Diet. *Lat. Eg.* 1089, p. 537.
- Conference between the deputies of the kings of France and England, respecting the restitution of Boulogne, 1546. 12,192.
- Letters to Queen Louise from Jean Brinon and the Seigneur de Vaulx, 1525, 1526. 12,221.
- Henry II. Protesto qual há fatto à Roma l'Ambasciator del Rè, 1551. *Eg.* 1089, p. 529.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Najera. 14,000, f. 457.
- Recueil de lettres de Catherine de Medicis. *Eg.* 967.
- Letters from the Queen to J. G. de Matignon, 1563-1574. 12,094.
- Letter from the same to the King of Navarre, 1586. 12,094.
- Letter from the same to the Queen of Navarre. *Eg.* 1047, f. 5.
- Letters to the Queen from Card. Carlo Carafa, 1556. *Eg.* 1090, p. 579.
- Charles IX. Negotiations respecting the restitution of Metz, Verdun, and Toul to the Emperor, 1560. *Lat. Eg.* 1089, p. 549.
- France, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns. Charles IX. continued*:—Ordinationes super querelis deputatorum Trium Statuum, 1561. *Eg.* 1089, p. 565.
- Lettera che contiene l'origine delle guerre di Francia, et la trattazione d'accordo fra la Regina et il Principe di Condé, 1562. *Eg.* 1089, p. 573.
- Relation of France, by M. Soriano, 1562. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 56.
- Articoli accordati tra la Regina et il Rè di Navarra, etc., 1562. *Eg.* 1089, p. 581.
- Analysis tractatus pacis inter Angliam et Franciam, 1564. 12,497.
- Treaty of alliance with Q. Elizabeth, 1572. *Fr.* 12,192.
- Letters to M. de Matignon, 1563-1565. 12,094.
- Relation of France by G. Cornaro, 1569. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 1.
- Letter of the King, 1569. *Eg.* 1047, f. 2.
- Letter to the King from the Papal Nuncio in France, 1570. *Ital. Eg.* 1089, p. 685.
- Letter to him? from Q. Elizabeth, 1573? 12,093.
- De Gallis tumultibus, epistola ad Stanislaum Elvidium; by Guy du Faur, 1573. *Eg.* 1089, p. 693.
- Henry III. Letters relating to the death of the Duc de Guise, 1588-1590. *Fr. Eg.* 963.
- v. Venice.
- Henry IV. Letter of, as King of Navarre, 1569. *Eg.* 1047, f. 4.
- Letter to from Catherine de Medicis, 1586. 12,094.
- Declaration in favor of the Catholic Faith, 1590. *Span.* 14,000, f. 475.
- Reconciliation with the Pope, 1595. *Span. Printed.* 14,000, f. 478.
- Letter to Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1594. 12,094.
- Letter to him from the Earl of Essex, 1597. 14,840.
- Edict that *Duellos* be punished in the nature of treason, 1609. 12,453.
- Judicium de tribus prætensis capitulis ejus, etc. *Eg.* 1090, p. 33.

- France, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns.* Henry IV. *continued:*—Letters to M. de Villeroi and the Earl of Lennox, 1602, 1606. 14,840.
- Letter to him from Card. Du Perron, 1607. *Eg.* 1089. p. 382.
- Louis XIII. *Compte de M. Jehan Bardeau, des escuries du Roy*, 1614. *Eg.* 915.
- Letter to Mad. de Monglat, 1615. 14,840.
- Treaty of France with Savoy and Spain, 1615. 14,008, f. 49.
- Correspondence with the Duc d'Espèron, 1619. 14,015, f. 41.
- Letters relative to the peace with England, 1623. *Span.* 14,000, f. 492.
- Letter to his Ambassador in Holland to prevent a truce, 1625. *Span.* 14,005, f. 158.
- Negotiations of France with the Catholic Electors, 1626. *Span.* 14,003, f. 322.
- Negotiations with the Queen Mother and the Duc d'Orléans, 1631–1634. *Span.* 14,000, f. 574.
- Royal letters and acts relating to the civil disturbances, 1632–1637. *Fr.* *Eg.* 953.
- Demands of France on the Duke of Savoy, 1632. 14,008, f. 80.
- Negotiation with Bavaria, 1633. *Span.* 14,003, f. 343.
- Alliances with the King of Sweden, 1633–1641. 14,010, f. 297.
- Letter to, from Marie de Medicis. 14,015, f. 39.
- Arms. 14,325, p. 152.
- Notes respecting Anne of Austria, his Queen, 1626. *Span.* 14,001, f. 125.
- Louis XIV. Treaty with the Electors, at Mentz, 1658. 14,004, f. 155.
- Account of his marriage with the Infanta Maria Teresa, 1659–60. *Span.* 14,000, f. 342.
- Note of the ceremonies at the betrothal, 1660. *Span.* 13,999, f. 75.
- Exports and imports with England, 1667–1686. *Eg.* 921.
- Account of the charges for suits of mourning on account of the deaths of Henrietta of England, the Duchess of Orleans, etc., 1670. *Fr.* *Eg.* 916.
- France, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns.* Louis XIV. *continued:*—Letter to Catherine of Braganza, 1682. 12,094.
- Manifestação das maximas de França, 1684. 15,200, f. 325.
- Edict against the Reformed religion, 1685. 14,416, f. 17.
- Papers relating to differences with the Pope relative to the privileges of ambassadors at Rome, 1687, 1688. *Fr.* 14,001, f. 129. *Eg.* 970.
- Letter to, from Queen Mary of England, 1688. 15,197, f. 259.
- Letters to the Abbé de Pomponne, 1706–1710. 15,284, 15,285.
- Memorial relative to the peace with France, delivered to the Commons 1714, with the Lords' Protest. *Eg.* 921.
- Brigues pour le Gouvernement, *temp.* Louis XIV. 15,207.
- Renunciation by Maria Teresa of her right to the crown of Spain, 1663–4. *Span.* 14,000, f. 120.
- Note of the ceremony of her baptism, 1638. *Span.* 13,999, ff. 44, 59.
- Louis XV. États des revenus du Roi des années 1739, 1740–1748, etc. 12,202–12,205.
- Discourse at Versailles, relative to the nomination of the Plenipotentiaries for the Congress at Breda, 1746. 15,193, f. 415.
- Réponse aux rémonstrances du Clergé sur le cinquantième. *Eg.* 970.
- État des Maréchaussées de France, par Guillotte, 1750. 15,613.
- Limitation des États de France et de Savoie, 1760. 15,319.
- Republic. Letters respecting the intrigues of the French officers in Tranquebar and Pondicherry, 1798, 1799. 13,683.
- Napoléon Bonaparte, *Emperor.* Notes by him in a copy of Bézout's *Cours de Mathématiques*, with a short letter, signed by him, to Marshal Berthier, 1804. 12,095.
- Statement of the expenses of Bonaparte's establishment at St. Helena, 1818–1821. 14,059.

- France, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns, continued*:—Louis Philippe. Letter, as Duc d'Orléans, to Lady Charlotte Campbell, 1808. 12,094.
- France, *the Church of*. Letter from the Clergy to Pope Pius VI., 1797. 13,990, f. 228.
- France, *Constables of*. Arms, with biographical notices of, from Childeric to Louis XIII. 14,325, p. 202.
- France, *Ile of*. v. Mauritius.
- Francis, *St., of Assisi*. Testamento. 14,096.
- Francis I., *of France*. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Francis (Sir Philip). Abstract of his plan relative to the future government of Bengal, etc. 12,578.
- Letter to the Directors of the E. I. Comp. with a plan for a new settlement of the Provinces; with observations by Gen. Clavering, 1776. 12,565.
- Drafts of two letters to Lord North relative to the revenues of Bengal, etc., 1777. 12,565.
- Letter to Mr. Dubois, 1806. 12,099.
- Francisco, *Frey, Predicador del Rey Philip IV.* Account of Prince Charles soliciting the Infanta Maria in marriage. *Span.*: with a letter to James I., 1624. 14,043.
- Franciscus, *Pisanus*. *Orationes et epistolæ*. 15,336.
- Franklin (Capt. William). Documents relative to the countries on the north-western parts of Hindostan, from papers delivered to the Government by G. Thomas, and arranged by him, 1802. 13,579. 13,908. c.
- Memoirs of the military operations of G. Thomas, compiled by him, 1803. 13,580.
- Franklyn (James). Account of his trial, 1615. 15,476.
- Franco (Camillo). Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 14,201. 14,202.
- Frangipani di Castello (Cornelio). *Discurso al Signore Corn. Frangipani*. 12,038.
- Franklin (Benjamin). Letter to F. Bernard, 1764. 12,099.
- Fransham, Great and Little, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, *temp. Edw. I.* *Add. Ch.* 6192.
- Fransham, Great and Little, *co. Norf., continued*:—Deed relating to land in Great Fransham, 1609. *Add. Ch.* 6193.
- Fraser (James), *Master R.N.* Survey of the Plymouth Sound. 11,818.
- Frechilha, *Don Duarte, Marques de, son of John I., Duke of Braganza*. Papers relating to the Duque de Caminha, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 30.
- Letters asking for grants for himself and others, etc., 1622–1626. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 88.
- *Consultas* relating to, etc., 1624–1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 298.
- Letter respecting the Duke of Braganza, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 2.
- Frederic IV., *of Denmark*. v. Denmark, *Kings of*.
- Frederic I., *Emperor*.
- Frederic III. v. German Empire.
- Frederic, *Prince of Hesse Cassel*. v. Hesse Cassel, *Landgraves of*.
- Frederic, *Duke of Holstein-Gottorp*. v. Holstein-Gottorp, *Dukes of*.
- Frederic II., *of Prussia*. v. Prussia, *King of*.
- Frederic, *Elector Palatine*. v. Rhine, *Princes Palatine of the*.
- Frederic Augustus, *Elector of Saxony*. v. Saxony, *Electors of*.
- Frederic, *Duke of York*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesey, etc. 13,714.
- His signature, 1821. 12,093.
- Fredericus, *Bononiæ*. *Opus alchymicum*. 15,549, f. 92.
- Freeman (Ralph), *Master of Requests*. Petition to the king against the Clerks of the Signet, etc., 1660. 15,632, f. 41.
- Freeman (Thomas). Odes on the birthday of Prince Charles, 1630. 15,227, f. 46.
- Freire. v. Freyre.
- Freitas (Bras de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 362.
- Freitas (Luis de Abreu de). v. Abreu de Freitas (Luis de).
- Freke (John), *of Hilton*. Lease to him and his brother William of the manor of Burtat, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 6204.
- Fremingham (Radulphus de), *Justice of the Eyre*. *Placita coram eo*, 4 Edw. I. *Add. Roll*, 5153.

- French (Peter), *of Galway*. Project for the re-establishing a mint in Ireland, 1618. 12,496.
- Frensham Beale, *Manor of, co. Surrey*. Charters relating to, Hen. II.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Fresno, *Marques de. v. Velasco y Tovar* (Pedro Fernandes de).
- Fressingfield, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Frewen (Accepted), *Archbishop of York*. Expenses at his funeral, 1664. 12,514.
- Frewen (T—). Letters of, 1742. 11,759.
- Freyre (Gomes). Carta a Deniz de Mello, 1721. 15,197, f. 261.
- Freyre Monterroyo Mascarenhas (Josef). Apologia da familia de Brandoça. 15,189, f. 133.
- Letter to the Conde da Eriçeira. 15,199, f. 296.
- Frezzo (Francesco Maria). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Friars. *v. Orders, Religious.*
- Frias, *Duque de. v. Velasco* (Juan Fernandez de).
- Frias Salazar (Juan de), *Vereador de la Camara de Lisboa*. Petition, with testimonials, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 19. 1133, f. 349.
- Friburg, *City of*. Two memorials from the consul and senate of, to Philip II., in favour of the Jesuit College, 1581-1585. *Lat. Eg.* 1090, p. 597.
- Friedland, *Duke of. v. Wallenstein.*
- Friesland, *Province of*. Antiquæ Frias situs sub Augusto Imp. et postea Carolo Magno et Ludovico Pio. 15,505, f. 28.
- Paper relating to East Friesland, 1625. 14,004, f. 951.
- Arms of the principal families in West Friesland. 14,304.
- Frimley, *co. Surr.* Plan of an estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,553.
- Frimingham, *co. Kent. v. Thornham.*
- Frio, *Cape*. Arbitrios acerca dos diamantes que se extrahiraõ no serro do Frio: with a reply by Dr. J. Mendes de Almeyda. 15,193, f. 372.
- Friuli, *Province of Italy*. Official letters of the Doges of Venice relating to, 1664-1741. 15,142, 15,143.
- Frome-Selwood, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718. 1841-1845.
- Fromiti, *Islands of*. Notice of. 14,009, f. 628.
- Frommenius (Andreas). Synopsis metaphysica. 15,072, f. 86. b.
- Fronsac, *Château de, in Gascony*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Fronteira, *Marques de. v. Mascarenhas* (Fernando).
- Frontinus (Sextus Julius). Paraphratical translation of his *Stratagemata*, in *French*. 12,028.
- Frothingham, *Family of*. Paper relating to, 1641-1653. *Eg.* 985, f. 77. b.
- Fructuosus, *Episcopus Ecclesie Tarraconensis, Martyr*. Prudentii hymnus in honorem ejus. 15,601, f. 96. b.
- Fry (Thomas). License to alienate to R. Cotton lands in Tunbridge, etc., 1564. *Add. Ch.* 5979.
- Fuca, Juan de, *Straits of*. Survey of, 1730. *Span.* 13,974, f. 313.
- Fuen-Saldaña, *Conde de. v. Vivero* (Alonso Perez de).
- Fuentes, *Conde de. v. Zuniga* (Manuel de).
- Fulham, *co. Middx.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Hen. IV.—24 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 8313-5340.
- Inquisition *post mortem* of lands in, 1382. 15,664, f. 63.
- Plans of Mr. Osbaldeston's estate there, by R. H. Jago, 1820. 12,542.
- Plans of Fulham Lodge, 1838. 12,542.
- Plan of Mr. J. Holbeck's estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,542.
- Plan of Mr. Powell's market ground there, by R. H. Jago. 12,542.
- Funchal, *in Madeira*. Map of. 15,331.
- Fundy, *Bay of*. Map of, surveyed by C. Morris, 1748. 15,494.
- Funerals. Memoranda of the places for mourners at State Funerals; with other papers. 12,514.
- Furieux, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Furseus, *Episcopus*. Quædam de eo, ex Beda. 14,251, f. 202.
- Fursi, *Duque de, Spanish Ambassador to Vienna*. Instructions to, 1630? *Span.* 14,003, f. 84.
- Furtado de Mendoça (Lopo), *Conde de Rio Grande*. Correspondence with the Marques de Fontes, 1716, 1717. 15,199, f. 256.

- Fyde (Richard). Grant to him from J. Fletcher of lands in Boxley, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 6217.
- Fydieke, *Manor of, co. Som.* Deeds relating to, 1458, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136. 6144.
- Fynningham. *v.* Finningham.
- G — (G —). *v.* Morris (Richard).
- G — (P —). Englyns, in *Welsh*. 14,965, p. 361.
- G — (S —). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,011.
- Gabellone (Gasparo). Sacred music. 14,175.
- Gabellone (Michele). Sacred music. 14,175.
- Gace. *v.* Wace.
- Gainsford (Thomas). Poetry. 15,227.
- Gaius. Epistle to, from Dionysius the Areopagite. *Syriac*. 14,604.
- Gajetano (—). *Nuncio in Spain*. Proostas entre M. Gaetano e a Junta de Estado em a Corte de Madrid, sobre a materia do recebimento em a curia Romana do Embaxador do Duque de Bragança Philip IV., como Rey de Portugal, 1641. 15,194, f. 110.
- Gajetano (Nicolo), *Cardinal*. Relatione che fece in consistorio il Card., di tutto 'l trattato nella sua legatione di Polonia, al Rè Sigismondo. *Eg.* 1089, p. 425.
- Galasso (Mathias), *Count*. Paper relating to. *Ital.* 14,004, f. 593.
- Galavotti (Girolamo). Cantatas. 14,165.
- Galbez (Diego Alexandro de). Letter to Juan Manuel de Santander, 1766. *Span.* 13,984.
- Galbez (Josef), *Visitador General de la Nueva España*. Ynforme sobre los motivos de la expedicion hecha en las provincias internas, 1767. 13,986, f. 20.
- Gale (Edward), *Apothecary of Hadley*. Elegies on his death, by G. H. *Lat.* 15,227, f. 63.
- Gale (Thomas). Notes to Lambarde's *Archæionomia*. 11,750. *v.* Nennius.
- Galenus (Claudius). Libri de usu partium corporis humani. *Græce*. 11,888.
- Definitiones medicæ. *Græce*. 11,888.
- v.* Sergius, of *Rhesina*.
- Galfridus, *Monemutensis Archidiaconus*. *v.* Geoffrey.
- Galicia, New, *South America*. *v.* Mota y Escobar (Alonso de la).
- Galienus. S. Hieronymi epistola ad eum. 12,016.
- Gall (Ulissee). Document admitting him to a participation in the benefits of the prayers of the Friars Capuchins, 1591. *Ital.* 12,061.
- Galli (Pietro Antonio). Sacred music. 14,188.
- Gallia (Bernardo). Register of public deeds relating to his estates and business in Venice, 1616 - 1674. 15,149.
- Galloway, *Earls of*. *v.* Menzies, *Family of*.
- Galpine (Calvin). Correspondence relative to Porto Bello, etc., 1740-1743. 12,431.
- Galuppi (Baldassare), *detto* Buranello. Miserere, a otto parti, a due cori, con stromenti, etc. 14,402.
- Duets, etc. 14,208. 14,223.
- Galvez. *v.* Galbez.
- Galway, *County of*. Plans of estates forfeited in 1688. 13,956.
- Galway, *Earl of*. *v.* Massué de Ruigny (Henri de).
- Gam (Gwladis), *daughter of Sir John Gam*. Descent of. 14,915.
- Gama (Francisco da), *Conde de Vidigueira, Almirante da Índia*. Letters, 1622. *Eg.* 1133, f. 157. 1136, f. 287.
- Memorial of. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 140.
- *Consulta* relating to, 1622. *Span.* *Eg.* 1136, f. 255.
- Consultas del subesco que tuvé el Conde de Vidigueira con cinco navios de enemigos, etc., 1623. *Eg.* 1131, f. 160.
- Gama (Luis de). Petition, 1621. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 372.
- Gamage (Barbara), *Lady Sidney*. *v.* Sidney (Barbara.)
- Gamboa (Juan de). Lettera sobre lo dinero que se prestaion á la Casa de la India, 1620. *Eg.* 1131, f. 11.
- Gambold (W —), *Rector of Puncteston*. Prospectus of his *Welsh* lexicon and grammar. 14,936, f. 79. b.
- Gamull (W —). Opinion respecting title to lands in Hackney, 1743. 15,556, f. 50.

- Gandinonibus (Filipinus de), *filius domini Zamboni*. Wrote, in 1412, the *Add. Ms.* 14,095.
- Gangara, *Council of*. Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526. 14,528.
- Garcia (Antonia). v. Garzia.
- Gardiner (Sir Robert). Mention of, as one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, in 1598. 12,503.
- v. Bennet (Sir Thomas).
- Gardner (Dr. —), of *Boston in New England*. Observations on the fisheries and government of Newfoundland, etc. 15,493.
- Garlandia (Johannes de). *Summa mysteriorum, metrice, cum commento.* 15,106, f. 33.
- Garling (Capt. James). Descriptive memoir of the Soanda survey, made under his superintendence, 1814–5. 14,376–14,378.
- Memoir of the map of the Portuguese territories dependant on Goa. 14,385.
- Garnica (Francisco de). Letter to, from Philip II. of Spain. 14,015, f. 180.
- Garotti, *Family of*. v. Gonzaga (Marius).
- Garrard (Francis). Certificate relating to, 1717. 15,561, f. 166.
- Garrick (David). Letter to his brother George, 1753? 12,116.
- Letter to from S. Foote. 12,116.
- Garstin (Lieut.-Col. John). Plan of the works of the fort of Barrabutti, 1804. 13,908. b.
- Garter, *Order of the*. v. Orders, Military.
- Garway (William). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593. 12,505.
- Garzia (Antonia), *wife of Juan de Monroy*. Report concerning the claims of her descendants to certain privileges, 1476. *Span.* 13,999, f. 89.
- Gason (Capt. John). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1602. 12,507, f. 224.
- Gaspar, *Frey, de la Incarnacion*. *Duas cartas que se escreveram ao Padre Frey Gaspar, quando comessou a fazer a reforma em Sancta Crus.* 15,193, f. 246.
- Gasparini (Francesco). *Cantatas, etc.*, 14,207. 14,213. 14,220. 14,226. 14,229.
- Gaston (William), of *Balcombe*. His will, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 6234.
- Gastrell (Francis), *Bishop of Chester*. Memorial to the Treasury. *Eg.* 929, f. 162.
- Gatianus, *Sanctus*. Service for his festival. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Gattari (Galeazzo de'). Chronicle of the city of Padua and of the family of Carrera, by him and his son Andrea. *Ital.* 15,112.
- Gatton, *co. Surr.* Abstract of title to the manor and rectory, 1751, 1757, 1767. 15,556, ff. 58, 74, 125.
- Gauden (Sir Dennis). Letters to Sir J. Kempthorne, etc. *Eg.* 928.
- Gaugain (Th—). Letters of, 1703, 1704. *Eg.* 929.
- Gaunilo, *Monachus*. *Liber pro insipiente adversus Prosologium*, cum S. Anselmi libro apologetico contra Gaunilonem. 15,407, f. 43. b.
- Gaunt, *Family of, of Folkingham*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 7.
- Gauricus (Lucas). *Pronosticon ab anno 1503 usque ad ann. 1535, ad Franciscum de Gonzaga; metrice.* 12,121.
- Gavignano. v. Cianchini da Gavignano.
- Gavilla (Ludovicus de). Wrote, in the year 1455, the *Add. Ms.* 11,929.
- Gawdy (Sir Framlingham), *M.P.* Notes of what passed in Parliament, 1641, 1642. 14,827. 14,828.
- Gawdy (Sir Francis), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1600. 12,507, f. 79.
- Gaynor (John). Map of the proposed line of canal between Phillipstown, Kilbeggen, and Lough Ennel, from a survey by Messrs. Oates and Killaly, 1821. 13,911. d.
- Gayton, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to the Tanfield property in, 1570–1603. *Add. Ch.* 6136–6141.
- Geddy Hall, *Manor of, co. Essex*. Deed relating to, 1478. 15,662, f. 109.
- Gelasius, *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Gemistus sive Pletho (Georgius). *Scholia in oracula magica majorum qui Zoroastrem sequuti sunt.* 11,891.
- Gendrault (—). Letter of, 1703. 11,759.
- Genealogy. v. Pedigrees.
- Geneu 'r Glynn, *co. Card.* Grant and boundaries of, 1283. 14,935.
- Geneva. *Istoria del governo politico di Ginevra.* *Eg.* 1095, f. 184.
- Réponses aux questions de Mons. T— sur l'histoire et le gouvernement de Genève. 12,124.

- Geneva, *continued*:—Geneva Sextanorum colonia. 12,124.
- Gennadius, *Massiliensis*. Catalogus virorum illustrium. 15,218.
- Gennadius (Torquatus). v. *Martialis* (M. V.).
- Genoa, *History of*. Papers relating to, of the 16th and 17th centuries. 14,008. 14,009.
- Treaty of France with, 1685. *Span. and Fr.* 14,001, f. 337.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Savoy; with the reply, 1624. 14,008, f. 81.
- Relação vinda de Genova, sobre a chegada de dous velhos a quella cidade, que dizem ser em apostolos. 15,201, f. 361.
- Gentili (Scipio). Letter to, from Marc Welser, 1613. 12,110.
- Gentilis (Albericus), *Regius Professor at Oxford*. Argument on the question, *An eligi in collegium possit, qui annum ingressus est septimum decimum*, etc. 12,504.
- Geoffrey II., *Duke of Brittany, son of Henry II. of England*. v. *Brétagne, Duke of*.
- Geoffrey, *of Monmouth*. History of Britain, translated into *Welsh*. 15,566.
- History of Britain, in *Welsh*; with *English* notes by Lewis Morris. 14,903.
- Extracts from the same. 15,003, f. 1. 15,020, p. 39.
- Notes upon the same. 14,907, f. 90. 14,924, f. 3. 14,935, f. 166.
- Geomancy. Treatise on, in *Javanese*. 12,311.
- Geometry. Elements of, 1701. 15,072, f. 3.
- Geonber, *Comte de*. v. *Schomberg*.
- George, *Lake, North America*. Plan of the camp there. 15,535.
- George, *Saint*. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,652. 14,734.
- George, *Bishop of the Arabians*. Aristotle's *Categories*, and *Analytics*, etc., translated by. *Syriac*. 14,659.
- George, *Bishop of Sarug*. Letter on the recension of the Old and New Testaments, giving the correct pronunciation by affixing the vowels. *Syriac*. 12,178.
- George I. *of England*.
- George II.
- George III.
- George IV.
- v. *England, Kings of*.
- George, *Prince of Hesse-Darmstadt, Viceroy of Catalonia*. Letter to the King of Spain, 1701. 11,759, f. 166.
- George, *son of John II. of Portugal*. Testament of, 1550. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 260.
- Georgia, *in America*. Drawings and natural history of the birds of, by J. Abbot, 1804. *Eg.* 1137. 1138.
- Maps of. 14,036.
- Map of part of, by W. Hack? 13,970. b.
- Georgius Stephanus, *Prince of Moldavia*. v. *Moldavia, Prince of*.
- Georgius, *Trapesuntius*. v. *Chrysostomus* (Johannes), *Sanctus*.
- Gerard, *Constable of Flanders*. Note respecting the foundation of a religious house at Ninive, in 1137. 14,790.
- Gerard (John), *of Welford*. v. *Stormesworthie* (John).
- Gerard (*Lt.-Col.* John), *Adjutant-General of India*. Letters to Capt. M. Shawe, 1801-1804. 13,726.
- Gerard (Thomas), *Lord Gerard*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12,506, f. 311.
- Gerardus, *Carmonensis*. Avicennæ liber Canonis, translatus ab eo ex *Arabico* in *Latinum*. 14,424.
- Geremia (Giuseppe). Sacred music. 14,191.
- German Empire. De chronicis Romanorum et Germaniæ Imperatorum, usque ad Fred. II., 1242. 14,250, f. 152.
- Papers relative to the ecclesiastical affairs of, 1431. *Lat. and Ital. Eg.* 1088.
- Papers relating to, 17th cent. *Span. and Lat.* 14,003. 14,004.
- Discorso sopra la necessità che hà la Germania di haver in Roma persona d' autorità, etc. *Eg.* 1089, p. 357.
- Plans of battles, sieges, etc., in different wars, 1546-1672. 14,403.
- Pedigrees of the noble houses of Germany, down to 1700. 12,480.
- German Empire, *Emperors of*. Frederic I. Historia di Federico Barbarossa Imp.; *in verse*. 12,032.
- Wencelaus. Privilegium Ducatus Mediolani, etc., Jo. Galeaz. ab eo concessum, 1396. *Printed*. 14,009, f. 62.
- Frederic III. Notícia dos despozorios da Infanta Dona Lionor com o Emperador, 1451. 15,194, f. 5.

German Emperors, *continued*:— Charles V. Treaties between the Emperor, the Pope, and the Venetians, 1521-1529. *Lat.* 14,008, f. 854.

— Letter to him from Martin Luther, 1520. 12,100.

— *Fœdus cum Clemente Papa VII.* initum, 1529. *Eg.* 1090, p. 729.

— Oraçao do Bispo de Oama ao Emperador, no primeyro conselho que teve, quando chegou a nova da prisaõ de el Rey de França; e seguesse outra do Duque de Alva, em contrario parecer. 15,188, f. 127.

— Paper sent to him relating to the giving up of Milan to France. *Span.* 15,575, f. 99. b.

— *Traslado de las çedules que el Emperador hizó a los Grandes del reyno*, 1542. 15,568, f. 129.

— Treaty of peace with Mary, Queen of Scots, 1550. *Lat.* 12,503.

— *Istruttione per la renuntia dell' Imperio*, 1558. *Eg.* 1089, p. 361.

— Letter to the Duque de Alburquerque, 1535. 15,568, f. 131.

— Two letters, 1546. *Eg.* 1047, f. 8.

— Coronation of. *Portug.* 15,188, f. 121.

— Codicil to his Will, 1543. 14,014, f. 9.

— Maximilian II. Papers relating to the war against the Grand Turk. *Ital.* and *Lat.*, 1566-1576. *Eg.* 1089, p. 93.

— *Suasio ei ad sociale fœdus inendum, post navalem pugnam ad Echinas insulas*, 1571. *Eg.* 1090, p. 809.

— Contract of marriage of, when Archduke, with the Infanta Maria. 14,004, f. 29.

— Will of the Empress Maria, 1581. 14,014, f. 85.

— Rodolph II. Paper relating to his election as King of the Romans, 1575. *Ital.* *Eg.* 1089, p. 349.

— Papers relating to an election of King of the Romans, 1605. 14,004, f. 35.

— Ferdinand II. Correspondence with Gustavus Adolphus, 1630. 14,010, f. 285.

— Correspondence with the Comte de Tilli and Commissary Wolmenraad, relative to peace with Denmark, 1626-7. 14,010, f. 239.

German Emperors, *continued*:— Ferdinand III. Papers relating to his marriage with the Infanta Maria, 1626-9. 14,004, f. 414.

— Election and coronation of, 1636.

Span. 14,003, f. 247.

— Cession of Port Finale to Spain. 14,009, f. 254.

— Account of the election of the Archduke Ferdinand as King of the Romans, 1653. 14,004, f. 127.

— Leopold I. Articles agreed to by him on taking the Imperial crown, 1658. *Span.* 14,003, f. 85. 14,004, f. 151.

— Negotiations for marriage with the Infanta Margarita Theresa, 1663. 14,004, f. 217.

— Tract on the war between Germany and France, 1672-1678. *Span.* 14,002, ff. 264, 354.

— Mandate requiring his subjects to quit the French service, etc., 1673. *Span.* 14,002, f. 349.

— Paper relating to a negotiation between the States, the Emperor, and the King of Sweden. *Dutch.* 14,416, f. 35.

— Letter to the Duke of Lorraine. 15,614, f. 106.

— Letter to him from the Grand Turk, 1663. 15,226, f. 55.

— Letter to the King of Sweden, 1666. 14,010, f. 330.

— Extract of a letter from the Emperor to the Elector of Bavaria, 1692. 14,416, f. 27.

— Letter, 1694. *Eg.* 1047, f. 11.

— Letters from the Empress Eleonora to Pope Innocent XI. accrediting V. Grimani, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 6160.

— Charles VI. Manifesto, o qual mandou a apresentar á Santidade de Clemente XI., 1717. 15,193, f. 216.

— Letter, 1718. *Eg.* 1047, f. 13.

— Catalogue of a collection of medals, cameos, etc., purchased by him at Rome, in 1728. 14,045.

— Poems addressed to him as Charles III. titular king of Spain. *Portug.* 15,189, f. 231.

— Charles VII. Memorial to him from J. Goebel, on the commerce of the Spanish Indies. *Span.* 13,986, f. 318.

- Germanicus Cæsar, *Augusti Imperatoris nepos*. Arati Phænomena, ex versione ejus. *Eg.* 1050.
- Prognosticorum fragmentum, cum commento. *Eg.* 1050.
- Germanicus (Alessius). Wrote, in the year 1433, the *Add. Ms.* 12,012.
- Germanus, *Episcopus Amathi in Cypro*. Synodicon. *Grace.* 15,422.
- Gerners, *Manor of, co. Essex*. Charters relating to, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251–5273.
- Gerona, *in Catalonia*. Plans of. 15,327.
- Gershon (Levi Ben). v. Levi Ben Gershon.
- Gerson (Johannes de). Tractatus de celebratione missarum. 15,105, f. 115.
- Sermons. *Fr.* 12,215.
- Une proposition faite et prononcée à Paris, etc. 12,215.
- Dix considerations très profitables aux princes et seigneurs, etc. 12,215.
- Gesvres, *Ducs de*. v. Potier (François Joachim Bernard).
- v. Potier (H——).
- v. Potier (Louis Léon).
- Gethin. v. Gruffydd ab Goronw.
- v. Hywel Gethin.
- v. Jevan Gethin.
- v. Robert Gethin.
- Ghent, *City of*. Inscriptions and arms in the churches and religious houses there. 12,449.
- Map of. 15,322.
- Gherbode (Thierry). Letter to, from the English Ambassadors, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Ghest (Lionel). Verses in praise of Giovanni Florio's book. *Lat.* 15,214.
- Ghialieri (Alessandrino Michele), *Cardinal*. Ricordi sopra le cose di Piemonte. *Eg.* 1087, p. 308.
- Giacometti (——). Cantatas. 14,226.
- Giai (Giovanni Antonio). Cantatas. 14,210.
- Giardini (Felice). Quartetts for two violins, tenor and bass. 14,337.
- Gibbon (Edward). Survey of his house and grounds at Putney, by J. Roque, 1744. 14,411.
- Gibbs (Samuel). Note of the baptism of his child, 1668. 15,561, f. 159.
- Giberti (Giovanni Mattheo). His arms. 15,316.
- Gibraltar. Capitulaciones com que se entregou a praça de Gibraltar, 1704. 15,193, f. 210.
- Letters concerning the attempt on, 1705. 15,199, f. 253. 15,201, f. 163.
- Account of the siege, 1726–7. 12,427.
- Report relating to the maritime affairs of, by command of the Ordnance office, 1727. 15,298.
- Plans of the various batteries, 1732, 1733, with a table of the state of the ordnance. 15,647.
- Plans of. 14,934, f. 4. 15,327. 15,497.
- Gibs (Sion). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,886.
- Gidding, *co. Hunt*. Extracts from records relating to lands there, 6 Joh.—4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Gierosa (——). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Giffard (John), *Canon of York*. v. Usefiete (Thomas de).
- Gifford, Bowers, *co. Essex*. v. Bures-Gifford.
- Giglio (Gieronimo), *Chaplain of S. Severo of Venice*. Historia de l'origine de Venetia, modernised by him; with a dedication to C. Canale. 15,586.
- Gilbert (J——). Charts of the eastern half of Newfoundland, 1770. 15,495. g.
- Gilbert (Sir John). Accounts relating to a prize brought home by him, etc., 1599. 12,503.
- Gildart, (Richard). Letter of, 1749. 11,759.
- Gildas. v. Nennius.
- Giles (Edward). Letter concerning, 1590. 12,504.
- Gill (Anne), *of London*. Note of her death, 1610, with arms. 14,417, f. 9. b.
- Gillingham, *co. Dors*. Charter relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6268.
- Giordano (Carmine). Cantatas. 14,227.
- Versetti per organo. 14,246.
- Giorgio (Giovanni). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Giovanni (Francesco). Wrote, in the year 1438, the *Eg. Ms.* 1045.
- Gipping Newton, *co. Suff*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898–5931.
- Giraldus (Johannes Baptista). Defensio tragœdiæ Speronii tit. *Canace e Maccaro*, 1558. 12,038.

- Giraud (J——), *Pasteur Vaudois*. Letters of, 1672-1701. 11,759.
- Giron (Pedro), *Duca de Ossuna*. Letter to Pope Paul V., circ. 1616. 15,453.
- Letters to Philip III. of Spain, 1618, 1620. 14,015, f. 182. 15,453.
- Instructions to his son D. Pedro, going into Germany, 1619. 14,004.
- Letter to, from the Cardinal Caspar de Borgia, 1620. 15,453.
- Memorial relating to his government of the kingdom of Naples. 14,009, f. 644.
- Giron (Pedro), *Conde de Ossuna*. Instructions to, as ambassador to Vienna, 1619, 1623. 14,004, ff. 119, 299.
- Gironne, v. Gerona.
- Gialingham, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Rental, 1509. 14,850.
- Giudice (Francesco del), *Cardinal*. Rappresentazione al Rè Filippo V. sopra il diritto de' Sovrani di Sicilia d' imporre dazii; tradotta dallo Spagnuolo in *Italiano* da Francesco Martorana, 1713; with a biographical account of the Cardinal. 13,915.
- Giustiniano (Giorgio), *Ambassador of Venice*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1606. 12,507, ff. 15, 84, 85.
- Giustiniano (Marco Antonio), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Giustiniano (Pietro). De' fatti de' Venetiani libro xvi. 12,032.
- Gladlippe. v. Jhanson.
- Glamorgan, *County of*. The seven cantreds of. 15,022, p. 235.
- Specimens of ore, etc. 15,067, f. 48.
- Glamorgan, *Princes of*. v. Jestyn ab Gwrgant.
- Glandore, *Earls of*. v. Croebie, *Family of*.
- Glanvilla (Ranulphus de). Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. 14,252.
- Glan y Gors, *añas John Jones*. v. Jones (John).
- Glascok (John). Letter of attorney to A. Hereward, etc., 1421. *Add. Ch.* 6180.
- Glasgow. Covenant of Confession of faith subscribed there in 1638, with original signatures. *Add. Ch.* 5961.
- Glasgow, *Archbishop of*. v. Leighton (Robert).
- Glasgow, *Bishop of*. v. Muirhead (Andrew).
- Glas o'r Gadair. Triads ascribed to. *Welsh*. 15,038, f. 59. b.
- Glass. Reasons in defence of the glass patent, etc., 1621. 12,496.
- Glass, *Family of*. History of, by Dr. Loneragan. 14,409, f. 145.
- Glemham (Anne), *wife of Sir Thomas Glemham*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1597-1604. 12,506, ff. 315, 326, 350, 426.
- Glenan Islands. Map of. 15,348.
- Gloucester, *County of*. Pedigrees of families in. 12,479.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Gloucester, *Cathedral*. Epitaphs in. 13,948.
- Gloucester, *Dukes of*.
- v. Plantagenet (Humphrey).
- v. Stuart (Henry).
- v. William Frederic.
- Gloucester, *Earl of*. v. Clare (Gilbert de).
- Gloucester, *Bishops of*. v. Goodman (Godfrey).
- v. Warburton (William).
- Glover (Robert). A brief rehearsal of the causes of the present disorder in the Office of Arms, etc. 12,453.
- Gluckstadt, in *Denmark*. Informe sobre el pretensio dacio à Glucstat al Rio Albis. *Printed*. 14,010, f. 245.
- Glyn (Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Glyn (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. v. Thomas Glyn Llifon.
- Gnareburgh, v. Knaresborough.
- Gnesna, *Archbishop of*. v. Kamkowski (Stanislaus).
- Gniazdowski (Johannes), *Episcopus Theodosiensis*. Instructiones ei a senatu Poloniæ, 1587. *Eg.* 1089, p. 445.
- Goa. Lista do povo Catholico das freguezias da cidade, 1722. 15,197, f. 328.
- Notices of the Portuguese territories of. 14,384.
- v. Clarke (Sir William).
- Goade (*Dr.* ——). Poetry. 15,227.
- Gobad Ddu. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 66. b.
- Godalming, co. *Surr.* Plan and front view of Westbrooke Place, by W. H. 12,208. c.

- Godbold (N——). Plan of his seat near Godalming. 12,208. c.
- Goddard (J——). Letter to R. Davies, 1821. 15,015, f. 39.
- Godefridus. v. Theodericus, *Abbas Benedictinus*.
- Godinho (Miguel). Consulta relating to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 160.
- Godinus, *Magister Hospitalis S. Nicolai Trecentis*. v. Troyes.
- Godolphin (Sir Francis). Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1594. 15,208, f. 341.
- Godolphin (Francis), *Earl of Godolphin*. Accompts as Cofferer and Keeper of the great wardrobe, 1714-1716. 15,630, f. 76.
- Godolphin (Guy). Grant to, of the hundred of Bradford and the manor of Ashford, 1602. 15,553, f. 105.
- Godolphin (Sidney), *Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer*. Lease of the park of Green's Norton granted to, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 6076.
- Assignment of the above lease to Will. Ives, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 6151.
- Letters to, from Lord Galway, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Godricus (Johannes), *Baronettus*. Historia rerum Anglicarum, cum apparatu præfixo, 1665. 15,571.
- Goeva, *Marques de*. v. Silva (João da).
- Goevel (Josef), *Missionary in Mexico*. Memorial on the commerce of the Spanish Indies. *Span.* 13,986, f. 318.
- Letters, 1760-1767. 13,986, f. 249.
- Gohud, in *Hindustan*. Map of the Rahnah of Gohud's country, by J. M. Cameron. 13,908. d.
- Goldane (James), of *Edinburgh*. Agreement for the sale of hides, etc., to Maurice Canone, 1586. 12,503.
- Golden Fleece, *Order of the*. v. Orders, *Military*.
- Goldington, co. *Bedf.* Deeds relating to the tithes, etc., 31 Edw. III.-1 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5154-5158.
- Godlingtona (Petrus de). Confirmation to Symon son of John de Ravenstorp of land held by his father, temp. John or Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6041.
- Gomez de Calo (Antonio). Tabla de las ordinarias que se despachan en la audiencia de Galicia; extracted from his office, 1655. 13,999, f. 196.
- Gomez de Mora (Andrez). Index to state papers. *Span.* 13,994.
- Gondi (Jean François Paul de), *Cardinal de Retz*. Lettre à tous les évêques, prêtres et enfans de l'Église, 1660. 15,470, f. 17.
- Gondomar, *Conde de*. v. Sarmiento de Acuña (Diego).
- Gontaut (Charles de), *Duc de Biron*. Letters of [1597?]. 11,759.
- Gonzaga, *Family of*. Arms and crest. 14,777.
- Gonzaga (Carolo). v. Nevers, *Duke of*.
- Gonzaga (Ferdinando), *Viceroy of Milan*. Instructions to Pietro d'Agostino for a relation on the affairs of Sicily, 1546. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 164.
- Gonzaga (Ferrante), *Prince of Molfetta, Count of Guastalla, and Grand Justiciary of Sicily*. Testimonial, under his seal and signature, that a certain letter was in the handwriting of Tasso. 12,046.
- Gonzaga (Luis). v. Nevers, *Duke of*.
- Gonzaga (Marius). Emptio ejus, nomine personæ nominandæ a dominis Guidotto et nepotibus de Garottis, cum delegatione facta Murariis et Fabriano de Verona, 1587. 15,150, f. 44.
- Compensatio inter eum et serenam Cameram Mantuæ, etc., 1601. 15,145, f. 13.
- Gooche (Thomas), of *Roxwell, co. Essex*. Charter relating to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 5981.
- Goodchild (Edmund), *Prisoner in the Marshalsea*. Petition to Sir J. Caesar, 1597. 12,497.
- Goodere (Cicily). v. Martin (Sir Richard).
- Goodman (Godfrey), *Bishop of Gloucester*. Certificate of D. Norris' admission to deacon's orders, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 5845.
- Goodwyn (John). Grant to him of the manor and rectory of Wodesedene, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 6032.
- Goodwyn (John). Bond from Olive Porter, 1655. *Add. Ch.* 6226.
- Goojerat, in *India*. Sketch of, by Hali-figee. 13,907. c.
- Gopylus (Jacobus). Commentarius in S. Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos. 15,612.

- Gorda, Sierra, *South America*. Papers relating to, 1767-1798. *Span.* 13,974, ff. 226, 319.
- Gordon (George), *Duke of Gordon*. Genealogy of the kings of Scotland, dedicated to. 15,620.
- Gordon (*Lieut. J*—). Plans of redoubts designed for the defence of the outer harbour of Penang. 13,910. b.
— Plans of the new settlement at Balambangan, etc. 13,909. d. e.
- Gordonius (Bernardus). *Lilium Medicinale*, translated from the *Latin*, by Jekutiel ben Schelomo. *Hebrew.* 15,455.
- Gore, co. *Dors.* Charters relating to, Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Gorges (Sir Edmund). Lease to W. Everarde and J. Mordone, of a wind-mill in Ditton Valence, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 6210.
- Gorges (Theobald). Impression of his seal, 1380. xxxvi. 130.
- Gorges (Sir Theobald). Impression of his seal, 1469. xxxvi. 131.
- Gorion, Abba. Commentary upon the Book of Esther, so called, written in the *Rashi* character. 15,402.
- Gormoundele or Gumley. v. Gumley.
- Gornall, co. *Staff.* Charters relating to, temp. Hen. III.-Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 6142. 6143.
- Goronwy Ddu, ab Tudyr ab Heilyn. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,873-14,878. 14,886. 14,887. 15,057.
- Goronwy Ddu *alias* Gronwy Owen. v. Owen (*Rev. Gronwy*).
- Goronwy Gyriog. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,873. 14,971. 15,000. 15,001.
- Gorricio (*Fr. Gaspar*). Letter to, from Columbus, with his answer, 1502. 13,984, f. 34.
- Gorst (John). Grant of arms to, 1652. 14,410, f. 34.
- Goswolve (Walter de), *Parson of Markshall*. Fine levied on the manor of Little Reynes, etc., 1338. *Add. Ch.* 6181.
- Goslin (John), *Master of Caius College*. Latin lines intitled, *Cantabrigiensium ænopoliorum fatum miserabile, Doctore Goslin medico, iterum procancellario*, 1626. 15,227, f. 56.
- Gosport. Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
1841-1845.
- Goston (Francis). Objections against the king's auditors, signed by him and Ric. Sutton, 1616. 12,504.
- Gostwyke (John). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 155.
- Gotha. De origine gentis Gothorum. 14,092.
- Gotschalcius. *Determinata quotlibetica de indulgentiis per eum et Guderman, Erfordis*, 1448. 15,106, f. 269.
- Götz (—). Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Goubea (Luis Machado de). v. Machado de Goubea (Luis).
- Gouge (Thomas). Extracts from the *Nonconformists' memorial* relating to, 1775. 15,085, f. 40.
- Goughe (George). Note of a sale of a tenement in Bristol by him, 1639. 15,561, f. 136.
- Goupil (Jacques), *Professor of Botany in Paris*. v. Gopylus (Jacobus).
- Journal, co. *Staff.* v. Gornall.
- Gower, *Lordship of*. List of documents relating to. 15,664, f. 61.
- Gower (John). *Confessio Amantis*. 12,043.
— Portion of the first book of the above. *Eg.* 913.
- Gower (John Leveson), *Earl Gower*. His signature, 1752. 12,428.
- Gowring (—). v. Newington.
- Goyon de Matignon (Jacques), *Lieut.-Governor of Normandy*. Letters to him from Catherine de' Medici, 1563, 1574. 12,094.
— Letters to, from Charles IX., 1563-1565. 12,094.
- Gozzo, *Island of*. Map of. 15,324.
- Graat (Isaak de), of *Amsterdam*. Map of the coasts of Sumatra and Java and the adjacent islands, 1730. 14,843.
- Gracchi. *Gracchorum, Tiberii et Caii, vitæ, ex Plutarcho per Leonardum Brunum Latine versæ*. 12,019.
- Graduale. v. Liturgies.
- Graduelys. Treatise on the different ranks of society, so called. *Welsh.* 15,046, p. 17.
- Grævius (Joannes Georgius). Letter to Prince Frederic of Hesse Cassel, 1699. 11,751.
- Graff (Deodatus). Letter to Ed. Southwell, 1730. 11,759.
- Grafton, co. *Worc.* Inquisitions *post mortem* relating to the manor, 1370-1419. 15,663, f. 182.

- Grafton, *Dukes of*.
 v. Fitz-Roy, *Family of*.
 v. Fitz-Roy (Augustus Henry).
 v. Fitz-Roy (Charles).
- Graham (John), *first Viscount of Dundee*.
 Letter to the Laird of Macknachten,
 1689. 12,068.
- Grahme (J—). Letters. 11,759.
- Graine, *co. Kent*. v. Grean.
- Grammar. *Summa grammaticæ*. 14,084.
 ——— Grammatical rules. *Lat.* 14,997,
 f. 61.
 ——— Fragmentum tractatus de pro-
 sodia, versibus resonantibus scripti.
 15,601, f. 102.
 ——— Grammatical tracts. *Eng.* and
Lat. 12,195.
 ——— De modis et temporibus verbo-
 rum. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 15,109, f.
 154.
 ——— Latinum ydioma in vulgari
Sasonico. 15,110, f. 2.
 ——— Brief notes on *Anglo-Saxon*
 grammar. 12,514.
 ——— Westminster *Greek* and Lily's
Latin grammars, with Ms. notes by M.
 Raine. 12,081. 12,082.
 ——— Treatises upon grammar.
Welsh. 15,007. 15,046.
 ——— Commentary on *Arabic* gram-
 mar. *Arabic*. 15,482.
 ——— Treatises on grammar and pro-
 sody. *Persian*. *Eg.* 1023. 1024.
 ——— Treatise on grammar. *Syriac*.
 14,620.
 v. S— (W—).
- Gramont (Antoine Armand Agenor de),
Duo de Guiche. Letter to Edw. South-
 well, 1824. 11,759.
- Granada, *Spain*. Relacion que se puede
 dar de la rebellion y levantamiento de
 los Moriscos. 15,188, f. 71.
 ——— Paper relating to the rent of the
 silk of. *Span.* *Printed*. 14,015, f.
 208.
 v. Bayer (Francisco Perez).
- Granada, New, *South America*. Register
 of royal ordinances, etc., relating to,
 1539-1585. *Span.* 13,993.
 ——— Notes concerning, 1625. *Span.*
Printed. 13,977, f. 471.
 ——— Register of royal letters relat-
 ing to its government, kept by Juan
 Flores de Ocariz, 1644-1652. *Span.*
 14,016.
 v. Maldonado (Francesco).
- Granada, *Island of, West Indies*. Re-
 ports on the state of the Islands of
 Granada, St. Vincent's, etc., 1763-
 1765. 13,879.
- Granada, *City in Nicaragua*. Papers
 relating to, 1811, 1812. *Span.* 13,976,
 ff. 234, 294.
- Grande (Gaspar). Memorial of his ser-
 vices, 1619. *Span.* 14,015, f. 68.
- Grandier (Urbain), *Curé of Loudun*.
 Proceedings against, 1634. *Fr. Eg.*
 961.
- Grandpré (— de). Plan of an attack
 on the Isle of France. 13,774.
- Grange, New, *Manor of, co. Monm.*
 Charters relating to, 4 Edw. III.-1691.
Add. Ch. 5342-5349.
- Grange (Charles de la), *Abbot of St.*
Acheul. Transactions between him
 and the Prior and Convent, concern-
 ing the regular canons, 1655. *Fr.*
 15,604, f. 163.
- Granville, *Earl.* v. Carteret (John).
- Granville, *Countess.* v. Carteret (Grace).
- Gratianus *Chusinus*. v. Corpus Juris Ca-
 nonici.
- Grattan (Henry). Letter to —, 1805.
 12,099.
- Gratz, *Baron*. Instructions to him as
 Danish Ambassador to Venice, 1626.
 14,010, f. 237.
- Graunt-courtus, *Manor of, in Felsted, co.*
Essex. Grant of, to R. Schort, 1406.
Add. Ch. 6179.
- Grave, in the *Netherlands*. Map of.
 15,322.
- Grave (Jonas). Abstract of his title to
 land in Islington, 1739. 15,555, f.
 62.
- Gravelle, *Dame de.* v. Tournel (Marie
 de).
- Gravens (Orazio). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Graves (Samuel), *Vice Admiral*. His
 conduct whilst in North America con-
 sidered, 1774-1776. 14,038, 14,039.
- Gravesend. Grant of right to convey
 passengers to London by water, with
 confirmations, 1401-1461. 15,663, f.
 126.
- Gray (John). Journals of J. Gray and
 J. Watt, to and from the territory
 of Furry Cannaba, 1795; with a plan.
 12,131.
- Gray (Patrick), *Lord Gray*. Letter to,
 from Mary Queen of Scots, summon-
 ing him to Edinburgh, 1561. 12,093.

- Gray (Patrick), *Lord Gray, continued*:—
Letter to, from the Earl of Mar, 1571. 12,093.
- Gray (Patrick), *Master of, son of the preceding*. Letter to, from James VI. of Scotland, 1594. 12,093.
- Gray (Rice). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,938, f. 61. b.
- Gray (Thomas). Two odes by. *Printed*. 15,000, f. 209.
- Graziani (Anton Maria), *Bishop of Amelia*. Papers, when he was secretary to G. F. Commendone, 1560-1571. *Eg.* 1077, 1078.
- De Despota Valachorum principis, et de Jacobo Despota, fratre. *Eg.* 1081.
- Narrative of the mission of G. F. Commendone to England, 1553. *Ital. Eg.* 1077, 1078.
- Discourses on the election of the new king of Poland, in 1587. *Ital. Eg.* 1081.
- Register of letters from, 1597-1599. *Eg.* 1084.
- Register of letters to, 1597-1599. *Eg.* 1083. 1085. 1086.
- Graziani (Carlo). Letters to, 1604-1609. *Eg.* 1085. 1086.
- Green or Graine, co. *Kent*. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Greatworth, co. *Northt.* Grant of lands in, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 6198.
- Greco (Gaetano). v. Grieco.
- Greece. Maps of. 15,326.
- Greek Church. v. Roman Church.
- Greek Empire, *Emperors of the*. Chronology of. 14,763.
- Leo VI. *Tactica*, sive de re militari liber. *Græce*. 15,242.
- Manuel Comnenus. *Johannis Presbyteri epistola ad eum, de mirabilibus regni sui*. 14,252, f. 97.
- Green (Capt. Justly Watson). Plans of encampments for the army in Great Britain, 1778-1782. 15,533.
- Greenfield (William de), *Archbishop of York, Lord Chancellor*. Letter to, from Stephen de Stanham, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 5951.
- Greenland. Paper touching the whale fishery, 1613. 14,027, f. 168.
- Greenlow, co. *Derby*. v. Grindlow.
- Greens-Norton, co. *Northt.* Leases of the park, 1693, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 6076. 6151. 6152.
- Greenwich, co. *Kent*. Petition of the poor of the College to Sir J. Caesar, 1619. 12,504.
- Greg (Hugh), *English Minister at Denmark*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692-1701. 15,572.
- Letters to J. Vernon, the Earl of Nottingham, Sir John Trenchard, and Lord Lexington, 1692, 1693. 15,572.
- Gregorius I.
- Gregorius III.
- Gregorius IX.
- Gregorius X.
- Gregorius XIII.
- Gregorius XV. v. Popes.
- Gregorius, *Corinthus Metropolitæ*. *Tractatus de dialectis. Græce*. 11,894.
- Gregorius, *Nasiansenus*. *Sermones et homiliæ. Græce*. 14,066. 14,771, 14,772.
- Works, translated by the Abbot Paul; with *scholia*, by Severus. *Syriac*. 14,547, 14,548.
- The first part of his works, in *Syriac*. 12,153.
- *Scholia* on his works. *Syriac*. 14,725.
- Sermons, with *scholia. Syriac*. 12,165. 12,167. 14,546. 14,549. 14,626.
- Anaphora of. *Syriac*. 14,494.
- Epistle to Cledonius. *Syriac*. 14,604.
- Epistle to Evagrius. *Syriac*. 14,618.
- Gregorius, *Episcopus Neocæsarensis, cognomento Thaumaturgus*. Treatise on the impassibility and passibility of the Deity. *Syriac*. 12,156.
- Work on the Faith. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- Sermons. *Syriac*. 14,727.
- Life of. *Syriac*. 14,648.
- Homilies of St. Gregory of Nyssa in his praise, etc. *Syriac*. 14,550.
- Gregorius, *Episcopus Nyssenus*. *Tractatus duo de inscriptionibus Psalmorum. Græce*. 11,868.
- Commentary on the *Song of Songs. Syriac*. 14,635.
- Explanation of the Lord's Prayer. *Syriac*. 14,601.
- Treatise on virginity, to Abulabius. *Syriac*. 14,726.

- Gregorius, *Episcopus Nyssenus, continued*:—Epistle against Apollinarius. *Syriac.* 14,612.
- Epistles to Ablabius and Eustathius on the Trinity. *Syriac.* 14,618.
- Sermon on the death of Meletius. *Syriac.* 12,163.
- Homilies. *Syriac.* 12,165. 14,550.
- Gregory, *the Monk.* Sermons. *Syriac.* 14,634.
- Extracts from his works. *Syriac.* 14,613.
- Gregory (Clement). v. Rushton, co. North.
- Gregory (Sir Edward). Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
- Gregory (William). Songs. 14,399.
- Gregson (Matthew). Letters, 1821-1829. 14,410, f. 85.
- Grénonville, *Sieur de.* v. Bretel (Nicolas).
- Grénoble, *Grand Chartreuse near.* Supposed to have formerly possessed the *Eg. Ms.* 1139.
- Gresham (James). v. Sussex, County of.
- Gresley, Castle, co. Derby. Deed relating to the manor, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 6034.
- Gresley, Church, co. Derby. Deed relating to the manor, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 6034.
- Gretworth, co. North. v. Greatworth.
- Greville (Fulke), *Lord Brooke.* His signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Greville (Robert), *Lord Brooke.* Oath proposed unto the Lords at the King's being at York, and refused by him, 1639. 12,191.
- Grew (Nehemiah). Catalogue of the Rarities of the Royal Society. 15,076, f. 70.
- Grey (Annabella), *Countess Dowager of Kent.* Sale to R. Harris of land in Fortho, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 6074.
- Grey (Henry), *Earl of Kent.* Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1583, 1596, 1605. 12,503. 12,506, ff. 49, 209.
- Grey (Henry), *Lord Grey of Groby.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1603. 12,506, f. 301.
- Grey (Henry), *Lord Grey of Ruthyn.* Draft of his marriage settlement with Barbara Talbot, 1669. 14,030, f. 223. b.
- Grey (John, son of Reginald de). Endowment of the Church of St. Peter in Ruthyn, 1280. 15,664, f. 2.
- Grey (Richard), *Earl of Kent.* Impression of his seal, 22 Hen. VII. xxxvi. 152.
- Grey (Susan), *wife of Henry, Earl of Kent.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1605. 12,506, f. 117.
- Grey (Thomas), *Lord Grey of Wilton.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1614. 12,507, f. 134.
- Order to arrest his execution, 1603. 12,503.
- Gribellata (Isabella), *of Padua.* v. Motta (*Fra Paolo della*).
- Grieco (Gaetano). Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Griff, co. Warw. Charters relating to the manor, Edw. I.-1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685.
- Griffin, *Family, of Ailveston and Weston.* Deeds relating to, Edw. II.-Edw. III., 4 Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6106. 6107.
- Impressions of seals of. xxxvi. 156-158.
- Griffin (Edward), *Attorney-General.* Sale to him of the moiety of the manors of Assheley and Weston, and advowson of Assheley, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 6122.
- Letters patent appointing him Attorney-General, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 6123.
- v. Dynham (Thomas).
- v. Warren (Christopher).
- Griffin (Sir Edward). Grant to him of special livery of the lands held by his father, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6020.
- Appointment to be sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1582. *Add. Ch.* 6069.
- Letter to, from Lord Burghley, 1592. 12,097.
- Suit with Elizabeth Griffyn, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Griffin (Sir Edward), *son of the preceding?* Grant to, of special livery of his father's lands, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 6022.
- Griffin (Elizabeth). Suit on behalf of her son Edward with Sir Edward Gryffin and Henry Newdigate, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Griffin (John). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 129.
- v. Hastings (William).

- Griffin (Nicholas). v. Pirly (Thomas).
 Griffin (Sir Rice). v. Norwiche (Simon).
 Griffin (Thomas). Licence to him and Joan his wife to alienate to Sir R. Ratclyffe, etc., moieties of the manors of Obleyghe and Child Okeford, and of the advowson of Child Okeford, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 6031.
 Griffin (Sir Thomas). Deed relating to, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 5990.
 ——— Suit with J. Butler, etc., concerning lands in Cheping Wardon, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 6125.
 ——— Interrogatories by him, in a suit between Eliz. Gryffyn and Sir E. Gryffin, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
 Griffith. v. Gruffydd.
 Griffith (Hugh Davis), of *Caer Rhun*. Letter to O. Jones, 1802. 15,028, f. 78.
 Griffith (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,891. 14,892. 14,898. 14,904. 14,934. 14,938. 14,979. 14,994.
 Griffith (John), *Rector of Llanddyonon*. Poetry, in *Welsh, Latin, and English*, 1640–1667. 14,046. 14,900, f. 105. 14,965. 14,983.
 ——— Descent of, from Noah. 14,900, f. 132.
 Griffith (Llywelyn). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,934.
 Griffiths (Robert). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
 Griffiths (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,918.
 Grillo (Domingo). Note respecting his contract for slaves, 1663–1667. *Span.* 13,999, f. 137.
 Grimaldo (Francisco de). Letter relating to the death of the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577, f. 392.
 Grimaldo (Joseph), *Marques de Grimaldo*. Correspondence with the Marques de la Paz, 1724. 15,577.
 ——— Letters to, from D. Joseph Patino, the Marques de la Quadra, D. Joseph Palacios, and the Conde de Moriana, 1733. 15,577, f. 365.
 ——— Letters relating to his death, 1733. 15,577, f. 392.
 Grimaldo, *Marquessa de*. Letter relating to the death of the Marquis, 1733. 15,577, f. 392.
 Grimani (Antonio). Commission to be Captain-General of the sea, 1494. *Lat.* 15,145, f. 1.
 Grimani (Antonio), *continued*:—Petition to the Pope, for ecclesiastical indulgences. *Add. Ch.* 6154.
 Grimani (Giovanni). Commission as Captain of Verona, 1647. *Lat. and Ital.*; with his arms. 15,131.
 Grimani (Marino), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
 Grimani (Pietro), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
 Grimani (Victor), *Abbot of St. Zeno, Verona*. v. Verona.
 Grimani (Vincenzio), *Cardinal*. Letters of the Empress Eleonora accrediting him to the Pope, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 6160.
 ——— Bull of Clement XI., reprehending his conduct in the ecclesiastical affairs of Naples, 1708. *Add. Ch.* 6170.
 Grimbald (R—), *Founder of the Abbey of Oswulvestone*. Grant of the church of North Witham to the abbey, confirmed by the Bp. of Lincoln. *Add. Ch.* 6104.
 Grimes (C—), *Deputy Surveyor General of New South Wales*. Plans of the settlements there, 1796. 11,803.
 Grimm (Samuel Henry). Drawings of objects of antiquity or curiosity in various counties of England, executed for Sir R. Kaye. 15,537–15,548.
 Grimston, *Hanging, co. York*. Deed relating to the manor, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6147.
 Grimston (—), of *Suffolk*. Notice of his funeral. 14,417.
 Grindal (Edmund), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 1578. 14,030, f. 55.
 Grindlow, *co. Derby*. Lease of a tenement in, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 6149.
 Grinfield (—). Plans of his estates in Hayes, by R. H. Jago. 12,543.
 Gritti (Andrea), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
 Grobham (Sir Richard). v. Runckton, *co. Suss.*
 Gromelle (James), *Mayor of Limerick*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1590. 12,503.
 Gronovius (Laurentius Theodorus). Letter to, from A. Magliabecchi, 1685. 12,110.
 Grosianus (Jacobus), *Superintendens Goslarie*. Letters, etc. 11,759.
 Grosmont Castle, *co. Monmouth*. Inquisition of the lands of, 1362. 15,662, f. 87.

- Grossetière, *Sieur de la*. v. Venier (Charles le).
- Grothead (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Chateau d'Amour; translated into *English* by a monk of Sawley Abbey. *Eg.* 927.
- Grotius (Hugo). Letter to A. Schottus, 1621. 12,110.
- Letter of Philip IV., relative to his employment in his service, 1634. *Span.* 14,005, f. 161.
- Grove, *Family of*. v. Bulkeley (Anne).
- Gruffydd ab Adda ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,967.
- Gruffydd ab Cynan, *Prince of N. Wales*. Statutes of the Bards and Minstrels. *Welsh*. 14,872. 14,943. 15,003, ff. 29. b., 99. 15,022, p. 185. 15,036, p. 114. 15,038, f. 94.
- Confirmation of his statutes in the *Eisteddfod* held at Caerwys. 15,003, f. 123.
- Gruffydd ab Davydd ab Hywel. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,975.
- Gruffydd ab Davydd ab Tudyr. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Gruffydd ab Davydd Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,887. 14,892. 14,967. 14,994. 14,997.
- Gruffydd ab Goronw Gethin. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,998. 15,000.
- Gruffydd ab Gruffydd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,987.
- Gruffydd ab Gwelynn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,966. 14,971. 14,978.
- Gruffydd ab Gwrgeneu. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877.
- Gruffydd ab Hywel ab Gruffydd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Gruffydd ab Hywel ab Tudyr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,969.
- Gruffydd ab Jevan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965. 14,969. 14,985. 15,029, f. 157.
- Gruffydd ab Jevan, o *Llyweli*. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,979.
- Gruffydd ab Jevan Llwyd Vychan. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Gruffydd ab Jevan ab Llywelyn Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,879. 14,882. 14,890. 14,891. 14,896. 14,898. 14,906. 14,962. 14,964. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,972. 14,975. 14,976. 14,977. 14,979. 14,984. 14,988. 14,991. 15,016. 15,059.
- Letter. 15,059, f. 121.
- Gruffydd ab Jevan ab Rhys. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- Gruffydd ab Llywelyn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Gruffydd ab Llywelyn Llwyd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,038.
- Gruffydd ab Llywelyn Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 15,003, f. 189.
- Gruffydd ab Meredydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,867. 14,868. 15,006. 15,023.
- Gruffydd ab Meredydd ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970. 15,001.
- Gruffydd ab Nicholas. Account of the *Eisteddfod* held by him at Caermarthen. 15,003, ff. 64, 93. b. 15,022, p. 227.
- Gruffydd ab Rhydderch Goch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,902. 14,984.
- Gruffydd ab Tudyr ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,902. 14,966. 14,985.
- Gruffydd ab Yr Ynad Coch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970. 14,971. 14,973. 14,979. 14,984. 14,999. 15,001. 15,003.
- Gruffydd Gryg. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,869. 14,870. 14,876. 14,882. 14,890. 14,893. 14,894. 14,932. 14,964. 14,966. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,984. 14,991. 15,027. 15,029. 15,059.
- Gruffydd Grygiarth. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,987.
- Gruffydd Havren. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,891. 14,892. 14,898. 14,980. 14,994.
- Gruffydd Hiraethog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,879. 14,881. 14,882. 14,885. 14,889. 14,890. 14,891. 14,893. 14,900. 14,962. 14,964. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,972. 14,975. 14,976. 14,979. 14,980. 14,984. 14,985. 14,994. 15,003. 15,006. 15,010.
- *Welsh* words, with their interpretations. 14,973, f. 46. b. 15,003, f. 169. b.
- Preface to his collection of proverbs. *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 167.
- Letter to, from W. Salisbury. 15,034, p. 187.
- Gruffydd Lewis. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,882.
- Gruffydd Llwyd ab Davydd ab Einion Llygliw. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,867. 14,873. 14,882. 14,889. 14,898. 14,902. 14,906. 14,935, f. 174. 14,964. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,984. 14,991. 14,997. 15,000. 15,034, p. 295.

- Gruffydd Llwyd ab Davydd Caplan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,968. 14,967. 14,978.
- Gruffydd Llwyd ab Ivan. Poema, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,879. 14,898. 14,966. 14,970. 14,978. 15,003. 15,021.
- Gruffydd Llwyd ab Robert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,898.
- Gruffydd Morgan. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,047, p. 218.
- Gruffydd Nannau. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,983.
- Gruffydd Peilyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Gruffydd Phyllip. Poema, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,888. 14,892. 14,898. 14,901. 14,932. 14,965. 14,978. 14,983. 14,991. 15,010. 15,016.
- Gruffydd Rhya. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,901.
- Gruffydd Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,999. 15,057.
- Gruffydd Vychan ab Gruffydd ab Ednyved. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,971. 15,001.
- Gruffydd (Ella), o *Gronant*. History of British kings, from Brutus to Cadwalader. *Welsh*. 15,034, p. 334.
- Gruffydd (Owain). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888. 14,937. 14,974. 14,981. 15,010. 15,012.
- Short memorial of, by D. Ddu Eryri. *Welsh*. 15,028, f. 98.
- Gruffydd (Pierce). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898.
- Gruffydd (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,898.
- Grundisburgh, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Guadalaxara, in *Mexico*. Papers relating to, 1810. *Span.* 13,975, f. 165.
- Guadalcazar, *Marques de*. v. Cordova (Diego Fernandez de).
- Guadaloupe, *Island of*. Reports on the state of the Islands of Granada, Guadaloupe, etc., 1763-1765. 13,879.
- Memoranda relative to. 12,408.
- Gualdi (*Abbate* —). Vita di donna Olimpia Maldachini. 12,040.
- Guarda, *Bishopric of*, in *Portugal*. Resposta do ecclesiastico do bispado da Guarda, sobre haver de pagar decima para a prezente guerra, do anno de 1708. 15,193, f. 212.
- Guarinus, *Veronensis*. Orationes et epistolae. 15,336.
- Guarinus, *Veronensis*, continued:—Autograph note. 12,008.
- Guatemala, *Spanish America*. Papers relating to. *Span.* 13,995.
- Paper relating to, 1628. *Span.* 13,974, f. 150.
- Note of ecclesiastical affairs there, 1771. *Span.* 13,976, f. 26.
- Gubernatis, *Conde*. Paper by, when sent from the Duchess of Savoy to the Duke of Alva, 1680? 14,008, f. 116.
- Guderman. v. Gotschalcaus.
- Guerin (Peter), *Deputy Surveyor-General*. Survey of forfeited lands in Donegal. 14,406.
- Guerin (William), *Abbot of St. Mary of Montebourg*, 1452. Mention of. 15,635, f. 24. b.
- Guernsey, *Isle of*. Sketch of the position of Fort George, by R. H. Jago. 12,557.
- Guevara (Iñigo Velez de), *Conde de Villa Mediana*. v. Velez de Guevara.
- Guglielmi (Pietro). Duets. 14,221.
- Guiana, *South America*. Notes relative to the vicerealty of. *Span.* 13,987, f. 61.
- Guicciardini (Francesco). Letter to N. M. Altoviti, 1519. 12,104.
- Guiche, *Duo de*. v. Gramont (Antoine Armand Agenor de).
- Guicowar, Amund Row. Treaty of peace with the East India Company, 1805. 13,607.
- Guido. Story respecting the spirit of a person so called, in 1323. *Welsh*. 14,967, f. 145. b.
- Guidottus, *Mercator Mantuensis*. v. Gonzaga (Marius).
- Guienci (Adam de), or Adams li Cloz. v. Cloz (Adams li).
- Guilberti de Sancto Quintino (Johannes), *Notarius*. Wrote, in 1337, the *Add. Ms.* 15,339.
- Guildford, co. *Surr.* Royal charter to, 1366. 12,514.
- Guildford, *Earl of*. v. North (Frederic).
- Guildford, *Lord*. v. North (Francis).
- Guilleragues, *Comte de la Vergne de*. v. Vergne de Guilleragues.
- Guillotte (—), *Exempt de la Prévôté, etc., de l'Isle de France*. État des Maréchaussées de France, 1750. 15,613.
- Guimaraens, *Duke of*. v. Edward, *Infante*.

- Gulpuscoa, *in Biscay*. Digest of its laws, ordinances, etc., 1583. *Span.* 14,020.
- Royal ordinances, etc., relating to, 17th cent. *Span.* 13,998.
- Guise, *Ducs de*.
- v.* Lorraine (Charles de).
- v.* Lorraine (François de).
- v.* Lorraine (Henri de).
- Guise, *Cardinal de*.
- v.* Lorraine (Louis II. de).
- Gul. rd (Henricus de). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 106.
- Güldenlew, *Counl.* Letter to Sir J. Norris, 1716. 14,032.
- Gulielmus, *Abbas S. Theodorici Signiacensis*. Vita S. Bernardi. 15,621, f. 84.
- Epistola ad fratres Carthusienses. 15,218.
- Gumley, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to lands there, 16 Edw. II.-49 Edw. III., 4 Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6106. 6107.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Gumsele, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Gunning (John). Protest against the proceedings of the Dutch in the East India Islands, 1623. 12,496.
- Gunter (Anne). Letters from James I. respecting her possession with a spirit, 1605. 12,497.
- Gunthorpe, *co. Norf.* Survey of the manor, 1572. 14,850.
- Guntoor, *in India*. Breviate of the proceedings concerning. 13,612.
- Gurlyn (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, inclosing his petition to the king, 1620. 12,496.
- Gustavus Adolphus, *of Sweden*. *v.* Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Guthmundeley or Gumley. *v.* Gumley.
- Guthrie (Alexander), *Painter*. Two letters, 1724. 14,854, f. 185.
- Guthrie (Matthew), *M.D.* A supplementary tour through the countries on the Black Sea conquered by Russia from the Turks, with drawings, etc., 1804-5. 14,388. 14,389.
- Noctes Rossicæ, or Russian evening recreations. 14,390.
- English translation of the opera of *Oleg*, written by the Empress Catherine II. 14,390.
- Guto Coch Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,964. 14,976.
- Guto y Glyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,875. 14,876. 14,879. 14,882. 14,885. 14,886. 14,889-14,892. 14,894. 14,898. 14,901. 14,904. 14,906. 14,934. 14,936. 14,940. 14,962. 14,964. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,975. 14,976. 14,978. 14,979. 14,982. 14,986. 14,989. 14,998. 14,999. 15,003. 15,004. 15,006. 15,007. 15,010. 15,038. 15,040. 15,059.
- Gutyn Bach. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965. 15,000.
- Gutyn Ceriog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
- Gutyn Owain. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,867. 14,875. 14,879. 14,881. 14,882. 14,885. 14,896. 14,901. 14,936. 14,940. 14,962. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,975. 14,976-14,979. 14,984. 14,997.
- Catalogue of the crowned heads of Great Britain. 14,934, f. 112.
- Pedigrees. *Welsh*. 15,002, f. 176.
- Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,967.
- Gutyn Tomas. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876.
- Guy, *Earl of Warwick*. Fragment of the romance of. 14,408.
- Guzman (Alexandre de). Discurso a favor da antiga capitação, 1750. 15,198, f. 280.
- Guzman (Bertholameu Lourenço de). Problema; qual he mais illustre, se a prudência se a temperança. 15,195, f. 208.
- Guzman (Diego Mesia Phelipez de), *Marques de Leganes*. Letter to him from Philip IV., 1639. 14,009, f. 200.
- Guzman (Domingos de), *Archbishop of Evora*. Bull of Innocent XI. to, with his reply, 1679. 15,200, f. 408.
- Guzman (Fernando Perez de). *v.* Perez de Guzman.
- Guzman (Gaspar de), *Duque de San Lucar, Conde de Olivares*. Letter to him from the Doge of Venice, 1637. 14,008, f. 987.
- Carta a el Rey Felipe IV., sobre la pribanza del Conde de Olivares. 15,201, f. 1.
- Letter to, from A. Sarmiento, 1640. 14,008, f. 110.
- Letter to Luis Alvarez de Tavora. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 86.
- His arms. 15,152.

- Gusman (Henrique de), *Conde de Olivares*. Cosas del gobierno y estado universal del reyno de Sicilia. 14,009, f. 325.
- Gusman (Luis Henriquez de), *Conde de Alva, Viceroy of Peru*. Register of his despatches, 1655-1662. *Span.* 13,996.
- Gusman (Rui Dias de). Descubrimiento, conquista y poblacion, del Rio de la Plata, etc., 1612. *Eg.* 901.
- Gwalchmai ab Meilyr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877. 14,935.
- Gwalior, *Fortress of*. Description of. *Persian*. 14,374.
- Colored plan of, 1780. 13,908. a.
- Gwalter Mechain, *alias* Walter Davies. v. Davies (Walter).
- Gwawrddydd. v. Mervyn Gwawrddydd.
- Gwenddydd. The prophetic Mabinogi of. *Welsh*. 14,973.
- Gwerneg ab Clydno. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877.
- Gwervyl, *wife of Huo ab Gruffydd*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,974.
- Gwervyl, *alias* Gwervyl Mechain, *wife of Hywel Vychan*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,880. 14,896. 14,908. 14,965. 14,972. 14,979. 14,984. 15,007. 15,010.
- Gwgon. Oration, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 104.
- Gwgon Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,940. 15,001.
- Gwillim (Sir Henry), *one of the Puisne Judges at Madras*. Petition to the king from Lord W. C. Bentinck, Sir John Cradock and W. Petrie, against. 13,635.
- Gwilym ab Gwilym, *o'r gnyss Dywvell*. Poem, in *Welsh*. 15,003.
- Gwilym ab Jevan Hen. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,901. 14,908. 14,965. 14,967. 14,970. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,984. 14,989. 14,991. 15,003, f. 39, b. 15,027, f. 32.
- Gwilym ab Sevnyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,882. 14,885. 14,898. 14,906. 14,966. 14,967. 14,971. 14,975. 14,978. 14,979. 14,991. 15,003. 15,027. 15,059.
- Gwilym Benfrith. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 66. b.
- Gwilym Cybi, *alias* William Morris. v. Morris (William).
- Gwilym Ddu, *o Arvon*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- 1841-1845.
- Gwilym Ganoldref, *alias* William Middleton. v. Middleton (*Capt. William*).
- Gwilym Ryvel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869.
- Gwilym Tew. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,884. 14,890. 14,906. 14,967. 14,991. 14,997. 15,003. 15,004.
- Gwinne (Matthew). *Latin* verses in praise of Giovanni Florio, with a sonnet in *Italian*. 15,214.
- Gwyn, *Family of*. v. Wynne.
- Gwyn (John), *of the Horse Guards*. Memorial of his military services, from 1643 to the Restoration. 11,810.
- Gwyn (Miles). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874.
- Gwyneddigion Society. Poems and papers relating to. 15,024, f. 2. 15,060, f. 7.
- Gwynne (Sir R——). Letters, 1703. *Eg.* 929.
- Gwynvardd Brycheiniog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877. 14,935. 14,970.
- H—— (G——). *Latin* elegies on the death of E. Gale. 15,227, f. 63.
- H—— (N——). v. Farrington (John).
- H—— (W——). Plan and front view of Westbrooke Place. 12,208. c.
- Habib, *Disciple of Eugenius, Martyr*. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,733.
- Sermon on. *Syriac*. 14,622.
- Hack (William). Maps of part of the coast of Maine, of the Carolinas and Georgia. 13,970. a. b.
- Hackleton, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Hackney, *co. Middx.* Abstract of title to lands in, 1743. 15,556, f. 50.
- Haddington, *Viscount*. v. Ramsay (James).
- Haddon, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Haddon, Over, *co. Derby*. Customs in the lead mines, 1695. 15,561, f. 150.
- Haddon, West, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.-8 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Hadham, Little, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 6212.
- Hadham, *Baron*. v. Capel (Arthur).

- Hadleigh, co. *Essex*. Survey of South Church Wick and Nascott estates there, by R. H. Jago. 12,536. b.
- Hadlow, co. *Kent*. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Hadrianus, *Imperator*. v. Rome, *Emperors of*.
- Hagard, The, co. *Lowth*. v. Ferrars (Sir William de).
- Haggar, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Haggard (Elizabeth), wife of Sir G. Pykeringe. v. Pykeringe (Sir Gilbert).
- Haggington, East, co. *Devon*. Abstract of title to, 1800. 15,556, f. 185.
- Hagmeierus (Joachimus). Letters of, 1635. 11,759.
- Hainault, *Province of*. Maps of. 15,321. 15,322.
- Plans of the campaign there, in 1674. 15,322.
- Hake (Edward). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603. 12,503.
- Halderby (Robert), *Executor to John Mundebylle*. Receipt for money to J. Loudham, 1411. *Add. Ch.* 6050.
- Hale, La, co. —. v. Heir (Adam).
- Hale, co. *Norf*. Charters relating to the advowson of, 25 Edw. III.—1609. *Add. Ch.* 5350-5359.
- Hale (Sir Matthew). Extracts from a Ms. of, concerning the government of England. 14,291.
- Hale (P—— van). Letter to Sir Julius Cæsar. 14,027, f. 151.
- Hale (Richard), of *Clapham*. Deeds relating to, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5985. 5986.
- Hales (Sir Edward). Arguments upon his case, relative to holding an office of state and neglecting to take the oaths, 1686. 15,551, f. 82.
- Haliburton (Col. John). Letters from Lord Wellesey to, etc. 13,710.
- Halifax, *Earls of*. v. Montagu (Charles). v. Montagu (George). v. Montagu Dunk (George).
- Hall (William). Opinion respecting the title to Medlam, 1715. 15,555, f. 35.
- Halle (Johannes atte). *Compotus manerii de Schardelowe*, apud Coulynges, co. *Derb.*, 5 Edw. III. *Add. Roll*, 5245.
- Halle (Thomas), of *Huntingdon*. Petition of, against the election, 1546. 15,665, f. 119.
- Halliwell (James Orchard). Collections on the history of mathematics. 14,061, 14,062.
- v. Taylor (*Dr. Brook*).
- Halstead, co. *Leic*. Deeds relating to the manor, 41 Eliz.—1661. *Add. Ch.* 5143-5150.
- Halstock, co. *Dors*. Charters relating to, Hen. III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077-6091.
- Halstow, co. *Kent*. v. Villiers (William), *Earl of Jersey*.
- Halton (*Capt. Robert*). v. Craven (James).
- Haly Aben Redhuan. *Libellus de temporibus, secundum cujuslibet planete dispositionem existentis sub radiis solaribus, in quolibet signo*. 15,107, f. 60. b.
- Hamburgh, *City of*. Documents relating to mercantile proceedings there, 1557-1602. *Add. Ch.* 5849-5856.
- Instruments for freighting vessels there, 1586, 1601. 14,027, f. 47.
- Hamel (Guillaume de), *Canon of Bayeux*. Account, as receiver for the cathedral, 1554. *Fr.* 15,465.
- Hamelak, *Lord of*. v. Roos (John).
- Hamilton, *Duke of*. v. Douglas (William).
- Hamilton, *Duchess of*. v. Douglas (Anne).
- Hamilton (Sir James). Letters from the Earl of Dunfermlyne to Sir J. Cæsar respecting, 1616, 1618. 12,504.
- Hamilton (John), *Marquis of Hamilton*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589. 12,507, f. 88.
- Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1589. 15,208, f. 171.
- Hamilton (John), *Lord Belhaven*. Letters from, 1703. *Eg.* 929.
- Hamilton (R——), of *Dickmont*. Letters to Sir J. Turner, circa 1672. 12,068.
- Hammersmith, co. *Midds*. Plan of building-land there, by R. H. Jago. 12,542.
- Hammes (William de), *Precentor of Wells*. Letter to Bp. Poore respecting the will of N. de Trubewyke. *Add. Ch.* 5862.
- Hamond (*Dr. John*). Will, 32 Eliz. 12,504.
- Hampden (John). Proceedings in his case, respecting ship money, 1637. 14,030, f. 196. b.

- Hampden (Robert Trevor), *Viscount Hampden*. The works of Horace, with critical and explanatory notes. 12,071-12,077.
- Hampshire. *v.* Southampton, *County of*. Hampshire, New. Act for the settlement of estates of intestates there, 1718. 15,489, f. 18.
- Map of. 14,036.
- Hampton, *co. Salop.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Hampton in Arden, *co. Wars.* Report of the Surveyor General on the manor of, 1773. 15,556, f. 171.
- Hampton Court, *co. Hereford.* Particular of the Hampton Court estate, etc., 1807. 13,912.
- Hanbrye (Richard). *v.* Beale (Robert).
- Hanbury (William), *of the Inner Temple*. Papers relating to his appointment as keeper of the Cottonian Library, 1701-1708. *Eg.* 929.
- Handel (George Frederic). Cantatas, etc. 14,207. 14,212. 14,215. 14,229.
- Organ music. 14,335.
- Hanford (Jeronymy), *of London, widow*. Letter of attorney to R. Martin to sue R. Letherboroughe, 1578. 14,027, f. 109.
- Hanging Grimstone, *co. York.* *v.* Grimstone, Hanging.
- Hankin (*Capt.* —). *v.* Mangills (G—).
- Hankyn (Thomas), *of Harwich.* *v.* Barnes (Thomas).
- Hanneken (—). Letter to Sir J. Norris, 1716. 14,032.
- Hannibal. Etching of an antique head of. 12,123.
- Hanover, *Elector of*. Ernest Augustus. Letter, 1694. *Eg.* 1047, f. 56.
- Hansby (Ralph), *the Elder.* Petition relative to the settlement of his lands, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 6275.
- Hanse Towns. Papers relating to, 1584. 14,028, ff. 50, 84.
- Paper relating to, 1660-1682. *Printed.* 14,004, f. 957.
- Papers relating to their history. 14,029, f. 33.
- Breve resumen de las ciudades Hanseaticas y demás confederadas. *Printed.* 14,002, f. 237.
- Harbert, *Family of.* Notes of obits, 1644-1698. 14,881.
- Harbert (J—). Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, 1591. 12,503.
- Harbord (William). Treasury orders to, 1689. 15,611.
- Harborough, Market, *co. Leic.* Charters relating to lands there, 1447. *Add. Ch.* 5998, 5999.
- Harbottle (Robert de). *v.* Preston (John de).
- Harcourt (*Lieut.-Col.* George). Correspondence with J. Melville, respecting Cuttack, 1803-1805. 13,609. 13,610.
- Letters from Fort William to him relating to the affairs of Cuttack, 1803-1805. 13,608.
- Letters to from Lord Wellesley. 13,710. 13,712.
- Harcourt (*Sir* Simon). Queries proposed to him, with his answers, relating to Jamaica, 1702. 12,430.
- Harding (Roger). *v.* Clerk (Roger).
- Hardret (Jacob), *Jeweller.* Letter from the Electress Palatine to Sir J. Cæsar, to pay him money, 1613. 12,504.
- Hardwicke, *Earl of.* *v.* Yorke (Philip).
- Hardwicke (*Col.* John). *v.* Lucas (John).
- Hardyman (*Capt.* L— F—). Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
- Hare (John). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1594. 12,503.
- Hare (Stephen). *v.* Canndyssh (Thomas).
- Hargood (*Capt.* J— P—). Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
- Hargrave (Francis). Observations in respect to the patent to Killigrew. 12,201.
- Harington (*Sir* John). Epigrams and poems. 12,049. 15,227.
- Harington (*Sir* John), *of Elmessthorpe*. Covenant of him and Mary his wife to levy a fine to R. Milton and J. Burford, of lands in Elmessthorpe, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 6146.
- Harlay (Françoise de), *wife of Robert de Harlay, Baron de Monglat.* Letter to, from Louis XIII., 1615. 14,840.
- Harleian Collection of Mss. List of Mss. in, relating to Wales, by O. Jones. 15,030, f. 222.
- Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford.* Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1704, 1707. 12,099.
- Harley (Thomas), *of Brampton Bryan.* Indenture with S. Skory for the payment of a bond, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 6219.

- Haro, *Conde de*. v. Velasco (Juan Fernandez de).
- Haro y Gusman (Gaspar de), *Marques de Carpio y Elche, Conde Duque de Olivares*. Letters of, 1672. 11,759.
- Haro y Guzman (Juan Domingo de), *Conde de Monterey, Governor of the Low Countries*. Letters of, 1672. 11,759.
- Harp. Drawings of Roberts's and R. Morris's harps, 1755. 15,025, f. 73.
- Drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn. 14,905.
- Harper (Walter). v. Mannock (Edward).
- Harpisfelde (Nicholas), *Official of the Archdeacon of Winchester*. Ecclesiastical visitation of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, 1543. 12,483.
- Harpole, *co. Northt.* Grant from R. Tanfield to the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Surrey, Lord Cobham, etc., of the manor and advowson of, 1483. *Add. Ch.* 6134.
- Deed relating to, 1552-1603. *Add. Ch.* 6135-6141.
- Harri ab Llywelyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- Harri ab Rhys ab Gwilym. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,964.
- Harri Bevan. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,938.
- Harri Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,880. 14,882. 14,965.
- Harri, *Offeiriad*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965. 14,969.
- Harrington, *co. Northt.* Document relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 6019.
- Inquisition relating to the park, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.
- Harrington (Sir John). v. Harington (Sir John).
- Harriott (*Lieut.* —). Route to Nagpoor, 1801. 13,588.
- Harris (Alexander), *Warden of the Fleet*. Complaints of the prisoners against him, with his answers, 1619. 12,504.
- Harris (*Lt.-Gen.* George), afterwards *Lord Harris*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1802. 13,727-13,729.
- Letters on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,665.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, 1799. 13,668.
- Harris (John). v. Woodward (John).
- Harris (Richard), of *Cosgrave*. Sale to him of land in Fortho, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 6074.
- Harris (William). Grant to him of the manor of Bereferis, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 6209.
- Harrison (J— J— C—). Two plans of his estate at Church End in Colmworth, by R. H. Jago. 12,535.
- Harrison (*Col. Thomas*). Signature, 1649. *Eg.* 1043, f. 107.
- Harrison (Thomas). Plans of his estate at Kensal Green, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Harrow, *co. Middx.* Grant of lands there to the Abp. of Canterbury, 1344. 15,664, f. 18.
- Plans and sections of land required for the London and Birmingham railway on Lord Northwick's estate, by R. H. Jago. 12,543.
- Plans of Lord Northwick's farm at Wembly, by R. H. Jago. 12,543.
- Harrowale, *co. Surrr.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932-5942.
- Hart (Sir John). Agreement with Sir R. Martin for the payment of money, 1602. 14,027, f. 63.
- Hart (John), *Governor of the Leeward Island*. Papers relating to his claims, 1723-1726. 14,034, f. 145.
- Hartest, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Hartfield, *co. Suss.* Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Plan of Old Lodge Farm. 12,555.
- Hartley (*General James*). Letters relative to the Mysore, 1799. 13,666.
- Hartsinck (—), *Minister from the United Provinces to the Circle of Lower Saxony*. Register of letters, 1794-1796. 15,438-15,440.
- Harvey (Eliot). Opinion respecting title to Merstham and Chaldon, 1760. 15,556, f. 86.
- Harvey (William), *Clarenceux*. Grant of arms and crest to S. Steward, 1558. 15,644, f. 60. h.
- Devonshire.
- v. Norfolk, *County of*.
- v. Suffolk, *County of*.

- Harwarde (William). Reasons for desiring the use of the accounts in the hands of R. Draper. 12,504.
- Harwich, *co. Essex*. Papers relating to Admiralty jurisdiction there. 12,505.
- Charts and plans of the harbour, town, etc., by James Pulham. 11,802.
- Plan of Harwich and Land-guard fort. 15,533.
- Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Hasan Ibn Al-Hasan Ibn Al-Hait-ham. Mathematical treatise. *Arabic*. 14,332.
- Haselden (Richard). Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands in Steeple Morden and Littleington, 1406. 15,662, f. 201.
- Haseley, *co. Surr.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Hasillrigge (John). Pew in Mitcham church claimed by, 1605. 12,497.
- Hasilton (Robert). Treble part of Psalms. 15,166.
- Haslewood (John). *v. Hasyllwoode*.
- Haslington, *co. Chester*. Rental, etc., 1391. *Add. Roll*, 5230.
- Writ respecting the chapel, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Plea relative to the manor, 1421-1424. *Add. Ch.* 6280.
- Documents relating to lands there, 13 Hen. VI.—28 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5231-5234.
- Court rolls of the manor, 1570-1612. *Add. Ch.* 6284-6287.
- Plea relating to the manor, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 6283.
- View of frankpledge held there, 1649-1651. *Add. Roll*, 6288.
- Notes relating to the manor. 15,554, f. 66.
- Hasse (Giovanni Adolfo). Sacred music, etc. 14,179. 14,180.
- Cantatas. 14,213. 14,214. 14,219. 14,227. 14,229.
- Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Duets. 14,223.
- Hasselt, *Monastery of*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Mss.* 15,310. 15,311.
- Hassia (Johannes de). Cordiale quatuor novissimorum. 15,105, f. 271.
- Hasteville (— de). Le divin miroir des oëstes consolations; dedicated to the Earl of Holland. 12,272.
- Hastings, *co. Suss.* Writ and inquisition of the value of the castle and town, and advowson within the castle, etc., 1274. 15,662, f. 179.
- Visitation of the free chapel of St. Mary, within the castle, 1096-1139. 15,662, f. 171.
- Inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for a grant to the Dean and Chapter of the chapel in the castle, of licence to enclose the castle, etc., 1330. 15,664, f. 107.
- Charter securing to the Bp. of Chichester jurisdiction over the free chapel of St. Mary, 1446. 15,663, f. 155.
- Charter of incorporation, etc., of the port, 1589. 15,662, f. 240.
- *v. Rye*.
- Hastings (Henry), *Earl of Huntingdon*. Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1563. 12,520.
- Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1583, 1591. 12,506, f. 53. 12,507, ff. 116, 123.
- Hastings (John de), *son of the Earl of Pembroke*. Claim of, to carry the golden spurs before the king at his coronation, 1 Ric. II. *Lat.* 12,514.
- Hastings (Sir John). Agreement relating to the convoy of vessels, 1469. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 5.
- Hastings (Katharine), *wife of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon*. Letter to her uncle, Cardinal Pole. 12,529.
- Hastings (Lawrence de), *Earl of Pembroke*. General pardon to Nic. de Schirbourn for murders, etc., 1340. *Add. Ch.* 6027.
- Hastings (Warren), *Governor General of India*. Plan for a future settlement of the revenues of India, proposed by him and Mr. Barwell, 1775. 12,565.
- Minute on Sir J. Shore's comparative state of the collections of the Bengal years 1187 and 1188, 1782. 12,566.
- Abstract of his plan relative to the future government of Bengal, etc. 12,578.
- List of the Arabic translations of Greek authors discovered by him, in 1784, in the Vizir's palace at Lucknow. 13,828.

- Hastings (William), *Lord Hastings*. Indenture of military service with John Gryffyne, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 6120.
- Hastings (Winifred), *wife of Sir Thomas Hastings*. Letter to Card. Pole. 12,529.
- Haswidalius (Joannes). Letters of, 1606. 11,759.
- Hasylwoode (John). v. Warren (Christopher).
- Hatherley, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 6028.
- Hatherley, Down, *co. Glouc.* Charters relating to lands there, 2 Edw. II.—1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274-5279.
- Hatone (John). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 113.
- Hatton, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Hatton (Sir Christopher), *Lord High Chancellor*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1584-1588. 12,506, ff. 16-20, 33, 35. 12,507, f. 24, 101.
- Letter to the Dean of the Arches, 1589. 12,497.
- Letter to, from Sir Ed. Dyer, 1572. 12,520.
- Hatton (Sir Christopher). Autograph signature, 1642. *Eg.* 1048, f. 16.
- Hatton (Christopher), *of Sulby*. Lease to E. Peyto of the manor house of Sulby, etc., 1650. *Add. Ch.* 6127.
- Hatton (Sir Christopher), *Bart., of Long Stanton*. Collections for a history of William the Conqueror. 15,573.
- Hatton (R——). Minutes of his examination for treasonable correspondence with France, 1707. *Eg.* 929.
- Hatton (Sir William). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1578-1580, 1594. 12,506, f. 422. 12,507, ff. 141-156.
- Haughton, *co. Durham*. Plan of lands there. *Eg.* 1074, f. 6.
- Hauste or Aust, *co. Glouc.* v. Aust.
- Havannah, *Capital of Cuba*. Paper relating to, 1622. *Span.* 13,974, ff. 103, 463.
- Notes of, 1768. *Span.* 13,976, f. 24.
- Account of, 1800. *Span.* 13,985, f. 179.
- Map of the port of. 15,494.
- Haverbergh or Market Harborough. v. Harborough, Market.
- Haverford. Deed relating to, 1326. 15,662, f. 83.
- Havering atte Bower, *co. Essex*. Inquisitions *post mortem* relating to, 1262-1454. 15,663, f. 108.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1478. 15,662, f. 109.
- Havre de Grace. Map of, 1637. 15,348.
- Havrincour (Louis, *Marquis d'*). *French Ambassador at Stockholm*. Letters to L. A. Du Perron, M. Boyer, and M. Durand, 1761-1760. 15,610.
- Hawden Farm. v. Tunbridge.
- Hawkins (Sir John). v. San Juan de Puerto Rico.
- Hawkins (Sir John). Memoir of Diogenio Bigalia. 15,516.
- Hawkyn (William). Letter of attorney to him, from J. Glaseok, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 6130.
- Hawridge, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV.—3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Hay (E——), *Secretary to the Government in India*. Letters to the Residents at Hyderabad, 1793-1798. 13,583.
- Hay (James), *Earl of Carlisle*. Letter to Sir Julius Caesar, 1623. 12,496.
- Hay (Lucy), *Countess of Carlisle*. Letter to her sister, Lady Leicester, 1639. 15,552, f. 12.
- Hay (William). Appointment by the Earl of Crawford to be domestic chaplain, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 5848.
- Haydn (Francis Joseph). *Stabat Mater*, in full score. 14,196.
- Haye (William). Writ in his suit v. E. Parsons, 1649. 15,561, f. 142.
- Hayes, *co. Middx.* Plans of estates at Yeading, belonging to Mr. Grinsfield, by R. H. Jago. 12,543.
- Hayley (William). Verses to George Wyndham, 1795. 14,410, f. 103.
- Hayman (Sir Peter). Proceedings in the Star Chamber against, 1629. 12,511.
- Haymo, *Monachus Savigniacensis*. Vita, cum prologo. 15,264, f. 78.
- Haynes (Benedick). v. Heynes.
- Haynes (P——). Letter respecting poor rates in the Tower, 1727. 15,664, f. 122.
- Hayward (Sir Rowland). v. Heyward.
- Hayward (Thomas), *Attorney-at-Law of Hungerford*. Epitaphial verses, elegies, etc., collected by, 1764-1778; with indexes. 13,916-13,953.

- Waxin. v. Muhammad Ali.
- Headley, *co. Surry*. Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Henry II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Healing, *co. Linc.* Letter concerning the purchase of, 1605. 12,497.
- Heart (Sir William), *Deputy Chief Justice of Scotland*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1608. 12,504.
- Heathcote (—). Instructions to, from the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, 1693. 12,429.
- Heathfield, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to lands there, *Hen.* III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Hedges (Sir Charles), *Secy. of State*. Letters to, from Lord Galway, in Spain, 1706, 1707. *Edw.* 891.
- Hedwig Eleonora, *Queen of Charles Gustavus X. v. Sweden, Kings of*.
- Heemskerck (—), *English Ambassador to the Grand Seigneur*. Letters to William III., 1693. *Edw.* 918.
- Heinin. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003.
- Heinsius (Anthony). Letter of, 1697. 12,114.
- Heir (Adam), *of Bikenore*. Grant to him of land at La Hale, *temp.* *Hen.* III. or *Edw.* I. *Add. Ch.* 5956.
- Helford, *Manor of, co. Som.* Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Heling, *co. Linc.* v. Healing.
- Heliodorus, *Episcopus*. Epistolæ amcebæ Chromatii, Heliodori et S. Hieronymi. 11,880. 14,801.
- Helmstadt, *City of*. Autograph signatures of professors in, 1587-1620. 15,607.
- Helvash or Elwes (Sir Jervase). v. Elwes.
- Hemington, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *Hen.* III.-4 *Edw.* II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Hemington, *co. Leic.* Charters relating to, 1200-1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235-5244.
- Hemingway (John), *Apothecary*. Leases to him from Henry Lord Howard and the Duke of Norfolk, of lands in Southey Soake, etc., 1671, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 5964. 5965.
- Hen Blas. v. Lloyd (J— David).
- Hen Bodwrda. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,994.
- Hechin (Thiery de). Letter to, from the English Ambassadors, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Hendon, *co. Midds.* Charter concerning lands there, 13 *Edw.* I. *Add. Ch.* 5867.
- Plans of the parish and estates in, by R. H. Jago. 12,544.
- Heneage (Anne), *wife of Sir Thomas Heneage*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1592. 12,506, f. 411.
- Heneage (Sir Thomas), *Vice Chamberlain to the Queen*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1591. 12,506, ff. 241, 304. 12,507, f. 115.
- Hengwrt Library. Notes of *Mss.* in. 15,054, f. 36.
- Hemin (Jorge de). Cosas tocantes al Palatino y Rey de Inglaterra y el Emperador, zercá de la guerra de Almanía. 14,003, f. 202.
- Henley, *Manor of, co. Warw.* v. Norbury (Sir John).
- Henley (Rev. John), *known as Orator Henley*. Heads of lectures delivered by, 1729-1756. 11,768-11,801. 12,199. 12,200.
- Lecture on the authority of Revelation, Ephes. vi. 16. 15,094.
- Henley (Robert), *Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor*. Signature, 1766. 15,561, f. 173.
- Henne (Richard). Grant to him of lands in Stafford, 13 *Hen.* VII. *Lat.* 12,518.
- Henningius (Cunradus), *Ecclesie Hano-via Pastor*. Epistolæ, 1641. 11,759.
- Henricus filius Ingerami. Impression of his seal, *temp.* *Hen.* III. *Add. Ch.* 5993.
- Henricus, *de Wintonia*. v. Wintonia.
- Henrietta Maria, *Queen of Charles I. v. England, Kings of*.
- Henriques (Antonio), *a Jew of Ham-burgh*. Papers relating to, 1678-9. *Span. Printed.* 14,003, f. 285.
- Henriques de Cabrera (João Tomas), *Almirante de Castella?* Tonos para cantar; with other poems. 15,189, f. 218. b.
- Testamento de Almirante de Castella, quando esteve neste reyno antes de Carlos III. de Espanha, in *verses*. 15,189, f. 215.
- Henriques de Guzman (Luis). v. Guzman.
- Henrouth (H—). Letters of, 1694. 11,759.
- Henry, *of Castille*. v. Castille, *Kings of*.
- Henry I., *of England*.
- Henry II.

- Henry III.
 Henry IV.
 Henry VI.
 Henry VII.
 Henry VIII.
 v. England, Kings of.
 Henry II., *of France.*
 Henry III.
 Henry IV.
 v. France, Kings of.
 Henry, *of Navarre.* *v. Navarre, Kings of.*
 Henry, *King of Poland.* *v. Poland, Kings of.*
 Henry, *Duke of Saxe-Gotha.* *v. Saxe-Gotha, Dukes of.*
 Henry, *Prince of Wales, son of James I.*
 Letter of thanks to Sir J. Caesar, 1612. 12,504.
 — Instructions to the officers of his revenue. 11,827.
 — Epigram on his birth, by J. P. 15,227, f. 37. b.
 — Verses on his death. 15,226, f. 4.
 Henry, *son of Alan son of Roald.* *Inquisition post mortem*, relating to Aston Roald, 1318. 15,662, f. 207.
 Henry, *of Huntingdon.* Verses attributed to. 11,983.
 Henton, *Grange, co. Som.* Lease of land there, 1557. 15,553, f. 102.
 Henton, *Priory, co. Som.* Lease of the site to H. Longe, 1540. 15,561, f. 15.
 Hepburn (James), *Earl Bothwell.* Contract of marriage with Mary Q. of Scots, 1567. 12,520.
 — Indictment of, for the murder of Lord Darnley. 12,520.
 Heraldry. Collections relating to, 1553-1584. 12,237.
 — Heraldic collections, Jac. I.—Car. II. 12,514.
 — Various ceremonials and heraldic proceedings. *Eg.* 985.
 — Papers relating to heraldry and ceremonials; chiefly in the handwriting of N. Charles. 14,417.
 v. Arms.
 Herald's College. Various papers relating to. 12,453. 14,294.
 — A minute for the draught of a commission for the reformation of the Office of Arms, 23 Feb. 1614. 12,453.
 — Note touching the distribution of money for rebuilding the Office of Arms, 1672. 12,514.
 Herald's College, *continued:*—Papers relative to the privileges of heralds, etc., 1581-1600. 15,215.
 — Courses to be observed, in reformation of the late disorder, by the kings of Arms in giving coats. 12,453.
 Herbert, *Lord.* *v. Somerset (Henry).*
 Herbert, *Family of.* Pedigree. 14,929, f. 87.
 Herbert (—), *Earl of Powis.* Account of his fossils, etc. 14,935, f. 54.
 Herbert (Anne), *wife of William, Earl of Pembroke.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1583. 12,506, f. 59.
 Herbert (Anne), *wife of Philip, Earl of Pembroke.* Letter to Charles Fairfax, 1646. 15,552, f. 14.
 — Letter, 1645. 15,552, f. 15. b.
 Herbert (George), *Lord Ludlow.* Ode on his birth, by Gronwy Ddu ab Owain, 1756. *Welsh and Latin.* 14,934, f. 117.
 Herbert (Henry), *Earl of Pembroke.* Receipt to Sir H. Sydney, 1577. 15,552, f. 1.
 Herbert (Sir John), *Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1590, 1605. 12,506, f. 388. 12,507, ff. 111, 114.
 Herbert (John). Extract from the patent granted to him for the deanery of Wells, 1590. 14,027, f. 21.
 Herbert (Capt. James Dowling). Report on the geology of the mountain tract between the Sutelj and Kalee rivers, 1827. 14,381.
 — Remarks on the value of the *pace*, as a means of keeping an itinerary. 14,380, f. 2.
 Herbert (Margaret). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1614. 12,507, f. 36.
 Herbert (Mary), *wife of Henry, Earl of Pembroke.* Psalms of David translated into *English* verse by her and Sir P. Sidney. 12,047. 12,048.
 — Poems conjectured to be partly written by her. 15,232.
 — Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1596, 1603. 12,503. 12,506, f. 221.
 — Letter to Lady Sidney, 1590. 15,232.
 Herbert (Mary), *widow of Sir Edward Herbert, second son of William Earl of Pembroke.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1605. 12,506, f. 384.
 Herbert (Morgan). Poem upon, in *Welsh*, with his epitaph in *Welsh, Latin, and English*; and his pedigree. 14,883, f. 165. 14,935, f. 22. 15,021, p. 35. 15,024, f. 163.

- Herbert (Philip), Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain.** Petition to, from the Officers of Arms. 14,417, f. 2.
- Herbert (William), Earl of Pembroke.** Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1602-1605, 1623. 12,496. 12,506, ff. 105, 143, 169.
- Letters to his uncle, Lord Leicester, 1625. 15,552, f. 8.
- Grant to him of the Duchy of Cornwall and borough of Bradninch, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 6274.
- Herbs.** *Herbarum virtutes.* 15,236, ff. 9, 172. b.
- *De virtute vervene.* 14,251, f. 209. b.
- Verses on the virtues of the herb Scabius, "secundum Album Cardinale." *Lat.* 15,667, f. 36. b.
- List of plants, by Ed. Lhwyd. *Lat.* 15,066. 15,067.
- Catalogue of plants. *Lat.* 15,069.
- *Synonyma herbarum.* *Lat., Fr., and Eng.* 15,236, f. 2.
- Treatise on the virtues of herbs. 12,056.
- List of medicinal herbs. 15,070, f. 45. b.
- Observations upon experiments made of several cuttings, etc. 15,070, f. 2.
- Treatise on the virtues of herbs and metals. *Irish.* 15,403.
- Virtues of the herb Borrixa. *Ital.* 12,121.
- Herbal. *Welsh and Latin.* 15,039, f. 7.
- Vocabulary of. *Lat. and Welsh.* 14,912.
- Names of. *Welsh.* 14,913. 15,047, p. 405.
- Hercelles (Philippe Hotton de), Envoy of the Electors of the Empire.** Resolution of a council of state relative to his memorial, 1658. *Span.* 14,003, f. 283.
- Herculanus, Saint.** Miniature of, 1332. 14,812.
- Herdelestone, co. Chester.** v. Hurlestone.
- Hereford, County of.** v. Sidney (Sir Henry).
- Hereford, City of.** Epitaphs in the cathedral. 13,947.
- Hereford, Bishops of.** List of, to 1766. 15,023, p. 26.
- 1841—1845.
- Hereford, Bishops of, continued:—**
- v. Maskell (Robert).
- v. Swinefelde (Richard de).
- v. Westfaling (Herbert).
- v. Wren (Mathew).
- Hereford, Countess of.** v. Bohun (Matilda de).
- Hereforth (William de).** Grant to him from Will. fil. Jordani, of land in Berkhamstead, Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5948.
- Hereward (Andrew).** Letter of attorney to, from J. Glascock, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 6180.
- Herewoldesle.** v. Harrowsley.
- Herewood (Thomas), Mayor of Southampton.** v. Southampton.
- Hering (Dr. Francis).** Petition to the king, 1621. 12,496.
- Heriot (George), Goldsmith of Edinburgh.** Statutes of the hospital founded by. 14,854, f. 39.
- Hermes Trismegistus.** *Versus de terræ motibus.* *Græce.* 11,894.
- *Liber de natura deorum; Apuleio interprete.* 11,983.
- Hermitage (H—).** Journal during two excursions to explore the peninsula of Sierra Leone, 1792. 12,131.
- Hero, Junior.** *Liber de machinis bellicis.* *Græce.* 15,276.
- *Liber de geodæsia.* *Græce.* 15,276.
- Herod, King of Galilee.** Letter to Pilate, with the answer. *Syriac.* 14,609.
- Herodias.** The binding of a Latin Psalter in ivory executed by him, in the 12th century. *Eg.* 1139.
- Herone (John), Treasurer of the Chamber.** Deed relative to making a basin at Deptford, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6289.
- Herrick (Robert).** Poems. 11,811.
- Herring (Thomas), Archbishop of Canterbury.** Decree, as visitor of Merton College, explaining the statutes, 1754. 14,268.
- Herstingestane or Hurstingestone, Hundred of, co. Hunt.** v. Hurstingestone.
- Hertford, County of.** Pedigrees of families, by W. Berry. 15,445-15,449.
- Arms of families, 1717, 1718. 14,833.
- Hertford, Town of.** v. Valence (Mary de), Countess of Pembroke.
- Hertford, Countess of.** v. Seymour Frances).
- Hertford, Earls of.** v. Clare (Gilbert de).

- Hertford, *Earls of, continued*:—v. Seymour (Edward).
- Herthurst or Hartest. v. Hartest.
- Hervald, *Abbot of Bonneval*. Vita S. Bernardi. 15,621, f. 84.
- Hervart (Philibert d'), *Baron d'Huminguen, Envoy in Switzerland*. Letters of, 1693-1701. 11,759.
- Hervey (A—). Journals on board the *Greyhound*, the *Pembroke*, and the *Gloucester*, 1736-1740. 12,129.
- Hesse Cassel, *Landgraves of*. William VI. Alliance with France, 1639. 14,004, f. 930.
- Charles. Note of troops to be furnished by, 1703. 14,416, f. 53.
- Frederic. Letter to, when Prince, from J. G. Grævius, 1699. 11,751.
- Hesse Darmstadt. Map of. 15,329.
- *Landgraves of*. Ernest. Letter, 1696. *Eg.* 1047, f. 65.
- George. v. George, *Prince of Hesse Darmstadt*.
- Hewitt (William). Report respecting the case of B. Spinola, 1581. 14,028, f. 32.
- Heydon (*Lady Anne*). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1606. 12,497.
- Heydon (Richard). Deed relating to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 5990.
- Heynes (Benedick). Bond of B. Heynes and J. Nicholls for the good behaviour of their ship, 1590. 12,504.
- Heyward (Sir Rowland), *Alderman of London*. Case of his bearing the arms of Mowbray, 1593. 12,453.
- Heywood (John). Songs and religious poems. 15,233.
- Hibernia (Thomas de). v. Thomas.
- Hicke (George). Letters of, 1705. *Eg.* 929.
- Hickling (William). Claim to lands in Aldrington. 12,504.
- Hickman Windsor (Thomas), *Lord Windsor*. v. Windsor (Thomas Hickman).
- Hierathog, *co. Denbigh*. Grants of lands in, 1536, 1580. 15,663, ff. 64, 165.
- Hieronimus, *Sanctus*. Epistolæ variz et opuscula. 14,796.
- Martyrologium: cum epistola Chromatii et Heliodori episcoporum ad eum, et replicatione S. Hieronymi. 14,801.
- Liber de ortu B. Mariæ Virginis, cum epistolis Chromatii et Heliodori ad Hieronymum, et ipsius ad eos responsoria. 11,880.
- Hieronimus, *Sanctus, continued*:—Eusebii chronicon, interprete S. Hieronymo, cum additionibus Hieronymi et Prosperi; prævia epistola ad Vincentium et Galienum. 12,016.
- Catalogus virorum illustrium. 15,218.
- Interpretatio de nominibus gentium. 12,016.
- Testimonium de Seneca. 11,985.
- Oratio et aliqua utilissima, quæ dixit et gessit S. Hieronymus, cum circa finem vitæ præsens existeret. 11,872.
- Lives of the Egyptian Fathers. *Syriac.* 14,648.
- Hieronymi Psalterium. 14,804.
- 15,294.
- Quædam ex operibus ejus. 14,796.
- v. Bible.
- Higden (Ranulphus), *Monachus Cestrensis*. Historia polioronica; cum continuatione ad ann. 1377. 12,118.
- Six leaves of Caxton's edition of his *Polychronicon*, in *English*. 14,927, f. 11.
- Higham Ferrers, *co. Northt.* v. Valence (Mary de).
- Higham (William), *of Jenkyn Maldon*. Lease of Maldon Hills to W. and T. and J. Lewyn, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 5982.
- Highgate, *Middx.* Notes of Sir J. Cæsar touching the amending of the highways, 1623. 12,496.
- Sections of J. Rennie's proposed tunnel for the Highgate Archway, in 1811, 1812, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Sketches of various improvements, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Seal of the Free Grammar School, 1600. xxxvi. 181.
- Hilary, *Saint*. Charter granted to, by Prince Caswallawn Lawhir. 14,863, f. 168.
- Hildebertus, *Episcopus Cenomanensis*. Epistolarum liber. 15,218.
- Hildegardis, *Sancta, Abbatissa Monasterii S. Rupertii Bingensis*. Liber epistolarum. 15,102.
- Vita, cum visionibus et miraculis ejus. 15,102, f. 224.
- Epistola ad prælatos Moguntienses. 15,102, f. 192.
- Visionum ac revelationum libri tres. 15,418.

- Hildiard (Henry). Grant of lands to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Hill (J —). A vocabulary of the Jalloff language, with a letter to Dr. A. Clarke, 1809. *Eg.* 933.
- Hill (John), *Servant to Sir N. Bacon*. Survey of manors in Suffolk, 1562. 14,850.
- Hill (John). Document relative to lands in Bradfield, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 6228.
- Hill (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1592. 12,503.
- Hill (Thomas), *Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambr.* Statutes of the college, transcribed by. 14,267.
- Hill (*Capt.* Thomas). Narrative of what took place between himself and the officers of the Birmah Empire at Arracan, 1799, 1800. 13,871.
- Hill (Wills), *Earl of Hillsborough*. Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763–1769. 12,440.
- Hillyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,891.
- Hilpert, *co. Willt.* Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* John–1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
- Charters relating to lands there, 1279–12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438–5484.
- Hind, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Hindustan, *Peninsula of*. Map of the southern part of, 1800. 14,392.
- Explanation of Hindoo mythological terms, etc. 13,877.
- Sacred book of the Javanese of the mountain range Tangar, who profess the Hindoo religion; in *Javanese*. 12,324.
- Drawings illustrative of Hindoo manners, 1790. 15,515.
- Account of the burning of a Hindoo widow. 14,935, f. 175.
- Hindustani Mss. 14,058. *Eg.* 1032. 1039. 1040.
- Hindringham, *co. Norf.* Note relating to the manor, 1606. 12,497.
- Hinojosa, *Marques de la*. v. Mendoza (Juan de).
- Hinton, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John–1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
- Hintuna (Robertus de). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 52.
- Hipparchus, *Bithynus*. Notes in Arati Phenomena. *Græc.* 11,886.
- Hippesley (Ferdinand). Case with H. Longe, 1611. 15,561, f. 108.
- Hippocrates, *Cous*. Tractatus astronomicae medicinae. 15,107, f. 58.
- Liber de præstantia ejus. 15,107, f. 63. b.
- The boke of Ypocras, for to knowe, by the planetes, of seknes, etc. 12,195.
- Hippolytus, *Sanctus*. Passio SS. Sixti, Laurentii et Hippolyti. 11,880.
- Hippolytus Lunensis. Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 15,270–15273. and 15,654.
- Hirtius Pansa (Aulus). De bello Alexandrino liber. 11,914.
- De bello Africano liber. 11,914.
- Continuation of Cæsar's Commentaries, ascribed to Julius Cæsar; in *French*. *Eg.* 1065.
- Hispaniola. v. St. Domingo.
- History. Narrationes historiarum ab Adam per Patriarchas, Judices, etc., usque ad Christum. 14,819.
- De urbium origine liber. *Eg.* 1090, p. 275.
- Historia ecclesiastica usque ad ann. 1361. 14,251, f. 116.
- Fragments of ecclesiastical chronicles. *Syriac.* 14,642. 14,643.
- An universal history, from the creation to the death of Julius Cæsar. *Fr.* *Eg.* 912.
- Li livre des ansienes estoires; from the commencement of the world to the death of King Mithridates. 15,268.
- Les hystoires des Roumaina. 12,029.
- Historical papers of the 17th cent. 12,520.
- Historical matter, from various sources. 12,515.
- Papers from French printed works, relating to ecclesiastical and civil history, science, etc. *Span.* 14,011.
- Historical notes and common places, in *English* and *Welsh*. 15,057, f. 40.
- Short chronicle from the creation to A.M. 1705. *Welsh.* 14,967, f. 125.
- Hita (John). Suit with Lord Fairfax relative to lands in Virginia, 1771. 15,317.

- Hitcham, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV. 3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Hoadley (Benjamin), *Bishop of Winchester.* Grant to Sam. Joynes of the office of Bailiff of the manor of Southwark, 1745. *Add. Ch.* 5975.
- Hobart (Sir Henry), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1607, 1629. 12,504. 12,507, f. 137.
- Hobart (Sir Miles). Proceedings in the Star Chamber against, 1629. 12,511.
— Certificate of his custody, 1629. 15,561, f. 118. b.
- Hobart (Robert), *Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire.* Letters and correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1801-1804. 13,468-13,470.
— Proceedings of, as governor of Fort St. George, respecting the case of Lionel Place, 1795, 1796. 13,613.
- Hoblyn (R—). Letters of, 1749. 11,759.
- Hoboken, *Baron de.* v. Schets de Grobendonck (Conrad).
- Hobson (Elizabeth). Account of apparitions seen by, 1744-1768. 15,085, f. 2.
- Hoby (Sir Edward). Letter to, from Lord Salisbury, 1603. 12,097.
- Hoctun (Matilda *filia* Pagani de). Grant to the abbey of Osolvestun of the church of North Witham, etc., *temp.* Hen. II. *Add. Ch.* 6025.
- Hod (William). v. Bretona (Will. de).
- Hodcott Farm, in *West Ilsley.* v. Ilsley.
- Hoddesdon (Sir Christopher). Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417.
- Hodds (Humphrey). Petition to Sir J. Caesar respecting bonds for ordnance, 1595. 12,505.
- Hodnet, *co. Salop.* v. Valence (Mary de), *Countess of Pembroke.*
- Hofstaden (Gerard de), of *Mechlin.* Letter of, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 6153.
- Hoghton (Lieut. Col. —). Letter to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Hogius (Gaspar), *Lipsiensis.* De lapidibus ichthyomorphitis prope Lipsiam repertis, 1656. 15,076, f. 64. b.
- Holand, *Family of.* Pedigree. 14,896.
- Holbeck (James). Plan of his estate at North End, in Fulham. 12,542.
- Holbrock, *Family of.* Notes of obits of, in the 15th and 16th centuries. *Eg.* 1066.
- Holbrooke (John), *Master of St. Peter's Coll., Cambr.* *Tabulæ Cantabrigienses.* *Eg.* 889.
— *Ars inveniendi figuram conceptionis nati.* *Eg.* 889.
- Holcomb, *co. Devon.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Holderness, *Earl of.* v. Ramsay (Sir John).
- Holding (Henry), of *London.* Petition for a lease of the royal mines in the province of New York, 1762. 15,489, f. 139.
- Holford, *Family of.* Pedigree. 14,049.
- Holforde (John de). Plea with R. de Vernon, respecting the manor of Lostock Gralam, 1368-1370. *Add. Ch.* 6279.
- Holinghale, *Manor of, co. Norf.* Charters relating to, 25 Edw. III.-1609. *Add. Ch.* 5350-5359.
- Holland, *Province of.* Arms of the principal families. 14,304.
v. Netherlands.
- Holland, *Countess of.* Matilda, wife of William V. Inquisition *post mortem* of her lands in the marches of Wales, 1362. 15,662, f. 87.
- Holland, *Earl of.* v. Rich (Henry).
- Holland (John), *Earl of Huntingdon.* Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 150.
- Holland (John). Discourse upon the affairs of the Navy, 1639. 15,626.
- Holland (Owen). Letter to W. Morris, 1761. 15,032, f. 47.
- Hollaram (William), of *Galway.* Petition to the Privy Council, 1600. 12,503.
- Holles (Denzil), *M.P., afterwards Lord Holles.* Proceeding against, in the Star Chamber, 1629. 12,511.
— Impeachment of, by Sir T. Fairfax, 1647. *Eg.* 1048, f. 51.
- Holles (Sir Frecheville). Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
- Holles (Gervase), *Master of Requests.* Petition against the Clerks of the Signet, 1660. 15,632, f. 41.
— Register of petitions, with the King's answers, 1670-1674. 15,632, f. 1.
- Holles (Sir John). Proceeding against, in the Star Chamber, 1615. 12,511.
- Holliday (John). Opinion respecting title to warehouses in Castle Alley, Thames Street, 1775. 15,556, f. 163.

- Holliday (William). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1597. 12,505.
 ——— Note of wines taken by him from J. Michelot, 1589. 12,505.
- Holman (Diggery). Sir J. Caesar's answer, touching a commission granted to him, 1593. 12,505.
- Holstein, *Duchy of*. Note of troops to be furnished by, 1703. 14,416, f. 53.
- Holstein-Gottorp, *Duke of*. Frederic. Commercial treaty with Spain, 1628. 14,004, ff. 950, 953.
- Holt, *co. York*. v. Thomson (Henry).
- Holt (Edward). v. Leghe (Robert).
- Holt (John de), *Parson of Althorpe*. v. Usefete (Thomas de).
- Holywode (Robert). Counterpart of release to him from Will. de Ferrers of lands in Ireland, 38 Edw. III.; with the seal of R. Holywode. *Add. Ch.* 6828.
- Home or Hume (George), *Lord Home of Berwick, afterwards Earl of Dunbar*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1604, 1605. 12,503. 12,506, f. 113.
 ——— Note of the debts assigned to him, 1606. 12,497.
- Homerus. Pindari? epitome Iliados, versibus heroicis. 15,601, f. 102. b.
 ——— Extract from the enquiry into his life and writings, supposed to be by Lord Carteret. 14,908, f. 64.
- Homes (Charles). Examination of, before John Parker, 1595. 12,503.
- Homeward (John). Survey of the road from New Street in Bermondsey to Deptford, 1749. 15,648.
- Homley (John), *Boatswain of the Lion*. Letter from the Lord High Admiral for his release, 1587. 12,505.
- Honda, *in Cuba*. Map of the harbour, by Capt. Alms, 1762. 15,494.
- Honeybourne, *co. Glouc.* Note respecting the manor. 12,497.
- Honorius III., *Papa*. v. Popes.
- Hoo (Sir William). Letter to the Commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Hoogly, *River of*. v. Kyd (Col. A——).
- Hook (Capt. Lionel), *Military Secretary to the Government of India*. Letters to Capt. M. Shawe, etc., 1801–1803. 13,730, 13,731.
- Hook (Henry), *of Bramshott*. Deed relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6010.
- Hopcin (Tomas Phylip). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Hopegood (Andrew). v. Bellamy (Humphrey).
- Hoper (——). Letters to, from the Princess of Wales, 1813–1815. *Eg.* 982.
 ——— Letters to, from the Duke of Gloucester, 1816–1821. *Eg.* 982.
- Hopkins (Lewis). Extracts from a book of. 15,029, f. 101.
- Hopton (John), *Comptroller of the King's Ships*. Deed relative to making a basin at Deptford, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6289.
- Hopton (John), *Mayor of Southampton*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1594. 12,503.
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Opera. 11,964. 11,965.
 ——— Opera; with notes by Viscount Hampden. 12,071–12,077.
 ——— *Excerpta ex Epistolis et Artis Poetica*. 11,966.
 ——— Translations of the *Odes*. 15,228, f. 50.
- Horbery (James). Poetry. 15,227.
- Horham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.–6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488–5525.
- Horksley, Great and Little, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.–19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251–5273.
- Hormead, Little, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244–6266.
- Horncastle, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to the manor and fair, 15 Hen. III. 15,554, f. 4. b.
- Horndon, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to, 9 Edw. I.–19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251–5273.
- Hornes (E—— T—— Warren). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,398.
- Hornsey, *co. Midds.* Plan of estates between Church End and Muswell Hill, by J. Prickett, and R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Hornwood Heath, *near Colchester*. Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Horsemonden, *co. Kent*. Plans of R. T. Twort's estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,537.
- Horaley, East, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.–18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932–5942.
 ——— Order of Court leet for the manor, 1654. 15,561, f. 147.

- Horaman (Gilbert).** Opinion respecting the title to the manor of Stepney, 1720. 15,555, f. 38.
- Horton, co. Northt.** Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Horton, Family of.** Notes of baptisms and marriages, 1586-7. 15,561, f. 153.
- Horton (Edward).** Discharge of, from his recognizance, 1585. 15,561, f. 38. b. v. Longe (Henry).
- v. Maye (Henry).
- Horton (Sir John), v. Maye (John).**
- Horton (Richard).** Grant to him and Agnes his wife of participation in the prayers of the Convent of Friars Hermits at Northampton, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 6054.
- Horton (William).** v. Longe (Henry).
- Hoskyns (John).** Directions of speech and style. 15,230.
- Hostalric, Town of Spain.** Plan of. 15,327.
- Hotman (François), Councillor of the Parliament of Paris.** Letter to, from Paolo Sarpi, 1608. 12,515.
- Letter to, from Sir P. Sidney, 1580. 12,102.
- Hough (John), Bishop of Worcester.** Letter to Capt. Congreve, 1738. 12,101.
- Houghton in the Spring, co. Durham.** The case between Wren and Haddock touching the manor, 1675. 11,764.
- Houghton (John).** Impression of his seal, 9 Ric. II. xxxvi. 119.
- Hounslow Heath, co. Middx.** Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Household, Royal.**
- v. England, *Kings of.*
- James I.
- Charles I.
- William III.
- Anne.
- Houseman (Sir Thomas).** Notice of his funeral, 1610. 14,417.
- How (Agnes).** v. Flaakett (—).
- Howard, Family of.** Pedigree, with drawings of the monuments at Stoke-juxta-Neyland. *Eg.* 1075, f. 31.
- Howard (Lady Charitie), wife of Charles Howard.** Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1599. 12,506, f. 400.
- Howard (Charles), Earl of Nottingham.** Letters to Sir J. Caesar, chiefly on Admiralty business, 1585-1618. 12,503. 12,504. 12,505. 12,507, f. 23. 15,208.
- Howard (Charles), Earl of Nottingham, continued:—**Letter to the same for the release of J. Homley, 1587. 12,506.
- Letter to, from Sir J. Caesar, 1591. 12,505.
- Letter to, from Sir D. Foulis, 1598. 12,503.
- Letters to, from Lord Hamilton, Beauvoir de Noche, Noel de Carun, the Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, Sir F. Godolphin, Thomas Payne, and Sir Francis Carew, 1589-1596. 15,208, f. 171.
- His opinion touching the right of granting warrants for deer, 1608. 12,497.
- Grant to Sir J. Caesar of the twentieth part of tenths of reprisals, 1589. 12,505.
- Appointment of, as Lord Lieutenant of Surrey, 1608; and commission from him appointing Deputy-Lieuts., 1613, etc. *Add. Ch.* 5842. 5643.
- Commission to Thomas Vincent, 1601; with the Earl's seal. *Add. Ch.* 5641.
- Letters patent appointing him Lord High Admiral, 1585. *Lat.* 12,497.
- Howard (Charles), Earl of Carlisle.** Speech to the Assembly of Jamaica; with other matters. 12,429.
- Letter to, from W. Nevil, on the state of Jamaica [1677?]. 12,429.
- Howard (Charles), Duke of Norfolk.** Two letters to, from F. Walsh, 1797, 1806. 11,817.
- Howard (Lady Frances).** v. Devereux (Robert).
- Howard (Henry), Earl of Surrey.** The disgrading of, 1 Edw. VI. *Eg.* 985, f. 65.
- Howard (Henry), Viscount Bindon.** Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1584. 12,506, f. 45.
- Howard (Henry), Earl of Northampton.** Regina Fortunata; dedicated to Q. Elizabeth; in the handwriting of the author. *Eg.* 944.
- Preface to his answers to the rayleinge invectyve [by John Knox] against the Regyments of Woemen, etc., and extracts from the work. 12,513. 12,515.

- Howard (Henry), *Earl of Northampton*, continued :—Duello foiled, etc. 12,453.
 — The sum of his speech in the Court of Wards, 1608. 12,497.
 — Letter to, from Lord Eure, 1609. 12,514.
- Howard (Henry), *Lord Howard of Castle Rising*. Lease to John Hemingway of lands in Southey Soake, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 5964.
- Howard (Henry), *Duke of Norfolk*. Lease to John Hemingway of lands in Southey Soake, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 5965.
- Howard (Henry), *third son to the Earl of Suffolk*. Description of, and order for his apprehension [1600?]. 12,514.
- Howard (Henry Stafford), *Earl of Stafford*. v. Kite (John).
- Howard (James), *Earl of Suffolk*. Letters, as Lord-Lieut. of Suffolk, to the Deputy Lieuts., 1640. 15,084.
 — Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Howard (John), *Duke of Norfolk*. v. Harpole, co. Northt.
- Howard (Katharine), *wife of Charles, Earl of Nottingham*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1597, 1598. 12,506, ff. 374, 386.
- Howard (Margaret), *second wife of Charles, Earl of Nottingham*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1606. 12,507, ff. 1, 18.
- Howard (Margaret), *daughter of the Duke of Norfolk*. v. Sackville (Robert).
- Howard (Sir Philip), *Governor of Jamaica*. Instructions to, 1665. 12,429.
- Howard (Sir Robert), *Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer*. Orders of the Treasury, addressed to, 1689. 15,611.
 — Signature to letters patent, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 5967.
- Howard (Theophilus), *Earl of Suffolk*. Letters, as Lord-Lieut. of the county, to the Deputy Lieuts., 1639. 15,084.
- Howard (Thomas), *second Duke of Norfolk*. Creation of, 1514. *Eg.* 985, f. 50.
- Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Surrey*, afterwards *third Duke of Norfolk*. Indenture with J. Herone and J. Hoptone for making a basin at Deptford, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6289.
 — The digrading of, 1 Edw. VI. *Eg.* 985, f. 65.
 v. Harpole, co. Northt.
- Howard (Thomas), *fourth Duke of Norfolk*. Trial of, 1573. *Fr. Eg.* 947, 964.
- Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1590-1621. 12,496, 12,504, 12,506, ff. 97, 99.
- Howard (Thomas), *Viscount Bindon*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1595-1605. 12,506, ff. 88, 103, 141, 155. 12,507, ff. 2, 71.
 — Proceedings at his funeral, 1611. 14,417, f. 23 b.
- Howard (Thomas), *Lord Howard de Walden, Earl of Suffolk*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1603-1606. 12,506, ff. 115, 121, 157, 287.
 — Notes by Sir J. Caesar of the case in the Star Chamber against him, 1619. 12,497.
 — Grant to Sir J. Caesar of the first vacancy in the advowsons either of Kyngham, Aynho, Debden, or Walden. 12,504.
 — His signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Howard (William), *Lord Howard of Effingham*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1604. 12,506, f. 362.
- Howard (William), *Viscount Stafford*. Speech on the scaffold, 1681. *Span.* 14,002, f. 239.
- Howe, co. Norf. Colored plan of the Howe estate, 1788. 12,563.
- Howel. v. Hywel.
- Howel (John), of *Exeter*. Examination of, for contempt of the Court of Admiralty, 1591. 12,505.
- Howelot (Thomas). Release to, of lands in Little Reynes, 1378. *Add. Ch.* 6182.
- Howlett (Bartholomew). Drawings of the seals of monasteries in Berkshire. 14,262.
- Hoxne, co. Suff. Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488 5525.
- Hoyland, co. York. Grant of lands in Duniton and Bikir, in Hoyland, temp. Hen. II. *Add. Ch.* 6025.
- Hoyman (*Lieut.* John). Plan of Pondicherry, 1770. 15,535.
- Huckmore (Gregory). Suit with Sir Fr. Popham, 1642. 15,561, f. 139.
- Huddow, *Manor of, Berks.* Note respecting. 12,497.
- Hudleston, *Family of.* Pedigree. 14,040.

- Hudson (James). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1599. 12,504.
- Hudson's Bay. v. Pond (Peter).
- Hueta (Henricus), *Viennensis*. Tractatus de anima. 15,106, f. 209.
- Huggard (Myles). Songs and religious poems. 15,233.
- Hugh. v. Huw.
- Hughes, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,934, f. 197. b.
- Hughes (Edward). v. Edward ab Huw.
- Hughes (Esther). Letter to John Parry, 1843. 15,530.
- Hughes (Griffith). Letter to Is. Morris, with an answer by H. Evans, 1805. 15,026, f. 245.
- Hughes (Hugh), *alias* y Bardd Coch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878. 14,883. 14,929, f. 97. 14,937. 14,968, f. 140. 15,012. 15,024, ff. 199, 249.
- Elegy on L. Morris. *Welsh*. 15,024, f. 184.
- Elegy on Michael ab Rhisiart, 1733. *Welsh*. 15,026, f. 240.
- Letters to L. Morris, 1731. 14,927, f. 92.
- Letters to R. Morris, 1760–1769. 15,024, ff. 109, 249, 336. 15,025, f. 189. 15,032, f. 103.
- Hughes (Hugh), o *Fên*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,974.
- Hughes (Hugh John). v. Huw Sion ab Huw.
- Hughes (Jane). Acrostics on, by L. Morris. 14,927, f. 205.
- Hughes (John). Poema, in *Welsh*. 15,029, f. 157.
- Extracts from Fontenelle's *Dialogues of the Dead*, translated into *Welsh*, 1708. 14,938, f. 52.
- Hughes (John). Papal dispensation from illegitimacy, in order to hold preferment, 1506. 15,019.
- Hughes (Rev. John). Historical Triads, translated into *English*, with notes. 15,530.
- Hughes (Jonathan). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,958. 14,995. 15,012.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1790. 15,030, f. 61.
- Hughes (Lewis). Descent of, 1687. 14,900, f. 105. b.
- Petition to the Privy Council against abuses in the Somers Islands. 12,496.
- Hughes (Michael). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,937.
- Hughes (R——). Extracts from a Ms. of, intitled *Melyn hir*. 15,020, p. 63.
- Hughes (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888. 14,889. 14,892. 14,896. 14,974. 14,983.
- Hughes (Robert). v. Robert ab Huw.
- Hughes (Robert), *alias* Rhobin Ddu. Englyn. 14,995, f. 142. b.
- Letter on the structure of Welsh poetry. 15,011.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1783–4. 15,024, ff. 139, 145. 15,030, f. 85.
- Letter to R. Morris, 1764. 15,031, f. 119.
- Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 15,037.
- Stanzas by David Samwell in praise of. 15,056, f. 26.
- Epitaph, 1785. 15,030, f. 208.
- v. Byrom (John).
- v. Morris (Richard).
- v. Parry (William).
- v. Williams (John).
- Hughes (Rowland). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888. 14,995.
- Obit of. 15,029, f. 133.
- Hughes (W——). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,024, f. 199.
- Hugo, *Fossensis*, *Abbas Præmonstratensis*. Vita Sancti Norberti. 15,621, f. 31.
- Huish, South, co. *Devon*. Charters relating to the manor, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246–5250.
- Hulfryngtone or Hilperton. v. Hilperton.
- Hull, co. *York*. Papers respecting Admiralty jurisdiction there. 12,505.
- Confirmation of charter of liberties to the borough, 1494. 15,662, f. 156.
- Hull (Paul), of *Ashbourne*, co. *Derb.* Opuscula. 12,055.
- Humanes, *Comde de*. v. Eraso (Francisco de).
- Humber. Charters relating to the right of passage over it at Barton, etc., 1281–1383. 15,662, f. 143.
- Humberton, co. *York*. Deed relating to, 1287. *Add. Ch.* 6194.
- Humbertus de Romania. Epistola de tribus substantialibus Religiosorum. 15,105, f. 159.

- Humex (William), *Abbot of Westminster*.
v. Westminster.
- Humphrey ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,980.
- Humphrey Dafydd ab Evan. Poems, in
Welsh. 14,888. 14,890. 14,893.
14,987.
- Humphrey (Ozias), *Portrait Painter*.
Papers relating to his transactions at
the Court of Oude, 1786-1798.
13,532.
- Humphrey (Pelham). Songs. 14,399.
- Humphrey (Robert), *alias Robert Ragad*.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,005. 15,011.
15,022, p. 257. 15,027.
- Humphrey (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*.
15,011.
- Humphrey (William). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,866. 14,890.
- Humphreys (Humphrey), *Bishop of Bangor*.
Notes on Wood's *Athena Oxonienses*.
14,908, f. 4.
- Chronological account of British
Princes, to 960. 15,054, f. 40.
- Hundberton or Humberton. v. Hum-
berton.
- Hungary, *Kings of*. Notes concerning
the succession of, 1586. *Lat.* 14,028,
f. 113.
- Ferdinand III. Letter from the
King of Spain to the Queen [1629?].
14,004, f. 437.
- Reception of Maria Anna in
Vienna, 1631. *Span.* 14,003, f. 65.
- Hungate (Henry), *son of Sir Julius*
Cæsar's third wife. Letter to Sir J.
Cæsar, 1616. 12,497.
- Hungate (Robert), *of London*. Petition
for the recovery of a debt from the
States, 1587. 14,027, f. 191.
- Hungerford, *co. Wilt.* Epitaphs in the
church. 13,934. 13,949.
- Huninguen, *Baron d'*. v. Hervart (Phi-
libert d').
- Hunsdon, *Lords*.
v. Carey (Sir George).
v. Carey (Henry).
- Hunte (John le). Survey of manors in
Norfolk, 1572. 14,850.
- Hunte (Robert). Letter of attorney to
deliver to him seisin of the manor of
Little Reyne, 1417. *Add. Ch.* 6183.
- Huntingdon, *County of*. Returns to Par-
liament for, 1407-1796. 15,665, f. 25.
- Grimm's drawings of churches,
manions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
1841-1845.
- Huntingdon, *Borough of*. Returns to
Parliament for, 1298-1552. 15,663,
f. 198.
- Charters, etc., relating to, 1401-
1630. 15,665, ff. 96-130. b.
- Pleas relative to a presentation to
the Hospital of St. John, 1334. 15,665,
f. 95.
- Presentation to the Mastership
of the Hospital, 1532. 15,665, f. 117.
- Leases relating to the same,
1564-1626. 15,665, f. 121.
- Huntingdon, *Earls of*. Notes concerning.
12,514.
- v. Hastings (Henry).
v. Holland (John).
- Huntingdon, *Countess of*. v. Hastings
(Katharine).
- Huntingfield (Sir Roger de). Inquisition
post mortem of his lands in Bokes-
worth and Littleington, 1337. 15,662,
f. 197.
- Hunworth, *co. Norf.* Extent of the
manor, 1572. 14,850.
- Hunwycke (John), *Bailiff of Colchester*,
1594. v. Colchester.
- Hurleston, *co. Chester*. Rental, etc.,
1391. *Add. Roll*, 5230.
- Writ respecting the manor, 1419.
Add. Ch. 6278.
- Hurst, *Berks*. Epitaphs in the church.
13,949.
- Hurstingstone, *Hundred, co. Hunt.* v.
Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*
- Hurtado, *Dr.* v. Sanchez (Alonso).
- Hurtado (Diego de Mendoza). v. Men-
doça Hurtado (Diego de).
- Husain Ibn Ali Al-Waiz Al-Kashifi.
Commentary on the Coran. *Persian*.
Eg. 998. 999.
- Commentary on the *Mesnavi* of
Jalal al-din Rumi. *Persian*. 14,051.
- Paraphrase of the fables of Pil-
pai. *Persian. Eg.* 1106.
- Husbandry. Counsels of a father to
his son respecting. *Welsh*. 15,056,
f. 1.
- Husband's Boeworth, *co. Leic.* Charters
relating to lands there, Ric. I.-6 Edw.
II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Deed relating to lands there,
1711. 15,555, f. 33.
- Hussey, *Family of*. v. Wellealey, *Family*
of.
- Hutan Banwr. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,891.

- Hutchins (Thomas): Papers respecting his petition against Lord Stanhope, 1610-1623. 12,496.
- Huttmann (G—H—). Description of the province of Amherst, 1837. 14,382. f. 114.
- Hutton (Matthew), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to Viscount Cranborne, 1604. 12,497.
- Huw ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,967.
- Huw ab Davydd ab Llywelyn ab Madog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966.
- Huw ab Evan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,010.
- Huw ab Huw, *alias* y Bardd Coch. v. Hughes (Hugh).
- Huw ab Jevan ab Rhobert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Huw ab Syr Rhisiart. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898.
- Huw ab Rhisiart ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,906. 14,965. 14,974.
- Huw ab Rhisiart ab Sion. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966.
- Huw ab Rhys Wynn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,983.
- Huw ab Thomas. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Huw ab Wiliam ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,040.
- Huw Arwystli. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,875. 14,876. 14,877. 14,891. 14,892. 14,894. 14,940. 14,948. f. 48. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,971. 14,972. 14,976. 14,980. 14,984. 14,989. 14,998. 15,016.
- Huw Bevan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,972.
- Huw Cadwaladr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Huw Cae Llywd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,868. 14,886. 14,894. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,976. 14,978. 14,991. 14,997. 15,040.
- Huw Ceiriog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,894. 14,940. 15,000. 15,059.
- Huw Conwy. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966. 14,978. 14,979. 14,991.
- Huw Cornwy ab Jevan ab Meredydd ab Griffith ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Huw Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878. 14,902.
- Huw Davydd ab Probert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,902.
- Huw Davydd Llywd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,881. 14,979.
- Huw Ednyfed. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,918.
- Huw Jevan Rhobert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878. 14,974. 14,992. 14,994.
- Huw Lewis Lân. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,891. 14,892. 14,979. 14,985. 14,987. 14,994.
- Huw Lleyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,887. 14,892. 14,894. 14,902. 14,966. 14,970. 14,977. 14,984. 15,011. ——— The book of Huw Lleyn. 14,967.
- Huw Lliron. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Huw Llywd ab Davydd Llywd Cynvel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,876. 14,888. 14,904. 14,974. 14,977. 14,984. 14,987. 15,000. 15,010. 15,011. 15,027.
- Huw Llywd ab Hywel ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874.
- Huw Llywd Gruffud. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Huw Machno. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,879. 14,880. 14,891. 14,894. 14,898. 14,962. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,976. 14,977. 14,979. 14,985. 14,994. 14,998. 15,003. 15,010. 15,059.
- Pedigree of Owen Poole, 1617. 15,010, f. 75.
- Huw Penal. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,969. 14,971. 14,984.
- Huw Pennlllys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,978.
- Huw Phylip. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Huw Robert, *Syr*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,885. 14,891. 14,892. 14,898. 14,918. 14,934. 14,965. 14,973. 14,979. 14,980. 14,994. 15,010. 15,059.
- Huw Sion. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,996.
- Huw Sion ab Huw, *alias* Bryn Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Huw Thomas Gruffydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Huw Ufydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- Huw cyn Sion. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,010.
- Huygens (Constantinus), *Herr von Zullichem*. Letters of, 1671. 11,759.
- Huyghens (Christopher). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, in favor of C. Leynsson, 1588. 12,504.
- Hwlken. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- Hyde, *Berks*. Charters relating to lands in, Edw. I.—Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6093-6100.

- Hyde, *co. Buck.* Charters relating to the manor, 10 Hen. IV.—3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159—5165.
- Hyde (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon.* Letter to the Council of the Admiralty of Zealand, 1651. 12,097.
- Register of letters to the University of Oxford, 1660—1667. 14,269.
- Hyde (Sir George), *of Kingston Lesley. v. Cockaine (Sir William).*
- Hyde (Henry), *Earl of Clarendon.* Letter indorsed by. 12,101.
- Hyde (Humphrey), *of Northcot.* Decree in his suit with F. Keate, 1639. 14,030, f. 166. b.
- Receipt to Sir C. Yelverton, 1639. 14,030, f. 180.
- Hyde (John atte). Grant to Sir W. Lyle of the manor of Waterpury, 1409. *Add. Ch.* 6101.
- Hyde (Sir Lawrence). Grant to, of Melchett park and forest, 1614. 15,553, f. 129.
- Hyde (Lawrence), *Earl of Rochester.* Letters of, 1689—1701. 15,552, f. 18. *Eg.* 929.
- Hyderabad, *Province of.* Letters and papers relating to, 1793—1805. 13,582—13,587.
- Hyginus (Caius Julius). Poeticon astronomicon. *Eg.* 1050.
- Hylocomius (Joannes Thomas), *Master of St. Alban's School.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1588. 12,506, f. 400. 12,507, f. 55.
- Hymns, *Ecclesiastical. v. Liturgies.*
- Hyndcastell, *Tower of, in the barony of Dounie.* Grant of, with the manor, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 6224.
- Hywel ab Adha ab Jevan ab Tudyr. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,984.
- Hywel ab Davydd ab y Gof. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,966.
- Hywel ab Davydd ab Jevan ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,876. 14,882. 14,891. 14,906. 14,907. 14,964. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,996. 15,003.
- Hywel ab Davydd Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,991.
- Hywel ab Einion Llygliw. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,978. 15,001.
- Hywel ab Julyn. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,965. 15,000.
- Hywel ab Syr Mathew. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,880. 14,891. 14,964. 14,974. 14,989. 14,991. 15,047.
- Hywel ab Syr Mathew, *continued:—* Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 15,047.
- Hywel ab Owain Gwynedd. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,892. 14,970.
- Hywel Bangor. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,965.
- Hywel Cilan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,882. 14,906. 14,965—14,967. 14,969. 14,975—14,978. 14,988. 15,010. 15,059.
- Hywel Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,880. 14,967. 14,991.
- Hywel Dda, *King of Wales.* Laws of. *Welsh.* 14,931.
- Hywel Ddu, *Syr.* Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,873. 14,969. 15,000.
- Hywel Eurdrem. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,967. 14,971. 14,984.
- Hywel Gethin, *o Gelynog.* Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,967. 14,978.
- Hywel Heilyn. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,875. 14,882. 14,885. 14,940.
- Hywel Hir. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,906. 14,979. 14,991. 14,997. 15,029, f. 157.
- Hywel Reinalt. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,875. 14,881. 14,882. 14,901. 14,940. 14,965. 14,967. 14,971. 14,975. 14,978. 14,980. 14,989. 14,991. 14,997. 14,999. 15,000. 15,010. 15,057.
- Hywel Siancyn. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,878.
- Hywel Swrdwal. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,984. 14,985. 14,991.
- Hywel Tomas Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,878. 14,880. 14,974.
- Hywel Voel ab Griffri ab Pwyll Gwyddel. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,877.
- Hywel Vychan. *v. Llywelyn Offeiriad.*
- Hywel Ystorn. Poems, in *Welsh.* 15,001.
- Ibio Calderon (Tomas de). *v. Calderon.*
- Ibn al-Haitham. *v. Hasan Ibn al-Hasan.*
- Ibn al-Taiyib. *v. Abd Allah.*
- Ibrahim Ibn Sinan Ibn Thabit Ibn Currah. Treatise on the Three Sections. *Arabic.* 14,332.
- Ibsley, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Ickorngill (William), *of Haworth, co. York.* Remonstrance to the members of Parliament, 1658. 12,517.
- Idrison, *alias William Owen, subsequently Owen Pughe. v. Owen (William).*

- Ifan. *v. Jevan.*
- Ifield. *co. Sussex.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Iford, *co. Willt.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John—1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Ignatius, *Saint.* Anaphora of. *Syriac.* 14,690.
- Epistles to Polycarp, the Ephesians, and Romans. *Syriac.* 14,618.
- Epistle to Polycarp. *Syriac.* 12,175.
- Ilberde (John). *v. Illary (Margery).*
- Ildefonsus, *King of Aragon.* *v. Aragon, Kings of.*
- Iles (—). Letter to, from B. Jessopp, 1604. 15,561, f. 104.
- Ilkensalle [Ilkeshall?], *co. Suff.* Survey of the manor, 1562. 14,850.
- Illary (Margery). Grant to her son, John Ilberde, 1455. *Add. Ch.* 5840.
- Ilsey, West, *Berks.* Plan of Hodcott Farm, by R. H. Jago. 12,534. b.
- Imams, The twelve. Genealogical table of. *Persian. Eg.* *1038.
- Immys (John), *Founder of the Madrigal Society.* Collection of madrigals, in his handwriting. 12,532.
- Imperialis (Ascanius). *Litteræ Ducis Drivastensis, quibus eques militiæ ordinis S. Georgii creatur*, 1597. 12,036.
- Impey (Sir Elijah). Abstract of his plan relative to the government of Bengal, etc. 12,578.
- Impostors. *Le fameux livre des Trois Imposteurs, traduit du Latin en François.* 12,064.
- Inchiquin, *Earls of.* *v. O'Brien (Morough).*
- *v. O'Brien (William).*
- Inchiquin, *Countess of.* *v. Villiers (Mary).*
- India, East. History of. *Persian. Eg.* 1001.
- Extracts relative to the history of. *Persian. Eg.* 1004.
- Treatise on the people and places on the western coast of. *Sanscrit.* 14,368.
- Legendary account of. *Welsh.* 14,921.
- Descriptions of various states, 1829-1838. 14,382.
- India, East, *continued*:—Memoir of the survey of the Travancore and Cochin states, 1816-1820. 14,379.
- Papers relating to the survey of India, 1807-1838. 14,380.
- Various maps and plans of places, buildings, etc., in India. 13,901-13,910.
- Map of the southern part of. 15,331.
- Drawing of the western coast. 14,255.
- Forty-six charts of coasts and islands, chiefly in the East Indies; part of the original drawings for the *Neptune Oriental.* 15,319.
- Paintings illustrative of its customs, etc. 15,526.
- Colored drawings of beasts, etc., 1798-1823. 11,808.
- India, East, *British.* Papers relating to the merchants of, *temp.* Jac. I. 12,498.
- Protest of the Governor and Council against the proceedings of the Dutch at Amboyna, 1623. 12,496.
- Relation of the Dutch and English fortresses and factories. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 10.
- Articles proposed for the union of the Dutch and English companies, 1709. *Eg.* 929.
- Papers of the Board of Trade, relative to the commerce of, etc., 1710-1781. 14,035.
- Revenue and statistics of, 1756-1768. 12,564.
- Various papers relating to the revenue and government of, 1775-1777. 12,565.
- Papers relating to the revenues of Bengal, 1778-1784. 12,566.
- Miscellaneous papers relating to the different presidencies, 1762, 1784, 1785. 12,567.
- Succession of Governors of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, 1748-1785. 12,567.
- Papers concerning the settlement of the lands in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 1786-1792. 12,571-12,576.
- Parliamentary papers relating to the finances of India, 1794-1797. 12,577.
- Plans for the government of. 12,578.

- India, East, British, continued*:—Report on the judicature and police in Bengal and the Carnatic, 1793. 12,579.
- Drafts of despatches from the Directors to the Government of India, amended by the Board of Control, 1784-1786. 12,580.
- Letters, military and secret, from the Court of Directors, 1793-1797. 12,581, 12,582.
- Letters, Political and Military, from the Governor General to the Directors, 1794-1797. 12,583, 12,584.
- Register of the Proceedings of the Supreme Council at Fort William, 1798-1805. 12,585-13,392.
- General letters from the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council, 1798-1804. 13,393-13,410.
- General letters from the Governor General in Council to the Court of Directors, 1798-1805. 13,411-13,455.
- Letters from the Governor General to the Board of Control, 1798-1805. 13,456-13,465.
- Correspondence between the Board of Control and Court of Directors, 1804, 1805. 13,466, 13,467.
- Letters from the Governor General to the Secretary of State, 1801-1805. 13,468-13,471.
- Correspondence of the Governor General with various persons, 1798-1805. 13,472-13,475.
- Treaties of the East India Company with native Powers, 1782, 1798-1805. 13,500.
- Copies of letters between the Governor General and various native Princes, 1793-1798. 13,501-13,519.
- Papers relating to the Nizamut, 1801, 1802. 13,520, 13,521.
- Letters and papers relating to Oude, 1795. 13,522-13,532.
- Letters and papers relating to the ceded provinces, 1801-1805. 13,534-13,577.
- Letters and papers relating to Delhi, 1804-1806. 13,578.
- Documents relating to the north-western parts of Hindoestan, 1802. 13,579, 13,580.
- Correspondence with Agents of the Governor General at Benares, 1798-1805. 13,581.
- India, East, British, continued*:—Correspondence, etc., relating to the Decan, 1797-1805. 13,582-13,587.
- Letters, etc., relating to Nagpoor, 1788-1805. 13,588-13,590.
- Letters, etc., relating to Bundelcund, 1803-1805. 13,591, 13,876.
- Letters, etc., relating to Poona and the Mahrattas, 1802-1805. 13,592-13,607.
- Letters, etc., relating to Cuttack, 1803-1805. 13,608-13,611.
- Papers relating to the revenue, military establishments, etc., of the presidency of Fort St. George, 1795-1801. 13,613-13,616.
- Papers relative to the Country Powers in connexion with Fort St. George, 1774-1784. 13,612.
- Correspondence of the Governor and Council of Fort St. George with the Court of Directors and the Governor General, etc., 1797-1805. 13,617-13,636.
- Reports, etc., on the discontents in the Madras army, 1809. 13,637.
- Letters and papers relating to the Carnatic, 1781-1784, 1795-1803. 13,638-13,658.
- Letters and papers relating to the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,659-13,674.
- Papers respecting Kurnoul, 1792-1796. 13,676.
- Papers respecting Wynnad and Corumbella, 1792-1797. 12,582, 13,677, 13,678.
- Letters and papers relating to Canara and the ceded districts, 1799-1805. 13,679.
- Letters and papers relating to Ryakotah and Vellore, 1798-1801. 13,680.
- Papers relating to booty taken during the campaign in the Mysore, 1799. 13,681.
- Letters relating to Malabar, 1797-1801. 13,682.
- Letters and papers relating to intrigues of the French in Tranquebar and Pondicherry, 1798, 1799. 13,683.
- Letters and papers relating to Tanjore, 1786-1798. 13,684-13,691.
- Correspondence between the Governor General and the Governor of Bombay, 1798-1805. 13,693-13,702.

India, East, *British, continued*:—Letters and papers relating to Portuguese affairs, 1798-1804. 13,703.

— Correspondence with envoys to Persia, etc., 1799-1805. 13,704-13,707.

— Papers relating to the Red Sea Expedition, 1800-1803. 13,708, 13,709.

— Correspondence of the Governor General with political agents, and military and naval officers, 1798-1810. 13,710-13,803.

— Papers relating to the customs, trade, and revenue, 1783-1806. 13,808-13,823.

— Papers relating to the civil establishments, etc., 1774-1805. 13,824-13,832.

— Durbar accounts, etc., 1799-1805. 13,833-13,850.

— Reports and papers relating to military affairs, 1785, 1796-1805. 13,851-13,859.

— Papers relating to the college of Fort William, 1800-1805. 13,860-13,862.

— Letters and papers relating to Ceylon, Mauritius, Bourbon, the Moluccas, Prince of Wales' Island, etc., 1797-1805. 13,864-13,870. 13,874. 13,879.

— Papers relating to Ava and the Burmese empire, 1795-1805. 13,871-13,873.

— Miscellaneous papers on Indian affairs, 1783-1804. 13,876, 13,877.

— Papers respecting the overland route to India, 1770-1785. 13,878.

— Papers respecting the household establishment and private expenses of the Governor General. 13,833. 13,883-13,894.

— Diaries and list of letters and enclosures, in the Governor General's correspondence, 1798-1805. 13,895-13,900.

v. Dundas (Henry), *Viscount Melville*.

v. Hastings (Warren).

v. Shore (Sir John).

v. Wellesley (Richard), *Marquess Wellesley*.

India, East, *Portuguese. Consultas of the Council of Portugal, etc., rela-*

tive to, 1620, etc. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 9.

India, East, *Portuguese, continued*:—Papers relating to, 1621, etc. *Span. Eg.* 1131.

— Note of affairs there, 1624. *Span.* 13,976, f. 1.

— Paper on the question of free commerce with the Indies, 1678. *Span.* 14,002, f. 205.

— Statistical tables of the Portuguese territories, 1776-1833. *Portug.* 14,386.

India, East, *Company, of Holland. Papers of the Board of Trade relative to its commerce, etc., 1710-1781.* 14,035.

— Relation of the fortresses which the Dutch had in India. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 10.

India, West. Reports relating to the history of, 16th and 17th cents. *Span.* 13,964.

— Papers of the Board of Trade relating to, 1696-1786. 14,034.

— Map of the West India Islands. 15,494.

v. Cey (Galeotto).

v. Muñoz (Juan Battista).

Inglespil or Dinkelsbühl, in *Bavaria*.

v. Dinkelsbühl.

Inglethorp, *Manor of, co. Essex. Characters relating to, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.

Inglis (Hugh). Letter to, from Lord Wellesley, 1800. 13,713.

Ingliscombe. v. English-Combe.

Inne (Johanna de le), of *Church Stretton*. Grant of lands in Stafford to R. Henne, 13 Hen. VII. 12,518.

Innocent III., *Pope*.

Innocent IV.

Innocent V.

Innocent X.

Innocent XI.

Innocent XII.

Innocent XIII.

v. Popes.

Inquisition. Papers relating to, in Portugal. *Span. Eg.* 1134.

Insanguine (Giacomo). Sacred music. 14,192.

— Duets. 14,221.

Insausti (Juan de). Letter, 1622. *Eg.* 1132, f. 116.

Inscriptions. *Greek and Latin inscriptions, copied by J. Ames.* 11,895.

- Inscriptions, *continued*: — *Greek* and *Latin* inscriptions on lead, relative to the capture of Ravenna from the Lombards, etc. 12,117.
- Copies of inscriptions, in Wales. 14,934, ff. 206, 216.
- *Arabic* inscription, on a pillar from Alexandria. 15,505, f. 18.
- Drawing of a pillar with a *Phœnician* inscription. 15,505, f. 19.
- Translations of ancient *Kawi* inscriptions, in *Javanese*. 12,323.
- Copy of an inscription on stone, in the *Javanese* character. 12,321.
- v.* Khorsabád.
- v.* Koormah.
- v.* Porez.
- Insulis (Alanus de). *Ars prædicandi*. 15,656, f. 1.
- Iping, co. *Sussex*. Deeds relating to, 1625–1631. *Add. Ch.* 6004–6010.
- Papers relating to the manor. 14,414.
- Ireland. Transcripts from the Papal Registers relating to, 1087–1759. 15,351–15,400.
- Mandate to the Governors of, to send ships to Liverpool, 1368. 15,663, f. 153.
- Letter from the Lords Justices to the Council, relative to the robbery of a ship, 1598. 12,503.
- Miscellaneous papers and letters relating to, 1623–1728. *Eg.* 917.
- Notes of Sir J. Cæsar respecting the church of Ireland, 1622. 12,496.
- Protestation of the Abps. and Bps. concerning toleration of religion, 1627. 12,496.
- Address of the House of Commons to that of England, praying them to present their petition of grievances to the king, 1640; with the original signatures. *Eg.* 1048, f. 13.
- Articles between the Scottish Commissioners and the English Parliament concerning measures for reducing Ireland, 1642. *Eg.* 1048, f. 14.
- Reasons of the Committee of Adventurers for lands in Ireland for refusing to lend money, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 36.
- Act on the qualifications of pardon for Ireland, 1651. *Eg.* 1048, f. 123.
- The remonstrance of the Irish Catholics presented to Charles II., 1666. 14,422.
- Ireland, *continued*: — Establishment for the civil government of the kingdom, 1717. *Eg.* 936.
- Names of the Governors, Lieutenants, Lords Justices, etc., Hen. II.–Jac. I. 12,514.
- Returns of the protestant householders in Ireland, 1741. *Eg.* 921.
- List of the principal families and nobility. 12,512, 12,514.
- Arms of Irish families. 14,318.
- Ireland (William Henry). Shakspeare forgeries; with the printed sheets of the *Miscellaneous Papers*, published by S. Ireland. 12,051, 12,052.
- Ireton (Henry), *Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Letter to the Treasurers at War, 1650; with a receipt for money from his brothers Clement and John, 1651. 12,097.
- Irish Language. Various theological tracts. 11,809.
- Irysshe (Anthony), *of Edmondesham*. Lease to Thomas Adale of lands in Fordingbridge, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6203.
- Isaac, Mar. Sermons and hymns. *Syriac*. 14,591, 14,592.
- Sermons. *Syriac*. 12,166, 14,582, 14,608, 14,618.
- Prayers and sermons. *Syriac*. 14,607.
- Fragment of a work of. *Syriac*. 14,633.
- Questions of. *Syriac*. 14,577.
- Extracts from his works. *Syriac*. 14,613.
- Isaac ben Cosmopoly, *Pseudonym*. *Chronique des Rois de France*. 12,127.
- Isabella, *of Spain*. *v.* Spain, *Kings of*.
- Isabella Clara Eugenia, *the Infanta, Governor of Flanders, wife of Albert, Archduke of Austria*. Correspondence with the Court of Madrid, 1630–1. 14,007, f. 426.
- Letter to the Archduke, 1633. *Eg.* 1047, f. 30.
- Isabella, *daughter of James, Duke of Braganza*. *v.* Edward, *the Infante*.
- Isabelle, *of France, Queen of Edward II*. *v.* England, *Kings of*.
- Isbury (John), *of Letcombe Regis*. Note of his Will, 1508. 15,561, f. 152.
- Isfahani. *v.* Muhammad Said.

- Isgrooten de Oesterwÿch (Anthonius), *Abbot of Tongerlo*. Note of him, in 1522; with his arms. 15,426.
- Isham (Sir Justinian), *of Lamport*. Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
- Isidorus, *Sanctus, Hispalensis Episcopus*. *Originum sive Etymologiarum libri xx*: præmissis epistolis sex, inter eum et S. Braulionem, etc. 15,603.
- *Synonymorum sive soliloquiorum libri duo, cum prologo*. 12,025.
- *Lapidarius, in libro Etymologiarum sexto decimo*. 13,968.
- *Chronicon, ad Leonem Imperatorem*. 12,024.
- *De temporibus, ad annum 816*. *Eg.* 1118, f. 3.
- *Expositio de divisione temporum*. 12,024.
- *Liber differentiarum*. 12,024.
- *Liber de ordine creaturarum*. 15,407, f. 192.
- *Catalogus virorum illustrium*. 15,218.
- *Quædam de delictis, ex ejus Regula*. 14,801.
- *De contemptu mundi*; in *English*. 14,408.
- Isla, *one of the Hebrides*. Colored map of. 11,803.
- Iseworth, *co. Middx.* Plan of J. Clements' estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Islington, *co. Middx.* Notes of Sir J. Cæsar, touching the amending of the highways, 1623. 12,496.
- *Abstract of title to Little Common field there, 1775*. 15,556, f. 173.
- *v. Grave (Jonas)*.
- Isocrates. *Orationes duæ, de institutione subditorum erga dominos, et ad Nicodem de regno; Latine, per L. Castellunculum*. 11,760.
- *Oratio ad Dæmonicum de institutione vitæ; per L. Castellunculum Latine traducta*. 11,760.
- *Extract from his works. Syriac*. 14,620.
- Isola Rossa, *near Corsica*. Mouillage de. 15,325.
- Isolella *sive Isola (Petrus de), Cremonensis*. *Summa grammaticæ*. 14,084.
- Istria. Official letters from the Doge of Venice relating to, 1664 - 1741. 15,142. 15,143.
- Italy. Papers relative to Italian history, 1494-1643. *Lat. and Ital. Eg.* 1091-1096.
- *State papers relating to the Spanish dominions there, of the 16th and 17th centuries; in Span., Ital., and Lat.* 14,009.
- *Papers relating to the affairs of different states of, of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; Span., Ital., and Lat.* 14,008.
- *Politica dos Príncipes de Italia, 1680*. 15,193, f. 105.
- *Serie delle case più ragguardevoli d' Italia, e massime di Lombardia, colle serie de' Pontefici, Imperadori, Ré, Duchi, Conti e Signori; with copious genealogies; to the end of the 18th cent.* 12,458-12,460.
- *Pedigrees of the noble houses, 1700*. 12,480.
- *Map of*. 15,324.
- Iturrigaray (Jose), *Viceroy of Mexico*. Papers relating to his seizure, 1808. *Span.* 13,978.
- Iturriza y Zavala (Juan Ramon de). *Resumen de la historia Viscayna, 1781*. *Eg.* 896.
- Ive (Mark). Case with George Allyn, 1594. 12,503.
- Ives (William), *Clerk*. Leases of the park of Greens Norton to him and his son William, 1693, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 6151. 6152.
- Iveson (John). *v. Cayton, co. York*.
- Ivor, *Syr.* Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,979.
- Iwhurst, *co. Surre.* *v. Ewhurst*.
- J—— R—— *ab Llywelyn*. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,010.
- J—— (T——). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Jaca, *Town of Spain*. Plan of. 15,327.
- Jackson (John). *v. Pilkington (Henry)*.
- Jackson (R——). Opinion in a law case, 1770. 15,556, f. 139.
- Jackson (William), *of St. Mewan, co. Cornwall*. Christenings and burials of his children, 1675-1716. 15,561, f. 160.
- Jacob, Mar, *Bishop of Batna*. Sermons. *Syriac*. 12,162. 12,166. 14,580. 14,598. 14,604. 14,605. 14,608. 14,610. 14,611. 14,614. 14,618. 14,622. 14,624. 14,634. 14,635. 14,651. 14,735.

- Jacob, Mar, Bishop of Batna, continued:**—
 Festal sermons. *Syriac*. 14,515.
 — Sermons for Lent. *Syriac*. 12,165.
 — Metrical sermons. *Syriac*. 14,592.
 — Sermon on the expulsion of Adam from Paradise. *Syriac*. 12,169.
 — Sermon respecting St. Eugenius. *Syriac*. 14,653.
 — Sermons and epistles. *Syriac*. 14,584–14,590.
 — Letters. *Syriac*. 14,726.
 — Letter, on the conversion of the soul. *Syriac*. 14,531.
 — Epistle to repentant adulteresses. *Syriac*. 14,607.
 — Hymns. *Syriac*. 14,630.
 — Extracts from his works. *Syriac*. 14,577. 14,613. 14,637.
Jacob, Bishop of Edessa. Two grammatical treatises. *Syriac*. 12,178.
 — Sermons for Lent. *Syriac*. 12,165.
 — Epistles. *Syriac*. 12,172.
 — The Books of Samuel, of his edition. *Syriac*. 14,429.
 — Part of the Book of Isaiah, of his edition. *Syriac*. 14,441.
 — Fragment of questions put to him. *Syriac*. 14,631.
 — Fragment of a letter. *Syriac*. 14,631.
Jacob, afterwards named Dionysius, Bar Sakibi. Commentary on the four Gospels. *Syriac*. 12,143.
Jacob, Presbyter. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 12,145, in *Syriac*.
Jacob (—). Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,666.
Jacob (W—). Account of the district of Jessore, 1837. 14,382, f. 79.
Jacobus, Carpentis. Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
Jacobus, Doctor Carthusiensis. Tractatus de arte bene moriendi. 15,105, f. 67.
Jaggernaut, Temple of. Reports and papers relating to, 1805. 13,611.
Jago ab Dewi, alias James Davies. v. Davies (James).
Jago (R— H—). Plans of estates, etc., chiefly in the neighbourhood of London. 12,534–12,547. 12,551–12,553.
 — Survey of the river Wey Navigation. 12,548. 1841–1845.
Jago (R— H—), continued:—Plan of part of the Portsmouth Canal. 12,549. a.
 — Plan for a canal through the Weald of Kent, and Grand Southern Canal. 12,549. b.
 — Plan of the proposed Surrey, Sussex, and Hants Railway. 12,550.
 — Plan of Fort George, in Guernsey. 12,557. a.
 — Tithe returns of 185 parishes, for the purpose of the Tithe Commutation Bill, 1835, 1836. 12,558.
Jalal al-Din. v. Muhammad al-Rûmi.
Jaldaki (Admar Ibn Ali al-). v. Admer.
Jaloff Language. Vocabulary of, by J. Hill, formed at Goree and Senegal. *Eg.* 933.
Jamaica. Histories of, and papers and tracts relating to, collected by Charles Edward Long. 12,402–12,440.
 — Notes relating to its history, statistics, trade, etc. 12,411–12,414.
 — Collection of tracts relating to, 1503–1680; with notes by E. Long. 12,429. 12,430.
 — Extracts from the minutes of the Council, journals of the Assemblies, letters from the Board of Trade, etc., 1660–1715. 12,426.
 — Summary account of the proceedings under the Governors, 1662–1681. 12,408.
 — Dialogue between the Assembly men, for and against the passing of the Revenue Bill, 1682. 12,429.
 — Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly, 1701–1704. 12,425.
 — Papers relative to the products, particularly sugar, 1700–1793. 12,431.
 — Papers chiefly relating to statistics, 1700–1792. 12,435. 12,436.
 — Account of the sugar plantations, 1739: the poll-tax, 1740, etc. 12,434.
 — Paper relating to, 1788–9. *Span.* 13,957, f. 134.
 v. Barham (Henry).
 v. D'Oyley (Col. Edward).
 v. Knight (James).
 v. Long (Edward).
 v. Lyttelton (William Henry).
 v. Slave Trade.

- James, *Saint and Apostle*. Anaphora of. 14,493. 14,494. 14,498. 14,499. 14,690. 14,691. 14,693.
- James I., *of England*.
- James II.
 v. England, *Kings of*.
- James III., *of Scotland*.
- James VI. *v.* England, *Kings of*, James I.
 v. Scotland, *Kings of*.
- James, *son of James II.* *v.* Stuart (James).
- James. *v.* Siam.
- James. *v.* Owain Jemis.
 v. Robert Sames.
- James (Francis). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593. 12,505.
- James (John), *of Priston*. Certificate relating to, 1601. 15,561, f. 51.
- James (Mark), *of Portsmouth*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1598. 12,503.
- Jamnellus (Tiberius). *v.* Dionisius (Joannes Baptistæ).
- Jancyn Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,901. 14,978. 15,000.
- Janeiro. *v.* Rio de Janeiro.
- Jansen (—). Arbitrio que dió el Padre Jansenio, para que su Magestad se haga dueño del Mar Septentrional, 1628. 14,007, f. 457.
- Jaucourt de Villarnoul (Marie Benine de). Letters of, 1738. 11,759.
- Jaudrelle (William). *v.* Middelton (Robert de).
- Jauregui (Juan Bauta de), *Governor of Ceuta*. *v.* Ceuta.
- Java, *Island of*. History of. 12,313. 12,320. 12,328. 12,330. 14,851.
 — Javanese chronology, to 1815. *Javanese*. 12,325.
 — Chronological work, to 1816. *Javanese*. 12,323.
 — History of the Prophets from the Creation, including the history of the Island of Java. 14,851.
 — Chronological account of the reigning family of Princes in Java, 1718-1758; in *Javanese*. 12,282.
 — Histories of the rebellion and wars of Mangkubumi, 1726-1758; in *Javanese*. 12,318. 12,331.
 — A diary kept by Mangkubuna II., the Sultan; in *Javanese*. 12,303.
 — The adventures of Prince Mangkunágara, 1726-1758; in *Javanese*. 12,280. 12,283.
- Java, *Island of, continued*:—History of the war of the Chinese against the Dutch in Java, 1741-1743; in *Javanese*. 12,301.
 — History of the war of Pati; in *Javanese*. 12,317.
 — History of the kingdom of Bantam; in *Javanese*. 12,300.
 — History of the kingdom of Damak; in *Javanese*. 12,333.
 — History of the kingdom of Mataram; in *Javanese*. 12,287.
 — History of the kingdom of Solo; in *Javanese*. 12,288.
 — History of the dynasty that reigned at Pajung; in *Javanese*. 12,298.
 — History of Hamza, son of Abdul-Muttalib; translated from the Arabic into *Javanese*. 12,299.
 — Javanese mythological drawing. 14,865.
 v. Graat (Isaak de).
- Javanese Mss. Collection by John Crawford, Esq. 12,273 - 12,401. 14,397.
- Jazari. *v.* Muhammad al-Jazari.
- Jechiel Ben Joab. Wrote, in 1421, the *Add. Ms.* 15,421.
- Jefferies (Walter). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, sending him three tracts. 12,504.
- Jefferson (Thomas). Letter to M. le Vieillard, 1790. 12,099.
- Jeffreys (George), *Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, afterwards Lord Chancellor*. Letter to J. Rusby, 1684. 12,097.
- Jeffreys (T—). Letter to O. Jones, 1783. 15,030, f. 125.
- Jegon (John), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12,506, f. 358.
- Jehan Shah, *Emperor of the Moguls*. History of. *Persian*. Eg. 1003.
- Jehangir, *Emperor of the Moguls*. History of. *Persian*. Eg. 1002.
- Jekutiel Ben Schelomo. *v.* Gordonius (Bernardus de).
- Jelagin (J—). Letter signed by, 1768. 12,110.
- Jenings (Thomas). Letters to H. Sharpe, 1773-1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Jenings (William), *Chester Herald, temp. Henry VII.* Ancient roll of arms, transcribed from his copy. 12,224.

- Jenkins (John). Collection of alle-mands, corants, etc. 15,118.
- Jenkins (Sir Leoline). Epitaph, 1685. 15,075.
- Jenkins (Richard), *Resident with Dowlat Rao Soindiah*. Letters to Capt B. Sydenham, 1804, 1805. 13,770. 13,876.
- Official letters to him, 1804, 1805. 13,603.
- Jenkins (William), *Minister of Christ Church, Newgate Street*. Examination of, 1650. *Eg.* 1048, f. 110.
- Jenkyn (Syr William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Jennens (Sir William). Letter signed by. *Eg.* 928.
- Jennyns (Roger). v. Palmer (Roger).
- Jephson (William), *Secretary to the Treasury*. Orders signed by, 1689. 15,611.
- Jermyn (Henry), *Earl of St. Alban's*. Lease from him, H. Jermyn of Cheveley, and others, to Frances Ellis, of a house in Pall Mall, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 5966.
- Jerome, *Saint*. v. Hieronymus.
- Jeronimo, *Padre, Contador de Argote*. Contas na Academia Real, 1730. 15,193, f. 326. 15,198, f. 64.
- Jersey, *Isle of*. Survey of the coast, by John Dumaresq. 15,496.
- Chart of, after that of C. Lemprière, 1755. 15,319.
- Jersey, New. Papers concerning, 1722-1772. 15,489, f. 44.
- Jersey, *Earl of*. v. Villiers (William).
- Jerusalem, *City of*. Drawing of, by J. van Lier. 15,505, f. 27.
- v. Caumont et Chasteauneuf (Nompar, *Seigneur de*).
- Jerusalem, *King of*. Baldwin II. Obits of him and his Queen Emorfia, in a kalendar. *Eg.* 1139.
- Jervis (John), *Earl of St. Vincent*. Orders issued by, 1806-7. 14,275.
- Jervis (Maj. Thomas Best). Notes and letters relative to the trigonometrical survey of India, 1838. 14,380, f. 4.
- Treatises on Hindu mathematics and astronomy transcribed for. *Sanscrit.* 14,355-14,365.
- Jesse. Quædam de virga Jesse. 13,968.
- Jessopp (Barth.). Letter to Mr. Iles, 1604. 15,561, f. 104.
- Jestyn ab Gwrgant, *Prince of Glamorgan*. Genealogy of. 15,003, f. 131.
- Jesuits. v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Jesus Christ, Our Saviour. The Gospel of the infancy of our Lord. *Syriac.* 14,484.
- Tractatus de passione. 15,105, f. 210.
- L'ystoire de la passion. 12,215.
- Le mistère de la resurreccion. 12,215.
- Hymns to. *Fr.* 15,606, f. 86. b.
- Chapter on the corporeal fairness of. 11,809.
- Prayers relative to the leading events in the life of. *Dutch.* 15,525.
- Life and actions of, in *Irish.* 11,809.
- History of the crucifixion. *Welsh.* 14,967, f. 141.
- Epistola supposititia Domini nostri. 15,236, f. 92. b.
- Jevan ab Davydd ab Jevan Goch Saer. Transcript of a book of. 15,047.
- Jevan ab Gruffydd. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,984.
- Jevan ab Gruffydd Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,892. 14,994.
- Jevan ab Huw Cae Llwyd. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,991.
- Jevan ab Huw ab Ivan. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,998.
- Jevan ab Hywel Swrdwal. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,906. 14,966. 14,969. 14,976. 14,978. 14,979. 14,984. 14,991. 15,040.
- Jevan ab Hywel ab Llywelyn Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,880. 14,882. 14,967. 15,000.
- v. Sion ab Hywel ab Llywelyn.
- Jevan ab Jevan Davydd Vaghan. Account of the monastery of Conway, 1535-6. 15,662, f. 3.
- Jevan ab Jevan Trevor. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,969.
- Jevan ab Jevan Wyn. Pedigrees of Welsh families, 1579. 14,916.
- Jevan ab Llywelyn ab Mali. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,881. 14,989.
- Jevan ab Llywelyn Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,997.
- Jevan ab Madog ab Davydd. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,966.
- Jevan ab Meredydd Hir. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,902. 15,003.

- Jevan ab Rhydderch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969. 14,979. 14,985.
- Jevan ab Rhydderch ab Jevan Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,886. 14,902. 14,966. 14,971. 15,000. 15,059.
- Jevan ab Rhydderch ab Llywelyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,991. 15,046.
- Jevan ab Rhys ab Llywelyn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,967.
- Jevan ab Rhys Morys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,997. 14,999.
- Jevan ab Tudyr Penllyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,901. 14,966. 14,967. 14,976. 14,978. 14,980. 14,989. 15,000.
- Jevan Bedo Gwyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,964. 14,976.
- Jevan Brydydd Hir. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,876. 14,879. 14,881. 14,892. 14,893. 14,900. 14,906. 14,940. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976-14,978. 14,984. 14,985. 14,994. 15,000. 15,010. 15,015. 15,040.
- Oration, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 104.
- Jevan Cadwalader. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,011. 15,012. 15,039.
- Jevan Cae Llwyd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,901.
- Jevan Davydd Ddu. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,989.
- Jevan Ddu ab Davydd ab Owain. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984. 14,998.
- Jevan Ddu, y Bilug. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969. 14,971. 15,000. 15,029, f. 119.
- Jevan Delyniol. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,889. 14,966.
- Jevan Deulwyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,901. 14,936. 14,962. 14,964. 14,965-14,967. 14,971. 14,976. 14,982. 14,984. 14,997. 15,027.
- List of poems by. 15,003, f. 39. b.
- Jevan Drwch y Daran. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,887. 15,003.
- Jevan Dyvi. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,882. 14,887. 14,892. 14,893. 14,967. 14,969. 14,986. 14,989. 14,991. 14,994. 14,997. 14,999. 15,000.
- Jevan Fardd, *alias*, Evan Evans. v. Evans (*Rev.* Evan).
- Jevan o Garno, *Syr*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,891. 14,892. 14,934. 14,976. 14,994.
- Jevan Gethin ab Jevan Lleision. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,875. 14,876. 14,882. 14,898. 14,906. 14,940. 14,964. 14,966. 14,971. 14,977. 14,978. 14,979. 14,991. 15,000. 15,003.
- Jevan Gruffydd Leiav. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,887. 14,892. 14,969. 14,979. 14,991. 14,994.
- Jevan Heiliarth. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,976.
- Jevan Kastell. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,967.
- Jevan Klywedog. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,976.
- Jevan Llavar. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,965.
- Jevan Llwyd ab Gwilym. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,948, f. 65. b.
- Jevan Llwyd ab y Gargam. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Jevan Llwyd Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,887. 14,901. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,971. 14,979. 14,984.
- Jevan Llwyd Jeffrey. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,881. 14,892. 14,969. 15,006.
- Jevan Lilwyd Siefren. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Jevan Môn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,966. 14,978. 15,000.
- Jevan Rhaidr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,964.
- Jevan Sion o Wedir. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Jevan Tew Brydydd Jeuanc, o *Gedweli*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,876. 14,886. 14,891. 14,896. 14,901. 14,902. 14,906. 14,940. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,976-14,978. 14,980. 14,984. 14,989. 15,003. 15,004. 15,007. 15,010.
- Jevan Tew Hynav. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970.
- Jevan Veudwy. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,893. 14,897.
- Jevan Vychan ab Jevan ab Adda. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,882. 14,892. 14,966. 14,969.
- Jevan Vychan ab Jevan ab Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,882.
- Jewkes (Jane). Letter to T. Joelyn. 12,406.
- Jews. Bible history of, in a series of miniatures, with explanations in *Italian*. 15,277.
- Note relating to their history. *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 119. b.
- Statute relating to, 4 Edw. I. ? *Fr.* 15,667, f. 28.

- Jews, continued:**—Rémontrances faites au Roi sur les désordres qui sont survenus en la Cour du Parlement de Provence, à cause des grandes parentés et alliances des Néophytes, 1611. 15,653.
- Papers relating to Jewish converts, 1671-1679. *Portug.* 15,193, ff. 12, 37. 15,197, f. 1.
- Jhanson *alias* Gladlippe (Peter), of Zwart Wall, in Holland. Power of attorney to Lawrence White and John Awoode, 1585. 12,504.
- Jhon ab Ivan. v. Evans (John).
- Joam Baptista, Fr., Prior elect of *Batalha*. Letter to him from Fr. Lucas de Santa Catherina. 15,201, f. 252.
- Joan of Arc. Processus in causa fidei contra eam, 1430-1. *Eg.* 948. 949. 984.
- Procès de sa justification, 1456. *Eg.* 948.
- Joanico, Frey. Satyra a Frey Joanico pelle Palma. 15,188, f. 206.
- Jocyn Ddu ab Ithael Grach. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,901.
- Johannes, Sanctus, Abbas. Vita. *Imperf.* 11,831.
- Johannes, Abbas Raithuensis. Commendatio Johannis Scholastici. *Eg.* 911.
- Epistola ad Johannem Scholasticum cum responsione. *Eg.* 911.
- Johannes Chrysostomus, Sanctus. v. Chrysostomus (Johannes).
- Johannes, Cornubiensis. De canone mystici libaminis. *Imperf.* 15,656, f. 32.
- Johannes, Sanctus, Damascenus. Homilia. *Græc.* 14,066.
- Tractatus varii. 15,608.
- Libri de fide orthodoxa, *Latine* redditus Johanne Burgundione. 15,407, f. 119. b.
- Liber de hæresibus, Burgundione forsan interprete. 15,608, f. 100.
- Institutiones logice, interprete forsan Burgundione. 15,608, f. 91.
- Epistola ad Cosmam, Episcopum Majumæ. 15,608, f. 90. b.
- Tractatus de vita et conversatione ejus. 15,608, f. 89.
- Johannes Gualensis, seu Walley. Summa collectionum de regimine humane vite. 14,082.
- Johannes [de Balbis], Januensis. Summa grammaticalis, quæ vocatur *Catholicum*. 15,279.
- Johannes, Nestorites, Patriarch of Constantinople. Nomocanon. *Greek.* 15,315, f. 276.
- Johannes, Presbyter. v. Prester John.
- Johannes, Sarisburiensis, Episcopus Carnotensis. Vita et passio B. Thomæ, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 15,264, f. 6.
- Johannes, cognomento Scholasticus, Abbas Montis Sinai. Scala Paradisi, Ambrosio Traversario interprete; cum vita ejusdem Johannis a Daniele scripta, et epistola ad Johannem, Abbatem Raithuensem. *Eg.* 911.
- Sermo ad pastorem. *Eg.* 911.
- Johannes filius Andreæ. Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 78.
- Johannes Stephanus, Frater. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 12,014.
- John. v. Sion.
- John, Saint, Apostle, and Evangelist. Life of. *Syriac.* 14,641.
- Anaphora of. *Syriac.* 14,690. 14,693.
- John, of Poland. v. Poland, Kings of.
- John II, of Portugal.
- John III.
- John IV.
- John V.
- v. Portugal, Kings of.
- John, Duke of Burgundy. v. Burgundy, Dukes of.
- John, of Austria, Don. v. Austria.
- John, Don, son of John III. of Portugal. Notice of his death, 1554. 15,188, f. 45.
- John George I., Duke of Saxony.
- John George IV.
- v. Saxony, Dukes of.
- John William, Elector Palatine. v. Rhine, Princes Palatine of the.
- John, Bishop of Ephesus. Second part of his Ecclesiastical History. *Syriac.* 14,647.
- Extracts from the same. *Syriac.* 14,650.
- Lives of various persons. *Syriac.* 14,651.
- John, Bishop of Tela. Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526.
- Fragment of questions put to him. *Syriac.* 14,631.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,622.

- John, *the Monk*. Epistles and sermons. *Syriac*. 12,163. 12,167. 12,170. 14,580. 14,582. 14,606. 14,611. 14,617. 14,621. 14,623.
- Epistle to Theodulus. *Syriac*. 14,601.
- Letter to, from Nonnus. *Syriac*. 14,594.
- Questions to him on the soul, and on the passions of men. *Syriac*. 14,618.
- Selections from his works. *Syriac*. 14,617. 14,628. 14,629.
- John, *the Priest*. History of. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- John, *son of Sergius*. Possessed, in 622, the *Add. Ms.* 14,478.
- Johnes (Thomas), of *Hafod-Yehdryd*. Letters to W. Owen, 1799. 15,030. f. 196.
- Copy of a *Ms.* of genealogies belonging to. 15,017. 15,018.
- Extracts from his *Mss.* 15,022. p. 89.
- Johnson (—), *Coll. Reg. Cantab. alumnus*. Valetudinarium, comoedia acta coram academicis, 1637. *Eg.* 1120.
- Johnson (Archibald). Letter of the Lords of the Council to Sir J. Caesar, respecting, 1595. 12,503.
- Johnson (Cuthbert). Conference between him and R. Cooke, before the Council, 1610. 12,515.
- Johnson (Edward). v. Mannock (Edward).
- Johnson (Gabriel), *Governor of N. Carolina*. His seal and certificate annexed to letters of attorney, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 5976.
- Johnson (Isaac). Plan of the marshes of Alderton, 1811. 11,802.
- Johnson (James), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to, from R. Burns [1788?]. 12,115.
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel). Journal of his tour in North Wales, 1774. 12,070.
- Johnson (Thomas). British names of plants, 1663. 14,935, f. 21.
- Johnston (Capt. —). Memoranda relating to the colony of West Florida. 14,034, f. 382.
- Johnston (James). Letter to the Earl of Halifax, 1761. *Eg.* 929.
- Johnstone (Alexander Patrick). Letter to, from Lord Wellealey. 13,710.
- Jolo Goch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,868. 14,870. 14,873. 14,875. 14,876. 14,879. 14,880. 14,882. 14,885-14,887. 14,889. 14,891. 14,892. 14,893. 14,894. 14,897. 14,900. 14,901. 14,906. 14,908. 14,932. 14,936. 14,940. 14,958. 14,964. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969-14,971. 14,972. 14,973. 14,975. 14,976-14,979. 14,984. 14,985. 14,986. 14,994. 14,997. 14,998. 15,001. 15,003. 15,006. 15,007. 15,010. 15,016. 15,027. 15,029.
- Jolo Goch. Disputation between the body and soul, translated by him into *Welsh*. 15,034, p. 344.
- Orations, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 104. 15,034, p. 291.
- Jolo Morganwg, *alias*, Edward Williams. v. Williams (Edward).
- Jommelli (Nicolo). *La passione di Gesù Christo*, words by Metastasio, set to music by. 14,136.
- Sacred music. 14,137-14,143. 14,188.
- Cantatas. 14,157. 14,219.
- Jonas Athraw. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,867.
- Jones (—). Notes on angling, history of bees, etc., 1662. 15,059, f. 60.
- Jones (Bartholom). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970, f. 175. 15,011.
- Jones (Charles). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,957. 14,958.
- Jones (Daniel). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,973.
- Jones (David), *Vicar of Llanvair*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,896. 14,973. 14,974. 14,984. 14,987. 15,000. 15,010.
- *Welsh* poems collected by, 1587. 14,866. 14,900, f. 206.
- Jones (David), *y Cidyll*. Welsh prize poem, 1793. 15,027, f. 43.
- Jones (David), of *Trevreaw*, co. Carn. Verses and memoranda, in *Welsh*. 14,989. 15,046.
- Wrote part of the *Add. Ms.* 15,012.
- Jones (Rev. Edmund). Circular letter to the neighbouring clergy. 15,085, f. 36.
- Jones (Edward). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Letter to O. Jones. 15,030, f. 114.
- Jones (Elizabeth). Examination touching counterfeit seals of the Admiralty, 1593. 12,505.
- Jones (Griffith). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,892. 14,994.

- Jones (*Rev. Griffith*). Inscription on his monument, *ob.* 1761. 15,059, f. 9.
- Jones (*Griffith*). Letter to R. Davies, 1825. 15,015, f. 49.
- Jones Bridges (*Sir Harford*), *Resident at Bagdad*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710. 13,712.
- Jones (*Hugh*). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,012.
- Letters relative to Britain, 1759–1761. 15,021, p. 105.
- Etymons in answer to Mr. Pegge's questions, 1759. 14,935, f. 225.
- Jones (*Humphrey*). Pedigree of. 14,927, f. 155.
- Jones (*John*). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,937. 14,957.
- Jones (*John*), *of Celli Lydyd*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,958. 15,005.
- List of Welsh odes in a Ms. written by. 15,027, f. 14.
- Account of a Welsh Ms. of poetry, 1618. 14,929, f. 230.
- Transcribed parts of the *Add. Mss.* 14,964. 14,971.
- Jones (*John*). Letter to R. Morris, 1770. 15,021, p. 95.
- Letters to, from L. Morris, 1745. 14,929, f. 163.
- Jones (*John*), *of Bala*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Jones (*John*), *alias Glan y Gors*. Letter to Edw. Charles, 1791–1811. 14,957.
- Letters of. 14,995.
- Jones (*John*), *of Llanewy*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Jones (*John*). *v. Bouchier* (*Sir John*).
- Jones (*Col. John*). A true character of the deportment of the gentry in the counties of Caermarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan. 14,935, f. 48.
- His autograph, 1649. *Eg.* 1048, f. 107.
- Jones (*Owen*). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,977. 14,995.
- Notes on ancient British history. 15,024, f. 165.
- Glossarial notes, in *Welsh*. 15,056, f. 24. 15,058.
- Notes relating to Eisteddfods. *Welsh*. 14,991.
- Names and qualities of precious stones; moral triads, etc. *Welsh*. 15,059, f. 238.
- Vocabularies. *Welsh and English*. 15,027, f. 8.
- Jones (*Owen*), *continued*:—Indexes to the Myvyrian and Caer Rhun collections. 15,061–15,063.
- List of Mss. relating to Wales in the Harleian Collection, 1784. 15,030, f. 222.
- Drafts of letters, 1789–1794. 15,027, f. 89. 15,028, f. 125. 15,030, f. 106.
- Letter to J. Edwards, 1777. 15,030, f. 201.
- Letter as Secretary to the Cymmrodorion Society. 15,024, f. 131.
- Letters to him from different persons. 15,024. 15,027, f. 66. 15,028, f. 61. 15,029, f. 120. 15,030. 15,031, f. 17.
- Letters from Davydd Ddu, 1799–1804. 15,029, f. 109. 15,033.
- Letter to, from W. Davies, 1803. 15,056, f. 27.
- Letter to, from Evan Evans, 1779. 15,029, f. 70.
- Letter to, from R. Morris, 1784. 15,024, f. 324.
- Letters to, from J. W. Prisiart and J. Walters, 1806, 1807. 15,026, f. 236. 15,028, f. 136.
- Letter to, from D. Saunders, 1803. 15,027, f. 38.
- Letter to, from P. B. Williams, 1805. 15,027, f. 36.
- Transcribed the *Add. Mss.* 14,963. 14,968. 14,978. 14,991. 14,994. 15,002. 15,034. 15,035.
- *v. Richards* (Thomas).
- Jones (*Peter*). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Jones (*Price*). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 66. b.
- Jones (*R*——). Madrigals, etc. 15,117.
- Jones (*R*—— *Humphrey*). Letter to R. Davies, 1831. 15,015, f. 74.
- Jones (*Rice*), *of Blaenau*. Chronicle of Britain, 1751. *Welsh*. 14,894, f. 117.
- Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,937. 14,968. 14,995. 15,004, f. 121. 15,011. 15,059, f. 1.
- *Welsh* ode on George, Prince of Wales, 1762. 15,031, f. 135.
- Elegy on L. Morris. *Welsh*. 15,024, f. 182.
- Elegy on Richard Morris. 14,993.

- Jones (Rice), *of Blaenau, continued*:—
 Poem on Lord Rodney, 1782. *Welsh*.
 15,027, f. 83.
 — Translation of a *Latin* letter
 into *English*, from Gronwy Owen to
 O. Meyrick, 1783. 15,037, f. 24.
 — Letters to, from O. Jones.
 15,027, f. 89.
 — Specimens of musical notation
 from a *Welsh* Ms. belonging to. 14,970,
 f. 3.
 Jones (Richard). Grant to, of the mono-
 poly of starch in Somersetshire, 1599.
Add. Ch. 5842.
 Jones (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh*.
 Treasury orders to, 1689. 15,611.
 Jones (Robert). Poetry, in *Welsh*.
 14,958. 15,012.
 — Letters to O. Jones, 1797.
 15,031, f. 109.
 Jones (Roger). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
 Jones (Rowland). Poetry, in *Welsh*.
 14,957.
 Jones (The —). Letter to O. Jones,
 1801. 15,029, f. 122.
 Jones (Thomas), *Bishop of Meath*. Let-
 ter signed by, 1508. 12,503.
 Jones (Thomas), *of Tregarow, alias*
Thomas Sion Davydd Madog, alias
Twm Sion Catti. Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,907, f. 153. 15,008. 15,066, f. 22.
 Jones (Thomas), *of Krikaw*. Poems, in
Welsh. 14,896.
 Jones (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,878. 14,888.
 Jones (Thomas), *alias y Bard Claff*.
 Poems, 1801. *Welsh*. 14,958. 15,027,
 f. 40.
 Jones (Thomas), *of Corwen*. Letters of.
 14,995.
 — Letters to Edw. Charles, 1791–
 1811. 14,957.
 — Letters to O. Jones, 1789–1795.
 15,024, f. 99. 15,030, f. 150. 15,031, f.
 107.
 — Letters to, from O. Jones.
 15,027, f. 89.
 Jones (Walter). Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
 Jones (William). Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,958. 14,994.
 — Letter to O. Jones, 1785.
 15,030, f. 121.
 — Letter to R. Morris, 1768.
 15,024, f. 107.
 — Extracts from a *Welsh* Ms. be-
 longing to. 14,935, f. 29.
 Jones (William), *continued*:—Indexes to
 a Ms. of British poems belonging to.
 14,907, f. 128.
 Jones (Sir William). The case of Alger-
 non and Henry Sydney referred to him.
Eg. 1049, f. 9.
 — Notes in some *Sanscrit* Mss.
 14,767–14,769.
 — Ode to Liberty. *Lat.* 14,968,
 f. 23.
 Jonson (Benjamin). Poetry. 15,227.
 Jonson (R —). Treble part of *Psalma*.
 15,166.
 Jorgensen (Jorgen). Enghien and Ade-
 laide, a tragedy. 12,268.
 Jorquera (Jacintho). *Pareser en defensa*
del Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas, 1648.
 13,984.
 Jorwerth ab y Cyriog. Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,964. 15,001.
 Jorwerth Bell. Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,867. 14,934, f. 114. 14,936. 14,940.
 15,000.
 Jorwerth Gwilym, *alias* Edward Wil-
 liams. v. Williams (Edward).
 Jorwerth Morganwg, *alias* Edward Wil-
 liams. v. Williams (Edward).
 Jorwerth Vychan ab Jorwerth ab Rhot-
 pert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869.
 14,877.
 Jorwerth Vynglwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,866. 14,875. 14,880. 14,889. 14,894.
 14,964. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971.
 14,973. 14,976. 14,978. 14,979. 14,991.
 15,007. 15,008. 15,040.
 — Mystery of the Crucifixion, in
 verse, ascribed to. *Welsh*. 15,038, f.
 62. b.
 Jorwerth (William), *of Anglesey*. Ac-
 count of. 14,934, f. 202.
 Joseph, *of Arimathea*. History of. *Welsh*.
 14,967, f. 141.
 Joseph, *Father, Rector Provincial of the*
Province of S. Nicolas de Tolentino, in
the Philippine Isles. Account of the
 province, and its clergy, 1605–1651.
Span. 13,973.
 Josephus Flavius. *Antiquitatum Judai-*
carum libri v. 15,280.
 — *De bello Judaico*. 15,280.
 Joalyn (Thomas). Letter to, from J.
 Jewkes and M. Forester. 12,496.
 Jovellanos (Gaspar Melchor de). *Obras*
ineditas. *Eg.* 1128.
 — Letters of complaint to Charles
 IV., 1801. *Eg.* 1128, p. 243.

- Jovian, *Emperor*. v. Rome, *Emperors of*.
- Joyeuse (François de), *Cardinal*. Relatione di quello ch'è passato nel negotio dell' assoluzione de' Signori Veneziani, concessa loro per mano dello Card. Gioiosa. *Eg.* 1089, p. 405.
- Joynes (Samuel), *of the Middle Temple*. Patent from Bp. Hoadley to him of the office of Bailiff of Southwark, 1745. *Add. Ch.* 5975.
- Juan, *Don*. v. John.
- Juan Fernandez, *Island of*. Notes respecting, 1797. *Span.* 13,967, f. 163.
- Juarez (Vicente). Memorial. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 82.
- Judson (—). An *English* translation of a chronological sketch of Burmese history, from B.C. 691 to A.D. 1822. 12,400. a. b.
- Juliana, *the Lady*. History of. *Persian*. 14,374.
- Juliani, P—. Quesdam de flebotomia, secundum magistrum P. Juliani. 15,236, f. 25. b.
- Julianus, *Sanctus, Martyr*. Passio ejus sociorumque. 15,105, f. 242.
- Julianus, *Cardinalis*. v. Caesarinus (Julianus).
- Julien (—). Histoire de la maison d'Oldembourg. 15,475.
- Julius I., *Pope*.
- Julius II.
- Julius III.
v. Popes.
- Junius (Francis). Letter of, 1601. 11,769, f. 8.
- Junius (Hadrianus). Verses in praise of Amsterdam. *Lat.* 14,310.
- Jupiter, *Ship so called*. Case of its seizure at Jamaica, 1764. 15,489, f. 29.
- Justices. Lists of Chief Justices. 12,471.
- Justinianus, *Imperator*. v. Corpus Juris Civilis.
- Justinianus (Leonardus), *Venetus*. Oratio habita in funere C. Zeni. 11,760.
- Justinus (Marcus Junius). Historiarum libri. 11,761. 12,012. 12,013. 14,091. 14,797.
- Juvenalis (Decius Junius). Satyræ, cum glossis et scholiis. 11,964. 11,997. 11,998. 11,999. 12,000. 12,001. 12,002.
- Satyræ, cum vita a Suetonio. 15,600.
- Satyrarum xii. et xiii. fragmentum, cum scholiis. 12,003.
13,11—13,45.
- Juxon (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Expenses at his funeral, 1663. 12,514.
- Kadwalader. v. Cadwaladyr.
- Kaisersheim, *Abbey of, in Bavaria*. Arms of. 11,846.
- Kalendar. v. Calendar.
- Kalonymus, *a disciple of Maimonides*. Servant of Moses: written in defence of the *Mors Nevochim*. *Hebrew*. 14,763.
- Kardiwr Du. v. Sion Brwynog.
- Karnkowski (Stanislaus), *Archbishop of Gnesna, Primate of Poland*. Declaration made to him by the Emperor and the Allies. *Portug.* 15,201, f. 8.
- Karr (John Seton). Letter to Lord Melville, 1804. 13,466.
- Káshifi. v. Husain Ibn Ali.
- Kateby, *Monastery of*. v. Catesby.
- Katerin. v. Catrin.
- Kattiawar, *Peninsula of*. Account of, by Capt. Slight, 1825. 14,375.
- Kauffer (F—). Plan du port St. Antoine, 1776. 15,326.
- Kaye (Sir Richard), *Bart., Dean of Lincoln*. v. Grimm (Samuel Henry).
v. Almoner, *of the Royal Household*.
- Keate (Francis). v. Hyde (Humphrey).
- Keisiwch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969. 14,976.
- Keith, *Lord*. v. Elphinstone (George Keith).
- Kelfield, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.—6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870—5893.
- Kellett (Francis). Sale to him of lands in Christ Church Twynham, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 6205.
- Kellie, *Earl of*. v. Erskine (Thomas).
- Kelmarsh, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, temp. Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6038.
- Deeds relating to lands there, 1404, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 6049. 6070.
- Kelsale, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898—5931.
- Kelston, *co. Som.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,922.
- Kemble (John Philip). Wrote part of the *Add. Ms.* 12,201.
- Kemp (Humphrey). Petition to be Customer of Plymouth, 1602. 12,503.

- Kempchin de Nussia (Goesswinus). *Tabulæ casualis computi, cum canone*; per J. P. de G. exscriptæ, 1459. 15,107, f. 177.
- Kempe (William). Power of attorney to Sir J. Cæsar, 1595. 12,504.
- Kemphorne (Sir John), *Rear Admiral*. Papers relating to his services, and to those of his sons John, Morgan, and Rupert, 1660-1691. *Eg.* 928.
- Kemys (Roger). *v.* Cooke (Robert).
- Kendal, *Duke of*. *v.* Stuart (Charles).
- Kendalle (George). Letters of, 1672-1701. 11,759.
- Kendalle (Richard). Letters of, 1686. 11,759.
- Kendrick (Mary). Letter to J. Wade, 1720. 15,561, f. 170.
- Kenesege, in *Wales*. Confirmation of grant to, 1465. 15,662, f. 134.
- Kenilworth, *co. Warw.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.-1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685.
- Kenly, *Manor of, co. Meath*. *v.* Ferrars (Sir William de).
- Kennaway (Sir John), *Bart.* Journal of his conferences with Tippoo's Vakeels, 1792. 13,662.
- Papers relating to the affairs of Kurnoul, 1792-1796. 13,676.
- Official copies of letters to, 1793-1798. 13,583.
- Kennebeck, *River, in Maine*. Papers relating to, in the case between the Brunswick Proprietors and the Plymouth Company, 1752-1762. 15,488.
- Kennecogh, in *Beaumaris*. Grant of the mill to Lady Stanley, 1311. 15,664, f. 12.
- Kennedie (Sir John). Proceedings in chancery respecting his debts, 1623-4. 12,496.
- Kenneri, *Isle of Salsette*. Drawings of pillars in the temple. 15,505, ff. 1, 7.
- Kennet and Avon Canal. Plan of the proposed extension of, by John Rennie and R. H. Jago. 12,534. a.
- Kennet (White), *Bishop of Peterborough*. Letters to Rev. J. Lewis, relating to the life of Wycliffe, 1720-1721. 15,521.
- Kenrick (Matthew). Opinion in a law case, 1750. 15,556, f. 86.
- Kensal Green, *co. Middx.* Plans of T. Harrison's estate there, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Kensington, *co. Middx.* Plan, etc., of the proposed extensions of the Kensington Canal, by R. H. Jago. 12,545.
- Letters patent appointing different persons housekeepers and wardrobe keepers of the Palace, 1689-1723. *Add. Ch.* 5967-5970.
- Kent, *County of*. Register of all lands in, held of the crown, *temp. Eliz.* 15,666.
- Denne's letters respecting Kentish topography, 1771-1784. *Eg.* 926.
- Plan of a proposed canal through the Weald of Kent, 1802, 1803. 12,549.
- Pedigrees, from the visitation of 1623, with notes by Peter le Neve and J. Gresham. 14,311.
- Pedigrees of families, by W. Berry. 15,445-15,449.
- Arms of families. 12,226. 14,306. 14,307. 14,833.
- *v.* Lambarde (William).
- Kent, *Countesses of*.
- *v.* Grey (Annabella).
- *v.* Grey (Susan).
- Kent, *Earls of*.
- *v.* Grey (Henry).
- *v.* Grey (Richard).
- Kent (H—), *Capt. of the Buffalo*. Correspondence with Major Merrick Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,753.
- Kenyon (Christopher). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1587. 12,505.
- Keppel (Admiral Augustus), afterwards *Viscount Keppel*. Memorial for the cultivation of St. John's Island. 14,034, f. 213.
- Keppel (George), *Earl of Albemarle*. Memorial for the cultivation of St. John's Island. 14,034, f. 213.
- Keppell (Frederic). Plans of houses on his estate at Windsor. 12,534. d.
- Kerr (John), *Duke of Roxburgh*. Poetical address to him, in the handwriting of A. Ramsay, 1722. 12,115.
- Kerry, *Lord of*.
- *v.* Fitz-Maurice (Thomas).
- Kevell [Keynell?], *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to lands there, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Key (John), of *New York*. Suit with V. Pearse, 1740-1. 15,489, f. 118.
- Keynham, *co. Som.* Deed relating to the abbey, 1495. 15,554, f. 50.

- Keynsham, co. Som., continued:**—Epitaphs in the church. 13,949.
- Keys (Captain —).** v. Annesley (Arthur).
- Khell (Joseph), Librarian of the Biblioth. Garelliana, at Vienna.** Two letters relating to the coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, etc., 1763-1765. *Lat.* 13,990, ff. 211, 224.
- Khorsabad.** Cuneiform inscription found there. 15,441.
- Khoeru Amir.** Poem. *Persian.* *Eg.* 1033.
- Kien (Jane).** Grant to her of the reversion of the office of housekeeper, etc., of Kensington Palace, 1723. *Add. Ch.* 5970.
- Kiffen (William).** Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Kilburn, Priory of.** Ancient seal of, appended to the *Add. Ch.* 5313.
- Kildare, Countess of.** v. Fitz-Gerald (Frances).
- Killalowe, co. Clare.** Lease of lands in, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 6227.
- Killigrew (Charles).** Petition to Queen Anne, 1707. 12,201.
- Killigrew (Charles).** Mr. Hargrave's observations in respect to the objection to the patent to, 1793. 12,201.
- Killigrew (Sir Henry).** Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1598. 12,503.
- Killingholme.** v. Kylholm.
- Kilve, co. Som.** Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Kilworth, South, co. Leic.** Charters relating to lands there, 1447. *Add. Ch.* 5998. 5999.
- Kimpton (William), Alderman of London.** Grant of arms to, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 6218.
- Kincaid (—).** Remarks about Shyans and Kakhyens, 1838. 14,382, f. 98.
- King (Anne), wife of Peter Lord King.** Account of household expenses, 1704-1710. 15,640.
- King (Daniel).** Miniatura, or the art of Limning. 12,461.
- Genealogy of John Estofte, 1660. 15,569.
- v. Preston (Katherine).
- King (Edward), Viscount Kingsborough.** v. Muñoz (Juan Battista).
- King (Gregory).** Transcripts of the Council Books of the reign of Edward VI. 14,024-14,026.
- King (Henry), Bishop of Chichester.** His signature. *Eg.* 895.
- King (J—).** Plan of the watering place at Brixham, 1781. 15,496.
- King (P— G—), Governor of New South Wales.** Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710, 13,712.
- King (Richard).** v. Kynge.
- Kingdon (Richard).** Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Kingham, co. Oxf.** v. Howard (Thomas), *Lord Howard de Walden.*
- Kingsborough, Viscount.** v. King (Edward).
- Kingston, co. Surrey.** Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Kingston Canbury, co. Surrey.** Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Kingston-upon-Hull.** v. Hull.
- Kingstone (C—).** Observations on the eclipse of the sun, at Cambridge, 1517. *Lat. Eg.* 889.
- Kingswood, co. Surrey.** Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Kingswood, co. Warw.** Suit relative to lands in, 1686. 15,664, f. 35. b.
- Charters relating to the manor, Edw. I.—1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685.
- Kington Mandeville, co. Som.** Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Kin koo leang, of Ning Kwō foo.** A Chinese biographical work written by. *Eg.* 934.
- Kinloss, Lord of.** v. Bruce (Edward).
- Kintbury, Berks.** Charters relating to lands in, Edw. I.—Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6093-6100.
- Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Kirby, co. North.** Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.—6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Kirby-Wiske, co. York.** Charters relating to lands there, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Kirkby, co. Leic.** Charters relating to, 1200-1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235-5244.

- Kirkby-Stephen, *co. Westm.* Suit relating to the tithes of, 1712. 15,664, f. 37.
- Kirkby Underdale, *co. York.* Deed relating to the advowson, etc., 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6147.
- Kirkelley, or Kirk-Ella, *co. York.* Charter relating to the rectory and tithes, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Kirkham (Richard), *a prisoner for refusing the oath of allegiance.* Letter of the Abp. of Canterbury respecting, 1613. 12,497.
- Kirkpatrick (Major James). Papers relating to the affairs of Kurnoul, 1792-1796. 13,676.
- Review of the political state of the Dekkan, 1798. 13,582.
- Letters to Major Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,587.
- Official letters to, 1793-1805. 13,583-13,586.
- Kirkpatrick (Lieut.-Col. William), *Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley.* Drafts of political memoranda and other papers. 13,735, 13,736.
- Letters to the Resident at Hyderabad, 1798-1805. 13,584-13,586.
- Letters to the Residents at Lucknow, 1798 - 1805. 13,526, 13,527.
- Letters on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,665.
- Letters to the Resident at Nagpore, 1800. 13,589.
- Letters to Residents at Poonah, 1798-1803. 13,596.
- Two letters to Lord Wellesley, 1801. 13,587.
- Official letters to the same, relative to Tipoo Suldaun's territories, 1799. 13,670.
- Official letters to him, as Resident at Hyderabad, 1793-1798. 13,583.
- Letters to, from civil and military officers, 1798-1801. 13,732-13,734.
- Letter to him from Rev. D. Mac-Kinnon, 1801. 13,828.
- Kirkstead, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Kirriell (Sir Thomas). *v. Kyrriel.*
- Kistell, *Family of.* Notes of baptisms and marriages, 1586-7, 15,561, f. 153.
- Kite (John), *of Ebrington, co. Glouc.* Release from him, J. Kyte, jun., and Margaret his wife, to E. Porter, for the estate of the said Margaret, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 6225.
- Kite (John). Receipt, on behalf of the Earl of Stafford, for a brass measure to be used in the market of Skiffenhall, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 6230.
- Kloss (Dr. C—), *of Frankfurt.* Catalogue of Mss. and early printed books formerly in his possession. 12,218.
- Knaresborough, *co. York.* Deed relating to, *temp. Hen. II.* 15,554, f. 1. *v. Stuteville (William de).*
- Kneghe (John). Grant from Humphrey Duke of Gloucester of the custody of J. Kneghe to R. Newton and R. Dawe, 1426. *Add. Ch.* 6000.
- Knevet, *Family of.* Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 26. b.
- Knevet (Henry), *of Harting.* Petition to the Privy Council, with the letter of the Lords of the Council to Sir J. Caesar, 1589. 12,497.
- Knight (—). *v. Knyght.*
- Knight (Edward). Grants of arms. 14,293.
- Knight (James). The natural, moral, and political history of Jamaica, etc., from the earliest times to 1742. 12,415-12,420.
- Collections for the history of Jamaica, chiefly botanical. 12,421.
- Correspondence relative to Porto Bello, etc., 1740-1743. 12,431.
- Knipe (Francis N—). Suit with Gabriel Christie, at Quebec, 1766. 15,491.
- Knollys (William), *Viscount Wallingford and Earl of Banbury.* Grant to, of the manor of Cholesea and Windehurst, 1629. 15,553, f. 140.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1604. 12,506, f. 319.
- Knowle (General Charles), *Governor of Jamaica.* State of Jamaica, 1755. 12,431.
- Original instructions to him when appointed Governor of Jamaica, 8 May, 1752. 12,428.
- Knox (—). *v. Blunt (James T—).*
- Knox (J—). Letter to L. Morris, 1765. 15,029, f. 69.

- Knox (John). *v.* Howard (Henry), *Earl of Northampton*.
 Knyght (—). Songs and religious poems. 15,233.
 Kolbe von Wartemberg. *v.* Wartemberg.
 Konkun, *Districts of, W. Coast of India*. Reports on, by J. H. Pelly, 1820. 14,375.
 Koornah, *Plain of, in the Island of Socotra*. Copies of ancient inscriptions cut in a rock there, 1835. 12,533.
 Kositzki (Gregory). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
 Kresting (J—), *Governor of Fredericksnagore*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1805. 13,754.
 ——— Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710, 13,714.
 Kremlin. *v.* Moscow.
 Krownesthill, *co. Hunt.* *v.* Crow-Nest-Hill.
 Kurnoul, *in India*. Papers relating to, 1792–1796. 13,676.
 ——— Colored map of it and the ceded districts. 13,906. a.
 Kutch, *Province of, Hindostan*. Minute on, by Major Pottinger, 1829. 14,375.
 Kyd (Col. A—). Remarks on the local causes which affect the tides in the Hoogly. 14,382, f. 94.
 ——— Letters to Lord Wellesley and Major Shawe, 1804. 13,782.
 Kyffin (Ed—). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,965.
 Kyffin (Maurice). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965.
 Kyffin (Roger). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,880. 14,891. 14,892. 14,898. 14,977. 14,984. 14,991. 14,994. 14,996.
 Kynfrig ab Davydd Goch. *v.* Cynvrig.
 Kyle (S—), *Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, Commissioner of Education.* *v.* Alexander (Nathaniel).
 Kylholm [Killingholme?], *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I–36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305–5311.
 Kymere (Gilbert). Suit with J. Martyne, *temp. Hen. VI.* *Add. Ch.* 6268.
 Kyng (Richard), *of Crowellons*. Grant to J. Shepperde of lands in Grette-worthe, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 6198.
 Kynne (Thomas), *of Northampton*. View of frankpledge in Maydeforde and Adston granted to. *Add. Ch.* 6126.
 Kyrkeby. *v.* Kirby.
 Kyrriel (Sir Thomas). Part of Sir J. Steward's ransom paid by, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 47.
 Kyswallan Lawhir ab Eighan Yrth. Note of his grant to the Church of St. Eidian, 1468. 15,019.
 Kyte (John). *v.* Kite.
 L— (D—). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,010.
 Lactantius (Firmianus Cæcilius). *Institutiones Divinæ adversus Gentes*. 14,798.
 ——— De ira Dei. 11,760. 14,798.
 ——— De divino officio hominū. 14,798.
 Lacy (Henry de), *Earl of Lincoln*. Grant of markets and fairs to, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
 Lacy (Hugo de). *v.* Wellesley, *Family of*.
 Lacye (John), *Justice of the Peace, co. York*. Papers relating to the suit against, 1578. 14,030, f. 64. b.
 Lafete (Edmund), *Brewer*. Bond for payment of money to Mr. Capelle, 1488. *Add. Ch.* 6208.
 Lagonia (Louis de), *Comte de Merargues*. Procès criminel, 1605. *Eg.* 963.
 Lake (Gerard), *Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief in India*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, etc., 1801–1805. 13,710–13,712. 13,737–13,742.
 ——— Letters to Marquess Cornwallis, 1802–1805. 13,742.
 ——— Letters relating to affairs at Delhi, 1806. 13,578.
 Lake (George Augustus Frederic), *Military Secty. to the Commander-in-Chief*. Correspondence with the Indian Government, 1802–1805. 13,743–13,745.
 Lake (Sir Thomas), *Secty. of State*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603. 12,506, f. 299.
 ——— Letter to the Lord Treasurer, 1605. 12,504.
 Lakenheath, *co. Suff.* Notice of rents there, given by Elizabeth de Burgh to the Priory of Anglesey. 15,664, f. 13.
 Lambarde (William). De priscis Anglorum legibus libri, eo interprete; with Ms. notes by Sir S. D'Ewes, T. Gale, etc. 11,750.
 ——— Perambulation of Kent, 1596. 11,750.

- Lambarde (William), *continued*:—Letter to Sir J. Caesar, touching the disposal of money left by Mr. Rokeby for the discharge of poor prisoners, 1596. 12,503.
- Conversation with Q. Elizabeth at the Record Office in the Tower, 1601. 15,664, f. 226.
- Lambert (Henry), *Capt. of the San Fiorenzo*. Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,753.
- Lambert (John), *Churchwarden of Basted, Surrey*. Accounts and memoranda, 1690-1717. 12,492.
- Lambert (Sir Oliver), *Lord Lambert of Cavan*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1588. 12,507, f. 80.
- Lambeth, *co. Surrey*. Portion of an index to the history of Lambeth Palace and parish by Rev. S. Denne. 11,826.
- Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Lambton (Major William). Journal of the march of the grand army in the Mysore campaign, 1799. 13,664.
- Account of the trigonometrical operations in the Carnatic by him and Lieut. Warren, 1802, 1803. 13,658.
- Lammas, *co. Anglesey*. Licence to grant lands in to the Friars Minorites of Anglesey, 1315. 15,664, f. 8.
- Lamoignon de Blaville (Nicolas de). Mémoire historique et politique sur la province de Languedoc, 1696. 15,615.
- Lampagnani (Giovanni Battista). *Cantatas*. 14,219.
- Lancaster, *County of*. Grant of to Edmund, the king's son, 1267. 15,664, f. 127.
- Pedigrees, from the visitation of 1567. 12,477.
- Lancaster, *Dukes of*. v. Plantagenet (Henry).
- v. Plantagenet (John).
- Lancaster, *Earls of*. v. Plantagenet (Edmund).
- v. Plantagenet (Henry).
- v. Plantagenet (Thomas).
- Lancastre. v. Alemcastre.
- v. Lencastre.
- Landi (Pietro), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Landinelli di Sarzana (Vincenzo), *Bishop of Albenga*. Letters relating to the convent at Santarem, 1621, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 118.
- Landinelli di Sarzana (Vincenzo), *Bishop of Albenga, continued*:—Letter, desiring an investigation into charges against himself, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 251.
- Landriano (Bernardino de' Capitanei da). v. Capitanei da Landriano (Bernardino de').
- Lane (Thomas). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1684. 11,759, f. 78.
- Letter to Lord Halifax, 1704. *Eg.* 929, f. 61.
- Lane (William). v. Forde (John).
- Lanfrancus, *Mediolanensis*. Old English version of his larger work on the art of surgery. 12,066.
- Langdale (Sir Marmaduke). Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1048, f. 82.
- Langermannus (Lucas). Letters of, 1660. 11,759.
- Langfield, *co. Tyrone*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
- Langham, *co. Norf.* v. Bacon (Sir Nathaniel).
- Langham, *co. Suff.* Rental of, 1509. 14,850.
- Langley Park, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to, Hen. II.—21 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5288-5298.
- Langren (Michael Florentz van). Plan for benefiting Ostend. 14,007, f. 421.
- Langton, East, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to lands there, 4 Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6107.
- Languedoc, *Province of*. Proceedings against seditious persons in, 1635. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Mémoire historique et politique, par Nicolas de Lamoignon, 1696. 15,615.
- Description of the Canal-Royal there, by W. B., 1726. *Eg.* 921.
- Map of its coast. 15,319.
- Laniere (Nicholas). Songs. 14,399.
- Lanneer (P—), *Governor of Helsingborg*. Letter to Sir J. Norris, 1716. 14,032.
- Lannoy (Hue de), *Seigneur de Santes*. Epitaph, 1470. 15,469.
- Lanthon, *co. Glouc.* Charters relating to, 2 Edw. II.—1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274-5279.
- Lanzina y Ulloa (Felice), *President of the Council at Naples*. Portrait of. 12,122.

- Laodicea, Council of.** *Canons of. Syriac.* 14,526. 14,528. 14,529.
- Laon, City of.** Rental of the Hostelry of our Lady there, 1344. *Fr.* 15,463.
- Lara (Juliana de), wife of Sancho de Noronha.** *v. Noronha (Sancho de).*
- Lara (Manriques de), Duke of Najera.** Letter to Henry II. of France. 14,000, f. 457.
- Larecaja, Province of Peru.** Account of, 1724. *Span.* 13,977, f. 153.
- La Roche (—), Domestio of Père de Chanteloupe.** Proceedings in the case of, 1634. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Larouze (Pierre).** *v. Strachan (David).*
- Lasso (Orlando di).** *English madrigals.* *Eg.* 995.
- Latilla (Gaetano).** *Angelica ed Orlando; an opera.* 14,205.
- Duets. 14,223.
- Sacred music. 14,191.
- Latimer (Edward), brother of Sir Thomas Latimer.** Licence of alienation to, for a grant of the manor of Wardone to J. Stotusbury, 1406. *Add. Ch.* 6016.
- Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 134.
- Latimer (Nicholas).** Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 116.
- Latimer (Thomas), Bochard.** Impression of his seal, *temp. Edw. III.* xxxvi. 76.
- Latimer (Warin), son of Thomas Latimer.** Licence of alienation to, for a grant of the manor of West Wardone to R. de Wakerle and W. de Plescy, 1335. *Add. Ch.* 6016.
- Latines, Family of.** Entries of their obits in a calendar in *Add. Ms.* 11,862.
- Laud (William), Archbishop of Canterbury.** Statutes of Merton College, drawn up by, 1640. 14,268.
- Recapitulation of his defence, 1644. 12,520, p. 29.
- Laurtun (Geoffrey de).** Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 73.
- Lausanne, Bishops of.** Acknowledgments of submission to the see of Besançon. 15,222.
- Laval (Gilles de), Seigneur de Retz.** Procès criminel, 1440. *Eg.* 947. 963.
- Lavington, West, co. Will.** Charters relating to lands there, *temp. John-1656.* *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Law.** Observations on the force of human laws, etc. 12,515.
- Law, Canon.** *Summa Decreti optima.* 14,070.
- De penitentiis Canonum imponendis peccantibus. 14,070.
- *v. Corpus Juris Canonici.*
- Law, of Brittany.** *v. Brétagne, Dukes of. Geoffrey II.*
- Law, of England.** De priscis Anglorum legibus libri, G. Lambardo interprete; with Ms. notes by himself, S. D'Ewes, T. Gale, etc. 11,750.
- Treatise of judicature in Parliament. 15,087.
- Placita apud Westmonasterium, et coram Rege, 2-24 Hen. III. 12,269.
- Placita de itinere coram Justiciariis in com. Kant., Suff., Ebor., Leic., et Staff., 5, 6, 11 et 12 Hen. III. 12,269.
- Year books, 1-10 Edw. III. *French.* 12,270.
- Papers relating to courts of law, particularly the Court of Chancery, 1598-1625. 14,822.
- Register of reports by James Woolveridge, Charles Cæsar, Ewball[?] Thelwall, and other Masters in Chancery, 1616-1619. 12,499. 12,500.
- Collection of legal cases, with the opinions of counsel, by R. Richardson, 1639-1757. *Eg.* 1074.
- Collection of legal cases, and opinions of counsel, 1671-1748. 11,762. 11,763.
- Reports of cases in the King's Bench, and in Chancery, 1716, 1717. 15,630, f. 83.
- Notes of cases of warranty by the king, and of bigamy. 14,030, f. 1.
- Forms of proceedings, etc., in ecclesiastical courts. 14,270.
- Law, Muhammadan Canon.** Tufah, translated from Arabic into *Javanese*, by Adimanggolo. 12,290.
- Treatise on, by Abu Zakariya Yahya Alnawawi; in *Arabic.* 12,375.
- Law, of Java.** Cuntara Manawa Sastra, rendered into *Javanese* by the Prince of Sumanap. 12,277. 12,321. 12,333. 12,336.
- Surya Alam and Cuntara Manawa; treatises on; in *Javanese.* 12,323.
- Law, of Wales.** Ancient *Welsh* law pleadings. 15,020, p. 1.

- Law (Edward), *afterwards Lord Ellenborough*. Speech in the House of Lords, on the Slave Trade, 1792. 12,433.
- Lawes (Abraham), *Mariner*. Petition to the king, and note of money due to, 1605. 12,503.
- Lawes (Henry). Songs. 14,399.
- Lawford, Long, *co. Wars.* Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Lawrence, St., *River*. *v.* Saint Lawrence.
- Lawrence, *Saint*. Passio SS. Sixti, Laurentii et Hippolyti. 11,880.
- Lawrence (Fitzwilliam), *Registrar to the Bp. of Hereford*, 1634. His signature. 15,645.
- Lawrence (Sir Thomas). Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1820. 12,102.
- Lawson (Henry). Letters of, 1821-1829. 14,410, f. 85.
- Layham, *co. Suff.* Verses on the fall of the weathercock there. 15,227, f. 41.
- Layston, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Lazenby, *Family of*. Paper relating to, 1641-1653. *Eg.* 985, f. 77. b.
- Leatherborough (Ralph). *v.* Letherborough (Rafe).
- Leatherhead, *co. Sursey*. Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. 15,554, f. 32.
- Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.-1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Lecco (Francesco). Cantatas. 14,219.
- Duets. 14,223.
- Lect (Jean), *Magistrate of Geneva*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1580. 12,507, f. 66.
- Lectonaries. *v.* Liturgies.
- Ledbury, *co. Heref.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. III.-1668. *Add. Ch.* 5280-5287.
- Abstract of title to lands there, 1726. 15,555, f. 4.
- Deeds relating to the tithes, and the chantry of St. Anne. 15,555, f. 1.
- Leddred, *alias* Leatherhead, *co. Surr.* *v.* Leatherhead.
- Lee. *v.* Leigh.
- Lee (Edward Donne). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593, 1594. 12,505.
- Lee (Sir Henry), *K.G.* Proceedings at his funeral, 1597. 14,417, f. 22. b.
- Lee (Ma—). Letter to J. Wade, 1719. 15,561, f. 168.
- Lee (Robert atte). Grant of a tenement in Waltham, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 6012.
- Lee (Sir Robert). Papers relating to his case with Richard Stapers, 1604. 12,503.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1603. 12,503.
- Letter to, from James I., 1603. 12,503.
- Lee (Thomas). Letter respecting his daughter's portion, 1715. 15,561, f. 164.
- Lee (William), *Vintner*. Acquittance for the expenses of the dinner to the Commissioners at the Admiralty Sessions, 1585. 12,505.
- Leek (John). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1602. 12,503.
- Leek (John). *v.* Leke (John).
- Lees, *co. Essex*. *v.* Leighs.
- Leete (Nicholas), *Merchant*. Judgment in the case of N. Leete and J. Some against A. Damerell, 1593. *Lat.* 12,505.
- Lefèvre (*Lieut. Stanislas*). Mémoire sur l'importance actuelle de l'Inde, et les moyens d'y établir la nation Française dans son ancien splendeur, 1801. 13,468.
- Lefstonchurch, *co. Hertf.* *v.* Layston.
- Leftwich, *co. Chester*. Writ respecting the manor, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Leganes, *Marques de*. *v.* Guzman (Diego Mesia Felipez de).
- Legge (Francis), *Governor of Nova Scotia*. Evidence in his suit, 1776. 14,034, f. 245.
- Legge (George), *Lord Lewisham, President of the Board of Control, afterwards Earl of Dartmouth*. Letters to him, with enclosures, from Lord Wellealey, 1801, 1802. 13,460-13,463. 13,714.
- Letter to the Chairman of the East India Company, 1802. 13,460.
- Leghe (Robert). Appointed keeper of the gaol at Nottingham in the place of Ed. Holte, 1483. *Add. Ch.* 5987.
- Leghorn. Plans, views, etc., of custom houses in the territory of. 15,638.
- Plan of, with a map of the neighbouring coast. 15,325.
- Leguisamo (Mancio Sierra de). His Will. *Span.* 13,974, f. 176.

- Leicester, *County of*. Charter relating to lands in, 1208. *Add. Ch.* 6014.
 ——— Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Leicester, *Town of*. v. Dent (Leonard).
- Leicester, *Earls of*.
 v. Dudley (Robert).
 v. Sidney (Philip).
 v. Sidney (Robert).
- Leicester, *Countess of*. v. Sidney (Dorothy).
- Leigh, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to lands there, 31 Edw. III.-1 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5154 5158.
- Leigh, *co. Kent.* Charter relating to tithes of, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 5979.
- Leigh. v. Lee.
- Leigh (Charles). A brieffe platforme for a voyage unto the island of Ramea in Canada, etc., 1597. 12,505, f. 477.
- Leigh (Henry). v. Leygh (Henry de).
- Leigh (John). Surveys of forfeited estates in Leitrim, Mayo, and Sligo, by him, P. Bath, and H. Sheridan, 1701. 14,405.
- Leigh (Nicholas), *Collector of Essex.* Order to pay the arrears of his receipts, 1607. 12,504.
- Leigh (Thomas), *Lord Leigh.* Suit with John Sibley, 1670. 15,662, f. 11.
- Leighs, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to the advowson of St. John de Lees, etc., 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Leighs, Little, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Leighton (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir Edward Leighton.* Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593, 1604. 12,506, ff. 421, 452.
- Leighton (Robert), *Archbishop of Glasgow.* Oration to the candidates for degrees at Edinburgh. *Lat.* 14,416, f. 55.
- Leinster, *Province of.* Public protestation of, against the treason of Col. Fitz-Patrick, 1652. *Eg.* 1048, f. 152.
- Leinster, *Duke of*. v. Fitz-Gerald (James).
- Leipsic. Plan of the battle of, 1642. 14,403.
 ——— *Declaratio missæ pro felici incremento universitatis Lipsiensis.* 15,106, f. 82.
- Leitrim, *County of*. v. Leigh (John). 1841-1845.
- Leke (John), *of North Creake.* Wrote, temp. Edw. IV., part of the *Add. Ms.* 12,195.
- Lemnos, *Island of*. v. Kauffer (F——).
- Lemon (Robert). Index to transcripts from the Vatican library. 15,401.
- Lemprière (Clement). v. Jersey, *Isle of*.
- Lencastre. v. Alemcastre.
- Lencastre (Alvaro de), *Duque de Aveyro.* Memorials of him and his son Alfonso, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 7.
- Lencastre (Francisco de). Memorial of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 133.
- Lencastre (Fr. Joze de), *Inquisitor General.* Letter to, from the Card. Joze Pereira de la Cerda, 1705. 15,197, f. 268.
- Lencastre (Juan de). Memorial relating to the proceeds of a benefice, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 213.
- Lencastre (Pedro de), *Duque de Aveyro.* Reply of the Duke of Cadaval, to a claim of precedence made by; in *Portug.* 15,170, f. 46.
- Lenham, *co. Kent.* Plan of encampment there. 15,533. 15,534.
- Lennon (*Capt.* Walter Caulfield). Journal of an expedition to the Molucca Islands, 1795, 1796. 13,874.
 ——— Two plans of the port of Madras. 13,905. a. b.
- Lennox, *Duke of*. v. Stuart (Lodovic).
- Lennox, *Duchess of*. v. Stuart (Elizabeth).
- Lennox, *Earls of*.
 v. Stuart (Charles).
 v. Stuart (Esme).
 v. Stuart (Matthew).
- Lennox (Charles), *Duke of Richmond.* Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763-1769. 12,440.
- Lenthall (William), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letter to him from the inhabitants of Montgomeryshire, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 188.
- Lentulus (Publius). Spurious letters of. 14,974, f. 97. b.
- Leo, *Sanctus, Papa.*
- Leo X.
 v. Popes.
- Leo VI., *Imperator.* v. Greek Empire.
- Leo (Lionardo). Sacred music. 14,112 14,188. 14,189. 14,334.
 ——— Duets. 14,221. 14,224.
 ——— Cantatas. 14,210. 4,212 14,220. 14,227.

- Leon, in *South America*. v. Mota y Escobar (Alonso de la).
- Leon, *Bishopric of*. Map of. 15,319.
- Leon (Gen. Alonzo de). Diario de sa jornada ad descubrimiento de la Bahya del Spiritu Santo, etc., 1689. 13,964.
- Leon Garavito (*Fr. Miguel de*). Memorial touching the affairs of the clergy of Peru. *Printed*. 14,012, f. 75.
- Leoni (— de). Despatch to the Abp. of Embrun, 1666. *Span*. 14,001, f. 65.
- Leopold I., *Emperor*. v. German Empire.
- Leopold, *Duke of Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Leopold William, *Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries*. Instructions to, 1648. 14,007, f. 108.
- Lerma, *Duke of*.
v. Sandoval (Francisco Gomez de).
v. Sandoval (Francisco de Roxas de).
- Lesley (Charles), *Dean of Connaught*. Two letters, relating to the Pretender, 1714, 1715. *Eg*. 921.
- Leslie (Matthew), *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces in India*. Plan for the settlement for the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, with notes by H. Wellesley, C. H. Barlow, and Lord Wellesley, 1802. 13,554.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
v. Wellesley (*Hon. Henry*).
- Leslie (Robert). Legal opinion respecting Gen. C. Martin's will. 13,863.
- Lessness, co. *Kent*. Charter relating to land there. Hen. III. *Add. Ch*. 5950.
- Lestocq (Nicolas de), *Abbé de St. Acheul*. Mention of. 15,604, f. 163.
- Lestrangle (John). Release from Will. de Sapie to him of lands in Fransham and Neketone, *temp. Edw. I. Add. Ch*. 6192.
- Lestre (Radulfus de). Impression of his seal, *temp. Edw. II. xxxvi*. 71.
- Le Tellier (François Michel), *Marquis de Louvois*. Letters of, 1674. 11,759.
- Letherboroughe (Rafe). v. Handford (Jeronimy).
- Letters. Letters addressed to persons of rank on the deaths of their relatives, etc. *Span. Eg*. 939.
- Lettera ad un principe Italiano, Padova, 1579. 12,038.
- Letter without address, from Venice, 1565. 12,038.
- Letters, *continued*: — Collection of original etters, etc., n *Javanesce*. 12,341. 12,342.
- Forms of. *Persian. Eg*. 1028.
v. Lobo (Francisco Rodriguez).
- Leu (Nicholas le). Grant to him from Richard Burdona, of land in Mapilbec, *temp. Hen. III. Add. Ch*. 6173.
- Leucate, near *Narbonne*. Map of. 15,348.
- Leukenore (Galfredus de), *Justice of the Eyre*. Pleas before, 4 Edw. I. *Add. Roll*, 5153.
- Levere (Johannes). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 81.
- Levere (Thomas). Impression of his seal, 53 Hen. III. xxxvi. 60.
- Leveson (Sir Richard), of *Sheriff Hales, co. Salop*. v. Trentham.
- Leveson (Sir Walter). Papers respecting his debts, 1610. 12,497.
v. Trentham.
- Levi Ben Gershom. Commentary on the Pentateuch. *Hebrew*. 14,759.
- Commentary on the Proverbs. *Hebrew*. 12,209.
- Levy (Eleazar). Suit with Dan. Robertson, at Quebec, 1771. 15,491.
- Lewes, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,927, f. 128.
- Lewes (*Dr. —*), *Judge of the Admiralty Court*. Articles proposed by, and accepted by the Judges of her Majesty's Bench, 1575. 12,505.
- Lewes (Anthony). Lease of lands in Newlington assigned to, 1624. *Add. Ch*. 5827.
- Lewis ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,881. 14,965. 14,980. 14,984.
- Lewis ab Griffith ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Lewis ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Lewis ab John ab Jenkin. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,893.
- Lewis Alys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,998.
- Lewis Daron. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,880. 14,882. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,980. 14,998. 15,010.
- Lewis Glyn Cothi. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,871. 14,873. 14,875. 14,881. 14,882. 14,887. 14,891. 14,892. 14,893. 14,894. 14,902. 14,936. 14,940. 14,963. 14,965. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,974. 14,975. 14,977. 14,978. 14,984. 14,985. 14,988. 14,989. 14,994. 14,997. 15,003. 15,007. 15,010. 15,012.

- Lewis Glyn Cothi, continued** :— Notes on.
14,934, f. 219. 14,938, f. 59. b.
— Index to his works. 14,941.
- Lewis Llŷn.** Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Lewis Menai.** Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898.
14,906. 14,965. 14,978. 14,980. 15,010.
15,015.
- Lewis Môn.** Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
14,874. 14,875. 14,876. 14,878. 14,879.
14,882. 14,885. 14,889. 14,890. 14,892.
14,894. 14,901. 14,902. 14,936. 14,940.
14,962. 14,964. 14,965–14,967. 14,969.
14,971. 14,975. 14,976. 14,978. 14,979.
14,994. 14,998. 15,010. 15,059.
- Lewis Morganwg.** Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,866. 14,875. 14,880. 14,894. 14,898.
14,901. 14,964. 14,966. 14,971. 14,976.
14,979. 14,982. 14,984. 14,991. 15,003.
15,008. 15,038. 15,057.
- Lewis Nanconwy.** Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,979.
- Lewis Trevnant.** Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,964. 14,976.
- Lewis, Family of.** Genealogical notes.
15,043, f. 72. b.
- Lewis.**
v. Gruffydd Lewis.
v. Robert Edward Lewis.
v. Sion Lewis.
- Lewis (—).** Note and verses to him
from B. Flowerdew. 12,271.
- Lewis (Capt. —).** Map of Nova Scotia.
15,494.
- Lewis (David).** Letter to L. Morris,
1745–6. 14,929, f. 6.
- Lewis (John).** Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
— Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 15,043.
- Lewis (Rev. John), of Margate.** Notes
to a copy of his edition of Wycliffe's ver-
sion of the New Testament. 15,521.
— Letters to, from Bp. Kennet,
1720, 1721. 15,521.
- Lewis (Robert).** Poems, in *Welsh*.
15,015.
- Lewis (Robert), of Carne.** Contents of
a Welsh Ms. belonging to, 1731.
14,938, f. 48.
- Lewisham, Lord.** v. Legge (George).
- Lewyn (William).** Charter relating to,
1581. *Add. Ch.* 5981.
v. Higham (William).
v. Luther (Anthony).
- Lexden, co. Essex.** Plan of encampment
there. 15,533. 15,534.
- Lexicons.** v. Dictionaries.
- Lexington, Lord.** v. Sutton (Robert).
- Ley (James), Earl of Marlborough.** Ex-
penses at his funeral, 1665. 12,514.
- Ley (Johannes), Capellanus.** *Dubia Sa-
cræ* Paginæ. 12,212.
- Leycester (William), Collector of Ba-
reilly, etc.** Correspondence with Hon.
H. Wellesley and his secretaries,
1802–1803. 13,565. 13,566. 13,574.
13,575.
- Leygh (Henry de).** Induction of, to the
vicarage of Widecombe, *temp.* Edw.
IV. ? 15,664, f. 38.
- Leyland, co. Lanc.** Grant of lands there,
1229. 15,664, f. 47.
- Leynsson (Cornelius).** Letter in his fa-
vor from C. Huygens to Sir J. Casar,
1588. *Lat.* 12,504.
- Libanius, Sophista.** v. Demosthenes.
- Lichfield, Bishops of.**
v. Butler (Samuel).
- Lidford, co. Devon.** Grant to the church
of tithe of herbage in Dartmoor, 1237.
15,664, f. 35.
— Note of it, as the mother church
of Babbeney and Pushill, 1260. 15,664,
f. 34.
- Liège, Bishopric of.** Charters, etc., rela-
tive to, 1255–1480; partly *Latin*, partly
French. *Eg.* 992.
— L'ordre des évêques de Ton-
gres, Mastrecht, et Liège, 1014–1621.
14,292.
- Liège, Dean and Chapter of.** Two let-
ters to King William III., 1693–1696.
11,759.
- Lier (J— van).** Drawing of Jerusa-
lem. 15,505, f. 27.
- Liessies, Town in France.** v. Chièvres
(Nicholas de), *Bishop of Cambrai*.
- Liessies, Chapter of.** Grant by Hugh
Abbat, of the tithes of Ligne to the
church of Camberon, 1211. *Add. Ch.*
5858.
- Light (Edmund).** v. Lyght.
- Ligne.** Grant of the tithes of, 1211.
Add. Ch. 5858.
- Ligne (Henry Ernest, Prince de).** Peti-
tion to William III., respecting lands
given to the Prince d'Espinoy. *Fr.*
14,416, f. 5.
- Ligoro (Thomas de).** Allegations in
cases of civil law, 1706–1720. 14,074.
- Lilford, co. Northt.** Charters relating
to lands there, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.*
5360–5376.
- Lille, City of.** v. Lisle.

- Lilly (*Col. Christian*). Letter book, relating to his services in the survey of Plymouth, Port Antonio in Jamaica, etc., 1720-1734. 12,427.
- Lillynge (*Sir Nicholas*), *Keeper of the King's Park of Mullone*. Indenture with J. Malorre respecting the repair of the enclosure of the park, 1393. *Add. Ch.* 6047.
- Impressions of his seal, 3 Hen. V. xxxvi. 141, 142.
- Lima, in *South America*. Paper respecting the earthquake, 1678. *Span. Printed.* 13,992, f. 491.
- Notices respecting it, 1687, 1750. *Span.* 13,964. 13,976, f. 194.
- Lima (— de), *Visconde de Villa Nova da Cerveira*. Memorial of, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 188.
- *Consulta* relating to, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 262.
- Limburg, *Province of*. Map of the northern part of. 15,323.
- Linacre (*Thomas*). Letter to P. Machiavelli. 12,107.
- Lincolle (*John*), *of Datchet*. Certificate from the Prior of Mount Carmel at Oxford, of his participation, with Agnes his wife, in the prayers of the Convent, 1416. *Add. Ch.* 5837.
- Lincoln, *County of*. Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Alphabet of arms for, 1717-8. 14,833.
- Lincoln, *Bishops of*. Quædam de episcopis, ad annum 1420. 14,251, f. 205.
- v.* Barlow (*William*).
- v.* Chaderton (*William*).
- v.* Constantiis (*Walter de*).
- v.* Grosthead (*Robert*).
- v.* Querceto (*Robert de*).
- v.* Williams (*John*).
- v.* Wolsey (*Thomas*).
- Lincoln, *Chapter of*.
- v.* Aincurt (*Robert de*).
- Lincoln, *Earls of*.
- v.* Brandon (*Henry*).
- v.* Clinton (*Edward*).
- Lincoln, *Countess of*.
- v.* Clinton (*Elizabeth*).
- Lincoln's Inn Playhouse.
- v.* Rich (*John*).
- Lincombe, *co. Som.* Charter relating to, *temp. Ric. II.* *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Linden (*Dr. — de*). Panegyric on. 14,935, f. 223.
- Lindsay (*Dr. —*), *Rector of St. Katherine's in Jamaica*. Conjectural considerations upon the creation of the human race, 1788. 12,439.
- Lindsay (*Allen*), *of Daventry*. *v.* Linzey (*Allen*).
- Lindsay (*Bernard*). *v.* Lyndsay.
- Lindsay (*John*), *Earl of Crawford*. Appointment of William Hay to be his domestic chaplain, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 5848.
- Linea (*Nicolaus de*). *Kalendarium astronomicum*, 1386. 15,209.
- Lineriis (*Johannes de*). *Tabulæ astronomicae, cum canonibus*. *Eg.* 889.
- Linhares, *Conde de*. *v.* Noronha (*Miguel de*).
- Linhy (*Charles Joseph de*), *Marquess de Arronches*. Letter to, from the Queen of Portugal. 15,170, f. 274.
- Linton, *co. Cambr.* Statement relative to manors in. 15,664, f. 20.
- Lintott (*Henry*). Royal licence to print law books, etc., 1735. *Eg.* 1074, f. 199.
- Linzey (*Allen*), *of Daventry*. Licence of his house for presbyterian worship, 1672. *Add. Ch.* 6075.
- Lipari Islands. Description of. 14,009, f. 316.
- Lippomano (*Girolamo*). Relation of Poland, 1575. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 376.
- Lipsius (*Justus*). Letters of, 1587. 11,759.
- Letter to C. Clusius, 1584. 12,110.
- Letter to, from Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1584. 12,096.
- Liquori (*Alfonso di*). *Dueta*. 14,221.
- Lisa (*Johannes de*). Chart of the coasts of Europe, etc. *Eg.* 988.
- Lisbon. Note of the hurricane there, 1680. *Span. Printed.* 14,002, f. 473.
- Letter to the senate from the Grand Master of Malta, with the reply, 1722-3. 15,197, f. 276.
- Advertencias Moraes de que há de fugir, etc., nesta cidade de Lisboa. 15,195, f. 314.
- Two memorials of the Dean and Chapter of the cathedral. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 26.

- Lisbon, *continued*:—Obituarium prioratus S. Vincentii. 15,444.
- Lisbon, *Archbishop of*. v. Castro (Miguel de).
- Lisle, *City of*. Extracts from the registers, of the families who had been ennobled, with arms in trick. 12,449.
- Accompts of the vicars of the church of St. Peter, 1556–1569. *Lat.* 15,466.
- Inscriptions and arms in the churches and religious houses. 12,449.
- v. Douay.
- L'Isle, *Lord de*. v. Redvers (Baldwin de).
- Lisle, *Viscounts*. v. Brandon (Charles).
- v. Sidney (Philip).
- v. Sidney (Robert).
- L'Isle (Sir Warin de). Inquisition of his lands in Fulham, 1382. 15,664, f. 63.
- Lisle (Sir William). v. Lyle.
- Lisola (Francisco Pablo, *Baron de*). Trattato sobre si Francia moverà guerra à España, 1666. 14,001, f. 165.
- Tract touching a peace with Portugal, 1666. *Span.* 14,001, f. 131.
- Idea politica sobre los negociados de Europa, 1666. 14,001, f. 276.
- Litchborough, *co. North.* Deed relating to the advowson, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 6128.
- Littleton, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279–12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438–5484.
- Littleton, *Stony, co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, John–1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
- Charters relating to the manor, etc., 1279–12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438–5484.
- Littleton (Edward), *afterwards Lord Keeper*. Argument of, and of Will. Mason, J. Prynne, and Sir W. Noye, in defence of Mr. Stephens' plea touching knighthood, 1630. 12,511.
- Littlewood (Thomas). Lease to him of a tenement in Greenlow, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 6149.
- Littlington, *co. Camb.* Inquisitions *post mortem* relating to, 1310–1465. 15,662, ff. 182–201.
- Grant of lands in, 1352. 15,664, f. 50.
- Liturgies, *Hebrew, Greek, and Latin*. Prayers for the Passover. *Hebrew.* 14,761. 14,762.
- Portion of a service book in *Coptic*, with the rubrics in *Greek* and headings in *Arabic*. 14,765.
- Rituale Græcorum. *Græc.* 11,859. 11,860. 11,861.
- Sectiones sacræ quæ in ecclesia Græca leguntur. *Græc.* 11,840.
- Lectionarii pars. *Græc.* 11,841.
- Synaxarium. *Græc.* 14,774.
- Ordo ecclesiæ Romanæ. 15,222.
- Officia varia ecclesiæ Romanæ. 14,845. *Eg.* 937.
- Missalia ecclesiæ Romanæ, cum calendariis. 11,862. 14,793. 14,802. 15,120. 15,287. 15,419.
- Canon missæ, cum glossa. 15,109, f. 8. b.
- De celebratione missæ, etc. 15,109, f. 133. b.
- List of certain words used in the Missal. *Lat. and Eng.* 12,195.
- Breviaria officiorum ecclesiæ Romanæ, cum calendariis. 11,863. 11,864. 15,260.
- Breviarium secundum consuetudinem ord. S. Benedicti, cum calendario. 15,205. 15,206.
- Breviarium ad usum eccl. S. Mauricii Agaunensis, cum notis musicis. 15,413.
- Capitula, orationes, etc., per totum annum, ex breviario Romano. 15,301.
- Breviarium de Evangeliiis per totum annum. 14,813.
- Matins and offices, from Trinity Sunday to All Saints' day. *Lat.* 11,752.
- Graduale sive hymni pro officiis divinis per circulum anni, cum notis musicis. 12,194.
- Psalterium, secundum versionem S. Hieronymi, cum canticis, etc. 15,114. *Eg.* 1066. 1139.
- *Latin* psalter and antiphony, for the use of the Abbey of Tongerlo. 15,426. 15,427.
- Antiphonarium Romanum, cum notis musicis. 15,119.
- Horæ B. M. Virginis, cum calendario; necnon psalmi penitenciales, litanias, officia pro defunctis, etc. 11,865–11,867. 12,195. 12,231. 12,232. 14,803. 14,804. 15,265. 15,278. 15,528. *Eg.* 1068. 1070.

- Liturgies, *Latin, continued*:—Officia Crucis, et Passionis D. N. Jhesu Christi. 15,265. 15,278. 15,528.
- Nonnulla de festis Apostolorum. 14,092, f. 70.
- Prayers, etc. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Liber ordinis Pontificalis. *Eg.* 1067.
- Pontificale Romano-Cisterciense. 15,462.
- Pontificale in usum ecclesiæ Senensis. *Eg.* 931.
- Ordo ad communicandum et unguendum infirmum. 14,079.
- Ordo officii quando sorores S. Claræ ord. debent ingredi monasterium, etc. 14,078. 14,079.
- De modo servando in ordinationibus ecclesiasticis, de benedictione sacerdotalium, etc. 14,805.
- Liturgies, *Dutch*. Hours of the B. Virgin; the Passion; the Eternal Wisdom; the Holy Ghost, etc. *Dutch.* 15,267.
- Psalters and rosaries in honor of the Virgin. *Dutch.* 14,042.
- Die gulden letanien vanden leven ende liden Jhesu Christi. 14,042.
- Prayers, relative to the leading events in the lives of Christ and the Virgin. *Dutch*: with a short office of the Cross, in *Latin*. 15,525.
- Prayers, commemorations of saints, etc. *Dutch.* 14,042.
- Liturgies, *English*. Lessouns and pistils of the Olde Lawe, after the use of Salisburi. 15,521.
- Order of the service for the resurrection of our Lord. 14,699. 14,700.
- Devotions chiefly on the subject of Christ's passion. *Lat. and Eng.* 15,216.
- English prayers for morning and evening. 14,900, f. 98.
- Services for consecrating a church and churchyard, used in the diocese of Hereford, 1635. 15,645.
- Liturgies, *French*. Hours of the Virgin, in *French* verse, by R. D'Orliens; with other offices. 15,420.
- Prayers to our Lord, the B. Virgin, etc.; in *French*. *Eg.* 945.
- Liturgies, *German*. Gospels for every day in Lent and Easter. *Eg.* 1122.
- Liturgies, *Syriac*. Lectionaries, synaxaria, anaphoras, etc.; in *Syriac*. 14,485-14,525.
- Fragments of liturgical books. *Syriac*. 14,695-14,724.
- Liturgy containing all things necessary for the Presbyter. *Syriac*. 14,500.
- Jacobite service books, for the whole year. *Syriac*. 12,145. 12,146. 12,147. 12,148. 12,149.
- Ritual for festivals. *Syriac*. 14,501.
- Lectionaries. *Syriac*. 14,685-14,689.
- Lectionary, arranged by Athanasius, Patriarch of Antioch. *Syriac*. 12,139.
- Anaphoras. *Syriac*. 14,690-14,694.
- Tropologium. *Syriac*. 14,504. 14,698.
- Hymns for the church services. *Syriac*. 14,503-14,516. 14,695-14,697. 14,701-14,704. 14,710-14,716.
- Select canons or hymns for the service of the Syrian church. *Syriac*. 12,179.
- The canticles, Nicene creed, etc. *Syriac*. 14,433.
- Office for the burial of Presbyters, etc. *Syriac*. 14,502.
- Liturgies, *Welsh*. Papers relating to the *Welsh* Prayer Book. 14,952.
- Directions for the performance of the church service. *Welsh*. 14,948. f. 31.
- Liverpool, *Borough of*. Charter of liberties, temp. John. 15,664, f. 119. b.
- Charter of liberties to, 1229. 15,664, f. 64. b.
- Grant of, 1229. 15,664, f. 47.
- Livie (John). Letter to, from W. Shenneston, 1762. 12,113.
- Livingstone (Sir Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Livinus, *Sanctus*. Quædam de eo. 15,105, f. 269. b.
- Livius (Titus). L. Annæi Flori epitome Historiarum ejus. 12,011.
- La terza decha. 15,286.
- Llanarmon, in *Yale, co. Denbigh*. Notes from the register of, 1627. 15,043, f. 52. b.
- Llanbabo, *co. Anglesey*. Drawing of King Pabo's tombstone in the church. 11,934, f. 215. b.

- Llanbadarn Vawr, co. *Cardigan*. Notes relating to the antiquities, natural history, etc., of. 14,927, f. 17.
- Llanconuws, in *Wales*. Drawing of an inscribed stone, in the churchyard. 14,927, f. 156.
- Llandaff, *Bishops of*. List of, to 1766. 15,023, p. 26.
v. Barrington (Shute).
- Llandaff, *Church of*. Charters relating to. *Welsh* and *Latin*. 14,907, f. 3.
- Llanddausaint, co. *Anglesey*. Drawing of the church. 14,927, f. 138.
- Llandowror, co. *Cardiff*. Inscription on Griffith Jones' monument there. 15,059, f. 9.
- Llanfechell, co. *Anglesey*. Petition of the inhabitants to the Cymmrodorion Society, for the repair of their church, 1758. 15,024, f. 173.
—— Drawing of the church. 14,927, f. 138.
- Llanfihangel Llyn, co. *Merioneth and Denbigh*. Terrier of, 1774. 15,024, f. 176.
- Llanflewyn, in *Llanrhudd*, co. *Denbigh*. Drawing of the chapel. 14,927, f. 138.
- Llanilar. Note of *Welsh* inscriptions there. 14,948, f. 82.
- Llaninas, in *Beaumaris*. Grant of the mill to Lady Stanley, 1311. 15,664, f. 12.
- Llanerch Library. Note of Mss. missing from, in 1759. 14,949, f. 22. b.
- Llantrissent, *Manor of*, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Llanvair Killgiden, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Llanwith, co. *Denb.* Grant of lands in, 1535. 15,663, f. 64.
- Llawdden. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,875. 14,882. 14,890. 14,965-14,967. 14,969-14,971. 14,973. 14,976. 14,978. 14,980. 14,989. 14,991. 14,997. 14,999. 15,000. 15,003. 15,015.
- Llelo Gwtta, alias Llywelyn ab Meredith. v. Llywelyn ab Meredith.
- Llevoed Wynbelawr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,867. 14,934, f. 156. 15,001. 15,002.
- Llewellyn. v. Llywelyn.
- Lleyn, co. *Carnarv.* Extents commoti. 15,057, f. 1.
- Lleyn.
v. Huw Lleyn.
v. Lewis Llyn.
v. Robert Llyn.
v. Thomas Lleyn.
v. William Lleyn.
- Lloyd, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,409, f. 212. 14,896. 14,915. 14,927. 14,934.
—— Notes of obits of, 1644-1698. 14,881.
- Lloyd.
v. Llwyd.
v. Davydd ab Davydd Llwyd.
v. Davydd ab Ivan Llwyd.
v. Davydd Llwyd.
v. Gruffydd Llwyd.
v. Huw Cae Llwyd.
v. Huw Davydd Llwyd.
v. Huw Llwyd.
v. Jevan ab Huw Cae Llwyd.
v. Jevan ab Rhydderch ab Jevan Llwyd.
v. Jevan Cae Llwyd.
v. Jevan Llwyd.
v. Rhys Llwyd.
v. Robert Davydd Llwyd.
v. Thomas Llwyd.
- Lloyd (——), of the *Eschequer*. British Mss. mentioned in a Ms. belonging to. 14,934, f. 116.
- Lloyd (——). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,067.
- Lloyd (Alice). Epitaph, by H. Morice. 14,898, f. 89.
- Lloyd (David). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,878. 14,885. 14,887. 14,891. 14,893. 14,894. 14,901. 14,904. 14,934. 14,938, f. 61. b. 14,983. 14,991. 14,994. 15,010. 15,038.
—— Notices of the births of his children, 1597-1638. 14,900, f. 96.
- Lloyd (David), o *Globrwyn*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- Lloyd (David), *Ysgolaig*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880.
- Lloyd (Edward). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,966. 15,025, f. 54.
- Lloyd (Edward). v. Llwyd (Edward).
- Lloyd (Fulk). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,896. 14,994.
- Lloyd (Gruffydd). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 15,059, f. 191.
- Lloyd (Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,898. 15,016.
- Lloyd (Hugh), o *Forsol*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.

- Lloyd (Humphrey). *Æræ Cambrobri-
tannicæ*, 520-1265. *Welsh*. 15,021,
p. 75.
— Biographical notice of. 15,032,
f. 110.
- Lloyd (J— Davydd), or Hen Blas.
Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Lloyd (Jevan). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,874. 14,884. 14,994. 15,016.
- Lloyd (Justus). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,970. 15,001.
- Lloyd (Lodwik). Sonnet in praise of
the Queen's Majesty. 15,020, p. 59.
— Poem by. 14,965, p. 9.
- Lloyd (Meredith). Poetry, in *Welsh*.
14,867.
- Lloyd (Morgan). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,874. 14,974.
- Lloyd (Morris). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,876. 14,882. 14,885. 14,906. 14,940.
14,982.
- Lloyd (Peter). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,985. 15,015. 15,027, f. 43.
- Lloyd (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,891. 14,991. 15,011.
- Lloyd (Robert). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,882. 14,892. 14,994.
- Lloyd (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,981. 15,039.
- Lloyd (Thomas). Pedigrees of English
families. 14,409.
— Papers on heraldic subjects.
14,410.
— Letters to, from W. Y. Ottley
and F. Douce, 1829. 14,410, f. 79.
- Lloyd (William), *Bishop of St. Asaph*.
Account of. 14,934, f. 202. b.
— Letter to, from Bp. Humphreys.
15,054, f. 40.
- Lloyd (Rev. William). Letter to, from
Evan Evans, 1767. 15,030, f. 68.
- Llwyd (Edward), of *Jesus College, Ox-
ford*. Translation of British names.
14,941. 15,035, p. 53.
— Parochial queries in order to a
geographical survey of Wales. 15,060,
f. 1.
— Letters to R. Davies, 1701,
1703. 14,948, f. 68.
— Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 15,053.
15,065-15,077.
- Llwyd (Francis). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,902.
- Llygad Gwr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970.
- Llywarch ab Llywelyn, alias Llywarch
Prydydd y Moch. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,869. 14,877. 14,935. 14,936. 14,940.
14,966. 14,970. 15,001. 15,003.
- Llywarch Bentwrch. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,875.
- Llywarch Hen. Works, with an *Eng-
lish* translation, and his life, by R.
Thomas, 1777. 14,884, f. 115.
— Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,867.
14,868. 14,873. 14,934, f. 126. 14,936.
14,973. 15,001. 15,002. 15,023.
— *Englynion Eiry Mynydd*, as-
cribed to. 15,007, f. 2. 15,034, p. 283.
- Llywarch Llaethy. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,869. 14,877.
- Llywarch Offeiriad. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,882.
- Llywarch y Nam. Poems, in *Welsh*.
15,001.
- Llywelyn ab Cynwrig Ddu. Poems, in
Welsh. 14,994.
- Llywelyn ab Gruffydd, *Prince of Wales*.
Litteræ ad clerum Angliæ, 1275.
14,980.
— Letter to Abp. Peckham? with
his answer. 14,908, f. 26.
— Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
14,891. 14,974.
— Pedigree of. 15,038, f. 99. b.
- Llywelyn ab Gruffydd ab Davydd.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Llywelyn ab Guttyn. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,866. 14,873. 14,882. 14,934. 14,965.
14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,997.
- Llywelyn ab Guttyn ab Jevan Llyaw.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,989.
- Llywelyn ab Guttyn Delyniwr. Poems,
in *Welsh*. 15,000.
- Llywelyn ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,866. 14,887. 14,979. 14,984.
- Llywelyn ab Hywel ab Jevan ab Gronwy.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,974.
- Llywelyn ab Jorwerth, *Prince of North
Wales*. Charters to the abbey of
Aberconway, 1198. 15,663, f. 37.
— *Interdictio Papæ adversus eum*,
1223. 14,980.
— Letters to him from Henry
III. 14,883, f. 114. b. 14,898, f. 62.
— Charter to him from Henry III.
14,907, f. 35.
— Note of a grant from him to Ed-
nyfed Vychan, 1230. 14,949, f. 45. b.
- Llywelyn ab Meredudd, alias Llelo Gwta.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,979. 14,986.

- Llywelyn ab Meredydd, *alias* Llelo Gwta, *continued*:—Parishes of Wales, taken from his book. 15,022, p. 133.
- Llywelyn ab Meredydd ab Ednyfed. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886. 14,887. 14,971. 14,994.
- Llywelyn ab Owain. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,887. 14,892. 14,967. 14,986. 14,994.
- Llywelyn ab Owain ab Cynwrig. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Llywelyn Brydydd Hodnant. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,891.
- Llywelyn Cyllifor. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Llywelyn Ddu, *alias* Lewis Morris. v. Morris (Lewis).
- Llywelyn Ddu ab y Pastard. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 15,001.
- Llywelyn Ddulwyd, *alias* Richard Morris. v. Morris (Richard).
- Llywelyn Goch ab Meirig Hen. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,882. 14,964. 14,966. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,996. 15,001. 15,016. 15,027.
- Llywelyn Goch y Dant. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,991.
- Llywelyn Moel y Pantri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,969. 14,970. 14,976. 14,978. 14,986. 14,989.
- Llywelyn *Offeiriad*. History of the Seven Wise Masters; transcribed from a book of Hywel Vychan. *Welsh*. 15,035, p. 120.
- Llywelyn Sion o Llangewydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,008.
- Llywelyn Vardd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877. 15,001.
- Llywelyn Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,029, f. 157.
- Llywelyn (*Dr.* —). Letter to, from R. Morris, 1768. 15,029, f. 51.
- Loando, in *Africa*. Letters relating to, 1620, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 357.
- Lobo (Francisco Rodrigues). *Cartas dos grandes do mundo, colhidas de varios archivos*, 1611. 14,021.
- Lochenburgo (Giovanni). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Locke (John). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Diary, 1679. 15,642.
- Locke (Matthew). Songs. 14,399. 1841—1845.
- Lockington, co. York. Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Lodosa, *Conde de*. v. Mendoça (Godolfe de).
- Loe (Thomas), *Capt. of the Elisabeth*. Examination of certain Portuguese captured by, 1601. 12,505.
- Loftus (Adam), *Archbishop of Dublin*. Mention of, as one of the Lords Justices of Ireland in 1598. 12,503.
- Loftus (*Lieut.-Col.* Walter). Parliamentary ordinance to enable him to raise money, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 33.
- Logan (James). Catalogue of the Welsh Mss., etc., preserved in the British Museum, with indexes. 15,088.
- Logroscino (Nicolà). Duets, etc. 14,208. 14,221.
- Loharenc (Perrin le), *English Ambassador to treat with the Duke of Burgundy*. Letter of, 1407. 14,820.
- Certificate of the proclamation of the peace with Burgundy, 1409. *Fr.* 14,820.
- Lok (Michael), *husband of Sir J. Caesar's mother*. Papers relating to him, as English Consul at Aleppo, etc., 1587-1595. 12,497.
- An conveniens sit matrimonium inter puellam et senem, 1583. 12,503.
- Account of the debt of the Turkey Company to, 1596. 12,504.
- Protest, relating to the same, 1599. *Ital. and English.* 12,497.
- Lolle (John), *of Ashby Moors*. Grant to W. atte Broke and R. Power of a messuage, 1414. *Add. Ch.* 6051.
- Lomazzo (Giovanni Paulo). *Sogni e raggionamenti*. 12,196.
- Lombardus (Petrus). v. Petrus, *Lombardus*.
- Lombardy. Papers relating to the currency of, 1609. 14,009, f. 51.
- Loménie de Brienne (Etienne Charles de), *Cardinal*. His arms. 15,467.
- London, *City of*. Papers relating to its customs and privileges, *temp.* Ric. I., John. 14,252.
- Placita coram Justiciariis Itinerantibus, apud Turrim Londoniæ, 4 Edw. I. *Add. Roll.* 5153.
- Letter from the Privy Council to the Lord Mayor, exempting the Aldermen from actions, arrears, etc., 1566. 15,215.

London, *City of, continued*:—Letter from the Queen to the Lord Mayor to forbear to intermeddle in Admiralty causes, 1572. 12,505.

— Two letters of the Corporation to Sir J. Caesar, touching the appointment of John Spencer as Coal-meter, 1596, 1598. 12,503.

— Letter from James I. to the Lord Mayor, 1605. 14,027, f. 259.

— Papers relating to G. Smith's project for cleaning the ditches of London. 12,503.

— Petition of the apprentices of, against popery and prelacy, 1641. *Eg.* 1048, f. 26.

— Certificate from the Aldermen concerning their power to elect a *locum tenens* to execute the office of Lord Mayor, 1642; with the original signatures. *Eg.* 1048, f. 17.

— Petition to Parliament for the relief of Plymouth, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 32.

— Index to the decisions of the Commissioners after the fire, 1666-1675. 14,331.

— Letter on the firing of, 1676. 15,057, f. 44. b.

— Concerning the four halymotes among the Bakers. 15,664, f. 173.

— Plan of encampment in its environs. 15,533.

— Impression of the seal of the Mayoralty, 36 Hen. VIII. xxxvi. 41.

— *Companies of.* Deed relating to the foundation of the Company of Drapers, 1439. 15,554, f. 43. b.

— Charters in favour of the Company of Fishmongers, 1364-1428. 15,663, f. 10.

— Papers respecting the Company of Leathersellers, 1619, 1620. 12,504.

— Impression of the seal of the Skinners' Company. xxxvi. 47.

— *Various Parishes and Buildings.* Charters relating to houses, etc., 4 Hen. IV.-24 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5313-5340.

— Deed relating to certain tenements belonging to R. West, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 6145.

— Opinion respecting the title to the Amsterdam Coffee House, 1762. 15,556, f. 98.

London, *Buildings, etc., continued*:—Abstract of title relating to a house in Arlington Street, 1770. 15,556, f. 144.

— Lease from Alice, Prioress of St. Helen's within Bishopsgate, to J. Crosby, of tenements in Bishopsgate Street, 1466. 15,664, f. 228.

— Abstract of title to warehouses in Castle Alley, Thames Street, 1775. 15,556, f. 163.

— Mention of houses at Charing Cross belonging to Lord Stanhope, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.

— List of Commissioners for the Charter House, 9 Jac. I. 12,496.

— Chirograph of Stephen, Prior of Christ Church, granting to Hugh de Polestede land near the Thames. *Add. Ch.* 5864.

— Articles between the treasurer of Christ's Hospital and Anne de Longueville, relative to St. Thomas's Chapel Farm-house, co. Hertf., 1709. *Add. Ch.* 5152.

— Abstract of W. Stead's title to two houses in Cock Lane, St. Sepulchre's, 1775. 15,555, f. 65.

— Abstract of title to a house on College Hill, 1766. 15,556, f. 116.

— Abstract of title to three houses in Cornhill, 1770. 15,556, f. 139.

— Abstract of title to houses in Fenchurch Street, 1727. 15,556, f. 7.

— Grant to the prisoners of the Fleet, of the "Godespans," paid on wool, 1357. 15,664, f. 136.

— Papers relating to complaints of prisoners of the Fleet, 1594, 1619. 12,503. 12,504.

— Grant of wine to the Friars Minors, for service for the soul of Q. Isabella, 1358, etc. 15,664, ff. 16, 134.

— Abstract of title to houses in Lothbury. 15,555, f. 31.

— Lease from Henry, Earl of St. Alban's, and others, to Dame Frances Ellis, of a house in Pall Mall, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 5966.

— Grant of tenements in St. Bride's to the see of Salisbury, circa 1217. 15,664, f. 149.

— Plans for the new church of St. Giles, 1730. 15,506.

London, *Buildings, etc., continued*:—
 Agreement for supporting a light before the images of the Virgin and St. Luke, in St. Giles' church, without Cripplegate. 15,664, f. 106.

— Grant of land in St. James's Park, 1682. 15,553, f. 152.

— Grant of annual allowance of wine to the abbey of St. Mary of Grace, near the Tower, 1356. 15,664, f. 135.

— Grant to the same abbey of an annuity, etc., 1358. 15,664, f. 138.

— Order for payment of arrears of an annuity to the same, 1402. 15,664, f. 146.

— Insuperimus charter of the Bishops of Worcester, Salisbury, and Exeter, granting an indulgence to contributors towards the building of St. Paul's, 1252. *Add. Ch.* 5957.

— Grant of indulgence by the Bp. of Hereford to contributors to the building of St. Paul's, 1294. *Add. Ch.* 5868.

— Mandate respecting the form of residence of the prebendaries of St. Paul's, 1399. 15,664, f. 144.

— Chirograph of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's relative to the settlement of a dispute between the churches of St. Pancras and St. Giles. *Add. Ch.* 5865.

— Inscription on a tablet near the monument of John de Gaunt in old St. Paul's. 12,514.

— Epitaphs in St. Paul's, Covent Garden. 13,947.

— Epitaphs in St. Peter's, Cornhill. 13,947.

— Plan of an estate in Shoreditch, St. Leonard's, 1832. 12,545.

— Epitaphs in Temple Church. 13,949.

— Papers relating to the privileges of the Tower, from the time of Henry III. 14,044.

— Papers relating to the privileges of the inhabitants of the Tower, etc., 1727, 1728. 15,664, f. 195.

— Warrant for the delivery of the cross-bows of the king's rebels to the Armorer of the Tower, 1322. 15,664, f. 159.

London, *Buildings, etc., continued*:—
 Grant to the Priory of Holy Trinity as compensation for the remission of tithes, etc., 1360. 15,664, f. 142.

— Deed respecting a messuage called York Place, in Walbrook, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.

London, *Archdeaconry of*. Deed relating to the ecclesiastical taxation of, 1291. 15,554, f. 23.

London, *Bishops of*.

v. Aylmer (John).

v. Bancroft (Richard).

v. Compton (Henry).

v. Robinson (John).

Londonderry, *Ireland*. Ordinance of Parliament, appointing the Governors of the forces in the city and county of, 1643. *Eg.* 1048, f. 20.

Londonderry, *Earl of*. v. Pitt (Thomas).

Londonderry, *Marquis of*. v. Stewart (Robert).

Londono (Manuel), *Chaplain in the expedition against Paraguay*. Extract from his diary, 1756. *Span.* 13,985, f. 1.

Lone (Richard de), *Mason*. Warrant for a commission to, to make stone shot for cannon [*temp.* Ric. II. ?]. 15,664, f. 22.

Loneragan (*Rev. Dr.* —). History of the families of Glass and Clanowen. 14,409, f. 145.

Long Lawford. v. Lawford, Long.

Long (Charles Edward). Mss. presented by him, relating principally to Jamaica. 12,402-12,440.

Long (Edward). Political history of Jamaica, to 1717. 12,403-12,407.

— Constitutional remarks on the government of Jamaica, with an appendix, 1774. 12,402.

— Memoranda respecting the Indian inhabitants of Jamaica, with an essay on the importance of the growth of sugar. 12,407.

— Observations on the fortifying of Jamaica, 1783. 12,431.

— Tracts, on the different races of mankind; on the English constitution; and on the origin of the Board of Trade. 12,438.

— Tracts relating to Jamaica, 1503-1680, with notes by him. 12,429. 12,430.

- Long (*Lieut.-Col.* Samuel). Petition and articles against the Earl of Carlisle, with the Earl's answer, 1680. 12,429.
- Long (*Dr.* Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1590. 12,503.
- Long (Walter), *M.P.* Proceeding against him in the Star Chamber, 1629. 12,511.
- Acquittance from Charles I. to him and Thomas Long, for the payment of money to John Ashburnham, 1638. *Add. Ch.* 5843.
- Longe, *Family of*, *co. Wilt.* Letters and papers relating to, 6 Edw. VI.—1788. 11,757.
- Documents relating to. 15,561.
- Longe (Edward). Ventures in merchant ships, 1595-7. 15,561, f. 48.
- Longe (Henry), *of Whaddon.* Inquisition *post mortem*, 1254. 15,561, f. 1.
- Longe (Henry). Lease to him of the demesnes of the priory of Henton, 1540. 15,561, f. 15.
- Names of his children, with dates of birth, 1563-1586. 15,561, f. 101.
- Ventures in merchant ships, 1595-7. 15,561, f. 48.
- Longe (Henry), *Executor of Edward Horton.* Particular account of E. Horton's effects, etc., 1603-1605, 1606-1609. 15,559, f. 1. 15,560. 15,561, ff. 83, 109, 113.
- Suit with W. Horton, 1604. 15,561, f. 52. b.
- Case with F. Hippealey, 1611. 15,561, f. 108.
- Letter to John Wake. 15,561, f. 81.
- Case relating to his will, etc., 1635. 15,561, f. 103.
- v.* Colson (Susannah).
- v.* Maye (John).
- Longe (Walter). Certificate of his custody, 1629. 15,561, f. 118. b.
- Longespée (Emelina), *Countess of Ulster.* Impression of her seal and counter seal, *temp.* Hen. III. xxxvi. 58.
- Longfield, *co. Kent.* Extracts from Court rolls and rentals, 1595-1720. 11,822.
- Longmate (Barak). Visitation of Surrey, 1623, with additions by. 12,478.
- Longue, *Ile.* *v.* Macro-Nisi.
- Longuejous (Françoise de), *wife of Robert de Harlay.* *v.* Harlay (Françoise de).
- Longueville (Anne), *of Shillington.* Articles between her and G. Longueville and the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital, relative to the manor of St. Thomas's Chapel Farm-house, *co. Hertf.*, 1709. *Add. Ch.* 5152.
- Longueville (Grey). Assignment of money to S. Yelverton, 1735. 14,030, f. 304.
- Looe, *co. Cornw.* Grant to the borough of. 15,664, f. 35. b.
- Looe, *West, co. Cornw.* Charter to, 1574. 15,665, f. 215. b.
- Loose, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 6215.
- Lopez de Riaño (Bernabe). *v.* Riaño (Bernabe Lopez de).
- Lopez (Fernão). *Cronica del Rei Dom Fernando.* 15,176.
- Lord's Prayer. *Orationis Dominicæ expositio brevissima.* 15,109, f. 12. b.
- *Tabula de utilitate Orationis Dominicæ, cum ejusdem orationis expositione.* 15,237, f. 78. b.
- The Lord's Prayer, in several languages. 14,949, f. 25.
- The Lord's Prayer, in the *Coreen* language. 14,054.
- The Lord's Prayer and Creed, in *Welsh.* 15,054, f. 89. b.
- Loredano (Lionardo). Letters to the city of Belluno, 1516. 14,075.
- Lorello (Onofrio). Sacred music. 14,192.
- Lores (Peter van). His case in the Star Chamber, 1619. 12,497.
- Lorges-Quintin, *Duc de.* *v.* Durfort (Guy Aldonce de).
- Lorraine, *Dukes of.* Alliances et généalogies, par J. Popinet; with the arms in colors. 15,471.
- *Relazion de la fuga que hizieron de Nanzi los señores Duques de Lorena.* 14,003, f. 383.
- René II. Proceedings on his claim to the counties of Provence and Forcalquier, 1498-9. *Fr. Eg.* 951.
- Charles III. or IV. Claim of to the Duchy of Montferrat, 1628. *Span.* 14,001, f. 96.
- Spanish negotiations with, 1630, 1634-5. *Span.* 14,003, ff. 351, 391.
- Papers relating to, 1633-1659. 14,004, f. 662.

- Lorraine, *Dukes of*, Charles III. or IV., *continued*:—Papers relating to his imprisonment, etc., 1654–1658. *Span.* 14,003, f. 403.
- Question of ceding Flanders to him, *circa* 1670. 14,007, f. 469.
- Nicholas Francis. Protestation de nullité contre le traité avec la France, 1641. *Printed.* 14,003, f. 385.
- Charles V. Letter to him from Leopold I. 15,614, f. 106.
- Leopold. Letter to Q. Anne, 1713. 14,854, f. 53.
- Lorraine (Catherine de?), *Duchess de Guise*. Letters to her from Catherine de Medici. *Eg.* 967.
- Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc de Guise*. Papers relating to, 1639–1642. *Span.* 14,000, f. 532.
- Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc de Mayenne*. Ragionamento a' Parigini. *Eg.* 1089, p. 717.
- Lorraine (François de), *Duc de Guise*. Letters to him from Catherine de Medici. *Eg.* 967.
- Lorraine (Henri de), *Duc de Guise*. Papers relating to his death, 1588, 1590. *Fr.* *Eg.* 947. 963.
- v. Miron (François).
- Lorraine (Louis de), *Cardinal de Guise*. Papers relating to his death, 1589, 1590. *Fr.* *Eg.* 947.
- v. Miron (François).
- Lorris (Guillaume de). *Le Roman de la Rose.* *Eg.* 1069.
- Lort (*Dr.* Michael). Letters to Horace Walpole, 1759–1789. 12,527.
- Losack (*Commodore* George?). Letters to, from Lord Wellealey, etc., 1799–1801. 13,783.
- Losana (Raymundus), *Bishop of Segovia*. v. Segovia.
- Loschi (Alfonso), *Conte*. *Vita.* *Eg.* 1097.
- Lose, *co. Kent.* v. Loose.
- Lostock Gralam, *Manor of*, *co. Chester*. Ples relating to, 1368–1370. *Add. Ch.* 6279.
- Notes relating to. 15,554, f. 66.
- Lotharius (Johannes). v. Popes. Innocent III.
- Lothingland, *Hundred of*, *co. Suff.* Plan of, with the environs of Yarmouth, 1782. 15,533.
- Lotrington (Hugh de). Fine levied between him and Cecilia, formerly wife of Hugh de Lotrington, of lands in Arthyngworthe, Keylmershe, and Neubottle juxta Hethe, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 6049.
- Lotti (Antonio). Sacred music, madrigals, etc. 14,176–14,178. 14,212. 14,213. 14,220.
- Lou (John de), *Abbot of St. James without Northampton.* v. Northampton.
- Loudham, *Family, of Northampton*. Deeds relating to, 1425–1428. *Add. Ch.* 6057.
- Loudham (John), *of Northampton*. Receipt to him from R. Halderby, 1411. *Add. Ch.* 6050.
- v. Pilkington (Henry).
- v. Piltone (William).
- Louis IX., *Saint, of France*.
- Louis XI.
- Louis XII.
- Louis XIII.
- Louis XIV.
- Louis XV.
- v. France, *Kings of*.
- Louis II., *titular King of Naples.* v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- Louis, *Count Palatine.* v. Rhine, *Princes Palatine of the*.
- Louis, *Duke of Württemberg.* v. Württemberg, *Dukes of*.
- Louis, Don, *brother of John III. of Portugal*. Trelado breve de moralidade, feyto por hum Doutor, deregado ao Infante D. Luis. 15,188, f. 231.
- Louis Philippe, *King of the French.* v. France, *Kings of*.
- Louisa, *Queen of Portugal.* v. Portugal, *Kings of*. John IV.
- Louisbourg, *Harbour of*. Map of, 1756. 15,494.
- Louise of Savoy, *Regent of France.* v. France, *Kings of*. Francis I.
- v. Thenaud (Jehan).
- Louisiana, *in North America*. Note of its traffic. *Span.* 13,985, f. 146.
- Lourenço (*Padre Bertholomeu*). Petição ao Dezembargo do Passo, para que se lhe concedesse fazer hum invento que haviã andar pello ar, etc., 1709. 15,201, f. 380.
- Loutham (John). v. Corbrige (Thomas).
- v. Stormesworthe (Richard).

- Louvain, in *Belgium*. Censure, by the University, of the Remonstrance of the Irish Roman Catholics. 14,422.
 — Arms of the patrician families in Louvain. 12,449.
 — The Monastery of St. Maria de Parco formerly possessed the *Add. Mss.* 11,862. 14,788-14,790.
- Louvain, *Family of*. Arms, 1470. xxxvi. 161.
- Louvois, *Marquis de*. v. Le Tellier (François Michel).
- Lovat (Simon), *Lord Lovat*. Orders for the payment of rents to, 1716. 14,854. f. 70.
- Love (Rev. David). Letters to H. Sharpe, 1773-1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Love (John). Letter of Sir W. Byrde to Sir J. Caesar respecting his will, 1623. 12,496.
- Loveday (—). v. Elwin (—).
- Lovelace (H —). Letter of H. Lovelace and J. Bilby concerning Nettleton, 1604. 12,497.
- Lovelle (Sir Thomas), K.G. Rental of his estates, 1524. 12,463.
 — The charges and expenses for his funeral, 1523. 12,462.
- Low Countries. v. Netherlands.
- Lowe (George). Petition respecting the alum works. 12,496.
- Lowe (Sir Thomas). v. Bennet (Sir Thomas).
- Lowman (Henry). Appointments of him and his wife as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper of Kensington Palace, 1702, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 5968. 5969.
- Lowndes (W —). Estimates of the public expenses and supplies, 1711, 1712. *Eg.* 922.
- Lubec, *City of*. Certificate of the Consulate, respecting the ownership of goods belonging to the Hanse merchants seized by Frenchmen, 1487. 15,505, f. 21.
 — Letter of the Senate to Q. Elizabeth, 1580. 12,507, f. 68.
- Lubertus (Sibranc), *Professor at Franeker*. Letter to, from T. Beza, 1593. 12,100.
- Lucanus (Marcus Annæus). *Pharsaliæ libri, cum scholiis*. 11,989. 11,990. 11,991. 11,992. 11,993. 14,087. 14,799.
 — Excerptum ex Tacito de eo. *Eg.* 1118, f. 65. b.
- Lucas de Santa Catherina, *Frey*. Correspondence with Diogo de Barros. 15,201, f. 242.
 — Letter to Fr. Joam Baptista. 15,201, f. 252.
- Lucas (John). London in Armes displayed; dedicated to Col. Hardwicke. 14,308.
- Lucca, *State of*. Privileges of the ambassadors of, 1663. 14,008, f. 532.
- Lucchesi (Andrea). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Lucena (Francisco). Report touching designs against the Spanish Crown, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 317.
 — Letters relating to the Inquisition, 1622, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1134, ff. 152, 342.
 — Parecar sobre que, pues no vá Virrey á la India este año, convendrá reformar las vias de la subcesion de aquello estado, 1626. *Eg.* 1131, f. 308.
 — Letters, 1627. 1132, ff. 70, 80.
 — Papers signed by, 1626. *Eg.* 1133, f. 209.
- Lucknow, in the *Province of Oude*. Correspondence between the Governor-General and the different Residents at Lucknow, with other papers, 1795-1805. 13,522-13,532.
- Lucretius Carus (Titus). *De rerum natura*. 11,912.
- Lucus or Lugus. v. Lugus.
- Lucy, *Family of*. Arms. xxxvi. 161.
- Ludlam (Thomas). Letters to E. Southwell, 1750. 11,759.
- Ludlow, *Lord*. v. Herbert (George).
- Ludlow (Edmund). Instructions for him, as Commissioner for settling the affairs of Ireland, 1649. *Eg.* 1048, f. 192.
- Ludovici (Guglielmo). *Sacred music*. 14,192.
- Ludovisia (Ludovico), *Cardinal*. Instructions to different nuncios, 1621-1623. *Ital.* 12,484.
- Ludwyk (John). v. Norbury (John).
- Lugus (Johannes Bernardus Diaz de). v. Diaz de Lugus.
- Luis (Christoval). Paper relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 209.
- Lukey (Thomas). v. Crosse (Thomas).
- Lumley (Elizabeth), *wife of John, Lord Lumley*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1600, 1604. 12,506, ff. 255, 354.
- Lumley (John), *Lord Lumley*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1601, 1605. 12,506, ff. 265, 267, 293.

- Lumsden (John), *Secretary to the Indian Government*. Letters to the Commissioners for the affairs of Bundelcund, 1803-1805. 13,591.
- Letters to Residents at Poonah, 1802-1805. 13,597.
- Letters to G. Mercer, 1803-1805. 13,749.
- Letters to various Residents, 1805. 13,702.
- Letters, etc. 13,898.
- Letters to, from the Governor-General, 1796, 1797. 13,523.
- v.* Edmonstone (Neil Benjamin).
- Luna, *Comde de*. *v.* Aragon (Carlos de).
- Lunegiana, in *Italy*. Map of. 15,325.
- Lupo (Thomaso). English madrigals. *Eg.* 996.
- Luscius (Antonius). *Cincii Romani epistola ad eum*. 11,760.
- v.* Brunus (Leonardus).
- Lushington (C——). Letter to, from Col. Mackenzie, 1820. 14,380, f. 38.
- Lushington (Stephen). Protest against the general despatch to Madras, 1784. 12,567.
- Luther (Anthony), of the *Middle Temple*. Charter relating to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 5981.
- Covenant to convey lands to William Lewyn, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 5983.
- Luther (Martin). Letter from him, in Melancthon's handwriting, to the Emperor, 1520. 12,100.
- Portrait of, executed by Püchler. 15,505, f. 23.
- Luxembourg (Louis de), *Comte de St. Pol*. Vida y muerte. 15,189, f. 278.
- Luxeuil, *Abbey of*, in *Burgundy*. Note of the administration of. 14,007, f. 575.
- Lydgate (John). The treatise *De regime Principis*, ascribed to Aristotle, translated into *English*. 14,408.
- Lyford, *Berks*. Charters relating to, Edw. I.-Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6093-6100.
- Lyghe. *v.* Leigh.
- Lyght (Edmund). Entail of Bocking Park to Sir G. Capell, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 6191.
- Lyle (Sir William). Grant to him and his wife Amicia, of the manor of Watterpur, 1409. *Add. Ch.* 6101.
- Lynch (Dr. John). Case with Dr. Arthur Young, 1746. 15,556, f. 201.
- Lynch (Sir Thomas), *Governor of Jamaica*. Speech to the Assembly, 5 Sept. 1683. 12,429.
- Brief account of the constitution of assemblies in Jamaica. 12,428.
- Abstract of the Government of Jamaica since the King's restoration. 12,429.
- Lyndsay (Barnard), *Groom of the Bedchamber*. Receipt to Sir J. Cæsar, 1614. 12,504.
- Lynn, King's, *co. Norf.* Letter of the Lord High Admiral in behalf of, 1563, with other papers. 12,605.
- Extract from a charter to, from Henry VIII. 12,505.
- Lynn, North and West, *co. Norf.* *v.* Box (Sir Ralph).
- Lyoba, Sancta, *Virgo*. Vita, auctore Rudolpho, monacho Fuldensi. 15,105, f. 230.
- Lyra (Nicolaus de). *Postilla super Job*. 14,064.
- *Evangelia secundum S. Lucam et S. Johannem, cum ejus postillis*. 11,851.
- Lyttelton (Sir Thomas), of *Westcote*. Letters, 1692. *Eg.* 929.
- Lyttelton (William Henry), afterwards *Lord Westcote and Lord Lyttelton, Governor of Jamaica*. State of the constitution of Jamaica, 1764. 12,409.
- Answers to heads of inquiry relative to the state of the Island of Jamaica, 1764. 12,409.
- M—— (E——). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 126.
- M—— (J——). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,965, p. 361.
- M—— (J——). *v.* Marston (John).
- M—— (R——). Letter, 1688. 11,759.
- M—— (W——). Stanzas on opinion and religion. 15,226, f. 5. b.
- Mabclaf ab Llywarch, *alias* Mab Clochydyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873, 14,878. 14,970. 14,973, f. 24. b. 14,974, f. 6. b. 14,976. 15,001. 15,003, ff. 36. b., 44. 15,034, p. 283.
- Mabinogion. Portion of the. *Welsh*. 15,035, p. 111.
- Mab Kedivor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970.
- Macanaz (Melchor Rafael de). Compendium of Belando's *Historia civil de España*; with notes. *Span.* 15,616.

- Macao, Town of.** *Consultas* relating to, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 250.
- Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Governor of Macao. 13,710.
- Macarius.** Sermons. *Syriac.* 14,579.
- Doctrine of. *Syriac.* 14,612.
- Epistles. *Syriac.* 14,614. 14,582.
- Extracts from his works. *Syriac.* 14,613.
- *Quædam de Macario Ægyptiaco. Græcæ.* 14,066, f. 162. b.
- Life of Saint Macarius. *Syriac.* 14,066, f. 144. b. 14,656.
- Macartney (Charles), Earl Macartney.** Letter to the secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 1784. 12,567.
- Letters relative to the trade of the Cape of Good Hope, 1797. 13,877.
- Letters to him from Lord Wellesley, 1798-1800. 13,712. 13,784. 13,787.
- Macaulay (Major Charles), Resident at Travancore.** Instructions, letters, etc., 1799-1805. 13,692.
- Mac Brair (R. Maxwell).** Sketch of the Foolah language, 1843. 14,327.
- Maccabees.** *Passio Beatorum Machabeorum.* 11,880.
- Mac Carthy (—).** v. Blunt (J. T.).
- Maccarty (Charles), Viscount Muskerry.** Expenses at his funeral, 1665. 12,514.
- Macchiavelli (Niccolò).** Letter of, 1523. 12,104.
- Macchiavelli (Pietro).** Letter to, from Th. Linacre. 12,107.
- Macclesfield, Earl of.** v. Parker (George).
- Macclisfeld (Jordanus de).** Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 82.
- Mac Dowall (Major Gen. Hay).** Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710. 13,712.
- Macedo (Diogo Rangel de).** v. Rangel de Macedo.
- Macedo (Duarte Ribeyro de).** v. Ribeiro de Macedo.
- Macedo y Azevedo (Gonçalo de Sosa de).** v. Sosa de Macedo.
- Macedonia.** Map of the coast. 15,326.
- Mac Gillivray (Capt. —).** Observations on the weights and measures of India. 14,380, f. 239.
- Machado de Goubea (Luis).** Order addressed to, 1604. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 371.
- Machuca (Miguel de Vargas).** v. Vargas.
- Mackenzie (Col. Colin).** Journal on the march from Hydrabad to Seringapatam, and during the Mysore campaign, 1798, 1799. 13,663.
- Observations on the survey of the Nizam's dominions, in 1797. 13,582.
- Reports, letters, etc., relative to the survey of the Mysore, 1800-1805. 13,660. 14,380, f. 23.
- Letter to C. Lushington, with papers relative to the Madras Presidency, 1820. 14,380, f. 38.
- Mackenzie (Sir George), of Rosehaugh.** Collection of the most remarkable accounts that relate to the families of Scotland. 12,464.
- Mackenzie (George), Viscount Tarbat.** Genealogy of Kings of Scotland, dedicated to. 15,620.
- Mackerell (Benjamin).** Notes of churches in Norfolk, with copies of inscriptions, 1743-5. 12,525. 12,526.
- Mac Kinnon (D —).** The case of Deriaow Sing, Rajah of Chichendy, 1783. 13,877.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Kirkpatrick on the propriety of founding a college to instruct the natives in India in English and Greek, 1801. 13,828.
- Macknachten, Laird of.** Letter to, from the Viscount of Dundee, 1689. 12,068.
- Macnaghten (Francis).** Legal opinion respecting Gen. C. Martin's will. 13,863.
- Mac Namara (—).** Minutes of the evidence in his case, 1778. 14,034, f. 324.
- Mac Namara (Sir John).** Lease to him of lands in Killalowe, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 6227.
- Macpherson (John).** Minute on Sir J. Shore's comparative state of the collections of the Bengal years 1187 and 1188. 12,566.
- Macpherson (Sir John), Bart.** Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Macrae (Dr. John).** Report on the Burmah colony in Chittagong, 1803. 13,872.
- Macrobius, scilicet Aurelius Macrobius Ambrosius Theodosius.** In Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis commentariorum libri duo. 11,942. 11,943.
- Macro-Nisi, Island.** Passage de l'isle Longue, ou Macro-Nisi. 15,326.

- Madagascar. v. Smart (*Capt. John*).
- Madeira, *Island of*. *Consultas* relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 223.
- Madeira, *River in Brasil*. Narrative of a tour up, 1749, with a map. 15,191, f. 1.
- Madeley, *co. Salop*. Grant of the manor, 1544. 15,553, f. 91.
- Madlingen, *Monastery of*. v. Felderin (Martha).
- Madog ab Goronw Gethin. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 15,034.
- Madog ab Owain Gwynedd. History of, in *Welsh. Imperf.* 14,929, f. 185.
- Madog Benfras. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,870. 14,876. 14,932, f. 4. 14,967. 14,976. 15,000. 15,059.
- Madog Dwygraig. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Madras. Plans relative to the port of Madras, by Capt. W. C. Lennox, etc. 13,905. a. b. c.
- Madrid. *Consulta* relative to the church of the Hospital Real de S. Antonio dos Portugueses, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 231.
- Instructions for the ecclesiastical visitation there, 1667. *Span. Printed.* 13,999, f. 83.
- *Relacion hystorica del tumulto de Madrid, 1699.* *Eg.* 899.
- Petition of the Mayordomos of the parochial churches, on dilapidations. *Span.* 13,999, f. 86.
- Map of the country around. 15,327.
- Madrucci (Ludovico), *Cardinal*. Negotiation with J. Bourdin, for the restitution of Metz, etc., by France to the Emperor, 1560. *Eg.* 1089, p. 549.
- Madura, *in the Carnatic*. Drawing of the paintings in the Pagoda of Chokalingham, with an explanation. 15,504.
- Maelgwn Gwynedd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003.
- Maenan, *co. Carnarv.* Confirmations of charters to the abbey, 1332. 15,663, f. 37.
- Maese, *River of*. Navigation of. 14,007, f. 418.
- Maes-Mawr, *co. Montgom.* Meini Hiron. 15,022, p. 217.
- Maestricht, *Bishops of*. v. Liège.
- Maestro (Giovanni Tomaso). Dedication of a book to Don Felice Lanzina y Ulloa. 12,122.
- 1841—1845.
- Maffeus (Augustinus), *Scriptor Apostolicus*. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,085.
- Mafra, *in Portugal*. Account of the buildings erected by John V., 1731. 15,199, f. 361.
- Magalhaens (Gregorio de). Memorial, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 81.
- Magdalen College, *Oxford*. v. Oxford, *University of*.
- Magdalene Zanzibar, *Manor of, co. Essex*. Deed relating to, 1478. 15,662, f. 109.
- Magdeburg, *in Saxony*. Prodigium quod refertur contigisse de quodam Udone Episcopo, ann. 984. 15,106, f. 27.
- Magdelaine, La Prairie de la, *on the St. Lawrence*. Plan of. 15,332.
- Magic. Oracula magica Magorum qui Zoroastrem sequuti sunt, cum Gemisti scholiis. *Gr.* 11,891.
- Examinations before the Inquisition, in cases of magic, 1596. *Eg.* 1090, p. 379.
- Utrum qui pro inveniendis furtis faciunt pueros inspicere in phialas vitreas, invocando demonem, manifeste suspecti sint de hæresi, etc. *Eg.* 1090, p. 9.
- Magliabecchi (Antonio). Letters to L. T. Gronovius, 1685. 12,110.
- Magnus, *Sanctus*. Life of. *Ital.* 12,032.
- Magrabi. v. Yahya Ibn Abu Shukur.
- Mahabharata. The first part, in *Sanscrit*. 12,236.
- Episode from the; in the *Telugu* character. 14,370.
- Mahalli. v. Muhammad al-Mahalli.
- Mahomed. v. Muhammad.
- Mahratta, *in India*. Observations on the affairs of, 1804; with remarks by Major Malcolm. 13,592.
- Maidford, *co. North.* Charter relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6126.
- Maidstone, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 6216.
- Maidwell, *co. North.* Deed relating to, temp. Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6038.
- Maille (Charles René de), *Duc de Maille*. Letters of, 1788. 11,759.
- Maily (René), *Marquis de Maily, Governor of Corbie*. Proceedings in his case, 1636. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Maimonides (Moses). v. Moses Maimonides.

- Maine, America.** Maps of. 13,970. a. 14,036.
Mairobert (M. F. Pidansat de). v. Pidansat de Mairobert.
Maistertoun (Gilbert). Note to Sir J. Cæsar, 1595. 12,503.
Maistre (Jehan le), Governor of the bailiwick of Fescamp. Certificate of damages done by the English, 1408. *Fr.* 14,820.
Majo (Gian-Francesco di). Sacred music. 14,158 14,160.
Majorca, Island of. Letter from the Jurats of, to Sir J. Norris, 1711. 14,032.
 — Maps of. 15,327.
Maker Heights, co. Cornwall. Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
Makgill (James). Treatise on the rights and sources of revenue of the Crown of Scotland, etc., compiled by him and J. Bellenden, 1560. *Fr.* 15,579.
Makosky (Stanislaus). Instructions to him as Ambassador to Spain, 1633. 14,010, f. 100.
Malabar. Letters, etc., relating to the affairs of, 1797-1801. 13,682.
Malacca. The Adat Malaya, or institutes of Malacca, in *Malay.* 12,397.
 — The Undang Undang, or code of customary laws, in *Malay.* 12,395.
 — Two Malay and English vocabularies, one written by F. E. in 1731. *Eg.* 933.
 — Manuscripts written in the *Malay* language. 12,376-12,399.
Malaga, in Spain. Account of the earthquake there, 1680. *Span. Printed.* 14,002, f. 455.
Malatestis (Baptista de). Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
Malayâlam Character. Manuscript written in the. 14,369.
Malcolm (Charles), Capt. of the Albatross. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
Malcolm (Sir John), Major-General. Correspondence, 1799-1810. 13,602. 13,603. 13,669. 13,746-13,748.
 — Letters on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,665. 13,667.
 — Journal when serving in the Nizam's contingent in the expedition against Tippoo Sultaun, 1799. 13,664.
 — Instructions to him as envoy to Persia, with correspondence, 1799-1801. 13,706, 13,707.
Malcolm (Sir John), Major-General, continued:—On the connection between the Court of Hyderabad and the Company's Government, 1799. 13,706.
 — Account of the rise and progress of Baba Khan, 1799. 13,706.
 — Remarks on Lord Castlereagh's observations on the treaty of Bassein, 1804. 13,592.
 — Reports, papers, etc., relative to Dowlut Rao Scindiah, Holkar, etc., 1805. 13,605, 13,606.
 — Letters relating to affairs at Delhi, 1806. 13,578.
 — Reports and papers on the discontents in the army at Madras, 1809. 13,637.
 — Narrative of proceedings relative to the settlement of the Carnatic. 13,656.
 — Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
Malcolm (Pulteney), Capt. of the Suffolk. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
Maldachini (Olimpia). v. Gualdi, *Abbate.*
Maldives, Islands. Memoirs on, with drawings. 14,375, *14,375.
Maldon, co. Essex. Letter from the bailiffs to Sir J. Cæsar relative to the election of a Burgess, 1623. 12,496.
 — Deeds relating to Maldon Hills, 1585, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5982. 5985. 5986.
 — Sketch of the country from Maldon to Tilbury Fort and Hyde Park, 1763. 15,532.
Maldonado, Island of. Notes of its fortifications, 1777. *Span.* 13,987, f. 315.
Maldonado (Francisco). Papers on the mines of New Granada, 1605 1623. *Span.* 13,992, f. 331.
Maldonado y Acebedo (Francisco). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 97.
Malet (Sir Charles Warre), Bart., Resident at Poonah. Official letters to 1797-1798. 13,595.
Malines (Henry de). Release to, from John le Warrenner, of his right in lands in Brightwell, 1322. *Add. Ch.* 6102.
Mallaghdyde, Manor of, in Ireland. Grant of, 15 Edw. IV. 15,553, f. 24.
Malmesbury, Abbey of. Chartulary of 15,667.

- Malon (Nicholas), *Greffier of the Parliament*. Procès registered by, 1527. *Eg.* 954-957.
- Malone (Edmond). Notes on Shakspeare addressed by J. Bowle to him. 12,116.
- Malorre (John), *Sheriff of Northamptonshire*. Indenture with Sir N. Lillynge respecting the park of Multone, 1393. *Add. Ch.* 6047.
- Malta, *Island of*. Map of. 15,324.
- Malta, *Grand Master of*. v. Despuig Montanegre (Raymond).
- Maltravers, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 10.
- Malvern, *Forest of*. Decree relating to the disafforestation of, 1632. 15,555, f. 14.
- Malym (Thomas), *of Ulster*. Sale to S. Dranere of lands in Maidstone and Lose, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 6215.
- Mammarius, *Sanctus*. Passio ejus et comitum. 11,880.
- Man, *Isle of*. Seal of the Governor, 18th cent. xxxvi. 177.
- Seal of the High Bailiff, 1777. xxxvi. 178.
- Man, *Bishop of*. v. Thomas.
- Mançano (Francisco Ramos del). v. Ramos del Mançano (Francisco).
- Mançera, *Marques de*. v. Manzer.
- Manche, *La, Department of France*. Chart of. 15,319.
- Manchester, *Earls of*.
v. Montagu (Edward).
v. Montagu (Robert).
- Mancini (Francesco). Sacred music. 14,188.
- *Cantatas*. 14,211. 14,213 - 14,215. 14,217. 14,220. 14,226. 14,227.
- Mancini (Giovanni Battista). Sacred music. 14,193.
- Mande (Nicolas). Extracts relating to ancient and modern history, but chiefly to France and Flanders, 1531. *Fr.* 12,486.
- Manel, *in Cuba*. Two maps of the harbour. 15,494.
- Manesty (Samuel), *Resident at Bussorah and Envoy to Persia*. Correspondence, 1801-1805. 13,704.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Manettus (Jannozius). Oratio in Leonardi Bruni solenni laureatione. 14,800.
- Manfred, *King of Naples*. v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- Manfredi (Eustachio). Letters of, 1727. 11,759.
- Manfredonia, *Seaport of Naples*. Account of its being pillaged by the Turks, 1620. 14,009, f. 639.
- Mangills (G —). Letter to J. North respecting things taken from him by Capt. Hawkin, 1586. 12,505.
- Manilla, *in the Isle of Luçon*. Note of disturbances there, 1668-9. *Span.* 14,002, f. 502.
- Manin (Ludovico), *Dogs of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Manna (Gennaro). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Manners (Catharine), *Duchess of Rutland*. Brief notices of public and family occurrences, 1683-1693. 15,552, f. 16.
- Manners (Edward), *Earl of Rutland*. His will, 1583. 12,504.
- Manners (Roger), *Earl of Rutland*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1604. 12,506, ff. 126, 179.
- The Earl of Essex's advice to him in his travels, 1596. 12,511.
- Manning (Edward). Correspondence relative to Porto Bello, etc., 1740-1743. 12,431.
- Mannock (Edward). Articles of defence of Ed. Mannock, Dan. Walters and Walt. Harper, against Ed. Johnson, 1595. 12,503.
- Manoel, *son of Peter II. of Portugal*. Ceremonial of his baptism, 1697. 15,170, f. 337.
- Manrique (Gomez). Verses; with a preface to Diego Arias de Avila. *Spanish. Eg.* 939.
- *La obra llamada Regimiento de Principes, in verse. Eg.* 939.
v. Mena (Juan de).
- Manrique (Don Jorje). Coplas sobre la muerte de Don Rodrigo Manrique, su padre, 1474. *Eg.* 939.
- Manrique (Fray Luis). Petition of, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 253.
- Manrique (Pedro de Ayala). v. Sanchez de Soria (Juan).
- Manrique (Don Rodrigo). v. Manrique (Jorje).
- Mansel or Mansfield (Sir Robert), *Treasurer of the Navy*. Answer against allegations of abuses in the accounts of the Navy. 12,504.

- Mansel or Mansfield (Sir Robert), *Treasurer of the Navy, continued*:—Papers relating to goods seized by. 14,027, f. 92.
- Letter from Sir J. Cæsar, touching the goods brought in by, 1601. 12,497.
- Mansel (Serlo). Grant to Eudo de Buckenhall, *temp.* John? *Add. Ch.* 5952.
- Mansfield (Sir Robert). *v.* Mansel (Sir Robert).
- Manso (Giovanni Battista), *Marquis di Villa*. Letter to the monastery of S. Onofrio at Rome, presenting a dialogue of Tasso, corrected by the author. 12,046.
- Mantel (Robert). Grant of land to the Church of St. James of Northampton, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6044.
- Mantell (Sir Thomas). Colored plan of Dover castle, harbour, town, etc., 1804. 11,815.
- Mantua, *Duchy of*. Relation of, by B. Navagero, 1540–1549. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 312.
- Papers relating to, 1624–29. *Span.* 14,001, f. 263. 14,003, f. 363. 14,008, ff. 284, 466.
- Testamento da cidade, estando para render o seu esperito nas mãos do Principe de Saboya, 1702. 15,195, f. 256.
- Mantua, *Duchess of*. Margaret, widow of Francesco, Duke. Letter to Juan Suarez de Alarcon, 1655. *Eg.* 1133, f. 50.
- Manuel Comnenus, *Imperator*. *v.* Greek Empire.
- Manuel, *King of Portugal*. *v.* Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Manuel (Sancho), *Conde de Villa Flor*. Letters to the king, 1663. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 244. 15,194, f. 131.
- Manuscripts. Catalogue of Mss., probably belonging to H. Powle, Speaker of the House of Commons. 11,754.
- Catalogue of Mss. at Hengwrt. 15,035, p. 74.
- Manuzio (Aldo). Sogno sopra le scarpe del Sign. A. Manutio. 12,038.
- Letter to, from Tasso, 1585. 12,109.
- Manuzio (Aldo), *Junior*. *Historia domus Piaæ*, usque ad ann. 1556; with a letter from G. F. Pico to Al. Manutio Pio, 1506. 12,034.
- Manuzio (Aldo), *Junior, continued*:—Poems in his handwriting. 12,054.
- Manuzio (Paolo). Letter to F. Onofrio, 1553. 12,107.
- Letter to G. Siripando, 1534. 12,107.
- Letters to, from P. Perpinianus, 1565, 1566. 12,107.
- Italian translation of his *Latin Epistle de laudibus Historiæ* to P. Ramnusio, 1559. 12,107.
- Manwood (Sir Roger), *Lord Chief Baron*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1595. 12,507, f. 130.
- Manza (Luigi). Cantatas. 14,228.
- Manzer [Mançera?], *Marques de*. Letter concerning the reciprocal marriages between the houses of Spain and Portugal, 1729. 15,199, f. 319.
- Mapes (Walter). Verses on the vanity of worldly glory. 14,100.
- Maplebec, *co. Nott.* Grant of land in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6173.
- Maple-Durham, *co. Oxf.* Writ for taking it into the king's hand, 1344. 15,664, f. 31.
- Mapletoft (Dr. John). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Mapleton, *co. York.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John–1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720–5826.
- Maps. Portolano of four maps, 1643. 15,125.
- Portolano, by G. B. Cavallini, 1644. 11,765.
- Engraved map, shewing the movements of the English and combined fleets in the Channel, 1779. 15,659.
- Maracaybo, *South America*. Reports concerning the lake and province, in *Spanish*, with maps and drawings of plants, 1676. 13,964.
- Maranham, in *Brasil*. Papers relating to, 1662–1685. 15,198, f. 147.
- Account of, 1624. *Span. Printed.* 13,977, f. 487.
- Marañon, *River in South America*. Account of, 1626. *Span. Printed.* 13,977, f. 485.
- Marbodus, *Episcopus Redonensis*. Liber metricus de ornamentis verborum. 11,983.
- Marcello (Andrea). Contract of marriage with Paulina di Priuli; and

- notes of the births of their children, 1589-1598. *Ital.* 15,145, f. 9.
- Marcello (Benedetto). *Cantatas.* 14,215. 14,220. 14,222. 14,225.
- Marcello (Elena). *v.* Barbarigo (Piero).
- Marcellus, *Sancti Petri discipulus.* Rescriptio Marcelli ad Nereum et Achilleum. 11,880.
- *Litteræ Euticidis, Victorini et Maronis, ad eum.* 11,880.
- Marcellus (Nonius). *Liber de indiscretis generibus.* *Eg.* 1118, f. 67.
- March, *Earls of.* *v.* Mortimer (Edmund).
- *v.* Stuart (Esmé).
- March (Johannes à). *Letters of,* 1720. 11,759.
- Marchald (Richard le), *of Dudley.* Grant to John le Foster, 1375. *Add. Ch.* 6143.
- Marche, De la, *Family.* Genealogy and arms. 15,470.
- Marcianus. On repentance, etc. *Syriac.* 12,169.
- Marculfus, *Sanctus, Confessor.* *Vita. Imperf.* 11,881.
- Marcus, *the Monk.* Sermon on the spiritual law. *Syriac.* 14,598.
- *Sermons.* *Syriac.* 12,163. 12,167. 12,175. 14,606. 14,634.
- *Epistles.* *Syriac.* 12,175. 14,728.
- *Life of.* *Syriac.* 14,624. 14,728.
- *Fragment of a work of.* *Syriac.* 14,628.
- Marden, *co. Kent.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- *Grant of the manor,* 1399. 15,664, f. 15.
- *Plans of Monkhouse Farm there, by R. H. Jago,* 1810. 12,537.
- Mardyck, *near Dunkirk.* Description du Canal de Marianne, et du grand changement que le sable de Mardyck a fait, 1624-1653. *Printed.* 14,007, f. 425.
- Marenzio (Luca). *English madrigals.* *Eg.* 995.
- Margam, *co. Glamorg.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,922. 13,934.
- Margaret, *Saint.* Passio Vincentiæ et Margaretæ. 11,880.
- *Life of.* *Welsh.* 15,040, f. 40.
- Margaret, *wife of John, Duke of Burgundy.* *v.* Burgundy, *Dukes of.*
- Margaret, *of Austria, wife of Philip Duke of Burgundy, and of Philibert II. Duke of Savoy.*
- *v.* Burgundy, *Dukes of.*
- *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.*
- Margarita, *wife of Philip III. of Spain.*
- *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
- Margarita Theresa, *Infanta.* Negotiations for her marriage with the Emperor, Leopold I., 1663. 14,004, f. 217.
- Margaritta, *Island of.* Paper relating to. *Span.* 13,974, f. 163.
- Maria, *Infanta, wife of Maximilian II., Emperor.* *v.* German Empire.
- Maria, *Infanta, daughter of Philip III. of Spain.* Articles of treaty for her marriage with the Prince of Wales, 1623. 12,191. 12,514.
- *Account of the Prince of Wales soliciting her in marriage, by Fr. Francisco de Jesus.* 14,043.
- *v.* German Empire. Ferdinand III.
- *v.* Hungary, *Kings of.* Ferdinand III.
- Maria, *wife of Philip II. of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
- Maria, *daughter of John IV. of Portugal, nun in the monastery of Carnide.* Letters to her from her father, 1656. 15,189, f. 194.
- Maria Anna, *widow of Philip IV. of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
- Maria Anna Victoria, *wife of Joseph King of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Kings of.*
- Maria Elizabeth, *wife of Peter II. of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Kings of.*
- Maria Eugenia, *Infanta, daughter of Philip IV.* Note of the ceremony of her baptism, 1626. *Span.* 13,999, f. 44.
- Maria Magdalena, *wife of Ferdinand VI. King of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
- Maria Teresa, *wife of Louis XIV. of France.* *v.* France, *Kings of.*
- Maricourt (—— de). Articles of marriage with Madlle. Crecy, 1732. *Fr.* 14,416, f. 66.
- Marillac (Louis de), *Maréchal de France.* Proceedings relating to, 1630-1632. *Fr. Eg.* 952.
- Marina, *Sancta, Virgo.* Passio ejus. 11,880.
- Marini (Biagio?). Duets, etc. 14,208.
- Marini (Marino), *Keeper of the Papal Archives.* Transcripts from the Papal registers made under his superintendence. 15,351-15,400.

- Marius (Sebastianus), *Medicus Monacensis*. Letters of, 1563. 11,759.
- Mark, *Saint*. Anaphoras of. *Syriac*. 14,692.
- Markandeya Purana. Episode from. *Sanscrit*. 14,766.
- Market Harborough. v. Harborough, Market.
- Markham (Sir Griffin). Letter of James I. to stay his execution, 1603. 12,503.
- Markham (Robert). v. Dereham (Baldwin).
- Marksbury, *co. Som*. Charter relating to, *temp*. Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Charters relating to lands there, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484. 5686-5718.
- Marlborough, *co. Will*. Charters relating to lands there, *temp*. John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Marlborough, *Dukes of*.
v. Churchill (John).
v. Spencer (Charles).
- Marlborough, *Duchess of*.
v. Churchill (Sarah).
- Marler (Blanche). Order in her suit against Sir W. Cornwallis and Anthony Parker, 1598, signed by Sir T. Egerton. 12,503.
- Marlow, *co. Buck*. Charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. IV.-3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Grants for repairing the bridge, etc., 1310, 1315-1404. 15,662, f. 192. 15,663, ff. 7, 20.
- Marmontel (Jean François). Letter to, from the translators of Belisarius into Russian, 1768. 12,110.
- Marnhull, *co. Dors*. Charters relating to, Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Maro, *Sanctus*. *Littera ad Marcellum*. 11,880, f. 172.
- Marr, *Earls of*.
v. Erakine (John).
- Marsand (Antonio), *Abate*. Letter to, from a certain Abaalom, 1827. 14,763.
- Marseilles, *City of*. Plan of the canal from Arles. 15,319.
- Marshal of England, *Office of*. Paper relating to. *Eg.* 985, f. 65. b.
- A new ordinance respecting, 17 Hen. VIII. 15,091.
- Marshal of England, *Office of, continued*:
—Questions respecting, 1622. 12,496.
v. Striguil (Gilbert de).
- Marshal (William), *Earl of Pembroke*. Descent of the Earl of Shrewsbury from. *Eg.* 1075, f. 14.
- Marshalsea. v. Bromehed (Thomas).
- Marsi. *Marsorum diocesis*, trigonometrice delineata, 1735. 15,324.
- Marston (John). *The newe Metamorphosis, or a Feaste of Fancie*, by J. M., 1600. 14,824-14,826.
- Marsuppinus (Carolus), *Aretinus*. *Epistola consolatoria ad Cosmam et Laurentium de Medicis de obitu matris ipsorum*. 11,760, f. 57.
- *Epistolæ duæ ad Joh. Aretinum et Th. Portanum*. 11,760.
- Marten (Col. Henry). Portion of the first of his *Familiar Epistles*. 15,072, f. 63. b.
- Martial de Paris, *dît D'Auvergne*. *Extrait des Vigilles de Charles VII.* *Eg.* 984.
- Martialis (Marcus Valerius). *Epigrammatum libri xiv.* 12,005. 12,006.
- *Epigrammatum libri xiv., ex emendatione Torquati Genadii*. 12,004.
- *Epigrams; in English*. 15,228, f. 25.
- Martin V., *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Martin (*Major-Gen.* Claud). His will, with the legal opinions of W. Burroughs, F. Macnaghten, and R. Lealie. 13,863.
- Martin (John). Suit with G. Kymere, *temp*. Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6268.
- Martin (Nathanael). v. Martin (Sir Richard).
- Martin (Sir Richard). Papers relating to his demands for having served the office of sheriff, 1578-1599. 12,503.
- Cause of assurance between him and other merchants of London, 1584. 12,505.
- Note of such writings as he received from Mr. Dilke concerning Sir W. Leveson's debts, 1610. 12,497.
- Two letters in the matter of Sir R. Leveson, 1611. 12,497.
- Agreement between him and H. Goodere for the marriage of Nat. Martyn and C. Goodere, 1593. 12,504.
- v. Hanford (Jeronimye).
- v. Hart (Sir John).
- v. Salors-Hoopes, *Manor of*.

- Martin (Thomas), *brother-in-law of Sir J. Caesar*. Proposals respecting his question with the Virginia Company, 1622. 12,496.
- The manner how to bring the Indians into subjection, 1622. 12,496.
- The manner howe Virginia may be made a royale plantation. 12,496.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1626. 12,496.
- Martindell (*Lieut.-Col. Gabriel*), *Commissioner at Bundelcund*. Letters to him from the Indian Government, 1803-1805. 13,591.
- Martinez de Retes y la Vega (Juan). Memorial relative to his services in Flanders, with a description of the towns, circa 1681. *Span.* 14,002, f. 122.
- Martinho (D——), *Conde de Attouguia*. Letter to the Duke of Braganza. 15,188, f. 32.
- Martini (Giovanni Battista). *Duets, etc.* 14,135. 14,208.
- Martini (Martino). *Sacred music.* 14,189.
- Martinico, *Island of*. Paper relating to, 1788-9. *Span.* 13,957, f. 134.
- Memoranda relative to. 12,408.
- Martinus, *Sanctus, Episcopus Tironensis*. Life of, translated by J. Trevor. *Welsh.* 14,967, f. 129.
- Martinus (Jacobus). Wrote, in the year 1456, the *Add. Ms.* 11,999.
- Martires (Bartolomeu), *Archbishop of Braga*. Letter to Queen Catherine, 1566. *Eg.* 1133, f. 268.
- Martival (Roger de), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Pleas concerning his lands, 1321. 15,663, f. 31.
- Martorana (Francesco). v. Giudice (Francesco del).
- Martyrology. v. Saints.
- Mary. v. Maria.
- Mary, *Saint, the Blessed Virgin*. S. Hieronymi liber de ortu ejus. 11,880.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,484. 14,732.
- De obitu ejus. 11,880.
- Homilia in ejus Assumptionem. 15,218.
- Prayers relative to the leading events in her life. *Dutch.* 15,525.
- Carmen de Virgine Maria. 11,938.
- Hymns to. *French.* 15,606, f. 87. b.
- Mary, *Saint, the Blessed Virgin, continued*:—Verses in praise of. 14,817.
- Miniature of, 1332. 14,812.
- v. Liturgies.
- Mary Magdalen, *Saint*. Legend of. *Welsh.* 15,040, f. 3.
- Mary, *Queen of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Mary of Este, *wife of James II. of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Mary, *daughter of Charles I. of England, and wife of William, Prince of Orange*. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Mary, *Queen of Scots*. v. Scotland, *Kings of*.
- Mary, *daughter of Louis VII. of France, wife of Henry I., Count of Champagne*. v. Champagne, *Counts of*.
- Maryland, *America*. Papers relating to, 1740-1779. 15,489, f. 61.
- Papers relating to Prince George's county in, 1740-1748. 15,489, f. 61.
- Papers concerning the laws for preventing the growth of Popery in, 1751-1776. 15,489, f. 65.
- Mas d'Asil, *in France*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Mascardi (Agostino). Petition to ——— Barberini. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 15.
- Mascarenhas (Antonio de). Papers relating to his marriage with D. Luisa de Portugal, 1620, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 424.
- Report touching the grant of title of Conde de Palma to, with extracts relating to the family, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 137.
- Letter respecting the ill administration of the government, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 151.
- Report relating to, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 339.
- Mascarenhas (Fernando), *Marques de Fronteyra*. Problema, em quem nos devemos fiar mais, na quelles que nos fizeram beneficios, ou na quelles a quem os fazemos. 15,198, f. 276.
- Memorial in favour of Dona Brites de Borbon. 15,197, f. 240.
- Parecer sobre o Conde de Humames. 15,170, f. 41. b.
- Mascarenhas (Fernando). Memorial relative to the duration of his tenure of the office of Governor of Tangier, 1627. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 63.

- Mascarenhas (Fernando), *continued*:—
 Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, ff. 119, 128. 1133, f. 149.
- Mascarenhas (Fernando Martinez), *Bishop of Algarve*. Report, as Inquisidor General of Portugal, as to the appointments of Bishops, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 43.
- Memorials relating to a privilege of the Inquisition, etc., 1621, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, ff. 49, 152.
- Memorial in favor of his servant, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 266.
- Letter relating to the Inquisition, 1626. *Eg.* 1133, f. 203.
- Mascarenhas (Jorge). Letters, 1626. *Eg.* 1132, f. 23.
- Parecer sobre una consulta donde se trattá de las companias del comercio de la India y Norte, 1626. *Eg.* 1131, f. 335.
- Testimonial in favor of Juan de Frias Salazar, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 19.
- Mascarenhas (Joseph Freyre Monterroyo). v. Freyre Monterroyo Mascarenhas (Joseph).
- Mascarenhas (Pedro). Novas da India; during his government. 15,195, f. 175.
- Report upon a petition of, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 379.
- Masius (Bernardus), *Florentinus*. v. Antonius, *Venetus*.
- Maskell (Robert), *Bishop of Hereford*. Letters of Henry IV. to the Duchess of Burgundy relative to, 1404. 14,820.
- Mason (Morgan). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,969.
- Mason (Robert), *Master of Requests*. Petition against the Clerks of the signet, etc., 1660. 15,632, f. 41.
- Mason (William), *Recorder of London*. Arguments in the Star Chamber in favor of Sir J. Eliot, 1629. 12,511. v. Stephens (—).
- Massa, *Duc de*. v. Regnier (N. F. S.).
- Massachusetts, *Province of*. Papers relating to the Governor's memorial touching encroachments by the House of Representatives, 1720-1724. 15,486.
- Papers relating to its boundary line, 1735-1754. 15,487.
- Masselin (Johannes), *Officialis Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis*. *Diarium Statuum generalium Franciæ, habitorum Turonibus*, 1483. *Eg.* 993.
- Massereene, *Lord*. v. Skeffington (John).
- Massowah, *Harbour of, in the Red Sea*. Trigonocatenary survey of, by W. Maxfield. 13,910. e.
- Massué de Ruvigny (Henri de), *Earl of Galway*. Report to the Portuguese Court relating to the defence of Algarve, 1693. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 197. b.
- Letters of, when Commander of the forces in Spain, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Masters of the Chancery. Discourse touching the precedency of Masters of the Chancery and Serjeants-at-Law, etc., 1604. 12,497.
- Reports by, 1616-1619. 12,499. 12,500.
- Matalino, *Island of*. Notes respecting, 1674. *Span.* 13,992, f. 107. ⁴
- Mathematics. Treatises on. *Sanscrit.* 14,355-14,365.
- Mathew (Edward). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603. 12,503.
- Letters relating to, 1603. 12,503.
- Matignon (Jacques Goyon de). v. Goyon de Matignon.
- Matilda, *daughter of Boniface, Duke of Etruria*. Vita ejus. 14,092.
- Matilda, *Princess, daughter of Edw. I. v. Bohun* (Matilda de).
- Matilda, *Countess of Holland*. v. Holland, *Countess of*.
- Matos de Noronha (Sebastian de), *Inquisidor de Coimbra, Bishop Elect of Elvas*. Paper relating to him, 1622-1625. *Span. Eg.* 1134, ff. 152, 324.
- Answer to charges against. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 161.
- Mattaleno [di Porta Casa?], *Tribune of Rome, after Riensi*. History of his actions. *Ital.* 12,033.
- Matthew (Tobias), *Bishop of Durham, afterwards Archbishop of York*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1595-1606. 12,506, ff. 257, 392. 12,507, ff. 72, 106, 191.
- Impression of his seal and counter-seal. xxxvi. 50.
- Matthew Lilywelyn Goch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,965. 15,000.
- Matthews (Edward). v. Wrexham.
- Matto Grosso, in *Brasil*. Relação do que se passou nas fronteiras de Mato Grosso e Santa Cruz de la Sierra, 1759-1764. 15,191, f. 55.

- Mattos (Gregorio de). *Satira geral a todo o governo de Portugal*, 1713; in *verse*. 15,189, f. 241.
- Maubert (Simon), *Monk of Montebourg*. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 15,605.
- Maugare (Jehan). Papers relating to his case against Capt. Morgan, 1600. 12,503.
- Maule (Patrick), *Baron Panmure*. Grant to E. Porter of the tower of Hynd-castell, etc., 1633. *Add. Ch.* 6224.
- Maupou (René Nicolas Charles Augustin), *Chancellor of France*. v. Pidan-sat de Mairobert (M. F.).
- Maurepas, *Comte de*. v. Phélippeaux (Jean Frédéric de).
- Maurice, of Nassau. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Maurice. v. Morris.
- Mauricius, *Sanctus*. *Passio ejus et sociorum*. 11,880.
- Mauritius, or Isle of France. Papers relative to the expedition against plan of attack, etc., 1800, 1801. 13,772. 13,774.
- Papers relating to, 1804, 1805. 13,786.
- Mauro (Tomaso di). *Cantatas*. 14,164. 14,226. 14,227.
- Maxfield (*Lieut.* William). Chart of the coast of Abyssinia, 1804. 13,910. d.
- Orometric survey of Valentia Island and Bay, 1804. 13,910. f.
- Trigonocatenary survey of the harbour of Massowah. 13,910. e.
- Maximilian, *Archduke, afterwards Emperor*. v. German Empire.
- Maximilian Emmanuel, *Duke of Bavaria*. v. Bavaria, *Dukes of*.
- Maximus, *Monachus*. *Ad Elpidium presbyterum de charitate*. *Grace*. 14,772.
- May (Richard). Report respecting the case of B. Spinola, 1581. 14,028, f. 32.
- Notes touching his venture of clothes into Brazil, 1585. 14,027, f. 119.
- Mayans (Gregorio). *Carta a D. Jos. Cevallos*, 1750. *Eg.* 903, f. 59.
- Maye (Henry). Suit with Edw. Horton, 1566. 15,561, f. 46.
- Maye (John). Suit of him and H. Longe with Sir F. Popham and Sir J. Horton, 2-9 Jac. I. 15,561, f. 69.
- Letter to, from Sir J. Popham, 1606. 15,561, f. 99.
- v. Colson (Susannah). 1841—1845.
- Maye (Robert). Suit with Hen. Crede, *temp.* Phil. and Mar. 15,561, f. 19. b.
- Maye (Thomas). v. Bonne (Robert).
- Mayland, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251—5273.
- Maynan, *Abbey of, co. Denb., removed from Aberconway*. *Accompt of, by Jevan ab John David Vaghan, collector*, 1535-6. 15,662, f. 3.
- Maynard (*Hon.* Banister). Sale to R. Harris of land in Fortho, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 6074.
- Maynard (Sir William), *afterwards Lord Maynard*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1624. 12,496.
- Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Mayo, *County of*. v. Leigh (John).
- Mayo (——). Note in his favor, 1592. 12,505.
- Maysaunt (Peter), of *Finchingfield*. Bond to Lord W. Russell, 1606. *Add. Ch.* 6220.
- Mazagan. *Consullas* relating to, 1633. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 156.
- Mazarino (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Letter to M. Du Plessis Besançon, 1658. 12,097.
- Account of proceedings against, 1650—1656. *Span.* 14,000, f. 382.
- Mazarino, *Count of*. v. Branciforte.
- Mazères, in the county of *Fois, in France*. Plan of. 15,320.
- Mead (*Dr.* Richard). Letter to Bryan Fairfax, 1739. 12,110.
- Mean (B—— de), *Grand Doyen de Liège*. Letters of, 1696. 11,759.
- Measures. v. Weights.
- Meath, *Bishop of*. v. Jones (Thomas).
- Meaux, *Bishop of*. v. Segurier (Dominique).
- Mechlin, or Malines, *Town of*. Letters of the Magistrates, signifying that John Tserwillems had acknowledged the sale of a heritage there to Christina of Namurs, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 6153.
- Original impressions of the seals of the Magistrates, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 6153.
- Medewella, or Maidwell. v. Maidwell.
- Mediavilla (Richardus de). *Commentarius in quantum librum Sententiarum P. Lombardi*. 14,076.

- Medici, *Family of*. Storia della sua sovranità sopra la repubblica Fiorentina. 15,458.
- History of, by A. Varillas. 15,474.
- Arms. 11,886.
- Medici (Caterina de'), *Queen of Henry II. of France*. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Medici (Cosmo de'). C. Marsuppini epistola ad eum de obitu matris ejus. 11,760, f. 57.
- Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,778.
- Medici (Cosmo de'), *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. v. Tuscany.
- Medici (Giovanni de'). v. Baroncelli (Cosimo).
- Medici (Lorenzo de'). C. Marsuppini epistola ad eum de obitu matris ejus. 11,760, f. 57.
- Medici (Maria de'). v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIII.
- Medicine. Collection of medical tracts. 15,236.
- De materia medica. 15,073. 15,074.
- Præcepta medica, unicuique mensi propria. 15,107, f. 237.
- Receipts and charms. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 14,997, f. 64. b.
- Receipts against the stone, strangury, ulcer, etc. 12,496.
- Receipts. 12,056. 12,195. 12,497. 14,900. 15,070. 15,226. 15,236. *Eg.* 1044.
- Medical treatises in *Irish*, apparently translated from the *Latin*. 15,582.
- Meddygon Myddfai, or the practice of physic of the Myddvai Doctors. *Welsh.* 14,912.
- Tract against sickness. *Welsh.* 14,967, f. 120.
- Recipes. *Welsh.* 14,894. 14,913. 15,003. 15,021. 15,022. 15,039. 15,045. 15,049. 15,078.
- Treatise on medicine and other arts; in *Javanese*. 12,335.
- Treatises on. *Persian.* *Eg.* 1006-1011.
- Medina Celi, *Dukes of*.
- v. Cerda (Antonio João Luis de la).
- v. Cerda (Juan Francisco de la).
- Medina Davila (Andres de). Reports. *Span.* *Printed.* 13,974, f. 184.
- Mediterranean Sea. Maps of the islands in the, by A. Borg, 1768. 13,957-13,960.
- Chart of. *Eg.* 988.
- Medlam, *co. Linc.* Abstract of title to, 1715. 15,555, f. 35.
- Medrano (Balthasar), *Missionary in Mexico*. Letters, 1760-1767. 13,986, f. 249.
- Meheux (J——). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Mehun, *or* Meung (Jehan de). Le Trésor, ou Les sept articles de la foi. *Eg.* 940.
- Meilyr ab Gwalchmai. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,877. 14,970.
- Meilyr Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 14,877. 14,935. 14,966. 15,003. 15,011.
- Meirelles (Antonio Coelho de). v. Coelho de Meirelles.
- Meissen, in *Saxony*. Declaratio Missæ, pro felici incremento novelle plantacionis illustrium Marchionum Missinensium, videlicet alme Universitatis Lipsiensis. 15,106, f. 82.
- Mela (Pomponius). Cosmographia. 15,428.
- Melancthon (Philip). Adversaria. 12,069.
- Letter to John Aless, with letter from Luther to Charles V., in Melancthon's handwriting. 12,100.
- Notes concerning the succession of the Kings of Bohemia and Hungary, to the year 1526. *Lat.* 14,028, f. 113.
- Mélange, *Sieur de*. v. Chapelles (François des).
- Melani (Jacomo). Music to the opera, by F. Acciaoli, of *Il Cirella*. 14,204.
- Melchett, *co. Will.* Grant of Melchett park and forest, 1614. 15,553, f. 129.
- Melcombe Regis. v. Weymouth.
- Melenidio (Panopo). v. Sinibaldi (Giacomo).
- Meletius, *Bishop of Antioch*. Sermon by St. Gregory of Nyssa upon his death. *Syriac.* 12,163.
- Melksham, *co. Will.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Grant of the church to the Bishops of Salisbury, 1200. 15,663, f. 27.

- Melksham, *co. Will., continued*: — Fine levied of land in, 1561-2. 15,561, f. 24. b.
- Particular of the assart lands within the forest, 1607. 15,553, f. 120.
- Mell (David). Collection of allemands, corants, etc. 15,118.
- Mello de Castro (Caetano de), *Viceroy of India*. Letter to, from the Conde da Ericeyra, 1704. 15,201, f. 222. .
- Mello (Denis de), *Governor of Alentejo*. Letter to, from Gomes Freyre, 1721. 15,197, f. 261.
- Mello de Noronha (Duarte de). Elogios de hum illustre varão. 15,189, f. 3.
- Mello (Francisco). Report upon his petition for the appellation of *Sobrinho*, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 246.
- Mello (Francisco de), *Conde da Ponte*. Relação da embaxada em Inglaterra para o casamento da Infanta Catherina com Carlos II., 1661. 15,202.
- Mello (Francisco Manoel de). Embaxador instruido e suaz funções. 15,195, f. 1.
- Mello (Joseph de), *Archbishop of Evora*. Consultas sobre las diferencias entre el arçobispo y las ordenes militares de Portugal, 1623. *Eg.* 1134, f. 263.
- Mello (Juan Suarez de Alarçon y). v. Alarçon y Mello (Juan Suarez de).
- Mello (Nuno Alvares Pereira de). v. Pereira de Mello (Nuno Alvares).
- Mello (Sebastião Joze de Carvalho e). v. Carvalho e Mello (Sebastião Joze de).
- Mello Pereira (Simon de), *Captain of Ormus*. Letter relating to the capture of Ormus, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 76.
- Melmoth (William). Opinion respecting the title to the manors of Southwick and Preston, 1734. 15,556, f. 13.
- Melton-Mowbray, *co. Leic.* Order touching the repairing of the church, 1605. 12,503.
- Mélun (Charles de), *Seigneur de Normanville*. Procès criminel, 1468. *Eg.* 950.
- Mélun (Guillaume de), *Archbishop of Sens*. Arms of, in a Pontifical. *Eg.* 931.
- Mélun (Louis de), *Prince d'Espinox*. v. Ligne (Henry Ernest, *Prince de*).
- Melville (John). Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Harcourt respecting Cuttack, 1803-1805. 13,608. 13,609. 13,610.
- Melville (Sir Robert). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593, 1594. 12,504. 12,506, f. 14.
- Memmo (Marco Antonio), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Mena (Juan de). Poem on the virtues and vices; with a continuation by Gomez Manrique. *Span. Eg.* 939.
- Mendaña (Alvaro de). v. Yriarte (Bernardo de).
- Mendaña (Francisco Jose Caldeira Soares Galbardo de). His charges against the Marquis de Pombal, with the answer, and other papers, 1779. *Portug.* 15,593-15,596.
- Mendellsohn-Bartholdy (Felix). Compositions of. 14,396.
- Mendez (Fr. Francisco). Continuation of his *Typographia Española*, with additions by Sr. Floranes. *Eg.* 1129.
- Mendez de Vasconcellos (Ruy). v. Vasconcellos.
- Mendlesham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Mendoça (Diogo de), *Secretary of State to K. John V.* Letter to him from Luiz da Cunha, 1714. 15,587.
- Mendoça Hurtado (Diogo de), *Governor of Brasil*. Memorial relative to his losses, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 344.
- Mendoça (Francisco de), *Cardinal, Bishop of Burgoz*. Papel satirico del Cardenal de Mendoza. 12,473.
- Discurso de algunos linages que el Cardenal dió al rey Don Phelipe II. 12,473.
- Mendoça (Francisco de). Petition of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 88.
- Mendoça (Godolfe de), *Conde de Lodosa*. Instructions to him as Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy, 1595. 14,008, f. 23.
- Mendoça (Inigo de). Poem on the Life of Christ. *Span. Eg.* 939.
- Mendoça (Juan de), *Marques de la Hinojosa*. Testimonial in favor of Juan de Frias Salazar, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 19.
- Parecer sobre las ocho piezas de artilleria que se piden para el Brazil, 1626. *Eg.* 1131, f. 329.

- Mendoça (Lopo Furtado de). *v.* Furtado de Mendoça.
- Mendoça (Rui Gomez de Silva de). *v.* Silva de Mendoça.
- Menezes (Alfonso de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 206.
- Menezes (Diogo de), *Conde de Ericeira*. Report relating to Thomas de Cordova, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 156.
 — Letter, 1625. *Eg.* 1133, f. 139.
- Menezes da Sylva (Estevão Joseph de), *Conde Tarouca*. Letter to the Conde da Ericeira, with his reply, 1729. 15,201, f. 198.
- Menezes (Francisco de). Paper relating to. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 200.
- Menezes (Francisco Brito de). Report upon his punishment, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 84.
- Menezes (Francisco Xavier de), *Conde de Ericeira*. Apologia da familia dos Brandoës, 1725. 15,188, f. 209.
 — Letter to the Viceroy of India, 1704. 15,201, f. 222.
 — Letter to Pope Innocent XIII., 1721. 15,197, f. 273.
 — Letter to him from the Conde Tarouca, with his reply, 1729. 15,201, f. 198.
 — Letter to him from J. F. Monterroyo Mascaranhas. 15,199, f. 296.
- Menezes (Juliana de Lara), *Condesa de Odemira*. *v.* Noronha (Sancho de), *Conde de Odemira*.
- Menezes e Vasconcellos (Margareta de), *wife of Simão Gonçalves de Camara*. *v.* Camara (Margareta de).
- Menezes (Maria de). Letter to her mother D. Margarida. 15,201, f. 317.
- Menezes (Miguel Luiz de), *Duque de Caminha, Marques de Villa Real*. Papers relating to his disagreements with his Duchess Isabella, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 30.
- Menezes (Rodriguez de), *Conde de Odemira*. Letter to, from the Queen of Portugal, 1660. 15,170, f. 25.
 — Letter to, from the Conde de Soure; with the reply. 15,170, f. 306. b.
- Mennius (Joannes Rainaldus). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,912.
- Menteth, *Earl of*. *v.* Steward (Walter).
- Menzaleh, *Lake of, in Lower Egypt*. Map of. 15,331.
- Menziés, *Family of*. Notes concerning, and the families of Pitfoddells and Weeme, and the Earls of Galloway. 15,620.
- Meon-Church, *Manor of, co. Southt.* Note respecting it, 1591. 12,497.
- Meon, East, *co. Hants.* Note respecting the manor, 1591. 12,497.
- Merargues, *Sieur de*. *v.* Lagonia (Louis de).
- Mercer (Græme), *Secretary to the Lieut. Governor of the Ceded Provinces, in India*. Correspondence with Richard Ahmuty, 1801-1803. 13,563. 13,564.
 — Letters to, from the Secretaries to Government, 1803-1805. 13,749. *v.* Wellesley (*Hon. Henry*).
- Mercer (Thomas). Appointment of, as weigher of the great beam in the city of London, 1595. 12,503.
- Merchant Adventurers. Papers relating to, 1613, 1615. 14,027, ff. 261, 272.
- Merddin ab Morvryn, *alias Merddin Wylt*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,867. 14,868. 14,869. 14,873. 14,875. 14,887. 14,892. 14,893. 14,897. 14,907. 14,935, f. 131. 14,936. 14,970. 14,973. 14,994. 14,999. 15,001. 15,002. 15,003. 15,023.
 — Prophecies ascribed to. 14,897. 14,919, f. 110. 14,973, f. 156.
 — Dialogue with his sister. *Welsh*. 14,934, f. 158.
 — Notes concerning. 14,907, f. 142.
- Merddin ab Taliessin. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,893.
- Merddin Emrys. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,893.
- Merdenne, *co. Kent*. *v.* Marden.
- Mere, *co. Willt.* Charter relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6268.
- Meredith, *Family of*. History of, with pedigree. 14,894.
- Meredydd ab Llywelyn ab Ednyfed. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Meredydd ab Niclas. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,918.
- Meredydd ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,876. 14,879. 14,882. 14,890. 14,891. 14,892. 14,900. 14,906. 14,908. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,973. 14,976. 14,977. 14,979. 14,984. 14,985. 14,991. 14,994. 14,997. 14,999. 15,000. 15,006. 15,007.

- Mereval, *Abbey of, co. Warw.* Warrant to Henry, son of Will. de Appelby, from the homage paid to Will. de Mey-sam for a tenement in Parva Seale, *temp.* Hen. III., with the seal of the abbot. *Add. Ch.* 5992.
- Mergui Archipelago. Chart of, 1835. 14,864.
- Merioneth, *County of.* Topographical notes. 14,907, f. 38.
- Merkesbury, *co. Som.* v. Marksbury.
- Merlin. v. Merddin.
- Merola (Domenico). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Merstham, *co. Surr.* Abstract of title to, 1750, 1757, 1760. 15,556, ff. 74, 86.
- Merstone (Hankin). Receipt to him from the Earl of Essex, 1572. *Add. Ch.* 5841.
- Merton College, *Oxford.* v. Oxford, *University of.*
- Mervyn Gwawdrydd. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,967. 14,970. 14,973, f. 24. 14,974.
- Mesczerskoy (S— P—). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
- Mesia (Agustin). Parecer sobre los efectos en que se deve emplear el dinero del socorro que se ymbia à la India, 1622. *Eg.* 1131, f. 41.
- Mesme (Jean Antoine de), *Comte d' Avaux, French Ambassador in Holland.* Letter of, 1684. *Span.* 14,002, f. 126.
- Mémoire, 1683. *Printed.* 14,003, f. 516.
- Mesquita (Francisco de). Report touching treasonable designs against the Spanish crown, 1620, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 317.
- Metastasio (Pietro). Duets, etc. 14,208.
- Autograph letter. 12,111.
- v. Jommelli (Nicolo).
- Metham (Sir Thomas). Grant of lands to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Methodius, a Monk. Wrote, in the year 1358, the *Add. Ms.* 11,837, in Greek.
- Methuen (Sir Paul), *Ambassador to Portugal.* Letters to, from Lord Galway, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Mettete (Emanuel van), *Merchant of Antwerp.* Remonstrance to the States, 1595. 14,027, f. 238.
- Mettingham, *co. Suff.* Survey of the manor, 1562. 14,850.
- Meung. v. Mehun.
- Meurick Davydd. Welsh synonyms. 15,067, f. 151. b.
- Meurig ab Jorwerth. Poems, in *Welsh.* 15,001.
- Meuse, River. v. Maese.
- Mexia de Tovar (Martin Affonso), *Bishop of Coimbra.* Papers relating to the Duque de Caminha, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 30.
- Mexico, *Provinces of.* Reports relative to its history, of the 16th and 17th cents. *Span.* 13,964.
- Papers relating to. *Span.* 13,995.
- Papers relating to its commerce. *Span.* 13,978.
- Royal ordinances, etc., relating to, 1523-1639; with lists of similar papers, 1522-1582; extracted from a Ms. of Luis Carrillo de Alarçon. *Span.* 13,994.
- Papers relative to the commerce of grain and cochineal from, 1592. *Span.* 13,975, f. 210.
- Notice of the mines, 1617. *Span.* 13,992, f. 14.
- Papers relating to the tumult, in 1624-5. *Span.* 13,975, f. 270.
- Amount of gold and silver exported from, 1626. *Span.* 13,976.
- Papers relating to, 1634, 1774-1795. *Span.* 13,974, f. 157, *et seq.*
- Papers relating to, 1765-1800. *Span.* 13,986, f. 139.
- Report on the coinage there, 1768. *Span.* 13,987, f. 172.
- Note of ecclesiastical affairs, 1771. *Span.* 13,976, f. 26.
- Reflections on the revolution, 1808-1812. *Span.* 13,988, ff. 64, 174.
- List of the ecclesiastical divisions of. 13,985, f. 217.
- Papers relating to religious orders in. 14,012.
- Argonauta de las costas. 13,985, f. 66.
- Observations on the map of the Gulph of Mexico, executed in 1749. *Span.* 13,987, f. 90.
- Drawings of antiquities, by Luciano Casteñeda, 1805-1807. 15,502.
- Longitude and latitude of. 13,985, f. 216.
- v. Cey (Galeotto).
- v. Cortes (Josef).

- Mexico, *City of*. Papers relating to, 1629-32, 1753, 1771. *Span.* 13,975, ff. 1, 26, 221.
- Statutes of the Cathedral, 1589. 13,976, f. 315.
- Meyrick (Owen). Letter to, from Gronwy Owen, 1741. 15,037, f. 24.
- Extract of a letter to, from L. Morris, 1738. 15,023, p. 141.
- Meysam (William de). v. Mereval, *Abbey of*.
- Michael, *Monachus*. Vita et institutum S. Theodori, prepositi Studitarum, eo vel Theodoro magistro Daphnopate auctore. *Græc.* 15,435.
- Michell (William). Resignation of the vicarage of Aymistrey, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 6229.
- Michelot (John). v. Holliday (William).
- Michelott (William). Letter touching an Admiralty case, 1593. 12,505.
- Michiele (Giovanni). Relazione di Inghilterra, 1557. 14,098. *Eg.* 994.
- Michon, or Bourdelot (Pierre), *Abbd.* Responsio ad P. Bocconi de incendio montis Ætnæ, 1670. 15,076, f. 18.
- Microscope. Draughts of the great double microscope. 14,935, f. 53. b.
- Middlelington, *Manor of, co. Oxf.* Grant of a market there, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Middeltone (Robert de). Pardon to, by Richard Prince of Wales, for the murder of W. Jaudrelle, 1377. *Add. Ch.* 6103.
- Middlesex, *County of*. Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Deed relating to the ecclesiastical taxation of the archdeaconry of, 1291. 15,554, f. 23.
- Middlesex, *Earl of*. v. Cranfield (Lionel).
- Middleton. v. Mediavilla.
- Middletone [Milton?], *co. Kent*. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Grant of the fisheries of to the Abbey of Faversham, 1208. 15,664, f. 23.
- Grants and inquisitions relating to. 15,664, ff. 15, 28.
- Middleton, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, John-1604. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Middleton Skeynes, *co. Northt.*? Charters relating to, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Middleton (—). Accompt relating to the sugars taken by the ships of Sir J. Gilbert, 1600. 12,503.
- Middleton (*Mrs.* —). Letters to, from E. Waller, 1678. *Eg.* 922.
- Middleton (Christopher). Chart of Quiberon Bay. 15,496.
- Middleton (C— J—). Scene from the foot of Ararat. 14,375.
- Middleton (Pierce). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,919, f. 22. b.
- Middleton (Robert). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,890. 14,989.
- Middleton (*Capt. William*), *alias* Gwilym Ganoldref. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,965. 14,982. 15,000.
- *Welsh* version of the Psalms, 1595. 14,984, f. 101.
- Treatise on Welsh prosody and metre. 15,013.
- Treatise on the art of poetry. *Welsh*. 14,890.
- Letter to him from R. Morris, 1770. 15,029, f. 51.
- Middlewich, *co. Chester*. Writ respecting, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Milam (Feliciana Maria de), *Nun in the Convent of Adivellas*. Letters to Maria das Saudades; with the reply. 15,194, f. 190. 15,201, f. 270.
- Letters to various persons. 15,201, f. 274.
- Milan, *City and Duchy of*. Papers relating to, 1570-4. 14,009, f. 68.
- Papers relating to. 14,009.
- Papers relating to the currency of, 1609. 14,009, f. 51.
- Pedigrees of Milanese families, 1724. 15,617.
- The *Add. Ms.* 14,806 was formerly in the library of the monastery of St. Ambrose.
- Milan, *Duke of*. Giovanni Galeazzo. Privilegium Ducatus Mediolani ei a Wincsalao Rege Romanorum concessum, 1396. *Printed.* 14,009, f. 62.
- Andreæ Billii oratio in laudes ejus. 11,760.
- His arms. 11,896.
- Milan (Paulo), *of Venice*. Registers of public instruments relating to his property, 1560-1628. 15,146-15,148.

- Mildmay (Charles), *Lord Fitz-Walter*. Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
- Miles (Nicholas). Grant to R. Schort of land in Saling, etc., 1406. *Add. Ch.* 6179.
- Miles (R — P —). Views of Cobham church. 15,238.
- Miles (William). Abstract of his title to lands in Watton, Aston, Bennington, and Datchworth, 1736. 15,555, f. 56.
- Milford, co. *Pembroke*. Plans of the haven and harbour, 1727, 1812. 12,229. 14,934, f. 4.
- Milford (Henry), *Capt. of the Lion*. Letters to Lord Wellesey, 1800–1802. 13,760.
- Military tactics. *Discorso militare al Sig. Fr. Serdonati*. 12,038.
- De la mutation del guerregiar et fortificar et diffender le fortexza. *Eg.* 1090, p. 547.
- Treatise on military tactics. *Arabia*. 14,056.
- Milland Farm, co. *Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1625–1631. *Add. Ch.* 6004–6010.
- Miller (—). Case relative to copyright, 1750–1756. *Eg.* 1074, f. 199.
- Miller (Ann), of *Little Peckham*. Her Will, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 6238.
- Miller (James). Drawings illustrative of Sir J. Banks' voyage to the Hebrides, etc., 1772. 15,509–15,512.
- Miller (John). Account of the province of New York; dedicated to the Bishop of London, 1695. 15,490.
- Miller (John Frederic). Drawings in Capt. Cook's first voyage, 1768–1770. 15,508.
- Drawings illustrative of Sir J. Banks' voyage to the Hebrides, etc., 1772. 15,509–15,512.
- Milles (Francis), *Secretary of Sir Fr. Walsingham*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1582. 12,503.
- Milles (Jeremiah), *Dean of Exeter*. Sketches of antiquities in Germany and Italy, with notes. 14,263.
- Notes respecting Bath, Wells, Glastonbury, etc. 14,264.
- Memoranda relating to foreign measures, foreign coins, inscriptions, etc. 14,266.
- v. Squyer (Scipio).
- Millicent, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,649.
- Millico (Giuseppe). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Milligan (G —). Letters to H. Sharpe, 1773–1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Mils (*Dr.* —). Vocabulary. *Lat. and Irish*. 15,066, f. 70.
- Milton, or Middleton. v. Middleton.
- Milton, *Manor of, co. Surrey*. Note of a lease of to the Lord Treasurer, 1592. 12,497.
- Milton (William). v. Middleton (*Capt. William*).
- Milward (John?). Note of Q. Elizabeth and K. James, from his sermon at Paul's Cross, 1607. 12,515.
- Mina, *Town of Arabia*. Report respecting the enemy's force there, with a letter from the Captain at Mina, 1623. *Span.* *Eg.* 1131, f. 230.
- Minden, *City of*. Autograph signatures of Professors in, 1587–1620. 15,607.
- Mineral and Battery Works Company. Papers relating to, 1593–1597. 12,503.
- Petition of the farmers of the works to the Governors, 1613. 12,497.
- Mines, in *Wales*. v. Morris (Lewis).
- Miningsby, alias Mythingesby, co. *Lin.* Charters relating to, temp. Edw. I.–36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305–5311.
- Minorca, *Island of*. Plans of. 15,327.
- Minotto (—). Commission appointing him Proveditore of Zante, 1576. *Lat. and Ital.* 15,127.
- Minshull-Vernon, co. *Chester*. v. Vernon, Minshull.
- Minsterworth, co. *Glouc.* Inquisition *post mortem* relating to, 1362. 15,662, f. 87.
- Minstrels, *Welsh*. Statutes and orders relating to, temp. Gruffydd ab Cynan. *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 29. b.
- Mint. Lists of the officers of, temp. Edw. VI. 12,508.
- Papers relating to, 1714. *Eg.* 929.
- Note of money coined at the Tower, 1724–1726. *Eg.* 921.
- Minutoli (Vincenzo). Letter to, from P. Bayle, 1674. 12,110.
- Miracles. Narrations fabulosæ, sive miraculorum collectio. *Eg.* 1117, f. 171.
- Miranda. v. Sá de Miranda.
- Mirandola, in *Italy*. Submission of, to Spain, 1603. 14,009, f. 243.

- Miron (François). Relation of the death of the Duc and Cardinal de Guise, 1588. *Fr. Eg.* 953.
- Miron (Robert). Papers relating to Switzerland and the Valteline, 1619-1624. *Fr. Eg.* 968. 969.
- Mirza, Abbas, *Prince*. Letters to Sir Robert Porter, 1819-1821. 14,758.
- Misbrooks, in *Cuckfield, co. Sussex*. Abstract of title to, 1747. 15,556, f. 53.
- Misleweczck (Joseph). Duets, etc. 14,208.
- Missal. v. Liturgies.
- Missett (Major E—), *British Agent at Cairo*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,791.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Mississippi, *River of*. Draught of, from its entrance to Iberville. 15,495. f.
- Mitchell Dean, *co. Glouc.* v. Dean, Mitchell.
- Mitchell (Sir John). v. Mychell.
- Mitchell (Capt. Matthew). Drawings of headlands on the East and West coasts of South America, 1740-1742. 15,536.
- Mitton (Richard). v. Harington (Sir John).
- Mocenigo, *Family of*. Arms. 14,799.
- Mocenigo (Aloysio), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Mocenigo (Aloysio), *Procurator of St. Mark's*. Commission and oath of, 1700. 15,140.
- Mocenigo (Filippo), *Archbishop of Nicotia*. v. Valerius (Augustinus).
- Mocenigo (Thomaso), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Modena, *Duchy of*. Notes of affairs of, 1635-1649. 14,008, f. 514.
- Modena, *Dukes of*. Rinaldo d'Este, *Cardinal*. Letters, 1674. 11,759.
- Francesco Maria d'Este. Letters, 1751. 11,759.
- Modopol, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Modyford (Sir Thomas), *Governor of Jamaica*. Military laws established by him in Jamaica, 1673. 12,429.
- Proceedings against. 12,430.
- Moels, *Family of*. List of inquisitions *post mortem* relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., Edw. III. 15,664, f. 64.
- Moguls, *Emperors of*. v. Jehan Shah. v. Jehangir.
- Mohammed. v. Muhammed.
- Mohatz, in *Hungary*. Defeat of the Turks there, 1687. *Span.* 14,003, f. 524.
- Moldavia, *Prince of*. Georgius Stephanus. Letter of Charles II. to the Sultan in his favor, 1666. *Eg.* 1042.
- Molesworth (Col. Hender). Speech as Governor to the Assembly of Jamaica. 12,429.
- Molesworth (Richard), *Viscount Molesworth*. Letter to him from A. Newcomen, respecting Lady Molesworth's posthumous child, 1726. 15,561, f. 171.
- Molina (Christobal de). Letters and memorials, concerning the improvement of ships, etc., 1628-1636. *Span.* 13,975, f. 304.
- Molina (Melchor de). Report respecting Domingo de Almeida, Fernando de Cron, and others, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 45.
- Molino (Francesco), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Molino (Nicolo), *Venetian Ambassador*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1603. 12,506, f. 10.
- Molinos (Francisco de). Letters on the state of the natives in Peru, 1562. *Span.* 13,992, f. 224.
- Molins (Guiart des). Les livres hystoriques de la Bible; from the *Latin* of Petrus Comestor. 15,247.
- Molle (William). Information respecting naval preparations of the Dutch against Spain, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 31.
- Molovi Aabdul Kadir Khan, in the service of John Lumsden, *Resident at Lucknow*. Report on the route from Delhi to Cabul, 1797. 13,582.
- Molucca Islands. Account of, 1675. *Span.* 13,992, f. 581.
- v. Lennon (Walter Caulfield).
- Molyns (Margaret). Certificate of being intitled to the benefits of the indulgence granted by Pope Martyn V. in 1422. *Add. Ch.* 5839.
- Monçada (Francisco), *Marques de Aytona*, *Spanish Ambassador in Germany*. Correspondence with the Court of Spain. 1624-29. 14,008, f. 284.

- Monçada (Francisco), *Marques de Aytona, Spanish Ambassador in Germany, continued*:—Letter relative to the passage of the Card. Infante, Don Fernando, to Flanders, 1634. *Span.* 14,003, f. 303.
- Letter to, from Philip IV., 1634. *Span.* 14,005, f. 161.
- Letter to him relative to the Cardinal Infante, 1634. 14,007, f. 89.
- Monçada y Aragon (Luis Guilhem), *Duque de Montalto, Cardinal*. Paper relative to his renunciation of the title of Montalto in favor of his son, 1667–8. *Span. Printed.* 14,002, f. 381.
- El Canterio, papel que se dilbulgó en Madrid durante el gobierno dela menor edad del Señor Rei Carlos II. 15,578, f. 153.
- Letter to him from Antonio Juan de Centellas, 1666. 14,009, f. 576.
- Moncettus de Castellione (Johannes Benedictus), *Arestinus*. Quæstio de morte Regis Ludovici XII. pro Francorum Regina Maria, Angla; with verses addressed to Dr. James Denton. 15,221.
- Mongin (Edme), *Bishop of Basas*. Sermon, 1734. *Fr. Eg.* 970, f. 317.
- Monglat, *Madame de*. v. Harlay (Françoise de).
- Monk (Anne), *Duchess of Albemarle*. Note respecting her funeral, 1699. 12,514.
- Monk (Christopher), *Duke of Albemarle*. Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Addresses to him as Governor of Jamaica, from the Catholics, etc., 1687. 12,429.
- Monk (George), *Duke of Albemarle*. Charges for reparations at the Cock-pit lodgings of the Duke, 1662. *Eg.* 895.
- Expenses at his funeral, 1670. 12,514.
- Monkhouse Farm. v. Marden.
- Monkton, in Cranborne, co. Dorset. Report on the tithes of, by J. Caley. 15,554, f. 56.
- Monkton, co. Kent. Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Monkton-Farley, co. Wilt. v. Farley, Monkton.
- Monkton, Nun, co. York. Deed relating to lands in, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 6196. 1841–1845.
- Monkton, West, co. Som. Ministers' accmpts relating to the manor and rectory. 15,662, f. 162.
- Monktone (Milo). Deed relating to lands in Nun-Monkton, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 6196.
- Monmouth, *Town of*. Papers relating to, including grants of the castle and honor, 1256–1605. 15,662, f. 70.
- Monmouth, *Isle of*. Plan du canal entre l'isle Monmouth et Bachie, 1769. 15,331.
- Monmouth, *Countess*. v. Carey (Elizabeth).
- Monrroy (Antonia). v. Garzia (Antonia).
- Monrroy (Juan de). Petition respecting his uncle's inheritance. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 67.
- Monrroy (Sancho de), *Marques de Castañeda*. Letter relative to the alliance of Spain with the King of Hungary, 1634. *Span.* 14,003, f. 279.
- Mons, *Town of*. Account of the relief of, 1678. *Printed.* 14,007, f. 295.
- Map of. 15,322.
- Monsanto, *Conde de*. v. Castro (Alvaro Pires de).
- Monson (*Lieut.-Col.* George). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710. 13,712.
- Narrative of the proceedings of his detachment, 1804. 13,857.
- Monson (Sir Thomas). Account of his trial, 1615. 15,476.
- Montacute (Giovanni). Letter to his brother Pietro, 1596. 14,027, f. 78.
- Montagu, *Viscount*. v. Browne (Anthony).
- Montagu, *Viscountess*. v. Browne (Magdalen).
- Montagu of Boughton, *Barons*. Arms. 15,232.
- Montagu (Charles), *Earl of Halifax*. Letters of, 1706. *Eg.* 929.
- Letters and papers, chiefly addressed to, 1692–1761. *Eg.* 929.
- Letter to, from J. Dryden, 1699. 12,112.
- Signature as auditor of the Exchequer, 1702, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 5968. 5969.
- Montagu (Gen. Edward), afterwards *Earl of Sandwich*. Letter to him from Oliver Cromwell, 1657. 12,098.

- Montagu (*Gen. Edward*), *afterwards Earl of Sandwich*, continued:—His signature, 1648. *Eg.* 1048, f. 16.
- Expenses at his funeral, etc., 1672. 12,514. 14,417, f. 27. b.
- Montagu (Edward), *Earl of Manchester*. License granted by him as Chancellor of Cambridge to W. Foster to preach, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 6035.
- Montagu (George), *Earl of Halifax*. Minute of council of his having taken oath as Privy Councillor, 1717. *Eg.* 929.
- Montagu Dunk (George), *Earl of Halifax*. Letter to W. Pitt, 1758. *Eg.* 929.
- Letter to, from J. Johnston, 1761. *Eg.* 929.
- Letter to, from J. West, 1757. *Eg.* 929.
- Lease to E. F. Stanhope of a messuage at Benendon, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 5977.
- Montagu (Robert), *Earl of Manchester*. Warrant for mourning at the interment of Charles Duke of Cambridge, 1661. 12,514.
- Montagu (Sir Sydney), *Master of Requests*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1621. 12,496.
- Montagu (Sydney). Ode upon his death, 1672, by R. P. *Eg.* 929.
- Montalto, *Duque de*. v. Monçada y Aragon (Luiz Guilhem).
- Montalto, *Cardinal*. v. Peretti di Montalto (Alessandro).
- Montasillant, *Sieur de*. v. Dedman (Jaques).
- Monte (Petrus de), *Episcopus Brixiensis*. Oratio congratulativa, de libertate redita Eugenio Papæ IV. ex Roma fugienti. 11,760.
- Monteagle, *Lord*. v. Parker (William).
- Montebourg, *Abbey of, Normandy*. Fragment of the cartulary of. 15,605.
- Monteil (Amans-Alexis). Partly transcribed the *Add. Mss.* 12,216, 12,217, and 14,855.
- Monteiro (Pedro Fernandes). Recado a sua Alteza Don Pedro, da parte da Rainha, e resposta de sua Alteza, 1667. 15,194, f. 187.
- Monteleon, *Duques de*. v. Pignateli (Hector de).
- Montemayor (Pedro de). Carta ao Rey João III. sobre a contenda de Maluco, 1533. 15,199, f. 136.
- Monte Negro, *Province of*. Map of the military operations there, 1769. 15,326.
- Monte-Olivet, *Abbey of*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,795.
- Monterey, in *New Albion*. Note respecting, 1760. *Span.* 13,976, f. 198.
- Monterey y de Fuentes, *Conde de*. v. Zuniga (Manuel de).
- Monterey, *Conde de*. v. Haro y Guzman (Juan Domingo de).
- Monte Video, *South America*. Papers relating to, 1762-3. *Span.* 13,975, f. 137.
- Montfaucon (Bernard de). Letter to A. M. Salvini, 1702. 12,110.
- Montferrat, *Duchy of*. Papers relating to, 1624-9. 14,001, f. 263. 14,003, f. 365. 14,008, ff. 284, 466.
- Montfort (Peter de). Grant to John de Wytechirche of an annuity payable by W. Purcal, 1285. *Add. Ch.* 5995.
- Montgomery, *County of*. Letter from, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 188.
- Surnames of the freeholders who voted at the general election, 1774. 14,936, f. 107. b.
- Montgomery (William de). Grant to William de Burlaco of his natives Roger and Richard Bastelard, 1262. *Add. Ch.* 6042.
- Months. Names of, in *Welsh*, *Cornish*, *Armoric*, and *Irish*. 14,935, f. 147.
- Names of, with their derivation; in *Welsh*. 14,929, f. 177.
- Monti (Gaetano). Duets. 14,221.
- Monticelli (Angelo). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Montlouis, in *France*. Environs de. 15,319.
- Montmorency (Anne de), *Constable of France*. Letters to, from Catherine de Medicis, and Elizabeth of France. *Eg.* 967.
- Montmorency (Madelene, *Duchess de*). Letters to her from Catherine de Medicis. *Eg.* 967.
- Montmûsson, *Passe de, in France*. Chart of. 15,319.
- Montoro (Antonio de). Poems. *Spanish*. *Eg.* 939.
- Montpellier. Plan and description of. *Span.* 14,000, f. 881.

- Montreal, in *Canada*. Petition of the citizens, against the Governor of Quebec, 1763-1766. 15,491.
 — Maps of. 15,331.
- Mont Royal, on the *Moselle*. Plan of. 15,329. 15,330.
- Montserrat, *Island of*. Abstract of title of an estate there, 1768. 15,556, f. 120.
- Montulli (Giuseppe). *Cantatas*. 14,225. 14,226. 14,227.
- Moon, The. *Seleno-graphia*; or, *Newes from the world in the moon*. 11,812.
- Moore (Henry), *Earl of Drogheda*. Acquittance to John Lord Robartes, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 5847.
- Moore (Sir Henry), *Governor of New York*. Official letters and papers to, 1763-1769. 12,440.
- Moore (R—). *Museus*, translated out of the Greek, 1630. 15,226, f. 16. b.
- Moorshedabad, in *India*. Plans of the principal floor of the proposed palace there, by Ed. Tiretta. 13,904. a. b.
- Moortezanugger, *District of, in India*. Extracts from statistical memoirs of. 14,380, f. 266.
- Moortown, co. *York*. Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Mora, in *Spain*. Consulta sobre el pleyto entre el Commendador de la villa de Mora y los beneficiados de la iglesia parochial, 1623. *Eg.* 1134, f. 232.
- Mora (Juano Jacome). Sentence passed upon him at Milan, 1630. 14,009, f. 148.
- Morals. Moral maxims; in *Malay*. 12,378.
 — A work on ethics; in *Malay*. 12,396.
 v. *Ethics*.
- Mordaunt, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 22.
- Mordaunt (Charles), *Earl of Peterborough*. Letter to W. Blathwayt. 12,102.
- Morden, Guilden, co. *Camb.* Charters relating to Brigges-farm there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Morden, Steeple, co. *Camb.* Inquisition of lands there, 1405. 15,662, f. 201.
- Mordone (John). Lease to him of a windmill in Ditton Valence, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 6210.
- Morelle (William). Grant to him of land in Felstede, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 6200.
- Moreton, co. *Buck.* Deed relating to, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5993.
- Moreville, *Family of*. Arms quartered on a seal, 1469. xxxvi. 131.
- Moreyra (Thome Gomes), *Secretary of State for the Indies*. Paper relating to the taxation of the mines, 1749. *Portug.* 15,198, f. 306.
- Morgan ab Huw Lewis. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,889. 14,900. 14,966. 14,979. 14,984. 15,000. 15,010. 15,012. 15,059.
- Morgan ab Hywel ab Tudyr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Morgan Talai. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Morgan, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,934, f. 197. b.
 — Notes of obits, 1644-1698. 14,881.
 v. Gruffydd Morgan.
 v. Siancyn Morgan.
 v. Sion Morgan.
- Morgan (—). v. Davies (*Dr. John*).
- Morgan (David). Letters of, 1740. 11,759.
- Morgan (James). Etymons of Welsh words. 14,935, f. 148.
- Morgan (Jane), *mother of Rowland Morgan*. Descent of. 14,915.
- Morgan (*Rev. John*). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 15,011.
 — Letters to Moses Williams, with a *Welsh* poem by, 1714-19. 14,934, f. 188. 14,935, f. 20. 14,936, f. 44.
 — Letters to M. and Sam. Williams, 1713-1719. 15,020, p. 24.
 — Contents of a *Welsh* Ms. belonging to. 14,938, f. 67. b.
- Morgan (Rowland). Elegy on R. O. Theodore, 1665. 14,898, f. 89.
- Morgan (Thomas). Criminal proceedings against, 1604-5. *Fr. Eg.* 962.
- Morgan (*Rev. William*). Translation into *Welsh* of a poem by Dryden. 15,023, p. 140.
- Morgan (*Dr. William*). Translation into *Welsh*, by Evan Evans, of the Latin dedication prefixed by Dr. Morgan to the Welsh edition of the Bible, 1588. 15,059, f. 33.
- Morgues (Mathieu de), *dit de St. Germain*. Proceedings in his case, 1635. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Moriana, *Conde de*. Letter to the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577, f. 365.

- Morice (—). Letters to him from Lord Galway, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Morier (J— P—). Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798–1804. 13,791. 13,792.
- Morillion (D—). Minutes of his examination for treasonable correspondence with France, 1707. *Eg.* 929.
- Morley, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to, 1200–1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235–5244.
- Morley, *Lords*.
 v. Parker (Edward).
 v. Parker (Henry).
 v. Parker (William).
- Morley (Thomas). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398. 15,117.
- Mornay (Philippe de), *Seigneur de Plessis Marly*. Letter to his wife Charlotte Arbaleste, 1598. 12,097.
- Moro, *Family of*. Arms. 14,100.
- Moro (Christoforo), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Morocco, *Emperors of*. Muley Sidan. Letter to Charles I. 15,226, f. 57.
 — Muley Vishid. Articles of truce with him, signed by order of Henry Lord Howard of Escrick, 1669. *Eg.* 928.
- Morosini (Francesco), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Morosini (Francesco), *of Venice*. *v.* Tomgerlo (Abraham van).
- Morosini (Michael), *Venetian Ambassador to France*. State of France and its foreign relations, 1653. *Span.* 14,001, f. 1.
- Morosini (Nicolò). Commission appointing him Capitano of Vicenza, 1531; with his arms. 15,518.
- Morris, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,934, f. 197. b.
- Morris (Charles). Survey of the Bay of Fundy, in 1748. 15,494.
- Morris (Clare). Collection of arms, 1717–18. 14,833.
- Morris (D—). Notes on the introduction of Christianity among the Britons. 15,028, f. 123.
- Morris (Edward). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,874. 14,875. 14,890. 14,891. 14,958. 14,962. 14,965. 14,972. 14,974. 14,981. 14,984. 15,010. 15,011. 15,012. 15,039.
- Morris (H—). Englyns. 15,022, p. 257. 15,031, f. 103.
- Morris (Henry). Elegy on R. Bulkeley, 1665. 14,898, f. 89.
 — Epitaph of Alice Lloyd. 14,898, f. 89.
- Morris (Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,888. 14,958. 14,974. 14,981. 14,987. 14,994. 14,996. 15,003. 15,005. 15,010. 15,013. 15,027. 15,039.
 — Arms of the princes, noblemen, and gentlemen of Wales. 15,018.
 — English translation of the survey of Anglesey by Joh. de Delves. *Imperf.* 15,019.
 — Transcribed the *Add. Mss.* 14,990, 14,991, 14,994, 15,036, 15,042, 15,062, and 15,063.
- Morris (Isaac). Letter to him from Griffith Hughes, with a reply from H. Evans, 1805. 15,026, f. 245.
- Morris (Jane), *wife of William Morris*. Pedigree of. 15,025, f. 76.
- Morris (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,937. 14,973. 14,974. 14,977.
- Morris (John). Letters to his brother Richard, 1740. 15,025. 15,026. 15,028. 15,032. 15,033.
- Morris (Col. John). Trial of, 1649. *Eg.* 1048, f. 101.
- Morris (Lewis), *alias* Llywelyn Ddu. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,876. 14,884. 14,899. 14,909, p. 63. 14,927, f. 61. 14,929. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,937. 14,972. 14,974. 14,992. 15,011. 15,012. 15,024, f. 199.
 — Acrostics on Jane Hughes. 14,927, f. 205.
 — An *English* ballad. 14,927, ff. 37, 96.
 — Poems collected by. *Welsh*. 14,870. 14,938.
 — Indexes to *Welsh Mss.* 14,941.
 — Preface in *English* to a *Welsh* poem on the nobility of the Awen or Cymrodorion Muse. 14,927, f. 54.
 — Dictionary of *Welsh* rhymes, 1728. 14,909, p. 112.
 — Remarks on the Triads. 14,909, p. 171.
 — Celtic remains, with an introduction concerning the ancient history of Britain. 14,883, f. 100. 14,910. 14,911. 15,021, p. 46.

- Morris (Lewis), alias Llywelyn Ddu, continued:**—Collections relating to Welsh history, poetry, etc. 14,930. 14,934. 14,935.
- Collections relating to British antiquities and history. 14,907. 14,908. 14,924. 14,926. 14,927.
- Notices of Britain, from Greek writers. 14,929, f. 197.
- Chronological notes relating to Wales. 14,980. 15,035, p. 50.
- Account of the rise and progress of music among the Britons. 14,939.
- Genealogies of the Saints of Britain, with an *English* preface by him. *Welsh*. 14,928.
- Enquiries to be made in every parish of Wales as to its natural history, present state, and antiquities. 15,027, f. 60.
- Discourse and common places on Welsh mines, their laws, etc., 1744. 14,950. 14,951.
- Notes on mining. 14,929, f. 44.
- Remarks on the characteristics of the South Wales dialect. 14,923.
- Definitions, maxims or axioms, in metaphysics. 14,938, f. 17.
- Notes relating to the natural history of Anglesey, etc. 14,927, f. 118. 15,059, f. 141.
- Notes on Wynne's poem in praise of Oxford. 14,929, f. 59.
- Notes on an ancient Ms. in the library at Hengwrt, 1738. 15,054, f. 36.
- Glossarial memoranda. 15,059, f. 114. b.
- Short account of Thomas Prya, etc., in *Welsh*. 14,872.
- Notes. 15,029, f. 152.
- Letters relative to Britain, etc., 1759–1761. 15,021, p. 105.
- Correspondence. 14,929.
- Correspondence with his brothers Richard and William, 1739–1764. 15,024, f. 271. 15,025. 15,026. 15,028, f. 2. 15,030, f. 71. 15,031, ff. 151, 154. 15,032. 15,033.
- Extract of a letter to Owen Meyrick, 1738. 15,023, p. 141.
- Letters to W. Vaughan, 1754–1757. 15,029, f. 57.
- Letter to him from H. Hughes, 1731. 14,927, f. 92.
- Morris (Lewis), alias Llywelyn Ddu, continued:**—Letter from J. Knox, 1765. 15,029, f. 69.
- Letters from Gronwy Owen, 1752–1757. 14,884, f. 93. 14,995, f. 137. 15,004, f. 127. 15,022, p. 1.
- Charges, as steward, for a Court Leet and a Court Baron, 1746. 14,908, f. 112.
- Commission to be superintendent of a mine, 1752. 15,025, f. 151.
- Wrote part of the *Add. Ms.* 14,877.
- Elegy on, by Rhys Jones and Huw ab Huw. *Welsh*. 15,024, f. 182.
- Elegy on, by G. Owen. 15,037, f. 91.
- Catalogues of his library. 14,955. 15,027, f. 18.
- v. Creuthyn, co. *Cardig.*
- v. Davies (*Dr. John*).
- v. Dulas, *Anglesey*.
- v. Geoffrey, of *Monmouth*.
- v. Perveth.
- v. Wynne (*Rev. William*).
- Morris (Richard), alias Rhisiart Fynglwyd, alias Llewelyn Ddulwyd.** Poetical works, in *Welsh* and *English*, 1726–1740. 14,909.
- Elegy on Q. Caroline; in *Welsh*. 15,027, f. 7.
- *Welsh* poems collected by. 14,868. 14,937.
- Extracts from *Welsh* Mss. relating to music. 14,939.
- List of the names of the songs commonly used by the harpers in Wales, 1779. 14,939.
- Miscellaneous collections relating to British history. 14,936.
- Story of an old Gentleman and his Irish servant. 14,949, f. 1.
- Queries upon the *Welsh* language. 14,935, f. 173.
- Notes by. 15,029, f. 152.
- Correspondence with his brothers John, Lewis, and William, 1738–1767. 14,929, f. 29. 15,024, f. 257. 15,025. 15,026. 15,028, f. 2. 15,030, ff. 71, 151, 154. 15,032. 15,033.
- Letters to several persons, 1750–1771. 15,029, f. 51.
- Letters to L. Morris and O. Jones, 1759–1784. 15,024, f. 271.

- Morris (Richard), *alias* Rhisiart Finglwyd, *alias* Llewelyn Ddulwyd, *continued*:—
Letter to W. Vaughan, 1755. 15,029, f. 62. b.
— Letters to him, 1740–1767. 15,024. 15,025, f. 180. 15,032, f. 1.
— Letters to him from Evan Evans, 1763–1767. 15,030, f. 83. 15,031, f. 137.
— Letters to him from J. and L. Morris and Evan Evans, 1740–1757. 15,033, f. 1.
— Letter to him from R. Hughes, 1764. 15,031, f. 119.
— Letter to him from J. Jones, 1770. 15,021, f. 95.
— Letter to him from G. Owen, 1767. 15,037, f. 28.
— Extracts of letters to him from Edward Richard, 1759. 15,029, f. 63.
— Letter to him from Thomas Richards, 1751. 14,929, f. 206.
— Letter to him from R. Roberts, 1768. 15,031, f. 105.
— Letter to him from John Thomas, 1769. 15,030, f. 70.
— Letter to him from Hugh Williams, 1764. 15,031, f. 145.
— Letters to him from W. Wynn, 1753, 1759. 15,029, f. 45.
— Announcement of the prize given by the Cymmrodorion Society for an elegy on him, 1781. 15,030, f. 202.
— Elegies on, by R. Jones and others, 1781. *Welsh*. 14,993. 15,024, f. 190. 15,027, f. 35. 15,028, f. 128.
— Criticism by R. Hughes[?] on the elegy on by G. G. 15,030, f. 218.
— Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,992. *v.* Davies (*Dr. John*).
Morris (Robert). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,967.
Morris (Samuel). Letters of, 1690. 11,759.
Morris (William), *alias* Gwilym Cybi. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,937.
— Blatos Redivivus, 1663. 15,059, f. 132.
— *Welsh* poems collected by. 14,867. 14,873.
— Notes to a poem relating to the Saints and religious houses of Anglesey, 1759. 15,021, p. 67.
— Terminations in *Welsh*, metrically arranged. 14,948, f. 59.
Morris (William), *alias* Gwiliam Cybi, *continued*:—Correspondence with his brothers Lewis and Richard, 1738–1763. 14,929, f. 170. 15,024, f. 224. 15,025. 15,026. 15,028, f. 2. 15,031, f. 154. 15,032. 15,033.
— Letter to him from O. Holland, 1761. 15,032, f. 47.
— Letters from G. Owen, 1752–1757. 15,037, f. 36.
— Wrote part of the *Add. Ms.* 14,877, and also the *Add. Ms.* 14,932. *v.* Davies (*Dr. John*).
v. Dulas, *Anglesey*.
v. Richards (Thomas).
Morrison Library. Catalogues and index of. 14,955. 14,956.
Morrison (*Maj.-Gen.* George). Plans of encampments for the army in Great Britain, 1756–1782. 15,532. 15,533.
Mort (*Henry*), *Abbot of Coggeshall*. Surrender of the abbey by, 1538. 15,553, f. 72.
Mortara, *Marques de*. Letter, 1621. *Eg.* 1135, f. 65.
Mortemart, *Duc de*. *v.* Rochechouart (Casimir Louis Victurnien de).
Mortimer, *Family of*. Arms quartered in a seal, xxxvi. 161.
v. Wellealey, *Family of*.
Mortimer (Edmund), *Earl of March*. Feoda militum ejus, 1424. 15,666, f. 153.
Mortimer (Hugh). Impression of his seal, *temp.* Hen. IV. xxxvi. 132.
Mortimer (Roger). Grant to him of the lordship of Geneu'r Glynn, 1283. *Lat.* 14,935.
Mortune (John). *v.* Dynham (Thomas).
Morys. *v.* Morris.
Morys ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,998.
Morys ab Evan ab Einion, *alias* Morys Dwyfech. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,876. 14,885. 14,891. 14,892. 14,906. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,976–14,978. 14,994. 15,010.
Morys ab Howel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,896. 14,906.
Morys ab Howel ab Tudur. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,879. 14,890. 14,906. 14,967. 14,971. 14,984.
Morys ab Llywelyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,887. 14,994.
Morys ab Robert, *o'r Bala*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,974. 15,012.

- Morys ab Wiliam. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,987. 15,011.
- Morys Berwyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,898. 14,965. 14,966.
- Morys Dwyfech. v. Morys ab Evan ab Einion.
- Morys Mowddwy. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966.
- Morys Penllyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,987.
- Morys Richard. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,890.
- Mosambique, in *Eastern Africa*. Papers relating to a Dutch armament proceeding there, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 70.
- Moscow, *City of*. Plan du Kremlin. 15,329.
- Moscozo (*Fr.* Gaspar de). Letter to him from Donna Violante Jozefa Henriques de Almada, 1744. 15,200, f. 453.
- Letter to him from Fr. Antonio das Chagas. 15,197, f. 280.
- Moses, the Abbot. Sermons. *Syriac*. 14,606.
- Moses Bar Cepha. Anaphoras of. *Syriac*. 14,692.
- Theological work. *Syriac*. 14,731.
- Moses Maimonides, Rabbi. Guide of the Perplexed, translated into *Hebrew* by Samuel Ben Tibbon. 14,763. 14,764.
- Explanation of the precepts contained in the Pentateuch, translated from the Arabic into *Hebrew*, by Moses ben Tibbon. 15,421.
- Epistles to R. Jonathan Coen and the Philosophers of Marseilles. *Hebrew*. 14,763.
- Moshe Akrish. Wrote, in the year 1448, the *Add. Ms.* 15,251.
- Mosto (Battista). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Mostyn, co. *Flint*. Drawing of the silver harp there. 14,939.
- Mostyn, *Family of*. Notes of obits of, 1644-1698. 14,881.
- Mota y Escobar (Alonso de la). Description of New Galicia, Biscay, and Leon. *Span.* 13,964.
- Mota Sarmiento (Pedro de la). Diario de lo sucedido al Señor D. Juan de Austria, en la navegacion y conquista de las plazas de Pumblyn y Puerto Longon, 1650. 14,009, f. 722.
- Motequma (Pedro). Report of the Commissioners on his claims, 1624. *Span.* 13,992, f. 558.
- Motta (Mendo de). Letter upon Spanish affairs in India, 1621. *Eg.* 1131, f. 17.
- Reports upon various Portuguese affairs, 1621-1627. *Span. Eg.* 1131, ff. 41, 209. 1133, ff. 257, 262, 268, 276, 289. 1134, f. 174. 1135, ff. 14, 206. 1136, ff. 121, 123, 137, 262.
- Letter in favor of Luis Gonçalves Ferreira, 1624. *Eg.* 1133, f. 288.
- Letter to him from Rui Freire de Andrade, 1621. *Eg.* 1131, f. 16.
- Royal order addressed to, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 13.
- Motta (*Fra* Paolo della). Wrote, in 1571, the *Add. Ms.* 14,078, at the instance of Isabella Gribellata da Padoa.
- Motte, De la, *Family of*. v. De la Motte.
- Motteux (P— A—). The Island Princess, or the Generous Portuguese, altered to an opera from the play by Fletcher. 15,318.
- Moulton, *Family of*. Arms quartered in a seal. xxxvi. 161.
- Mount Clever, co. *Kent*. Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Mounthfield, co. *Sussex*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Mountjoy, *Lords*.
- v. Blount (Charles).
- v. Blount (James).
- Mountnorris, *Earl of*. v. Annesley (Arthur).
- Moura (Christoval de), *Marques de Castel Rodrigo*. Letter to Philip III., 1613. *Eg.* 1133, f. 52.
- Papers relating to the recovery of Ormus, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 189.
- Petição feita a el Rey, para seus despachos. 15,194, f. 37.
- Moura (Joam de). Pareçer sobre se augmentar o estado do Maranhão, fazendo se asiento para negros de Cabo Verde. 15,198, f. 270.
- Moura (Juan de), *Marques de Castel Rodrigo*. Account of the election of Ferdinand IV., 1653. 14,004, f. 127.
- Papers relating to his government of Flanders, 1667-8. 14,007, f. 222.

- Moura Corte-Real (Manuel de), *Marques de Castel Rodrigo*. Petition for the office of veedor de Hacienda, with other papers, 1598-1613. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 52.
- Papers relating to, 1624, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, ff. 121, 133.
- *Récueil généalogique de plusieurs maisons illustres d'Espagne, d'Italie, et de Flandres.* 12,473.
- Mourao, *Town of Portugal*. Coloquio que se fes em Portugal entre Olivença e Mouraon. *Eg.* 1133, f. 423.
- Mouton (Jean). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Mowbray, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 30.
- Proceedings touching the bearing of the arms of Mowbray by Sir R. Heyward, 1593. 12,453.
- Moyle (Walter). Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
- Moythyn, *Hundred, co. Cardig.* Assessment of, 1660. 14,929, f. 166.
- Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus). Compositions. 14,396.
- Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus), *Junior*. Compositions. 14,396.
- Mozenigo. *v.* Moçenigo.
- Muffat (George). Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Muggia, in *Illyria*. *v.* Trieste.
- Muggleswick, *co. Durham*. Papers concerning the park, etc., 1540-1641. *Eg.* 1074, f. 2.
- Mughl, or Rukheng, Character. Manuscripts written in the. 12,253-12,258. 12,266.
- Muhammad IV., *Sultan*. *v.* Ottoman Empire.
- Muhammad Ali Hazin. Memoirs of. *Persian.* 14,374.
- Muhammad al-Jazari. Commentary on the lections of the Coran. *Arabic.* 15,479.
- Muhammad al-Mahalli, Jalal al-Din. Commentary on the Coran. *Arabic.* 14,372.
- Muhammad al-Rûmi, Jalâl al-Din. Poem. *Persian.* *Eg.* 1107.
- *v.* Husain Ibn Ali al-Waiz.
- Muhammad Casim Firishtah. History of the Muhammadan dynasties. *Persian.* *Eg.* 1000.
- Muhammad Hanifa. History of; in *Malay.* 12,377.
- Muhammad Khodabendeh, *King of Persia*. *v.* Persia, *Kings of*.
- Muhammad Reza Cawn. Description of the state of India, 1775. 12,565.
- Muhammad Said al-Isfahani. Arabic work translated by him into *Persian.* *Eg.* 1011.
- Muhammadanism. A short theological work, with a treatise on prayer; and another on scholastic theology. *Arabic.* 12,367.
- Lasmas Salatan, a religious work taken from the Arabic; in *Javanese.* 12,305.
- Two theological works; in *Javanese.* 12,314. 12,315.
- Muhlberg, in *Saxony*. Plan of the battle there, 1547. 14,403.
- Muirhead (Andrew), *Bishop of Glasgow*. Bond to the Earl of Warwick for the submission of Sir Roos of the Haukehede, 1464. 15,644, f. 9.
- Mula (Andrea da). Commission as Capitano of Verona, 1718. *Ital.* 15,135.
- Commission as Capitano of Brescia. *Ital.* 15,139.
- Mula (Antonio da). Commission as Podestà of Vicenza, 1740. *Ital.* 15,136.
- Commission as Lieutenant at Udine, 1749. *Ital.* 15,137.
- Mula (Vicenzo). Commission as Capitano of Padua. *Ital.* 15,133.
- Muley Hamet. *v.* Fez.
- Muley Vishid, *Emperor of Morocco*. *v.* Morocco, *Emperors of*.
- Muller (P—), *Chef de Bataillon*. Letter to the Governor General of India. 13,468.
- Munda, *City of, in Grenada*. *v.* Velesta (Domingo).
- Mundeville (John). *v.* Halderby (Robert).
- Mundye (John). Treble part of Psalms. 15,166.
- Munich, *City of*. Treaty between the League and the Union there, 1610. *Span.* 14,003, f. 132. 14,004, f. 103.
- Munkton. *v.* Monkton.
- Muñoz de la Cueva (Juan), *Bishop of Orense*. Carta sobre la publicacion dela Bulla en este año de 1719. 15,578, f. 200.
- Muñoz (Juan Battista). Index to his manuscript works relating to the History of the Indies, with notes by Lord Kingsborough. *Span.* 13,971.

- Munro (Sir Thomas). Letters and papers relating to Canara, 1799-1805. 13,679.
- Munsey (William). Poems. 11,811.
- Munster. Account of the Conference at, 1647. *Span.* 14,003, f. 44.
 — Papers relating to the treaty of Munster, 1646-1650. *Span. Printed.* 14,003, f. 290. 14,005, f. 197.
- Munster, *Bishop of*. Christoval-Bernard. Letter to the States General, 1655. 14,004, f. 956.
- Munster, in *Ireland*. Remonstrance to Parliament by the army in Munster. *Eg.* 1048, f. 189.
- Murariis, *Familia de*. v. Gonzaga (Marius).
- Muratori (Lodovico Antonio). Letter of, 1721. 12,110.
- Muretus (Marcus Antonius). Poemata. 12,054.
- Muriano, *Monasterium S. Mathias de*. Possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,246.
- Murival. v. Merevale.
- Murray, *Earls of*.
 v. Stewart, *Family of*.
 v. Stewart (James).
- Murray (Hon. James), *Governor of Quebec*. Petition of the merchants of Montreal against, 1763-1766. 15,491.
- Murray (John), *Earl of Dunmore*, *Governor General of Virginia*. Signature, 1771. 15,317.
- Murray (Col. Sir John), *Bart.* Correspondence, 1788-1796. *Persian.* 12,267.
 — Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804. 13,782.
- Musatus (Albertinus), *Patavinus*. *Tragedia Ecerinus*. 11,987.
- Musgrave (Sir Christopher), *Bart.* Suit with J. Atkinson, 1712. 15,664, f. 37.
- Music, *Collections of, Treatises of, and Anonymous*. Collection of, by Signor Gaspar Selvaggi. 14,101-14,249.
 — *Graduale cum musicis notis*. 12,194.
 — Italian songs and motetts. 14,336.
 — English poetry and music. 15,117, 15,118.
 — Collection of madrigals, etc., in the handwriting of John Immyns. 12,532.
 — Tracts relating to ancient British music. *Welsh.* 15,036. 1841-1845.
- Music, *Collections of, Treatises of, and Anonymous, continued*:—Treatise on the four kinds of music. *Welsh.* 15,038, f. 149. b.
 — Ancient British music, with an historical account of the rise and progress of music among the ancient Britons, by I. Morris. 14,939.
 — Collections relating to British music, by R. Morris. 14,939.
 — Rules of music settled in the time of Griffyth ab Cynan. 14,905. 14,934, f. 122. b.
 — Account of old Welsh musical notation, in the handwriting of H. Maurice. 15,022, p. 176.
 — Specimens of musical notation, in a Welsh Ms. 14,970, f. 3.
 — Notes on Welsh music. 15,046.
 — Collection of Javanese airs set to music. 12,334.
 — Sketches of musical instruments. 15,036, p. 130.
- Musius (Hugo). Letters of, 1681. 11,759.
- Muskerry, *Viscount*. v. Maccarty (Charles).
- Mutlow (Robert). Letters of, 1694. 11,759.
- Muxatus. v. Musatus.
- Mychell (Sir John). v. Ridley (Sir Thomas).
- Myddvai, *co. Caermarthen*. v. Medicine.
- Myers (Christopher). Suit with T. Bartholomew, 1590. 12,503.
- Myers (Thomas), *Accountant-General to the Supreme Government in India*. Correspondence and papers, 1799-1801. 13,750.
 — Report to Sir J. Shore on the finances of India, 1797. 13,595.
- Mynga (John). Drawings of lodges by. 15,505, f. 12.
- Mysore. Letters, papers, etc., relating to the affairs of, 1798-1804. 13,659-13,675.
 — Proceedings of the Committee for Prize affairs, 1799. 13,681.
 — Colored sketch, and maps of the Mysore dominions. 13,905.
- Mythingsby, *co. Linc.* v. Miningsby.
- Myvyrian Collection of Welsh Poetry. Indexes to; in the handwriting of O. Jones, etc. 15,061-15,063.

- N—— (F——). *Dissertatio de clementia*. 12,038.
- Nagpore, *State of*. Letters and papers relating to affairs there, 1788-1805. 13,588-13,590.
- Nailsea, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Nailsworth, *co. Glouc.* Dispute relating to Naylsworth Mead, 1614. 15,561, f. 106.
- Paper relating to, 1654. 15,561, f. 148.
- Najera, *Duke of*. v. Lara (Manriques de).
- Names. *Nomina virorum et fæminarum propria*. 15,053.
- Nanconwy.
- v. Davydd Nanconwy.
- v. Lewis Nanconwy.
- Nanino (Giovanni Maria). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Nanmor.
- v. Davydd Nanmor.
- v. Rhys Nanmor.
- Naples. *Treatise on the kingdom of Ital.* *Eg.* 1087, p. 196.
- Papers relating to the kingdom of, 17th cent. 14,009, f. 532.
- State of affairs there, 1630. 14,004, f. 447.
- Papers relating to the currency of, 1609. 14,009, f. 51.
- *Notizie di alcuni Rè di Napoli e personaggi illustri, così anche di alcune famiglie di detta città e regno*. 12,465.
- *Treatises on the means of defending it against the Turks. Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 443.
- Map of. 15,325.
- Maps of the Gulph of, 1734. 15,326.
- Naples, *Kings of*. Manfred. De insultu Conradi, Sueviæ ducis, contra Manfredum, et de occasu dicti Manfredi, per Carolum Andinæ Comitem, 1266. *Eg.* 1089, p. 261.
- Louis II. His portrait. 12,228.
- René d'Anjou. Address to his brother, Charles d'Anjou. *Fr.* 12,514.
- The *Eg. Ms.* 1070 was written and illuminated for him.
- Ferdinand of Aragon. Arms. 14,781.
- Naples, *Archbishop of*. v. Capua (Annibale di).
- Napoléon, *The Emperor*. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Narischkin (A—— de). His signature, 1768. 12,110.
- Nasci (Giovanni). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Nasci (Michele). Sacred music. 14,193.
- Naseby, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376. 6067. 6127.
- Nash (Richard). v. Smith (Sir Thomas).
- Nassau, *Counts of*. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Nassau (Henrik van), *Heer van Ouwerkerk, Field Marshall*. Letters of, 1703. 11,759.
- Nassau (Justinus de), *Lieut. Admiral of Zealand*. Passport to Capt. John Piddell, 1585. 14,027, f. 278.
- Nathan Levi van Gaza. Engraved portrait of. 15,338.
- Natural History. Chrystalline stones, fossils, etc., of Britain. *Lat.* 15,072, f. 23.
- Contents of Lord Powis' cabinet of fossils. 14,935, f. 54.
- Extracts from various works. *Lat. and English.* 15,075. 15,077, f. 20. b.
- *Treatise on the wonders of Persian*. 15,241.
- Nau (——), *Secretary to Mary Queen of Scots*. Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 1584. *Eg.* 1049, f. 5.
- Naucratus, *Confessor*. *Epistola encyclica de obitu S. Theodori Studitæ. Græce*. 15,422.
- Naumann (Amodeo). Duets, etc. 14,208.
- Nauplia, *Gulph of*. Map of. 15,324.
- Navagero (Andrea). *Poemata*. 12,054.
- Navagero (Bernardo), *Cardinal*. Relation of Mantua, 1540-1549. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 312.
- Relation of Constantinople, 1552. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 512.
- Navarre, *Kingdom of*. History of, from the earliest times to 1387, by D. Carlos, Prince of Viana, 1454. 15,575.
- *Kings of*. History of, and of their connections with the families of Bourbon and Alençon. *Fr. Eg.* 946.
- Charles II. Procès criminel, 1386. *Eg.* 946.

- Navarre, *Kings of, continued*:—Charles III. Edict for the abolition of the three divisions of the city of Pampe-luna, 1423. *Span.* 15,575, f. 81.
- Henry II. Letter from him as Lieut.-Gen. of the King of France, 1543. *Eg.* 1047, f. 1.
- Henry III., afterwards Henry IV. of France. Letter to him from Catherine de Medicis, 1586. 12,049.
- v. France, *Kings of*. Henry IV.
- Navesby, *co. Northt.* v. Naseby.
- Navigation, Act. Legal opinions touch-ing parts of, 1786. 14,272.
- Navy, and maritime affairs. Treatise on the right of traffic on the seas. 14,289.
- Note by Sir J. Caesar of two enemies' ships of war quarrelling in our king's harbour, 1528. 12,496.
- Passports for ships to pass beyond the seas, 1574, 1575. 12,505.
- Notes of instructions for ships sent to sea, 1576–1578; in Sir J. Cæ-sar's handwriting. 12,496.
- Proceedings of the General Court held on board the Elizabeth Bonaventure, on the mutineers of the ship Golden Lion, 1587. 12,505.
- List of passports for ships, 1587. 12,497.
- Laws of sea government amongst the Dutch shippers, 1600. 12,497.
- Papers and letters relative to the navy and the services of Sir J. Kempthorne, 1660–1691. *Eg.* 928.
- Comparative abstract of the navy, 1685, 1688, 1702, 1714, and 1724. 14,032.
- List of the royal navy, etc., 1692–3. 14,418.
- Lists of his majesty's ships, 1723, 1740, 1741. 14,032.
- Estimates of the navy, 1714–1724. 14,032.
- Lists of the squadrons under Admiral Matthews, Sir J. Norris, Sir C. Ogle, etc. 12,434.
- List of Admirals, 34 Edw. I.—27 Eliz. 12,471.
- v. Admiralty.
- v. Holland (John).
- v. Mansel (Sir Robert).
- v. Yselmuyden (*Capt.* —).
- Nawawi. v. Yahya al-Nawawi.
- Nayler (Sir George). English, Scotch, and Irish pedigrees. 14,835–14,839.
- Naylsworth, *co. Glouc.* v. Nailsworth.
- Neale (Henry), of Northampton. Sale of the advowson of Wilby to, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 6072.
- Neath, *co. Glamorg.* Grant to, of exemp-tion from tolls, 1465. 15,662, f. 134.
- Neave (John), *Agent at Benares.* v. Be-nares.
- Necker (Jacques), *French Minister of State.* Letter to him from Madame Sophie, 1777. 14,416, f. 70.
- Necolalde (Juan de), *Spanish Envoy to the States.* Instructions to. *Span.* 14,005, f. 227.
- Nectarius. Letter to, from St. Gregory. *Syriac.* 14,726.
- Necton, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6192.
- Nelson (Bryan), *Commissary General.* Certificate of his accounts, 1651. *Eg.* 1048, f. 117.
- Nelson (Horatio), *Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronte.* Letter to T. Tyrwhitt, 1804. 12,102.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, 13,710.
- Nemæa, in Greece. Plan of. 15,326.
- Nemi, *Family of.* Arms. 12,004.
- Nemours, *Town of.* Plan of, with its environs. 15,321.
- Nemours, *Duc de.* v. Savoy (Jacques de).
- Nennius. Translation of the preface of Gildas (Nennius') History of Britain. 14,908, f. 19.
- Variations between a Ms. copy and Gale's printed text. 14,949, f. 24.
- Neocesarea, *Council of.* Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526. 14,528. 14,529.
- Nepos (Cornelius). *Vitæ Titi Pomponii Attici et Catonis; necnon quedam de Cornelia, Gracchorum matre.* *Eg.* 1118, f. 87.
- Nereus, *Sanctus.* De Domitilla, Nereo et Achilleo. 11,880.
- Nestorius. Treatise against. *Syriac.* 14,628.
- Netherhall, *co. Salop.* Court rolls of, 2 Ric. III.—21 Hen. VIII. 15,555, f. 1.
- Netherlands. Papers relating to, of the 16th and 17th centuries. 14,007.
- Papers relating to, of the 17th cent. *Span.* 14,005.

- Netherlands, *continued*.—Papers relating to. 14,027.
- Treaties relating to. *Eg.* 990.
- *Histoire abrégée des Gouverneurs Généraux des Pais-bas*, 1140–1794; with their arms. *Eg.* 991.
- Papers relating to its affairs with England, 1576–1594. 14,028.
- Negotiations of the English Ambassadors with the Prince of Orange, etc., deputed by the States, 1578. 12,520.
- Ordonnance of the States General prohibiting traffic with the towns of the enemy, 1584. 14,027, f. 273.
- Answer of the States General, relative to the trade with Spain and Portugal, 1589. 14,027, f. 199.
- Letter from the States General to the Privy Council of England, 1590, 1601. 12,506. 14,027, f. 94.
- Treaty with the King of Spain, 1609. 14,027, f. 181.
- Papers relating to a treaty between England and the States General, 1618. 12,498.
- Letter relative to the war there, 1618. 14,015, f. 188.
- Papers relating to, 1648–9. *Portug.* 15,198, f. 73.
- Letter to the States General from the Bishop of Munster, 1665. 14,004, f. 956.
- Papers relating to the war with France, 1672–3. *Span.* 14,002, ff. 196, 215, 242.
- Paper relating to a negotiation between the States, the Emperor, and the King of Sweden. *Dutch.* 14,416, f. 35.
- Articles between Pedro II. of Portugal and the United Provinces. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 37. b.
- Pedigrees of the noble families, down to 1700. 12,480.
- Netherstoke, *co. Dors.* Charters relating to, Hen. III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 5991. 6077–6091.
- Nettleton, *co. Linc.* v. Lovelace (H —). Neuburg, *Dukes of.* Wolfgang William. Account of his reception by the King of Spain, 1624. *Span.* 14,003, f. 526.
- Negotiations with, 1627–1634. *Span.* 14,003, f. 518.
- Neuburg, *Dukes of, continued*.—Philip William. Proposition to make him Governor of the Low Countries, 1678. *Span.* 14,007, f. 333.
- Neufville (Nicholas de), *Seigneur de Ville-roy.* Letter to him from the King of France, 1602. 14,840.
- Neukomm (Sigismond). Musical compositions. 14,396.
- Neuman (Joannes). Letters of, 1563. 11,759.
- Neuss, *Town of.* Liber animarum capituli monasterii S. Quirini, 1421, with additions; and the oaths to be taken by the canonesses and abbess. *German.* 15,456.
- Neve (Peter Le). Letter to him from R. Thoresby, 1710. 14,409, f. 296.
- v. *Sussex, County of.*
- Neve (William Le). Attested copy of an account of jousts holden at Westminster, 2 Hen. VIII. 12,514.
- Nevers, *Duke of.* Louis Gonzaga. Proofs of the forfeiture of the succession to the Duchies of Mantua and Montferrat by him and his son Charles. *Printed.* 14,008, f. 466.
- Nevil (—). Letter to the Earl of Carlisle, on the present state of Jamaica, 1677[?]. 12,429.
- Nevil (Charles), *Earl of Westmoreland.* Declaration at the rising in the North, 1569. 12,520.
- Nevile (John de). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 128.
- Nevill (Ralph de). Grant to, of the manor of Evre, 1336. 15,664, f. 48.
- Grant of free warren to, 1340. 15,664, f. 46.
- Nevill (Richard), *Earl of Warwick.* Bond to him for the submission of Sir Roos of the Haukehede, 1464. 15,644, f. 9.
- Nevitt (Thomas), *Keeper of the Earl of Leicester's Wardrobe.* Declaration of the estate and expences of the first Earl of Leicester, with a letter from him to the second Earl, 1626. 12,066.
- Newbold Pantolf, *co. Warw.* Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.—6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870–5893.
- Newborough, *co. Anglesey.* Charter constituting it a borough, 1324. 15,664, f. 4.
- Newbottle, *co. North.* Deed relating to lands there, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 6049.

- Newbury, *Berks*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,946.
- Newcastle under Line, *co. Staff.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Newcastle upon Tyne, *co. Northumb.* Licence to levy customs for repair of the bridge, 1347. 15,662, f. 225.
- Papers about Admiralty jurisdiction there. 12,505.
- Newcastle, *Dukes of.*
- v.* Cavendish (Henry).
 - v.* Cavendish (William).
 - v.* Pelham Holles (Thomas).
- Newcastle, *Duchess of.*
- v.* Cavendish (Margaret).
- Newcomen (Arthur). Letter to Lord Molesworth, 1726. 15,561, f. 171.
- Newdigate (Henry). Suit with Elizabeth Griffyn, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Newfoundland, *Island of.* Account of the colony and fishery of, with a map, 1677; and additions by Sir P. Thompson. 13,972.
- Papers relating to, 1697. 15,492, 15,493.
- Account of the trade to, 1705-1708. *Eg.* 921.
- Memorial concerning Cape Breton and its fishery, delivered to And. Stone, 1744, with additions by Sir P. Thompson. 13,972.
- Charts of the eastern half, and of its several harbours, by J. Gilbert, 1770. 15,495. g.
- v.* Thompson (Thomas).
- Newhall, *co. Chester.* Writ respecting, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Newington, *co. Surrey.* Plan of W. Gowring's premises in the New Kent Road, by Hurlbatt and Leachman, 1824. 12,553.
- Newington Butts, *co. Surr.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.
- Newington, *co. Denbigh.* *v.* Egerton (Sir Richard).
- Newman (Stephen), *Attorney.* Transcripts of deeds, partly in his handwriting. 15,554.
- Newman (William). Verses addressed to the Princess Mary, 1525. 11,814.
- Newmarket, *co. Camb.* Note of the king's lodgings there, 1615. 12,498.
- Newport, *Isle of Wight.* Plan of encampment there. 15,532.
- Newport, *co. Monm.* Confirmation of grant to, 1465. 15,662, f. 134.
- New South Wales. Charts of the coasts and plans of the settlements, by Capt. Cook and C. Grimes. 11,803.
- Newspapers. Copies of the *Gazeta de Madrid*, 1780, 1781, 1782. *Printed, with Ms. notes.* 13,988, f. 87.
- *Pekin Gazette*, 1840. 14,333.
- Newton, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Newton, Gipping, *co. Suff.* *v.* Gipping Newton.
- Newton, Old, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Newton, Saint Loe, *co. Som.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,922.
- Newton, Wold, *co. York.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Newton (J——). Plan of Fisherwick Park and lands in Staffordshire. 13,911. a.
- Newton (John).
- v.* Bruce (George).
 - v.* Cordell (Thomas).
- Newton (Richard). Appointment of, as Esquire to Henry VII., 1486. *Add. Ch.* 5988.
- v.* Knege (John).
- New Zealand, *Islands of.* Charts of the eastern coast of, showing Capt. Cook's track in the Endeavour, 1769. 11,803.
- Niagara. Plan of the fort, and the attack made thereupon, 1759. 15,535.
- v.* Ponchot (— de).
- Nicaise (Claude), *Abbé.* Letter to him from the Abbé de la Charmoye, 1699. 14,934, f. 119.
- Nice, in *Piedmont.* Map of. 15,324.
- Nice, *Council of.* Creed. *Syriac.* 14,526.
- Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526. 14,528. 14,529.
- Nicephorus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Abridgment of his chronicle. *Greek.* 15,315, f. 210. b.
- Nicetus, *Sanctus, Episcopus.* Vita. 11,861.
- Nicholas, *Saint.* Verses in praise of. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Nicholas V., *Pope.* *v.* Popes.
- Nicholas Francis, *Duke of Lorraine.* *v.* Lorraine, *Dukes of.*
- Nicholas (William). Two letters to George Vertue, 1739, 1740. 12,508.
- Nicholl (John), *King's Advocate.* Opinion respecting the Seringapatam prize money, 1804. 13,466.

- Nicholls (—). v. Blunt (James T—).
- Nicholls (—). Letter to, from Dean Swift, 1737? 12,113.
- Nicholls (John), *Mariner*. Depositions in his cause with Lucy and Ellen Bucke, 1586. 14,027, f. 111.
v. Heynes (Benedick).
- Nicholson (Otho). Suit respecting lands of, 1631. 14,036, f. 110. b.
- Nicodemus. The Gospel of. *Welsh*. 15,038, f. 13.
- Nicodemus, *Monachus*. Wrote the *Greek Add. Ms.* 15,315.
- Nicolas (Edward). v. Palmer (Roger), *Earl of Castlemaine*.
- Nicolaus, *Sophista*. *Progymnasmata*, cum scholiis. *Gr.* 11,889.
- Nicolson (William), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Letter relating to some Roman inscriptions, 1701. 15,072, f. 50.
— Remarks upon his English Historical Library. 14,907, f. 41.
- Nieuwentyt (Bernard). Letters of, 1681. 11,759.
- Nieves, *Island of*. Notice of, 1628. *Span.* 13,964.
- Niger (Johannes Baptista), *Ticinensis*. *Litterarum atque armorum comparatio*. 12,466.
- Nigris (Nicolò de). *Notizie e memorie storiche antiche e moderne della città di Venafro*. 12,123.
- Nikolsburg. Papers relating to the peace of, between Spain and Hungary, 1621-2. 14,004, f. 309.
- Nilus. Extracts from his works. *Syriac*. 14,613.
- Nimeguen, in the *Netherlands*. Papers relating to the treaty of, 1679. *Span. Printed*. 14,000, f. 34.
- Ninive, near *Alost*. v. Gerard.
- Niames, *City of*. Map of. 15,321.
- Nitria, *Desert of*. Manuscripts obtained from the Monastery of St. Mary Deipara there. 12,134-12,181.
- Nizam, *District of*. Remarks relative to the frontier of. 14,384.
v. India.
- Nizam Aldin Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Salih. *Majma Alsanai*, a treatise on Persian poetry; in *Persian*. 12,560.
- Noailles (Louis Antoine de), *Abbé*, afterwards *Archbishop of Paris and Cardinal*. Lettre de Pellisson, touchante les propositions soutenues par l'Abbé de Noailles en Sorbonne au sujet du Pape, 1675. *Eg.* 870, f. 184.
- Nobili (Flaminio). *Trattato dell' amore umano*. 12,108.
- Nobility. v. Peerage.
- Noblesse. L'imagination de la vraie Noblesse. 15,469.
- Nocle (Jean de la Fin, Seigneur de Beauvoir la), *French Ambassador to England*. Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1590. 15,208, f. 229.
- Nogaret de la Valette (Bernard?), *Duc d'Espernon*. Correspondence with Louis XIII., 1619. 14,015, f. 41.
- Noke, *co. Oxf.* Extracts from the parish register, 1574-1588. *Eg.* 1120, f. 30.
- Nombre de Dios, *Town in South America*. Account of a fire there, 1596. *Span.* 13,977, f. 163.
- Non-Monkton, *co. York*. v. Monkton, Nun.
- Nonnus, *Archdeacon of Nisibis*. Treatises on the Holy Trinity. *Syriac*. 14,594.
— Letter to John the Monk. *Syriac*. 14,594.
- Noon (Edmund). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 114.
- Norbertus, *Sanctus, Archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis*. *Vita*. 15,621, f. 31.
- Norbury (Sir Henry). Grant to Anne his wife, Sir R. Boteller, and R. Ederbeke, 1436; with the seal. *Add. Ch.* 5831.
— Commission as Lieutenant of Cherbourg, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 5832.
- Norbury (John). Deed relating to, 1399. 15,554, f. 42.
— Grant to him from the Duke of Lancaster of lands belonging to J. Ludwyk, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 5829.
— Indenture with Bonifacius de Provana, 1402. *Add. Ch.* 5830.
- Norbury (John). Indenture of military service with Lord Scales, 1468. *Add. Ch.* 5834.
v. Vendome (Jehan de), *Vidame de Chartres*.
- Norbury (Sir John), *Marshal of the Marshalsea*. Indenture with T. Bromehed, containing an inventory of the furniture in the Marshalsea, 1483. *Add. Ch.* 5835.
— Petition of him and H. Belknap for the manors and lordship of Sudeley, Henley, and Beaudesert. *Add. Ch.* 5836.

- Nordthefeld. *v.* Nutfield.
- Nordwidhem. *v.* Witham, North.
- Norff (—), *Political Agent of the Bishop of Liège*. Letters of, 1692 - 1702. 11,759.
- Norfolk, *County of*. Pedigrees, from Harvey's visitation, 1563. 14,309, f. 93. b.
- Entry book, with funeral escutcheons, of families in Norfolk, 1686-1719. 12,223.
- Notices of the arms, funerals, etc., of various persons, collected by Tho. Starling, 1686-1696. 14,417, f. 36.
- Arms and crests of families. 14,298. 14,299. 14,833.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Copies of inscriptions, etc., in churches of, by B. Mackerell, 1743-1745. 12,525. 12,526.
- *v.* Ord (Craven).
- *v.* Whisler (Francis).
- Norfolk, *Dukes of*.
- *v.* Howard (Charles).
- *v.* Howard (John).
- *v.* Howard (Thomas).
- Norfolk, *Earls of*. Notes concerning them. 12,514.
- *v.* Plantagenet (Thomas).
- Noris (Henricus), *Eremita Augustinianus*. Ad suos fratres epistola gratulatoria. 13,990, f. 213.
- Normanville, *Seigneur de*. *v.* Méhun (Charles de).
- Noronha (Carlos de). Petitions of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, ff. 88, 215.
- Relacion sobre o negocio de concordia entre o Arcobispo de Evora e ordens militares, 1623. *Eg.* 1134, f. 158.
- Consulta relative to claims of, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 233.
- Noronha (Donna Luisa de), *Superior of the Convent of St. Benito de Avis*. Memorial of, 1620. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 36.
- Noronha (Miguel de), *Conde de Linhares*. Letter to Pedro de Contreras, 1624. *Eg.* 1133, f. 141.
- Noronha (Pedro Antonio de), *Marques de Anjeja*. Discurso apologetico. 15,201, f. 210.
- Noronha (Sancho de), *Conde de Odemira*. Papers relating to him and his wife. 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 290.
- Letter, communicating to him the king's order to reside on his property in Portugal, 1622. *Eg.* 1132, f. 57.
- Noronha (Sebastien de Matos de). *v.* Matos de Noronha.
- Norreys (Sir John), *Lord Deputy of Munster*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1585, 1588. 12,607, ff. 13, 127.
- Norris (Daniel). Certificate of his admission to Deacon's orders by Bishop Goodman, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 5845.
- Norris (Jasper). Note of the restitution he is able to make for the safeguard of his life, 1599. 12,503.
- Norris (Sir John), *Admiral*. Letters to him from the Marques de Rafal, J. L. Smelt, N. Cotoner, the Jurats of Majorca, P. Lanneer, — Hanneken, and Count Guldenlew, 1710-1716. 14,032.
- Norris (Robert). Grant of land to Arley church, 1357. 15,663, f. 4.
- North (Dudley), *Lord North*. Deeds relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6006-6010.
- North (Francis), *Lord Guilford*. Petition to Queen Anne, relative to Drury Lane Theatre, 1709. 12,201.
- North (Frederic), *Lord North, afterwards Earl of Guilford*. Letters from Sir P. Francis, 1777. 12,565.
- North (Hon. Frederic), *afterwards Earl of Guilford, Governor of Ceylon*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798-1805. 13,710. 13,712. 13,865-13,867.
- North (John). Letter to him from G. Mangills, 1586. 12,605.
- North (Sir John). Deeds relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6007. 6008.
- North (Sir Thomas). Exceptions against the suit of surveyor of the gaugers of beer and ale, 1591. 12,497.
- North (William). Letters of, 1685. 11,759.
- Northampton, *County of*. Charter relating to lands in, 1208. *Add. Ch.* 6014.
- Warrant of the Commissioners of Array for, 1642. *Eg.* 1048, f. 16.
- List of the sheriffs, 1 Hen. II.-33 Hen. VIII. 12,497.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Northampton, *Town of*. Charters relating to lands there, Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.

- Northampton, *Town of, continued*:—
 Deeds relating to lands in, 1425-1428. *Add. Ch.* 6057.
 ——— Deeds relating to messuages and lands in, 1576-1693. *Add. Ch.* 6129-6133.
 ——— Impression of the ancient seal of the Corporation. *Add. Ch.* 6129-6133.
 ——— *Abbey De la Pré.* Charters relating to, Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
 ——— *Convent of Friar Hermits of St. Augustine.* Letter of the Prior, granting to Richard Horton and Agnes his wife the prayers of the Convent, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 6054.
 ——— *Abbey of St. James without.* Grant to, of the mill of Duston, before 1153. *Add. Ch.* 6037.
 ——— Suit relating to tithes of Stoke, 1198-1216. *Add. Ch.* 6109.
 ——— Release by the Abbot to Hugh de Shitelhanger of land in Shitelhanger, circa 1270. *Add. Ch.* 6043.
 ——— Release to it of lands in Stoke, temp. Joh. or Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6110.
 ——— Grant of land to, by R. Mantel, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6044.
 ——— Rentals of, Edw. I., Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 6117.
 ——— Impression of the seal of, 1270. *Add. Ch.* 6043.
 Northampton, *Archdeacon of.* Impression of his seal, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 6056.
 Northampton, *Earls of.*
 v. Howard (Henry).
 v. Saint Liz (Simon).
 Northampton, *Marquess of.* *v.* Compton (Spencer Joshua Alwyne).
 Northey (Sir Edward), *Attorney-General.* Report respecting claims of the Managers of Drury Lane Theatre, 1711. 12,201.
 Northington, *Earl of.* *v.* Henley (Robert).
 Northumberland, *County of.* Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
 ——— Pedigrees from the visitation, 1575. 12,477.
 Northumberland, *Duke of.* *v.* Dudley (John).
 Northumberland, *Earls of.*
 v. Percy (Algernon).
 v. Percy (Henry).
 v. Percy (Thomas).
 Northus (Botolph del). Grant to Roger, son of Robert Ostriciarius, of lands in Stebbing, temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6175.
 Northwick, *Lord.* *v.* Rushout (John).
 Norton, *co. Southt.* Charters relating to the manor, 5 Edw. II.-6 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5485-5487.
 Norton, Cold, *co. Essex.* Plan of a farm there. 12,536. a.
 Norton-Hautville, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
 Norton (Bonham). Bill filed against, circa 1611. 15,664, f. 172.
 Norton (Capt. George). Letter from the Earl of Arundel in his favor, 1591. 12,504.
 Norton (W——). Opinion respecting the title to an estate in Barbadoes, 1765. 15,556, f. 109.
 Norway. Commercial intercourse of the Hollanders with. 14,007, f. 461.
 Norwich, *City of.* Case between the Mayor and Commonalty against E. Cleere, 1617. 12,504.
 ——— Petition from the Mayor, etc., to Sir J. Caesar, respecting the worsted weavers, 1618. 12,504.
 ——— Monumental inscriptions, etc., in the parish churches, collected by B. Mackerell, 1723. 12,525.
 Norwich, *Bishops of.* Lists of the bishops, deans, etc., 1536-1706. *Printed.* 12,514.
 v. Corbett (Richard).
 v. Jegon (John).
 v. Redman (William).
 Norwiche (Charles). Grant to him of special livery of his father's lands, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 6021.
 v. Downehale (William).
 Norwiche (Simon), *of Brampton.* His Will, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 6068.
 Norwiche (Simon), *son of Sir Charles Norwiche.* Wardship of, granted to Sir R. Griffin and L. Watson, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 6071.
 Norwolde (John), *Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury.* Charters extracted from his Register, 1312. 14,350.
 Norwoode (Manasses), *of Dane Court.* Rubbing from his tomb, etc., 1636. 15,564.
 Nott (Capt. Henry). Note of what he recovered from them who dealt with the pirates that had robbed W. Amorita, 1597. 12,505.

- Nott (*Capt. Henry*), *continued*:—Deposition concerning a contempt of the Court of Admiralty committed by F. Cotton, 1597. 12,565.
- Depositions touching his case in the Admiralty Court, 1602. 14,027, ff. 3, 83.
- Nottingham, *County of*. Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Nottingham, *Town of*. Grant from Thomas, Guardian of the Friars Minor, to Robert Thoroton and Alice his wife, of a participation in the spiritual benefits of the brotherhood, 1420. *Add. Ch.* 5838.
- Nottingham, *Earls of*.
v. Finch (Daniel).
v. Howard (Charles).
- Nottingham, *Countesses of*.
v. Howard (Katharine).
v. Howard (Margaret).
- Notton (William de). Grant of lands to, 1352. 15,664, f. 50.
- Nourse (John). Letter to him from Bishop Warburton, 1765. 12,113.
- Nova Scotia. Map of, by Capt. Lewis. 15,494.
- Map of. 14,036.
- Novello (Vincent). Presented the *Add. Mss.* 14,329. 14,330. 14,334-14,337. 14,394-14,396. 14,398-14,401.
- Nowell (Alexander), *Dean of St. Paul's*.
v. Runckton, *co. Sussex*.
- Noye (Sir William), *Attorney General*.
v. Stephens (—).
- Noyelle, *Family of, in Flanders*. Memorandum concerning its origin. 12,514.
- Nunes de Leam (Duarte). Memorial e *relaçam dos seus serviços*. 15,194, f. 43.
- Nuremberg. Das *Raths-buch der stadt Nürnberg*; comprising the early history of the city from 913 to 1332, etc. *Eg.* 930.
- *Geschlecht-buch der stat Nürnberg*. 12,467. 12,468. 12,469.
- Nussiensis Civitas. v. Neuss.
- Nutfield, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932 5942.
- Nyendalius (Laurentius). Letters of, 1644. 11,759.
- Nyth, *co. Norf.* Survey of the manor, 1572. 14,850.
1841—1845.
- Oakendean, in *Covefold, co. Sussex*. Abstract of title to, 1747. 15,556, f. 53.
- Oakhampton, *co. Devon*. Charter to the borough, 1684. 15,662, f. 269.
- Oates and Killaly, *Messrs. v. Gaynor* (John).
- Oatha. Oath taken by Sir J. Caesar as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1606. 12,497.
- Oath proposed unto the Lords at the King's being at York, 1639. 12,191.
- Obleigh, *co. Som.* Deed relating to the manor, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 6031.
- O'Brien (Murrrough), *Earl of Inchiquin*. Commission and instructions to, as Lord President of Munster, 1644 5. *Eg.* 1048, f. 29.
- O'Brien (William), *second Earl of Inchiquin*. Instructions of William III. to him as Governor of Jamaica, 1689; with speeches of the Earl, addresses respecting him, etc. 12,429.
- O'Bryen (D—). Letter to him from C. J. Fox. 12,099.
- Letter to, from R. B. Sheridan. 12,099.
- Ocanna, *South America*. Note of ecclesiastical affairs there, 1759. *Span.* 13,976, f. 77.
- Ocariz (Juan Flores de), *Secretary of the Real Audiencia of New Granada*. v. Granada, New.
- Ochterlony (Col. David). Letters relating to affairs at Delhi, 1806. 13,578.
- Ockham, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- O'Cleirigh (Michael). Translation of his Epistle, prefixed to his Irish Dictionary, 1643. 15,072, f. 54. b.
- Ocoa, *Bay of, St. Domingo*. Map of. 15,494.
- Odemira, *Conde de*. v. Menezes (Rodriguez de).
v. Noronha (Sancho de).
- Odeuare (F—). Letters of, 1695. 11,759.
- Ogerius (Carolus). Excerpta ex ejus *Itinere Danico*, 1634. 15,076, f. 34.
- Ogilvy (James), *Lord Deskford, afterwards Earl of Findlater and Seafield*. Letter of, 1759. 14,854, f. 187.
- Ogle (Sir Chaloner), *Admiral*. Correspondence relative to Porto Bello, etc., 1740 1743. 12,431.

- O'Hara (—), *Governor of Senegal*. Evidence in his suit, 1776. 14,034, f. 245.
- Okeford, Childs, *co. Dors*. Deed relating to the advowson and manor, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 6031.
- Oldbury, *co. Som*. Deed relating to the manor, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Oldembourg, *Family of*. History of, by M. Julien. 15,475.
- Oldenbarnevelt (Johannes ab). Letter to him from Jos. Scaliger. 12,110.
- Oldhall, *Manor of, in Little Reyne, co. Essex*. Letter of attorney to deliver seisin of, to John Wryghte, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 6184.
- Oldhall, *Manor of, co. Norf*. Deed relating to, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 6214.
- Oldingtone (Richard). Letter to the Commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Oldisworth (Nicholas). Papers relating to the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, collected by. 15,476.
- Oldys (William). Common-Place books of, *circa* 1718. 12,522. 12,523.
- Oleron, *Island of*. Plan of. 15,320.
- Plan of the attack on, 1757. 15,648. b.
- Olissipo. v. Lisbon.
- Oliva, in *West Prussia*. Treaty of peace there between Poland and Sweden, 1660. 14,010, f. 127.
- Oliva (Francesco Caloiro). Portolano, 1643. 15,125.
- Olivares, *Conde de*. v. Guzman (Henrique de).
- Olivares, *Conde Duque de*. v. Guzman (Gaspar de).
- v. Haro y Gusman (Gaspar de).
- Olivares (Joaquin de). Diary, when surveying the coast from Buenos Ayres to the Straits of Magellan, 1745. *Span.* 13,984, f. 60.
- Olivença, in *Spain*. Coloquio que se fes em Portugal entre Olivença e Mouraon. *Eg.* 1133, f. 423.
- Oliveyra (Diego Luis de). Letter respecting a pension to, 1622. *Span.* *Eg.* 1132, f. 6.
- Relação do estado que tem os seis navios que se aprestaõ d'armada da costa, etc., 1626. *Eg.* 1135, f. 337.
- Oliveyra (*Col. Jozé Rodrigues de*). Letter to, from Feliciano Pinto de Vasconcellos, 1725. 15,201, f. 210.
- Olmo (Joan del). *Relacion del castillo S. Philippe del Monte del Brasil de la isla Tercera, etc.*, 1621. *Eg.* 1133, f. 48.
- Olympia, in the *Morea*. Plan of. 15,326.
- Omnibonus, *Leonicens*. Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
- Opium. Papers relative to the trade in, 1801-1805. 13,822. 13,823.
- Oporto, *City of*. Papers relating to measures for its protection, 1621. *Span.* *Eg.* 1135, f. 307.
- Carta dos vinte e quatro da cidade do Porto escrita a os de Lisboa, para que se unaõ e se façaõ logon Cortes, 1667. 15,194, f. 172.
- Oporto, *Bishop of*. v. Correa de la Cerda (Fernando).
- Oppianus, *Anazarbeus*. Halieuticon libri quatuor priores, cum scholiis. *Gr.* 11,890.
- Optius (Lambert Cornelius). *Sommige costuymen, ooch die namen der magistraten van Amstelredam, etc.*, 1610. 14,310.
- Oræus (Henricus), *Ecclesiæ Hanoviciæ Pastor*. Letter of, 1641. 11,759.
- Orange, *Princes of*. Maurice, *Count of Nassau*. Letter to Justus Lipsius, 1584. 12,096.
- Commission to J. Piddell to be Captain in the States' service, 1585. 14,027, f. 279.
- Letter to the Council, 1590. 12,506, f. 4.
- Letter to him from Sir Julius Cæsar, 1589. 14,027, f. 189.
- Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, 1594. 12,094.
- Articles accorded to the garrison of Fort St. Andrea, 1600. 14,027, f. 193.
- Henry Frederic. Letter to the King of Poland, 1627. 14,010, f. 36.
- Letter to, from Charles I., 1639. 12,093.
- William. Expenses at the funeral of Mary, Princess of Orange, 1660. 12,514.
- William Henry. v. England, *Kings of*. William III.
- Orchis (Giovanni Battista de). Sacred music. 14,145 14,147.

- Ord (Craven). *Journal of tours in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1781-1797.* 14,823.
- Orders, *Religious.* Papers relating to the religious orders in Spain and America. *Span.* 14,012.
- Notes of ancient grants to religious orders in Spain. 14,013, f. 137.
- Defence of religious orders of Friars. *Span.* 13,985, f. 137.
- Constitutiones super reformatione ordinis monachorum nigrorum, sive S. Benedicti, per Benedictum XII. Papam editæ. 15,339.
- Statuta capituli provincialis Remensis et Senonensis, ordinis monachorum nigrorum, 1342. 15,339.
- Ordinarius divinatorum nigrorum monachorum, de observantia Bursfeldensi. 15,111.
- Ottonis episcopi Gurcensis epistola ad cunctos Abbates in S. Cisterciensi capitulo congregatos. 15,621, f. 81. b.
- Ordo officii, quando sorores S. Clare ordinis debent ingredi monasterium. 14,078, 14,079.
- Papers of the 16th and 17th centuries relating to the Jesuits. *Span.* 13,990. 14,012.
- Notices of the proceedings of the Jesuits in South America. *Span.* 13,979.
- Juízo universal y parto singular de Jesuitas. 15,199, f. 1.
- Papers relating to the Jesuits in Portugal, 1621, etc. *Span.* *Eg.* 1134.
- Letters and papers relating to the controversies of Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza with the Jesuits, 1647-1658. *Span.* 15,415.
- Notícia dos successos e expulçam dos Padres da Companhia do estado do Maranhão, 1662. 15,198, f. 147.
- Doaçam dos Padres da Companhia que fazem da sua fazenda a el Rey Pedro II., 1685. 15,199, f. 128.
- Report relating to tithes paid by Jesuits in South America, 1765. *Span.* 13,974, f. 474.
- Satirical poems and sonnets on the Jesuits, 1762. *Ital.* 13,991.
- Papers relating to the order of Friars Minors. 14,096.
- Orders, *Religious, continued:* — Miscellanea de ordine Minorum. 14,251, f. 210. b.
- Orders, *Military.* Account of European orders of knighthood, with drawings. 12,480.
- Copies of documents in the archives of the knights of Calatrava. 14,013.
- Arms of the knights, etc., of the order of St. Esprit, *temp.* Louis XIII. 14,325, p. 174.
- Statutes of the Garter, as reformed by Henry VIII. 14,293.
- Collections relative to the knights of the Garter, 1553-1584. 12,227.
- Papers touching precedency of the knights of the Golden Fleece. 14,007, f. 524.
- Papers relating to the institution of the order of St. Patrick, 1783. 14,410, f. 10.
- Ordinations, *Ecclesiastical.* v. Liturgies.
- Orduna, in Spain. Apuntaciones historico-geograficas de la antigüedad, situacion y fueros, de la ciudad de Orduña, 1789. *Eg.* 898.
- De los Santos y Martires atribuidos á la ciudad de Orduña. *Eg.* 898.
- Orendayn (Juan Baptista de), *Marques de la Paz.* Correspondence with the Marques de Grimaldo, 1724. 15,577.
- Orense, *Bishop of.* v. Muñoz de la Cueva (Juan).
- Origenes, *Alexandrinus.* Homiliæ in Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, libros Joshuæ, Judicum et Ruth, Cantica Canticorum, Isaiam, Jeremiam et Ezechielem. 15,307.
- Orihuela, in Spain. Note of ecclesiastical affairs there, 1773. *Span.* 13,976, f. 79.
- Orkney, *Bishop of.* v. Tulloch (John).
- Orlandini (Giuseppe Maria). Cantatas. 14,220.
- Orléans, *City of.* Maps of the canal. 15,321.
- Orléans, *Bishops of.*
v. Duchatel (Pierre).
v. Paris (Joseph de).
- Orléans, *Duke of.* v. Bourbon (Jean Baptiste Gaston de).

- Orléans (Louis Philippe, *Duc d'*). Letter to him from the Pretender James, 1745. *Fr.* 12,093.
- Orléans (Louis Philippe, *Duc d'*). v. France, *Kings of*. Louis Philippe.
- Orléans (Marie Louise d'), *Queen of Charles II. of Spain*. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Orleans, New, *United States*. Plans of. 15,331.
- Orlick, *Countess of*. Letter respecting a pension from Sweden to, 1760. 15,610.
- Oriens (R— d'). Hours of the Virgin, translated into *French* verse. 15,420.
- Orlow (C— V—). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
- Orlow (Gregorio, *Comte*). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
- Ormonde, *Duke of*. v. Butler (James).
- Ormonde, *Marquis of*. v. Butler (James).
- Ormsby, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.—36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Ormus, *Island in the Persian Gulf*. *Consultas* relating to, 1621-1623. *Eg.* 1131, ff. 16, 26, 76, 189.
- Memoir respecting the Portuguese settlement in. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 112.
- Ornithology. Drawings of birds. 11,807.
- Oropesa, *Conde de*. v. Alvarez de Toledo (Emanuel Joachim).
- Orosius. *Tabula cronici de primordiis orbis et urbis*. 11,898.
- Ortega (Josef). *Methodo para auxiliar los Yndios de los reynos del Perú y Chili*, 1789. 13,976, f. 119.
- Ortell (J—), *Ambassador of the States General*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1588. 12,507, ff. 50, 93.
- Ortone, *co. Northt.* Document relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 6019.
- Orwell, *the River, co. Essex*. Drawings of the rivers Stour and Orwell, by J. Pulham. 11,802.
- Osbaldeston (—). Plans of his estate at Fulham, by R. H. Jago, 1820. 12,542.
- Osgathorpe, *co. Leic.* Charters relating to, 1200-1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235-5244.
- Osma, *Bishop of*. v. Tavora (Juan).
- Ospringe, *co. Kent*. Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Ospringe, *Deanery of*. Cast of the seal, 14th cent. xxxvi. 174.
- Ossian. Scottish words from his poems. 15,056, f. 68. b.
- Ossory, *Bishop of*. v. Pococke (Richard).
- Ossulvestone, *Abbey of, co. Leic.* Deeds relating to the grant of the church of North Witham to it, 1147-1167. *Add. Ch.* 6025. 6104.
- Grant from the Abbot Eadward to Rob. de Aincurt, of North Witham church, 1183-4. *Add. Ch.* 6104.
- Ossuna, *Conde de*. v. Giron (Pedro).
- Ossuna, *Duque de*. v. Giron (Pedro).
- Ostend. Engraved plans of. 14,007, f. 421.
- v. Langren (Michael Florentz van).
- Ostervald (Jean Frédéric), *of Neufchatel*. v. Evans (Rev. Evan).
- Othy, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.—36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Otford, *co. Kent*. Inquisition of the manor, 1397. 15,662, f. 234.
- Survey of the honor of, 1650. 15,664, f. 122.
- Paper concerning the honor. 15,662, f. 230.
- Otterden, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to the manor, 1588, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5983. 5984.
- Ottley (William Young). Letter to T. Lloyd, 1829. 14,410, f. 79.
- Otto, *Episcopus Gurensis*. *Epistola de statu ipsorum qui vadunt incidere in manus Dei viventis*. 15,621, f. 81. b.
- Ottoman Empire. v. Turkey, *Empire of*.
- Ottringden or Otterden. v. Otterden.
- Oude, *Province of*. Letters, papers, etc., relating to, 1795-1805. 13,522-13,532.
- Observations on the military state of, 1799. 13,877.
- Letters from Lord Wellesley to the Nabob Vizier, etc. 13,711.
- Oudenarde, *in the Netherlands*. Plan of the siege of, by the Marquis d'Humières. 15,322.
- Ouseley (Sir Gore). Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1800. 13,876.
- Ouwerkerk, *Heer van*. v. Nassau (Henrick van).
- Ovando Sanctarem (Estevan de). *Consulta* relating to him, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 93.

- Ovedale (John de). Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands at Litlington, 1322. 15,662, f. 194.
- Overbury (Sir Nicholas). Notes taken from his information, 1637. 15,476.
- Overbury (Sir Thomas). Poetry. 15,227.
- Papers relating to his death. 15,476.
- Overcourt, co. *Will.* Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Overdene, co. *Devon.* Charters relating to, Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Overe (Henry), *Alderman of Coventry.* v. Warren (Christopher).
- Overtone (William), *Monk of Westminster.* Receipt to the Abbot of Sulby for the rent of the manor of Sulby, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 6065.
- Ovidius Naso (Publius). *Heroïdes epistolæ.* 11,974.
- *Amorum libri, cum glossis.* 11,975. 14,086.
- *De remedio amoris, cum scholiis.* 11,976.
- *Metamorphoseon libri.* 11,967. 11,968.
- *Prohemium memorialis summe librorum Ovidii Metamorphoseos.* 14,799.
- *Fastorum libri cum scholiis, et calendario antiquo Romano.* 11,969. 11,970. 11,971. 11,972. 11,973.
- *Argumenta in Virgilio Georgicorum et Æneidos libros singulos.* 11,954.
- *Carmen in Ibim.* 11,972.
- *Epistola consolatoria ad Liviam Augustam de morte Drusi Neronis, filii ejus.* 11,973.
- *Epistola de morte Tibulli.* 11,962.
- Translation of two of his epistles. 15,226, f. 117.
- Epistle ascribed to. *Welsh.* 15,038, f. 38. b.
- Owain ab Llywelyn ab y Moel. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,875. 14,901. 14,965. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 15,040.
- Owain ab Rhys ab Dafydd ab Ifan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 11,898.
- Owain ab Sion ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,962.
- Owain ab Sion ab Rhys ab Hywel Koetmor. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,971.
- Owain ab Sion ab Rhys ab Syr John. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,885. 14,906. 14,967. 14,977.
- Owain ab Sion Owen. Poems, in *Welsh;* with an *English* version. 14,979.
- Owain Cyfeiliog. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,867. 14,869. 15,001.
- Owain Davydd ab Madoc. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,979.
- Owain Efan. v. Owain Gwynedd.
- Owain Glyndwr. Letter to H. Don. 14,883, f. 142. 15,021, p. 65.
- Owain Gwilym, *Syr.* Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,874. 14,875. 14,885. 14,890. 14,891. 14,892. 14,906. 14,966. 14,969. 14,976. 14,977. 14,979. 14,984. 14,991. 14,994. 15,010.
- Owain Gwynedd, *alias* Owain Efan. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,874. 14,878. 14,879. 14,882. 14,890. 14,891. 14,892. 14,919. 14,964. 14,965. 14,966. 14,971. 14,973. 14,976. 14,984. 14,987. 14,989. 14,994. 14,998. 15,010.
- Owain Jemis. Poems, in *Welsh.* 15,039.
- Owain Meirig. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,965.
- Owain, *Person.* Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,874. 14,891.
- Owain Twna. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,892. 14,994. 15,039.
- Owain Waedista. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,978.
- Owen, *Miles.* Legend of. *Welsh.* 14,919, f. 137. 14,936, f. 91. b.
- Owen, *Family of.* Pedigree. 14,915. 14,984, f. 197. b.
- Owen.
- v. Gutyn Owain.
- v. Rhisiart Owain.
- v. Sion Owain.
- v. Sion Tomas Owain.
- Owen (*Mrs.* —), of *Tre Ddavydd, near Aberffraw.* Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,938, f. 80. b.
- Owen (Sir David). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,873. 14,874. 14,966. 14,969. 15,000.
- Owen (David), *alias* Dewi Wyn o Eifion. Poems, in *Welsh.* 15,027, f. 58.
- Owen (Edward). Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,904.
- Owen (George), *York Herald.* Questions touching the precedence of a Baronet's daughter, 1638. 14,410, f. 35.

- Owen (*Rev. Gronwy*), *alias* Gronwy Ddu. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,937. 14,940. 14,958. 14,995, f. 134. 15,003, f. 140. 15,004. 15,011. 15,027, f. 89. 15,029, f. 131. 15,056, f. 22.
- Poems and letters, 1753-1767. *Welsh*. 14,884, f. 155. 14,968, p. 1. 15,024, f. 203.
- *Welsh* odes, etc., with an elegy on L. Morris. 15,037, f. 91.
- Latin verses on Capt. Foulkes' escape in a storm, 1741. 14,929, f. 156. 15,037, f. 26.
- Ode on the birth of Lord Ludlow, 1756. *Welsh* and *Latin*. 14,934, f. 117.
- Letter to Owen Meyrick, 1741. 15,037, f. 24.
- Letters to L. Morris, 1752-1757. 14,884, f. 93. 14,995, f. 137. 15,004, f. 127. 15,022, p. 1.
- Letter to R. Morris, 1757. 15,024, f. 255.
- Letters to R. and W. Morris, 1752-1767. 15,037, f. 28.
- Letter to, from R. Morris. 15,029, f. 51.
- Order to pay him money as minister to Virginia. 15,029, f. 150.
- Letters of O. Jones relative to 'the publication of his works, 1789-1794. 15,027, f. 89.
- Ode on. 15,024, f. 157.
- Owen (Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,006.
- Owen (Humphrey). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
- Owen (Jane). Descent of, 1687. 14,900, f. 105. b.
- Owen (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,884. 14,992. 15,011.
- Owen (John), *M.P. for Anglesey*. Verses on, 1741. 14,929, f. 125.
- Owen (Lewis), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Abstract of his will, 1623. 14,909, p. 105.
- Owen (Matthew). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,981. 14,987. 14,992. 14,994. 15,010. 15,011. 15,022, p. 257. 15,039. 15,059.
- Owen (Owen). Letter to O. Jones, 1786. 15,030, f. 132.
- Owen (Thomas), *Justice of the King's Bench*. Order in the case of Carter and Ryce, 35 Eliz. 12,503.
- Owen (*Rev. Thomas*). May-day; an *English* poem. 14,936, f. 89. b.
- Owen (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873.
- Owen (Thomas). Letters to O. Jones, 1791. 15,024, f. 137.
- Owen (Thomas), *o Lanelwy*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,896. 14,973, f. 112. b. 14,994, p. 293.
- Owen (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Owen (William), *alias* Idrison, *afterwards* Owen Pughe. Notes on words used in Welsh poetry. *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 38. b.
- Letters to him from Dafydd Ddu, 1795. 15,030, f. 87.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1790-1800. 15,028, f. 61. 15,030, f. 190.
- Letters to him from Thomas Johnes, 1799. 15,030, f. 196.
- Letter from P. Pantton, 1798. 15,024, f. 116.
- Letter from Ed. Williams, 1799. 15,030, f. 3.
- Note of errors in his dictionary. 15,029, f. 132.
- Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 14,956, 15,003.
- Owfeilde (John). Petition to the king, 1623. 12,496.
- Oxborough, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, 25 Edw. III.-1609. *Add. Ch.* 5350-5359.
- Oxendon, *co. Northt.* Charters relative to lands there, *temp.* Edw. I., Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 6112-6116.
- Oxendon, Great, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Oxford, *County of.* Pedigrees. 12,479.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Certificate from William the Prior of the White Friars, of the participation of John and Agnes Lincolle in the merits of the prayers of the convent, 1416. *Add. Ch.* 5837.
- Oxford, *University of.* Notes of the deaths and arms of persons connected with, 1688-9. 14,417, f. 46. b.
- Letter to Q. Anne, 1713. *Eg.* 921.

- Oxford, *University of, continued*:—*Welsh* poem in praise of, by W. Wynne, and notes by L. Morria. 14,929, f. 59.
- *Christ Church*. Suit of the Dean and Chapter of, 1639. 14,030, f. 181. b.
- *Magdalen College*. Impression of the seal and counter seal. xxxvi. 48.
- *Merton College*. Statuta, 1274; transcribed by S. Berdmore, with Abp. Laud's statutes, etc. 14,268.
- *St. John's College*. v. Wasper-ton.
- *Ashmolean Museum*. Corallia, etc., quæ in Ashmoleano Museo conservantur. 15,076, f. 59. b.
- *Bodleian Library*. Catalogue of books in. 15,076, f. 21.
- Oxford, *Earls of*.
v. Harley (Robert).
v. Vere (Edward de).
- Oxford, *Countess of*.
v. Vere (Elizabeth de).
- Oxhey, co. *Hertf.* Charters relating to the manor, Hen. II.—21 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5288 5298.
- Oxshot, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, temp. Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Oyta (Henricus). v. Huecta (Henricus).
- P— (E—). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,029, f. 157.
- P— (F— B—). Song by. 15,225, f. 36. b.
- P— (J—). Trium sororum mutuis suas invicem miserias querelis deplorantium prosopopœia elegiaca. 15,227, f. 34. b.
- Poetry. 15,227.
- Epigram on the birth of Prince Henry. 15,227, f. 37. b.
- P— (M—). Letters to L. Morris, 1731. 14,929, f. 162.
- P— (R—). Poem by. 14,975, f. 169.
- P— (R—). Ode in Sydneium fratrem Caroli Montacuti, occisum a Batavis, 1672. *Eg.* 929.
- P— (W—). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,005.
- Pabo, *King*. Drawing of his tomb-stone. 14,934, f. 215. b.
- Pacaxas, *Province of, in Peru*. Account of the people of, 1619. *Span.* 13,992, f. 21.
- Pacheco (Juan), *Marques de Zerralvo*. Instructions to him for negotiating the pacification of the Low Countries, 1592 3. 14,007, f. 411.
- Pachomius. *Asceticon. Syriac.* 12,175.
- Packington (Sir John). v. Jones (Richard).
- Paderborn, *City of*. Sketch of the environs. 12,557.
- Padie (George). Inventorie of the goods taken from him at sea, 1579-1587; with other papers. 12,503.
- Answer from the Lords of the Council to the Scottish King concerning, 1590. 12,503.
- Padilla (Lorenzo de), *Arçediano de Ronda*. *Cronicas de la Casa de Vizcaya. Eg.* 897.
- *Nobiliario de España*. 12,470.
- Padoc, *Saint, co. Monmouth*. v. Saint Padoc.
- Padua, *City of*. v. Gattari (Galeazzo de').
- Paez (Paulo). Letter from Ethiopia, 1617. *Span.* 13,977, f. 139.
- Pagano (Eustachio). Relation of events in Upper Alsatia, 1632-1646. 14,004, f. 614.
- Page (Benjamin William), *Capt. of the Caroline*. Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804-1805. 13,753.
- Page (John), of *Wembley, co. Middx.* Deeds relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6006-6010.
- Page (William). Deeds relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 6007-6010.
- Paget (Hon. Arthur). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, etc. 13,710.
- Paget (William), *first Lord Paget*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12,506, f. 309.
- Paget (William), *sixth Lord Paget*. Letters and papers to Lord Shrewsbury, Sir R. Southwell, etc., 1693, 1694. *Eg.* 918.
- Instructions to him as Ambassador to the Grand Seignior, 1692. *Eg.* 918.
- Paine. v. Payne.
- Painter (Hugh). v. Peyntour (Hugh).
- Paintings. Relazione delle pitture più principali, con alcune statue, etc., di Roma. 12,125.
- Paisiello (Giovanni). Duets. 14,221.

- Pakenham, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III. 4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Palacios (*Don Josef*). Letter to the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577, f. 365.
- Palacios (Prudencio Antonio de). Notas a los titulos y leies de la Recopilacion de Indias. 14,022.
- Paladinus (Nicolaus). Poemata. 12,054.
- Palafox y Mendoza (*Don Juan de*), *Bishop of Puebla de los Angeles*. Letters and papers relating to his controversies with the Jesuits, 1647-1658; with two letters touching his canonization, 1728. *Spanish*. 14,012, f. 61. 15,415.
- Index to papers in the archives of Simancas, relating to him when in New Spain. *Span.* 13,971.
- Palavicino (Sforza). Papers relating to the war with the Turks, 1570. 14,099.
- Palavicino (Sforza), *Cardinal*. Life of Pope Alexander VII. *Ital.* 15,598.
- Palella (Antonio). Cantatas. 14,157.
- Palencia (Alonso de). *Coronica de Don Enrique IV. Rey de Castilla y de Leon*. 13,963.
- Palestina. Legendary account of. *Welsh*. 14,921.
- v. Cöler (Benedict).
- Palestrina (Gianetto). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Palestrina (Giovanni Pier Luigi da). Sacred music. 14,149. 14,188. 14,190.
- Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Paley (William), *Archdeacon of Carlisle*. New Testament in *Greek*, with Ms. annotations by him. 12,080.
- Original notes on moral philosophy. 12,078.
- Enlarged outline of his lectures on moral philosophy. 12,079.
- Palgrave, *co. Suff.* Customary of, 1357. 14,849.
- Pali Character. Manuscripts written in the. 12,087. 15,240. 15,289. 15,290. *Eg.* 1109. 1114-1116.
- Palimpsest Manuscripts. 14,663-14,670.
- Palke (Thomas). Grant to T. Pannell of land in Stebbing, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 6177.
- Palladius, *Helenopolitanus Episcopus*. *Historia Lausiaca*. *Syriac*. 12,173. 14,583.
- Palliano, *Duke of*. v. Caraffa (Giovanni).
- Palma, *Conde de*. v. Mascarenhas (Antonio de).
- Palmer (John), *Archdeacon of Northampton*. Mortgage to John Risely of lands in Sharnbrooke, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 6105.
- Palmer (Roger), *Earl of Castlemaine*. Accounts of his debts, rental, memorandums for his nephew, R. Jennyns, and Ed. Nicolas, concerning the estate in his absence, with other family papers, 1666. 12,516.
- Palmer (Samuel). Extracts from the Nonconformists' Memorial by, 1775. 15,085, f. 40.
- Palmer (Sir Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593. 12,506.
- Palmer (Col. William). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Official letters to him as Resident with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 1794-1798. 13,600.
- Official copies of letters to him as Resident at Poonah, 1798-1803. 13,596.
- Palude (G— ex). Letters of, 1694. 11,759.
- Pampeluna, *City of*. Papers relating to, 1423, 1542. *Span.* 15,575, ff. 81, 102.
- Plan of its fortifications. 15,348.
- Panama, in *New Granada*. Notice of its capture, 1670. *Span.* 13,964.
- Notes of a new route from it to Quito, 1615, 1629. *Span.* 13,992, f. 363.
- Longitude and latitude of. 13,985, f. 216.
- Map of the Isthmus of. 15,494.
- Panigarola (P—). Della memoria locale. 12,038.
- Pannell (Thomas). Grant to him of land in Stebbing, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 6177.
- Pansa (Aulus Hirtius). v. Hirtius Pansa.
- Pantaleon. Sermons for Lent. *Syriac*. 12,165.
- Panton (Paul). Letters to O. Jones, 1798, 1805. 15,028, f. 82. 15,030, f. 110.
- Letter to W. Owen, 1798. 15,024, f. 116.

- Panton (Paul), *continued*:—Catalogue of the Mss. which he bought of Evan Evans, 1787. 15,024, f. 168.
- Panvinio (*Frane Onofrio*). Letter to him from P. Manutio, 1553. 12,107.
- Panza (Vincenzo). Cantatas. 14,227.
- Paper. Tables of names, qualities, etc., of; with a list of paper-makers, 1786. 15,054, f. 1.
- Papias. Vocabularium Latinum. 14,806. 14,807.
- Papirius (Quintus). Orthographia. *Eg.* 1118, f. 101.
- Papista. Papers relating to the prisoners connected with the conspiracy in 1605. 12,497.
- Names of Popish recusants, etc., who have registered their estates, 1716. 15,629.
- Papyri, *Greek and Coptic*. See the List of Additions for 1841, p. 72.
- Para, Gran, in *Brasil*. Paper relating to, 1777. *Span.* 13,974, f. 454.
- Paradès (Victor Claude Antoine Robert, *Comte de*). Relation abrégée de sa conduite et de ses opérations, 1778-1782; with a dedicatory letter to Louis XVI. 15,659.
- Paraguay. Papers relating to, 1649, 1650, 1755-1759. *Span.* 13,957, f. 76. 13,985, f. 31.
- *v.* Torres (*Fr. Tomas de*), *Bishop of Paraguay*.
- *v.* Vargas Machuca (Miguel de).
- Pareus (Philippus), *Gymnastii Hano-viensis Rector*. Letters of, 1641. 11,759.
- Parfitt (E—L—). Information respecting the trade between Sierra Leone and Cape Lomaz, with an extract from his diary in a voyage from the river Sierra Leone to the river Gaboon, 1796. 12,131.
- Paris, *City of*. Plusieurs généalogies des principales familles originaires de Paris, with the arms. 15,473.
- Drawings of different parts of. 15,319.
- Map of the faubourg St. Antoine. 15,321.
- Impression of the seal of the Confraternity of the conception of the B. Mary. xxxvi. 169.
- Paris, *Parliament of*. Traité de son établissement, attributed to Henri, Comte de Boulainvilliers. 15,470, f. 38. 1841-1845.
- Paris, *Parliament of, continued*:—Représentation du Parlement, contre les pairs de France, 1724. *Eg.* 921.
- Rémontrance du Parlement à Louis XV. sur le x^{me}, et sur les charges municipales, 1733. 15,470, f. 72.
- *v.* Pidansart de Mairobert (Matthieu François).
- Paris, *University of*. Opinion of, relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789. 14,421. 14,422.
- Paris, *Bishops of*. List of, to 1502. *Eg.* 984.
- *v.* Poncher (Rtienne de).
- Paris (Joseph de), *Bishop of Orléans*. Arms. *Eg.* 1067.
- Paris (Julius). Compendium Valerii Maximi factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri decimi. 11,979.
- Paris (Martial de). *v.* Martial de Paris.
- Parisa (Johannes de). *v.* Peckham (John).
- Park (Archibald). Letter to, from Sir W. Scott. 12,115.
- Parker (Anthony). *v.* Marler (Blanche).
- Parker (Edward), *Lord Morley*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1597. 12,506, f. 390.
- Parker (George), *Earl of Macclesfield*. Notes of manuscripts belonging to. 14,907, ff. 124, 128.
- Parker (Henry), *Lord Morley*. Miraculous examples in support of the doctrine of transubstantiation. 12,060.
- Parker (Sir John). Papers relating to his case and that of Elizabeth his wife, 1614. 12,497.
- Parker (Thomas). Account of his conversation with evil spirits, 1763. 15,085, f. 20.
- Parker (William), *Lord Monteagle, afterwards Lord Morley*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603. 12,506, f. 150.
- Case against the Earl of Hertford, 1604. 12,503.
- Parkins (Ch—). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1592. 12,503.
- Parkinson (Christopher). *v.* Yelverton (Mary).
- Parliament, *of England*. Treatise on, by Sir B. Whitelocke. 15,622. 15,623.
- Collections relative to the constitution of, etc. 15,574.
- Treatise of judicature in parliament. 15,087.
- Treatise on the manner and form of holding. 15,091.

Parliament, of *England*, continued:—
 Forme and manner of the keeping of the
 parliament of England. 12,227.
 — Writ for summoning it, 18 Jac.
 I. *Lat.* 12,496.
 — Speeches, addresses, etc., 1620–
 1628. 14,031.
 — Collection of parliamentary docu-
 ments, 1624–1659. *Eg.* 1048.
 — Address to the Prince and Prin-
 cess of Orange, 1688. *Portug.* 15,170,
 f. 247.
 — Abstracts of money bills, *temp.*
 Will. and Mary, and Anne. 14,821.
 — Memorial relative to the peace
 with France delivered to the Commons,
 1714; with the Lords' protests to it;
 and the Schism bill, 1712–1714. *Eg.*
 921.
 — Dialogue betwene Philoleuteros
 and Philopolites, on motives to induce
 an annual parliament. 14,031.
 — *House of Commons*. Declara-
 tion to the Scots concerning the king's
 departure, 1642. *Eg.* 1048, f. 18.
 — Debates relating to the establish-
 ment of the militia, etc., 1685. 15,551,
 f. 1.
 — Draft of petition of, to the king,
 against Popish recusants. 12,496.
 — Comparative abstract of resolu-
 tions on the statements of the Indian
 finances, 1794–1797. 12,577.
 v. Gawdy (*Sir Framlingham*).
 Parliament, of *Paris*. *v.* Paris.
 Parma, *Duchy of*. Notes of affairs of,
 1637–1643. 14,008, f. 471.
 Parma, *Duke of*. Ottavio Farnese. Let-
 ter, relative to the malcontents of Flan-
 ders, 1579. 14,007, f. 408.
 Parradinas (Pedro). *Cortesiada*. Book I.
 13,984, f. 46.
 Parry (Harry). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,012.
 Parry (Humphrey). Address to the
Welsh, 1805; in *Welsh*. 15,027,
 f. 3.
 — Communication to the *Greal*,
 1805. *Welsh*. 15,027, f. 20.
 Parry (J—). Psalms of David; in
Welsh. 14,895.
 Parry (John). Letters to R. Morris,
 1763. 15,025, f. 180.
 — Letter to him from R. Morris,
 1750. 15,029, f. 51.
 Parry (John). Letters to, from W. Rees
 and Esther Hughes, 1843. 15,530.

Parry (Morris). Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,891. 14,892. 14,975. 14,994.
 Parry (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*.
 14,981.
 Parry (William). Poetry, in *Welsh*.
 14,957.
 — Poem on, by R. Hughes? *Welsh*.
 15,030, f. 216.
 Parry (Capt. William), *Commander of the*
ships Intrepid and Kingston. Orders
 to, from the Admiralty, 1747–1761;
 with an account of his expedition
 against Louisbourg, 1758. 11,813.
 Parsons (Edward). Suit against W.
 Haye. 15,561, f. 142.
 Parsons (Robert). An advertisement con-
 cerning another book newly written in
Latin by Andreas Philopatris; ascribed
 both to R. Parsons and J. Creswell,
 etc. 12,509.
 — Letter touching the late statutes
 against Roman Catholics, 1606. 14,030,
 f. 87.
 Passage, Port du, *coast of Biscay*. Map
 of, 1737. 15,327, f. 20.
 Passageriis (Rolandinus de). *v.* Unzola
 (Petrus de).
 Passano (Giovan Gioacchino di), *Seigneur*
de Vaulx. Letters to Louise of Saroy,
 1525, 1526. 12,221.
 Paston (Sir William). Notice of his
 funeral, 1610. 14,417.
 Pastrana, *Duque de*. *v.* Silva de Men-
 doça (Rui Gomez de).
 Patagonia. Papers relating to, 1791.
Span. 13,974, f. 329.
 Paterson (Lieut. —). Plans of en-
 campments of the army in Great Bri-
 tain, 1778–1782. 15,533.
 Paterson de l'Hoste (Lieut. Edward).
 Journal of a mission to Sinde, 1832.
 14,382, f. 2.
 Paterson (Isaak). Losses and receipts
 of, 1588. 14,027, f. 64.
 Patiño (Don Joseph). Letter to the
 Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577, f.
 365.
 — Letter relating to the death of
 the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577,
 f. 392.
 Patricius, *Sanctus*. Vita. *Eg.* 1117, f. 195.
 Patricius, *Monk of Edessa*. Epistle to,
 from Philoxenus. *Syriac*. 14,580.
 Patteson (Matthew). Letter to Sir J.
 Caesar, touching the articles against
 Dodsworth, 1595. 12,505.

- Patton (Robert), *Governor of St. Helena*. Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1804-1805. 13,787.
- Letters to from Lord Wellesley, 13,710.
- Paul, *Saint*. Senecæ et S. Pauli epistolæ amœbææ. 11,985.
- Passio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. 11,880.
- Poem of the vision of St. Paul of the pains of Purgatory. *Norman Fr.* 15,606, f. 80.
- Vision of, etc. *Welsh*. 14,967, f. 171.
- Legend of. *Germ.* 15,103, f. 141.
- Life of. *Syriac*. 14,641.
- Paul III., *Pope*.
- Paul IV.
- Paul V.
- v. Popes.
- Paul, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Letters. *Syriac*. 14,602.
- Paul, *the Bishop*. History of. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- Libellus offered to St. Cyril by. *Syriac*. 14,557.
- Paul, *of the Thebaid*. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,653.
- Paul, *Abbot in Cyprus*. v. Gregorius, *Nasiansenus*.
- Paul, *Emperor of Russia*. v. Russia, *Emperors of*.
- Paul (Lewis). Papers relating to his invention of a new machine for spinning, 1738-1740. *Add. Ch.* 5971-5974.
- Indenture with Ed. Cave, for the erection of spindles of the new invention for spinning, 1740, etc. *Add. Ch.* 5972. 5973.
- His Will, 1758. *Add. Ch.* 5974.
- Paulet. v. Poulett.
- Paulet (Anne), *wife of William, Marquess of Winchester*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1598, 1601. 12,506, ff. 88, 211.
- Paulet (Charles), *Marquess of Winchester, afterwards Duke of Bolton*. Letters, 1699. *Eg.* 929.
- Paulet (William), *first Marquess of Winchester*. Grant of lands in Chelsea to R. Richardson, 1566. 15,609, f. 1.
- Letter to, from W. Cecil, 1566. 12,504.
- Signature. *Eg.* 895.
- Paulet (William), *third Marquess of Winchester*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1588. 12,507, f. 124.
- Paulet (William), *Lord St. John, afterwards fourth Marquess of Winchester*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar [1582?]. 12,506, f. 55.
- Paulet (Winifred), *wife of John, Marquess of Winchester*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1583. 12,506, f. 61.
- Pauli (Johannes), *de Lorth*. Wrote, between the years 1426 and 1430, the *Add. Ms.* 15,108.
- Paull (James), *of Lucknow*. Inventory of property delivered to him on account of W. Fairlie, 1795. 13,532.
- Letters and papers relating to, 1804. 13,532.
- Paulnad or Palnaud District, *part of the Carnatic*. Extracts from statistical memoirs of. 14,380, f. 266.
- Paulus Warnefridus, *Diaconus*. De gestis Longobardorum libri sex. 14,092.
- Pause (Jean de Plantavy de la). v. Plantavy de la Pause (Jean de).
- Pawakkul, *Beg*. Compendium of the history contained in the Shâh Nâmâh. *Persian. Eg.* 1105.
- Paxa, *Isle of*. Plan of. 15,327.
- Payne (Margaret), *of Norwich*. Her Will, 1699: *Add. Ch.* 6243.
- Payne (Roger). Deeds relating to, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5984. 5985. 5986.
- Payne (Thomas), *Vice-Admiral*. Letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, 1594. 15,208, f. 341.
- Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1597. 12,503.
- Paynel (Sir William). Grant to, by John de Camoys, of his wife, *temp.* Edw. I. 15,554, f. 26.
- Paz, *Marques de la*. v. Orendayn (Juan Baptista de).
- Peachey (Sir Henry), *of Newgrove, co. Suss.* Letters of, 1705. *Eg.* 929.
- Pearse (Col. —). v. Blunt (James T—).
- Pearse (Capt. Vincent). Suit with John Key and others, 1740-1. 15,489, f. 118.
- Peaton, *co. Devon*. v. Petton.
- Pechon (Major John B—). Plan of Up Park Camp in St. Andrew's, Jamaica, 1812. 15,639. c.
- Pecke (Anne). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1629. 12,496.

- Peckham, East, co. *Kent*. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Peckham (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Theorica planetarum*. 15,107, f. 655. 15,108, f. 139.
- *Johannis de Parisa, potius Peckham, perspectiva communis*. 15,108, f. 150.
- Letter to, from Prince Llewelyn; with his reply. 14,908, f. 26.
- Certificate of the authenticity of the title of the Abbey of Malmesbury to certain pensions, etc., 1285. 15,667, f. 16. b.
- Peddey (George). *v.* Padie (George).
- Pedigrees. Pedigrees and arms of the royal families of Europe, down to 1700. *Dutch*. 12,480.
- Pedigrees of English families, with arms in trick. 12,471. 12,474. 14,309.
- Pedigrees of the nobility, by W. Berry. 15,450.
- Pedigrees of English peers, to 1780. 14,835. *Eg.* 987.
- Pedigrees of Irish peers, 1789. 14,838. 14,839.
- Pedigrees of Scottish families, to 1798. 14,836. 14,837.
- Pedro II., of *Portugal*. *v.* Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Pedro, *Don, Infante*. Carta a Meza da Conciencia, 1667. 15,194, f. 175.
- Recado que o P. Fernandes Monteiro trouxe a sua Alteza, da parte da Rainha; e resposta de sua Alteza, 1667. 15,194, f. 187.
- Pedroso (Juan de). Report upon a complaint against Tomas de Ibio Calderon, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 206.
- Peerage. Votes for fixing the peerage, 1714. *Eg.* 921.
- Catalogue of the nobility according to their creations, to 2 Car. I. 12,512.
- Lists of the peers, Jac. I.—Geo. III. 14,285. 14,410. 14,919, f. 9.
- Arms of the nobility of England, 1664. 14,321.
- Badges worn by the nobility. 14,919, f. 52.
- *v.* Cooke (Robert).
- *v.* Pedigrees.
- Pegge (*Rev. Samuel*). Letters relative to Britain, 1759-1761. 15,021, p. 105.
- Pegge (*Rev. Samuel*), *continued*:—Letter to L. Morris, 1761. 14,929, f. 221.
- Letter to Dr. Philipps, 1760. 14,929, f. 210.
- *v.* Jones (—).
- Peile (J—H—). Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1803-1805. 13,782.
- Official letters to him, etc., 1799-1805. 13,669.
- Pekin Gazette. *v.* Newspapers.
- Pelagius, *Diaconus*. De vitis Patrum fragmentum, ex Græco Latine redditum. 15,350.
- Pelham, co. *Herts*. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Pelham (*Sir J—*). Letters of, 1700. *Eg.* 929.
- Pelham (Thomas). Letters of, 1692. *Eg.* 929.
- Pelham Holles (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle*. Letter to, from Admiral Warren, 1746. *Eg.* 929.
- Pelizza (Polidori). Bull respecting his consanguinity with F. Pizzavoglio, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 6159.
- Pellegrino (Camillo). Annotationi sopra li suoi discorsi della Campania Felice with a dedication from G. T. Maestri to Don Felice Lanzina y Ulloa. 12,122.
- Pellow (*Sir Edward*), *Rear Admiral*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley 1804, 1805. 13,755.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley 13,714.
- Pellicer de Tovar (*Don Joseph*). Collections relating to Spain. 14,013.
- Pellicio (Carmine). Duets. 14,221.
- Pelly (John Hind). Reports on the Konkun districts, 1820. 14,375.
- Pemberton (—). Account of E. Hornton's property. 15,569, f. 9.
- Pembroke, *Earls of*.
- *v.* Hastings (Lawrence de).
- *v.* Herbert (Henry).
- *v.* Herbert (Philip).
- *v.* Herbert (William).
- *v.* Marshall (William).
- *v.* Valence (Aymer de).
- Pembroke, *Countesses of*.
- *v.* Herbert (Anne).
- *v.* Herbert (Mary).
- Penaguião, *Conde de*. *v.* Sá e Menezes (Joaõ Rodrigues de).
- Penalley, co. *Pembroke*. Drawing of basaltic mass there. 15,067, f. 48.

- Penang. Plans of redoubts, designed for the defence of the outer harbour of, by Lieut. J. Gordon. 13,910. b.
- Peñaranda, *Conde de*. v. Bracamonte (Gaspar de).
- Pencian, *co. Monm.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Edw. III. 1691. *Add.* Ck. 5342-5349.
- Pendennis Castle, *co. Cornw.* Articles for its surrender, 1648. *Eg.* 1048, f. 86.
- Penllyn. v. Tudyr Penllyn.
v. William Penllyn.
- Penn (Sir William). Letters of. *Eg.* 928.
- Penn (William), *son of the preceding.* Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1676. 12,098.
- Pennant (David). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,046.
- Pennant (Sir Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,886. 14,887. 14,892. 14,897. 14,898. 14,966. 14,978. 14,980. 14,994. 15,059.
- Pennant (Thomas). Extracts from his *Tour in Scotland*, 1771. 15,056, f. 40.
- Pennar Mouth, in *Milford Haven*. Section of the opening of, by L. Morris. 14,929, f. 142. b.
- Pennsylvania, Papers concerning, 1722-1772. 15,489, f. 44.
- Penny (Mrs. —). Letter to her from R. Morris, 1771. 15,029, f. 51.
- Penrhose, near *Holyhead*. Note of coins found there, 1710. 14,907, f. 167.
—— Drawing of Penrhose House. 14,927, f. 138.
- Pensacola, in *Florida*. Paper relating to the conquest of, 1781. *Span.* 13,988, f. 169.
—— Map of. 15,331.
- Peploe (Samuel), *Dean of Chester*. Memorial for a confirmation of his arms. 14,410, f. 38.
- Pepwelle (Capt. Henry). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1601. 12,503.
- Peppyr (William), *Vicar of Mettingham*. Note of his obit. *Eg.* 1066.
- Peppys, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Peppys (Samuel). Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
—— Letter respecting Sir W. Boreman's mathematical school at Greenwich, 1685. 12,097.
- Peranda (Franciscus). Poemata. 12,054.
- Perche, *Counts of*. v. Alençon, *Counts of*.
- Percival (Richard), *Secretary of the Court of Wards*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1603. 12,506, f. 446.
- Percival (*Hon.* Spencer), *Attorney General*. Opinion respecting the Seringapatam prize money, 1804. 13,466.
- Percy (Algernon), *Earl of Northumberland*. Letters to the Deputy Lieuts. of Suffolk, 1639, 1640. 15,084.
- Percy (Henry de), *son of the Earl of Northumberland*. Grant to, of the county of Anglesey and Castle of Beaumaris, 1399. 15,664, f. 11.
- Percy (Henry), *Earl of Northumberland*. Letter to Sir Fr. Vere. 12,520.
- Percy (Thomas), *Earl of Northumberland*. Declaration, at the rising in the North, 1569. 12,520.
- Peredwr. Ystoria Peredwr; one of the Mabinogion stories. 14,967, f. 149.
- Pereira (Antonio). Report upon the qualifications of Viceroy of Portugal, 1621. *Span.* *Eg.* 1135, f. 14.
—— Memorial relative to Prestino and Seren, 1627. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 113.
- Pereira (Francisco). Parecer sobre os lugares e passagem de Africa. 15,188, f. 91.
- Pereira de Sousa (Henrique). Reports relating to the customs at Lisbon, 1625. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 195.
- Pereira de Lacerda (Jose), *Cardinal*. Letter to the Inquisitor General, 1706. 15,197, f. 268.
- Pereira (Josef de Sousa). v. Sousa Pereira (Josef de).
- Pereira Corte-Real (Juan). v. Corte-Real (Juan Pereyra).
- Pereira (Manoel). Papers relating to Loando and Benguela signed by, 1620, 1621. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 357.
- Pereira da Costa (Manuel). v. Portugal (Francisco de).
- Pereira da Silva Leal (Manuel). Carta do Doutor de Ferreras a lo, acerca da vinda de Santiago a Hespanha. 15,193, f. 311.
- Pereira (Nuno Alvarez). Petitions of. *Span.* *Eg.* 1132, ff. 96, 105.
—— Papers relating to appointments, 1622. *Eg.* 1133, f. 221.

- Pereira (Nuno Alvarez), *continued*:—Papers relating to the claims of, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 207.
- Pereira de Mello (Nuno Alvares), *Duque de Cadaval*. His letter book, whilst Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy, 1682. 15,169.
- Letters and papers when Minister of State in Portugal, 1691–1697. 15,170.
- Letter to the Queen of England. 15,170, f. 39.
- Letter respecting, 1731. 15,199, f. 368.
- Pereira (Pedro Alvares). Reports relative to grants from the Crown, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 326.
- Report relating to Holland, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 247.
- Report upon the qualifications of Viceroy of Portugal, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 14.
- Report respecting the Indian trade, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 29.
- Report relating to his memorial, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 356.
- Letters relating to appointments, 1622. *Eg.* 1133, f. 221.
- Pereira (Simon de Mello). *v.* Mello Pereira (Simon de).
- Peretti di Montalto (Alessandro), *Cardinal*. Register of letters, 1587. *Eg.* 1082.
- Perez (—). Description des sabots élastiques du Sr. Perez; with two colored drawings. 11,806.
- Explication de la nouvelle machine à feu; with a drawing. 11,804.
- Perez (David). Sacred music. 14,190. 14,194.
- Duets, etc. 14,208. 14,224.
- Perez de Guzman (Fernand). Diversas virtudes et vicios, ympos rimados a loores divinos, etc. *Eg.* 939.
- Perez (Juan), *Missionary in Mexico*. Letters, 1760–1767. 13,986, f. 249.
- Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista). Sacred music, duets, etc. 14,133 – 14,135. 14,191. 14,219. 14,227.
- Periodicals. Tly sau yr hen oesoedd; a *Welsh* periodical, printed at Holyhead, in 1735. 15,059, f. 11.
- *v.* Newspapers.
- Peristiani (Atanasio), *Librarian of St. Giustina at Padua*. Letter to, from A. Zeno, 1750. 12,110.
- Perkin (Thomas), *of Lincolnshire*. Case of, for slander, 1623. 12,496.
- Perkins (William). *v.* Tuke (Thomas).
- Pernambuco, *Province of Brasil*. Paper relating to, 1630. *Portug.* 15,194, f. 98.
- *v.* Vieyra (Padre Antonio).
- Perpignan, *in France*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Perpinianus (Petrus). Letters to P. Manutius, 1566, 1566. 12,107.
- Perrot (Sir John), *Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1588. 12,507, ff. 47, 61.
- Arraignment of, 1592. 15,664, f. 181.
- Perrot (Sir Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1588. 12,503. 12,507, ff. 52, 60, 63, 96, 113.
- Perry (Henry). Treatise of rhetoric. *Welsh.* 15,034, p. 1.
- Preface to W. Salusbury's treatise on rhetoric. *Welsh.* 15,027, f. 3.
- Persia. Relation of, by Vincenzo degli Alessandri, 1574. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 456.
- Paintings illustrative of its customs, etc. 15,526.
- *v.* Malcolm (Sir John).
- *v.* Manesty (Samuel).
- Persia, *Kings of*. Chronology of. 14,763.
- Plates of the tombs of the two last kings, etc. 15,505, f. 17.
- Muhammed Khodabende. Successi della guerra fra Sultan Amarat et Schah Mehemet Chotavent, 1577–1581. *Eg.* 1090, p. 163.
- Persian Manuscripts. 14,050. 14,051. 14,057. 14,345. 14,346. 14,373. 14,374. 15,099–15,101. 15,241. 15,531. *Eg.* 998–*1038. 1104–1107.
- Persius Flaccus (Aulus). Satyræ. 11,964. 12,000. 12,001. 12,003. 15,601, f. 60. b.
- Commentarius in ejus Satyras. 15,601, f. 70.
- Perth, *Earl of*. *v.* Drummond (James).
- Perti (Giacomo Antonio). Sacred music. 14,191. 14,195.
- Cantatas. 14,215.
- Peru, *Province of*. Treatise on its commerce. *Span.* 13,984, f. 60.
- Papers relating to, of the 17th cent. *Span.* 13,995.
- Notices respecting. 13,992, *passim*.

- Peru, *Province of, continued*:—Papers concerning the mines, etc., 1589, 1608–1639. *Span.* 13,976, f. 321. 13,977, f. 82.
- Papers relating to, 1620–35. *Span.* 13,977, f. 168.
- Relations concerning it by the Principe de Esquilache, 1621, and the Marques de Guadalcázar, 1628. *Span.* 13,977, ff. 341, 392.
- Notes of, 1625. *Span. Printed.* 13,977, f. 471.
- Papers relating to, 1629–1632, 1797. *Span.* 13,975, ff. 151, 159, 221.
- Notices relating to, 1657. *Span.* 13,964.
- Paper relating to, 1731. *Span.* 13,978, f. 178.
- Verdadera situacion de Peru, 1777–1786. *Span.* 13,981.
- Paper relating to the discovery of an Indian nation there, 1759. *Span.* 13,987, f. 1.
- Notice of its commerce, 1784. *Span.* 13,981.
- Papers relative to the monasteries of, etc., 1589. *Span.* 13,977, f. 86.
- Papers relating to the clergy. 14,012, f. 81.
- Perugia. Statuta, etc., Artis Barbitonorum Perusii, 1407–1586; necnon Registrum nominum sociorum, 1407–1692. 14,812.
- Perveth, co. *Cardigan*. Customs of, at a court held by L. Morris, 1746. 14,948, f. 79.
- Peryf ab Cedifor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Pescara, *Marquis de*. v. Avalos (—).
- Pescetti (Giovanni Battista). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Pestilence. Receipts against. 14,251, f. 212.
- Peter, *Saint, Apostle*. Passio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. 11,880.
- Legend of. *Germ.* 15,102, f. 108.
- Portion of his life and his dispute with Simon Magus. *Welsh.* 14,979, f. 155.
- Doctrine of. *Syriac.* 14,609. 14,644.
- Peter, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Treatise against Damianus. *Syriac.* 14,603.
- Peter, *Bishop of Alexandria*. Life of. *Syriac.* 14,641. 14,650.
- Peter. Wrote the *Syriac Ms.* 12,147.
- Peter. v. Pedro.
- Peterborough, co. *Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360–5376.
- *Abbey*. Grant of privileges to the Abbat, 1462. 15,662, f. 106.
- Grant from Akarius, Abbat, to William de Dodestorp, of land given to the convent by Rob. de Tot. *Add. Ch.* 5869.
- Peterborough, *Bishop of*. v. Kennet (White).
- Peterborough, *Earl of*. v. Mordaunt (Charles).
- Peters (—). Sermons, 1626–1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Peters (William). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,937.
- v. William Pyrs Davydd, o Gynwyd.
- Petersburg, *Saint*. v. Saint Petersburg.
- Petit (Ciriac). Transcript, in the year 1543, of an account of scutage raised in Kent, 20 Edw. III. 15,666, f. 220. b.
- Petit (Jean François), of Arras. Letter to Sir J. César, 1605. 12,503.
- Petrarcha (Francesco). De remediis utriusque fortunæ liber secundus. 14,808.
- Bucolicorum eclogæ. 15,292.
- Soneti con le canzone; with an Italian commentary. 15,654.
- Rime volgari. 14,818.
- Life of, by L. Bruni Aretino. *Ital. Eg.* 1045.
- Petrie (William). Letters on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,665.
- Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,636.
- v. Gwillim (Sir Henry).
- Petrone (Lodovico). Italian translation of Lionardo Aretino, *De bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto*. 15,519.
- Petronilla, *Saint*. De vita ejus. 11,880.
- Petrucchio (Nicolo). Relatione dell' apparecchio per sorprendere Algieri, 1601. *Eg.* 1090, p. 419.
- Petrus. v. Peter.
- Petrus, *Blessensis*. Epistolæ, cum prologo ad Henricum II. 15,218.

- Petrus, *Blesensis, continued*:—Expositio super duo priora capitula libri Job, cum præfatione ad Henricum II. 15,218.
- Sermo in verba, *Quis consurget mihi adversus malignantes*. 15,218.
- Petrus, *Hispanus*. v. Evans (John).
- Petrus, *Lombardus, Episcopus Parisiensis*. Alexandri de Alexandria commentarius in librum primum Sententiarum. 14,077.
- Innocentii V. Papæ et Richardi de Mediavilla commentarii in librum quartum eorundem. 14,076. 15,424.
- Pett (Richard). Bond of R. Pett and G. Boleyn for the good behaviour of their ship, 1585. 12,504.
- Petton, co. Devon. Deeds relating to the manor, 1458, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136. 6144.
- Petty (John Fitz-Maurice), *Earl of Shelburne*. Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763–1769. 12,440.
- Pewsham, co. Willt. Charters relating to lands there, temp. John–1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686–5718.
- Peyntour (Hugh), *Clerk*. Grant to R. Schort of land in Saling, 1406. *Add. Ch.* 6179.
- Peytevyne (Stephen). Lease to him of land in Andover, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 6202.
- Peyto (Edward), of *Chesterion*. Lease to him of lands in Northampton, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 6127.
- Peyton (John), of *King's Lynn*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, complaining of the opposition by G. Slater to the carrying of corn to Wisbeach, 1587. 12,505.
- Pezron (Paul), *Abbé de la Charmoye*. Letter to the Abbé Nicaise, 1699. 14,934, f. 119.
- Philippeaux (Jean Frédéric de), *Comte de Maurepas*. Letter to him from the Chevalier d'Éon, 1779. *Eg.* 1049, f. 21.
- Philefus (Franciscus). *Orationes et epistolæ*. 15,336.
- Philemon, *Saint*. Martyrdom of. *Syriac*. 14,597. 14,654.
- Philibert, *Prince, son of the Duke of Savoy*? Letter to him from Philip IV., 1621. 14,008.
- Philip II., of Spain.
- Philip III.
- Philip IV.
- Philip V.
- v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Philip. v. Gruffydd Phylip.
- v. Huw Phylip.
- v. Sion Phylip.
- Philip (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,888. 14,891. 14,898. 14,935, f. 174. 14,965. 14,966. 14,981. 14,994. 15,003. 15,010. 15,016.
- Philip (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,878. 14,888. 14,891. 14,897. 14,934. 14,971. 14,975. 14,981. 14,994. 14,999. 15,010. 15,012. 15,039.
- Philip (William), of *Cors y Gedol, Merioneth*. Compendium of Welsh grammar and prosody. 14,943.
- Elegy on the death of Charles I. 14,897.
- Philippe (Simon), *Mercer at Northampton*. v. Baret (John).
- Philippine Islands. Description of, etc. 1606–1612. *Span. Partly printed*. 13,992, f. 588.
- Paper relating to, 1619. *Span.* 13,974, f. 10.
- Papers relative to the missionaries there, etc., 1737, 1744, 1761. *Span.* 13,976, f. 412.
- Account of the province of S. Nicolas de Tolentino, by Father Joseph of the Conception, 1605–1651. *Span.*, with five maps of the Isles by F. Alegre, 1751. 13,973.
- Philippus (Dr. —). Letter to, from S. Pegge, 1760. 14,929, f. 210.
- Philips (Rev. Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,015.
- Phill (John). Letter to W. Chapman, 1599. 15,561, f. 50.
- Phillipps (Sir Francis). Petition to James I. for the release of his brother from the Tower. 12,511.
- Phillipps (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* v. Reece (Isaac).
- Philoponus (Johannes). On the nature of Christ. *Syriac*. 12,171.
- Philosopher, The Persian. Treatises on religious subjects. *Syriac*. 14,619.
- Philosophers. L'enseignement des Philosophes de clergie, qui est appelé Moralitez. 15,305.

- Philosophy. Treatise on Hindu philosophy. *Persian*. *Eg.* 1027.
- Philostratus (Flavius). Imagines, cum scholiis. *Gr.* 11,889.
- Philoxenus, *Bishop of Mabug*. Short treatises. *Syriac*. 14,529.
- Treatise against the passions of the soul. *Syriac*. 14,649.
- On the anathematizing of heretics. *Syriac*. 14,604.
- Heads of counsel and admonition. *Syriac*. 14,621.
- Sermons. *Syriac*. 12,163. 12,167. 14,582. 14,595. 14,596. 14,598. 14,611. 14,727-14,729.
- Sermon on adultery. *Syriac*. 14,601.
- Epistles. *Syriac*. 14,577. 14,617. 14,726.
- Epistle to Patricius. *Syriac*. 14,580.
- Epistle to the Monks of Senun; and other theological treatises. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- Reply to an anonymous treatise against his Epistle on the Faith, together with the Epistle and the treatise. *Syriac*. 12,164.
- Form of consecration of water. *Syriac*. 14,499.
- A prayer by. *Syriac*. 14,583.
- Extracts from his works. *Syriac*. 14,613.
- Phipps (Samuel). Opinion respecting the title to Little Common Field in Islington, 1775. 15,556, f. 173.
- Phlebotomy. Quædam de inspectione sanguinis. 15,236, f. 26.
- Phylip Emlyn, *Syr*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,967. 14,971. 14,975.
- Phylip Prydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877.
- Phylip Sion Phylip. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,890.
- Physiognomy. Tractatus de physionomia. 15,107, f. 44. b.
- Les xii. signes de fisonomye. 15,236, f. 113.
- Short treatise upon. *Welsh*. 14,979, f. 129.
- Pibrac, *Seigneur de*. v. Faur (Guy du).
- Picardy, *France*. Map of. 15,322.
- Piccardini (Valerio). Scritti di cava-leria. 15,618.
- Piccini (Nicolà). Duets, etc. 14,208. 14,221. 14,223. 14,224.
- 1841-1845.
- Piccolomini (Ænea Sylvio Bartolommeo). v. Popes. Pius II.
- Piccolpassus (Franciscus), *Episcopus Aquensis*. P. Bracciolini epistola ad eum. 11,760.
- Picholom̃ (Bartholomeus de). List of books belonging to. 15,608.
- Pickering, *Forest of, co. York*. v. Etheryngton (Richard).
- Pickering.
v. Puckering.
v. Pykeringe.
- Pickett (—). Bill for gloves supplied to, 1686. 15,561, f. 145.
- Pico di Mirandola (Giovanni Francesco). Letter to Aldo Manutio Pio, 1586. 12,034.
- Picot (William). v. Pycot.
- Picro Piccolo (Thomas de). Plan du lac et vallée de St. Georges, en Corfou. 15,326.
- Picton, *co. Chester*. Rental of, 1391. *Add. Roll*. 5230.
- Writ respecting the manor of, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Pidansat de Mairobert (Mathieu François). Fictitious correspondence between M. Sorhouet de Bougy and M. Maupéou, on occasion of the suppression of the Parliament of Paris by the latter, 1771-1772. 15,657, 15,658.
- Piddell (John). Commission to be Captain in the States' service, 1585. 14,027, f. 279.
- Piddington, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Piedmont. Letter on the ecclesiastical affairs of, 1562. *Eg.* 1087, p. 300.
- Pierce (John). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,957. 15,015.
- Piers.
v. Davydd Piers.
v. Sion ab Rhisiart.
v. William Pyrs Davydd.
- Pieterseon (G—), *Douairière de S. Gravemoet*. Letters of, 1697. 11,759.
- Pignatelli (Hector de), *Duque de Montelion*. Consulta que tratá de reduzir los renegados de Argel; with his report; 1622. *Eg.* 1131, f. 51.
- Pignerol, in *France*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Pigot, *Family of*. Pedigree. 14,049.
- Pigot (John). Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands in Litlington and Abington, 1465. 15,662, f. 182.

- Pigot (Nathaniel). Opinion respecting G. Finch's title to the rectory of North Weald Bassett, 1727. 15,555, f. 36.
- Pilate (Pontius). De nativitate, dignitate, morte et supplicio ejus. 15,404.
- Letter from Herod to him, with his answer. *Syriac*. 14,609.
- Spurious letters. 14,974, f. 97. b.
- Pilkington, *Family, of Northampton*. Deeds relating to, 1425-1428. *Add. Ch.* 6057.
- Pilkington (Henry), *son of Sir John P.* Letters of attorney from him and Eleanor his wife to T. Daytone and J. Jackson, to receive seisin of the lands of John and Katherine Loudham, 1420. *Add. Ch.* 6053.
- Piltone (William). Indenture with J. Loudham and W. Wall, 1398. *Add. Ch.* 6048.
- Pimentel de Prado (Antonio). Letters relative to the entry of Whitelocke into Upsala, 1654. 14,010, f. 308.
- Pimentel Quinhones (Antonio Alfonso), *Conde de Benavente*. Memorial of, etc., 1617-1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 315.
- Pimentel (Domingo). Consulta sobre la comission que el General de la Orden de S. Domingo ha dado á Fr. Dom. Pimental para visitar la provincia de Portugal, 1624. *Eg.* 1132, f. 46.
- Pimentel (Juan de Resende Pereyra y). v. Resende Pereyra y Pimentel.
- Pimentel (Leonor). Papers relating to her marriage with the Marques de Alanquer, 1617-1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, ff. 315, 358.
- Pimeria, *Province of New Biscay*. Account of. *Span.* 13,988, f. 28.
- Pimm (—). Notes by Sir J. Caesar of his arguments against the letting of the casualties of manors, 1619. 12,504.
- Pimperne, *co. Dors.* Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Pina (Ruy de). v. Zurara (Gomez Eannes de).
- Pindarus, *Thebanus*. Epitome Iliados Homeri, versibus heroicis. 15,601, f. 102. b.
- Pinheiro (Mathias). Collection of *Portuguese* political tracts and papers, formerly in his library. 15,193-15,201.
- Pinkhurst, *Manor of, co. Sussex*. v. Sandale.
- Pinley, *Nunnery of, co. Warw.* Charters relating to, Edw. I.-1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685. c.
- Pinnock (George). Journal, on board the Dolphin, in the South Seas, 1767. 15,499.
- Pinto de Vasconcellos (Feliciano). v. Vasconcellos.
- Pinto (Luis), *Rector provincial de la provincia de San Augustin*. Memorial, etc., 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 148.
- Pinto (Manoele), *Principe di Malta*. Maps of the Islands in the Adriatic dedicated to him by A. Borg, 1770. 13,957-13,960.
- Pinto (Rui Vaz), *Governor of San Sebastian*. Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 89.
- Piombino, *Principality of*. v. Aragonia de Appiano (Bellisarius de).
- Pipe, *Clerk of the*. A brief collection of the certenties and casuelties in the Sheriefe's accomptes charged before the Clerk of the Pype, temp. James I. 12,495.
- Pipewell, *Abbey, co. North.* Charters relating to, Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Pires de Castro (Alvaro). v. Castro (Alvaro Pires de).
- Pirly (Thomas). Extracts relative to the wardship of, held by N. Griffin, 9 Hen. V.-4 Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6119.
- Pirna, *in Saxony*. Plans of the battle of, 1756. 14,403.
- Pisan (Christine de). Le livre des troys vertus à l'enseignement des Dames. 15,641.
- Pisani (Aloysio), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Pistocchi (Francesco Antonio). *Cantatas*. 14,215. 14,228.
- Pistoja, *Council of*. Breve osservazioni sopra gli atti e decreti di, 1786. 12,490.
- Pistorius (Adrianus). Letters of. 11,759.
- Pitfoddells, *Family of*. v. Menzies, *Family of*.
- Pithou (Pierre). Formerly possessed the *Eg. Ms.* 984.
- Pitt (John). Petition to the king, 1620. 12,496.
- Pitt (Thomas), *Earl of Londonderry*. Heads of his will, and that of his Countess, 1727, 1723. 14,909, p. 169.

- Pitt (Thomas), *Governor of Jamaica*. Extracts relative to memorandums sent by him to Secty. Methuen, desiring instructions, etc., 1716. 12,426.
- Pitt (William), *afterwards Earl of Chatham*. Note to G. Attwood. 12,099.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Halifax, 1758. *Eg.* 929.
- Pitt (William), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Pius II., *Pope*.
- Pius VI.
v. *Popes*.
- Pizzavoglio (Francesca). v. Polizza (Polidori).
- Place (Lionel), *Collector of the E. I. Company's Jaghire*. Proceedings of the Governor, etc., respecting his case, 1795-1796. 13,613.
- Answers to the remarks of the Nabob of Aroot, 1793. 13,638.
- Plaistow, co. *Essex*. Sketches of two old gateways there. 15,648. h.
- Plantagenet (Edmund), *Earl of Lancaster*. Grant to him of the county of Lancaster, 1267. 15,664, f. 127.
- Plantagenet (Edmund), *Earl of Cornwall*. Inquisitions *post mortem*, 1299, 1300. 15,662, f. 257. 15,664, f. 40. 15,665, f. 6.
- Plantagenet (George), *Duke of Clarence*. Grant to, of lands in Corn., Devon, Nott., and Derby, 2 Edw. IV. 15,553, f. 12.
- Plantagenet (Henry), *Earl of Derby, and Duke of Lancaster*. Warrant for livery of seisin to, of the lands of his father, 1345. 15,663, f. 151.
- Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands in the marches of Wales, 1361. 15,662, f. 84.
- Plantagenet (Humphrey), *Duke of Gloucester*. Grant to him of the manors of Cokham, Bray, Middleton, and Merden, 1399. 15,664, f. 15.
- Grant to R. Newton and R. Dawe of the custody of J. Kneghe, 1426; with his seal. *Add. Ch.* 6000.
- Impression of his seal. XXXVI. 146.
- Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Lancaster*. Creation of, 1362. 15,663, f. 163.
- Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Bedford*. Letters to the Count of Charolois, 1418. 14,820.
- Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Bedford, continued*:—Letter to him from the Bp. of Winchester, 4 Hen. VI. 12,520.
- Plantagenet (Matilda), *daughter of Edw. I., and wife of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex*. v. Bohun (Matilda de).
- Plantagenet (Matilda), *daughter of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, and wife of William V., Count of Holland*. v. Holland, *Countess of*.
- Plantagenet (Richard), *Earl of Cornwall, etc., younger son of King John*. Grant to him of the county of Cornwall, 1231. 15,663, f. 227.
- Plantagenet (Richard), *third Duke of York*. Stanzas addressed to. 11,814.
- Plantagenet (Thomas), *Earl of Lancaster*. Warrant for livery of seisin to him, of his father's lands, 1298. 15,663, f. 154.
- Plantagenet (Thomas), *surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk*. Usages of, as Earl Marshal. 12,227. 15,091.
- Plantavy de la Pause (Jean de), *Bishop of Lodève*. Proceedings in his case, 1633. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Plantin (Christopher), *the Printer*. His autograph. 11,942.
- Planting (Adam). v. *Plauntynge*.
- Plants. v. *Herbs*.
- Plata, La, *South America*. Paper respecting. *Span. Printed*. 13,992, f. 484.
- v. Guzman (Rui Dias de).
- Platia (Guillermo). Sentence passed on him, at Milan, 1630. 14,009, f. 148.
- Plato. Phædrus, *Apologia Socratis, Crito et Gorgias*, a Bruno *Latine redditi*. 11,898.
- Phædrus et Phædo, a Bruno *Latine redditi*. 14,800.
- Timeus, de Græco in *Latinum* a Chalcidio translatus. 11,942. 15,293.
- Ejusdem pars prioris, cum glossa, etc. 15,601, f. 75.
- Sermo de virtute, *Latine redditus per Cincium Romanum*. 11,760.
- Il Filebo, 12,038.
- Instruction to his disciple. *Syriac*. 14,618.
- Plato, *Archbishop of Moscow*. Oration, on crowning Alexander I., 1801. 14,390.

- Plauntynge (Adam). Grant to Ric. de Bolytone of lands in Storteford, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 6197.
- Plautus (Marcus Accius). *Comœdiæ.* 11,900. 11,901. 11,902.
- Playden Heights, *co. Suss.?* Plan of encampment there, 1778. 15,533. 15,534.
- Playfair (William). *v. Wellesley, Family of.*
- Plessis Marly, *Seigneur de.* *v. Mornay (Philippe de).*
- Plessis (Armand Jean du), *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu.* *Satires on. Span.* 14,000, f. 775.
- Pletho (Georgius). *v. Gemistus sive Pletho.*
- Plinius Secundus (Caius). *De Naturali Historia libri xvii. priores.* 11,994.
- Extracts from his *Natural History.* 14,949, f. 26. 15,070, f. 38. b.
- Plinius Secundus (Caius Cæcilius). *Epistolarum libri i-vii. et ix.* 12,007.
- *Panegyricus ad Trajanum.* 12,008.
- Plumer (Augustin). Grant to him of lands in Bocking, 1355. *Add. Ch.* 6190.
- Plummer (Andrew). *Letter,* 1779. 14,854, f. 184.
- Plutarchus, *Chæronensis.* *Vitæ Ciceronis, et Tiberii et Caii Græchorum. Latine.* 12,019.
- Plymouth, *co. Devon.* Grant of customs to, for fortifying the town, 1377. 15,664, f. 68.
- *Licence to fortify,* 1382. 15,664, f. 22. b.
- *Petition from the City of London to Parliament for its relief,* 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 32.
- *Survey of the Sound by J. Fraser; with the report of Messrs. Rennie respecting the breakwater, and a plan of the dockyard.* 11,818.
- *Plan of the environs of.* 15,533.
- Plympton, *co. Devon.* *Charters relating to, Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV.* *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- *Grant of common to in Dartmoor,* 1242, 1285. 15,663, f. 265.
- *Charter to,* 1602. 15,665, f. 177. b.
- *The monastery there formerly possessed the* *Add. Ms.* 14,250.
- Pococke (Richard), *Bishop of Ossory.* *Journey round Scotland to the Orkneys, etc.,* 1760. 14,256.
- *Notes of a tour from Andover to Stonehenge, etc.,* 1736. 14,257.
- *Account of some antiquities about Oxford,* 1736. 14,258.
- *Journey from Ireland to Oxford,* 1736. 14,259.
- *Journal of travels through parts of England,* 1764. 14,260, 14,261.
- Poeta (Juan), *de Valladolid.* *Poems. Spanish. Eg.* 939.
- Poetæ Scholastici duodecim. *Versus in laudem Ciceronis.* 11,935. 11,936.
- Poetry, *English.* *Collections of poems and songs.* 11,811. 14,934, f. 34. 14,936, f. 72. 14,997, f. 76. b. 15,005, f. 90. 15,006, f. 36.
- *Poems written in various hands, temp. Eliz.* 15,232.
- *Songs and poems of the 17th cent.* 15,226. *Eg.* 923.
- *Poems and songs, chiefly of a religious character, temp. Jac. I.* 15,225.
- *Poems of the time of Charles I.* 15,228.
- *Poetry and music.* 15,117. 15,118.
- *Lines on Edward IV.* *Eg.* 1076.
- *Christmas Carol.* 14,997, f. 86. b.
- *Ormond's challenge.* 15,005, f. 98. b.
- *Satirical poem upon elder brothers, etc.* *Eg.* 924.
- *Ballad of Robin Hood and the Shepherd.* 15,072, f. 58.
- *The Ass's complaint against Balaam, or the cry of the country against ignorant and scandalous ministers.* 14,900, f. 83. b.
- *The Advice; a pindaric ode.* 15,027, f. 64.
- *Short pieces.* 14,974, f. 47. b. 14,975, f. 174.
- *Fragment of a Cornish poem, with an English translation.* 14,934, f. 167. b.
- Poetry, *French.* *Collection of early Norman French poems, chiefly on religious subjects.* 15,606.
- *Hymns, etc.* *Eg.* 945.

- Poetry, *French, continued*:— Verses on the abuses of the law, *temp.* Hen. IV. 12,270.
- Tredevot blason des Armes de nostre Redempcion. 12,215.
- Poetry, *Hebrew*. Two short threnodical poems. 12,209.
- Poetry, *Hindustani*. Collection of poems. *Eg.* 1040.
- Poem in *Hindustani*, with a *Persian* commentary. *Eg.* 1032.
- Poetry, *Italian*. Uberto e Filomena. 12,196.
- Sueno politico. 14,002, f. 427.
- Hymno mystico, etc. 14,088, f. 166. b.
- Poetry, *Javanese*. Collection of songs. 12,325. 12,337.
- Rama Kawi or Hindu poem of the Ramayana. 12,278. 12,327. 12,334.
- Extracts from the Ramayana. 12,321.
- The Brata Yuda, or *Javanese* version of the Sanscrit epic poem of the Mahabharat. 12,279. 12,326.
- Poetry, *Latin*. Epigrams. 14,047.
- Versus de xii. Cesaribus et de imperatoribus aliis. 11,983.
- Diversorum veterum poetarum in Priapum lusus. 12,004.
- Gnomical verses. 12,195.
- Apologia Jesu Christi, quod humanos actus sapientissime gubernet. 14,088, f. 220. b.
- Acrostic in praise of the Cross, forming the words *Frater Martinus*. 12,215.
- Versus de festis sanctorum in unoquoque mense celebratis. 15,108, f. 97. b.
- Fragmentum incip. *Jam Phœbi curvus excepit hospita virgo*. 11,987.
- Verses in praise of England, begin. *Venimus ad naves, conscendere ne prohibebat*. 11,983.
- Versus amici missi ad amicum. 15,603.
- *Latin* verses. 12,195.
- *Latin* themes in verse. 15,059, f. 213. b.
- Jacobite poems, etc., 1714–1723.
- Lat.* and *Eng.* 14,854, ff. 77, 190.
- Epigrams, epitaphs, elegies, etc., intitled *Juvenilia Ludicra*, written chiefly by Cambridge students, *temp.* Jac. I. et Car. I. *English* and *Latin*. 15,227.
- Poetry, *Persian*. *Eg.* 1036–1038.
- Poetry, *Portuguese*. Sonnets addressed to King John IV. 15,189, f. 127.
- Poetry, *Scandinavian*. Notes on the alliterative structure of Scandinavian verse. 14,924. f. 35.
- Poetry, *Spanish*. Various pieces of. 15,168. *Eg.* 939.
- Poetry, *Welsh*. Collection of Welsh poetry, etc. 14,866–14,961. 14,974. 14,990. 15,028. 15,029. 15,034, p. 244. 15,039.
- Selections from the works of the most eminent poets in Wales, from the time of Owain Glyndwr to Oliver Cromwell. 12,230.
- Biblical and religious poems. 14,973. 14,974. 14,996.
- Triads of *Welsh* poetry. 15,060, f. 62.
- Portion of a dramatic interlude of the Crucifixion. 14,975, f. 175.
- The Mystery of the Passion. 14,986, f. 10. b.
- Dialogue between the three kings or magi. 14,975, f. 176. b. 14,986, f. 33. b. 15,038, f. 60.
- Dialogue between Arthur and the Eagle. 14,973, f. 26. b.
- Dialogue describing various parts of the world. 15,005, f. 20.
- A Pastoral, by way of dialogue between Griffith and Meirick. 15,024, f. 123.
- Cybi's discourse with the saints going to Enlli. 15,047, p. 190.
- List of popular *Welsh* melodies. 14,935, f. 38.
- Indexes to the Myvyrian and Caer Rhun collections, etc. 15,061–15,063.
- Contents of a book intitled *Llyfr y Bottrm*. 14,938, f. 35.
- Account of the authors and poems out of the *Llyfr Gwerneigrwn*. 14,935, f. 135.
- Index of the contents of *Prif feirdd Cymreig* and *Y Delyn Lelr*. 14,935, f. 8.
- History of *Welsh* poetry. 14,989.
- Treatise on the twenty-four metres used in *Welsh* poetry. 15,016.

- Poetry, *Welsh*, continued:—Notes relating to British bards, etc. 14,883, f. 117.
- Notes of obits of Welsh bards. 15,030, f. 78.
- Burial places of Welsh bards. 15,021, p. 1.
- Poggius Bracciolinus. v. Bracciolinus.
- Pointz (William). v. Poyntz (William).
- Poisle (Jean). Proceedings in the case of, 1582. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Poissy, *Town of*. Papers relating to the colloquy at, 1561. *Eg.* 1088.
- Poitiers (Jean de), *Sieur de St. Vallier*. Procès criminel, 1523, 1524. *Eg.* 947. 964.
- Polanco (Francisco Ruis de). Petition for a grant to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 88.
- Poland, *History of*. Papers relating to, 17th cent. *Span. and Lat.* 14,010.
- Protest of the Catholics of Poland against the oath in favour of heretics, 1573. *Lat. Eg.* 1089, p. 413.
- Relation of, by G. Lippomano, 1575. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 376.
- *Zeitungen aus Polen*, 1591. 14,028, f. 109.
- Poland, *Kings of*. Decreta varia de electione regis. *Eg.* 1089, p. 437.
- Sigismond I. Volume of Latin prayers, written in 1524, for his use, with two portraits of the king by S. C.; and entries on the fly-leaves relative to Queen Bona and her children. 15,281.
- Henri de Valois. Form of his coronation, 1574. *Lat.* 14,008, f. 905.
- Letter to him from Artus de Cossé de Brissac, 1577. 14,840.
- v. France, *Kings of*. Henry III.
- Sigismond III. Three discourses by A. M. Graziani on his election, 1587. *Ital. Eg.* 1081.
- Letter to, from J. S. Zamoysky, 1591. 14,028, f. 105.
- Mandate to the English merchants of Elburg, 1594. *Germ.* 14,028, f. 111.
- Letter to, from Prince Henry Frederic of Nassau, 1627. 14,010, f. 36.
- Autograph signature. 15,281.
- Uladislau VII. Application to the Pope in favor of H. Visconti, 1642. 14,010, f. 105.
- Poland, *Kings of*, continued:—Michael Koribotu Wisnowsky. Note of his election, 1669. 14,010, f. 92.
- John Sobieski. Letter to William III., 1693. 12,096.
- Stanislaus Leczinsky. Letter to the nobility. 15,201, f. 106.
- Stanislaus Poniatowsky. Letter of, 1783. 12,096.
- Pole (Reginald), *Cardinal*. Letters to him from Lady Huntingdon, Wenfryd Hastings, and H. Ponynge, 1756. 12,529.
- His will. *Lat. Eg.* 1090, p. 571.
- Polentone (Sicco). Confessionis Christianæ libri iv. 14,809.
- Polestede (Hugh de). Grant to from Stephen, Prior of Christ Church, London, of land near the Thames. *Add. Ch.* 5864.
- Polizzi (Girolamo di), *General of the Friars Capuchins*. Certificate admitting U. Gale to a participation in the benefits of their prayers, 1591. *Ital.* 12,061.
- Pollaroli (Antonio). Cantatas. 14,215.
- Polnitz (Mo——). *Zeitungen aus Polen*, 1591. 14,028, f. 109.
- Polycarp, *Saint*. Epistle to, from St. Ignatius. *Syriac.* 12,175. 14,618.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,641.
- Pombal, *Marques de*. v. Carvalho e Mello (Sebastião Joze de).
- Pomfret (Jos——). Letters of, 1768. 11,759.
- Pomponius (Titus), *Atticus*. C. Nepotius vita ejus. *Eg.* 1118, f. 87. b.
- Pomponne, *Abbé de*. v. Arnauld de Pomponne (Henri Charles).
- Ponce de Leon (Rodrigo), *Duque de Arcos*, *Virrey de Napoles*. Letters relating to the insurrection at Naples, 1647–1649. 14,009, f. 649.
- Poncher (Etienne de), *Bishop of Paris*. His arms. *Eg.* 1067.
- Ponchot (—— de). Plan du Fort de Niagara, 1757. 15,332.
- Pond (Peter). Maps of lakes and rivers west of Hudson's Bay; with a description, 1785. 15,332.
- Pondicherry. Letters, etc., respecting the intrigues of the French officers there, 1798, 1799. 13,683.
- Plan of, by J. Hoyman, 1770. 15,535.

- Ponghou, *Islands of*. Map of. 15,331.
- Pontanus (Johannes Jovianus). *De prudentia libri quinque*; corrected by Actius S. Sannazarius. 12,027.
- Pontanus (Thomas). *Epistola C. Marsuppi ad eum*. 11,760.
- Ponte, *Conde da*. v. Mello (Francisco de).
- Ponte (Manfredinus de). Wrote, in the year 1409, the *Add. Ms.* 11,984.
- Pontefract, co. *York*. Grant relating to the manor of, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Ponteland, co. *Northd.* Constitution of the vicarage by the Bishop of Durham, 1303. 15,664, f. 66.
- Terrier of the living, 1806. 15,664, f. 151.
- Pontes (——). *Noticias do lago Xarayes*. 15,191, f. 80.
- Pontevel, *Conde de*. v. Cunha (—— da).
- Pontexelo (Johannes Leonardus de). Wrote, in the year 1459, the *Add. Ms.* 12,000.
- Pontificale. v. Liturgies.
- Pont Llanhuchan, *Bridge so called*, co. *Denbigh*. Order for the repair of, 1670. 14,987, f. 25. b.
- Pontremoli, in *Tuscany*. Papers on the sale of Pontremoli to Genoa, 1645-1650. 14,009, f. 213.
- Ponynges (Henry). Letter to Card. Pole, 1556. 12,529.
- Pool, co. *Som.* Plan of. 12,547.
- Poole, co. *Dorset*. Letter of the Mayor, etc., to Sir J. Cæsar, about certain Frenchmen robbed by W. Arnewood, 1585. 12,505.
- Poole (Owen), of *Landeckwyn*. Pedigree, by Huw Machno, 1617. 15,010, f. 75.
- Poonah, in *India*. Letters and papers relating to affairs there, 1797-1805. 13,595-13,599.
- Memoranda relative to the examination of three French prisoners taken at Poonah. 13,876.
- Poor. Papers relative to the relief of, temp. Jac. I. 12,496.
- Poore (Herbert), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Grant to him of the church of Melkesham, 1200. 15,663, f. 27.
- Poore (Richard), *Bishop of Chichester, afterwards of Salisbury*. Grant to him of amercements in his lands, 1217-1228. 15,663, f. 29.
- Grant to him of tenements in St. Bride's, circa 1217. 15,664, f. 149.
- Poore (Richard), *Bishop of Chichester, afterwards of Salisbury, continued*:— Letter from the Precentor of Wells to him, against interfering in the execution of the will of N. de Trubewyke. *Add. Ch.* 5862.
- Pope (Alexander). Letters to W. Bowyer, 1743. 12,113.
- Notes and receipts respecting his translation of the *Iliad*, 1714, 1715. 12,113.
- *Welsh* translation of the *Messiah*. *Printed*. 15,015, f. 74.
- Pope (Paul), *Scrivener*. Grant to him from C. Tanfield, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Popes, *Bishops of Rome*. Transcripts from the Papal registers, relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1087, 1093, 1191, 1216-1759, made under the superintendence of the Abbaté Marini. 15,351-15,400.
- *Constitutiones Capellæ Pontificiæ*, 1697. *Eg.* 1093, f. 224.
- *Diverse relazioni di giustizie seguite in varj tempj di diversi Pontefici*, 1431-1721. *Eg.* 1101.
- *Discurso de' fatti più memorabili occorsi in varj Pontificati dall' anno 1494 sino al pontificato di Sisto V.* *Eg.* 1091, f. 2.
- *Apparato alli conclavi de' Sommi Pontefici*, etc. *Eg.* 1102.
- *Modus eligendi Pontifices*. *Eg.* 1102.
- *Gratiarum actionis ad Papam formulæ*. 11,760.
- *Opinions of foreign Universities, relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England*, 1789. 14,421, 14,422.
- *Jurisdiction of the Pope in the German Empire*. 14,004, f. 5.
- *Series Pontificum usque ad Adrianum IV.* 14,801.
- *Clement, Saint. Anaphoras of Syriac*. 14,498. 14,690.
- *Recognitions. Syriac*. 12,150. 14,609.
- *Sixtus I. Passio SS. Sixti, Laurentii et Hippolyti*. 11,880.
- *Sixtus II. Anaphora of Syriac*. 14,693.
- *Sermons. Syriac*. 12,160. 12,166. 12,167. 12,169. 14,583.
- *Fragment of a work by. Syriac*. 14,629.

- Popes, *Bishops of Rome*. Sixtus II., *continued*:—Selections from his works. *Syriac*. 14,577. 14,616.
- Eusebius, *Saint*. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,641.
- Julius. Epistle on the unity of Christ. *Syriac*. 14,597.
- Sermon on the faith. *Syriac*. 14,604.
- Anaphora of. *Syriac*. 14,493.
- Damasus. Synodicon of. *Syriac*. 14,529.
- Celestine. Anaphora of. *Syriac*. 14,493.
- Leo, *Sanctus*. Homiliæ in Evangelia. 14,791.
- Gelasius. Decretum, quod in urbe Roma cum lxx. eruditissimis episcopis conscripsit. 15,222.
- Gregory I. Dialogorum libri iv. 11,879.
- Moralium liber xxiii., et pars lib. xxiv. 11,878.
- Tractatus super Cantica Cantorum. 15,218.
- In Ezechielem homiliæ. 14,067.
- Homiliæ in Evangelia. 14,791.
- Sermones. 13,968.
- Letter to Nectarius. *Syriac*. 14,726.
- Vita. 11,881.
- Sergius. Life of. *Syriac*. 14,652.
- Gregory III. Letters to the city of Bologna, inscribed on lead, A.D. 738. 12,117. c.
- Zachary. Quædam ex decreto ejus, scil. cap. xii. 14,801.
- Calixtus II. Liber de vita, passione et miraculis, S. Jacobi, Galliciæ patroni. 12,213.
- Alexander III. Historia del Papa et di Federico Barbarossa; in verse. 12,032.
- Racconto come Alessandro III., rifugiato in Venezia, scopertose al Doge, fù accolto con sommo onore, etc. *Eg*. 1090, p. 601.
- Innocent III. Liber de miseria conditionis humanæ. 11,760. 15,237, f. 57.
- Decree relative to the tithes of Stoke. *Add. Ch*. 6109.
- Honorius III. Interdictio adversus Lewelinum filium Jerwerth, Principem North - Walliæ, 1223. 14,980.

- Popes, *Bishops of Rome*. Honorius III., *continued*:—*La confirmatione dela regola e vita deli Fratri Minori*. 14,096.
- Gregory IX. De excessibus prælatorum et subditorum. 14,070.
- Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 170.
- v. Corpus Juris Canonici.
- Innocent IV.
- v. Corpus Juris Canonici.
- Clement IV. Letter to the King of Sicily, desiring the exemption of the Cistercian monasteries from the tenth then being collected, 1267? 15,603.
- Gregory X.
- v. Corpus Juris Canonici.
- Innocent V. Commentarii in librum quartum Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. 15,424.
- Clement V. Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 171.
- Benedict XII. Constitutiones super reformatione ordinis S. Benedicti. 15,339.
- Clement VI. Bulla de ordine monachorum nigrorum. 15,339.
- Urban VI. Bull confirming an agreement between the Convent of Zwoll and the rector of the Church of Zwoll, relating to the burials of the parishioners, 1389; with the leaden seal. *Add. Ch*. 5958.
- Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 172.
- Boniface IX. Bull relating to the priory of Monkton Farley, 1402? 15,561, f. 13.
- Martin V.
- v. Brunus (Leonardus).
- Nicholas V. Bulla de concordatis inter Federicum Imperatorem Principesque nationis Germanicæ, a sedem Apostolicam, 1448. *Eg*. 1090, p. 765.
- Michaelis Canensis de Viterbio libellus de Nicolai V. Papæ laudibus. 14,794.
- Pius II. Epistolarum liber. 1443-1446. 15,223.
- Orationes et epistolæ. 15,336.
- Letter to the Magistrates of Sienna, 1456. 12,101.
- Responsio data oratoribus Ludovici XI., 1462. *Eg*. 1089, p. 501.
- Alexander VI. Bull for the demarcation of the discoveries of the Spanish and Portuguese in South America, 1493. *Span*. 13,984, f. 1.

- Popes, Bishops of Rome.* Alexander VI., *continued*:—Bull, conveying the sovereignty of the Indies to the kings of Spain, 1493. 13,977, f. 1.
- Vita d' Alessandro e di suoi figliuoli. *Eg.* 1097.
- Julius II. Dispensation from illegitimacy, in favor of John Hughes, 1506. 15,019.
- Leo X. Brief to Card. Aless. Farnese, 1518. *Lat.* *Eg.* 1089, p. 13.
- Adrian VI. Indulgences granted by, 1522. 12,061.
- Clement VII. *Fœdus cum Carolo V. Imperatore*, 1529. *Eg.* 1090, p. 729.
- *Constitutio de prælatis et principibus usurpantibus dispositiones beneficiorum sedi Apostolicæ reservatorum*, 1534. *Eg.* 1090, p. 771.
- Papers relative to the office to be used on his festival, 1729. *Germ., Lat., Fr.* *Eg.* 970, f. 415.
- His arms. 15,316.
- Paul III. Brief to him, when Legate to the Emperor Maximilian I., 1518. *Lat.* *Eg.* 1089, p. 13.
- *Istruzione da darsi al Card. Farnese, quando dovera andare all' Imperatore*, 1527. *Eg.* 1090, p. 661.
- Bull conveying the sovereignty of the Indies to the kings of Spain, 1537. 13,977, f. 1.
- Bull to declare the Indians capable of receiving the Sacraments. *Span.* 13,976, f. 314.
- Indulgences granted by, 1544. 12,061.
- Julius III. *Versus ad eum.* *Eg.* 1092, f. 1.
- Paul IV. *Discorso sopra le controversie tra Paolo IV. et el Rè Filippo.* *Eg.* 1090, p. 777.
- *Ragioni che indussero Paolo IV. ad esiliare i suoi nipoti dalla città di Roma.* *Eg.* 1091, f. 102.
- Pius IV. Indulgences granted by, 1560. 12,061.
- Pius V. Indulgences granted by, 1570. 12,061.
- Gregory XIII. *Constitutio super concordatis Germaniæ*, 1577. *Eg.* 1090, p. 773.
- Letter to, from Philip II. of Spain, 1568. 14,012, f. 60. 1841–1845.
- Popes, Bishops of Rome.* Gregory XIII., *continued*:—Indulgences granted by, 1575–1583. 12,061.
- Sixtus V. *Littera del fratello del Rè di Francia al Papa, dopo la sua fuga dalla corte.* *Eg.* 1089, p. 713.
- *Diverse relazioni di giustizia nel suo pontificato.* *Eg.* 1100.
- Letters to different sovereigns, 1586, 1587. *Eg.* 1082.
- Indulgences granted by, 1585. 12,061.
- Vita. *Eg.* 1098.
- Memoria. *Eg.* 1099.
- Clement VIII. Indulgences granted by, 1592. 12,061.
- Paul V. Letter to Philip III. concerning the taxation of the clergy of Castile and Leon. 14,015, f. 134.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Ossuna, circa 1616. 15,453.
- Indulgences granted by, 1605. 12,061.
- Gregory XV. Instructions given through his nephew, the Cardinal Ludovisio, to different nuncios, 1621–1623. *Ital.* 12,484.
- Letter to Prince Charles, 1623; with the Prince's reply. 14,043.
- Urban VIII. Bull granting the first month's proceeds of ecclesiastical offices to Philip IV., 1625. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 291.
- Bull granting to V. Grimani the monastery of St. Zeno at Verona, 1638. *Add. Ch.* 6157.
- Innocent X. *Decretum patribus Societatis Jesu*, 1645. 1412, f. 58.
- Alexander VII. Bull respecting the consanguinity of P. Pelizza and F. Pizzaviglio, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 6159.
- *Gl' 'intrighi del pontificato di Alessandro VII., etc.* *Eg.* 1093, f. 156.
- His life, by Cardinal Sforza Palavicino. *Ital.* 15,598.
- Innocent XI. Bulls to the Abp. of Evora, 1679, and to the Abp. of Braga, 1678. 15,200, f. 408.
- Bull to the Inquisitors of Portugal. 15,200, f. 438.
- Two letters to, from the Empress Leonora, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 6160.
- Innocent XII. *Bulla in Cena Domini*, 1697. *Eg.* 1093, f. 246.

- Popes, *Bishops of Rome*. Innocent XII., *continued*:—Account of. *Ital.* 14,416, f. 71.
- Clement XI. Homily on Christmas Day, 1702. 14,854, f. 50.
- Bulls relating to the elevation of Petrus Barbadicus to the Patriarchate of Venice, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 6162-6168.
- Bull to V. Grimani, 1708. *Add. Ch.* 6170.
- Bull to the monks of Belluno, Verona, and Cesena, on the appointment of P. Barbadicus to hold in commendam the Abbey of S. Peter de Celle, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 6169.
- Innocent XIII. Letter to, from the Conde da Ericeyra, 1721. 15,197, f. 273.
- Benedict XIII. Prerogative della vita di. *Eg.* 1093, f. 276.
- Pius VI. Relazione della corte di Roma, 1783. 14,419.
- Letter to, from the clergy of France, 1797. 13,990, f. 228.
- His arms. 11,937, 12,007.
- Popham (Sir Francis). Suits with G. Huckmore and others, 9 Jac. I., 1642. 15,561, ff. 69, 139.
- Popham (George). v. Popham (Sir John).
- Popham (Sir Home), *Commanding the Naval Forces in the Red Sea*. Letters, with enclosures, to Lord Wellesley, 1801, 1802. 13,756, 13,757.
- Letters to him from Lord Wellesley, 1800-1803. 13,703.
- Popham (Sir John), *Attorney General, afterwards Lord Chief Justice*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1585-1594. 12,504. 12,505. 12,506, ff. 281, 283, 407, 409. 12,507, ff. 19, 28.
- Letter to the same, for letters of marque to be granted to G. Popham, 1589. 12,505.
- Letter to J. Maye, 1606. 15,561, f. 99.
- Popinet (Jan—). Alliances et gencalogies des Ducs de Lorraine. 15,471.
- Popple (William), *Governor of the Bermudas*. Letter touching the fortifications of the Bermudas, 1749. 14,034, f. 174.
- Porcellets (— des). v. Des Porcellets.
- Porez, in the district of *Temeswar*. View of a rock on the banks of the Danube near it, with a *Latin* inscription to Trajan. 15,505, f. 20.
- Porpora (Nicolò). *Operas, oratorios, etc.* 14,113-14,132.
- Cantatas. 14,157. 14,210. 14,213-14,215. 14,222. 14,225. 14,227. 14,229.
- Porretanus (Gislebertus), *Episcopus Pictaviensis*. *Epistolæ Paulinæ, cum ejus commentariis*. 11,853.
- Porsile (Giuseppe). Cantatas. 14,226.
- Porta (Giovanni). *Messa a quattro voci*. 14,400.
- Porta Casa (Mattaleno di). v. *Mattaleno*.
- Portalegre, *Conde de*. v. Silva (Joaô da).
- Portar (Nicholas). Bond to D. Dallye, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 6222.
- Portbyan, or West Looe. v. *Looe*.
- Porter (Endymion). Bond to fulfil the duties of the office of collector of fines in the Starchamber, 1629. *Add. Ch.* 6223.
- Grant to him of the fortress of Hyndcastell, etc., 1633. *Add. Ch.* 6224.
- Release to him, from John Kyte, of the estate of Margaret Kyte, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 6225.
- Porter (Howel). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,398.
- Porter (Jane). v. Porter (Sir Robert Ker).
- Porter (Olive), wife of Endymion Porter. Bond to John Goodwyn, 1655. *Add. Ch.* 6226.
- Porter (Sir Robert Ker). *Travels in the Caucasus, Georgia, Persia, Armenia, etc.*; with notes, maps, plans, and other drawings, 1817-1820; and with notes by his sister Jane Porter. 14,758.
- Letters to him from Prince Abbas Mirza, 1819-1821. 14,758.
- Porter (Roger). Suit with E. Wykes relative to Stauntone Drewe, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 6024.
- Porter (William). Grant to, from Peter de Radwyntre, of land in Stebbing, 1330. *Add. Ch.* 6176.
- Portes (Agnes). Sale to her and her son Robert of half a tenement in Waltham, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6013.
- Portesheved (Richard de). *Deed relating to*, 1253. *Add. Ch.* 5991.
- Port Finale. Cession of, to Spain, by Ferdinand III. 14,009, f. 254.
- Port Hercole, in *Tuscany*. Plan of. 15,325.

- Portiolo (Jacobus Julianus de). Wrote and ornamented, in 1378, the *Add. Ms.* 11,990.
- Portland, *Dukes of*. v. Bentinck (W. H. C.).
- Porto Bello, *South America*. Description of. *Span.* 13,992, f. 361.
- Map of the harbour. 15,494.
- Longitude and latitude of. 13,985, f. 216.
- Portocarrero (Juan), *Marques de Villa Nueva de Fresno*. Instructions to him, relative to the Cardinal Infante, 1634. 14,007, f. 89.
- Portolano. v. Maps.
- Porto Longone. Papers relating to, 1650. 14,009, f. 722.
- Porto Omos, *Fort of*. Drawn plan of, 1780. 12,431.
- Porto Rico, *Island of*. v. Puerto Rico.
- Port Royal, *Jamaica*. Capitulation of, 1654. 14,034, f. 76.
- Map of, before 1692. 15,494.
- Portscuett, *co. Monm.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342–5349.
- Portsmouth. Grants and other documents relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. 15,662, f. 125.
- Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Portwood, *Priory of, co. Southt.* Cartulary; of the 14th cent. 15,314.
- Portugal. Papers relating to; of the 16th and 17th cents. *Portug.* 15,188, 15,189.
- Political tracts and papers relating to, of the 17th and 18th centuries. *Portug.* 15,193–15,201.
- Precedents of contracts amongst merchants of, 1586. 14,027, f. 35.
- Documents touching residents in Portugal subject to the King of Spain, 1592. 12,503.
- Papeles varios, consisting of reports of ministers, letters, memorials, etc., 1620–1626. *Span. Eg.* 1131–1136.
- Reports relating to the defence of the coasts, etc., 1693. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 72.
- Register of the proceedings of the Cortes, 1697–8. *Portug.* 15,172.
- Exports and imports with England, 1699–1703. *Eg.* 921.
- Discourse of the government, commerce, etc., of Portugal, by Luis da Cunha, 1725. 15,181.
- Portugal, *continued*:—Papers and letters relative to Portuguese affairs in the East Indies, 1798–1804. 13,703.
- Arms of the noble families of, with notices of their origin. *Portug.* 15,167.
- v. Carvalho e Mello (Sebastião Joze de), *Marques de Pombal*.
- v. America, *South*.
- v. India, East, *Portuguese*.
- Portugal, *Kings of*. Eleven leaves of a richly illuminated genealogical work, designed to shew the descent and alliances of the royal houses of Spain and Portugal; probably by Simon of Bruges. 12,531.
- Account of the large diamond belonging to. 14,936, f. 77. b.
- Arms of, in *Portuguese* verse. 15,167, f. 203.
- Alfonso IV. Testament of. 1666. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 309. b.
- Ferdinand. v. Lopez (Fernão).
- Alfonso V. Notice of the various grants made by. *Portug.* 15,175.
- v. Zurara (Gomez Eannes de).
- John II. Letters. 14,021.
- Supplica a Alexandre VI. sobre varias doaçoens que os Reys seus predecessores haviam feyto de bens da Coroa. *Lat.* 15,194, f. 1.
- Testament of, 1495. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 25.
- Manuel. Letters of. 14,021.
- Provision y cedula con que el Rey restituyo la casa al Duque D. Jayme, su sobrino. 15,188, f. 201. b.
- John III. Speech to the King and Queen at Coimbra by Francisco de Saa, 1527. *Portug.* 15,188, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Pedro de Montemayor, 1533. 15,199, f. 136.
- Letter to Q. Eleanor upon the arrival of Queen Catherine. *Portug.* 15,188, f. 4.
- Paper to the Conde da Castanheira, 1557. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 126.
- Profecia deregida a el Rey; in verse. 15,188, f. 118. b.
- Notice of his death, 1557. 15,188, f. 45.
- Letter to Queen Catherine from the Abp. of Braga, 1566. *Eg.* 1133, f. 268.

- Portugal, *Kings of*, John III., *continued*:—Carta da Raynha Catherina para o Bispo do Algarve, 1571. 15,188, f. 59.
- Sebastian. Notice of his birth, 1554. 15,188, f. 45.
- Levantamento de el Rey. 15,188, f. 55.
- Letters relating to his death. 15,201, ff. 79, 107.
- Henry I. Aviso de la morte de, 1580. *Eg.* 1089, p. 181.
- Philip I.
- Philip II.
- Philip III.
- *v. Spain, Kings of.*
- John IV. Letter to him when Duke of Braganza, from the Abp. of Lisbon. 15,197, f. 250.
- Triunpho Lusitano; recibimiento que mandó hazer el Rey de Francia a los embaxadores extraordinarios que el Rey de Portugal le embió, 1641; in verse. 15,189, f. 148.
- Account of his reception in Evora, 1643. *Portug.* 15,189, f. 117.
- Decreto em que mandou ver as capitulaçoens com Holanda no conhelho da Fazenda, 1648; with other papers. 15,198, f. 73.
- Instructions to Padre Antonio Vieyra, when sent to the Court of Rome, 1649, 1650. *Portug.* 15,198, f. 130.
- Alvara sobre a conservação da cavalleria de Alemtejo, 1655. 15,170, f. 216. b.
- Decreto para o Conselho de Estado, que lhe serve de regimento, 1655. 15,170, f. 240.
- Letters to Philip IV. of Castile and the Count Duke. 15,197, f. 250.
- Letters to the Prioress of Carnide and his daughter Maria, a nun there, 1656. 15,189, f. 194.
- Letters to him from the Conde Camareiro Mór, 1642-1657. 15,170, f. 292. b.
- Letter to him from the captain of the fortress of Sagres. 15,197, f. 250.
- Lembrança do anno de 1656, e o que se fez na doença e morte de el Rey. 15,189, f. 169.

- Portugal, *Kings of*, John IV., *continued*:—Testamento, 1656. 15,189, f. 191. b.
- Carta da reyna Louisa para a Marqueza de Castello Melhor, 1657. 15,170, f. 15.
- Letter of the same, to the Conde de Mira, 1660. 15,170, f. 25.
- Alfonso VI. Letters to the King from the ambassador at Rome. 1657 1659. 15,177.
- Letter to him from the Conde de Villa Flor, with the king's answer. 1663. 15,170, f. 244.
- Paper relating to the complaint of the Queen against Ant. de Sousa with the Queen's reply, 1667. 15,194, f. 183.
- Articles of peace with Charles II. of Spain, 1668. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 26.
- Letter to him from Father Antonio Vieyra respecting the Infant Don Pedro. 15,194, f. 150.
- Papers relating to his deposition, 1668. *Portug.* 15,194, f. 193.
- Catastrophe de Portugal, na deposição del Rei D. Affonso VI. e subrogacão do Principe D. Pedro o Unico, por Leandro Dorea Caceres e Faria. 15,589.
- Satirical epitaph on. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 134. b.
- Pedro II. Proposta do estado da nobreza para cazar o Principe D. Pedro com sua cunhada, Maria Izabel de Saboya, 1668. 15,193, f. 184.
- Letters to Charles II. of England and Q. Catherine, in behalf of Antonio de Sousa y Macedo, 1668. 1669. 15,199, f. 245.
- Proposta sobre o perdam geral do pello stado ecclesiastico, 1674. 15,193, f. 8.
- Advertencia zelante sobre o estado do reino de Portugal, 1677. 15,193, f. 18.
- Carta para a Sra. D. Maria. 1677. 15,170, f. 267. b.
- Discurso politico a el Rey, sobre algumas conviniencias do regno. 15,194, f. 347.
- Articles with the United Provinces. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 37. b.
- Parecer que ao Rey deu D. João da Sylva, depois de ajustada a paz. 15,194, f. 282.

- Portugal, *Kings of*. Pedro II., *continued*.—Letter to the King from Marshal Schomberg, 1686. 15,170, f. 218.
- Ceremonial at the court on the deaths of the Duke of Parma, 1695, and of Queen Mary of England, 1691. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 266. b.
- Two letters of, 1693, 1695. *Eg.* 1047, f. 33.
- Letter to him from William III. of England, 1693. *Eg.* 1047, f. 32.
- Letter to him on the birth of the Prince of Brazil. 15,201, f. 329.
- Poems addressed to. *Portug.* 15,189, f. 231.
- Letter from the Queen to the King of Castile, 1695. 15,170, f. 271.
- Letter from the same to the Marques de Arronches. 15,170, f. 274.
- Letter to the same from the Queen of England, with the reply, 1688. 15,170, f. 16.
- John V. Decree of, 1727. 15,201, f. 104.
- Letter to him against the Marquis of Abrantes, 1723. 15,199, f. 302.
- Letters of D. Luis da Cunha, Portuguese ambassador at the court of London, and the Congress of Utrecht, 1737-1749. 15,180.
- History of political events from 1659 to the peace of Utrecht, presented to the king by Luis da Cunha. 15,178. 15,179. 15,587.
- Carta que hum Portugues, assistente em Paris, escreveu a outro seu amigo, residente em Lisboa, dandolhe conta dos interesses de todos os Principes e especialmente dos de Portugal, 1740. 15,173.
- Decreto del Rey que governasse, no seu empendimento, a Rainha D. Maria de Austria, 1742. 15,201, f. 237.
- Memorial que fizeraõ os Condes, quando mandou que os conegos da Patriarchal tomassem parade como Grandes. 15,197, f. 176.
- Letter to him from Luis da Cunha. 15,587.
- Joseph. Ceremonial of the exchange of the Princesses of Spain and Portugal, on occasion of his marriage with Maria Anna Victoria of Spain, 1729. *Portug.* 15,193, f. 321.
- Portugal, *Kings of*. Joseph, *continued*.—Petição a el Rey do Contrador dos diamantes, 1754. 15,198, f. 383.
- Alfonso VI. Resumo do Anticatatrophe: Historia verdadeira da vida de el Rei Alfonso VI. de Portugal, 1791. 15,590.
- Portugal (Fernando de), *Archbishop of Braga*. Letters relating to the English fleet, 1625. *Eg.* 1133, f. 110.
- Report by, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 120.
- Portugal (Fernando de), *son of Fr. Domingos de Rosario*. Order for a pension to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 147.
- Portugal (Francisco de), *Marques de Valença*. Critica contra a oppiniã de que os poetas Francezes nas suas comedias sam melhores que os Castelhanos; with other letters and essays. 15,193, f. 341.
- Reparos feitos á traducam do primeiro tomo da Historia Romana, que Manuel Pereira da Costa traduziõ da lingua Franceza na Portugueza. 15,200, f. 216.
- Three orations, delivered in the presence of K. John V. *Portug.* 15,195, ff. 155, 161, 168.
- Discurso pello que se aprovou o uzo da dança, etc., contra a opiniam do Marques de Valença. 15,200, f. 296.
- Letter to his son, 1729. 15,197, f. 290.
- Letters to him from Fr. Caetano de Sam Joze, 1729. 15,197, f. 284. 15,200, f. 145.
- Portugal (Joseph Miguel de), *Conde de Vimioso*. Congratulation to King Joseph on his birthday. *Portug.* 15,195, f. 152.
- Portugal (Luis de), *Conde de Vimioso, afterwards Fray Domingo del Rosario*. Papers relating to the marriage of his daughter Luiza with Antonio Mascarenhas, 1620-1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 424.
- Portugal (Miguel de). Petition for a canonry of Coimbra for. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 145.
- Portugal (Nuno Alvarez de). v. Alvarez de Portugal (Nuno).

- Possevino (Antonio). Discorso sopra la riduzione degli heretici orientali, etc. *Eg.* 1089, p. 85.
- Relatione dello stato presente del regno di Suetia, 1578. 14,098.
- Possidius, *Episcopus Calamensis*. Sancti Augustini vita. 15,621, f. 2. b.
- Indiculus operum et epistolarum Sancti Augustini. 15,621, f. 26. b.
- Potier (François Joachim Bernard), *Duc de Gesvres*. Letter of, 1726. 11,759.
- Potier (H —), *Duc de Gesvres*. Signature, 1732. 14,416, f. 66.
- Potier (Louis Léon), *Duc de Gesvres*. Letters of, 1747? 11,759.
- Potosi, *South America*. State of affairs there, 1623. *Span.* 13,977, f. 259.
- Paper relating to, 1625. *Span.* 13,974, f. 155.
- Papers relating to the mines, 1627. *Span.* 13,977, f. 53.
- Potter (Dr. Christopher?). Sermons, 1626-1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Potter (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Injunctions issued by, as Visitor of Merton College, 1738. 14,268.
- Potter (Walter), *of Arundel*. Sale to J. Stedman of lands in Sandale, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 6233.
- Potter (William). Petition to the King, 1621. 12,496.
- Potterne, *co. Wilt.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
- Pottexfen (Henry). Opinion respecting the title to Cosawes Wood, 1687. 15,556, f. 1.
- Pottinger (*Maj.* Henry). Minute on the province of Kutch, etc., 1829. 14,375.
- Potton, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to the manor, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Poulett (Sir Amias). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1587, 1588. 12,506, f. 247. 12,507, f. 64.
- Letter to him from Q. Elizabeth. 15,226, f. 34. b.
- Poulett (Margaret), *of Sampford Peverell*. Her Will, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 6240.
- Powel, *Family of*. Notes of obits, 1644-1698. 14,881.
- Powel (*Dr.* —). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898. 14,973.
- Powel (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,961. 14,968. 15,060, f. 13.
- Elegy on, by Evan Evans. *Welsh*. 15,030, f. 142. 15,031, f. 159.
- Powel (Lewis). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,875. 14,906.
- Powel (Morgan). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 15,008.
- Powel (Moses). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Powel (Richard). Poem on the seasons. *Welsh*. 15,029, f. 72. b.
- Powel (Thomas), *o Ewas*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 51.
- Powell (Lieut.-Col. P —). Letters to him at Bundelcund from the Indian Government, 1803-1805. 13,591.
- Power (Richard). *v.* Lolle (John).
- Powis, *Honor of*. Survey of the lands and proprietors of. 15,043, f. 3.
- Powis, *Prince of*. *v.* Bleddyn ab Cynfyn.
- Powis, *Earl of*. *v.* Herbert (—).
- Powis, *Family of*. Genealogy of. 15,023, p. 166.
- Powis (Lewis). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901.
- Powle (Henry), *Speaker of the House of Commons, and Muster of the Rolls*. Catalogue of Mss. probably belonging to. 11,754.
- Powle (Sir Richard). Notice of the grant of Egham to. *Add. Ch.* 6150.
- Powlet. *v.* Paulet.
- v.* Poulett.
- Poyet (Guillaume), *Chancellor of France*. Procès criminel, 1543. *Eg.* 958-960.
- Poyntz (William). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1602. 12,503.
- Pradeau, *Port of*. Map of. 15,348.
- Prado, *Comde de*. *v.* Sousa (Luis de).
- Prado (Antonio Pimentel de). *v.* Pimentel de Prado (Antonio).
- Praga (Baltasar de). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,904.
- Prague, *Town of*. Letter relative to the taking of. *Portug.* 15,200, f. 305.
- Prato (Johannes de). Grant to, of land in Leanea, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5950.
- Prats del Rey, *in Catalonia*. Map of the environs of. 15,327.
- Prats de Mollon, *in France*. Environs de. 15,320.
- Pratt (J —). Letters of, 1710. 11,759.
- Pratt (John Jefferys), *Marquess Camden, Secretary of State*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley when in India, 1804, 1805. 13,470. 13,471. 13,714.

- Prayers. v. Liturgies.
v. Lord's Prayer.
- Preachers. General instructions for
Preachers going into Scotland, 1609.
12,515.
- Pres (Josquin des). Motetts and madri-
gals. 14,398.
- Prester John. Relazione de la religione
et stato del Re di Ettiopia, nominato
il Prete Giauni. *Eg.* 1087, p. 480.
—— Epistola ad Manuelem Impera-
torem de mirabilibus regni sui. 14,252,
f. 97.
- Prestino, in *Portugal*. v. Pereira (An-
tonio).
- Preston, co. *Northt.* Deed relating to a
cottage in, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 6052.
- Preston, co. *Som.* Charters relating to
lands there, *temp.* John-1656. *Add.*
Ch. 5686-5718.
—— Abstract of title to, 1734.
15,556, f. 13.
—— Charters relating to the manor
and advowson, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add.*
Ch. 5438-5484.
- Preston, East, co. *Suss.* Charters re-
lating to lands there, Hen. III.-1627.
Add. Ch. 5644-5678.
- Preston (Catherine), wife of Thomas
Preston of Howker. Blazon of every
coat pertaining unto her, collected by
D. King, 1648. 12,457.
- Preston (John de). Grant to R. de Har-
bottle of a cottage in Preston, 1415.
Add. Ch. 6052.
- Prevesa, in *Albania*. Map of the gulph
of. 15,326.
- Price, *Family of*. Notes of obits, 1644-
1698. 14,881.
v. Apprice.
- Price (Edmund). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,879. 14,881.
14,882. 14,888. 14,890-14,892. 14,896.
14,906. 14,908. 14,936, f. 47. b. 14,940.
14,962. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,970.
14,972. 14,973. 14,983. 14,984. 14,994.
15,010. 15,016.
—— History, etc., of his contest with
William Cynwal. *Welsh.* 14,935, f. 33.
14,936, f. 48. 14,991. 15,020, p. 117.
- Price (Edward). Poetry, in *Welsh*.
14,979.
- Price (Elis). Abstract of his will, 1730.
14,909, p. 105.
- Price (Fulke). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874.
14,881. 14,979. 14,996.
- Price (Humphrey). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,896.
- Price (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,992.
- Price (Sir John). Defence of the Brit-
ish History, translated from his Latin
work. 14,925.
—— Brief Welsh chronology, ex-
tracted from his work. 15,060, f.
59. b.
—— Index to his description of
Wales, by L. Morris. 14,930.
- Price (John), of *Rhyddlan*. A *Barnat* for
the two sons of, 1711. 15,006, f. 18.
- Price (John Prichard). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,974. 15,010.
- Price (John Washington), *Surgeon*.
Journal on board the *Minerva* trans-
port, from Ireland to New South
Wales, 1798-1800; with drawings.
13,880.
- Price (Rowland). Poetry, in *Welsh*.
14,888.
- Price (Thomas), of *Plas Jolyn*. Poems,
in *Welsh*. 14,872. 14,873. 14,874.
14,876. 14,879. 14,881. 14,886. 14,888.
14,890. 14,892. 14,896. 14,898. 14,940.
14,964. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,974.
14,976. 14,979. 14,980. 14,982. 14,988.
14,994. 15,007. 15,010. 15,012. 15,016.
15,059.
—— Notice of his poetry. 14,938,
f. 59. b.
- Price (Thomas), of *Llan Fyllin*. Letter
to Josiah Babington, 1701. 14,948,
f. 62.
- Price (Thomas), *Prisoner in Newgate, for*
refusing the oath of allegiance. Letter
from the Abp. of Canterbury respect-
ing, 1613. 12,497.
- Prichard (Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,891.
- Prichard (Hugh William). Poems, in
Welsh. 14,981.
- Prichard (John). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,866.
- Prichard (J — W —). Letters to O.
Jones, 1806, 1807. 15,026, f. 236.
15,027, f. 66. 15,028, ff. 70, 136.
v. Pulteney (Sir William).
- Prichard (Michael). Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,876. 14,936. 14,937. 14,981.
15,010.
—— Short memorial of, by D. Ddu
Eryri. *Welsh.* 15,028, f. 98.
—— Elegy on, by Huw Huws, 1733.
Welsh. 15,026, f. 240.

- Prichard (Morris). Letters to R. Morris, 1763. 15,025, f. 180.
- Prichard (Sir Rice). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886. 14,973.
- Prichard (Robert). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,938, f. 61. b.
- Prichard (Rowland), *alias* Prydydd Newydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,981.
- Prichard (Samuel). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,973.
- Prichard (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888.
- Prichard (William). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1580. 12,507, f. 67.
- Prickett (John). *v.* Horsey.
- Prideaux (Humphrey), *Dean of Norwich*. Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1663. 12,101.
- Pridioxe (Thomas). Songs and religious poems. 15,233.
- Prince George's County, in *Maryland*. Papers relating to, 1740-1748. 15,489, f. 61.
- Prince of Wales's Island. *v.* Pulo Pinang.
- Pringle (John), *Agent at the Cape of Good Hope*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1799-1803. 13,782. 13,783. 13,785. 13,787.
- Printing. Decree of the Star Chamber concerning, 1637. 12,521.
- Prioli (Ludovico di). His will, 1571. *Ital.* 15,150, f. 24.
- Deed for the partition of his lands, 1572. *Ital.* 15,150, f. 34.
- Prior (Matthew), *Secretary to the Embassy at the Hague*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 12,112.
- Prios (Adan de los). Letters to Capt. M. Urnieta; with plans of Bayonne and Montpellier. *Span.* 14,000, f. 881.
- Priscianus, *Casarensis*. *Grammaticæ libri xvi. priores*. 12,017. 12,018.
- *Liber xviii. Grammaticorum Commentariorum, cum pleno commento*. 15,109, f. 157.
- Prisiart. *v.* Prichard.
- Priston or Preston. *v.* Preston.
- Priuli (Antonio), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Priuli (Hieronymo), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Priuli (Ludivico di). *v.* Prioli.
- Priuli (Paulina di). *v.* Marcello (Andrea).
- Privy Council. The names of the Lords of, etc., *temp.* Eliz. 14,893.
- Letters from, to Sir J. Caesar, 1586-1605. 12,507, ff. 5, 12, 14, 30, 31, 35, 76, 102, 136, 192, *et seq.* 12,508, f. 372.
- Order for restraining ships from going to sea, 1588. 14,027, f. 57.
- Letter to, from the Prince of Orange, 1590. 12,506.
- Letter to, from the States General, 1590. 12,506.
- Minutes, touching the meaning of the word "*canvas*," 1591. 12,505.
- Papers relating to, 1598-1625. 14,822.
- Letters to, from the States General, 1601. 14,027, f. 94.
- Letters to the Sheriffs and Justices of the Peace, 1609. 12,515.
- Proceedings and orders relating to the Masters of requests, etc., 1626, 1662. 15,632, f. 43.
- Letters and warrants to the Deputy Lieuts. of Suffolk, 1639, 1640. 15,084.
- Order to the Governor of the Mount and Dennis Fort, 1651. 12,098.
- Letter to the Duke of York, *Ld. High Admiral*, 1661. 12,097.
- Minutes of the Committee of Intelligence, relating to Sir J. Williamson, etc., 1678-1683. 15,643.
- Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, exempting the Aldermen from actions, arrests, etc. 15,215.
- Prizes. Report of the Collectors of Prize goods, 1651. *Eg.* 1048, f. 149.
- Probus. Commentary on Aristotle's treatise on the explanation of nouns and verbs. *Syriac.* 14,660.
- Probus (*Æmilius*). *De exoellentibus ducibus externarum gentium*. 11,898.
- Processions. Orders of processions to Parliament, St. Paul's, and at coronations and funerals. 14,294.
- Proclus, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Treatise on the Faith. *Syriac.* 14,610.
- Libellus of the Armenian Bishops to him, with his epistle. *Syriac.* 14,557.
- Prophecies. Metrical and prose prophecies. 14,897.
- Prophecy found in Powis Castle. 14,900, f. 89. b.

- Prophecies, *continued*: — Prophecy of Martin. *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 119, b.
- Prophets. Work concerning the Prophets, Saints, etc. *Persian*. *Eg.* 1026.
- Proppe (David). Petition to Sir J. Caesar, 1592. 12,503.
- Prosperus, *Sanctus, Aquitanus*. Epigrammatum liber. 14,088, f. 1.
v. Hieronymus, *Sanctus*.
- Prota (Giovanni). Harpsichord music. 14,248.
- Prota (Tomaso). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Prothonotary's Office. The booke of *Supplicavit* and *Supersedeas*, 1639–1670. 15,558, f. 8.
— Catalogue of commissions to Ambassadors and other instruments, inrolled by the Prothonotary, in Chancery, 1626–1703. 15,558, f. 1.
- Provana (Bonifacius de). Indenture of service to J. Norbury, 1402, with his seal. *Add. Ch.* 5830.
- Provence, *County of*. Papers relating to, 1498–9. *Fr. Eg.* 951. 952.
- Proverbs. Religious and moral precepts. *Latin and German*. 12,057.
— Proverbs in *Latin, English, and French*. 14,909, p. 102.
— Collections of proverbs and moral sentences, in *Welsh*. 14,883, f. 7. 14,907, f. 215. 14,923. 14,936, f. 59. b. 14,970, 14,973, f. 19. 14,974. 14,995, f. 144. 15,003, f. 34 b. 15,021, p. 6. 15,023, p. 35. 15,024, f. 174. 15,039, f. 26. b. 15,047, pp. 27, 254. 15,060, f. 59.
— Proverbial consonances of Solomon, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 79.
- Prudentius Clemens (Aurelius), *Tarracensis*. Carmina. 15,090.
- Psychomachia, et hymni. 15,601, f. 88. b.
- Prussia, *King of*. Frederick II. Verses to Count Algarotti, 1740. 12,096.
- Prydydd Breuan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Prydydd Newydd, *alias* Rowland Prichard. v. Prichard (Rowland).
- Pydydd Vychan o *Deheubarth*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,869. 14,877.
- Prydydd y Moch, *alias* Llywarch ab Llywelyn. v. Llywarch ab Llywelyn.
- Prynne (John). v. Stephens (—).
- Pryz. v. Price.
1841—1845.
- Psalter. Metrical version of the Psalms, set to music. 15,166.
v. Bible.
v. Liturgies.
- Püchler (—). Drawing of the head of Martin Luther. 15,505, f. 23.
- Puckering (Sir John), *Lord Keeper of the Great Seal*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,507, f. 29.
- Puebla de los Angeles. Printed tract concerning errors in the Royal arms of Spain in the church there, 1650. *Span.* 13,992, f. 543.
— Longitude and latitude of. 13,985, f. 216.
- Puebla de los Angeles, *Bishopric of*. Notes of, 1760. *Span.* 13,976, f. 22.
— Account of what took place between the Bishop and the Count of Salvatierra, 1747. *Span.* 13,976, f. 298.
- Puerto Rico. v. San Juan de Puerto Rico.
- Puerto Rico, *Island of*. Papers relating to, 1622–1635. *Span.* 13,976, f. 106.
— Notices of. *Span.* 15,987, f. 51.
— Maps of. 15,494.
- Pugh (Edward). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,968. 15,011.
- Pughe (Owen). v. Owen (William).
- Pughe (Rowland), *of Pymwern*. Pedigree of, with descents of families in connection, 1642. 14,915.
- Puleston, *Family of*. Notes of obits, 1644–1698. 14,881.
- Pulham (James), *Mayor of Harwich* in 1808. Plans of the harbour, town, etc., of Harwich, and of the rivers Stour and Orwell. 11,802.
— Plans relating to Woodbridge. 11,802.
- Pullysone (Sir Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1585. 12,505.
- Pulo-Pinang, or Prince of Wales' Island. Plan of. 15,331.
- Pulteney (Sir William). Paper relative to husbandry, translated into *Welsh* by J. W. Prichard, 1805. 15,027, f. 23.
- Pulvæus (Adrianus). Annotationes super quæstione, *An nuptiæ sine parentum consensu possint contrahi*. 12,503.
- Puranas, in *Sanscrit*. 12,233. 12,234. 12,235. a. 14,347–14,351.

- Purcal (William). *v.* Montfort (Peter de).
- Purefoy (Henry), *of Shalston*. Release to T. Wodhull of the third turn in the advowson of Litchborough, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 6128.
- Puriton [Purton?], *co. Wilt.* Pleas relating to the right of holding view of frankpledge, etc., claimed by the Abbey of Malmesbury in the year 5 Edw. I. 15,667, f. 121.
- Pushill, *co. Devon.* *v.* Lidford.
- Puteanus (Ericus). *v.* Dupuy (Eric).
- Putney, *co. Surre.* *v.* Gibbon (Edward).
- Puymore, *in Dauphiné*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Pycot (William). Fine levied on the manor of Little Reyne, 1338. *Add. Ch.* 6181.
- Pyke (Robert), *Surgeon*. Case of his will, 1583. 12,497.
- Pykeringe (Boniface). Letter of John Pykeringe, complaining of, 1574. 15,625.
- Pykeringe (Sir Gilbert), *of Tichmersh*. Letter to his wife, Elizabeth Haggard, 1611. 15,625.
- Pykeringe (John). Letter to Sir J. Dyer, respecting his brother, B. Pykeringe's, conduct, etc., 1574. 15,625.
- Pym (—). *v.* Pimm.
- Pym (John), *M.P.* Speech, 1640. 15,567.
- Pynden (Thomas). Suit with Robert Bateman. 12,496.
- Pythagoras. *Carmina aurea. Gr.* 11,891.
- Quadra (Sebastian, *Marques de la*). Letter to the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577, f. 365.
- Letter relating to the death of the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. 15,577, f. 392.
- Quaranta (Oratio). Sonnet to Tasso. *Ital.* 12,046.
- Quarii (Col. Robert). Letters of, 1703. 11,759.
- Quarles (Francis). History of Sampson. 15,226, f. 71. b.
- Quarles (Ursula), *widow of Francis Quarles*. Extracts from her life of F. Quarles. 15,226, f. 98. b.
- Quarndon, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to, 1200–1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235–5244.
- Quebec. Maps of. 15,331.
- Queenborough, *co. Kent*. Extracts relating to, *temp. Hen. VII.* 15,663, f. 131.
- Returns to Parliament for, 1580–1812. 15,663, f. 133.
- Queensberry, *Duke of. v. Douglas* (James).
- Queensberry, *Duchess of. v. Douglas* (Catherine).
- Queiros (Pedro Fernandez de). *Reports* [1612?]. *Span.* 13,974, f. 184.
- v.* Yriarte (Bernardo de).
- Queiros (Tristam Guedes de). *Papel*, nas competências que teve com o juiz de Fora, da villa da Moura. 15,200, f. 360.
- v.* Andrede (*Lieut.-Gen. Gomez Freyre de*).
- Quenhawe, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244 6266.
- Querceto (Robert de), *Bishop of Lincoln. v. Grimbald (R—)*.
- Quesne (John le). Suit with Gabriel Christie, at Quebec, 1766. 15,491.
- Quesnel (Pasquier). *Réflexions sur la pièce intitulée Apologie de Cartouche*, etc., par la grace du P. Quesnel. *Eg.* 970, f. 425.
- Questre (Mathew de). Case with Lord Stanhope, touching the office of the foreign post, 1626. 12,496.
- Quevedo Villegas (Francisco de). *Carta del Rey Fernando al Castellán de Amposta*, commentada por lo, 1624. 14,009, f. 628.
- Poems in his handwriting. 12,108.
- Quiberon Bay. Chart of, by C. Middleton. 15,496.
- Quincy, *Family of*. Arms quartered on a seal, 22 Hen. VII. xxxvi. 152.
- Quincy (Roger de), *Earl of Winchester*. Grant of view of frankpledge in Maydeforde and Adston to T. Kynne. *Add. Ch.* 6126.
- Quinhones (Antonio Alfonso Pimentel). *v.* Pimentel Quinhones.
- Quintilianus (Marcus Fabius). *Declamationes xv.* 11,951.
- Quintinus, *Sanctus*. *Quædam de eo.* 11,880.
- Quiriacus, *Episcopus*. *Passio ejus.* 11,880.
- Quirini (Antonio). Letter to, from H. Zoni, 1607. 12,038.

- Quiroga (Geronimo de). v. Chili, *South America*.
- Quito, *South America*. Notes relative to the vicaroyalty of. *Span.* 13,987, f. 61.
- Plan of the town. 15,331.
- v. Panama.
- Quivira. Papers relating to the discovery of, 1765. *Span.* 13,974, f. 192.
- R—— (Rev. ——), of *King's College*. Sermons, 1626–1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- R—— (E——). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,934.
- R—— (J——). Letter, containing a description of Scotland, 1627. 15,226, f. 39.
- R—— J—— [Rhisiart Jorwerth?]. Poem, in *Welsh*, 1765. 15,031, f. 133.
- R—— (N——). Tragedia miserrima Pyrami et Thisbe fata enuncians; in *English* verse. 15,227, f. 56. b.
- R—— ab Rhisiart, *Vicar of Llan Ymddyfri*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,974.
- R—— B——. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,904.
- Rabacius (Robert). Grant of land to him from H. de Bains, for building a perch of the wall of the castle of Welleburne, temp. Ric. I. *Add. Ch.* 6038.
- Rabanus Maurus. De dictis ejus et Amalarii et ceterorum sanctorum. 14,065.
- Rabulas, *Bishop of Edessa*. Orders of. *Syriac.* 14,577.
- Canons of. *Syriac.* 14,526.
- Letter to Andrew of Samosata. *Syriac.* 14,604.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,652.
- Raclot (Jean). Supplément à la science héraldique du Sieur Wulson de la Colombière, 1712. 14,300.
- Radcliff (John), *Commissioner of Education in Ireland*. v. Alexander (Nathaniel).
- Radegundis, *Sancta*. Vita ejus, e Fortunato exposita. 11,880.
- Radewyntre (Peter de). Grant to William Porter of land in Stebbing, 1330. *Add. Ch.* 6176.
- Radulfus filius Ricardi. Grant to Joh. de Prato of land in Leanes, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5950.
- Radulfus filius Roberti. Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 59.
- Radwell, co. *Hertf.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. II.—21 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5288–5298.
- Raff ab Robert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,879. 14,888. 14,892. 14,902. 14,934. 14,965. 14,966. 14,971. 14,972. 14,984. 14,991. 14,994.
- Rafol, *Marques de*. v. Almunia (——).
- Ragenhille or Ragnall, co. *Nott.* v. Ragnall.
- Ragland, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to the church, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342–5349.
- Ragnall, co. *Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.—1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377–5434.
- Extracts relating to, 6 Jo.—4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Ragor (David). Thesaurus mundi; an alchemical treatise. 15,549.
- Ragusa, *Republic of*. Dominio, sito e costumi di. 14,008, f. 991.
- Les environs maritimes, dressés par Scurich. 15,496. c.
- Rahmat Khan. History of the Afghans. *Persian. Eg.* 1104.
- Railways. Plans and sections of land required for the London and Birmingham railway on Lord Northwick's estate at Harrow, by R. H. Jago. 12,543.
- Plans of the land required for the London and Southampton railway in Walton and Wandsworth, by R. H. Jago. 12,554.
- Plan of the proposed Surrey, Sussex and Hants railway, from Wandsworth to Horley Chequers, by R. H. Jago. 12,550.
- Section of the same, from Merstham to Pangdean, by R. H. Jago. 12,550.
- Section shewing the levels from St. Mark's church, Kennington, to Mitcham Common and Croydon, by R. H. Jago. 12,550.
- Raimo, *Padre*. v. Bartolo (Erasmus di).
- Raine (Matthew), *Master of the Charter House*. Notes to the Westminster Greek and Lily's Latin Grammars. 12,081. 12,082.
- Rainier (*Admiral Peter*), *Commander of the Naval Forces in India*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798–1805. 13,711. 13,751. 13,757–13,760. 13,762.

- Rainsford (Miles). v. Raynsford (Myles).
 Raftenau (Wolfgang Dietrich von), *Archbishop of Salzburg*. Account of his interference with the Government of Bavaria. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 825.
 Rajahmundry, in *India*. Extracts from statistical memoirs of. 14,380, f. 266.
 Raleigh (Sir Walter). Poetry. 15,227.
 — Account of his last voyage, his return and death. *Span.* 14,015, f. 45.
 — Account of what he did at his execution. *Span.* 14,015, f. 128.
 — Recipe to preserve beef at sea, said to be in his handwriting. 12,097.
 Rámáyana, in the *Telugu* character. 14,371.
 Rameau (Jean Philippe). A canon for four voices. 14,207.
 Ramnusio (Paolo). Epistle to him, *de laudibus Historia*, from P. Manutio, in *Italian*. 12,107.
 Ramos del Mançano (Francisco). Report on the continuation of Strada's work, *De bello Belgico*, 1665. 14,007, f. 353.
 Rampston (Sir Thomas). Dispute with Sir John Steward, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 4. b.
 Ramsay (Allan). Poetical address to John Duke of Roxburgh, 1722. 12,115.
 Ramsay (James), *Viscount Haddington*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1613. 12,504.
 Ramsay (Sir John), *afterwards Earl of Holderness*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603, 1605. 12,506, ff. 152, 154, 167.
 Ramsay (R—). Poetry. 15,227.
 Ramsay (William), *Secretary to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors*. Letters to, from Lord Welleseley. 13,710.
 Ramsey, *Abbey, co. Hunt*. Charter of King Stephen confirming to it the hundred of Herstingestane. *Add. Ch.* 5861.
 — Charter of Walterus filius Roberti de Sybthorpe, granting to Hugh Abbat the land of Krowenesthille near Wauberge. *Add. Ch.* 5949.
 Ramagate, *co. Kent*. Rubbings from tombs in the church of St. Peter's. 15,564.
 Randall (John), *Deputy Vice Admiral of Dorsetshire*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the arrest of Capt. Bond, etc., 1596. 12,505.
 — Articles exhibited by the Mayor of Weymouth against, 1597. 12,505.
 Randolph (Thomas), *English Agent at the Scottish Court*. Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1566. *Eg.* 1049, f. 2.
 Randolph (Thomas). Poems. 11,811.
 Ranelagh, *Earl of*. v. Jones (Richard).
 Rangel de Macedo Pay (Diogo). Letter to Padre Antonio dos Reys, 1731. 15,199, f. 368.
 Rangoni (Gabriel), *Cardinal*. Arms. 14,097.
 Ranmer Common, *near Dorking*. Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
 Ransano (Petrus de), *Panormitanus*. Oratio ad Carolum, Aragonis primogenitum. 11,999.
 Ranulph Blundeville, *Earl of Chester*. Grant of lands to, 1229. 15,664, f. 47.
 — Delivery of his lands to the Earl of Derby, 1249. 15,664, f. 125.
 Raso. Wrote, in the year 1451, the *Add. Ms.* 11,935.
 Raspi (Antonio). v. Zaninelli (Bernardo).
 Raspi (Pasqualin). Documents relative to his lands, 1627-8. *Lat. and Ital.* 15,150, f. 49.
 Ratcliffe (Henry), *Earl of Sussex*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1585, 1587. 12,506, f. 119. 12,507, f. 128.
 Ratcliffe (Sir Robert), *Viscount Fitz-walter*. Licence to alienate to him and others moieties of the manors of Obleyghe and Child Okeford, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 6031.
 Ratcliffe (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex*. Impression of his seal, *temp. Phil. and Mar.* xxxvi. 161.
 Ratiabon, *Diet of*. Abstract of a writing presented to the emperor by, 1623. 12,496.
 — Paper relating to, 1630. *Span.* 14,003, f. 1.
 Rauner (J— T—). Letters of, 1701. 11,759.
 Ravago (P. Francesco). Letter to, from P. Andres Marcos Burriel, 1752. 12,126.
 Ravallac (François). Procès criminel, 1610. *Eg.* 963.
 Ravas (Manuel de Abreu). Letter of condolence to the Padre Joze Soares de Faria. 15,201, f. 310.
 Ravenna, *City of*. Inscriptions relative to its capture from the Lombards, in 724. 12,117.

- Ravenna, *Archbishopric of*. Papers relating to, 1700. 13,990, f. 234.
- Ravensthorp, co. *North*. Confirmation by Petrus de Goldintona to Symon de Ravenstorp of land there, temp. John or Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6041.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Rawdon, *Family of*. Pedigree. 15,556, f. 109.
- Ray (Frederic). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,795.
- Raymond (Robert), *Solicitor General*. Report respecting claims of the Managers of Drury Lane Theatre, 1711. 12,201.
- Raymundus. Sancti Bernardi epistola ad eum. 15,237, f. 96.
- Rayne, Little, co. *Essex*. Deeds relating to, 1338-1549. *Add. Ch.* 6181-6189.
- Raynsford (Myles). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1603. 12,503.
- Read (*Lieut. Col. Alexander*). Letters relative to the Mysore, 1799. 13,666.
- Reager (*Sir Benjamin*). v. Cary (Grace).
- Redbourne, co. *Linc.* Charters relating to the rectory, Edw. I.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5306-5311.
- Redenhall, co. *Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, 25 Edw. III.-1609. *Add. Ch.* 5350-5359.
- Redford (John). Wyt and Science: a play; with other poems. 15,233.
- Organ part of various pieces of sacred music. 15,233.
- Redgrave, co. *Suff.* Charters and rentals of, 1279-1312, 1433. 14,850.
- Customary of, 1357. 14,849.
- Redhuan, Aben. De proprietatibus lunæ in qualibet domo. 15,107, f. 62. b.
- Redlingfield, co. *Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45. Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5525.
- Redman (William), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1596. 12,503.
- Redondo, *Conde de*. v. Coutinho (João).
- Redondo, *Condesa de*. v. Alemcastro (Violante de).
- Red Sea. Chart of, 1777. 13,910. c.
- Redvers (Baldwin de), *Earl of Devon and Lord de L'Isle*. Grant to the Burgesses of Plympton, 1242, 1285. 15,663, f. 265.
- Reece (John). Letter to R. Davies, 1826. 15,015, f. 56.
- Reed, *Family of*. Notes of obits, 1644-1698. 14,881.
- Reed (Isaac). Notes on Shakespeare, from a Ms. afterwards belonging to Sir Th. Phillipps. 14,060.
- Reed (William), *Bishop of Chichester*. *Canones tabularum Oxoniensium*. *Eg.* 889.
- Rees (*Rev. W—*), of *Casob*. Letter to John Parry, 1843. 15,530.
- Reeve (Bruen), *Dean of Windsor*. Suit with J. Sibley, 1670. 15,662, f. 11.
- Reeves (*Sir Henry*). Accompts in his case against Denny, 1629. 12,496.
- Regnier (Nicolas François Sylvestre), *Duc de Massa*. Letters of, 1822. 11,759.
- Regno (Jacobus de). Sermo, Florentiæ coram cardinalibus habitus. 11,760.
- Rego (Sebastião del). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 364.
- Reinstein, *Counts of*. Signatures of, 1587-1620. 15,607.
- Reliques. Service for the feast of holy Reliques. *Lat.* 12,195.
- Remigius, *Monk of Ausorre*. Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum. 11,843. 11,844. 15,259.
- René, *Comte du Perche*. v. Alençon, *Counts of*.
- René, of *Anjou, titular king of Naples*. v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- René II., *Duke of Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Renée de France, *Duchess of Ferrara*. v. Ferrara.
- Rennell (*Major James?*). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,713. 13,714.
- Rennie, Hemmans, and Whidbey, *Messrs.* v. Plymouth.
- Rennie (John). Plan of the town and harbour of Dover, 1805. 11,815.
- Plan for an extension of the Kennet and Avon canal. 12,534. a.
- Requesta, *Master of*. v. Holles (Gervase).
- Resende. v. Rezende.
- Retes y la Vega (Juan Martinez de). v. Martinez.
- Retford, co. *Nott.* Extracts relating to lands there, 6 John-4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Retz, *Cardinal de*. v. Gondi (Jean François Paul de).
- Retz, *Seigneur de*. v. Laval (Gilles de).
- Reusnerus (Nicolaus). Aureolorum emblematum liber, 1591. *Printed.* 15,660.
- Revenue, of *England*. Papers respecting, 1555, 1619. 12,504.

- Revenue, *continued*:—State of the public revenue, 1688-1710. 14,821. 15,633. 15,634.
- Treatise relating to. 11,764, f. 101.
- State of the public revenue, 1688-1710. 15,633. 15,634.
- Revesby, *Abbey, co. Linc.* Particulars relating to, 1724. 11,757.
- Rewah, *Hindustan.* Account of, by Capt. H. Wakeman [1829?]. 14,375.
- Reynallt (John Rees). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866.
- Reynard, *Roman du.* v. Saint Cloud (Pierre de).
- Reynaud (—). v. Letters of, 1703. 11,759.
- Reynell (Sir George). Case against Sir Rob. Tirrell, 1615; with notes by Sir J. Caesar. 12,504.
- Reynoldes (Henry), of *London.* Deposition touching the ships of Alderman Wats, 1597. 12,605.
- Reys (*Padre Antonio dos*). Letter to, from D. Rangel de Macedo Pay, 1731. 15,199, f. 368.
- Rezende (Joam de). Letter to, from Sebastian Sá de Mirande. 15,201, f. 324.
- Rezende (Joze de). Representação que faz o povo e pobreza do termo da villa de Cintra, etc., 1746, feita por Joze de Rezende. 15,193, f. 398.
- Rezende Pereira y Pimental (Juan de). Petition for the restitution of the town of Alpedriña. *Eg.* 1133, f. 425.
- Rhases (Abubecor Muhammad). Instructions to his son Merlin. 15,549, f. 153.
- Rhé, *Isle of.* Names of the English officers, etc., slain there, 1627. 12,496.
- Rhetoric. *Parvulus rethoricæ, cum commento.* 15,108, f. 206.
- Rhine, *Palatinate of the.* Papers relating to, of the 17th cent. *Span.* 14,003, f. 98, etc.
- Papers relating to the claims of Bavaria to. 14,004, f. 800.
- *Princes Palatine of the.* Rodolph and Louis. Charter of assent to the confirmation by Henry King of the Romans, Elect, to Baldwin, Abp. of Trèves, of grants and privileges, 1308; with portions of the two seals. *Add. Ch.* 5963.
- Frederic V., *titular King of Bohemia.* Letter to James I., requesting payment of his wife's dower, 1613. *Fv.* 12,497.
- Rhine, *Princes Palatine of the.* Frederic V., *continued*:—Letters from him and his wife Elizabeth to Sir J. Caesar, 1613-1615. 12,504.
- Papers relating to his affairs, 1616-1639. 14,004, f. 744.
- Paper relating to his assumption of the Crown of Bohemia, 1619. *Span.* 14,003, f. 196.
- Names of Persons in the Isle of Wight, who lent him money, 1620. *Add. Roll,* 6291.
- Papers relating to affairs of the Palatinate, 1632. *Span.* 14,005, f. 245.
- Note of his death, 1632. *Span.* 14,003, f. 166.
- Letter of the Princess Elizabeth to Sir J. Caesar, in behalf of her footman, W. Allen, 1609. 12,504.
- Ode on the Princess, by Sir H. Wotton. 15,237, f. 76.
- Expenses at her funeral, 1661. 12,514.
- John William. League of the Rhine, 1658. *Span.* 14,003, f. 98.
- Letter of, 1696. *Eg.* 1047, f. 61.
- Rhisiart ab Evan. Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,937.
- Rhisiart ab Gruffydd ab Huw. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,900. 14,966. 15,000.
- Rhisiart ab Hywel. Elegy on, by Robert William. *Welsh.* 15,029, f. 107.
- Rhisiart ab Hywel ab Dafydd ab Einion. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,875. 14,894. 14,948, f. 48. 14,969. 14,972. 14,980.
- Rhisiart ab Sion ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,890. 14,987.
- Rhisiart Cynwal. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,881. 14,892. 14,898. 14,965. 14,966. 14,976. 14,979. 14,980. 14,983. 14,984. 14,985. 14,991. 14,994. 15,003. 15,010.
- Rhisiart Fynglwyd, *alias* Richard Morris. v. Morris (Richard).
- Rhisiart Gelo. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,991.
- Rhisiart Jorwerth. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,902. 14,964. 14,991.
- Rhisiart Owain ab Rhisiart. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,891.
- Rhisiardyn. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,970. 15,001.
- Rhobin. v. Robin.

- Rhode Island. Papers relating to, 1769. 15,489, f. 33.
 — Plans of. 15,326.
- Rhodri Maur. Pedigree of Jane Morris from. 15,025, f. 76.
- Rhoscolyn, co. *Anglesey*. View and plan of the church. 14,934, f. 206. b.
- Rhydderch ab Rhisiart. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,906. 14,978.
- Rhydderch ab Rice. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,982.
- Rhydderch ab Sion. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,894.
- Rhydderch (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
 — Grammar of the Welsh language. 15,079. 15,080.
 — Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,937. 14,981. 15,005.
- Rhys ab Cynfrig Goch. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,881. 14,900, f. 107. b.
- Rhys ab Dafydd ab Einion. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Rhys ab Ednyved. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966.
- Rhys ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Rhys ab Einion. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
- Rhys ab Harri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966. 14,977. 14,984.
- Rhys ab Hywel ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,979. 14,998.
- Rhys ab Hywel ab Morgan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- Rhys ab Jevan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,897.
- Rhys ab Jevan ab Bleddyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,967.
- Rhys ab Llywelyn ab Gruffydd ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969.
- Rhys ab Robert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,985.
- Rhys ab Robert ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,977.
- Rhys ab Sion, *alias* Rhys Jones. v. Jones (Rice).
- Rhys Brychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,986. 14,991.
- Rhys Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886. 14,940. 14,971.
- Rhys Cadwalader, *Syr*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,900.
- Rhys Cain. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,888. 14,891. 14,894. 14,908, f. 2. 14,965. 14,966. 14,970. 14,971. 14,973. 14,974. 14,975. 14,976-14,978. 14,980. 14,984. 14,988. 14,991. 14,994. 15,010. 15,016.
- Rhys Cynfrig. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901.
- Rhys Cynwal. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969.
- Rhys Ddu Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Rhys Dygany. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901.
- Rhys Goch Eryri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,875. 14,876. 14,880. 14,881. 14,887. 14,892. 14,894. 14,898. 14,900. 14,901. 14,906. 14,940. 14,962. 14,964. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,984. 14,985. 14,986. 14,994. 14,997. 15,003. 15,010. 15,011. 15,027.
- Rhys Goch Glan Ceiriog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874.
- Rhys Goch Glyndyfrdwy. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,958. 14,977. 14,978. 14,984. 15,000. 15,003. 15,010.
- Rhys Karnno, *Syr*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,989.
- Rhys Llwyd ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003. 15,027.
- Rhys Meigan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
 — List of the poems of. 14,929, f. 223.
- Rhys Nanmor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,880. 14,882. 14,886. 14,887. 14,889. 14,894. 14,898. 14,902. 14,965. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,986. 14,989. 14,999. 15,000.
- Rhys Offeiriad. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965.
- Rhys o Garno, *alias* Rhys o Drwen. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,887. 14,892. 14,969. 14,984. 14,994.
- Rhys Penardd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,889. 14,901. 14,906. 14,969. 14,971. 14,976. 14,978. 14,998.
- Rhys Teganwyl. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,989.
- Rhys Vynglwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
- Rhys Wyn ab Cadwaladr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,900. 14,965. 14,969. 14,972. 14,994.
- Rhys (John David). Dr. Williams' corrections of his Grammar. 14,949, f. 19.
- Riaño (Andres de). Paper relating to the usurpation of the royal authority by ecclesiastics. *Span.* 13,999, f. 115.

- Riaño (Bernabe Lopez de). Directions to the Cardinal Infante Ferdinand for celebrating mass, etc. *Span.* 13,999, ff. 21, 51, 61.
- Ribaudas, *Islands near Toulon*. Plan of. 15,348.
- Ribeiro de Macedo (Duarte). Verdaderas causas da prosperidade da monarchia de França e declinassão dade Castilha. 15,170, f. 47. b.
- Ribeiro de Teixeira (Manuel). Report on the Indies, 1635. *Span.* 13,977, f. 294.
- Riberio Coutinho (Pascoal). v. Coutinho (Pascoal Riberio).
- Ribero (Lorenço). Petition for a pension. *Span.* *Eg.* 1133, f. 400.
- Ricci (Scipione), *Bishop of Pistoja*. Letters of, 1788, 1799. 12,490.
- Riccus (Johannes Antonius). Letters of, 1641. 11,759.
- Riccobuono (Antonio). Discorso sopra la tragedia, 1685. 12,038.
- Rich (Christopher Mosier). v. Rich (John).
- Rich (Henry), *Earl of Holland*. Licence, as Chancellor of Cambridge, to R. Thoroton to practise the art of medicine, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 5846.
- Dedication of a work to him by — de Hasteville. 12,272.
- Rich (John). Agreement between the managers of the Drury Lane Theatre and J. and C. M. Rich, managers of the Lincoln's Inn Playhouse, 1722. 12,201.
- Extracts from a lease of a messuage in the parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, from him to H. Bolney, 1736, and from mortgages of the same, 1743, 1760. 12,201.
- Rich (Penelope), *wife of Robert, Lord Rich*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1599. 12,506, f. 406.
- Rich (Robert), *Lord Rich, afterwards Earl of Warwick*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting Aldershroke, etc., 1583, 1593. 12,504. 12,506, f. 51.
- Rich (Robert), *second Earl of Warwick*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1622. 12,496.
- Richard I., *of England*.
- Richard II.
- Richard III.
- v. England, *Kings of*.
- Richard, *Bishop of Coutances*. Charter to the Abbey of Montebourg, 1157. 15,605.
- Richard, *of Cluny*. Verses begin. *Anglia terra feras*, attributed also to Alfred of Beverley and Henry of Huntingdon. 11,983.
- Richard (—). Map of the S. W. part of Bahar, 1767–1771. 13,903. a.
- Richard (David). Letter, with lists of Welsh writers and poets, and of the poems of Rhys Meugen, 1767. 14,929, f. 223.
- Richard (Edward). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 40. 15,005. 15,024, f. 126.
- Extracts of letters to R. Morris, 1759. 15,029, f. 63.
- Letter to R. Morris, 1766. 15,025, f. 188.
- Richards (Rev. —), *of Lanegwlad*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 73.
- Richards (D—). Letter to R. Davies, 1819. 15,015, f. 35.
- Richards (Edward). Letter to, from L. Morris, 1780. 14,929, f. 210.
- Richards (Evan). *Welsh* prize poem, 1793. 15,027, f. 28.
- Richards (Nathanael). Acrostic verses, addressed to Sir J. Cæsar. 12,496.
- Richards (R—), *Secretary to the Government of Bombay*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Richards (Thomas). *Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ thesaurus*; with Ms. additions by W. Morris and O. Jones. 14,947. 15,081, 15,082.
- Words in his *Welsh* dictionary not genuine British. 15,027, f. 85.
- Letter to R. Morris, 1751. 14,929, f. 206.
- v. Thomas (Rev. John).
- Richards (Watkin). Letter to R. Davies, 1827. 15,015, f. 59.
- Richardson (Clement), *of Durham*. Inventory of his goods, 1644. *Eg.* 1074, f. 8.
- Richardson (John), *Collector of Cawn-pore*. Letters to, from the Hon. H. Wellesley, 1802, 1803. 13,567.
- Richardson (Richard), *of London*. Collection of legal cases, etc., 1639–1757. *Eg.* 1074.
- Richardson (Robert), *Rector of Chelsea*. Grant to him of lands in Chelsea, 1566. 15,609, f. 1.

- Richardson (Robert). Steward's account of disbursements for, 1701. *Eg.* 1074, f. 12.
- Richardson (William). Petition respecting the office of Auditor in the Chancery, 1621. 12,496.
- Richardson (*Major* William). Inventory of his goods, 1701. *Eg.* 1074, f. 10.
- Richelieu, *Cardinal*. v. Plessis (Armand Jean du).
- Richelieu, *Hotel de*, in *Paris*. Contrat de donation au Roi, 1636. 15,470, f. 81.
- Richmond, *Dukes of*.
v. Lennox (Charles).
v. Stuart (Charles).
v. Stuart (Lodovic).
- Richmond, *Duchess of*. v. Stuart (Elizabeth).
- Richmond, *Earls of*. v. England, *Kings of*. Henry VII.
- Rickards (Robert), *Secretary to the Commissioners for the affairs of Wynaad*. Letters and papers, 1797. 13,678.
- Rickingham, *co. Suff.* Rental of the manor, 1387. 14,849.
- Charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. 14,850.
- Ridge (*Ensign* John). Letters of. 11,759.
- Ridlesden (Stephen). Letter to, from M. Dodsworth, 1583. 12,506.
- Ridley (Sir Thomas). Memorial in the matter of Sir John Mychell. 12,496.
- Ridout (John). Letter to, from H. Sharpe, 1786. 15,489, f. 114.
- Letter to, from J. Thomas, 1785. 15,489, f. 112.
- Rieux (René de), *Bishop of Léon*. Proceedings in his case, 1633-5. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Riga (Petrus de). *Liber qui dicitur Aurora*. 11,883.
- Righinus (Claudius). *Tituli quos habet Catholica Majestas super locis et feudis in Lunensi diœcesi*, 1603. *Printed*. 14,009, f. 246.
- Rimini, *Bishop of*. v. Cesi (Angelo).
- Rind (*Lieut. N—*). Route to Nagpoor, 1788-1789. 13,588.
- Ringold (Thomas). Letters to H. Sharpe, 1773-1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Rio de Janeiro, in *Brasil*. Sentença que os da Alçada do Rio de Janeiro proferirão contra os reos de alta traição, 1792. 15,190.
- 1841-1845.
- Rio de Janeiro, in *Brasil, continued*:—
Relação da cathedral, 1686. 15,201, f. 383.
- Rio de la Hacha, *City of*. Note of its destruction, 1670. *Span.* 13,964.
- Rio-de-la-Plata. v. Plata, La.
- Rio Grande, *Conde do*. v. Furtado de Mendonça (Lopo).
- Riol (Santiago Agustin de). Report to Philip V. upon the public archives of Spain, 1726. 15,585.
- Riplingham, *co. York*. Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Riplingham (Edward). Licence to F. Astell to alienate land in Wellford, 1604. 15,553, f. 118.
- Ripon (Charles). v. Rypone (Charles).
- Risancourt (— de). Letters of, 1672. 11,759.
- Risby, Upper and Nether, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, Edw. I.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Risby, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to the manor, 45 Hen. III.-6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Risby, *co. York*. Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Riseley, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to lands there, 31 Edw. III.-1 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5154-5158.
- Risely (John). v. Palmer (John).
- Rishton (Nicholas de). v. Rysshetone.
- Rising, Castle, *co. Norf.* Letters patent for viewing the castle and chase, 1543. 12,514.
- Rispoli (Salvatore). *Cantatas*. 14,225.
- *Solfeggi a due voci*. 14,241.
- Riston, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434. 5720-5826.
- Ristori (G— A—). *Cantatas*. 14,212. 14,226.
- Rivagorça, *Conde da*. v. Aragon (Alonso de Gurrea y).
- Rive (*L'Abbé* Jean Joseph). *Essai sur l'art de vérifier les miniatures peintes dans les Mss.*, 1782. 15,501.
- Rivet (William). Opinion respecting title to land in Islington, 1739. 15,555, f. 62.
- Rivett (James), *Commissioner for the affairs of Wynaad*. Letters and papers, 1797. 13,678.
- Robartes (John), *Lord Robartes, Lord Lieut. of Ireland*. Acquittance to, from the Earl of Drogheda, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 5847.

- Robert ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965. 14,984. 14,988. 15,000.
- Robert ab Davydd Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,881. 14,882. 14,892. 14,906. 14,965. 14,977. 14,979. 15,010.
- Robert ab Evan Tomas. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,012.
- Robert ab Gruffydd ab Jevan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,970. 14,974. 14,994. 15,011.
- Robert ab Gwilym, *alias* Robert Eifion. Englyn on Robert Edward, 1805. 15,028, f. 104.
- Robert ab Hani. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- Robert ab Huw. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898. 14,918.
- Robert ab Huw, *of Bodwigan*. Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 14,905.
- Robert ab Hywel ab Morgan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,896. 14,977.
- Robert ab Ifan ab Morgan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,900.
- Robert ab Jevan Gruffydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,973.
- Robert ab Rhys Wynn, *o Rainnog*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,010.
- Robert ab Richard. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,005.
- Robert Clidro. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,875. 14,881. 14,902. 14,908, ff. 13, 59. 14,965. 14,966. 15,006.
- Robert Davydd Llwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966.
- Robert Edward Lewis. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,981.
- Robert Eifion. *v.* Robert ab Gwilym.
- Robert Gethyn ab Morice. Grant to him of lands in Hierathog, in Llanwith, 1535. 15,663, f. 64.
- Robert Leiaf. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,882. 14,906. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,978. 14,979. 14,984. 14,998.
- Robert Llyn. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,880.
- Robert Meredith, *Syr*. Englynion. 14,983.
- Robert Ragad, *alias* Robert Humphrey. *v.* Humphrey (Robert).
- Robert Sames. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,992.
- Robert Wyn ab Cadwaladar. Grant to, of lands in Hierathog, 1580. 15,663, f. 165.
- Robert Wyn ab Ifan. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,898.
- Robert. *v.* Huw Robert, *Syr*.
- Robert (Morys). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,981. 15,010.
- Roberts (Ellis). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,012. 15,013.
- Roberts (*Dr.* Griffith). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970. 14,984.
- Roberts (John), *Chairman of the E. I. Company*. Report on the Indian debt and finances, 1802. 13,814.
- Roberts (John), *of Ty-du*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,957. 15,015. 15,024, f. 199. 15,027, f. 43. 15,029. 15,056.
- Roberts (Rhydderch). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Roberts (Richard). Letter to R. Morris, 1768. 14,876. 15,031, f. 105.
- Roberts (Thomas). *v.* Thomas ab Robert.
- Roberts (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,005. 15,032, f. 109.
- Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 15,010.
- Roberts (William). Grants of arms. 14,293.
- Roberts (William). *v.* William ab Robert.
- Robertson (Daniel). Suit with Eleazar Levy, 1771. 15,491.
- Robertus, *Sanctus*. Vita ejus, et matris Berthæ. 15,102, f. 96. b.
- Robin Ddu. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,875. 14,876. 14,880. 14,885. 14,886. 14,887. 14,891. 14,892. 14,893. 14,894. 14,897. 14,898. 14,901. 14,904. 14,936. 14,940. 14,948. 14,962. 14,964. 14,967–14,969. 14,971. 14,975. 14,976–14,979. 14,982. 14,984. 14,991. 14,994. 14,997–14,999. 15,010. 15,059.
- Robin Ddu, *alias* Robert Hughes. *v.* Hughes (Robert).
- Robin Ddu ab Sienkyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966. 14,969. 14,993. 14,998. 15,011.
- Robin Thomas. *v.* Thomas (Robert).
- Robinet de Chateau Giron (—). Letter to, from S. Engel, 1765. 12,062.
- Robinson, *Family of*. Notes of obits, 1644–1698. 14,881.
- Robinson (Henry). *v.* Blakiston (*Sir* Thomas).
- Robinson (John), *Bishop of London*. Letter in behalf of the Reformed Churches in Poland and Transylvania, 1716. 15,521.
- Robinson (William). Proposal for forming the Letter Office, 1652. *Eg.* 1048, f. 158.

- Robinson (Sir William). Letters of, 1698. *Eg.* 929.
- Roborough Down, *co. Devon*. Plan of encampment there. 15,533, 15,534.
- Robertello (Francesco). Letter to P. Vettori, 1559. 12,110.
- Roca, *Conde de la*. v. Vera y Zuniga (Juan Antonio de).
- Rocha (Francesco de). Substance of his book of accounts, 1585. 14,027, f. 119.
- Roche (— la). v. La Roche.
- Rochesbaron (Louis Marie d'Aumont de), *Duc d'Aumont*. His signature, 1672. *Eg.* 916.
- Rocheschouart (Casimir Louis Victurnien de), *Duc de Mortemart*. Letters of, 1825. 11,759.
- Rochefoucauld (Ambroise Polycarpe de la), *Duc de Doudeauville*. Letters of, 1672-1701. 11,759.
- Rochelle. Report relative to some Rochellois, prisoners at Aneiro, 1623. *Span.* *Eg.* 1135, f. 187.
v. Charente.
- Rochester, *City of*. Grants of the custody of the city and castle, 1280-1376. 15,664, f. 72.
— Mandate for paving the high street, 1395. 15,664, f. 90.
— List of prebendaries of the cathedral. 11,823.
- Rochester, *Diocese of*. Repertorium incumbentium. 11,819.
— Repertorium ecclesiasticum mixtum. 11,820.
— Miscellanea extracta de Actis Curie Consist. episcopi Roffensis, 1436-1468; additional extracts in 1482; lists of chancellors, etc., to 1756. 11,821.
— Rental, pensions, and procurations payable to the Bishop, etc. 11,825.
- Rochester, *Earl of*. v. Hyde (Lawrence).
- Rochester, *Viscount*. v. Carr (Robert).
- Rochlitz, in *Saxony*. Plan of the battle of, 1546. 14,403.
- Rockbourne juxta Brommore, *co. Southt.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Rockingham, *co. Northt.* Extracts relating to lands there, 6 Joh.-4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Rockingham, *co. Northt.*, continued:—
Charters relating to the forest, etc., 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Rode, *co. Northt.* Grant to the church of lands in Dunmannymede. *Add. Ch.* 6111.
- Rode, *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to lands there, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Roderick (John). v. Sion Rhydderch.
- Rodmorton, *co. Glouc.* Charters relating to the manor, 2 Edw. II.-1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274-5279.
- Rodney (George Brydges), *Baron Rodney*. Poem on him by Rice Jones, 1782. *Welsh.* 15,027, f. 83.
- Rodolph II., *Emperor*. v. German Emperors.
- Rodriguez de Sá e Menezes (Joaõ). Coplas sobre as armas e braçoens da nobreza deste regno. 15,167, f. 207.
- Rodriguez e Sá e Menezes (Joaõ), *Conde de Penaguiaõ*. Letters to the King, 1642-1657. 15,170, f. 292. b.
- Rodriguez (Fr. Juan), *Missionary in China*. Orders relative to heretical books complained of by, 1766. *Span.* 13,975, f. 331.
- Rodriguez de Ledesma (Mendo). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy, 1600. 14,008, f. 44.
- Rodriguez (Sebastian). v. Derrazme (Julio).
- Rodulphus, *Comes Palatinus*. v. Rhine, *Princes Palatine of the*.
- Roeux, *Comte de*. v. Croÿ (Ferdinand Gaston Lamoral de).
- Roger ab Robert. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,902.
- Roger, *Offeiriad*. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,876. 14,906. 14,940. 14,979. 14,991. 15,000.
- Roger, son of Robert, *Ostriciarius of Great Bardfield*. Grant to him of lands in Stebbing, temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6175.
- Rogers (Capt. —). Plan of York Harbour in America, 1760. 14,036.
- Rogers (Samuel). Letter of, 1805. 12,116.
- Rogers (Thomas). The Earl of Leicester's humors, etc.; with his life and death; in *verse*; with some dedicatory verses to James I. 12,132.
- Rogerus, *Cestrensis*. Polychronicon liber quintus. 14,251, f. 19.

- Rogerus, *Cestrensis*, continued:—Quædam ad historiam Anglicam spectantia. 14,251, f. 1.
- Rohan (Emanuel de), *Grand Master of the Order of Malta*. Plans of the islands in the Mediterranean, dedicated to him by A. Borg, 1768. 13,957.
- Rokeby (—). v. Lambarde (William).
- Rokeby (Ralph). Deed relating to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 5990.
- Rolewinck (Werner). Fasciculus temporum, translated into *Welsh*, with the *Latin* text. 12,193.
- Rolf (—). Law suit as Mr. Smyth's executor. 14,030, f. 110. b.
- Rollin (Charles). Epitome of ancient history, collected from his writings. 15,086.
- Rollinghen (Jean Ernest, *Baron de*). Genealogical table, with arms. 15,151.
- Romaine (George), *Commander in the Bengal Marine*. Sketch of the Bay of Bengal, 1802. 13,910. a.
- Roman Catholics, in *England*. Notes against popery, etc., temp. Eliz. 12,515.
- Returns of their number, 1708. *Eg.* 921.
- Romances. Le Roman d'Enéas. 14,100.
- Fragment of the romance of Guy Earl of Warwick. 14,408.
- Le Roman du Renart, by P. de Saint Cloud, etc. 15,229.
- Le Roman de la Rose. 12,042. *Eg.* 1069.
- Romance of Tristan, compiled by H. du Borron. *Fr. Imperf. Eg.* 989.
- Poetical romance of William, a fabulous King of England, in *Norman Fr.* 15,606, f. 160. b.
- Romances, in *Welsh*. 14,924. 14,927, f. 59. 15,038, f. 105. b.
- Collection of legends and romances in the modern *Javanese* language. 12,281. 12,284–12,286. 12,289. 12,291–12,297. 12,302. 12,304. 12,306–12,308. 12,311. 12,316. 12,319. 12,322. 12,325. 12,329. 12,332. 12,333. 12,339. 12,345.
- Collection of stories and metrical romances in the *Malayan* language. 12,376. 12,379–12,385. 12,387. 12,388. 12,390–12,394.
- Romanis (Humbertus de). v. Humbertus de Romanis.
- Romanus, a disciple of Athanasius, Patriarch of Antioch. Wrote the *Syriac Ms.* 12,139.
- Rome, *Ancient*. Sectional elevation of the pillar of Trajan. 15,505, f. 25.
- Colored representations of the Sphinxes found at Rome, and inscription in hieroglyphics. *German and French.* 15,217, f. 67.
- Urbis Romæ clarissimorum officiorum dignitatumque nomina. 11,760.
- Rome, *Emperors of*. Augustæ Historiæ scriptores. 12,015.
- Chronology of the Emperors. 14,763.
- Versus de duodecim Cæsaribus. 11,983.
- Series Imperatorum usque ad Lotharium. 14,801.
- Julius Cæsar. Commentaries; with the continuation of Hirtius Pansa. *Fr. Eg.* 1065.
- De bello Gallico. 11,913. 11,914. 14,090.
- De bello civili. 11,913. 11,914.
- A Hirtii Pansæ de bello Alexandrino liber. 11,914.
- A Hirtii Pansæ de bello Africano liber. 11,914.
- Versus. 11,983.
- Hadrianus. Versus. 11,983.
- Constantinus. Laws and edicts of. *Syriac.* 14,528.
- Life of. *Syriac.* 14,641.
- Theodosius. Laws and edicts of. *Syriac.* 14,528.
- Jovianus. Life of. *Syriac.* 14,641.
- Rome, *Modern*. Cartæ papales ad monasterium Sancti Hieronymi de urbe Romæ de regione Arenulæ, 1474–1536. 15,150, f. 1.
- Discorso di Marcello Alberino sopra il sacco di Roma, 1527; with other papers. *Eg.* 1093, f. 2.
- Differences with France, 1687, 1688. *Span. and Fr.* 14,001, f. 129. *Eg.* 970.
- Relazione dell' accidente occorso in Roma, nel principio del pontificato di Alessandro VIII. *Eg.* 1092, f. 49.
- Il moderno governo di Roma, e prosperi avvenimenti del Card. Coscia, 1726. *Eg.* 1092, f. 67.

- Rome, *Modern, continued*:—Account of the pictures in the churches and palaces at Rome. 12,125.
- Notes in the *Add. Ms.* 14,801, relative to the church of St. Maria trans Tiberim, to which the Ms. formerly belonged.
- v. Popes.
- Rome, *Church of*. Que origen tubó la tolerancia de que usá la Iglesia Romana con la Iglesia Griega. 15,189, f. 267.
- v. Ignatius, *Sanctus*.
- v. Popes.
- Romney Marsh, *co. Kent*. Survey of. 12,539.
- Sections through Walland Marsh and Romney Marsh, by R. H. Jago. 12,538.
- Ronewell, *co. Essex*. v. Runwell.
- Roode Clooster, *Monastery of*. v. Saint Paul, *Monastery of*.
- Rook (William). Bond to J. Dewey, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 6206.
- Rooke (Henry), *of the Rolls' Chapel*. Letters to J. Edmondson, 1766, 1767. 14,410, ff. 47, 59.
- Roos, *Family of*. Arms. xxxvi. 127.
- Roos (John), *Lord Roos of Hamelak*. Impression of his seal, 1393. xxxvi. 122.
- Roque (J —). v. Gibbon (Edward).
- Rosas, *Seaport of Spain*. Map of. 15,348.
- Rose (—). Payment to, for his Majesty's diamond George, 1689. 15,611, f. 15.
- Roselli (Francesco). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Roswell (William), *Solicitor-General*. Lectures on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. cap. 28, 1561. 14,030, f. 22.
- Rosny, *Marquis de*. v. Béthune (Maximilien de).
- Ross (Sir —), *of Halkhead*. Bond to the Earl of Warwick for his submission, 1464. 15,644, f. 9.
- Ross (William, *Earl of*). Letters to Sir James Turner. 12,068.
- Rosetti (—). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Rossi (Giosacchino). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Rota (Martinus). Poemata. 12,054.
- Rotheram (George). Decree touching the bearing of the Earl of Kent's arms by. 12,453.
- Rothwell, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Document relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 6019.
- Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Inquisition relating to the manor and rectory, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.
- Rotton (E— W—). Extracts from his correspondence with the Residents at Lucknow, 1794-1798. 13,523.
- Rouen, *City of*. Rémontrances du Parlement de Rouen au Roy, 1725. *Eg.* 921.
- Revenus suivant le Pouillé de la province, 1760. 15,467. 15,468.
- Roundhey, *co. York*. Court rolls and sheriffs turns, 2 Ric. II.—13 Ann. 15,662, f. 116.
- Account of, 1521. 15,662, f. 113.
- Roussell (George). Letters of, 1714. 11,759.
- Routledge (John), *Collector of Gorruckpoor*. Correspondence with the Hon. H. Wellesley, 1801-1803. 13,570. 13,571.
- Rovere (Francesco Maria de la), *Duke of Urbino*.
- Rovere (Guido Ubaldo de la), *Duke of Urbino*. v. Urbino, *Dukes of*.
- Rovere (Lionardo de la), *Duke of Sora*. Epitaphs on, by G. Biondi. 14,088, f. 224. b.
- Roverio (W— de), *Parson of Stoke*. v. Stoke, *co. Northt.*
- Rovura (Johannes de), *of Cîteaux*. The *Add. Ms.* 15,279 was written under his supervision, in the years 1358-1360.
- Row, *Rajah Ambajee*. Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc. 13,712.
- Rowe (Owen). Proposal for forming the letter office, 1652. *Eg.* 1048, f. 158.
- Rowe (William). Letter to the Lord High Admiral, notifying the arrest of Capt. Turner, 1589. 12,505.
- Rowell, *co. Northt.* v. Rothwell.
- Rowland Meredydd. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,898.

- Rowland Vaughan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,893.
- Rowland (Edward). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,987.
- Rowland (Elis). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,934. 14,937. 14,981. 14,994. 14,996. 15,010.
- Rowland (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
- Rowlands (Henry). Letters concerning the cathedral of Bangor, and the religious houses in Wales, 1718. 14,883, ff. 157. b, 180. 15,021, p. 16.
- Letter respecting a new edition of his *Mona Antiqua*. 15,029, f. 69.
- Letter to W. Ellis, 1718. 14,883, f. 112.
- Rowley, co. *Will.* Charters relating to lands there, temp. John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Rowley, co. *York.* Charter relating to, 11 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 6273.
- Rowlston, co. *York.* Charters relating to lands there, temp. John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Roxas (Andres de). Consulta sobre las cosas de Baviera, 1631. 14,003, f. 138.
- Roxas de Sandoval (Francisco de), *Duc de Lerma, Cardinal.* v. Sandoval (Francisco de Roxas de).
- Roxburgh, *Duke of.* v. Kerr (John).
- Roy (*Dr.* —). Three plans of Fulham Lodge belonging to. 12,542.
- Royaumont, *Abbey of, in the Isle of France.* Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,264.
- Roze (*L'Abbé Nicolas.*) v. Russi.
- Rubea Valle, *Monasterium de, in Zonia juxta Bruzellam.* v. Saint Paul, *Monastery of.*
- Rubethlenny, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Edw. III.-1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Rudgewick, co. *Sussex.* Lease of lands in, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 6232.
- Rudolphus, *Monachus Fuldensis.* Vita Sanctæ Lyobæ. 15,105, f. 230.
- Rudyer (Sir Benjamin). Speech in parliament, Nov. 1650. 15,567.
- Ruffinus. Account of the monks in Egypt. *Syriac.* 14,646.
- Rufus (Sextus). Rerum gestarum populi Romani breviarium. *Eg.* 1118, f. 53.
- Ruggewick, co. *Sussex.* v. Rudgewick.
- Ruhe (Richard le). Confirmation from him and Stephen his heir to William son of John, of lands in Saling, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6178.
- Ruisbanck, *Castle of, near Calais.* Notes relating to, 1430, 1431. 15,644, f. 2.
- Rule (John). Application for a grant of arms. 14,410, f. 37.
- Rumelia, *Province of.* Map of. 15,326.
- Rumford, co. *Essex.* Deed relating to the manor, 1471. 15,662, f. 109.
- Rumford, in *New Hampshire.* Papers relating to, 1729-1762. 15,489, f. 1.
- Rumi. v. Muhammad al-Rumi.
- Runcnton, co. *Sussex.* Case of Sir R. Grobham relating to leases by Dean Nowell, Joan his wife and T. Bowyer, of the farm of Roughton. 12,504.
- Runwell, co. *Essex.* Charters relating to the manor, temp. Hen. III., 20 Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5946. 5947.
- Rupert, *Prince, son of Frederic V. Elector Palatine.* Letter to Sir W. Coventry, 1666. 12,097.
- Letter to Sir Ed. Spragge, 1673. 12,097.
- Letter to, from Sir Th. Fairfax, 1645. 12,520.
- Rusby (John), *Mayor of Pontefract.* Letter to, from Sir G. Jeffreys, 1684. 12,097.
- Rushebrok (William de). Fine levied on the manor of Little Reynes, 1338. *Add. Ch.* 6181.
- Rushout (John), *Lord Northwick.* v. Harrow.
- Rushton, co. *North.* Notes by Sir J. Caesar respecting a case of the advowson of, between Sir L. Tresham and Clement Gregory, 1612. 12,497.
- Rushton (Nicholas). v. Rysshettone.
- Russel (—). Map of the S. W. part of Bahar, surveyed by, 1767-1771. 13,903. a.
- Russell, *Family of.* Arms quartered on a seal. xxxvi. 131.
- Russell (Catharine), daughter of William Lord Russell and wife of John Manners Duke of Rutland. v. Manners (Catharine).
- Russell (Edward), *Earl of Bedford.* Letter to his cousin concerning money borrowed of him, 1649. 15,552, f. 7.
- Russell (Francis), second Earl of Bedford. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 24 Nov. 1584. 12,506, f. 57.

- Russell (Francis), *fourth Earl of Bedford*. v. Coke (John).
- Russell (Francis). Report on matters of judicature and police in Bengal and the Carnatic, 28 Nov. 1793. 12,579.
- Russell (Peter). Licence to, to grant lands to a chaplain, for service in St. Mary's in Beaumaris, 1330. 15,664, f. 9.
- Russell (William), *Lord Russell, of Thornehouse*. Bond to him, 1606. *Add. Ch.* 6220.
- Russi, *Abbate di* [Rose (L'Abbé Nicolas)?]. Cantatas. 14,226.
- Russia. Military sketch of, 1812. 14,758. v. Guthrie (Matthew).
- Russia, *Emperors of*. Catherine II. Opera of Oleg, translated by M. Guthrie. 14,390.
- Signature, 1768. 12,110.
- Paul I. Letter to Sir C. Whitworth, 1799. *Fr.* 12,096.
- Russian Company. Papers of the Board of Trade relative to the commerce of, 1710-1781. 14,035.
- Ruston (Edmund). Lease to him of land in Great Fransham, 1609. *Add. Ch.* 6193.
- Ruthyn, co. Denb. Confirmation of the endowment of the church of St. Peter, 1280. 15,664, f. 2.
- Account of an ancient grave-stone near, by Edward Charles. *Welsh.* 15,059, f. 232.
- Rutland, *Earls of*. v. Manners (Edward). v. Manners (Roger).
- Rutland, *Duchess of*. v. Manners (Catherine).
- Ruzé (Henri Coiffier de), *Marquis de Cinq-Mars*. v. Coiffier de Ruzé.
- Ryakotah, in *India*. v. Doveton (Gabriel).
- Ryce (William). v. Stanhope (John).
- Rychers (John). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1622. 12,496.
- Ryder (Richard). Legal opinion on the power of Lord Wellesley to appoint his brother, Major-Gen. Wellesley, to treat with the Peishwa, 1804. 13,594.
- Rye, co. Sussex. Survey of the country, to Hastings, 1779. 15,533.
- Ryce (——). Collections of antiquities of Suffolk, 1655-1656. 15,520.
- Rykynghall, co. Suff. v. Rickingham.
- Rypons (Charles). Fine and recovery of the manor of Foxley, 1492. *Add. Roll*, 6272.
- Rysshetone (Nicholas de). Letters to Margaret Duchess of Burgundy, 1404. 14,820.
- Ryves (George), *Vice-Chancellor of Oxford*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1602. 12,506, f. 417.
- S—— (W——). Treatise on the figures of grammar; enlarged by Thomas Williams. 15,046, p. 299.
- Sá (Francisco de). Oração ao Rey D. João III. e Rainha D. Catherine na cidade de Coimbra, 1527. 15,188, f. 1.
- Sá e Menezes (João Rodriguez de). v. Rodriguez de Sá e Menezes.
- Sá (Fr. Pedro de). Concurso funebre no enterro da rellaçam das cidades de Lisboa defunta, 1725. 15,195, f. 288.
- Discurso burlesco e ethymologia do adagio *Cerolico Beralico*. 15,195, f. 306.
- Pergunta-se por huma Freira, a qual de dous amantes se deve a demetter, etc., resposta de P. de Sá. 15,198, f. 360.
- Letters, 1746. 15,168, f. 34.
- Sá e Menezes (Rodrigo Annes de), *Marques de Fontes e Abrantes*. Correspondence with Lopo Furtado de Mendoca, 1716, 1717. 15,199, f. 256.
- Letter to K. John V. against, 1723. 15,199, f. 302.
- Sá de Miranda (Sebastian). Letter to Joam de Rezende. 15,201, f. 324.
- Saadi. v. Sadi.
- Saavedra Faxardo (Diego de). Suspiros de Francia, 1643. *Span.* 14,000, f. 520.
- Sabadini (Bernardo). Cantatas. 14,228.
- Sabatino (Nicolò). Sacred music, 1749. 14,334.
- Cantatas. 14,226.
- Sabetha Sebi. Engraved portrait of. 15,338.
- Sabionetta, *Town of*. Papers relating to, 1624, 1635-7. 14,009, f. 201.
- Sacchetti (Giulio), *Papal nuncio in Portugal*. Papers relating to presents to him to procure the cardinalate for Thomas de Almeйда [1738]. *Portug.* 15,200, f. 311.
- Sacchini (Antonio). Sacred music. 14,188.
- Airs, duets, etc. 14,135. 14,208. 14,221.
- Sacheverel (Dr. Henry). List of the peers at his trial, 1710. 15,574.

- Sackett (John). Rubbing from his tomb, 1623. 15,564.
- Sackville, *Family of, Earls of Dorset*. Pedigree, 1622. 14,844.
- Sackville (Cicely), *wife of Thomas Earl of Dorset*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1593, 1604. 12,506, ff. 91, 193.
- Sackville (Sir Edward), *afterwards Earl of Dorset*. Speech concerning monopolies [*temp. Jac. I.*]. 14,031.
- Signature. *Eg.* 1048, f. 186.
- Sackville (Sir Richard), *Under Treasurer of the Eschequer*. Warrant for payment of his expenses in attending the Queen at Windsor, 1564. 12,497.
- Sackville (Robert), *Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 24 Sept. 1601. 13,506, f. 135.
- Sackville (Robert), *son of Lord Buckhurst*. 12,503.
- Sackville (Thomas), *Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1589–1606. 12,111. 12,507, ff. 9, 176, 177, 179–189, 200, 201, 222, 239, 241.
- Letter from him and Sir John Fortescue to the Lord Mayor, respecting Sir R. Martin, 1599. 12,503.
- Letter to, from Sir J. Cæsar, 1601. 12,497.
- Letters to, from Sir Thomas Lake, and Barons R. Clarke and J. Savill, 1603, 1605. 12,504.
- Sacramenta. *Tractatus de sacramentis*. 12,195.
- *Quibus prohibetur eucharistia*. 15,110, f. 189. b.
- Sacro-Bosco or Halifax (Johannes de). *Tractatus de sphaera materiali*. 15,108, f. 108.
- *Algorismus prosaicus*. 15,108, f. 4.
- *Algorismus metricus, cum commentis*. 15,108, f. 101.
- *Computus metricus ecclesiasticus*. 15,107, f. 240.
- Sadi. The Bostan of. *Persian*. 14,346.
- The Gulistan of. *Persian*. 14,345.
- Sadler (Edmund). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1606. 12,503.
- Sadler (John). His signature, 1654. *Eg.* 1049, f. 6.
- Sadler (Thomas). Signature, as Deputy Clerk of the Rolls, 1723. *Add. Ch.* 5970.
- Sagredo (Nicolo), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Sagres, in *Algarve*. Letter from the Captain of the fortress to John IV. 15,197, f. 250.
- Saif al-Muluk. The story of. *Persian*. *Eg.* 1018.
- Saints. *Liber festivalis, sive legenda Sanctorum per circulum anni*. 15,457.
- *Sanctorum vitæ, per totum annum*. *Eg.* 1117, f. 1.
- *Vitæ Sanctorum*. 11,881.
- *Passiones Sanctorum*. 11,880.
- *Auctoritates utilissimæ Sanctorum et sapientum*. 11,872.
- *Legende des Saints*. 15,231.
- *Martyrology. Syriac*. 12,142. 12,160. 14,645.
- *Lives of Saints, Martyrs, and Bishops of the Eastern Churches. Syriac*. 12,172. 12,174. 14,649. 14,650. 14,655. 14,735.
- *Lives of the Ascetics, of the Saints of Scete, etc. Syriac*. 14,577. 14,579. 14,582. 14,609. 14,626. 14,629 – 14,631. 14,650. 14,730. 14,732.
- *Lives of holy women. Syriac*. 14,651.
- *Genealogies and lists of the Saints of Britain, etc. Welsh*. 14,883, ff. 120, 152. 14,928. 15,034, pp. 194, 235, 325.
- v. *Pelagius, Diaconus*.
- v. *Voragine (Jacobus de)*.
- Saint Alban's, co. *Herts*. Charters relating to lands there, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.* 5288–5289. 5360–5376. 6244–6266.
- Saint Alban's, *Earl of*. v. Jermyn (Henry).
- Saint Alban's, *Viscount*. v. Bacon (Francis).
- Saint Andrew, in *Jamaica*. Plan of Up Park Camp, by Major Pechon, 1812. 15,639. c.
- Saint Asaph, *Bishops of*. List of, to 1766. 15,023, p. 26.
- v. Lloyd (William).
- Saint Aubin (Gabriel-Jacques?). Drawings. 15,613.
- Saint Briavel's, co. *Glouc*. Epitaphs in the church. 13,934.
- Saint Cloud (Pierre de). *Le roman du Renart*. 15,229.

- Saint David's, *Bishops of*. List of, to 1766. 15,023, p. 26.
 v. Field (Theophilus).
- Saint David's, *Cathedral*. List of Precentors and Treasurers. 11,823.
- Saint Dennis, *co. Cornwall*. Order to the Governor of, 1651. 12,098.
- Saint Domingo. Memoranda relative to. 12,408.
 — Papers relating to, 1637. *Span.* 13,974, f. 125. 13,977, f. 499.
 — Code of laws for, 1784. *Span.* 13,976, f. 8.
 — Paper relating to, 1650. *Printed*; with a map of the island. *Span.* 13,992, f. 498.
- Saint Elian, *Church of, co. Anglesey*. Confirmation of its possessions by Edward IV., 1468. 15,019.
- Saint Florent, *Gulph of*. Map of. 15,325.
- Saint George, *Chevalier*. *v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).
- Saint George (Sir Henry). Grants of arms. 14,295.
- Saint George (J—), *of Madras*. Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,636.
- Saint George (Sir Oliver). Letters of, 1687. 11,759.
- Saint George (Sir Richard), *Norroy King of Arms*. Arms of the nobility of England, *temp.* Jac. I. 14,305.
 — Grants of arms. 14,293. 14,295.
 v. Derby, *County of*.
- Saint George (Sir Thomas), *Somerset Herald*. Receipt for attending the Duke of Somerset's funeral, 1676. 12,514.
- Saint Germain (Mathieu de Morgues de). *v.* Morgues (Mathieu de).
- Saint Giles. *v.* London.
- Saint John, *Lord*. *v.* Powlet (William).
- Saint John (Major Gen. Frederic). Letters from Lord Wellesley to. 13,710.
- Saint John (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Letter to Mr. Dayrolles, 1710. 12,099.
 — Letter to Ed. Southwell, 1706. 12,099.
 — Letters to, from Lord Galway, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Saint John (John). *v.* Sancto Johanne (Johannes de).
- Saint John (Robert). Feodary of lands held of, *temp.* Hen. III. 15,668, f. 5. 1841—1845.
- Saint Lawrence, *River of*. Maps of. 15,331. 15,332.
- Saint Leger (— de). Proceedings in his case, 1636. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Saint Liz (Simon), *Earl of Northampton*. Grant to the Abbey of St. James without Northampton, of the mill of Duston. *Add. Ch.* 6037.
- Saint Louis, *River in N. America*. Map of the course of. 15,332.
- Saint Mary de Parco, *Monastery of*. *v.* Louvain.
- Saint Mary of Graces, *Abbey of*. *v.* London.
- Saint Mary's, *co. Kent*. *v.* Villiers (William).
- Saint Padoc, *co. Monm.* Charters relating to the church, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Saint Patrick, *Order of*. *v.* Orders, *Military*.
- Saint Paul, *Monastery of*, "*Rubee Vallis [Roode Clooster] in Zonia juxta Bruxellam.*" Formerly possessed the *Add. Mss.* 11,863, 11,864.
- Saint Paul (Baldouin de), *Chevalier*. Obits of his family, in a calendar of the xivth cent. 11,862.
- Saint Paul (Mary), *wife of Aymer de Valence*. *v.* Valence (Mary de).
- Saint Petersburg. Maps of. 15,329. 15,330.
- Saint Philip, *Fort, in Minorca*. Plans of. 15,327.
- Saint Pol, *Comte de*. *v.* Luxembourg (Louis de).
- Saint Saviour's, *Priory of*. *v.* Southwark.
- Saint Sebastian, *Town of*. Plan of. 15,327. 15,348.
- Saint Thomas, *Island of*. Catalogues of the Bishops and Portuguese Governors of St. Thomas, Congo and Angola, to 1753. 15,183, f. 2.
- Saint Thomas' Chapel farm-house, *co. Hertf.* Articles between Anne Longueville and others relative to, 1709. *Add. Ch.* 5152.
- Saint Vallier, *Sieur de*. *v.* Poitiers (Jean de).
- Saint Vincent, *Island of*. Reports on the state of, 1763-1765. 13,879.
- Saint Vincent, *Earl of*. *v.* Jervis (John).
- Sajawandi. *v.* Abd al-Rashid.
- Sala (Nicolo). *Cantatas*. 14,229.

- Salamanca, *City of*. Plan of the battle of the Arapiles, near Salamanca, 1812. 13,913. b.
- Opinion of the University relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789. 14,421, 14,422.
- Salamanca (Miguel de). Consulta para el Señor Infante, 1640. 14,007, f. 1.
- Salazar, *Conde de*. Letter, on occasion of the royal intermarriage with Castile, 1729. 15,197, f. 296.
- Salazar (*Dr.* — de). Parecer politico a Philippe IV. sobre las cozas de Portugal, 1665. 15,194, f. 166.
- Salazar (Juan de Frias). v. Frias Salazar (Juan de).
- Salazar y Castro (Luis de). Casas illustres de España, hasta el año de 1702. 14,324.
- Ynforme, con motivo de querer mudar las aduanas de la Cantabria de los sitios antiguos. *Eg.* 898.
- Refutacion de la representacion del Conde de Oropesa, del tumulto de Madrid, 1699. *Eg.* 899.
- Salcedo (Nicolas de). Depositions in a charge of treason, 1582. *Fr. Eg.* 947. 964.
- Salcombe, *co. Devon*. Charters relating to the manor, Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246 5250.
- Saldanha (Manoel de), *Maestre de Campo*. Agreement with the Duque de S. German, 1657. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 419.
- Salchurst, *co. Suss.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644—5678.
- Salerno, *School of Medicine there*. Versus medicinales a Magistris et Doctoribus Salernitanis, ad Karolum Magnum Regem Francie. 12,190.
- Salford, *co. Lanc.* Grant of, 1229. 15,664, f. 47.
- Salgado (Gonselo Rois). Report on his memorial, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 529.
- Salignac de la Motte Fénelon (François de), *Duke Archbishop of Cambray*. Letter to one of the ministers of Louis XIV., 1702. 12,101.
- Salinas, *Marquis de*. v. Velasco (Luis de).
- Salinas (Bernardo). Letters of, 1672. 11,759.
- Saling, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.—1421. *Add. Ch.* 5946. 5947. 6178—6180.
- Salisbury, *co. Wilt.* Plan of encampment there. 15,532, 15,533.
- Salisbury, *Bishops of*. Grants, and other papers relating to, 1200—1321. 15,663, f. 26.
- v. Bingham (Robert de).
- v. Burnet (Gilbert).
- v. Ergham (Ralph).
- v. Martival (Roger de).
- v. Poore (Herbert).
- v. Poore (Richard).
- Salisbury, *Earls of*.
- v. Cecil (Robert).
- v. Cecil (William).
- Salisbury. v. Sion Salbri.
- Salisbury (*Rev.* —). Sermons, 1626—1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Salisbury (Phillip). Transcribed a part of the *Add. Ms.* 14,974.
- Salisbury (Robert), *Esquire of the Body to the Queen*. Treatise by Leonard Wright dedicated to. 14,920.
- Salisbury (Robert), *of Rug, co. Merion*. List of his tenants, circa 1610. 14,974.
- Salisbury (William). Letter to Gruffydd Hiraethog. 15,034, p. 187.
- Letters. 14,929, f. 189. 14,936, f. 106. 15,059, f. 121.
- Sallustius (Caius Crispus). *Bellum Catilinarium, cum scholiis*. 11,944. 11,945. 11,946. 11,947. 11,948. 11,949. 11,950.
- *Bellum Jugurthinum*. 11,944. 11,945. 11,946. 11,947. 11,948. 11,949. 11,950.
- *Oratio in Ciceronem, cum responsione*. 11,925. 11,946.
- Salop, *County of*. Pedigrees and arms of families, circa 1640. 14,314.
- Index to a volume of Shropshire visitations, probably collected by J. Gough, 1642. 14,323.
- Salors-Hoope, *co. Heref.* v. Sollers-Hope.
- Salsette, *Island of*. Lista do povo Catholico das freguezias, 1722. 15,197, f. 328.
- Drawings of antiquities at Kenneri. 15,505, f. 1.
- Salutatus (Linus Colucius). *Epistola de Seneca*. 11,986.
- *Declamaciones de Lucretia a Tarquinio violata*. 11,760.
- Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,987.
- Salvador, *San*. v. San Salvador.
- Salvatierra, *Conde de*. v. Toledo (—).

- Salvini (Antonio Maria). Letter to, from B. de Montfaucon, 1702. 12,110.
- Salzburg, *Archbishop of*. v. Raitenau (Wolfgang Dietrich von).
- Salzedo. v. Salcedo.
- Sambourne (Walter). v. Staverton (Humfrey).
- Sampson Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,992.
- Samson (Maria, *filia* Rogeri). Impression of her seal. xxxvi. 66.
- Samuel, *Presbyter*. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,490.
- Samuel Ben Tibbon. Treatises, in *Hebrew*. 14,763.
- The Spirit of Grace, in *Hebrew*. 14,764.
- Explanation of anomalous terms. *Hebrew*. 14,764.
- Samuel (Edward). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,961.
- Letter to L. Morris, with his reply, 1736. 14,929, f. 59.
- Samwell (David), *alias* Dafydd Ddu Feddig. Poems, with a letter on the subject of a colony of Welsh Indians in America, 1791. 14,957.
- Stanzas in praise of Robin Ddu. *Welsh*. 15,066, f. 26.
- Letter to O. Jones, 1798. 15,030, f. 119.
- San Blas. v. Blas, *San*.
- Sanc (H— le). Certification of documents in a cartulary of the Abbey of Montebourg. 15,605.
- San Carlos, *alias* San David, *Island of*. Description of, 1771. *Span.* 13,987, f. 320.
- Sanchez (Alonso). Report of the papers of Dr. Hurtado and A. Sanchez, chiefly relative to China, 1609. *Span.* 13,977, f. 114.
- Sanchez de Soria (Juan). Libro delo que contiene el prudentte gobierno dela ymperial Toledo, y las corteses ceremonias con que le exerce: with an introduction by Pedro de Ayala Manrique. *Eg.* 1127.
- Sanchez (Rafael). Letter to him from Columbus, 1493. *Span.* 13,984, f. 23.
- San Christoval, *Island of*. Report of the expedition to, 1628. *Span.* 13,964.
- Sancta Thereza (Ignacio de), *Bishop of Algarve*. Proceedings against Miguel de Athayde, for his tract against the Bishop's pastoral letter, 1746-7. *Portug.* 15,196.
- Sancto Geminiano (*Frater* Giuntas de). Tabula ad Valerium Maximum. 11,978.
- Sancto Johanne (Johannes de). Charter of Will. de Bretona, granting to him his servant Will. Hod, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 5955.
- Sancto Paulo (Johannes a), *Platensis*. Experiments extracted by, from the *Salus Vitæ*. 12,195.
- Sancto Victore (Hugo de). Speculum de mysteriis Ecclesiæ. 15,656, f. 31.
- De canone mystici libaminis. *Imperf.* 15,656, f. 32.
- Commentary on the Rule of St. Augustine. *Dutch.* 12,189.
- Commentarius in Pseudo-Dionysii Cœlestem Hierarchiam. 13,966.
- Sancto Victore (Ricardus de). De sancta Trinitate. 15,407, f. 160.
- De contemplatione. 15,407, f. 202.
- Sandale, *co. Sussex*. Sale of lands in, parcel of the manor of Pinkhurst, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 6233.
- Sande, *Marques de*. Parecer sobre varios negocios de reyno, 1667. 15,194, f. 180.
- Sanderson (Sir Nicholas). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 12,497. 12,503.
- Sandon, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Sandon, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Sandoval (Francisco de Roxas de), *Duke of Lerma, Cardinal*. Resolutions of the king respecting, 1618. *Span.* 14,015, f. 172.
- Sandoval (Francisco Gomez de), *second Duke of Lerma*. Letter to the Marques de Sancta Cruz, 1630. 14,008, f. 462.
- Sandwich, *Earl of*. v. Montagu (*Gen. Edward*).
- San Esteuan, *Conde de*. v. Benavides de la Cueva (Diogo).
- San Felin de Guixols, in *Catalonia*. Papers relating to the convent, 1700. 13,990, f. 234.
- San German, *Duque de*. Articles of agreement with Manoel de Saldanha, 1657. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 419.

- San Juan de Puerto Rico. Relation of the proceedings of Sir F. Drake and J. Hawkins there, 1595. *Span.* 13,964.
- San Lucar, *Duke of*. Papers on the defence of Italy, addressed to, 1663. 14,009, f. 37.
v. Guzman (Gaspar de).
- Sannazarius (Actius Sincerus). v. Pontanus (Johannes Jovianus).
- Sannazaro (Jacopo). Letter to Ant. Seripando, 1517-1521. 12,058.
- San Philippe, *Marques de*. v. Bacallar y Sanna (Vicente).
- San Sacramento, or Colonia. Papers relating to the settlement of. *Span.* 13,980.
- San Salvador, *South America*. Papers relating to, 1625. *Span.* 13,974, f. 1.
- Sanscrit Mss. 14,338. 14,348-14,371. 14,387. 14,766-14,769. 15,414. *Eg.* 1108.
- Santa Catalina, *Island of*. Papers relating to the conquest of. *Span.* 13,980.
—— Note respecting, 1670. *Span.* 13,964.
—— Notes on the fortifications of, 1777. *Span.* 13,987, f. 315.
- Santa-Cruz, *Marques de*. v. Bazan (Alvaro de).
- Santa Cruz de la Sierra. v. Matto Grosso.
- Santa Fe. Papers relating to, 1800. *Span.* 13,985, f. 166.
—— Notes relative to the viceroyalty of. *Span.* 13,987, f. 61.
—— Longitude and latitude of. 13,985, f. 216.
- Santa Maura, *Island of*. Map of. 15,324.
- Santander (Juan Manuel de). Letter to him from D. A. de Galvez, 1766. 13,984.
- Santarem, in *Portugal*. Papers relating to the jurisdiction of the convent there, 1621-1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 118.
- Santa Rosa, in *Mexico*. Establishment of a Bishop's see there. 13,975, f. 20.
- Santes, *Seigneur de*. v. Lannoy (Hue de).
- Santini (Fortunato), *Abbate*. Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 14,174 and 14,194.
- Santo Antonio Salazar Jordan (*Dr. Luis de*). Tract relating to. *Portug.* 15,200, f. 300.
- Santurde (Joseph de), *Secretary to the Conde de Monterey*. Letters of, 1672. 11,759.
- Sapie (William de). Release from him and his wife Beatrice to Henry Le-strange, of lands in Fransham and Neketone, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6192.
- Saragossa, *City of*. Table of the Haph-torah, etc., as used in the synagogue there. 15,451.
v. Espes (Diego de).
- Sarcuni (Giacomo). Sacred music. 14,193.
- Sardinia, *King of*. Victor Amadeus. Letter to the Duc de Bourbon, 1725. *Eg.* 921.
- Sarmiento, *Family of*. Notes relating to. 14,013, f. 102.
- Sarmiento (*Don Antonio*). Letters to the Duke of Milan and the Count Duke of Olivares, 1640. 14,008, f. 110.
- Sarmiento (*Don Bernardo*). Decree relative to, 1625. *Span. Printed.* 13,977.
- Sarmiento de Acuña (Diego), *Conde de Gondomar*. Notes on the affairs of France and Germany, 1619. *Span.* 14,015, f. 72.
—— Paper sent to him from Balth. de Zuñiga, concerning the Dutch. *Span.* 14,015, f. 122.
- Sarmiento (*Fr. Martin*). Works. *Span. Eg.* 904-909.
—— Discurso sobre el metodo que devià guardarse en la prima educacion de la juventud, 1768. 12,126.
—— Catalogue of a choice collection of books. 12,126.
—— Letters, 1761 - 1770. *Eg.* 903.
—— Memorias para sua vida. *Eg.* 903.
—— Cronologia de sues escritos. *Eg.* 903.
—— Indice de suas obras manu-escritas. *Eg.* 903.
- Sarpi (Paolo). Letter to F. Hotman, 1608. 12,515.
- Sarti (Giuseppe). Sacred music. 14,195.
- Sattin (*Dr. —*), of *Norwich*. Lines on his death, 1630. 15,227, f. 70.
- Saucourt (— de). Proceedings against, 1636. *Fr. Eg.* 961.

- Sanda. Poems of. *Hindustani*. 14,058. *Eg.* 1039.
- Saudades (Maria das), *Nun at Via Longa*. Letter to her from Feliciano Maria de Milam, with the reply, 1668. 15,194, f. 190. 15,201, f. 270.
- Saunders (Sir Charles). Memorial for the cultivation of St. John's Island. 14,034, f. 213.
- Saunders (David). Letter to O. Jones, 1803. 15,027, f. 38.
- Saunders (R——). Letter to R. Morris, 1757. 15,032, f. 111.
- Letter to him from L. Morris, 1757. 14,929, f. 208.
- Sause (Robert), *Capt. of the Sensible*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
- Saussons (Joannee). Letters of, 1727. 11,759.
- Sauvaise, in *France*. Plan of. 15,319.
- Savignano (Francesco da), of *Venice*. Letters to him from G. Biondi, 1501. 14,088, f. 200.
- Savigny, *France*. Map of. 15,321.
- Savile, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 23. b.
- Savile (Sir Henry). Agreement with Sir J. Cæsar for the marriage of M. Dent, 1607. 12,497.
- Savile (John), *Baron of the Exchequer*. v. Cæsar (Thomas).
- Savoy, *Duchy of*. Papers relating to, of the 16th and 17th cent. 14,008.
- Relation of, by A. Boldu, 1562. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 244.
- Limitation des États de France et de Savoie, 1760. 15,320.
- Savoy, *Dukes of*. Philibert II. Letter from Louis XII. to his widow, Margaret of Austria. 12,094.
- Emmanuel Philibert. Letters appointing Rocco Bonetto di Barrisy his Captain in ordinary, 1569. *Ital.* 15,215.
- Letter to, from Cosmo de' Medici; with the answer, 1569. *Eg.* 1089, p. 377.
- Charles Emmanuel. Papers relating to his marriage with the Infanta Catherine, 1584-5. 14,008, f. 3.
- Papers and letters respecting, 1615-1620. 14,008, f. 49. 15,453.
- Letter to the city of Genoa, with the reply, 1624. 14,008, f. 81.
- Savoy, *Dukes of*. Charles Emmanuel, *continued*: — Razonnamiento hecho al Duque por un consejero, 1624. 14,008, f. 80.
- Savoy (Jacques de), *Duke of Nemours*. Letters to the Duke and Duchess from Catherine de Medicis. *Eg.* 967.
- Savoy (Peter of), *afterwards Count of Savoy*. Confirmation to, of the custody of the lands of Robert de Ferrars, 1257. 15,663, f. 152.
- Savurana (Filippo di). Letters to him from G. Biondi, 1501. 14,088, f. 200.
- Sawier (John), of *Dudcott*. Petition to the King, 1621. 12,496.
- Saxe-Gotha, *Duchy of*. Note of troops to be furnished by, 1713. 14,416, f. 53.
- Saxe-Gotha, *Dukes of*. Letter of Dukes Bernhard and Henry, 1693. *Eg.* 1047, f. 52.
- Letter to the same from William III. of England, 1692. *Eg.* 1047, f. 54.
- Saxlingham, *co. Norf.* Note relating to the manor, 1606. 12,497.
- Saxmundham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Saxony, *Duchy of*. Paper relating to the war in Lower Saxony, 1625-7. 14,010, f. 221.
- Alliance of, with Sweden, 1666. 14,010, f. 322.
- Saxony, *Dukes of*. Autograph signatures of. 15,607.
- John George I. Treaty with the Emperor Ferdinand II., 1635. 14,004, f. 916.
- John George IV. Two letters, 1692. *Eg.* 1047, f. 48.
- Frederic Augustus I. Letter of, 1696. *Eg.* 1047, f. 63.
- Say and Sele, *Viscount*. v. Fienes (William).
- Saye (William de). Feodary of lands held of him, *temp.* Hen. III. 15,666, f. 5.
- Sayer (C——). Opinion respecting the title to an estate in Montserrat, 1768. 15,556, f. 20.
- Sayer (Matthew). Letter of attorney to him from R. de Teye, 1417. *Add. Ch.* 6183.
- Scale (Bernard). Survey of the manor of Ardglass, 1768. 15,646.

- Scales, *Lord*. v. Widvile (Anthony).
 Scales (*Sir Baldwin de*). Certificate relating to the capture of Sir Jacques Floque, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 4. b.
 Scaliger (Joseph). Letter to Joh. ab Oldenbarnevelt. 12,110.
 Scaliger (Julius Cæsar). Letter to Honoratus Castellanus. 12,110.
 Scarampi (Ludovico), *Cardinal*. Paper dedicated to, by Bernardo Bembo; with his arms. 14,787.
 Scarlatti (Alessandro). Cantatas, operas, etc. 14,163-14,173. 14,190. 14,211-14,213. 14,215. 14,220. 14,225. 14,227-14,229.
 ——— Principii di musica. 14,244.
 Scarlatti (Domenico). Cantatas, etc. 14,165. 14,166.
 ——— Harpsichord music. 14,246. 14,248.
 Scarlatti (Giuseppe). Miscellaneous music. 14,166.
 Soete or Nitria, *Desert of*. v. Nitria.
 Schepers (G——). Letters of, 1694. 11,759.
 Schets de Grobbendonck (Conrad), *Baron de Hoboken, Ambassador from the Archdukes*. Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, temp. Jac. I. 12,507, f. 86.
 Schmid (——). Organ music. 14,335.
 Scholes, co. York. Court rolls and Sheriffs' turns, 2 Ric. II.—13 Anne. 15,662, f. 116.
 Schomberg (Armand Frederic), *Marschal of France, and Duke in England*. Breve forma con que se costumaõ governar os exercitos. 15,170, f. 220.
 ——— Letter to the king of Portugal. 15,170, f. 218.
 ——— Paper signed by, 1689. *Eg.* 928, f. 289.
 Schort (Richard). Grant to him of land in Saling, with the manor of Grauntcourtus, 1406. *Add. Ch.* 6179.
 Schottus (Andreas). Letter to, from Hugo Grotius, 1621. 12,110.
 Schouvaloff (F—— A—— de). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
 Schröderus (Joannes Caspar?). Letters of, 1704. 11,759.
 Schüler (Paul Christopher), *Student of law at Marburg*. Album, 1615-1619. 15,660.
 Schurer (Gabriel). Letters, 1730. 11,759.
 Schüylenbure (W—— von). Letters of, 1691. 11,759.
 Science. Treatise on the different branches of. *Welsh*. 15,046, p. 35.
 Scilitani, *Sancti*. Passio eorum. 11,880.
 Scinde, *Province of*. Minute on the Scinde frontier, by Major Pottinger, 1829. 14,375.
 Scindiah, Dowlut Rao. v. Dowlut.
 Scipelius (Wendelinus), *Ecclesiæ Rotenbacensis Pastor*. Letters of, 1641. 11,759.
 Sciroli (Gregorio). Cantatas. 14,219.
 ——— Sacred music. 14,191.
 Scory (John), *Bishop of Hereford*. v. Westfaling (Herbert).
 Scory (Silvan). v. Skory.
 Scot (Sir James), of Balverly. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1599. 12,503.
 Scot (Thomas). Poems. *Latin*. 12,054.
 Scotland, *Kingdom of*. Transcripts from the Papal Registers relating to, 1087-1759. 15,351-15,400.
 ——— Papers relating to its history, 1469-1723. 14,854.
 ——— Traité pour monstrer que le royaume d'Escoesse est feudataire de celuy d'Angleterre. 12,192.
 ——— Treaties with Denmark, 1469-1550. 14,854, f. 7.
 ——— Treatise on the rights and sources of revenue of the crown, compiled by J. Makgill and J. Bellenden, 1560. *Fr.* 15,579.
 ——— Gifts and annuities granted to Scottishmen, 1608, 1610. 12,497.
 ——— Documents relating to negotiations with the Scottish Commissioners, 1640. 15,567.
 ——— Appointment of Commissioners to examine the accounts of persons supplying provisions for the Scottish army, 1645. *Eg.* 1048, f. 35.
 ——— The parliament's narrative of their army's success in Scotland, 1651. *Eg.* 1048, f. 134.
 ——— Proclamation by the Committee of estates of Scotland, at Dundee, 1651. *Eg.* 1048, f. 141.
 ——— Instructions to the Commissioners for, 1659. *Eg.* 1048, f. 176.
 ——— Collection of the most remarkable accounts that relate to the families of, by Sir G. Mackenzie. 12,464.

- Scotland, *Kingdom of, continued*:—
 Note of Celtic words used in Scotland. 14,907, f. 219.
- Scotland, *Kings of. Genealogy of.* 15,620.
- Table of, to George I. 14,854, f. 193.
- James III. *Traité de paix et alliance avec le Roy Charles VIII.*, 1483. 12,192.
- Mary. *Treaty of peace with Charles V.*, 1550. *Lat.* 12,503.
- *Treaty of peace with England*, 1559. *Lat.* 12,192.
- Letter to the Lord Gray, summoning him to Edinburgh, 1561. 12,093.
- Letter to her from the Earl of Lennox, about the murder of his son, 1567. 12,520.
- Contract of marriage with the Earl of Bothwell, 1576. 12,520.
- Remarkable passages collected out of her letters to Bothwell. 12,520.
- Account of R. Beale's interviews with her, 1581. 14,028, f. 36.
- Letter of Sir F. Walsingham to the Chancellor of Scotland, touching her death, 1587. 12,520.
- James VI. Letters to Sir J. Caesar in favour of different Scotchmen, 1588-1599. 12,504.
- Heads of his conference with Sec. Walsingham. 12,520.
- Letter to the Master of Gray, 1594. 12,093.
- A general bond for the pursuit of his right to the Crown of England and Ireland, 1599. 12,497.
- v. England, Kings of. James I.*
- Scott, *Family of.* Verses on the arms of. *Latin and English.* 12,226, f. 29. b.
- Scott (Charles), *of London.* Petition for a lease of the royal mines in the province of New York; with the answer, 1762. 15,489, f. 139.
- Scott (David). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,713. 13,714.
- Letters to, from Major M. Shawe, 1804. 13,532.
- Scott (Nicholas). Letter of attorney to him from J. Treguran, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 6211.
- Scott (*Dr. U*——). Letter to H. Sharpe; with the answer, 1786. 15,489, f. 114.
- Scott (Sir Walter). Letter to A. Park, after 1814. 12,115.
- Song in his hand-writing, intitled *The Palmer.* 12,115.
- Scott (William), *Merchant of Kirkaldy.* *v. Fenne (Edward).*
- Scott (*Lieut.-Col. William*), *Resident at Lucknow.* Correspondence with the Governor-General, etc., 1799-1804. 13,526. 13,527. 13,530.
- Correspondence with Hon. H. Wellesley, 1801-1803. 13,551. 13,552.
- Letters to him, from N. B. Edmonstone, 1804, 1805. 13,578.
- Screvetton, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Scrope (Thomas), *Lord Scrope.* Papers relating to the complaint of the Scottish Commissioners for the Borders against, 1596. 12,503.
- Scudamore, *Family of, of Hom Lacy and Bellingham, co. Hereford.* Papers and Letters belonging to, 30 Hen. VIII.-1703. 11,816.
- Scudamore (John), *Viscount Scudamore.* Mention of as founder of the parish church of Dore-Abbey. 15,645.
- Scudamore (*Lady Mary*). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1598. 12,506, f. 464.
- Scurich (——). *Carte maritime des Bouches de Cattaro.* 15,496.
- *Les environs maritimes de Raguse.* 15,495. c.
- Seacroft, *co. York.* Charters relating to lands there, John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Account of the manor, 1521. 15,662, f. 113.
- Seafield, *Earl of.* *v. Ogilvy (James).*
- Seale, Little, *co. Linc.* *v. Mereval, Abbot of.*
- Seals. Impressions of royal and other seals. xxxvi. 1-185; *Add. Ch.* 5155. 5979. 5980. 5988. 6014-6171.
- Seaton. *v. Barne-Elms.*
- Sebaldus, *Sanctus, Confessor.* *Vita.* 15,105, f. 261.
- Sebastian, *Saint, Town of.* *v. Saint Sebastian.*
- Sebastian, *of Portugal.* *v. Portugal, Kings of.*
- Sebastianus, *Sanctus, Martyr.* *Hom.* 14,804.
- Sebright Collection of Mss. Obser-

- vations on the contents of seven volumes of. 15,064, f. 53. b.
 Secrole. *v.* Benares.
 Sector. Instructions for using it. 12,124.
 Secundus, *Atheniensis, Philosophus.*
 Disputatio contra Adrianum Imperatorem. 11,872.
 ——— Fragment of a work of. *Syriac.* 14,620.
 Sedlescomb, *co. Suss.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.-1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
 Seechey, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, Hen. III.-Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5894-5896.
 Segallen (Pieris). Letter respecting, 1598. 12,503.
 Segar (Sir Richard), *Garter King of Arms.* Grants of arms. 14,293.
 Segar (Sir William), *Garter King of Arms.* Aspidora Segariana. 12,225.
 ——— Pedigree of J. Bode. 15,565.
 ——— Grant of arms to R. Bell, 1615. 12,514.
 Segovia, *Bishop of. v. Losana* (Raymundus).
 Segovia, *Dean and Chapter of.* Letters to the Bishop Bernard and the Dean and Chapter, from Egidius de Torres, 1247. *Eg.* 910.
 ——— Letters of the same, relative to the testamentary dispositions of the canons, etc., 1258, 1260. *Eg.* 910.
 ——— Letters of the Bishop, Raymund, and the Dean and Chapter, relative to the dispensation of certain rents, 1258. *Eg.* 910.
 Segrave, *Family of.* Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 6.
 Seguier (Dominique), *Bishop of Meaux.* Arms. *Eg.* 1061.
 Seguier (Louis), *Chancellor of France.* Arms. 14,325, p. 69.
 Sehouse (William). Letters of, 1705. 11,769.
 Seisyllt Bryffwrch. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,869. 15,001.
 Selden (John). Proceedings in the Star Chamber against, 1629. 11,511.
 Selliti (Giuseppe). Duets. 14,208.
 Selvaggi (Gaspar). Collection of music. 14,101-14,249.
 Selwyn (*Gen.* William?), *Governor of Jamaica.* Speech to the Assembly of Jamaica, 1702. 12,430.
 Semington, *co. Will.* Charters relating to the chapel of St. George, *temp.* John -1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
 Sempill (Francis, *Lord*). Letter to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
 Senasto (Giorgio). Receipt to Z. Castello, 1595. 14,027, f. 79.
 Send Heath, *near Brentwood.* Plan of encampment there. 15,532.
 Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Tragediæ decem, cum scholiis et argumentis et tragœdiarum summario; necnon Salutati Pierii epistola. 11,986.
 ——— Tragediæ decem. 11,987. 11,988. 14,811.
 ——— Libri duo de clementia. 11,983.
 ——— Ludus de morte Claudii Cæsaris. 11,983.
 ——— Epistolæ ad Lucilium. 11,984. 11,985.
 ——— Senecæ et S. Pauli epistolæ xiv. amœbæ, cum S. Hieronymi testimonio de Seneca. 11,985.
 ——— Proverbia. 11,983.
 ——— Librorum de beneficiis epitome. 11,983.
 ——— Excerpta ex moralibus ejus. 11,966.
 ——— The moral epistles, in *French.* 15,434.
 ——— Epitaphium. 11,983.
 v. Martinus, Pannonius.
 Seneschallus or Steward. *v. Steward.*
 Sens. Pontificale in usum ecclesiæ, with the arms of the archbishopric. *Eg.* 931.
 Sens, *Archbishop of. v. Melun* (Guillaume).
 Septimius (Quintus), *Romanus.* Epistola ad Q. Aradium. 15,429.
 Serainchamps (—). Letters of, 1677. 11,759.
 Serapion, *the Ascetic.* Book of. *Syriac.* 14,582.
 ——— History of. *Syriac.* 14,597. 14,646.
 Serdonati (Francesco). Discorso militare, al Sig. Francesco Serdonati. 12,038.
 Serenus (Quintus). Præcepta de medicina; *metricæ.* 15,342.
 Sergius, *Pope. v. Popes.*
 Sergius, *of Rhensia.* Works; and translations from Aristotle. *Syriac.* 14,658.
 ——— Galenus de simplicibus; translated by. *Syriac.* 14,661.

- Serguna. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,431, in *Syriac*.
- Seringapatam, *Capital of Mysore*. Short history of. 13,670.
- Papers and plans relative to the siege of. 13,663.
- Plans of the position of the confederate armies, 1792, and of the fort itself; with the plan of attack, etc. 13,906.
- v.* Mysore.
- Seripando (Antonio), *Secretary to the Cardinal of Aragon at Rome*. Letters to, from Jac. Sannazaro, 1517-1521. 12,058.
- Letter to, from P. Manutius, 1534. 12,107.
- Serjeants at Law. Precedency of, 1604. 12,497.
- Sermones. In varia ecclesiæ festa sermones. 13,968.
- Homiliæ super Beatitudines. 13,968.
- De confessoribus. 13,968.
- Sermones in Nativitatem S. Joannis Baptistæ, et de custodia cordis. 15,218.
- Sermones varii ad mercatores. 15,095.
- De humilitate. 15,110, f. 190.
- Sermo de contritione et compunctione cordis. 15,106, f. 240.
- In verba, *Pretiosa in conspectu Domini*. 15,110, f. 192.
- Sermo in Prov. xxi. 10. 15,264, f. 1.
- In illud, *Egressus Ihesus perambulabat*. 15,109, f. 141.
- In verba, *Querebat videre*, Luc. xix. 15,109, f. 142.
- Varii sermones. 13,968.
- Sermons, in *English*, 1626-1638. 14,900.
- Notes of sermons. 15,047.
- Sermons, in *English* and *Welsh*. 10,058.
- Sermons, in *Syriac*. 12,164. 14,617. 14,621. 14,625. 14,629.
- Sermons for the whole year. *Syriac*. 14,515. 14,516.
- Sermon on Christian duties. *Syriac*. 14,535.
- Sermons on the Theatre and Orchestra. *Syriac*. 14,622.
- Serpa (Diego Joâo de). Letters, 1746. 15,168, f. 34.
- 1841-1845.
- Serviliannus, *Sanctus*. Passio ejus et Sulpicii. 11,880.
- Seton (Alexander), *Earl of Dunfermlyne, Lord Chancellor of Scotland*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1616, 1618. 12,504.
- Seton (Archibald), *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces in India*. Correspondence with the Governor General and his secretaries, 1803-1805. 13,576. 13,577. 13,712.
- v.* Wellesley (*Hon.* Henry).
- Settrington, *co. York*. Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5820-5826.
- Seuen woo tsoo, *of the dynasty of Leu*. Biographical work of Kin koo leang, edited by. *Chinese. Eg.* 934.
- Seven Sleepers. Passio de septem dormientibus. 11,880.
- Severim de Faria (Manuel). Discurso politico sobre o muito que importà assistir a Magestade de Felipe III. na corte de Lisboa, 1619. 15,194, f. 54.
- Severus, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Sermons and epistles. *Syriac*. 12,159. 14,582. 14,599. 14,600. 14,601. 14,602. 14,725.
- Treatise against Johannes Grammaticus. *Syriac*. 12,157.
- Treatise against the Additions of Julian. *Syriac*. 12,158.
- Controversial work. *Syriac*. 14,629.
- Anaphora of. *Syriac*. 14,498.
- Liturgical forms and prayers. *Syriac*. 14,495.
- Creed. *Syriac*. 14,610.
- The order of Baptism. *Syriac*. 14,499.
- Select epistles, translated from the Greek into *Syriac* by Athanasius, a Presbyter of Nisibis. 12,181.
- Letter of. *Syriac*. 14,531.
- Extracts from his works. *Syriac*. 14,613.
- Severus, *Bishop of Nisibis*. *v.* Gregorius, *Nasiansenus*.
- Severus, *Bishop of Kenneserin*. Commentary on Aristotle's *Analytica*. *Syriac*. 14,660.
- Seville, *City of*. Letter concerning the Dominicans there, 1616. 15,199, f. 165.
- Account of the earthquake there, 1680. *Span. Printed*. 14,002, f. 455.
- Sevnyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970. 15,001.

- Sewel (John). v. Sywelle.
- Sewell (Sir Thomas). v. Chertsey.
- Seymour (Edward), *Earl of Hertford*, afterwards *Duke of Somerset*. Creation of, 1537. *Eg.* 985, f. 38.
- Seymour (Edward), *Earl of Hertford*. Commission from James I. touching his first marriage, 1604. *Lat.* 15,503.
- Papers relating to the case of Lord Monteagle against, 1604. 12,503.
- Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1590–1607. 12,498. 12,506, ff. 82, 93, 187, 191. 12,507, f. 45.
- Seymour (Edward), *Lord Beauchamp*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1599. 12,506, f. 263.
- Seymour (Frances), wife of Edward Seymour, *Earl of Hertford*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1589, 1604. 12,506, f. 183. 12,507, f. 119.
- Seymour (John), *Duke of Somerset*. Receipts of the Heralds for attending his funeral, 1675. 12,514.
- Seymour (Sir Thomas). Grant of Coggeshall abbey to, 1538. 15,553, f. 72.
- Seyntynghay (Johannes). *Historia ecclesiastica universalis*, usque ad 1361. 14,251, f. 116.
- Seys (Anne), wife to Peter King. v. King (Anne).
- Seys (Evan), *Serjeant at Law*, temp. Car. II. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,667.
- Seytoun (Roger de), *Justice of the Eyre*. Placita coram eo, 4 Edw. I. *Add. Roll*, 5153.
- Sforza (Alessandro), *Cardinale*. Letters, 1570. 14,099.
- Sforza (Giovanni Galeazzo), *Duke of Milan*. v. Milan, *Dukes of*.
- Sforza-Visconti, *Family of*. Arms. 14,818.
- Sforza-Visconti (Lodovico Maria), *Duke of Bari*. v. Capitanei da Landriano (Bernardino de').
- Shakespeare (Humphrey). Suit with J. Slye, 1686. 15,664, f. 35. b.
- Shad (Thomas). Examination of, before John Parker, in Southwark, 1595. 12,503.
- Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. Charters relating to, temp. Edw. I. 15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246–5250.
- Endowment of the church of Tisbury appropriated to the monastery of, 1308. 15,665, f. 2.
- Shaftesbury, *Earl of*. v. Cooper (Anthony Ashley).
- Shakespeare (Humphrey). v. Shackespeare (Humphrey).
- Shakspeare (William). Stanzas in praise of music. 15,226, f. 4. b.
- Music to his tragedy of *Macbeth*, circa 1696; attributed to J. Eccles. 12,219.
- Notes on his works, addressed by J. Bowle to E. Malone. 12,116.
- Elegy on his death, by Basse. 15,227, f. 77.
- Pretended works of, etc., forged by W. H. Ireland, with the printed sheets of the *Miscellaneous Papers* published by S. Ireland, 1796. 12,051. 12,052.
- Shalford, co. Surrey. Charters relating to lands there, temp. Hen. II.–18 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5932–5942.
- Shank (Henry), of Madras. Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,636.
- Shardlow, co. Derby. Charters relating to, 1200 1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235–5244. v. Halle (Johannes atte).
- Sharnbrooke, co. Bedf. Mortgage of lands there belonging to W. Wells, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 6105.
- Sharp (John), *Archbishop of York*. Proceedings against the Bp. of London relative to his case, 1686. 15,551, f. 43.
- Spanhemius de rariorum numismatibus, ex ejus autographo. 12,124.
- Sharpe (Horatio). Letters to Dr. Scoot and W. Ridout, 1786. 15,489, f. 114.
- Letter to him from Dr. Scott, 1786. 15,489, f. 114.
- Letters to him relating to affairs in Maryland, 1773–1779. 15,489, f. 87.
- Sharpe (Joseph). Letters of, 1763. 11,759.
- Shaw, Berks. Epitaphs in the church. 13,946.
- Shawe, co. Warw. Court roll of the manor, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 6011.
- Shawe (Major Merrick), *Secretary to Lord Wellesley*. Register of his letters as private and military secretary to Lord Wellesley, 1802 1805. 13,763, 13,764.
- Official and private correspondence, 1789–1806. 13,765–13,767.

- Shawe (*Major Merrick*), *Secretary to Lord Wellesley, continued*:—Correspondence with R. Townsend Farquhar, 1803-1805. 13,870.
- Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Lake, 1802-1805. 13,741. 13,744. 13,745.
- Correspondence with Sir J. Malcolm, 1802-1805. 13,746. 13,747.
- Correspondence with Col. A. Wellesley, 1803-1805. 13,778.
- Private letters to Hon. Henry Wellesley, 1803-1805. 13,781.
- Correspondence with various naval officers, 1804-1805. 13,753.
- Correspondence with Col. J. Murray, Major Mark Wilks, and J. H. Peile, 1803-1805. 13,782.
- Correspondence with G. Watson and R. Wood, private secretaries to Lord Castlereagh, 1803-1805. 13,466.
- Official letters to residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 1803-1804. 13,602.
- Official letters to Residents at Poonah, 1802-1805. 13,597.
- Drafts of letters to D. Scott, etc., in the case of Mr. Paull, 1804. 13,532.
- Letters to, from Major Gen. Dowdeswell, C. Strachey, H. Shank, J. St. George, and W. Petrie, 1804, 1805. 13,636.
- Letters to him, from the residents of Lucknow, 1802-1805. 13,530.
- Letters from Sir J. Anstruther, 1799-1805. 13,716.
- Letters from Col. J. Gerard, 1801-1804. 13,726.
- Letters from Capt. L. Hook, 1801-1803. 13,730. 13,737.
- Letters from Major A. Kirkpatrick, 1804, 1805. 13,587.
- Letters from Col. A. Kyd, 1804. 13,782.
- Letters from A. Seton, 1803-1804. 13,577.
- Letters to him from C. Stokes, 1804-1805. 13,705.
- Letters from J. Webbe, 1802-1804. 13,632.
- Sheerness, *co. Kent*. Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Sheffield Park, *co. Sussex*. Lease of, to J. Hemingway, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 5965.
- Sheffield (Douglas), *widow of John Lord Sheffield*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar. 12,506, f. 323.
- *v.* Stafford (Douglas).
- Sheffield (Edmund), *Lord Sheffield*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1619. 12,496. 12,507, f. 121.
- Shelburne, *Earl of*. *v.* Petty (John Fitz-Maurice).
- Shells. List of, arranged in genera and species. *Lat.* 15,065.
- Lists of British shells. 15,032, f. 104.
- A system of sea and river shells. 14,929, f. 1. b.
- Shelton (Thomas). Extracts from his *Tachygraphy*. 15,226, f. 48.
- Shenstone (William). Letter to J. Livie, 1762. 12,113.
- Shepherd (John). Grant to, of lands in Gretteworthe, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 6198.
- Shepherd (John). Psalms, set to music. 15,166.
- Shepherd (Samuel). Note of his quarrel with Sir J. H. Cotton, 1727. *Eg.* 921.
- Shepherdson (—), *Capt. of the Ship Diamond*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Sherborne, *Abbey, co. Dorset*. Charters relating to lands belonging to, Hen. III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077 6091.
- Sherburne, *Family of*. Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 25. b.
- Sherburne (Sir Edward). Letters and papers signed by. *Eg.* 928.
- Sherburne (John). Case of, 1762. 15,489, f. 22.
- Sherburne (Nicholas). *v.* Shirbourn.
- Sherbourne (Samuel). Case of, 1762. 15,489, f. 22.
- Sheridan (Hugh). *v.* Leigh (John).
- Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Letter to D. O'Brien. 12,099.
- Sherly (Sir Anthony). Reports of Spanish ministers upon his proposals, relative to East India, Persia, and the Philippines, 1619. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 2.
- Sherrard (Thomas). Map of part of the city of Dublin, 1825. 13,911. b.
- Sheyle or Seale, *co. Linc.* *v.* Seale.
- Shiffenhall, *co. Salop.* John Kite's receipt for a brass measure to be used in the market, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 6230.

- Shiites. Treatise relative to the. *Persian*.
Eg. 1020.
- Shipbrook, *co. Chester*. Rental of, 1391.
Add. Roll, 5230.
- Writ respecting the manor,
1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Shipman (William), *Rector of Whaddon*.
Suit with Martin Broncker, 1637.
15,561, f. 122 b.
- Shippmedowe, *co. Suff.* Survey of the
manor of, 1562. 14,850.
- Shipton on Cherwell, *co. Oxf.* Charters
relating to the manor of, *temp.* Edw.
I.—1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679 5685. c.
- Shirbourn (Nicholas de). General pardon
granted to him by Lord Pembroke,
1340. *Add. Ch.* 6027.
- Shitelhanger (Hugh, son of Simon de).
Release to him by the convent of St.
James without Northampton, of land
in Shitelhanger, *circa* 1270. *Add. Ch.*
6043.
- Shore (Sir John), *Lord Teignmouth, Governor General of India*. Letters to
the Court of Directors, 1794–1797.
12,583.
- Letters to the Residents with
Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 1794–1798.
13,600.
- Letters to the Residents at
Hyderabad, 1793–1798. 13,583.
- Correspondence with the Resi-
dent at the Court of Lucknow, 1795–
1797. 13,522, 13,523.
- Letters to the Resident at
Poonah, 1797, 1798. 13,595.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellealey.
13,713. 13,714.
- v.* Hastings (Warren).
- v.* India, East, *British*.
- Shoreditch, *St. Leonard's, co. Middx.*
Plan of an estate in the High Street,
by R. H. Jago, 1832. 12,545.
- Shovel (*Rear Admiral Sir Cloudesley*).
Letter to the Commander of the
king's forces near Waterford, 1690.
12,102.
- Shrewsbury, *Earls of*. *v.* Talbot
(Charles).
- v.* Talbot (George).
- v.* Talbot (Gilbert).
- Shrewsbury, *Countess of*. *v.* Talbot
(Elizabeth).
- v.* Talbot (Margaret).
- Shrivenham, *Berks.* Epitaphs in the
church. 13,947.
- Shroton, *co. Dors.* Plan of encampment
there. 15,532.
- Shurlache, *co. Chester*. Writ respecting,
1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Shute (*Rev. —*). Sermons, 1626–1638.
14,900, f. 9.
- Shute (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Caesar,
1600. 12,506, f. 462.
- Shute (Samuel), *Governor of Massachusetts Bay*. Papers relating to his me-
morial, touching encroachments by the
House of Representatives, 1720–1724.
15,486.
- Siamese Character. Manuscripts in the.
12,210. 12,211. 12,259. 12,261–
12,265. 15,347.
- Siams ab Harri. Poetry, in *Welsh*.
14,878.
- Siams Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,890.
- Siancyn ab Einion. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,906. 14,979. 14,984.
- Siancyn Brydyd. *v.* Jancyn Brydydd.
- Siancyn Morgan. Poetry, in *Welsh*.
14,878.
- Siarlas ab Jorwerth Jon Bodfary. Poems,
in *Welsh*. 15,015, f. 14.
- Siballs (*Rev. —*). Sermons, 1626–
1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Sibbertoft, *co. Northt.* Charters relating
to lands there, 1200–1685, 1447. *Add.*
Ch. 5360 5376. 5998. 5999.
- Sibenigo, George of. Wrote, in the
year 1464, the *Add. Ms.* 15,286.
- Sibley (John). Suit with Dr. Reeve
and Lord Leigh, 1670. 15,662,
f. 11.
- Sibole (Robert). *v.* Cibolle.
- Sibsey, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to
lands there, *temp.* Edw. I.—36 Eliz.
Add. Ch. 5305 5311.
- Sibson, *co. Hunt.* Charters relating to
lands there, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.*
5360–5376.
- Sibthorpe (Walter de). Release to Hugh
Abbat of Ramsey of Krownesthille,
and land near Wauberge. *Add. Ch.*
5949.
- Siccus (Nicolaus). Poemata. 12,054.
- Sicily, *Island of*. Papers relating to.
14,009, f. 314, *et seq.*
- Papers relating to the currency
of, 1609. 14,009, f. 51.
- Sicily, *Kings of*. Charles of Anjou. Let-
ter to him? from Clement IV., 1267?
15,603.

- Sicily, *Kings of, continued*:—Ferdinand I. Letter to the city of Siena, 1467. 15,654.
- Alphonso. The *Add. Ms.* 15,654 was written by his command, when Duke of Calabria.
- Sidan, *Emperor of Morocco*. v. Morocco, *Emperors of*.
- Sidcup House. v. Foot's Cray.
- Siddons (Sarah). Note to W. Ebers, 1816. 12,116.
- Sidney, *Family of*. Letters and papers relating to. 15,552.
- Sidney (Algernon). Statement of his suit with the Earl of Leicester. *Eg.* 1049, f. 9.
- Sidney (Barbara), *wife of Sir Philip Sidney*. Letter to her from the Countess of Pembroke, 1590. 15,232.
- Sidney (Dorothy), *Countess of Leicester*. Letter to her from her sister Lady Carlisle, 1639. 1552, f. 12.
- Sidney (Sir Henry), *President of the Council in Wales, etc.* Commission ordering him to raise foot soldiers in the county of Hereford, 1560. 12,093.
- Letter to him from Sir F. Walsingham, 1575. *Eg.* 1049, f. 3.
- Receipt to him from the Earl of Pembroke, 1577. 1552, f. 1.
- Sidney (Henry). Statement of his suit with the Earl of Leicester. *Eg.* 1049, f. 9.
- Sidney (Mary), *Countess of Pembroke*. v. Herbert (Mary).
- Sidney (Sir Philip). Psalms translated into *English* verse by him and the Countess of Pembroke. 12,047, 12,048.
- Extracts from his *Arcadia*. 12,515.
- Poems, conjectured to be partly in his handwriting; and sonnets from his *Astrophel and Stella*. 15,232.
- Letter to Francis Hotman, 1580. 12,102.
- Dates of his commissions in the Netherlands. 14,028, f. 74.
- Sidney (Philip), *Viscount Lisle, afterwards Earl of Leicester*. Commission as Ambassador Extraordinary to Sweden, 1652. *Eg.* 1048, f. 154.
- Letters to his father, 1649. 14,410, f. 42.
- Sidney (Philip), *Viscount Lisle, afterwards Earl of Leicester, continued*:—Statement of Algernon and Henry Sidney's suit with him. *Eg.* 1049, f. 9.
- Sidney (Robert), *Lord Sidney, Viscount Lisle and Earl of Leicester*. Letter to him from Sir T. Bodley, 1595. 15,552, f. 3.
- Letter to him from the Countess of Warwick, 1596. 15,552, f. 5.
- Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1601. 12,506, f. 137.
- Letters to him from his nephew Lord Pembroke, 1625. 15,552, f. 8.
- Declaration of his estate, as also of his expenses, from the year 1586, by Thomas Nevitt. 12,066.
- Sidney (Robert), *second Earl of Leicester*. Letter to him from his son Philip, 1649. 14,410, f. 42.
- Letter to him from Tho. Nevitt, 1626. 12,066.
- Sidney (Robert), *fourth Earl of Leicester*. Letter to his grand-father. 14,410, f. 42.
- Sienna. Letter from Pope Pius II. to the magistrates, 1456. 12,101.
- Letter from K. Ferdinand of Sicily to the city, 1467. 15,654.
- Cessione del stato di Siena al Duca di Fiorenze, 1557. 14,008, f. 533.
- Sierra Gorda. v. Gorda, Sierra.
- Sierra Leone. Papers relating to, 1792–1798. 12,131.
- Sigebertus, *Monachus Gemblacensis*. Catalogus virorum illustrium. 15,218.
- Siginolfo (Bartolommeo), *Conte di Caserta*. French translation of Seneca's Moral Epistles made at his desire. 15,434.
- Sigismond I., *of Poland*.
- Sigismond III. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Sigismondo (Giuseppe). Transcribed the *Add. Mss.* 14,130. 14,161. 14,166. 14,178. 14,195.
- Sigonio (Carlo). Letter to P. Vettori, 1569. 12,110.
- Sigueira (Antonio Caldeira de). Letters to a convent of Capuchin Friars. 15,199, f. 221.
- Silham, *co. Suff.* v. Syleham.

- Silva (Alexandre de), *Bishop of Elvas*. Parecer sobre os processos dos Judeos, que se mandaram pedir por dous breves de Roma, etc., 1679. 15,200, f. 422.
- Silva (Antonio de). Letter respecting ships of Brazil loaded with sugar, etc., 1623. *Eg.* 1133, f. 375.
- Silva Donna (Catherina de). Memorial relating to the maintenance of her children, etc., 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 39.
- Silva (Diego de), *Duque de Franca Villa, Marques de Alenquez*. Papers relating to his cause with the Duque de Pastrana, 1620-1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 49.
- Testimonial in favor of Juan de Frias Salazar, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 19.
- Paper against him, as Viceroy of Portugal, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 110.
- Letters and papers, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 90.
- Memorials and letters, with other papers, 1624, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 59.
- Consulta tocante á las pieças de artilleria que el Marques hiço traer de Inglaterra, 1623. *Eg.* 1135, f. 198.
- Silva (Diego de), *Conde de Portalegre*. Memorial of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 252.
- Report of, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 160.
- Petition for an appointment, with papers relating to it, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 71.
- Silva (Diego de). Letter, 1626. *Eg.* 1132, f. 144. 1133, f. 138.
- Petition of, 1627. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 62.
- Silva (Estevão Joseph de Meneses da). v. Menezes da Silva (Estevão Joseph de).
- Silva (Fernando de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 60.
- Silva y Figueroa (Garcia de). Account of his embassy to Persia, 1618. *Span.* 14,015, f. 114.
- Silva (João de), *Conde de Portalegre*. Letters to various persons, 1577-1601. 15,200, f. 25.
- Instrução a seu filho, Dioga da Sylva, partindosse da corte de Madrid para este regno de Portugal, etc., 1592. 15,200, f. 1.
- Silva (João de), *Marques de Goeva*. Letter, 1626. *Eg.* 1132, f. 71.
- Silva (João de). Parecer ao Rey D. Pedro, depois de ajustada a paz. 15,194, f. 262.
- Silva (Juan de). Memorials upon the Provinces of S. America, 1613. *Span.* 13,977, f. 203.
- Memorial on missionary labour in South America. *Span. Printed.* 13,992, f. 566,
- Silva (Luis de). Report upon his petition, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 32.
- Report upon his punishment, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 84.
- Silva de Mendonça (Rui Gomez de), *Duque de Pastrana*. Papers relating to his cause with the Marques de Alenquez, 1620-1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 49.
- Silvester (Joshua). Poems addressed to. 14,881.
- Silveyra (Blanca de), *daughter of Luis de Silveyra, Conde de Sortelha*. Papers relating to her marriage, 1623-1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 158.
- Silveyra (Gildegois de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 33.
- Silveyra (Jozé da Cruz da). v. Cruz da Silveyra (Jozé da).
- Silveyra (Maria de), *widow of Juan de Castro*. Reports upon her memorial, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 531.
- Simancas, *Town of Spain*. v. Palafox y Mendoza (Juan de).
- Simeon, *Saint*. Martyrdom of. *Syriac.* 14,654.
- Simeon, *Logotheta, cognomento Metaphrastes*. Vitæ Sanctorum. *Grace.* 11,870.
- Simeon, *Mar, of Edessa*. On the seventy weeks of Daniel. *Syriac.* 12,172.
- Simeon, *Stylites*. Acts of. *Syriac.* 14,484.
- Simon, *of Bruges*. v. Benichius or Bening (Simon).
- Simon Judas, *Scariothes*. Vita. 15,404.
- Simon filius Ricardi. Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 65.
- Simpson (Benjamin). Bond to Lord W. Russell, 1606. *Add. Ch.* 6220.
- Simwnt Vychan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,876. 14,879. 14,881. 14,885. 14,890. 14,898. 14,936.

- 14,958. 14,962. 14,965. 14,966. 14,971.
14,975. 14,978. 14,980. 14,983. 14,984.
14,991. 15,010. 15,011. 15,016. 15,020.
- Simwnt Vychan, *continued*:—Treatise on
grammar, prosody, and music. *Welsh*.
15,046, p. 65.
- Notices of. *Welsh*. 15,022, p.
248.
- Sinaloa. Account of. *Span.* 13,988,
f. 28.
- Siñel (Henrique). *Consulta* relating to
his report touching the loss of
Bahia, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f.
275.
- Sinibaldi (Giacomo), *alias* Panopo Mele-
nidio. *Sfoghi geniali por la ninfa*
Salviza; con altre poesie. Eg.
1103.
- Siniscalco (Genaro), *Napolitano*. Mo-
tivos para adelantar la pretension del
puesto de Coronista Real de aquel
reyno, 1665. *Printed.* 14,009, f.
504.
- Sion. *v.* Jevan.
- Sion ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,866. 14,886. 14,901. 14,999. 14,984.
14,991.
- Sion ab Hywel ab Llywelyn Vychan.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966. 14,969.
14,976. 14,978.
- v.* Jevan ab Hywel ab Llywelyn.
- Sion ab Meredydd ab Hywel. Poetry,
in *Welsh*. 14,879.
- Sion ab Morys. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,970.
- Sion ab Rhisiart. Poems, in *Welsh*.
15,011.
- Sion ab Rhisiart Piers. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,896.
- Sion ab Rhobert ab Rhys ab Hywel.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,880.
- Sion ab William Gruffydd. Poems, in
Welsh. 14,966. 14,984. 15,059, f.
121.
- Sion Brwynog, *alias* Sion ab Hywel ab
Llywelyn ab Ithel, *alias* y Kardiwr du.
Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,875.
14,879. 14,882. 14,886. 14,888. 14,889.
14,893. 14,894. 14,896. 14,898. 14,901.
14,906. 14,908. 14,962. 14,966. 14,969-
14,971. 14,972. 14,976. 14,978. 14,979.
14,980. 14,982. 14,986. 15,007. 15,010.
15,016. 15,038. 15,059.
- Sion Caerau Hên. Poetry, in *Welsh*.
14,891.
- Sion Cain. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965.
14,980. 14,991. 15,016.
- Wrote, in 1617, the *Add. Ms.*
14,871.
- Sion Ceiriog, *alias* John Edwards. *v.*
Edwards (John).
- Sion Cent. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
14,873. 14,874. 14,876. 14,878. 14,882.
14,885. 14,886. 14,889-14,891. 14,896.
14,897. 14,898. 14,900. 14,902. 14,906.
14,936. 14,940. 14,962. 14,966. 14,967.
14,970. 14,972. 14,974. 14,975. 14,977.
14,978. 14,979. 14,984. 14,985. 14,988.
15,003. 15,004. 15,005. 15,006. 15,007.
15,008. 15,010. 15,016. 15,038. 15,040.
- Sion Ceri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
14,873. 14,882. 14,901. 14,965. 14,966.
14,969-14,971. 14,975. 14,976. 14,977.
14,989. 14,999. 15,000. 15,047. 15,057.
- Sion Clywedog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
14,994. 15,010.
- Sion Conway. *v.* Wright (Leonard).
- Sion Davydd ab Llywelyn, *alias* John
Davies. *v.* Davies (John).
- Sion Davydd, *o* *Nannau*. Poems, in
Welsh. 14,974. 14,975.
- Sion Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,975.
- Sion Gwilym, *alias* John Williams. *v.*
Williams (John).
- Sion Leiav. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966.
14,969. 14,999.
- Sion Lewis. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,934.
- Sion Lleyn, *alias* John Roberts. *v.* Ro-
berts (John).
- Sion Mawddwy. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,874. 14,880. 14,886. 14,891. 14,892.
14,901. 14,940. 14,976. 14,980. 14,991.
15,003. 15,004. 15,059.
- Sion Meirion. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,902.
- Sion Morgan. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Sion Owain, *Syr*. Poems, in *Welsh*.
14,878.
- Sion Owain Tudyr. Poems, in *Welsh*.
15,010.
- Sion Phylip. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874.
14,875. 14,880. 14,885. 14,888. 14,892.
14,898. 14,901. 14,906. 14,908. 14,936.
14,940. 14,962. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969.
14,971. 14,975-14,979. 14,984. 14,989.
14,994. 15,003. 15,010. 15,016.
- Sion Rogier. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
14,898. 14,918. 14,994. 15,010.
- Sion Salbri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891.
14,994.
- Sion Teg, *Syr*. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,880.

- Sion Tomas Owain. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876.
- Sion Tudyr. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,876. 14,878. 14,879-14,882. 14,885. 14,887. 14,888. 14,890-14,892. 14,894. 14,896. 14,897. 14,898. 14,900. 14,901. 14,906. 14,908. 14,918. 14,936. 14,940. 14,958. 14,962. 14,964. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969-14,972. 14,973. 14,975-14,979. 14,980. 14,981. 14,982. 14,984. 14,988. 14,994. 14,996. 15,003. 15,005. 15,006. 15,007. 15,010. 15,011. 15,016. 15,038.
- Sion y Gwydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Sipston or Sibson, *co. Hunt.* v. Sibson.
- Sixteendale, *co. York.* Deed relating to, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6147.
- Sixtus, *Sanctus, Pope.*
- Sixtus II.
- Sixtus V.
v. Popes.
- Skeffington (John), *Lord Massareene.* Letters, 1694. *Eg.* 929.
- Skelton, *Baron of.* v. Brus (Peter de).
- Skew Castle. Inquisition of lands of, 1362. 15,662, f. 87.
- Skinner (John). Charter relating to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 5980.
- Skinners' Company. v. London, *Companies of.*
- Skory (Silvan), *of London.* Indenture with T. Harley for payment of a bond, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 6219.
- Slaidburn, *co. York.* Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Slaugham, *co. Sussex.* Plans of Ashfold Lodge and estate there. 12,555.
- Slavescombe, *co. Glouc.* Warrant to make stone cannon balls there. 15,664, f. 22.
- Slave Trade, in *Jamaica.* Letters and papers relating to, 1784-1799. 12,431. 13,432.
- Slight (*Capt. C.*—). Account of Katiawar, 1825. 14,375.
- Sligo, *County of.* v. Leigh (John).
- Slye (John). Suit *versus* H. Shakespeare, 1686. 15,664, f. 35. b.
- Smalle (John), *of Dundee.* Petition to the Lords of the Council. 12,503.
- Smart (Christopher). Ode on St. David's day, 1753. *Lat.* 14,936, f. 87. b.
- Smart (*Capt. John*), *Governor of Madagascar.* Consultations, instructions, and letters, 1644-1646. 14,037.
- Smeaton-Westerby, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to lands there, 1426. *Add. Ch.* 6107.
- Smelt (Juan Leonard). Letter to Sir J. Norris, 1780. 14,032.
- Smerekerever (Simon and Johanna le). v. Calewe (Matilda le).
- Smethwicke (Thomas). Petition to the king. 12,496.
- Smidt. v. Vulcanius.
- Smith. v. Smyth.
- Smith, *Family of.* v. Carrington.
- Smith, *Family of, of Queensborough, co. Leicester.* Pedigree, 1764. 14,844.
- Smith (Gawin). Papers relating to his project for cleansing the ditches of London. 12,503.
- Smith (John Spencer), *Envoy at Constantinople.* Letters to from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,791.
- Smith (Sir John). Extract from his life. 14,417, f. 31.
- Smith (Nicholas). Rubbing from his tomb, 1451. 15,564.
- Smith (R— P—), *Advocate General.* Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Smith (Sydney), *Canon of St. Paul's.* Letter to Lord —. 12,116.
- Smith (Sir Thomas). An abstract touching the Queen's marriage. 12,520.
- Letter to Sir J. Cæsar in favor of R. Nash, 1593. 12,497.
- Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1600, 1606. 12,506, f. 415. 12,507, f. 33.
- Smith (Sir W. Sidney). Plan of the Piræus. 15,326.
- Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,791.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Smith (Wavell), *Secretary of the Governor of the Leeward Islands.* Notice of his appointment, 1723. 14,034, f. 145.
- Smithe (William). Form of his presentation to the rectory of Willingham, *temp. Eliz.* 14,027, f. 25.
- Smöckenwalt (Mathias), *de Allenslyn.* Dicta computi Norembergensis. 15,107, f. 205.

- Smoke (John), *Parson of West Bagborough*. v. Forde (John).
- Smyth (—). v. Rolf (—).
- Smyth (Sir Jeremy). Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
- Smyth (John le). Grant to from Simon de Wiggedone, of a tenement in Cheping Toretone, 1340. *Add. Ch.* 5945.
- Smyth (Rev. Robert), of Woodston. Additions to a visitation of Derbyshire. *Eg.* 996.
- Smythe (John son of Peter le). Release to Th. Howelot of lands in Little Reynes, 1378. *Add. Ch.* 6182.
- Smythe (John), of London. Grant to him of the hundred of Bradford and manor of Ashford, 1602. 15,543, f. 105.
- Smythe (Thomas), in the service of the Earl of Cumberland. Letter relative to a prize brought in by him to Portsmouth, 1593. 12,506.
- Snabelius (Carolus). Letters of, 1641. 11,759.
- Snapé (Nathaniel), *Steward of St. Katharine's Hospital*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1629. 12,496.
- Snorro Sturleson. Extract from his history of the kings of Norway. 15,664, f. 177.
- Soares (Antonio da Fonçequa). v. Fonsequa Soares (Antonia da).
- Soarez (Christiano). *Consulta* relative to, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 190.
- Soarez (Christoval), *Secretary of State for Portugal*. Petition, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 334.
- Soarez de Faria (Padre Jozé). Letter to, from Manuel de Abreu Ravas. 15,201, f. 310.
- Soarez Correa (Manoel). v. Correa.
- Soarez (Simaão). *Consulta* relating to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 160.
- Soba, a Deacon. Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 12,135, in Syriac, by command of Constantine, Bishop of Marde.
- Socrates. *Prenosticon Socratis* basilley. *Lat. and Fr.* 15,236, f. 95.
- Soderini (Gabriele). Commission to be Colonel, from the Emperor Ferdinand III., 1641. *Add. Ch.* 6158.
- Sodingtone (Thomas de), *Justice of the Eyre*. Pleas before him, 4 Edw. I. *Add. Roll*, 5153.
- 1841—1845.
- Sodor and Man, *Bishop of*. v. Wilson (Thomas).
- Soham, co. Camb. Customary of, 1367. 14,849.
- Sohier (Mathew). Petition to the Lords of the Council, 1591. 12,503.
- Soissons, *City of*. Carte de l'élection de Soissons. 15,319.
- Soissons, *Comte de*. v. Bourbon (Louis de).
- Solinus (Caius Julius). *Polyhistor*. 12,014.
- Excerpta quedam ex operibus ejus. 14,092.
- Solis (Duarte Gomez). Substance of his proposals respecting the Indian Trade, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 29.
- Sollers-Hope, co. Hereford. Agreement between Sir R. Marten, Thomas Caesar, etc., respecting the manor, 1696. 12,503.
- Solomon Ben Gavirol. Treatise entitled *Crown of the kingdom*; attributed to him. *Hebrew*. 14,763.
- Solorcano (Joan). Letter to him from the Marques de Baydes, 1641. 13,977, f. 127.
- Solre, *Comte de*. v. Croy (Jean de).
- Some (John), of London, *Merchant*. v. Leete (Nicholas).
- Somer (John de). Agreement relating to the convey of vessels, 1649. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 5.
- Somer (William), of Waltham Holy Cross. Grant of a tenement there, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 6012.
- Somers (John), *Lord Somers, Lord High Chancellor*. Letter to William III., 1697. 12,097.
- Letters to him from Lord Galway, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.
- Somerset, *County of*. Writ to the Sheriff, 1695. 15,663, f. 273.
- Visitation by T. Benolt, 1531. 14,315.
- Pedigrees from the visitation of, 1573. 12,477.
- Pedigrees. 12,479.
- Grimm's drawings of mansions, churches, etc., in. 15,537—15,548.
- Somerset, *Duke of*. v. Seymour (John).
- Somerset, *Earl of*. v. Carr (Robert).
- Somerset, *Countess of*. v. Carr (Frances).
- Somerset (Sir Charles). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1593. 12,506, f. 419.

- Somerset (Edward), *Earl of Worcester*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1604. 12,506, f. 185.
- Letter to, from Lord Windsor, 1617. 12,514.
- Somerset (Henry), *Lord Herbert, afterwards Marquis of Worcester*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar. 12,506, f. 303.
- Somerset (William), *Earl of Worcester*. Expenses at his funeral, 1509. 12,514.
- Somma, *Duke of*. v. Cardona (Antonio Fernandez de).
- Sommelsdyck (Anna Margareta van Aersen van). v. Aersen van Sommelsdyck.
- Sonde or Sound, *co. Chester*. v. Sound.
- Sonde (John). Plea with W. Stringer, relative to a tenement in Sound, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 6281.
- Sonmans (Peter). Letters relating to the affairs of New Jersey, 1710, 1711. 14,034, f. 118.
- Sonora, in *Mexico*. Papers relating to, 1765-1800. *Span.* 13,986, f. 139.
- Account of. *Span.* 13,988, f. 28.
- Soonda Districts, *India*. Concise notices of. 14,384.
- v. Garling (*Capt. James*).
- Sophia, *Saint*. Martyrdom of her and her daughters. *Syriac*. 14,654.
- Sophie, *Madame, daughter of Louis XV*. Memoir addressed to her by Sieur de Bamlas; with a note from her to M. Necker, 1777. 14,416, f. 70.
- Sora, *Duke of*. v. Rovere (Lionardo della).
- Soranzo (Giacomo). *Relatione della Germania*. 14,098.
- Sorbonne, *University of*. Opinion relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1789. 14,421. 14,422.
- Soria (Juan Sanchez de). v. Sanchez de Soria (Juan).
- Soriano (Michele). *Relation of France*, 1662. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 56.
- Sormano (Andreas de). v. Andreas.
- Sosa or Sousa. v. Sousa.
- Sosa (Alferez Simon de). Petition for a grant to, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 88.
- Sosa (Christoval de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 95.
- Sosa (Felipe de). Paper relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 209.
- Sosa (Gaspar de). Letter upon measures for the protection of the coasts of Brazil, 1622. *Eg.* 1131, f. 37.
- Sosa de Maçedo y Azevedo (Gonçalo de). Report of, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 274.
- Sotherton (John), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1622. 12,496.
- Sotherton (Nowel), *Baron of the Exchequer*. v. Caesar (Thomas).
- Sotomayor (Antonio de). Reports relating to ecclesiastical matters, 1621-1626. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 334. 1134.
- Report upon the petition of Antonio Vaz Brandon, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 262.
- Report relating to the Conde de la Vidigueira, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 287.
- Reports touching a petition of Luis Alvaro de Tavora, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 130.
- Report relating to the Conde de Attougia, 1626. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 273.
- Sound, *co. Chester*. Plea relative to a tenement there, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 6281.
- Soure, *co. Devon*. Charters relating to the manor, *temp. Edw. I.-15 Edw. IV.* *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Soure, *Conde de*. v. Costa (João da).
- Sousa. v. Sosa.
- Sousa y Macedo (Antonio de), *Secretary of State*. Proposta á Junta dos Ecclesiasticos, etc., no convento de S. Francisco, 1663. 15,194, f. 161.
- Paper relating to the complaint against him by the Queen, 1667. *Portuguese.* 15,194, f. 183.
- Letters of Don Pedro in his behalf, 1668, 1669. 15,199, f. 245.
- Sousa (Carlos de). Breve tratado de composição de polvera, 1668. 15,170, f. 225.
- Sousa Coutinho (Christoval de). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1138, f. 158.
- Sousa Coutinho (Francisco de), *Ambassador at Rome*. Letters to Queen Louisa and Alfonso VI., 1657-1659. 15,177.
- Sousa (Henrique Pereira de). v. Pereira de Sousa (Henrique).
- Sousa (João Correa de). v. Correa de Sousa (João).
- Sousa Pereira (Josef de). *Politica dos Príncipes de Italia*, 1680. 15,193, f. 105.

- Sousa (Luis de). Petition for the title of Conde de Prado. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 100.
- Sousa (Luis de), afterwards archbishop of Lisbon, and Cardinal. *Cartas de diarios de P. Andre Fernandez, escritas a le*, 1682-1685. 15, 171.
- Sousa y Vasconcellos (Luis de), *Conde de Castello Melhor*. Treatises relating to a quadruple alliance against France and Spain, 1702, 1703. *Portug.* 15, 193, ff. 175, 186.
- Sousa (Manuel Caetano de). v. Caetano de Sousa (Manuel).
- Sousa (Manuel Borges de). Letter relating to the capture of Ormus, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 76.
- South (J—). Letters of, 1699. *Eg.* 929.
- Southampton, *County of*. Topographical notes, etc., 1719. 14, 296.
- Pedigrees of families, by W. Berry. 15, 445-15, 449.
- Pedigrees. 12, 479.
- v. Harpissfelde (Nicholas).
- Southampton, *Town of*. Deed of foundation of the Free Grammar School there, 1554. *Lat.* 14, 265.
- Letter from Tho. Herewood, Mayor, etc., to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603. 12, 506, f. 442.
- Southampton, *Earls of*.
- v. Fitz-William (William).
- v. Wriothesley (Henry).
- v. Wriothesley (Thomas).
- Southampton, *Countess of*.
- v. Wriothesley (Mary).
- Southbradene. v. Bradon, South.
- Southchurch, *co. Essex*. Survey of Southchurch Wick and Nascot estates, by R. H. Jago. 12, 536. b.
- Southey Soake. v. Hemingway (John).
- Southorpe Hall, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to the manor, 1200 - 1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Southouse (Filmer), of *Faversham*. Collection of Kentish arms. 14, 307.
- Southwark, *co. Surrey*. v. Joynes (Samuel).
- v. Thrale (Henry).
- *Priory of St. Saviour's*. Receipt from the Prior to Sir Jo. Steward, for plate, 1442. 15, 644, f. 5. b.
- Southwell (Right Hon. Edward), son of Sir Robert Southwell. Letters to him and his father, 1672-1701. 11, 759.
- Letter to him? from Henry St. John, 1706. 12, 099.
- Southwell (Elizabeth), wife of Sir Robert Southwell. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12, 506, f. 305.
- Southwell (Sir Robert), *Secretary of State, Ambassador at Lisbon*, etc. Letters to Sir J. Kempthorne, 1667. *Eg.* 928.
- Letter to W. Penn, 1676. 12, 098.
- Letters to him and his son Edward, 1672, 1701. 11, 759.
- Letters to him from Pensionary Anthony Heinsius, 1697. 12, 114.
- Letters to him from Lord Paget, 1693, 1694. *Eg.* 918.
- Letter from Dean Prideaux, 1683. 12, 101.
- Southwick, *co. Wilt.* Notes of evidences relating to. 15, 561, f. 134.
- Charters relating to the manor, John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Abstract of title to the same, 1734. 15, 556, f. 13.
- Southworth, *co. Lanc.* Commission and return relating to the manor, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 5303, 5304.
- Souza. v. Sousa.
- Spada (Giovanni Battista). *Relazione de' casi e contese gravi con Cardinali, etc., e de' delitti seguiti in Roma*, 1635, 1643. *Eg.* 1094.
- Spada (Virgilio). *Trattato di monete*, 1647. 12, 489.
- Spain, *Kingdom of*. Chronicle to the year 1536; principally relating to the reign of Charles I. *Span.* 15, 568.
- Notas de los cronicones ó historias posteriores á la invasion general de los Moros, etc. *Eg.* 898.
- State papers relating to its transactions with France, in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Span.* 14, 000.
- State papers relating to the Spanish dominions in Italy, of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Span., Ital., and Lat.* 14, 009.
- Papers relating to affairs of in the Low Countries, in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Span.* 14, 005.
- Papers relating to its affairs in Germany, in the 17th cent. *Span.* 14, 004.
- Papers relating to, of the 17th cent. *Span.* 14, 002.
- Treaties relating to. *Eg.* 990.

- Spain, *Kingdom of, continued*:—Travels of a native of Augsburg in parts of Spain, circa 1439. *Germ.* 14,326.
- Relation of, by C. Visconti, 1564. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 116.
- Precedents of contracts amongst merchants of, 1586. 14,027, f. 35.
- History of, 1703-1762. *Span.* 15,576.
- Exports from to Vera Cruz, 1738-1776. *Span.* 13,976, f. 6.
- Tables of exports and imports with America, 1748-1815. 13,974, f. 502.
- Commerce of with America, 1750. *Span.* 13,976, f. 268.
- Population of, 1768. *Span.* 13,976, f. 7.
- Report as to the number of galleys belonging to the Venetians, the Grand Turk, and Spain. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 196.
- Memoria di quel che fruttano al Rè le bolle della crucciada, etc. *Eg.* 1087, p. 132.
- Papers relating to religious orders in. 14,012.
- Maps of the coasts of. 15,327.
- Outline map of. 15,328.
- Plans of roads in. 15,327.
- v. America, *South*.
- v. Aragon.
- v. Castille.
- v. Flanders.
- v. Navarre.
- v. Bacallar y Sanna (Vicente).
- v. Riol (Santiago Agustin de).
- Spain, *Kings of*. Illuminated genealogy of the Royal Houses of Spain and Portugal; probably by Simon of Bruges. 12,531.
- Genealogical descent of. 14,004, f. 25.
- Wills and other documents of the royal family. 14,014.
- Arms of, in *Portuguese* verse. 15,167, f. 203.
- Bulls of Alexander VI. and Paul III. conveying the sovereignty of the Indies to, 1493, 1537. 13,977, f. 1.
- Dissertation on the advantages to Spain derived from the accession of the house of Austria to the crown; and upon the results of alliance with France. *Span. Eg.* 1130, f. 26.
- Spain, *Kings of, continued*:—Ferdinand and Isabel. Concordia entre los Reyes, azerca del regimiento de sus reynos, 1475. 14,014, f. 4.
- Letter of Queen Isabella to Ferdinand Duke of Braganza, 1481. 15,188, f. 34. b.
- Letter to them from Columbus respecting the recovery of the holy sepulchre, 1501. *Span.* 13,984, ff. 8, 36.
- Letter to the King from Columbus, 1503. 12,429.
- Despacho por donde la Reyna D. Ysabel dizierne al Rey Cattolico D. Fernando el cargo y administracion de los reynos de Castilla, 1504. 14,014, f. 2.
- Proclamation against the levying of excise duties by the nobility, etc., 1504. *Span.* 15,568, f. 119.
- Letter of the King to the Conde de Rivagorça, 1508. *Eg.* 1130, f. 1.
- Carta al Castellan de Amposta, 1508. 14,009, f. 630.
- Will of Ferdinand, 1516. 14,014, f. 51.
- Will of Queen Isabella, 1504. 14,014, ff. 17, 45.
- Philip II. Ceremony of the delivery of Donna Maria to the Commissioners of her husband, the king, 1543. *Portug.* 15,188, f. 15.
- Cessione del stato di Siena al Duca di Fiorenza, 1557. 14,008, f. 533.
- Letter to him from the Governor of the Archbishopric of Toledo, 1564. 15,199, f. 152.
- Ordonnance relative to the government of the Indies, 1570. *Span.* 13,992, f. 210.
- Carta a os vareadores da Camara de Lisboa, pertendendo á successão do reyno, 1579. 15,201, f. 5.
- Eletione in Rè di Portogallo, 1580. *Eg.* 1089, p. 173.
- Discorso sopra le cose di Portogallo, e quello che possà fare il Rè Cattolico, etc., 1581. *Eg.* 1089, p. 149.
- Letter to Pope Gregory XIII., relative to the Jesuits, 1588. 14,012, f. 60.
- Papers relative to the proceedings with England in the treaty of peace in Flanders, 1588. 14,027, f. 201.

- Spain, *Kings of*, Philip II., *continued*:—
 Instructions to ambassadors to the Duke of Savoy, 1588-1600. 14,008, f. 19.
 — Instructions to J. F. de Velasco as Governor of Milan, 1592. 14,009, f. 75.
 — Ley sobre as cortezias e modo de escrever, 1597. 15,194, f. 25.
 — Letter to Francesco de Garnica. 14,015, f. 180.
 — Discorso sopra le controversie tra Paolo IV. et Rè Filippo, giustificando sua beatitudine. *Eg.* 1090, p. 777.
 — Elizabeth of France, *wife of* v. Elizabeth, *Princess, daughter of Henry II. of France.*
 — Philip III. Historia de escrita por Bernabe de Vivanco. 15,308, 15,309. 15,430-15,433.
 — Register of negotiations for the treaty of peace with England and Austria, 1604. 14,033.
 — Account of the public revenue, 1608. 12,497.
 — Treaty with the States, 1609. 14,027, f. 181.
 — Oratione d'un consigliere Spagnuolo al Rè, dopo la morte di Enrico IV., etc. *Eg.* 1089, p. 189.
 — Letter to him from the Marques de Castel Rodrigo, 1613. *Eg.* 1133, f. 52.
 — Papeles de Hacienda, 1613-1619. *Span.* 14,015.
 — Treaty with Savoy and France, 1615. 14,008, f. 49.
 — Charter relative to the registration of grants, 1616. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 329.
 — Parecer de un politico a Phelipe III., a consejandolle que ya mas saliese de Lisboa, 1619. 15,194, f. 49.
 — Letters to, from the Duke of Ossuna, 1618, 1620. 14,015, f. 182. 15,453.
 — Letters to, from Cardinal Borgia, 1620. 15,453.
 — Articles of the matrimonial treaty between the Prince of Wales and the Infanta, 1623. 12,191.
 — Letter to Rodrigo Vasques de Arce; with the reply. 15,197, f. 250.
 — Letter from the Pope, respecting the taxation of the clergy of Castile and Leon. 14,015, f. 134.

- Spain, *Kings of*, Philip III., *continued*:—
 Memorial of the inhabitants of Candia to the King. 14,008, f. 732.
 — Replica que o Nuncio de Castilla fez sobre a guerra de Portugal. 15,200, f. 348.
 — His will, 1621. 14,014, f. 126.
 — Account of his funeral, 1621. *Span.* 13,974, f. 135.
 — Note of the funeral of his Queen Margarita, 1611. *Span.* 13,999, f. 48.
 — Philip IV. Historia, escrita por Dⁿ. Bernabe de Vivanco. 15,308, 15,309. 15,430-15,433.
 — Letter to Prince Philibert of Savoy, 1621. 14,008.
 — Bull granting to him the first month's proceeds of ecclesiastical offices, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 289.
 — Reports and letters of the council of Castile, with other papers, 1621-1627. *Span.* 14,017.
 — Papers relating to Spain and Denmark, 1624. 14,010, f. 201.
 — Letter to the Queen of Hungary, 1629? 14,004, f. 437.
 — Letters of, 1630-1638. *Eg.* 1047, f. 15.
 — Negotiations with England, 1631-2. *Span.* 14,001, f. 227.
 — Letter to the Marques de Aytóna, 1634. 14,005, f. 161.
 — Register of letters from the Council of Portugal to J. S. de Alarcón y Melo, 1635-1653. *Span.* 14,019.
 — Letter to the King from the Council of State, 1638. 14,008, f. 987.
 — Letter to the Marques de Leganes, 1639. 14,009, f. 200.
 — Asiento capitulado entre las dos Magestades de Philippe III. i Christiano IV., 1641. *Printed.* 14,010, f. 266.
 — Abstract of letters from the council of Castile to the Marques de Trocical, 1641-1653. 14,019.
 — Instrução dada a seus Embaixadores para o tratado da paz de Munster. 15,194, f. 18.
 — Reasons for union with the House of Austria, 1647. 14,004, f. 247.
 — Letter to, from John IV. of Portugal. 15,197, f. 250.

Spain, *Kings of*, Philip IV., *continued* :—

Letter with the terms of peace between Spain and the States. *Span.* 14,005, f. 162.

Letters relative to the collection of the tax from those who had acquired possessions in Lille, Douay, and Orchies. 12,449.

His will, 1665. 14,014, f. 93.

Letter of Anna Maria of Austria, when Queen Regent, 1668. *Eg.* 1047, f. 27.

Letter to the same, from Don John of Austria, with her reply, 1669. 15,194, f. 288.

Charles II. Articles of peace with Alfonso III. of Portugal, 1668. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 26.

Treaty with Sweden, 1679. *Span.* 14,002, f. 102.

A political discourse relating to the succession to the Crown, 1689. *Portug.* 15,193, f. 151.

Letter to, from the Queen of Portugal, 1695. 15,170, f. 271.

Representacion de el Conde de Oropesa dirigida a el Rey, 1699. *Eg.* 899.

Letters of, 1694, 1697. *Eg.* 1047, f. 23.

Politica Franceza; tratado de Mad. Maria Luiza de Orleans, hallado en su gabinete, quando morió, 1689. 15,193, f. 138.

Philip V. Papers relative to, *Span.* 15,578.

Letter to, from George Landgrave of Hesse, 1701. 11,759, f. 166.

Letter from the Admiral of Spain to the Queen Regent, 1702. 15,201, f. 194.

Table of the Spanish military and naval forces, 1706. 15,496.

Instrumento de renuncia de sus derechos a la Corona de Francia, 1712. 15,578, f. 143.

Renunciation of the crown in favor of Louis I., 1724. *Span.* 15,578, f. 2.

Letter to his son, on the matter of his abdication, 1724. 15,578, f. 38.

Satirical letter on his renunciation of the Crown. 15,578, f. 70.

Dos consultas que el Consejo

Real de Castilla hizo, para que bolviessen al gobierno de sus reynos, 1724. 15,578, f. 46.

Spain, *Kings of*, Philip V., *continued* :—

Manifeste du Roy d'Espagne contre la France, 1725. *Eg.* 921.

Louis I. Papers relating to, *Span.* 15,578.

List of his ministers. 15,578, f. 43. b.

Poems on his death. *Span.* 15,578, f. 73.

Ferdinand VI. Ceremonial of the exchange of the princesses of Spain and Portugal, on his marriage with Donna Maria Magdalena, 1729. *Portug.* 15,193, f. 321.

Charles IV. Versos a la proclamacion, 1789. *Eg.* 896.

Order relative to the code of laws for Spanish America, 1792. *Span.* 13,957, f. 135.

Letters to him, from G. Melchor de Jovellanos, 1801. *Eg.* 1128, p. 243.

Reflexions on the prejudice to Spain of the peace between France and Portugal, 1801. *Span.* 13,987, f. 9.

Spain, New. v. Mexico.

Spalding, co. *Linc.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,947.

Spalding (William de). v. Stanham (Stephen de).

Spanhemius (Ezechiel). De raris numismatibus. 12,124.

Spano (Gaspere). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.

Sparkford, co. *Som.* Deed relating to the manor, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.

Sparroweawicke, *Manor of*, co. *Essex.* Deeds relating to, 1661, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5984-5986.

Sparsholt, *Berks.* Deed relating to, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 6148.

Speen, *Berks.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,946.

Speke (Peter), *Vice President in Council at Fort William.* Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710. 13,712.

Spencer (Charles), *Earl of Sunderland, Secty. of State.* Letters to him, from Lord Galway, in Spain, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 891.

Despatches to him, from Lord Townshend, at the Hague, 1709, 1710. *Eg.* 892-894.

- Spencer (Charles), *Duke of Marlborough*. Signature, 1752. 12,428.
- Spencer (John). Papers relating to his appointment to be coal-meter in London, 1596-1598. 12,503.
- Speroni (Sperone). *v.* Giraldu (Johannes Baptista).
- Spilman (Thomas), *of Thaxted*. Bond to him, 1446. *Add. Ch.* 6201.
- Spinola (Ambrosio), *Marques de Spinola*. Terms of the capitulation of Breda to, 1625. 14,007, f. 377.
- Pay of the fleet under, 1626. 14,007, f. 467.
- Spinola (Benedetto). Commissioners' report respecting his case, 1581. 14,028, f. 32.
- Spiren, *City of*. Impression of the seal of the Chapter of the Church of St. John. xxxvi. 168.
- Spoletto (Nicolaus de). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,977.
- Sporle, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Spragg (Sir Edward). Letters of. *Eg.* 928.
- Letter to him, from Prince Rupert, 1673. 12,097.
- Squyer (Scipio), *Vice Chamberlain of the Eschequer*. Collection of coats of arms of the principal families in England; with notes by Dr. Milles. 14,262.
- Staccoli (Agostino), *da Urbino*. Rime e sonetti. 14,853.
- Stace (George). *v.* Willowbie (Kellam).
- Staci (Thomas). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 109.
- Stade, *Town of Hanover*. Documents relating to mercantile proceedings there, 1557-1602. *Add. Ch.* 5849-5856.
- Stafford, *County of*. Feodary of, compiled at the charge of J. Byrche, 1634. 15,115.
- Pedigrees. 12,479.
- v.* Inne (Johanna de la).
- Stafford, *Town of*. Grant of land to, 1445. 15,664, f. 32.
- Stafford, *Family of*. Collections for the history of. 14,409, f. 266.
- Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 16.
- Stafford, *Earl of*.
- v.* Howard (Henry Stafford).
- Stafford, *Viscount*.
- v.* Howard (William).
- Stafford (Douglas), *wife of Sir Edward Stafford*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1594. 12,506, f. 368.
- v.* Sheffield (Douglas).
- Stafford (Edward), *Duke of Buckingham*. Letter to Sir E. Chamberlain, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Eg.* 1049, f. 1.
- Stafford (Sir Edward). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1594. 12,506, ff. 368, 456.
- Stafford (Henry), *Duke of Buckingham*. Song on his betrayal, by Banister. 15,225, f. 13.
- Stafford (Humphrey), *Earl and Duke of Buckingham*. Account of the treasurer of his household, 1444-5. *Add. Roll*, 5962.
- Stafford (Sir John). Notes by Sir J. Caesar of the case between him and his son in law, Wineard of the Wardrobe, 1613. 12,497.
- Stakepole (Phillip de). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 64.
- Stalbrigg, *co. Dors.* Charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077-6091.
- Stamford, *co. Linc.* Charter relating to a message in, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 6092.
- Stamford Rivers, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Standiah (John). Licence to him to act as pilot on the coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1594. 12,505.
- Standon, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Stanham (Stephen de), *Mayor of Lincoln*. Letter from him and Adam son of Martin, to W. de Grenefelde, relative to a debt from Will. de Spaldinge, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 5951.
- Stanhope (Hon. Alexander), *Envoy at Madrid*. Letters to W. Balthwayte, 1695, 1696. *Eg.* 919.
- Stanhope (Edwyn Francis). Lease to him from the Earl of Halifax of a message at Benendon, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 5977.
- Stanhope (Sir John), *Lord Stanhope*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1587-1601. 12,506, ff. 251, 259, 261, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 380, 382. 12,507, ff. 82, 91, 92.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, in the case of Randolphe Carter and William Ryce, 1594. 12,503.

- Stanhope (*Sir John*), *Lord Stanhope, continued*:—Papers respecting the petition of Thomas Hutchins and others against him, etc., 1610-1623. 12,496.
- Inquisitio post mortem, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.
- Stanhope (*Sir Michael*). Letter to the Lord High Admiral, with a letter to Sir Michael from John Talbot, 1603. 12,506.
- Stanhope (*Philip*), *Lord Stanhope*. Case with Mathew de Questre, touching the office of the foreign post, 1626. 12,496.
- Stanhope (*Susan*). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12,506, f. 364.
- Stanhuri, *co. Chester*. Writ respecting it, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Stanislaus I., *of Poland*.
- Stanislaus II. *v. Poland, Kings of*.
- Stanley, *Abbey of*. *v. Alcester, Abbey of*.
- Stanley (*Eleanor*), *Lady Stanley*. Grant to, of the mills of Llannas and Kenne-cogh, 1311. 15,664, f. 12.
- Stanley (*Elizabeth*), *wife of William, Earl of Derby*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603, 1604. 12,506, f. 171. 12,507, f. 69.
- Stanley (*Henry*), *Earl of Derby*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1586-1590. 12,506, ff. 76, 78, 215. 12,507, f. 125.
- Stanley (*John*). Organ music. 14,335.
- Stanley (*Thomas*). Petition touching breweries, 1619. 12,496.
- Stanley (*William*), *Earl of Derby*. Letters to the Earl of Salisbury, 1595, 1605. 12,506, ff. 163, 207.
- Stanton Drewe, *co. Som.* Deed relating to the manor and advowson of, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 6024.
- Stanton-Prior, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp. John*-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484. 5686-5718. 6267.
- Stanton (*Thomas*). Grant from him and his wife Matilda of the manor of Woodhall to W. Yelverton and Th. Steward, 1425. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 4.
- Stanton (*William*), *of East Greenwich*. Petition of his feoffees to Sir J. Cæsar, touching Lambert's hospital, etc., 1614. 12,497.
- Stapelford Tawny, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.-19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Stapers (*Richard*). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar; and depositions in his case, 1593, 1603. 12,503.
- v. Lee (Sir Robert)*.
- Star Chamber. Notes of cases, *temp. Jac. I. et Car. I.* 11,764. 12,496. 12,497. 12,511.
- Brief notes of a decree concerning printing, 1637. 12,521.
- Starch. Notes touching the profits made by the farmers of, 1596. 12,497.
- Starling (*Thomas*), *of Norwich*. Arms tricked by. 14,298. 14,299.
- v. Norfolk, County of*.
- States General. *v. Netherlands*.
- Statiüs (*Achilles*). Notes in Arati Phænomena. *Græc.* 11,886.
- Statiüs (*Publius Papinius*). *Achilleis*. 11,995. 11,996.
- Thebaidos libri xii., cum argumentis et scholiis, et vita auctoris. 11,995. 11,996.
- Statutes of the Realm. Provisiones de Mertona, 20 Hen. III. 15,667, f. 36. b.
- Statute relating to the Jews, 4 Edw. I. *Fr.* 15,667, f. 28.
- Statute of Gloucester, 6 Edw. I. *Fr.* 15,667, f. 30. b.
- Statute of mortmain, 7 Edw. I. *Fr.* 15,667, f. 39.
- Statute of Ruthlan, 1283; in *Welsh*. 14,908, f. 36.
- Statutes of the first Parliament of Westminster, 13 Edw. I. *Fr.* 15,667, f. 18.
- Statutes of the 14th and 15th of Edw. III. *Fr.* 14,849.
- Act of Resumption, 1514. *Eg.* 986.
- Staunton (*Thomas*), *of London*. Indenture with J. White, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 6207.
- Staverton (*Humphrey*). Agreement with Walter Sambourne about the register-ship of Ireland, 1585. 12,496.
- Stead (*William*). Abstract of his title to two houses in St. Sepulchre's, 1775. 15,555, f. 65.
- Steam Engine. Drawing of an engine for raising water and ore from mines. 11,805.
- Stebbing, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to lands in, *temp. Hen. III.*-Edw. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6175-6177.
- Stedman, *Family of*. Notes of obits, 1644-1698. 14,881.

- Stedman (John). Sale to him of lands in Sandale, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 6233.
- Steele (Sir Richard). Agreement, as manager of Drury Lane Theatre, with the managers of Lincoln's Inn Fields' play-house, 1722. 12,201.
- Steeple Ashton, co. *Will.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Fine levied of land in. 15,561. f. 24. b.
- Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.
- Steeple Morden, co. *Cambs.* v. Morden, Steeple.
- Steffani (Agostino). Motetts and madrigals. 14,395. 14,398.
- Duets and cantatas. 14,181. 14,182.
- Stephanus. Wrote and illuminated, in the year 1391, the *Add. Ms.* 11,964.
- Stephanus (Henricus). v. Estienne (Henri).
- Stephen, *Saint, First Martyr.* De revelatione ejus. 11,880.
- Stephen, of England. v. England, *Kings of.*
- Stephens (—). Agreement of Ed. Littleton, Will. Mason, J. Prynne, and Sir W. Noye, in defence of his plea touching knighthood; with the arguments of the Barons of the Exchequer, T. Trevor, J. Denham, and Sir H. Davenport, 1630, 1631. 11,764. 12,511.
- Stephens (Robert). v. Eymes (Robert).
- Stepney, co. *Middlesex.* Abstract of titles of the manor of, 1632-1697, 1720. 15,555, ff. 28, 38.
- Note out of Lord Wentworth's patent for the manor, *temp.* Edw. VI. 12,505.
- Plan of an estate on the road from Bow to Old Ford, *circa* 1780. 12,208. b.
- Stepney (George), *Minister at Berlin.* Letters of, 1698, 1704-1706. *Eg.* 929.
- Bills of extraordinaries, 1702-5. *Eg.* 929.
- Stepto (John), *Alderman of Southampton.* His will, 1673. 14,265.
- Sterne (Richard), *Archbishop of York.* Impression of his seal and counterseal. xxxvi. 51.
- Stevenson (John). v. Cotton (Sir Robert). 1841-1845.
- Steward, *Family of, of Swaffham.* Collections relating to. 15,644.
- Genealogy of, 1000-1576. 15,644, f. 14.
- Steward (Sir Alexander). Memorandum of an obligation to the Earl of Angus to serve with Louis II., Duke of Bourbon, 1390. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 34.
- Grant of knighthood to, from Charles VI. of France, 1385. 15,644, f. 39. b.
- Augmentation of arms to, 15,644, f. 71.
- Steward (Andrew). Grant of knighthood to, from Charles VI. of France, 1385. 15,644, f. 39. b.
- Steward (Augustine), of the Inner Temple. Collections relating to the family of Steward. 15,664.
- Certificate of his birth and arms, 1564. 15,644, f. 70.
- Steward (Duncan). Bond of alliance with Sir Tho. Steward, 1462. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 12. b.
- Steward (Sir John), surnamed *Scotangle.* Certificate relative to his dispute with Sir T. Rampston, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 4. b.
- Steward (Sir John). Statement of wages paid to him by J. Belgrave, 1438. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 11. b.
- Grant of an annuity to his son Thomas, 1440. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 9. b.
- Note of an assignment by the king to him and his son Thomas, taken prisoners at Pontoise, 1441. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 2.
- Answer to a charge of concivance in the marriage of Queen Catherine with Owen Tudor. *Fr.* 15,644, ff. 8. b, 79.
- Bond, etc., for his ransom and that of his son, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 47.
- Receipt to him from the Prior of St. Saviour's, for plate, 1442. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5. b.
- Grant to him and his son Thomas of an annuity from the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1442. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 12.
- Certificate of the payment of his ransom and that of his son Thomas, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 3. b.
- Letter of Charles VII. of France, protecting him from arrest, 1442. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 48. b.

- Steward (*Sir John*), *continued*:—His Will, 1447. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 82.
- Steward (Nicholas), *son of Richard Steward*. Receipt to R. Bedingfield and T. Foxton, for jewels, 1484. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 6.
- Steward (Richard), *son of Thomas Steward*. Receipt to him from the nuns of St. Catherine of Blackborough, 1477. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5. b.
- v.* Steward (Thomas).
- Steward (Robert), *of Ely*. Genealogy of, 1558. 15,644, f. 63.
- Certificate of his arms, 1520. 15,644, f. 2.
- Steward (Simeon), *of Lakingheath*. Grant of arms and crest to, 1558. 15,644, f. 60. b.
- Steward (*Sir Simeon*). Poems. 11,811.
- Steward (Thomas)—*more than one of the name*. Grant to him of the manor of Woodhall, 1425. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 4.
- Deed of alliance with Duncan Stewart of Scotland, 1442. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 12.
- Grant to him and his son Richard of an annuity from the Abbot of Beaulieu, 1459. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5. b.
- Quitclaim of loans, from the Abbot of Beaulieu, 1460. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 5.
- Note of his service on the narrow seas, 1464. 15,644, f. 9.
- Agreement relating to the convey of ships, 1469. *Fr.* 15,644, f. 5.
- Bond to Sir R. Brooke for a loan, 1470. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 10.
- Receipt to R. Bedingfield and T. Foxton, for jewels, 1484. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 6.
- His Will, 1511. 15,644, f. 6. b.
- v.* Steward (*Sir John*).
- Steward (Walter), *Earl of Menteth*. Engagement of adherence to the Earl of Ulster, 1286. 15,644, f. 35. b.
- Stewart, *Family of*. Genealogy of the Kings of Scotland and the Earls of Athol, Buchan, Traquair, Murray, and Brechin. 15,620.
- v.* Steward.
- Stewart (*Rear Admiral Charles*). Correspondence with the merchants of Kingston, relative to a dispute about the Spanish guarda-costas, 1730. 12,431.
- Stewart (James), *Earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland*. Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1563. 12,093.
- Stewart (*Sir Robert*). Petition for a patent for the gauging of vessels for beer and ale; with other papers, 1587. 12,497.
- Stewart (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, afterwards Marquess of Londonderry, President of the Board of Control*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, with enclosures, 1802-1805. 13,464-13,466.
- Observations on J. Bosanquet's and J. Roberts' reports on the Indian debt and finances, 1802. 13,814.
- Observations upon the Treaty of Bassein, 1804. 13,592, 13,593.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,714.
- Stibbington, *co. Hunt*. Charters relating to lands there, etc., 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Stillyngflete (—). Wrote, in the 15th cent., the *Add. Ms.* 14,023.
- Stocholt, *co. Buck*. Deeds relating to the manor, 1345, 1347. *Add. Ch.* 6029. 6030.
- Stockholm. Carte des sherens. 15,330.
- Plans of the islands near. 15,329.
- Stodeley (John). Letter of intelligence of political affairs, 1454. *Eg.* 914.
- Stody, *co. Norf.* Survey of the manor, 1572. 14,850.
- Stoford, *co. Will.* *v.* Stowford.
- Stoit (Jacob). Petition to the Justices of Middlesex for setting the poor at work, 1626. 12,496.
- Stoke, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to lands there, *temp.* John or Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6110.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Decree relative to the tithes, claimed by the Canons of St. James of Northampton against W. de Roverio, 1198-1216. *Add. Ch.* 6109.
- Stoke d'Abernon, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. II. -1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Stoke by Clare, *co. Suff.* Note of the site of the college being in the possession of Lord Stanhope, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.

- Stoke Doyle, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376.
- Stoke-juxta-Neyland, *co. Suff.* Drawings of the monuments of the Howards there. *Eg.* 1075, f. 31.
- Stoke (William). Impression of his seal. *xxxvi.* 153.
- Stokeferry, *co. Norf.* Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Stokes (C—), *Agent at Mocha.* Private letters to Lord Wellesley and Major M. Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,705.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Stokes (P—). Papers relative to the Isle of France. 13,774. 13,868.
- Stolberg (Ludwig, *Count of*). Negotiation for the restitution of Metz, etc., by France to the Emperor, 1560. *Eg.* 1089, p. 549.
- Stone Bridge Land, *farm in Woodchurch, co. Kent.* Survey of. 15,648. d.
- Stone (Andrew), *Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle*, 1744. *v.* Newfoundland, *Island of*.
- Stones, Precious. Collections relating to. 15,068.
- Stonestreete (Stephen), *of Osprings.* Inventory of his goods, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 5300.
- Stormesworthe (John), *of Welford.* Letters of attorney to R. Stormesworthe and John Gerarde, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 6046.
- Charters relating to, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 5998-5999.
- Stormesworthe (Richard). Charters relating to, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 5998. 5999.
- Power of attorney to J. Loutham, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 5997.
- v.* Benyngtone (Thomas).
- v.* Corbrige (Thomas).
- v.* Stormesworthe (John).
- Stortford, *co. Hertf.* Charter relating to, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 6197.
- Stotusbury, *Family of, of Northampton.* Deeds relating to, 1425-1428. *Add. Ch.* 6057.
- Stotusbury (John). *v.* Latimer (Edward).
- Stour, *River.* Drawings of the rivers Stour and Orwell, by J. Pulham. 11,802.
- Stow (Jo— Aylett). Opinion respecting title to houses in St. Sepulchre's, 1775. 15,555, f. 65.
- Stowford, *co. Will.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Strachan (David). Letter touching a cause between him and Peter Larouze, 1594. 12,503.
- Strachey (C—), *of Madras.* Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1804, 1805. 13,636.
- Strada (Famianus). *v.* Ramos del Mançano (Francisco).
- Strafford, *Earl of.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas).
- Strange (Thomas). Papers, petitions, letters, etc., addressed to various persons of rank, 1715-1725. 12,198.
- Strange (Sir Thomas). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Strangways (George), *Archdeacon of Coventry, and Chaplain to Henry VII.* Presented to the king the *Eg. Ms.* 1070.
- Stratford (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Grant to him of land in Harrow, 1344. 15,664, f. 18.
- Strathallan, *Viscount.* *v.* Drummond (William).
- Stratton (Alexander). Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,791, 13,792.
- Street, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Stretton, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.-1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Striguil (Gilbert de), *Marshal of England.* The manner, form and usage of, at the coronation of Henry II. 15,091.
- Strinati (Alessandra de'). Letter to her from G. Biondi, 1495. 14,088, f. 97.
- Strinati (Strinato de'). Letters to, from G. Biondi, 1494-1498. 14,088, f. 194.
- Stringer (Thomas). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama Islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Stringer (William). Plea with J. Sonde, relative to a tenement in Sound, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 6281.
- Strode (William), *M.P.* Proceeding in the Star Chamber against, 1629. 12,511.
- Certificate of his custody, 1629. 15,561, f. 118. b.

- Stuart, *Families of*.
 v. Steward.
 v. Stewart.
- Stuart (Anne), *wife of James Duke of York*. Expenses at her funeral, 1671. 12,514.
- Stuart (Catherine), *daughter of James Duke of York*. Expenses at her funeral, Dec. 1671. 12,514.
- Stuart (Catherine Laura), *daughter of James Duke of York by his second marriage*. Expenses at her funeral, 1675. 12,514.
- Stuart (Charles), *Duke of Cambridge*. Expenses at his funeral, 1661. 12,514.
 — Warrant of the Earl of Manchester for mourning at his interment, 1661. 12,514.
- Stuart (Charles), *Duke of Kendal*. Expenses at his funeral, 1667. 12,514.
- Stuart (Charles), *Duke of Richmond and Lenox*. Deeds relating to, with his signature, 1661, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5984. 5985. 5986.
 — Expenses at his funeral, 1673. 12,514.
- Stuart (Edgar), *Duke of Cambridge*. Expenses at his funeral, 1671. 12,514.
- Stuart (Elizabeth), *Duchess of Richmond and Lenox*. Deeds relating to her, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
- Stuart (Esmé), *Seigneur d' Aubigny, afterwards Earl of March and Duke of Lenox*. Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604, 1606. 12,506, ff. 125, 165, 178.
 — Letter to him from the King of France, 1606. 14,840.
- Stuart (*Lord Evelyn*). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Stuart (Henrietta), *daughter of James Duke of York*. Expenses at her funeral, 1669. 12,514.
- Stuart (Henry), *Duke of Gloucester*. Expenses at his funeral. 12,514.
- Stuart (Henry), *Lord Darnley*.
 v. Hepburn (James), *Earl Bothwell*.
 v. Stuart (Matthew), *Earl of Lenox*.
- Stuart (*Lord Herbert Windsor*). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Stuart (James), *Duke of Cambridge*. Expenses at his funeral, 1667. 12,514.
- Stuart (James Francis Edward), *styled the Chevalier Saint George; son of James II.* Letter of the Duke of Lorraine concerning, 1713. 14,854, f. 53.
- Stuart (James Francis Edward), *styled the Chevalier Saint George; son of James II., continued:—* Declarations by, 1714-1720. 14,854, f. 54. *Eg.* 921.
 — Letter to the Chevalier d'Orléans, 1745. 12,093.
- Stuart (*Lieut.-Gen. James*), *Commander in Chief at Madras*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,710. 13,713. 13,714. 13,768. 13,769.
 — Letters relative to the Mysore, 1799. 13,666.
- Stuart (John). Map of the Cherokee country, 1680. 14,036.
- Stuart (John), *Minister of Kilbride*, 1811. Account of Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Stuart (Lodovic), *Duke of Lenox, and afterwards of Richmond*. Case against the weavers of Norwich, touching the patent of new draperies granted to Sir G. Delves and W. Fitzwilliams, 3 James I. 12,504.
 — Sir J. Cæsar's notes of the cause between him and Lord Clifton, 1610. 12,497.
 — Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1603, 1620. 12,504. 12,506, ff. 23, 27.
- Stuart (Matthew), *Earl of Lenox*. Letter to Mary Q. of Scots, about the murder of his son, 1567. 12,520.
- Stubbes (Anthony). *v.* Bouchier (*Sir John*).
- Studdie, *co. Norf.* *v.* Stody.
- Studham, *co. Bedf.* Suit respecting an estate in, 1670. 15,662, f. 11.
- Sturtevaunt (Simon). Virgill's gnomo-
 logie; containing his principall sentences and best applicable speeches, selected for his Highness Prince Henry. 15,234.
- Stuteville (William de). Grant to him of Knaresborough and Borough. *Add. Ch.* 5719.
 — Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. II. 15,554, f. 1.
- Suabia, *Circle of*. Two letters from the Councillors and Legates there, addressed to William III., 1693-1696, with their seals. 11,759.
- Suabia (Conrad IV., *Duke of*). *v.* Naples, *Kings of*. Manfred.
- Suckling (John). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1621. 12,496.
- Suckling (Sir John). Poems. 11,811.
- Sudbury, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1250. 15,554, f. 18.

- Sudeley, *Manor of*, co. *Glouc.* v. Norbury (Sir John).
- Suel (Adam de). v. Cloz (Adam li).
- Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). *De vita duodecim Caesarum libri xii.*, cum verbis Ausonii de Caesaribus. 12,009. 12,010.
- Juvenalis vita, ei adscripta. 15,600.
- Suez Roads. Plan of. 13,910. e.
- Suffolk, *County of*. Letters and orders of the Lord Lieut. to the Deputy-Lieuts., 1639, 1640. 15,084.
- Pedigrees, from Harvey's visitation, 1563. 14,309, f. 93. b.
- Pedigrees of families. 12,471.
- Arms and crests of families. 14,298, 14,299.
- Chart of the coast of, by A. Appleton. 11,802.
- v. Ord (Craven).
- v. Ryce (——).
- v. Whisler (Francis).
- Suffolk, *Earls of*.
- Notes concerning the Earls of Clare, Suffolk, etc. 12,514.
- v. Howard (James).
- v. Howard (Theophilus).
- v. Howard (Thomas).
- Suffolk, *Duke of*.
- v. Brandon (Charles).
- Suidas, *Lexicographus*. *Lexicon*. Gr. 11,892, 11,893.
- Sulby, co. *Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376. 5870-5893.
- Receipt to the Abbot of Sulby for rent for the manor, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 6065.
- Lease of the manor house, etc., 1650. *Add. Ch.* 6127.
- Charters relating to the monastery, temp. Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Grant of the monastery, etc., to G. Tresham, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6067.
- Sullivan (*Rt. Hon.* John). Plan for the liquidation of the East India Company's debts. 12,567.
- Sully, *Duc de*. v. Béthune (Maximilien de).
- Sulpicius, *Sanctus, Episcopus*. *Passio ejus et S. Serviliani*. 11,880.
- Sumatra. v. Graat (Isaak de).
- Sumery (William de). Charter of manumission to W. Wuderove, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6142.
- Summerers (Francis). Letters to Lord Wellesley. 13,793.
- Suncook, in *New Hampshire*. Papers relating to, 1729-1762. 15,489, f. 1.
- Sunderland, *Earl of*. v. Spencer (Charles).
- Suñer (Pedro Antonio). *Consulta* respecting, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1192, f. 49.
- Superani (Francesco). *Cantatas*. 14,226.
- Surrey, *County of*. Letters for the military array of, 1433. *Add. Ch.* 5640.
- Warrant from Charles I. to Lord Arundel for the preservation of game, 1625. 12,514.
- Visitation of, 1623; with additions by B. Longmate. 12,478.
- Pedigrees from the same visitation, with notes by Peter le Neve and J. Gresham. 14,311.
- Pedigrees of families, by W. Berry. 15,445-15,449.
- Plans of the intended Mole and Dorking Navigation Canal, by C. Dodd, etc. 12,549.
- Surrey, *Earl of*. v. Howard (Thomas).
- Surridge (Thomas), *Capt. of the Leopard*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1802. 13,760.
- Suso (Henricus *sive* Johannes). *Horologium sapientie*. 15,105, f. 3.
- French translation of the same. 15,288.
- Sussex, *County of*. Pedigrees, from the visitation of 1623; with notes by Peter le Neve and J. Gresham. 14,311.
- Pedigrees of families, by W. Berry. 15,445-15,449.
- Grimm's drawings of mansions and churches in. 15,537-15,548.
- Sussex, *Earls of*.
- v. Albini (William de).
- v. Ratcliff (Henry).
- v. Ratcliffe (Thomas).
- Suthewysh, co. *Devon*. v. Huish, South.
- Suththorpe [South Thorpe?], co. *York*. Charters relating to lands there, temp. John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Sutton, co. *Northt.* Deed relating to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6066.
- Sutton Bassett, co. *Northt.* Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.

- Sutton (Sir Edward), *of Dudley. v. Wardon, Monastery of.*
- Sutton (Richard). *v. Goston (Francis).*
- Sutton (Robert), *Lord Lexington.* Letter to him from H. Greg, 1693. 15,572.
- Sutton (Sir Robert), *English Minister at Vienna.* Letters of, 1698. *Eg.* 929.
- Sutton (Thomas Manners), *Sollicitor General.* Opinion respecting the Seringapatam prize money, 1804. 13,466.
- Suyuti. *v. Abd-al-Rahman.*
- Suze, La, in *France.* Map of, with its environs. 15,324. 15,325.
- Swaffham (John), *Bishop of Bangor.* Licence to, to unite churches in his diocese, 1381. 15,664, f. 10.
- Sweden, *Kingdom of.* Papers relating to, of the 18th cent. *Span. and Lat.* 14,010.
- *Schwedische regierungsform,* 1660. 15,113, f. 233.
- *Status regni,* 1665. 15,113, f. 249.
- *Nachricht von Schwedischer münze,* 1671. 15,113, f. 274.
- Paper relating to a negotiation between the States, the Emperor, and the King of Sweden. *Dutch.* 14,416, f. 35.
- *Beschreibung der gesamten inländischen Schwedischen miliz.* 15,113, f. 260.
- *Verordnung wegen des Reichstats und der regierung in Schweden.* 15,113, f. 191.
- Sweden, *Kings of.* Eric XIV. Remonstrance addressed to him and his brothers touching their disputes, 1566. *Lat. Eg.* 1089, p. 213.
- *Historia interni belli Gothici,* etc., 1568. *Eg.* 1089, p. 249.
- Gustavus Adolphus. Correspondence with the Emperor, 1630. 14,010, f. 285.
- Christina. Renunciation of the crown, 1654-5. 14,010, f. 310.
- Charles Gustavus X. Letter of his Queen, Hedwig Eleonora, and the members of the Regency, 1697. *Eg.* 1047, f. 40.
- Charles XI. Letter to, from the Emperor Leopold, 1666. 14,010, f. 330.
- Treaty with Spain, 1679. *Span.* 14,002, f. 102.
- Sweden, *Kings of.* Charles XI., *continued.*—Declaration of Sweden concerning making Hanover an Electorate, 1692. *Germ.* 14,416, f. 25.
- Treaty with Denmark, 1693. *Dan.* 15,572.
- Charles XII. Letter to William III., 1701. 12,096.
- Swift (Jonathan), *Dean of St. Patrick's.* Letter to Mr. Nicholls, [1737?]. 12,113.
- Swinarton (Sir John). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1613. 12,497.
- Swinburne (Henry). View of Mount Etna. 15,639. b.
- Swinburne (Sir Thomas). Letters to Margaret Duchess of Burgundy, 1404. 14,820.
- Swinefelde (Richard de), *Bishop of Hereford.* Grant of indulgence to contributors to the building of St. Paul's, London, 1294. *Add. Ch.* 5868.
- Switzerland. Descriptions of the cantons, etc., 1619-1663. 14,004, f. 622.
- Reports, letters, etc., of R. Miron, French Ambassador there, with other papers, 1619-1624. *Fr. Eg.* 968, 969.
- Memorial of the Swiss, praying for a reduction of the price of salt from Milan [1663?]. *Span.* 14,003.
- Description of the Swiss confederation, 1662, and treaty of France with the Swiss Cantons, 1663. *Span.* 14,003, f. 112.
- Project of union between the Protestant Cantons and the King of England, *temp.* Will. III. *Fr.* 14,416, f. 49.
- Notice of the various political alliances of the Swiss with Spain, France, and Savoy. *Span.* 14,003, f. 104.
- *v. Bassompierre (François de).*
- Sybertofte, *co. Northt.* *v. Sibbertoft.*
- Sybethorpe (Walterus). *v. Sibthorpe.*
- Sydenham Common, *co. Kent.* Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Sydenham (Capt. Benjamin). Account of the Isles of France and Bourbon. 13,868.
- Statement respecting Mr. Paull, 1804. 13,532.
- Letters to him from J. Webbe, R. Jenkins and Col. Close, 1803-1805. 13,770. 13,876.

- Sydenham (*Capt. T —*), *Acting Resident at Poonah*. Letters to him, 1802–1805. 13,597.
- Sydenham (*Maj.-Gen. William*). Papers relative to the debt due from the Nabob of Arcot to him. 13,770.
- Sydney. *v.* Sidney.
- Syfryn Cyveiliog, *alias* Dafydd Bach ab Madog Wladaidd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,875. 14,876. 14,940. 14,964. 14,970. 14,976. 14,991. 14,998. 15,016. 15,040.
- Syleham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.–6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488–5525.
- Sylva. *v.* Silva.
- Symeon. *v.* Simeon.
- Symes (*Capt. Michael*), *Agent at Ava*. Instructions to and correspondence of, 1795–1802. 13,871. 13,872.
- Letter to him from N. B. Edmonstone, 1803. 13,601.
- Synaxarion. *v.* Liturgies.
- Syrelus (*Micæal*). Letters of, 1558. 11,759.
- Syriac manuscripts. Collection of, acquired from the monastery of St. Mary Deipara, in the desert of Nitria, or Scete. 12,133–12,181. 14,425–14,741.
- Syriac manuscripts. 15,443. 15,478.
- Syricke, *Manor of, co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 6214.
- Sythoff (*J —*), *Notary*. Letters of, 1730–1738. 11,759.
- Sywelle (*John*), *Porter of St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton*. Bond to him from W. Deyster, 1385. *Add. Ch.* 6045.
- T — (*E —*). Poetry. 15,227.
- Tabasco, in *Mexico*. Notes respecting, 1606. *Span.* 13,992, f. 550.
- *v.* Castro y Arnoz (*Miguel de*).
- Table Bay, at the Cape of Good Hope. Map of. 15,494.
- Tables. Tables intitled, *Manus dextera* and *Manus sinistra Obediencia*. 15,603.
- Tabora. *v.* Tavora.
- Taborda (*Salvador*), *Portuguese Envoy to France*. *Memorias dos successos que aconteceram em França e na mayor parte da Europa, 1677–1688*. 15,184–15,187.
- Tacitus (*Caius Cornelius*). Account of ancient Germany; translated in 1661. 14,004, f. 1.
- Takcombe (*Thomas*). Possessed, in the year 1550, the *Add. Ms.* 15,350.
- Talbot (*Barbara*), *daughter of Sir John Talbot v. Grey (Henry), Lord Grey of Ruthin*.
- Talbot (*Charles*), *Earl of Shrewsbury*. Letters to him from Lord Paget, 1693, 1694. *Eg.* 918.
- Talbot (*Elizabeth*), *wife of George Earl of Shrewsbury*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1603. 12,506, f. 195.
- Talbot (*George*), *fourth Earl of Shrewsbury*. Rental of his lands in Suffolk, 1509. 14,850.
- Descent of from Marshal Earl of Pembroke. *Eg.* 1075, f. 14.
- Talbot (*George*), *sixth Earl of Shrewsbury*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1588. 12,506, f. 71.
- Expenses at his funeral, 1590. 12,514.
- Talbot (*Sir George*). English translation of Guido Bonarelli's *Fillis of Scirus*; dedicated to Charles II. 12,128.
- Talbot (*Gilbert*), *Earl of Shrewsbury*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1603, 1604. 12,506, ff. 176, 189, 197.
- Talbot (*John*), *Admiralty Judge in Norfolk*. Letter to Sir M. Stanhope, 1603. 12,505.
- Talbot (*Margaret*), *wife of John Earl of Shrewsbury*. Inquisition *post mortem*, 1467. 15,664, f. 52.
- Talbot (*Richard*). Grant to him of the manor of Mallaghhyde, 15 Edw. IV. 15,553, f. 24.
- Talbot (*Richard*), of *Malahide*. Petition, *temp. Geo. III.* 15,553, f. 45.
- Talbot (*Thomas*), *Receiver General of the county of York*. Assignment of a bond to the king, as security for his office, 1635. *Add. Ch.* 5843.
- Taliesin. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,867. 14,869. 14,873. 14,875. 14,878. 14,881. 14,886. 14,887. 14,890. 14,892. 14,893. 14,900. 14,907. 14,929. 14,934. 14,936. 14,948. 14,966. 14,967. 14,973. 14,976. 14,977. 14,979. 14,986. 14,987. 14,994. 14,999. 15,001. 15,002. 15,003. 15,010. 15,011. 15,023. 15,034. 15,047.
- The thirteen rarities of the island of Britain. 15,020, p. 67.
- Prophecies ascribed to. 14,919, f. 110.

- Taliesin, *continued*: — Moral triads. *Welsh*. 15,047, p. 150.
- Notes relating to his works, etc. 14,907, ff. 33, 89, 114, 115.
- Index to his works, by L. Morris. 14,930.
- Index to the Englynion Beddau Milwyr ynys Prydain. 14,941.
- Notice of, etc. 15,030, f. 135.
- Talleyrault (Henri de), *Marquis de Chalais*. Proceedings in the case of, 1626. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Tallis (Thomas). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398. 15,117.
- Treble part of Psalms. 15,166.
- Tal y Bont. Regulations of a friendly society there. *Welsh*. 15,027, f. 16.
- Tamburinus (Michael Angelus). Letters of, 1727. 11,759.
- Tamerlane. v. Timur.
- Tamul Manuscripts. 12,088. 12,089.
- Tanasary or Tenasserim. v. Tenasserim.
- Tancarville, *Seigneur de*. Charter to the Abbey of Montebourg, 1295. 15,605.
- Tanfield, *Family of*. Deeds relating to their property in Harpole and Gaytone, 1570-1603. *Add. Ch.* 6137-6141.
- Tanfield (Clement), of *Everton, co. Hunt.* Grant to Paul Pope, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 6136.
- Tanfield (Robert), son of Robert, of *Gaytone*. Feoffment to the Duke of Norfolk and others in the manor and advowson of Harpole, 1483. *Add. Ch.* 6134.
- Tangier. Papers relating to, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 318.
- Notes relating to, 1664. *Span.* 14,001, f. 238.
- Tanjore, in *India*. Treaty of the Rajah of with the Nabob of Arcot, 1762. 12,567.
- Papers relative to the Rajah's disputes with the Nabob of Arcot, 1784, 1785. 13,640. 13,641.
- Papers relative to affairs of, 1786-1797. 13,684-13,691.
- Tarantasia (Petrus de), afterwards *Pope Innocent V.* v. Popes.
- Taranto, *Gulph of*. Map of, by Verguin. 15,325.
- Tarbat, *Viscount*. v. Mackenzie (George).
- Tarouca, *Conde*. v. Menezes da Sylva (Estevas Joseph de).
- Tasso (Torquato). Il Malpiglio secondo, overo del fuggire la moltitudine, dialogo. 12,045.
- Tasso (Torquato), *continued*: — Il Manso, overo de l'amicitia, dialogo; corrected by the author. 12,046.
- Lettera al Duca d' Urbino, 1578. 12,038.
- Letter to Aldo Mannucci, 1585. 12,109.
- Sonnet to him by Oratio Quarenta. 12,046.
- Tate (Francis), of the *Middle Temple*. Antiquity, use, and ceremonies of lawful combats in England, 1600. 12,453. 12,514.
- Taverner (J——). Treble part of Psalms. 15,166.
- Tavora e Noronha (*Fr. Felipe*), *Baylio de Lixa*. v. Barboza (*D. Jozef*).
- Tavora (Francisco de), *Conde de Alvor, Secretary of the Cortes of Portugal*. Register of the proceedings of the Cortes, 1697-8. *Portug.* 15,172.
- Tavora (Juan) *Bishop of Osma*. Oração ao Imperador; no primeyro conselho que teve quando chegou a nova da prizaõ de el Rey de França. 15,188, f. 127.
- Tavora (Lorenço de), *Bishop of Elvas*. Report respecting his petition for a pension, etc., 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 143.
- Papers relating to, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 301.
- Tavora (Luis Alvarez de), *Baylio de Lixa*. Order for a grant of an appointment to. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 66.
- Petition for provision for his son Alvaro Perez, etc., 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 130.
- Memorial, with a letter to him from the Conde de Olivares. *Span. Eg.* 1132, ff. 84, 94.
- Taxis (Juan de), *Conde de Villa Mediana*. Verses. *Span.* 14,015, f. 67.
- Taxis (Don Juan de), *Spanish Ambassador*. Sentence delivered by Sir J. Caesar in his case, 1604. *Lat.* 12,504.
- Taylor (William). Letters of, 1704. 11,759.
- Taylor (Dr. Brook). The method of Increments; translated by J. O. Halliwell from the Latin. 12,561.
- Taylor (Jeremy), *Bishop of Down and Connor*. Letter to John Evelyn, 1657. 12,101.

- Taylor (*Dr. John*). Letters to George —, 1754, 1755; with papers in his handwriting. 12,110.
- Taylor (Thomas). Account of Roundhey and Seacroft, 1521. 15,662, f. 113.
- Taylor (W— J—). Wrote the *Add. Mss.* 14,394. 14,395.
- Taynton, Little, *co. Glouc.* Plan of the manor. 15,648. a.
- Teg. v. Sion Teg.
- Teignmouth, *Lord.* v. Shore (*Sir John*).
- Tellysford or Tolleford or Tollard, *co. Will.* v. Tollard.
- Telugu Character. Manuscripts written in the. 14,370. 14,371.
- Tenasserim. Map of the coast. 15,494.
- Tenedos, *Island of.* v. Bonneval, *Comte de*.
- Teneriffe, *Island of.* Notes of, 1648. *Span. Printed.* 13,977, f. 465.
- Tenison (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Interlocutory decree on the appeal made to him as Visitor of Merton College, 1710. 14,268.
- Tennacre (George). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1587. 12,507, f. 194.
- Tenpenny Heath, *near Colchester.* Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Tepetlaustuc, *near Mexico.* Symbolical paintings illustrative of the history of its people; with notes, etc. *Span.* 13,964.
- Terentius (Publius), *Afer.* *Comœdiæ sex, cum epitaphio, et Donati vita Terentii, necnon cum glossis et commentariis.* 11,904. 11,905. 11,906. 11,907. 11,908. 11,909. 11,910. 14,085.
- *Comœdiæ tres, Andria, Eunuchus, et Heautontimorumenos, cum glossis.* 11,903.
- *Anonymi expositio super ejus comœdias sex.* 11,911.
- Teresa, *Madre.* Testamento que fez do Inferno a celebrada Madre Tereza. 15,200, f. 405.
- Teresa. v. Theresa.
- Terradellas (Domenico). Cantatas. 14,219.
- Terra Firma, *South America.* Printed papers relating to, 1610, 1623. *Span.* 13,977, f. 141.
- *Argonauta de las costas, etc.* 13,985, f. 66.
- Testamento do Cavallo Pegaz; a satire. 15,195, f. 235.
- 1841-1845.
- Tetbury, *co. Glouc.* Charters relating to the vicarage, 2 Edw. II.-1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274-5279.
- Teupulo (Matteo). v. Belluno.
- Tew. v. Gwilym Tew.
- v. Jevan Tew.
- Texeira (Manuel Ribeiro de). v. Ribeiro de Texeira (Manuel).
- Teye (Robert de). Letter of attorney to M. Sayer, 1417. *Add. Ch.* 6183.
- Thaddæus. Acts of. *Syriac.* 14,644.
- Thanet, *Isle of.* Two maps, by R. H. Jago. 12,540.
- Theberton, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.-4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Thecla, *Saint, Martyr.* Life of. *Syriac.* 14,447. 14,652.
- Thelwall (Ewball?), *Master of Chancery.* v. Masters of the Chancery.
- Thenaud (Jehan). La Marguerite de France, dedicated to the Countess of Angoulesme. 13,969.
- Theocritus, *Syracusius.* *Idyllia.* *Græc.* 11,885.
- Theodere (Richard Owen). Elegy on, by R. Morgan, 1665. 14,898, f. 89.
- Theodericus, *Abbas Benedictinus.* Vita S. Hildegardis, a Godefrido incepta, et ab eo perfecta. 15,102, f. 224.
- Theodorus, *Sanctus, Confessor.* *Epistolæ.* *Græc.* 15,435.
- Proœmium in Johannis Chrysostomi sermonem cateheticum in Pascha. *Græc.* 15,435.
- Vita et institutum, auctore Michael Monacho, vel Theodoro Magistro Daphnopate. *Græc.* 15,435.
- Naucrati Confessoris epistola encyclica de obitu ejus. *Græc.* 15,422.
- Testamentum. *Græc.* 15,435.
- Letter to him from St. Chrysostom. *Syriac.* 14,610.
- Martyrdom of. *Syriac.* 14,734.
- Theodorus, *Magister Daphnopates.* v. Michael, *Monachus.*
- Theodosia, *Saint, Virgin.* Passio ejus. 11,881.
- Theodosio, *son of John IV. of Portugal.* Relaçõ de quando o Principe foy a Elvas, 1651. 15,170, f. 307. b.
- Theodosio II., *Duke of Bragança.* v. Bragança, *Dukes of.*
- Theodosius, *Emperor.* v. Rome, *Emperors of.*

- Theodosius, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
 Canons of. *Syriac*. 14,610.
 ——— *Lettera. Syriac*. 14,602.
- Theodulus. Epistle to him from John the Monk. *Syriac*. 14,601.
- Theology. Treatise on Christian morals.
Arabic. 15,478.
 ——— *Tractatulus anonymus. Græce*. 15,435.
 ——— *Compilation intitled Népouar*, relative to the offices of Bishops, Priests, and Monks, etc. *Græce*. 15,315.
 ——— *Sententiarum collectio ex Evangeliiis, etc. Græce*. 14,772.
 ——— *Dialogus inter angelum Dei et episcopum, cum aliis miscellaneis theologicis. Græce*. 11,869.
 ——— *Tractatus de poenitentia, de virtutibus et vitiis, de Christo, et de Virgine gloriosa*. 15,121.
 ——— *Liber florum*. 14,065.
 ——— *Tractatus de sapientia divina et humana, in novem distinctiones divisus*. 15,312.
 ——— *De vita Christiana*. 15,105, f. 104. b.
 ——— *Tractatus ex Patrum doctrinis excerptus, simplicium sacerdotum ignorantia subvenire*. 15,237, f. 5. b.
 ——— *Tabula fidei Christianæ*. 15,237, f. 55.
 ——— *Liber de septem peccatis mortalibus*. 15,237, ff. 2. b, 94. b.
 ——— *Collectorium de vitiis et virtutibus, in iv. partes divisum*. 14,069.
 ——— *Summa de virtutibus abbreviata*. 15,123.
 ——— *Summa vitiorum*. 14,081. 15,123.
 ——— *Libellus de modo confitendi*. 15,237, f. 88. b.
 ——— *Formula novitiorum, in tres libros distincta*. 15,335.
 ——— *Trattato de le quatro virtu cardinali*. 11,899.
 ——— *De septuaginta et duo discipulis Christi*. 14,092.
 ——— *Modus sancte vivendi*. 15,105, f. 103.
 ——— *Tractatus de conditionibus requisitis ad debitum ministerium*. 15,105, f. 127.
 ——— *Cursus de eterna sapientia*. 15,105, f. 65.
 ——— *Dicta in orationem Dominicam*, salutationem Angelicam, etc. 15,108, f. 181.
- Theology, *continued*:—Gnotosolitos, i. e. Agnitio sui. 15,105, f. 110.
 ——— *De consideratione sui et ad se pertinentium*. 15,105, f. 91.
 ——— *De invidia*. 14,918.
 ——— *Ordo virtutum, de patriarchis et prophetis; cum notis musicis*. 15,102, f. 207.
 ——— *De Christianæ fidei propagatione*. 15,001, f. 284.
 ——— *Amantigramma quod Samuel ex Monte Rutilo ad B. Mariam Virginem scribit*. 15,105, f. 155.
 ——— *Themata varia*. 13,968.
 ——— *Excerpta quædam. Lat. and Germ.* 15,109, f. 106.
 ——— *Treatise against the Popes, primacy, etc. Eg.* 987.
 ——— *Fragment of a religious dialogue between Dives and Pauper*. 15,554, f. 88.
 ——— *Pious meditations, etc.* 12,515.
 ——— *Charta Jesu Christi de libertatibus mundi; in English verse. Add. Ch.* 5960.
 ——— *The names of most of the godly . . . and sticklers for the true catholic church*. 14,919, f. 58.
 ——— *Theological notes*. 12,496. 12,521.
 ——— *Moral reflections from the Scriptures. Fr.* 15,606, f. 152.
 ——— *Liber divini amoris, in Provençal dialect. Eg.* 945.
 ——— *Fragment of a treatise; in German*. 15,124.
 ——— *Von xii. Meystern von Parys*. 15,109, f. 107. b.
 ——— *Liber scintillarum, Sententiarum; in Irish*. 11,809.
 ——— *Liber de stimulis amoris in Salvatore; in Irish*. 11,809.
 ——— *A theological treatise; in Irish*. 11,809.
 ——— *Of the existence of a God, and the truth of the Christian faith, written in 1399. Span.* 14,040.
 ——— *El libro del Gentil et de los tres Sabios; translated into the Castilian dialect by G. Sanches de Useda, 1416*. 14,040.
 ——— *Two theological discourses. Span.* 13,999, f. 1.
 ——— *Questions and answers from sacred history, etc. Span. Eg.* 939.

- Theology, *continued*: — Twenty-two treatises on religious subjects, by one called the Persian Philosopher. *Syriac*. 14,619.
- Tract on virginity. *Syriac*. 14,726.
- A work called *Plerophoria*. *Syriac*. 12,154.
- Questions of the Egyptian Fathers. *Syriac*. 12,169. 12,175. 14,614.
- Treatises against heresies, etc. *Syriac*. 14,538.
- Extracts from the Fathers against heresies. *Syriac*. 14,529. 14,532-14,534.
- Treatise against the Nestorians. *Syriac*. 14,535.
- A dialogue between a doctor and his disciple. *Syriac*. 14,537.
- Considerations for consolation for the dead. *Syriac*. 14,636. 14,638.
- A treatise, containing numerous extracts from the Fathers. *Syriac*. 12,155.
- Fragments of an ascetic work. *Syriac*. 14,631-14,633.
- Extracts on the soul. *Syriac*. 14,618.
- Tract on the trinity. *Welsh*. 15,047, p. 271.
- Treatise on faith. *Welsh*. 15,040, f. 62.
- Treatise on the nine virtues given by God to man. *Welsh*. 15,034, p. 349.
- The seven works of mercy. *Welsh*. 15,038, f. 48.
- The fifteen signs before the day of judgment. *Welsh*. 15,038, f. 11.
- Treatise on the seven deadly sins. *Welsh*. 15,038, f. 31.
- Devotional exercises. *Welsh*. 14,986, f. 48.
- Letter written by God's own hand, and found in a village named Nayocone, near the town of Ifandy, 1603. *Welsh*. 14,974, f. 96. b.
- Theon, *Alexandrinus*. Scholia in Arati Phenomena et Dioecemea. *Græce*. 11,886.
- Carmen de planetarum vi et virtute. *Græce*. 11,894.
- Theophilus. Sermons. *Syriac*. 14,582. 14,614.
- Theresa, daughter of Peter II. of Portugal. Papers relating to her baptism, 1696. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 278.
- Theresa. v. Teresa.
- Therfield, co. Hertf. Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Thermopylæ. Maps of. 15,326.
- Thesaurus Mundi; an alchymical tract, probably compiled by David Ragor. 15,549, f. 4.
- Thetford, co. Norf. Note of the king's lodgings there, 1615. 12,498.
- Thevenot (Melchisedech). Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,581.
- Thewlis (John). Song by him before his execution. 15,525, f. 25.
- Thewyt or Thwait, co. Norf. v. Thwaita.
- Thirsk, co. York. Grant relating to, 1287. *Add. Ch.* 6194.
- Thomas, Saint. Anaphoras of. *Syriac*. 14,692.
- Thomas, Saint. v. Becket (Thomas).
- Thomas, Bishop of Man. Cast of his seal. xxxvi. 173.
- Thomas, Prince of Savoy. Papers relating to his military operations in Savoy, against Queen Christina, 1637-1643. 14,008, f. 130.
- Thomas, *Anglicus*. *Physionomia*. 15,107, f. 43. b.
- Thomas, Deacon of Edessa. Wrote part of the *Add. Ms.* 12,160, in *Syriac*.
- Thomas, of Heraclæa. Version of the seven Catholic Epistles. *Syriac*. 14,474.
- Thomas, de Hibernia. Manipulus florum. 15,340.
- Thomas, Padre, do Spirito Sancto. Letter upon the illness and death of John III. of Portugal, 1557. 15,188, f. 46.
- Thomas ab Edward. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,902.
- Thomas ab Jevan ab David. Werner Rolewinck Fasciculus Temporum, in *Welsh* and *Latin*: written by him in 1510. 12,193.
- Thomas ab Jevan ab Rhys. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Thomas ab Llywelyn. Treatise on the origin of armorial bearings. *Welsh*. 15,041.

- Thomas ab Rhys. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,880.
- Thomas ab Robert. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,896.
- Thomas Alloth. Song on the miseries occasioned by the Rebellion. *English*. 14,886, f. 68. b.
- Thomas Anwyl. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,892.
- Thomas Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,973.
- Thomas Davies Baselden. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,889.
- Thomas Derllys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,969. 14,976. 14,979. 15,000. 15,040.
- Thomas Glyn Llifon. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892.
- Thomas Grythor. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969.
- Thomas Gwynedd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,901. 14,980.
- Thomas Jenkin ab Jevan. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886.
- Thomas Kelli. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,907, f. 135.
- Thomas Lleyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880.
- Thomas Llwyd Jevaf. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,890.
- Thomas Llywelyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880.
- Thomas Llywelyn Dio ab Hywel. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878. 15,008.
- Thomas William Hywel. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- Thomas Wynn ab Edmwnt ab Rhys ab Rhobert ab Jevan Fychan. Pedigrees of British Saints. 14,883, f. 120. 15,003, f. 111. 15,034, p. 200.
- Thomas Wynn ab Rhys. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,969.
- Thomas. v. Gutyn Tomas.
- Thomas (Daniel). Letter to O. Jones, 1751. 15,024, f. 111.
- Thomas (David), *alias* Davydd Ddu Eryri. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,005. 15,012. 15,015. 15,028, f. 101.
- Notes on the Behemoth. *Welsh*. 15,026, f. 242.
- Translation of Dr. Williams's treatise on Welsh Prosody. 15,060, f. 34.
- Short memorials of Owain Gruffydd, Michael ab Rhisiard, and William Elias. *Welsh*. 15,028, f. 98.
- Thomas (David), *alias* Davydd Ddu Eryri, *continued* :—Letters to R. Davies, 1807. 15,015, f. 23.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1786-1806. 15,024, f. 149. 15,027, f. 75. 15,028, f. 64. 15,029, f. 109. 15,030, ff. 123, 138. 15,031, f. 71. 15,033.
- Letters to W. Owen and E. Williams, 1795. 15,030, ff. 87, 91.
- Letters to him from O. Jones. 15,027, f. 89.
- Thomas (Evan). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,984. 15,227.
- Thomas (George). v. Franklin (Capt. William).
- Thomas (Humphrey). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,879.
- Thomas (J—). Letter to J. Ridout, 1785. 15,489, f. 112.
- Thomas (John), *Bishop of Winchester*. Lease to H. Thrale of premises in Clink Street, Southwark, 1778. *Add. Ch.* 5978.
- Thomas (John), *of Pentre voelas*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,566.
- Thomas (John). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,878. 14,937. 14,958. 14,981. 15,012.
- A Christian carol, 1727. *Welsh*. 14,975, f. 179.
- Letters to R. Morris, 1768. 15,024, f. 223.
- Elegy on, by Huw ab Huw, 1769. 15,024, f. 249.
- Thomas (Rev. John), *Schoolmaster of Beaumaris*. Additions to Richards' Welsh Dictionary. 14,948, f. 84.
- Letter to R. Morris, 1769. 15,030, f. 70.
- Thomas (Morys). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898.
- Thomas (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,886. 14,898. 14,977.
- Life of Llywarch Hen, 1777. 14,884, f. 115.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1777-1779. 15,030, f. 65. 15,031, f. 128.
- Thomas (Robert). Articles against, for non-attendance at the church of St. Catherine's, London. *Lat.* 12,497.
- Thomas (Robert), *of St. Bride's*. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,878. 14,892. 14,994.

- Thomas (Robert), of *Llanfair Talhaiarn*. Letters to R. Morris, 1768. 15,024, f. 217.
 ——— Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,931.
- Thomists. Tract on the validity of an oath in espousing their opinions. *Portug.* 15,199, f. 385.
- Thomond, *Prince of*. v. Fitz-Maurice, *Family of*.
- Thompson (Sir Peter). Notes respecting Newfoundland. 13,972.
- Thompson (Thomas). Considerations on the trade of Newfoundland, 1711. *Printed.* 13,972.
- Thomson (Henry). Indenture for the settlement of the manor of Bromefelde, and lands in Holt, 8 Eliz. 12,497.
- Thomson (Nicholas). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1597. 12,504.
- Thomson (W——). Letters of, 1769. 11,759.
- Thoresby, *Family, of Thoresby*. Notes concerning the pedigree of, 1710. 14,409, f. 296.
- Thoresby (John), *Archbishop of York*. Impression of his seal, 1354. XXXVI. 49.
- Thoresby (Ralph). Letter to Peter Le Neve, concerning the pedigree of Thoresby. 14,409, f. 296.
- Thornburgh (Edward). Indenture relative to lands in the Bahama islands, 1672. 15,640, f. 1.
- Thornby, *co. North.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360–5376. 5870–5893. 6067. 6127.
- Thorne (John). Songs and religious poems. 15,233.
- Thorney, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.–4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898–5931.
- Thornham, *co. Kent.* Plans of Friningham farm there, by Dr. Burrell, 1818, 1820. 12,540.
- Thornhill (Thomas), *Collector of Barreilly*. Correspondence with Hon. H. Welleley, 1802, 1803. 13,565. 13,566.
- Thornton, *co. Dorset.* Charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.–15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246–5250.
- Thornton (Capt. Robert), *Mayor of Londonderry*. Certificate of his accounts, 1646. *Eg.* 1048, f. 48.
- Thornton (Robert). Treatise on the management of horses; dedicated to Sir J. Fenwicke. 15,220.
- Thornton (Robert). Grant from Thomas, Guardian of the Friars Minors in Nottingham, to him and his wife Alice, of participation in the spiritual benefit of the brotherhood, 1420. *Add. Ch.* 5838.
- Thoroton (Dr. Robert). Letter to, from Viscount Chaworth, 1672. 11,757.
- Thoroton (Robert). Licence to practise the art of medicine, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 5846.
- Thorpblett or Thorpunderwood, *co. North.* v. Thorpe-Underwood.
- Thorpe, *co. North.* Charters relating to the manor, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360–5376.
- Thorpe, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.–4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898–5931.
- Thorpe, South, *co. York.* v. Suththorpe.
- Thorpe-Underwood, *co. North.* Document relating to the manor, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 6019.
- Thorppe (Thomas). Grant to him by the Lord Mayor of the reversion of certain offices, 1593–4. 12,503.
- Thosny, *in France.* Extracts relative to. 15,470, f. 80.
- Thou (François Auguste de). Procès criminel. *Eg.* 966.
- Thrale (Henry), of *Southwark*. Lease from the Bishop of Winchester to him of premises in Clink Street, 1778. *Add. Ch.* 5978.
- Thread. State of the manufacture of gold and silver thread, 1624. 12,496.
- Thrinkstone, *co. Leic.* Charters relating to, 1200–1650. *Add. Ch.* 5235–5244.
- Throcking, *co. Herif.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244–6266.
- Throckmorton (Francis). Letter to the Queen, after his condemnation. 15,226, f. 36. b.
- Thunder (Sylvester), of *Drogheda*. Petition to the Lord High Admiral. 12,503.
- Thurlestone, *co. Devon.* Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. I.–15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246–5250.
- Thurnby, *co. North.* v. Thornby.
- Thurstone (Ralph). v. Forde (John).

- Thwaite, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 5894-5896.
- Thweng (John). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 145.
- Thynne (Francis), *Lancaster Herald*. *Annals of England*, 926-1017. 12,514.
- The plea between the Advocate and the Ant'advocate, concerning the Batho and Bachelor Knights, etc. 12,530.
- Lives of the Lords Cobham, of Cobham, Rundalle, and Starborough. 12,514, f. 56.
- Account of the Constables of Dover Castle and Wardens of the Cinque Ports. 12,514.
- Tibbon, Moses Ben. *v.* Moses Maimonides.
- Tibbon, Samuel Ben. *v.* Samuel Ben Tibbon.
- Tibullus (Albius). *Carmina; cum epithaphio ejus.* 11,962. 11,963.
- *Ovidii epistola de morte ejus.* 11,962.
- Tides. Englyns on the. *Welsh.* 15,047, p. 388.
- Tilbury Fort, *co. Essex.* *v.* Maldon.
- Tilli, *Comte de.* *v.* Tzerclaes (Jean).
- Tillinghast (John). London's plague-sore discovered, 1665. 15,226, f. 80.
- Elegy on. 15,226, f. 84. b.
- Tilney, *Family of.* Pedigree. *Eg.* 1075, f. 11.
- Tilts. Various papers relating to, *temp.* Jac. I., Car. I. 12,514.
- Timotheus, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* *Canons of.* *Syriac.* 14,610.
- Treatise against the Council of Chalcedon. *Syriac.* 12,156.
- Anaphora. *Syriac.* 14,520.
- Questions proposed to him by his clergy. *Syriac.* 14,526.
- Timur or Tamerlane. *Memoirs of.* *Persian.* *Eg.* 1005.
- Tinnazzoli (Agostino). Duets, etc. 14,208.
- Tippets (Sir John). Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
- Tipping (Sir Thomas). Letters to the Earl of Abingdon, 1685-1688. 14,316.
- Tiptoft (John), *Earl of Worcester.* Orders and statutes for justing at tilt, 1466. 12,514.
- Tiptrey Heath, *co. Essex.* Plan of encampment there. 15,533.
- Tiretta (Edward). Plan of the principal floor of the proposed palace at Moorshedabad. 13,904. d.
- Tirrell (Sir Robert). *v.* Reynell (Sir George).
- Tisbury, *co. Wilt.* Endowment of the church appropriated to the monastery of Shaftesbury, 1308. 15,665, f. 2.
- Tithes. Tithe papers of 185 parishes, arranged by R. H. Jago, 1835, 1836. 12,558.
- Titus, *Bishop of Bostra.* Treatise against the Manichæans. *Syriac.* 12,180.
- Tivoli. *Diocesis et agri Tiburtini topographia*, 1739. 15,325.
- Tobacco. Considerations touching the contract for, 1625. 12,496.
- Tobago, *Island of.* Claim of the French to, 1699. 14,034, f. 116.
- Toclere, *co. Dors.* Charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—15 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 5246-5250.
- Todd (Samuel). Possessed, in 1601, the *Add. Ms.* 14,309.
- Todos Santos, *Bahia de.* Papers relating to, 1625. *Span.* 13,974, f. 1.
- Toeni or Stafford, *Family of.* *v.* Stafford.
- Toftes (Andrew). Letters to Sir J. Turner. 12,068.
- Toinard (Nicolas). Extracts from his *Evangeliorum Harmonia.* 15,642.
- Toisy (Johan de), *Archdeacon of Ostervans.* Letter to him and others from the English Ambassadors, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Toke (Nicholas). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1621. 12,496.
- Toledo, *City of.* Classed catalogue of the Mss. preserved in the library of the cathedral, 1727. *Eg.* 907.
- Toledo, *Archbishopric of.* Letter from the Governor of, to Philip II., 1564. 15,199, f. 152.
- Lettera dissuasoria del rettore al Ré Filippo II. di non alienare i beni ecclesiastici, 1574. *Eg.* 1089, p. 197.
- Toledo, *Archbishop of.* Carta sobre la publicacion della Bulla en este año de 1719. 15,578, f. 200.
- Toledo (—), *Conde de Salvatierra.* Account of what took place between him and the Bishop of Puebla, 1747. *Span.* 13,976, f. 298.

- Toledo (Antonio Alvarez de), *seventh Duke of Alba*. v. Gubernatis, *Conde*.
 Toledo (Emanuel Joachim Alvarez de), *Conde de Oropesa*. Representacion dirigida a el Rey, 1699. *Eg.* 899.
 Toledo (Fadrique de). Naval expedition of, 1626-1628. *Span.* 14,000, f. 704.
 ——— Relation by M. de Campo of his journey to the West Indies, 1628. *Span.* 13,964.
 Toledo (Ferdinando Alvarez de), *Duke of Alba*. Pareçer, quando chegou a nova da prizaõ de el Rey de França [Francis I.]. 15,188, f. 127.
 Toletus (Franciscus), *Cardinal*. Sententia de postulatis Regis Suetia. *Eg.* 1089, p. 245.
 Tollard, *co. Willt.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
 Tollo (José), *dos Paulistas*. Noticia breve da universal estimaçaõ que Portugal fes dos Folhetos, 1731. 15,195, f. 292.
 Tomacelli, *Family, of Naples*. Arms. 11,970.
 Tomeoni (Pelligrino). Airs, cantatas, etc. 14,183.
 Tomicius (Petrus), *Episcopus Cracoviensis*. Vita. *Eg.* 1089, p. 465.
 Tomkyns (N——). Sonnets. 15,226, f. 1.
 Tompson (Paul). Letter to the Master and scholars of Trin. Coll. Cambr. 15,226, f. 36.
 Tompson (Richard). v. Fessar (Robert).
 Tondi (Maria Antonia Bizzarrini). Letters of, 1709. 11,759.
 Tongerlo, *Abbey of, in Brabant*. Latin Psalter and Antiphony for the use of, with its arms. 15,426, 15,427.
 Tongerlo (Abraham van), *Merchant of Amsterdam*. Instrument by which, as attorney for Fr. Morizini, he hypothecates the ship Santa Agatha of Venice as security for money, 1597. *Lat.* 12,504.
 Tongres, *Bishops of*. v. Liège, *Bishopric of*.
 Tooke (Benjamin), *Queen's Printer*. Patent to, 1713. 15,553, f. 159.
 Tooke (John). A discours of Dover harbor, etc., from the time of Julius Cæsar to Eliz., 1604. 12,514.
 Tooke (Nicholas). v. Toke (Nicholas).
 Tooes, Upper and Lower, *Manors of, co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 5984.
 Topclyff (Charles). The trewth of his misfortune and the violent proceeding of his enemies about the death of William Venables. 12,503.
 Toppesfield, *co. Essex*. Plan of estates there, by R. H. Jago. 12,536. c.
 Torbay, *co. Devon*. Plan of, 1780. 15,496.
 Torcy, *Marquis de*. v. Colbert (Jean Baptiste).
 Torre (Alfonso de la). v. Beaumont (Nicolas de).
 Torres Vedras, *Conde de*. v. Alarçon y Melo (Juan Suarez de).
 Torres (Egidius de), *Cardinal*. Letters to Bernard, Bishop, and the Dean and Chapter of Segovia, 1247. *Eg.* 910.
 Torres (Fr. Tomas de), *Bishop of Paraguay*. State of Paraguay, 1622. *Span.* 13,992, f. 466.
 Torresão (Simão). Answer to his charges against the Inquisidores de Coimbra. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 161.
 Torrington, *co. Devon*. Grant of a tenement there to Joh. le Smyth, 1340. *Add. Ch.* 5945.
 Tortellus (Johannes), *Aretinus*. C. Mar-suppini epistola ad eum. 11,760.
 Tortuga, *Island of*. Notes concerning, 1633-1674. *Span.* 13,977, f. 505, 13,992, ff. 130, 533.
 Totington (Thomas de), *Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's*. Extracts from his register, 1279-1312. 14,850.
 Totnes, *Earl of*. v. Carew (Sir George).
 Tottenham, *co. Midds.* Charters relating to lands there. *Add. Ch.* 5865, 5866.
 Touchet (George), *Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 12,606, f. 295.
 Toulouse, *Town of*. Plan de la commune de vieille Toulouse. 15,319.
 Tour d'Auvergne (Frédéric Maurice de la), *Duke de Bouillon*. Negotiations with him, the Duke de Guise, and the Comte de Soissons, 1639-1642. 14,000, f. 532.
 Tour (Henri de la), *Duc de Bouillon; Maréchal*. Papers relating to, 1602-1605. *Fr. Eg.* 950.

- Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de la), *Vicomte de Turenne*. Letter to, from James, Duke of York, 1662. 12,093.
- Tournay, *Monastery of St. Martin*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,219.
- Tournel (Marie de), *Dame de Gravelle*. Proceedings in her case, 1635. *Fr. Eg.* 961.
- Tourtlet (Roger), of *Bristol*. Grant to him of rent in Twygeworthe, Hatherley, and Walesworthe, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 6028.
- Tovar (Joseph Pellicer de). v. Pellicer de Tovar.
- Towcester, co. *Northt.* Charters relative to lands in, temp. Edw. I., Edw. II., 1505. *Add. Ch.* 6112-6116. 6145.
- Tower of London. v. London.
- Townley (Charles), *Garter King of Arms*. Heraldic collections. 14,829-14,832. 14,834.
- Townsend (Aurelian?). Poems. 11,811.
- Townshend (Charles), *Viscount, Ambassador at the Hague*. Despatches to H. Boyle and Lord Sunderland, 1709, 1710. *Eg.* 892-894.
- Towrson (William). Report respecting the case of B. Spinola, 1581. 14,028, f. 32.
- Towthorpe, co. *York*. Deeds relating to lands there, 41 Eliz.-1661. *Add. Ch.* 5143-5150.
- Trade, *Board of*. Letter to, from James I., 1624. 12,496.
- Letter from Charles I. to the Commissioners, 2 Car. I. 12,496.
- Papers of, relative to imports and exports, 1710-1781. 14,035.
- Observations of, on Mr. Pitt's memorial relating to the state of Jamaica. 12,426.
- Trafalgar. Plan of the battle of; presented to Capt. Gower by Capt. Dillon, 1805. 15,496.
- Trafalgar (Stephen). Release to T. de Useflete of the manor of Stocholt, 1345. *Add. Ch.* 6029.
- Trahaiarn Brydydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Traherne (Richard). Lease to him of land in Henton Grange, 4-5 Phil. and Mar. 15,553, f. 102.
- Memorandum of the surrender to him of the lease of the demesnes of Henton Priory, 1557. 15,561, f. 18. b.
- Trajetta (Tommaso). Sacred music. 14,175.
- Tranettina (——). Cantatas. 14,228.
- Trano (Galfridus de). Summa super titulis Decretalium. 12,120. 14,072.
- Tranquebar, in *India*. Letters respecting the negotiations and intrigues of the French officers there, 1798, 1799. 13,683.
- Transylvania, *Prince of*. Bethlem Gabor. Propositions to the States, 1626. *Lat.* 14,005, f. 129.
- Trapaud (E——). Plan of Seringapatam, 1800, certified by. 13,906. e.
- Trapezuntius (Georgius). v. Georgius.
- Traquair, *Earls of*. v. Stewart, *Family of*.
- Trautsohn, *Family of*. Arms. 14,325, p. 69.
- Travancore, in *India*. v. Macaulay (*Major Charles*).
- v. Ward (B——).
- Traversagnis (Jacobus de). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 15,429.
- Traversarius (Ambrosius), *Camaldulensis*. Orationes, Baxileæ per suos fraticellos recitatae. 11,760.
- Magni Basilii orationes et epistolæ, eo interprete. 15,336.
- Chrysostomi oratio ad Th. Lapsum, eo interprete. 11,760.
- Johannis Scholastici Scala Paradisi, eo interprete, cum præfatione ad Matthæum, Priorem monasterii Angelorum, Florentiæ. *Eg.* 911.
- Treasury, *Lords of the*. Orders of, 1689. 15,611.
- Treaties. Collection of, 1433-1555. *Eg.* 990.
- Trebanus, *Orator Venetus*. De felicitate dialogus. 14,852.
- Treçæ. v. Troyes.
- Treguran (John), *Clerk*. Letter of attorney to N. Scotte and T. Abbott, to deliver to Sir W. Capell seisin of the manor of Ditton Valence, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 6211.
- Trémouille (Charlotte Catherine de la), wife of Henri I., *Prince de Condé*. Proceedings against, 1595, 1596. *Fr. Eg.* 964.
- Tren . . . (Edm——). In debacchantem solitarie anhelantis Acad. Cant. Nemesin, prosopopœia elegiaca. *English.* 15,227, f. 32.
- Trenchard (Sir John). Letter to from H. Greg, 1693. 15,572.

- Trentham, co. *Staff.* Indenture between Sir R. Leveson and Sir J. Cæsar, touching the manor of, 31 Eliz. 12,504.
- Indenture between Sir W. Leveson and Sir J. Cæsar, respecting the same, 36 Eliz. 12,504.
- Tresham (George), of *Newton*, co. *Northt.* Grant to him of the monastery of Sulby, etc., 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6067.
- Tresham (Sir Louis). v. *Rushton*, co. *Northt.*
- Treske or Thirak. v. *Thirak.*
- Trethewy (John), of *St. Stephen's* in *Branswell*, co. *Cornw.* Deeds relating to, 1661, 1662. *Add. Ch.* 5984. 5985. 5986.
- Treverbyn (Hugh of). Grant to the borough of Porthryan. 15,664, f. 36.
- Trèves, *Electorate* of. Papers relating to, 1631-1633. 14,004, f. 728.
- Trèves, *City* of. Seal of the convent of the Friars Preachers. xxxvi. 180.
- Treves (Pellegrine), at *Lusknore*. Correspondence relative to his conduct, 1692. 13,782.
- Trevor. v. *Jevan ab Jevan Trevor.*
- Trevor (Sir David). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,874 f. 14,879-82. 14,892. 14,894. 14,906. 14,940. 14,962. 14,965-14,967. 14,969. 14,975. 14,978. 14,979. 14,984. 14,985. 14,998. 14,999. 15,006. 15,007. 15,010.
- Trevor (Sir Edward). Pedigree. 14,909, p. 103.
- Trevor (Sir John). Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,891. 14,967.
- Translation of the life of St. Martin into *Welsh.* 14,967, f. 129.
- Trevor (John). Letters to Sir Julius Cæsar, 1588-1600. 15,208, ff. 129, 173, 530.
- Trevor (John Morley), of *Glynd*, co. *Suss.* Letters of, 1705. *Eg.* 929.
- Trevor (Capt. Sackville). Note of goods taken by him out of a Hamburg vessel, 1589. 14,027, f. 27.
- Trevor (Thomas), *Baron of the Exchequer*. v. *Stephens* (——).
- Tridles (Thomas), *Deputy Surveyor of Portsmouth*. Certificate in the case of a Scottish vessel seized by Tho. Beebodge, 1594. 12,503.
- Trieste. Carte du golfe de Mugia et la rade de Trieste, par le S^r. Boyer. 15,325.
- 1841-1845.
- Trim, *Borough* of, *Ireland*. Address to Lord Wellesley as Lord Lieut., 1822. 13,914.
- Trinidad, *Island* of. Papers respecting the plan of introducing Chinese settlers there, 1805. 13,879.
- Map of. 15,494.
- Trinity College, *Cambridge*. v. *Cambridge, University* of.
- Trinkamal Bay, in *Ceylon*. Map of, 1747. 15,494.
- Tritenheim (John), *Abbot of Spanheim*. Note respecting the *Add. Ms.* 15,102.
- Tritto (Giacomo). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Trivulzi (Antonio), *Cardinal*. Arms. 11,930.
- Trocifal, *Marques* de. v. *Alarçon y Melo* (Juan Suarez de).
- Troies (Macé de). Cato's moral distichs, in *French* verse. 15,606, f. 112. b.
- Tropologium. v. *Liturgies, Syriac.*
- Trostrey, co. *Monm.* Charters relating to lands there, 4 Edw. III. - 1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Trowbridge, co. *Wilt.* Charters relating to the manor, temp. John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Troyes, *City* of. Compotus Godini, Magistri hospitalis S. Nicolai Trecentis, 1364. 14,855.
- Trubewyke (N — de). Letter from the Precentor of Wells to the Bishop Elect of Chichester, respecting the will of. *Add. Ch.* 5862.
- Trumbull (William), *the king's agent at Brussels*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1616. 12,497.
- Trussel (——). v. *Barne-Elms*, co. *Surr.*
- Tubal (A —). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398.
- Tucke (George). Sonnet. 15,226, f. 24. b.
- Tucuman, in *Buenos Ayres*. Notes respecting, 1608. *Span.* 13,992, f. 470.
- Tudyr ab Gwyn Hagr. Poems, in *Welsh.* 15,001.
- Tudyr Aled. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,876. 14,879-14,882. 14,885. 14,888. 14,890. 14,892. 14,894. 14,898. 14,901. 14,902. 14,904. 14,906. 14,936. 14,940. 14,964. 14,965. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,972-14,975. 14,976. 14,979. 14,980. 14,984.

- 14,986. 14,988. 14,989. 14,994. 14,997-14,999. 15,003. 15,010. 15,015. 15,038. 15,040. 15,057.
- Tudyr Aled, *continued*:—Poems, in *English*. 14,987, f. 30. b. 15,057, f. 29.
- Tudyr Ddall. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Tudyr Penllyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,875. 14,879. 14,881. 14,908. 14,934. 14,966. 14,967. 14,969. 14,971. 14,975. 14,976-14,979. 14,985. 14,988. 14,989. 14,991. 14,998. 15,003. 15,015. 15,016. 15,040.
- Tuke (Thomas). The art of prophesying, etc., from the *Latin* of W. Perkins. 12,521.
- Tulloch (John), *Bishop of Orkney*. Mention of. 15,620.
- Tulwyke, *Berks*. Charters relating to lands in, *temp.* Edw. I.—Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6093-6100.
- Tunbridge, *co. Kent*. Plan of Hawden Farm there, by R. H. Jago. 12,537.
- v. Fry (Thomas).
- Tunbridge Wells, *co. Kent*. Plan for an encampment there. 15,534.
- Tunis. Sumario dela sustancia dela capitulacion que se tomó el Rei de Tunez, 1535. 15,568, f. 133.
- v. Feise (Godfrey).
- Turin, *City of*. Drawing of. 15,639. a.
- Turkey. Papers relating to the war against, 1566-1576. *Ital.* and *Lat. Eg.* 1089, p. 57.
- Relation of, by Marino dei Cavalli, 1567. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 752.
- Descriptionne della guerra fatta trà l'Ivano, Vaivoda di Valachia, et li Turchi, 1574. *Eg.* 1090, p. 239.
- Diary of the war in Germany, 1683. *Span.* 14,003, f. 496.
- Turkey, *Emperors of*. Amurath III. Successi della guerra fra Sultan Amurat et Shah Mehemet Chotavent, 1577-1581. *Eg.* 1090, p. 163.
- Muhammad IV. Letter to the Emperor, 1603. 15,226, f. 55.
- Letter to him, from Charles II., 1666. *Eg.* 1042.
- Turkey Merchants. Case of, with Sir J. Aires, 1622. 12,496.
- Turkish Manuscript. 15,163.
- Turlin (Pierre), *Treasurer-General of the argenterie of Louis XIV.* Account of charges for livery of suits of mourning on account of the deaths of Henrietta of England, Duchess of Orléans, etc., 1670. *Fr. Eg.* 916.
- Turnbull (Richard). Commission to, as Cornet in General Livingstone's Dragoons, 1643. 12,068.
- Lease to, from the Duchess of Hamilton, of land in the Isle of Arran, 1703. 12,068.
- Turneby, *co. Northt.* v. Thornby.
- Turner (*Capt.* —). Note of his arrest at Salcombe, 1589. 12,505.
- Turner (Anne). Account of her trial, 1615. 15,476.
- Turner (Daniel), M.D. Religio Medici reformata, 1727, with an engraved portrait. 14,404.
- Turner (*Sir James*). Miscellaneous essays and poems. 12,067.
- Memoirs, written by himself, 1632-1670. 12,067.
- Defence of some ceremonies of the English liturgy. 12,067.
- Bond to him from Andrew and Robert Creichtounes, 1666. 12,068.
- Letter from Francisco de Quevedo to Philander of Sitwald; translated out of Dutch. 12,067.
- Letters to him, 1672-1682. 12,068.
- Notice of, by the Rev. John Stuart, 1811. 12,068.
- Turner (Nicholas). Orders in a case of Suzan and Reynoldes against, 35-36 Eliz. *Lat.* 12,505.
- Turner (*Sir William*). Elegie on the death of the Earl of Lothian; with other pieces. 12,067.
- Turnour, *Family of*. Paper relating to, 1641-1663. *Eg.* 985, f. 77. b.
- Turrianus (Conradus). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 11,968.
- Turvills, *Manor of, in Doddington Magna, co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 41 Eliz. -1661. *Add. Ch.* 5143-5150.
- Tuscany. Notes of affairs of, 1631-1635. 14,008, ff. 542, 631.
- Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*. Cosmo de' Medici. Cession of Sienna to him, by Philip II., 1557. 14,008, f. 533.
- Letter to the Duke of Savoy, with the answer, 1569. *Eg.* 1089, p. 377.
- Lettere di congratulazione al Duca, pe'l titolo di Gran Duca, ottenuto

- dalla Santità di Pio V., 1569. *Eg.* 1089, p. 369.
- Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*. Cosmo de' Medici, *continued*:—Parere sopra la Corte di Roma. 14,099.
- Francesco Maria de' Medici. Ragguaglio come la Signora Bianca Capello divenisse Gran Duchessa. *Eg.* 1093, f. 182.
- Cosmo III. Letter to William III., 1694. 12,096.
- Twigworth, *co. Glouc.* Charters relating to lands there, 2 Edw. II.—1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274-5279. 6028.
- Twineham, Christchurch, *co. Southt.* v. Christchurch Twynham.
- Twm o'r Nant, *alias* Thomas Edwards. v. Edwards (Thomas).
- Twm Sion Cati, *alias* Thomas Jones. v. Jones (Thomas), *of Tregaron*.
- Twm Tegid. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,896. 14,994.
- Twort (David). Plans of Monkhouse Farm in Marden, belonging to, 1810. 12,537.
- Twort (Richard Tylor). Plans of his estate at Hayman's Hill in Horsemonden, by R. H. Jago. 12,537.
- Twyford (Nicholas), *Mayor of London*. His seal, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 6046.
- Tye (Christopher). Treble part of Psalms. 15,166.
- Tyrwhitt (Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Nelson, 1804. 12,102.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,714.
- Tysilio. History of Britain, in *English*. 14,907, f. 72.
- Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,002.
- Tzerclaes (Jean), *Comte de Tilli*. Correspondence with Commissary Woolmenraad and the Emperor, relative to peace with Denmark, 1626-7. 14,010, f. 239.
- Tzerwillems (Johannes). Sale of a heritage in Mechlin to Christina of Namur, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 6153.
- Udny (George), *of the Council at Calcutta*. Letter from him and G. H. Barlow to Lord Wellesley, 1802. 13,546.
- Udo, *Episcopus*. Prodigium de eo, quod refertur contigisse in Magdeburgo, 984. 15,106, f. 27.
- Uffenbach Library. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 15,112.
- Uffington, *Berks.* Deed relating to, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 6148.
- Ughtred (Anthony). Fine and recovery against M. Monkton, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 6196.
- Ugolini, *Family of, of Florence*. Arms. 12,001.
- Uththoff (Joshua). Letters, etc., relating to the affairs of Malabar, 1797-1801. 13,682.
- Letters to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, 1799. 13,669.
- Official letters to, 1797, 1798. 13,595. 13,710.
- Uladislaus VII., *of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Ulbaldu, *Presbyter*. Wrote, for the Monastery of S. Maria de Camberone, the *Add. Ms.* 15,218.
- Ulme, *Town of*. Papers relating to, 1620-1623. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 49.
- Ulpiani (Paolo). Letters of, 1661. 11,759.
- Ulpus (Johannes Antonius). Poemata. 12,054.
- Ulster, *Earl of*. v. Burgh (Sir Richard de).
- Ulster Countess of. v. Longespée (Emeline).
- Umena [Mayenne], *Duca d'*. v. Lorraine (Charles de).
- Umfre ab Harri. v. Parry (Humphrey).
- Uncleby, *co. York*. Deed relating to lands in, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 6147.
- Unzola (Petrus de), *Bononiensis*. Apparatus Judiciorum, sive commentarius in tertiam partem Summæ artis notaræ Rolandini de Passageriis. 14,073.
- Up Melcombe Cerne, *co. Dorset*. Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Upton Warren, *co. Worc.* Inquisitions relating to the manor, 1370-1419. 15,663, f. 182.
- Upwere. v. Weare, Upper.
- Urban VI., *Pope*.
- Urban VIII. v. Popes.
- Urbino, *Dukes of*. Guidobaldo II. Discorso di Ippolito Capilupi al Duca [1570?]. *Eg.* 1089, p. 21.
- Francesco Maria II. Letter to him from Tasso, 1578. *Ital.* 12,038.
- Urri. Poems of. *Persian. Eg.* 1034, 1035.

- Urgel, *Town in Spain*. Letter from the Moors there to the Moors of Valencia, 1541. *Span.* 15,568, f. 125.
- Urien (Edward). *v.* Edward Urien.
- Urines. Treatise on, in *Irish*; with a *Latin* commentary. 15,582.
- Treatise of. *Welsh.* 14,913.
- Urizar (Pedro Perez de), of *San Lorenzo de Parrilla*. Grant to him of the privilege of *hidalguia*, 1604; with the portraits and arms of the Urizar family. 12,214.
- Urnietta (Capt. Martin). Letters to him from Adan de los Prios. *Span.* 14,000, f. 881.
- Ursins (Jean Juvenal des). *Traité des differends entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre.* 12,192.
- Useda (Gonçalo Sanches de), of *Cordova*. *El libro del Gentil et de los Tres Sabios*; translated by him into the *Castilian* dialect, 1416. 14,040.
- Usefete (Thomas de), *Dean of the Chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand*. Release to J. Giffard and J. de Holt of his right in the manor of Stockholt, 1347. *Add. Ch.* 6030.
- v.* Trafforde (Stephen).
- Usher (John), of *New England*. Petition of, 1707. 15,489, f. 24.
- Uuk, *co. Monm.* Charters relating to the church and manor, 4 Edw. III.—1691. *Add. Ch.* 5342-5349.
- Confirmation of grant to, 1465. 15,662, f. 134.
- Ussher (James), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Extracts from letters to him from R. Vaughan, 1651-2. 14,949, f. 42.
- Vagrants. Papers respecting the Houses of Correction for, in Middlesex and Surrey, 1605. 12,503.
- Minute of a circular letter from the Privy Council concerning, 1623. 12,496.
- Vaison, *Bishop of*. *v.* Chisholm (William).
- Val (— du). *v.* Du Val.
- Val (Guido de la). Impression of his seal and counter seal. xxxvi. 55.
- Vale Crucia, *co. Denbigh*. Ancient inscription there. 14,936, f. 123.
- Valença, *Marquess de*. *v.* Portugal (Francisco de).
- Valence, De, *Family of*. Arms, quartered on a seal, 22 Hen. VII. xxxvi. 152.
- Valence (Aymer de), *Earl of Pembroke*. *Inquisitio post mortem*, 7 Edw. III. 15,553, f. 1.
- Valence (Mary de), *Countess of Pembroke*. Release of the castles and towns of Hertford and Haverford, and manors of Higham Ferrers, Monmouth, and Hodenak, 1326. 15,662, f. 83.
- Valencia, *Province of*. Papers relating to, 1590-1669. *Span.* 13,997.
- v.* Urgel.
- Valencia (Pedro de). Report of the papers of Don Hurtado and Alonso Sanchez, 1609. *Span.* 13,977, f. 114.
- Valentia Island. An orometric survey of, by W. Maxfield, 1804. 13,910.
- Valentia, *Viscount*. *v.* Annealey (Arthur).
- Valentine (Benjamin). Proceeding against, in the Star Chamber, 1629. 12,511.
- Valentino (Michele Angelo). Cantatas, etc. 14,207. 14,229.
- Valenzuela (Don Fernando de). Tract relating to, 1676. *Span.* 15,578, f. 169.
- Papers relating to, 1677. *Portug.* 15,197, f. 313.
- Valerius Maximus. *Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri ix.* 11,977. 11,978. 11,981. 11,982. 14,004. 14,005.
- *Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri ix., cum Julii Peridis libri decimi compendio.* 11,979.
- *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri ix., cum tabula edita a fratre Giunta de S. Germiniano.* 11,978.
- Valerius (Augustinus), *Episcopus Veronæ*. *Epistola de amicea Nicocia*, ad Ph. Mocenicum, cum præfatione ad Fr. Venerium. *Eg.* 1090, p. 77.
- Valieri (Bernucci), *Doge of Venies*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Valieri (Silvestro), *Doge of Venies*. *v.* Venice, *Doges of*.
- Valladolid, *City of*. Paper relative to. *Span. Printed.* 14,015, f. 202.
- Opinion of the university relative to the civil authority of the Pope in England, 1769. 14,421. 14,422.
- Valle (Guglielmo della). Letters of, 1691. 11,759.
- Vallois (Guillaume de). Certification of documents. 15,605.

- Valois (Charles de), *Comte d'Auvergne*. Criminal proceedings against, 1604-5. *Fr. Eg.* 962.
- Valois (François de), *Duc d'Alençon, son of Henry II. of France*. Lettera al Papa, dopo la sua fuga dalla corte, 1675. *Eg.* 1089, p. 713.
- Valois (Henri de), *King of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Valparaiso, *City of*. Note of its fortification, 1801. *Span.* 13,976, f. 176.
- Valteline, *Provincia in Italy*. Papers relating to, 1619-1624. *Fr. Eg.* 968. 969.
- Note of the war there, 1624. *Span.* 14,000, f. 729.
- Vance (Pieter), *of Dantsic*. Information respecting naval preparations of the Dutch against Spain, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 235.
- Vanderheyden (David). Letters to, from Lord Wellesey, etc. 13,710.
- Van Diemens Land. Chart of Port Dalrymple and the river Tamar, 1798-1805. 11,803.
- Vardes, *Marquis de*. v. Du Bec (René).
- Vargas Machuca (Miguel de). Manifesto relative to Paraguay, with a refutation of the work. *Span.* 13,984.
- Varillas (Antoine). *Les anecdotes de Florence, ou l'histoire de la maison de Medicis*. 15,474.
- Extract from the same. *Fr. Eg.* 970.
- Vasconcellos (Christovam Luiz de). v. Barboza (D. Joseph).
- Vasconcellos (Feliciano Pinto de). Carta a o Coronel José Rodrigues de Oliveyra, 1725. 15,201, f. 210.
- Vasconcellos (Francisco de Almeida de). Letter to Pedro de Contreras, 1626. *Eg.* 1133, f. 145.
- Vasconcellos (Francisco Botelho de). Carta, acerca do seu poema *El Alfonso*, 1704. 15,201, f. 121.
- Vasconcellos y Sousa (Luiz de), *Conde de Castel Melhor*. Letters of, 1684. 11,759.
- Letter of the Duke of Cadaval relating to. 15,170, f. 39.
- Vasconcellos e Sousa (Marianna de), *Marquesa de Castel-Melhor, wife of José Rodrigues, second Conde de Castel-Melhor*. Papers relating to, 1657, 1692. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 15.
- Vasconcellos (Manuel de). Letter relating to abuses, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 204.
- Vasconcellos Brito e Barboza (Miguel de). Testamento. 15,195, f. 239.
- Vasconcellos (Ruy Mendez de), *Conde de Castel Melhor*. *Consulta*, etc., relating to his lands, 1622. *Span. Eg.* 1136, f. 209.
- Vasquez (Alonso), *Abbad de Sancta Anastasia*. Instructions to him, as Ambassador to Poland, 1635-6. 14,010, f. 62.
- Vassall (John). v. Cordell (Thomas).
- Vaughan, *Family of*. History of, with pedigree. 14,894. 14,896. 14,934, f. 197. b.
- Vaughan.
- v. Edmwnyt Vychan.
- v. Ednyved Vychan.
- v. Gruffydd ab Davydd Vychan.
- v. Gruffydd ab Jevan.
- v. Gruffydd Vychan.
- v. Jevan ab Llywelyn Vychan.
- v. Jevan Vychan.
- v. Jorwerth Vychan.
- v. Llywelyn Vychan.
- v. Rowland Vaughan.
- v. Simwnyt Vychan.
- Vaughan (*Capt.* —). Informations concerning certain goods stolen by, 1584. 12,506.
- Vaughan (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,888. 15,003.
- Vaughan (Richard). Englynys. 14,983.
- Vaughan (Robert), *of Hengwrt*. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,879. 14,891.
- British chronology. 14,884, f. 97.
- Observations on his *Chronology of the age of Maelgun*, etc. 14,924, f. 9.
- Extracts from letters to Abp. Ussher, 1651-2. 14,949, f. 42.
- v. Clynnog, *co. Carn.*
- Vaughan (Rowland). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,892. 14,938. 14,974. 14,979. 14,980. 14,984. 14,987. 14,994. 15,012.
- Vaughan (Thomas). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,880.
- Vaughan (William). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,966. 14,979. 14,994.
- Vaughan (William). Letters to, 1754-1757. 15,029, f. 57.
- v. Evans (*Rev.* Evan).
- Vaux (Edward), *Lord Vaux of Harrowden*. Sale of the advowson of Wilby to H. Neale, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 6072.

- Vaux (John), *Deputy Governor of Bombay*. Journal, 1691-1698: and correspondence, 1696-7. 14,253. 14,254.
- Vaz de Vargas (Capt. Manoel). Petition of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, ff. 106, 118. 1133, f. 365.
- Vaz (*Alcalde* Pero). Report respecting concealed property of Joaõ Correa de Sousa, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 230.
- Vaze or Berze (Hugue de). v. Berze.
- Vecchi (Orazio). Motetts and madrigals. 14,398. *Eg.* 995.
- Vega (Christoval Alvarez de la). v. Alvarez de la Vega (Christoval).
- Vegetius (Flavius). De re militari. 12,020.
- Extracts from his works, in *French*. 12,028.
- v. Walton (John).
- Vegius (Maphæus). *Eneidos liber tertius decimus*. 11,954.
- Veil (Louis de). Letters of, 1685. 11,759.
- Velada, *Marques de*. v. Davila (Gomez).
- Velasco (Antonio de). Poema. *Span. Eg.* 939.
- Velasco (Francisco Lorenzo de). Letter to the Viceroy of Sultepeg, 1812. 13,985, f. 253.
- Velasco (Juan Fernandez de), *Duque de Frias and Conde de Haro*. Instructions to him as Governor of Milan, 1592. 14,009, f. 75.
- Velasco (Luis de), *Marques de Salinas*. Letter on the mines of New Spain, 1609. *Span.* 13,992, f. 511.
- Velasco y Tovar (Pedro Fernandes de), *second Marques de Fresno, Ambassador at London*. Negotiations of the treaty of peace between England and the States, 1673-4. *Span. Printed.* 14,005, f. 412.
- Veldasola (Juan de), *Missionary in Mexico*. Letters, 1760-1767. 13,986, f. 249.
- Velestá (Domingo). Investigaciones sobre la antigua ciudad de Munda; with two maps, 1792. 13,989.
- Velez de Guevara (Iñigo), *Conde de Villa Mediana, Spanish Ambassador in England*. Letter to Lord Cecil, 1604. 12,505.
- Velho (Luis). Instructions for him, commanding a fleet in the Indies, 1653. *Portug.* 15,170, f. 328.
- Velletri, *Town of*. Plans of. 15,325.
- Vellore, in *India*. v. Doveton (*Lieut.-Col. Gabriel*).
- Veloze (Manoel), *Jesuit, of Evora*. Letters respecting some designs against the Spanish Crown, 1620-1621. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 317.
- Velsen (Pieter). Arms of Dutch families, 1750. 14,302.
- Veltwyck (Gerardus). Letters of, 1550. 11,759.
- Venables (*Gen. Richard*). Narrative of his expedition to Jamaica, 1654-5. 12,429.
- Venables (William), *Under Sheriff of Middlesex*. v. Topclyff (Charles).
- Venafro. v. Nigris (Nicolò de).
- Vendosme (Jehan de), *Vidame de Chartres*. Articles touching a payment for the ransom of John Norbury, 1438; with his seal. *Add. Ch.* 5833.
- Venegas (*Don Francisco Xavier de*). Letter to, from F. L. de Velasco, 1812. 13,985, f. 253.
- Venerius (Franciscus), *Verona Prefectus*. v. Valerius (Augustinus).
- Veneziano (Giovanni). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.
- Venezuela. Description of. *Span.* 13,986, f. 342.
- Venice, *State and City of*. Del governo politico di Venezia. *Eg.* 1095, f. 2.
- Chronicle of, to the year 1427. 12,475.
- Historia de l'origine di Venetia, etc., 1460; modernised by G. Giglio. 15,586.
- Copia de una lettera mandata dal dominio Venetiano a Zorzi Dolfin, de tuto el suseso de Baiamonte Tiepolo, 1310. 12,475.
- Note of the fire that consumed the Rialto, in 1412. *Ital.* 12,121.
- Proceedings, regulations, orders, etc., relative to the Company of Silk Merchants in Venice, 1457, 1529, 1530. *Ital.* 12,121.
- I trionfi et le gran feste fatte dalla serenissima Signoria di Venetia, nella venuta de Henrico III. Rè di Francia, 1574. 12,032.
- Notes of affairs of, 1595-1629. 14,008, f. 634.
- Official papers relating to different provinces of, 1619-1716. 15,144.
- Proclamation of the Council of Ten against Reniero Zeno, 1628. 14,030, f. 108.

- Venice, *State and City of, continued*:—
 Tracts on its claim to the dominion of the Adriatic. 14,008, f. 743.
- Electio procuratorum ecclesiarum SS. Hermajore et Fortunati, 1640. 15,150, f. 69.
- Lettera di anonimo ad un Abate di Monasterio di Monici, in proposito dell' interdetto di Paolo V. sopra i Veneziani. *Eg.* 1089, p. 397.
- Libro de' nobili di Venezia, con le sue arme et analogie, 1695. 12,476.
- El primo nacimiento de le nobilissime famiglie de Venetia; with arms. 12,475.
- Chart of the Lagune of. 15,495. b.
- Plan of the Imperial naval arsenal, 1814. 15,496.
- v. Bono (Laurentius a).
- Venice, *Doges of, Cronica di tutti li Dosi*; with their arms, to the year 1625. 14,287.
- Thomaso Mocenigo. Oration in reply to the Ambassadors of Florence soliciting aid against the Duke of Milan, 1420, 1421, 1422. 12,121.
- Oration in reply to the Procuratore Fr. Foscari. 12,121.
- Oration to the gentlemen in his chamber before his death, 1423. 12,121.
- Christoforo Moro. Bernardi Bembi gratulatio ad eum; with his arms. 14,787.
- Agostino Barbarigo. Commission to Ant. Grimani to be Captain General of the sea, 1494. *Lat.* 15,145, f. 1.
- Andrea Gritti. Commission appointing N. Morosini Capitano of Vicenza, 1531. 15,518.
- Commission appointing V. Barbadoico Podestà of Brescia, 1535. 14,093.
- Pietro Landi. Letters and orders, 1540. 15,141.
- Hieronymo Priuli. Letters and orders, 1561. 15,141.
- Aloysio Mocenigo. Commission appointing one of the Minotto family to be Proveditore of Zante, 1576. *Lat. and Ital.* 15,127.
- Commission appointing a Capitano of Zara, 1574. *Lat. and Ital.* 15,126.
- Venice, *Doges of, continued*:—Pasquale Cicogna. Letters and orders, 1594. 15,141.
- Commission appointing a Podestà of Chiozza, 1586. *Ital.* 15,128.
- Marino Grimani. Letters and orders, 1603. 15,141.
- Commission appointing a Podestà of Vicenza? 1605. *Ital.* 15,129.
- Lionardo Donato. Letters and orders, 1610. 15,141.
- Marco Antonio Memmo. Letters and orders, 1614. 15,141.
- Giovanni Bembo. Letters and orders, 1616. 15,141.
- Commission appointing Fr. Diedo Capitano of Brescia, 1616. *Ital.* 15,130.
- Antonio Priuli. Letters and orders, 1618-1620. 15,141.
- Appointment of a deputation to receive him, 1618. *Ital.* 15,145, f. 18.
- Francesco Erizzo. Letters and orders, 1635-1645. 15,141.
- Letter to the Duke of San Lucar, accrediting Alvise Contarini as Ambassador to Spain, 1637. 14,008, f. 987.
- Francesco Molino. Letters and orders, 1650. 15,141.
- Commission appointing G. Grimani Capitano of Verona, 1647. *Lat. and Ital.* 15,131.
- Carlo Contareno. Letters and orders, 1655. 15,141.
- Bernucci Valieri. Letters and orders, 1656. 15,141.
- Dominico Contareno. Official letters, 1664-1674. 15,142.
- Nicolao Sagredo. Official letters, 1674-5. 15,143.
- Aloysio Contareno. Official letters, 1676-1680. 15,143.
- Commission appointing P. Condulmero Proveditore of Salò, etc., 1681. *Ital.* 15,132.
- Commission appointing Vincenzo da Mula Capitano of Padua. *Ital.* 15,133.
- Marco Antonio Giustiniano. Official letters, 1687. 15,143.
- Francesco Morosini. Official letters, 1693. 15,143.

- Venice, *Doges of, continued*.—Silvestro Valieri. Official letters, 1693-4. 15,143.
- Commission appointing a Podestà. *Ital.* 15,134.
- Aloysio Mocenigo. Official letters, 1703-1709. 15,143.
- Giovanni Cornaro. Official letters, 1712-1717. 15,143.
- Commission appointing Andrea da Mula Capitano of Verona, 1715. *Ital.* 15,135.
- Aloysio Pisani. Official letters, 1739-1741. 15,143.
- Commission appointing Antonio da Mula Podestà of Vicenza, 1740. *Ital.* 15,136.
- Pietro Grimani. Official letters, 1741. 15,143.
- Commission appointing Antonio da Mula Luogotenente at Udine, 1749. *Ital.* 15,137.
- Aloysio Mocenigo. Commission granted by, 1775. *Ital.* 15,138.
- Ludovico Manin. Commission appointing Andrea da Mula Capitano of Brescia. *Ital.* 15,139.
- Venier (Charles le), *Sieur de la Grossetière*. Procès criminel, 1628. *Eg.* 964.
- Venier (Domenigo). Sonnets and poems. *Ital.* 12,197.
- Veniero (Maffeo), *Archbishop of Corfu*. Relation of Constantinople, 1582. *Ital.* *Eg.* 1087, p. 632.
- Vera y Zuniga (Juan Antonio de), *Conde de la Roca, Spanish Ambassador at Venice*. Report on the government, etc., of Venice [1640?]. 14,008, f. 947.
- Address to the Venetian State, relative to Savoy, 1639. 14,008, f. 105.
- Vera Cruz. Paper relating to, 1632. *Span.* 13,974, f. 108.
- Note of exports from Spain to, 1733-1776. *Span.* 13,796, f. 6.
- Paper on the construction of the aqueduct there, 1800. *Span.* 13,987, f. 149.
- Map of the harbour. 15,494.
- Veralli (Hieronymo), *Cardinal*. His arms. 11,845.
- Verberie, in France. Plan of the camp of the king's troops near, in 1769. 15,319.
- Vere (Albericus de). Grant from him and his wife Isabel to Woburne Abbey, of a tenement in Wavendone, temp. John. *Add. Ch.* 6026.
- Vere (Edward de), *Earl of Oxford*. Charter relating to, with his signature, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 5981.
- Difference between the sute of the Erle of Oxford and Sir R. Stewart, 1587. 12,497.
- Vere (Elizabeth de), *wife of Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1602. 12,806, f. 161.
- Vere (Sir Francis). Letter to him, from the Earl of Northumberland. 12,520.
- Vere (John). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1609. 12,507, f. 135.
- Vergara (Pedro de). Process against him, 1626, 1628. *Span.* 13,975, f. 270.
- Verges (Jacques). Letter to. 15,658.
- Vergne de Guilleragues, *Comte de la, French Ambassador at Constantinople*. Letter to the French Resident in Poland, 1682. 14,010, f. 199.
- Verguin (—). Map of the gulph of Tarantum. 15,325.
- Vernacia (Petrus de), *Apostolic Delegate*. Certificate of title of Margaret Molyns to the benefits of the indulgence granted by Pope Martin V., in 1422. *Add. Ch.* 5839.
- Verneuil, *Marquise de. v. Balzac* (Catherine Henriette de).
- Vernon, Minshull, co. Chester. Rental of, 1391. *Add. Roll.* 5230.
- Writ respecting the manor, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Vernon, *Family of*. Pedigree. 15,564, f. 81.
- Vernon (George). Suit relating to the manor of Haslington, etc., 1636. *Add. Ch.* 6283.
- Vernon (James de). Suit with Johanna de Vernon, relative to the manor of Haselington, 1421-1424. *Add. Ch.* 6280.
- Vernon (James), *Secty. of State*. Letters to W. Blathwayte, 1694, 1697, 1698, 1701. *Eg.* 920.
- Letters to him, from Thomas Coke, 1694. *Eg.* 918.
- Letter to him, from H. Greg, 1692. 15,572.
- Vernon (Johanna de), *daughter of Sir Richard Vernon. v. Vernon* (James de).

- Vernon (Ralph de). Recital of a fine levied, 19 Edw. II., between him and Rich. de Vernon, on lands in Cheshire, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Vernon (Richard de). Suit with John de Holforde, touching the manor of Loetock Gralam, 1368-1370. *Add. Ch.* 6279.
- Extracts relating to. 15,554, f. 66.
- v. Vernon (Ralph de).
- Vernon (Richard), of *Haslington*. Inquisition *post mortem*, 1439. *Add. Ch.* 6282.
- Verona, *City of*. Official letters of the Doges relating to, 1674-1741. 15,143.
- Arms of. 14,097.
- *Monastery of St. Zeno there*. Letters of the Bishop of Amelia, ordering it to render the usual services to Card. Farnese, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 6155.
- Bull of Pope Urban VIII., appointing V. Grimani Abbot, 1638. *Add. Ch.* 6157.
- Oath of obedience to the Pope, taken by V. Grimani, Abbot, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 6156.
- Bull to, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 6169.
- Verona (Ludovicus de). Wrote, in the year 1456, the *Add. Ms.* 14,070.
- Verrua. Paper relating to the siege of, 1625. 14,008, f. 85.
- Verryt (Jasper). Examination touching a Scottish ship, 1591. 12,503.
- Versigny (—). Letters of, 1693. 11,759.
- Verulam, *Lord*. v. Bacon (Francis).
- Vervins, *Treaty of*. Negotiations for, 1598. *Span.* 14,000, f. 496.
- Report of. *Ital. Eg.* 1090, p. 113.
- Veterinary Medicine. Tractatus de morbis, ac signis et curis equorum. *Ital.*; with colored figures. 15,097, f. 60. 15,098.
- Treatise on veterinary medicine. *Arabio.* 14,056.
- Treatise on the diseases of horses, etc., with drawings. *Persian.* 14,057.
- Vettori (Pietro). Letter to, from F. Robortello, 1559. 12,110.
- Letter to, from C. Sigonio, 1569. 12,110.
- Vettori (Pietro). v. Vitturi. 1841-1845.
- Viadana (Ludovico). English madrigals. *Eg.* 995.
- Viana, *Prince of*. v. Carlos, *Don*.
- Vianna, *Conde de*. Letters to, from Jose da Cunha Brochado, 1710-1714. 15,182.
- Vic (Dominique de). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1600. 12,503.
- Vicenza, *Town of*. Letters of the Doges of Venice relating to the government of, 1540-1656. 15,141.
- Latin inscriptions there. 14,092.
- Victor Amadeus, *King of Sardinia*. v. Sardinia, *Kings of*.
- Victoria (Tomaso Ludovico da). v. Vittoria.
- Victoria, *Queen of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Victorinus. Litteræ ejus sociorumque ad Marcellum. 11,880.
- Vide (Manuel da). Parecer sobre os successos de Maranham, 1658. 15,198, ff. 252, 261.
- Vidigueira, *Conde de*. v. Gama (Francisco da).
- Vieville (Pierre, *Sire de la*). Letter to him and others from the English Ambassadors, respecting the treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. 14,820.
- Viega (Francisco Antonio da), *Viceroy of Goa*. Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,710.
- Viegas (Diego Enriques de). Petition for reward of services. *Span. Eg.* 1133, f. 428.
- Vieillard (— le). Letter to, from Thomas Jefferson, 1790. 12,099.
- Vienna. Note of the relief of, in 1683. *Span.* 14,003, f. 496.
- Vieyra (*Padre Antonio*). Tracts relating to the Novos Christãos, 1671-1675. *Portug.* 15,197, f. 1.
- O Papel Forte, relating to the cession of the province of Pernambuco, demanded by the Dutch in 1648. 15,597.
- Instructions to him when sent to Rome by John IV. of Portugal, 1649, 1650. *Portug.* 15,198, f. 130.
- Paper intitled Ante-Vieyra nas esperanças do quinto imperio Portugues, 1661. 15,198, f. 2.
- Paper to the king, respecting

- the Infante Don Pedro. *Portug.* 15,194, f. 150.
- Vigilius, *Tapeensis*. De fide catholica. 15,608, f. 77.
- Vignola (Giuseppe). Sacred music. 14,192.
- Villa, *Marquis de*. v. Manso (Giovanni Battista).
- Villa Dei (Alexander de). Doctrinale puerorum. 12,026. 15,584.
- Algorismus metricus; cum commento. 15,108, f. 101.
- Massa computi. 15,107, f. 240. 15,108, f. 70.
- Villaf (Andreas Johannis Petri de). Lucani Pharsaliæ libri x, cum ejus glossis. 11,993.
- Villa Flor, *Conde de*. v. Manuel (Sancho).
- Villa Franca, *Duque de*. v. Silva (Diego de).
- Villa Hermosa, *Duque de*. v. Aragon (Carlos de).
- v. Borja (Carlos de).
- Villa Mediana, *Family of*. Papers relating to. 14,013, f. 102.
- Villa Mediana, *Conde de*. v. Velez de Guevara (Iñigo).
- v. Taxis (Juan de).
- Villa Nova, *Conde de*. v. Castello Branco (Manoel de).
- Villa Nova da Cerveira, *Visconde de*. v. Lima (— de).
- Villa Nueva de Fresno, *Marques de*. v. Portocarrero (Juan).
- Villa-Real, *Marques de*. v. Menezes (Miguel Luis de).
- Villa Real (Manuel Fernandez). Soneto, estando nos carceres do Santo Officio. 15,170, f. 243. b.
- Villaris, *Monasterium*. Litteræ quas Villarenses fratres, post obitum Hildegardis, ad Abbatissam Bingensem et sorores miserunt. 15,102, f. 191.
- Villarnoul. v. Aersen van Sommelsdyck (A. M. van).
- v. Jaucourt de Villarnoul (M. B. de).
- Villars (Honoré Armand de), *Duc de Villars*. Letters of, 1761. 11,759.
- Villegas (Alvarez de). Parecer acerca de nombrar Patriarcha para Etiopia, 1621. *Span. Eg.* 1134, f. 51.
- Villegas (Francisco de Quevedo). v. Quevedo Villegas (Francisco de).
- Villena (Antonio Manuel de), *Grand Master of Malta*. Letter to the Senate of Lisbon, with the reply, 1722-3. 15,197, f. 276.
- Villeroy, *Seigneur de*. v. Neufville (Nicholas de).
- Villettes (Vulson de). Letters of. 11,759.
- Villiers (George), *Duke of Buckingham*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1619-1620. 12,497. 12,507, f. 41.
- Letter to Sir F. Cottington, 1619. 14,015, f. 70.
- Paper relating to, 1623. *Span. Eg.* 1131, f. 168.
- v. Crowe (Sir Sackville).
- Villiers (Mary), *Countess of Inchiquin*. Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
- Villiers (William), *Earl of Jersey*. Abstract of his title to the perpetual advowsons of Halstow and St. Mary's, 1731. 15,555, f. 52.
- Vilwarth (Theodorus). Letters of, 1563. 11,759.
- Vimioso, *Condes de*. v. Portugal (Joseph Miguel de).
- v. Portugal (Luis de).
- Vincent, *Saint*. Legend of. *Germ.* 15,103, f. 156. b.
- Vincent (Thomas), *of Stoke*. Appointment of, as assistant to the Lord Lieut. of Surrey, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 5641.
- Vincentia, *Sancta*. Passio Vincentiæ et Margaretæ. 11,880.
- Vincentius. v. Hieronymus, *Sanctus*.
- Vincentius, *Bellovacensis*. Speculum naturale. 15,583.
- Vinci (Lionardo). Cantatas. 14,219. 14,226.
- Vines (Richard). Affidavit in the matter of Sir F. Gorge and A. Batten, 1626. 12,496.
- Viney (James). Plan of the manor of Little Taynton, belonging to. 15,648. e.
- Vino Salvo (Galfredus de). Poetria nova, cum commentario. 15,108, f. 236.
- Vintimiglia, *Town of*. Map of the environs. 15,325.
- Virgilius Maro (Publius). Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis; cum glossis et argumentis. 11,952. 11,953. 11,954. 11,955. 11,956. 11,957. 11,958. 11,959. 11,960. 11,961. 14,815.
- M. Vegii Æneidos liber tertius decimus. 11,954.

- Virgilius Maro (Publius), *continued*:—
 Bucolicorum fragmentum. 11,885.
 ——— Commentum in Bucolicorum librum. 15,341.
 ——— Moretum. 11,953.
 ——— Diræ. 11,953.
 v. Sturtevaunt (Simon).
 Virginia, *North America*. Account of the trade of, 1705–1708. *Eg.* 921.
 ——— Proceedings relating to lands there, 1771. 15,317.
 Virginia Company. Papers relating to, *temp.* Jac. I. 12,496.
 ——— Notes by Sir J. Cæsar of the patents granted to. 12,496.
 ——— Forms of patents, grants, etc., by, 1621. 14,285.
 Visconti (Bartolomeo), *Bishop of Novara*. Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,806.
 Visconti (Carolo), *Cardinal*. Relation of Spain, 1564. *Ital. Eg.* 1087, p. 116.
 Visconti (Carolo or Alfonso). *Arms.* 11,944.
 Visconti (Honorato). Application from Uladislau VII. of Poland to the Pope in his favor, 1642. 14,010, f. 105.
 Visconti (Lodovico Maria Sforza). *v.* Sforza Visconti (L. M.).
 Vishnuserman. The Pancha-tantra by. *Sanscrit.* 15,414.
 Vitalis Noianus (Franciscus). Emendationes ad opera Antonii Panormitæ. 1462. 15,192.
 Vitringa (Campegius). Letter to John Alberti, 1720. 12,101.
 Vittoria (Tomaso Ludovico da). Sacred music. 14, 194.
 Vitturi (Pietro). Instrumento di compositione tra Bart. e Piero Vitturi et Isabetta Vitturi, 1674. 15,150, f. 70.
 ——— Compositione tra Elena G. Zane et l'heredità di P. Vitturi, 1676. 15,150, f. 84.
 Viva (Giulio). Cantatas. 14,226.
 Vivanco (Bernabe de). Historia de Philippe III. y IV. de Ispaña. 15,430–15,433.
 ——— Historia de Philippe IV. 15,308, 15,309.
 Vivero (Alonso Perez de), *Conde de Fuen-Saldaña*. Paper from the Marques de Carazena to him, when governor of Milan. 14,009, f. 172.
 Vocabularies. Nominum propriorum et aliarum vocum interpretationes, etc. 15,109, f. 136. b.
 ——— Vocabulary. *Lat. and Engl.* 12,195.
 ——— Vocabularius *Latino-Germanicus*. 15,110, f. 10.
 ——— Pars ultima vocabularii *Latino-Germanici*. 15,109, f. 3.
 ——— The *Armoric English* vocabulary. 14,935, f. 73.
 ——— Vocabularies. *Welsh and English*. 15,023, pp. 1*, 36. 15,027, f. 8. 15,048.
 ——— *Welsh and English* words of similar meaning and sound. 14,961, p. 67.
 ——— Lists of *Welsh* words, etc. 14,909, p. 90.
 ——— Names of British quadrupeds and birds. *English and Welsh*. 15,025, f. 126.
 ——— Collections of words, etc., relating to the *Welsh* language. 14,935.
 ——— Vocabulary of things that received names after the confusion of Babel. *Welsh*. 14,935, f. 169.
 ——— Ancient *Welsh* words, with the modern equivalents. 14,936, f. 8.
 ——— *Welsh* words from the *Ms.* vocabulary at Havod. 15,003, f. 41.
 ——— Words wherein the *Irish* and *Welsh* agree. 14,935, f. 57.
 v. Dictionaries.
 Voes (Jacob), of *Hamburgh*. Information of naval preparations of the Dutch against Spain, 1625. *Span. Eg.* 1135, f. 235.
 Voetius (Gisbertus). Letters of, 1638. 11,759.
 Voinovitch (Capt. —). La Mer Caspienne, vérifiée par les observations du Capt. Voinovitch, 1782. 15,332.
 Voragine (Jacobus de), *Januensis*. Legendæ sanctorum per totum annum. 11,882. 14,089.
 Vulcanius or Smidt (Bonaventura). Letter to him, from H. Stephanus, 1591? 12,110.
 Vychan. *v.* Vaughan.
 W—— (E——). Poetry, in *Welsh*, 1666. 14,983.
 W—— (G——). An abrydgment of the lawes and statutes of the foreste. 14,030, f. 42.

- W— (H —). The Gipsy's Prophecy. 14,898, f. 54.
- W— (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,882.
- W— (R—). Elegy on Rowland Bulkeley, 1665. 14,898, f. 89.
- Waad (Sir William). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1590. 12,503.
- Warrants, orders, and letters, as Lieutenant of the Tower, 1605-1611. 14,044.
- Wace (Robert). Poem on the institution of the feast of the Conception, by William the Conqueror, etc. *Fr.* 15,606, f. 36.
- Waddesdon, co. *Buck.* Sale of the manor and rectory, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 6032.
- Waddingham, co. *Linc.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. 1.-36 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5305-5311.
- Wade (John). Letters to him from T. Bayly, 1715. 15,561, f. 164.
- Letter from M. Kendrick, 1720. 15,561, f. 170.
- Letter from M. Lee, 1719. 15,561, f. 168.
- Wagner (Emmanuel), *Notary.* Letters of, 1730. 11,759.
- Wake (John). Letter to him from H. Longe. 15,561, f. 81.
- Wake (T—). Letter to Sir C. Yelverton, 1631. 14,030, f. 164.
- Wake (Thomas). Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 137.
- Wake (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letter in behalf of the reformed churches in Poland and Transylvania, 1716. 15,521.
- Decree as Visitor of Merton Coll. respecting the election of Fellows, 1716. 14,268.
- Wakeman (Capt. H—). Account of the Rewah state, 1829? 14,375.
- Wakerle (Roger de), *Parson of Braybroke.* v. Latymer (Warin).
- Walsus (Antonius). Letters of, 1633. 11,759.
- Walbrook, *London.* v. *London, City of— various Parishes and Buildings.*
- Walburga, *Sancta, Virgo.* Quædam de ea. 15,105, f. 265. b.
- Walcar (John). Grant to of lands in Brompton, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 6195.
- Walcot, *Family of.* Arms quartered on a seal. xxxvi. 162.
- Walcote (Isabella de). Impression of her seal. xxxvi. 67.
- Waldegrave (Edward), of *Launford.* His will, 1619; with probate, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 6036.
- Walden, co. *Essex.* v. Howard (Thomas).
- Waldo (—). Letters relating to a grant of land in Massachusetts to his heirs, 1762. 15,489, f. 26.
- Wales, *Principality of.* Brief Welsh chronology, 542 1232. 15,060, f. 59. b.
- Welsh chronicle, 1230-1420. 14,945.
- Triads relating to. *Welsh.* 15,047.
- Historical Triads, relating to the Cymry; translated into English by the Rev. J. Hughes. 15,530.
- Abridgment of the *Brut y Twyrysogion*, and notices of Mss. of the work. 14,935, f. 39. 15,031, f. 1.
- Historical and topographical notes. *Welsh.* 14,980. 15,054, f. 46.
- Ancient grants of land. *Lat.* 14,935, f. 116.
- Charter of liberties granted to North Wales by Henry VII., 1507. 15,019.
- Commission to the Council of Wales, for the admission of minstrels. 14,905.
- Memorial relating to, delivered to the Treasury, 1715. 11,827.
- Collections relative to its literature and poetry, etc. 15,020-15,023. 15,028. 15,030.
- Papers relative to education in. 15,022, p. 189.
- Letters of H. Rowlands concerning the religious houses of, 1718. 15,021, p. 16.
- Ancient divisions of. 14,896. 15,003, f. 174. b.
- List of the cantreds and commots of. 14,926. 15,003, f. 48. b. 15,022, p. 121. 15,029, f. 2. 15,043, f. 13. b.
- Papers relating to the towns, parishes, churches, bishoprics, etc. 14,945. 15,043.
- *Latin* names of places in. 14,929, f. 202.
- Notes of the rivers of. 14,935, f. 106.
- List of Lords Presidents of. 14,907, f. 126. 14,936, f. 52. 14,945. 15,023, p. 34.

- Wales, *Principality of, continued*:—The fifteen tribes of North Wales. *Welsh*. 15,022, p. 253. 15,034, p. 282.
- Arms of the chiefs of the fifteen tribes of North Wales. 14,934, f. 8.
- Genealogies of the principal families; with the arms of the princes, noblemen, etc. 15,017. 15,018.
- Genealogies and pedigrees of Welsh families. 12,471. 12,477. 14,914–14,919. 14,937, f. 177. 14,942. 14,965, p. 584. 14,967, f. 167. b. 14,995. 15,010, f. 19. b. 15,017. 15,018. 15,022, p. 157. 15,028, f. 143. 15,031, f. 9. b. 15,041.
- Terms of husbandry in South Wales. 15,023, p. 154.
- Notes of plants met with in Wales, 1682. 15,070, f. 56.
- v. England.
- v. Welsh Language.
- Wales, *Princes of*. Lists of, to 1762. 14,945. 15,023, p. 12.
- v. England, *Kings of*. Richard II.
- v. Gruffydd ab Cynan.
- v. Hywel Dda.
- v. Llywelyn ab Gruffydd.
- v. Llywelyn ab Iorwerth.
- Walker (Col. Alexander). Letters relating to the affairs of Malabar, 1797–1801. 13,682.
- Correspondence with Jonathan Duncan, 1804, 1805. 13,607.
- Walker (Anna). A sweete savor for woman, composed of the flowers of the Holy Scripture, for Anna the Queene, etc. *Eg.* 1043.
- Walker (Sir Edward), *Garier King of Arms*. Papers relative to the fees and expenses at funerals of the nobility. 12,514.
- Grants of arms. 14,293. 14,294.
- Letter to him from Sir Thomas Clarges, 1699. 12,514.
- Letter to him from the Duke of Newcastle, with his reply, 1676. 12,514.
- Walkin (William), *Vicar of West Haddon*. Letter from him and others, trustees of the school there. *Eg.* 929.
- Walkingham (Alan de). Agreement relating to lauds in Humburton, 1287. *Add. Ch.* 6194.
- Wall (William). Abstract of his marriage settlement, relating to Dingwood Park, 1683. 15,555, f. 20.
- v. Piltone (William).
- Wallace (Col. —). Letters to, from Lord Wellesley. 13,712.
- Wallachia. *Descrittione della guerra fatta tra l' Ivano, Vaivoda di Valachia, et li Turchi*, 1574. *Eg.* 1090, p. 239.
- Plan of the road along the river Aluta, 1717. 14,403.
- Walland Marsh. v. Romney Marsh.
- Wallensis (Johannes), *Abbot of Malmesbury*. Register of charters, chiefly during his abbacy, 1222–1246. 15,667.
- Wallenstein (Albrecht Wentzel Eusebius), *Duke of Friedland*. Papers relating to, circa 1632. 14,004, f. 456.
- Waller (Benjamin), *Clerk of the General Court in Virginia*. Signature, 1771. 15,317.
- Waller (Edmund). Letters to Mrs. Middleton, 1678. *Eg.* 922.
- Waller (William), *Capt. of the Albatross*. Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800–1802. 13,760.
- Wallesworth, co. *Glouc.* Charters relating to lands there, 2 Edw. II.–1658. *Add. Ch.* 5274–5279. 6028.
- Wallingford, *Viscount*. v. Knollys (William).
- Wallis (John). Notes out of his Arithmetic. 14,416, f. 73.
- Wallis (Margaret). Memorial to the Lord Mayor concerning losses on ships being detained in Spain, etc. 14,027, f. 86.
- Wallis (Capt. Samuel). Notes of islands in the South Pacific discovered by, 1767. *Span.* 13,976, f. 182.
- Wallop (Sir John). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1589. 12,503.
- Walmsford, co. *North.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200–1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360–5376.
- Walmsley (Sir Thomas), *one of the Judges of the Common Pleas*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1601. 12,507, f. 78.
- Walpole, co. *Norff.* Plan of an estate there belonging to G. Wright, 1768. 12,208. a.
- Walpole (Hon. Horace), *afterwards Earl of Orford*. Letters to him from Michael Lort, 1750 1789. 12,527.

- Walpole (Sir Robert). Statistical papers, etc., relating to Great Britain and France, formerly belonging to. *Eg.* 921. 922.
- Letter to Queen Caroline, 1737. 12,099.
- Walsh (Frederick). Letters to the Duke of Norfolk, 1797, 1806. 11,817.
- Walsham, *co. Suff.* Rental of, 1509. 14,850.
- Walsingham (Sir Francis). Heads of his conference with James VI. of Scotland. 12,520.
- Letter to the Chancellor of Scotland, touching the death of Mary Queen of Scots, 1587. 12,520.
- Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1584-1589. 12,505. 12,507, ff. 26, 27, 48, 49, 53, 54, 112.
- Letter to Sir Henry Sidney, 1575. *Eg.* 1049, f. 3.
- Letters to, from R. Beale, 1581. 14,028, f. 36.
- Letter to, from Mons. Nau, 1584. *Eg.* 1049, f. 5.
- Report to, from the Commissioners respecting the case of B. Spicola, 1581. 14,028, f. 32.
- Walsoken, *co. Norf.* Report on the manor of, 1777. 15,556, f. 180.
- Walters (D——). Letter and poems, to Bishop Barrington. 15,029, f. 174.
- Walters (Daniel). *v.* Mannoek (Edward).
- Walters (John). Papers relating to his Welsh Dictionary, 1772. 15,030, f. 137.
- Correspondence with O. Jones, 1774-1797. 15,024, f. 91. 15,026, f. 236. 15,027, f. 89. 15,030, ff. 63, 152. 15,031, f. 82.
- Partly transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 15,001.
- Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.* Grant of a tenement there, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 6012.
- Sale of half a tenement there, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6013.
- Waltham Heath, *near Weybridge.* Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Waltham, White, *Berks.* Plan of Woolley Hall estate there, by R. Allerton, 1813. 12,534. c.
- Waltham (John de), *Master of the Rolls.* *v.* Burstall (William de).
- Waltham (William), *Mayor of Weymouth*, 1597. *v.* Weymouth.
- Walton, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. I.—Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 6112-6116.
- Walton, *co. Surrey.* *v.* Railways.
- Walton, West, *co. Norf.* Report on the manor of, 1777. 15,556, f. 180.
- Walton (John). The first book of Vegetius' *Epitome institutorum rei militaris*, translated into *English*. 14,408.
- Walwood (Dr. ———). Notes touching the pretended irregularity of the Abp. of Canterbury, 1621. *Lat.* 12,496.
- *Quæstio*, an *legatus* in territorio principis, ad quem missus est, delinquens, in jus citari et puniri possit? 1624. 12,496.
- Wandesford (*Lady E——*). Letters of, 1705. *Eg.* 929.
- Wandle, River, *co. Surrey.* Presentment touching. 12,497.
- Wandsworth, *co. Surrey.* *v.* Railways.
- Wangford, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to the manor, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Wappenham, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Ric. I.—6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Wapping, *near London.* The charges of the gallows, 1585. 12,505.
- War, *Treasurers at.* Letter to from H. Ireton, 1650. 12,098.
- Warboys, *co. Hunt.* Charter relating to lands there. *Add. Ch.* 5949.
- Warburton (John), *Somerset Herald.* Formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,914.
- Warburton (William), *Bishop of Gloucester.* Letter to J. Nourse, 1765. 12,113.
- Ward (*Lieut. B—— S——*). Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States, 1816-1820. 14,379.
- Ward (J——). Opinions in law cases, 1726-1738. 15,556, ff. 4, 25, 34, 56.
- Ward (Joan), *of St. Saviour's, Southwark.* Her Will, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 6290.
- Ward (Richard). Abstract of his title to lands in Husband's Bosworth, etc., 1711. 15,555, f. 33.
- Wardall (William). Grant to him and his wife Agnes of a messuage in Staunforde, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 6092.
- Warden, *Abbey of, co. Bedf.* Suit between Augustine, Abbot, and Sir E.

- Sutton and J. Dudley, respecting lands in West Warden and Astone, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 6121.
- Warden, Chipping, *co. Northt.* Deeds relative to lands in, 1364-1535, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 5990. 6016. 6058 6064.
- Plea relating to lands there, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 6125.
- Warden, West, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to lands there, 1335, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 6015. 6121.
- Warden (J——). Sketch of the Oman province. 14,382, f. 76.
- Wardrobe, *Royal.* v. England, *Kings of.* Henry VIII.
Elizabeth.
James I.
George I.
- Wards, *Court of.* List of the officers of, *temp.* Edw. VI. 12,508.
- Wards and Liveries, *Master of the.* Instructions to him for the better execution of his office, *temp.* Jac. I. 11,764.
- Wardship. Discourse of wardship, etc. 11,764.
- Warenner (John le), *of Reading.* Release to Henry de Malines of lands in Brightwell, 1322. *Add. Ch.* 6102.
- Warham, *Priory of, co. Dors.* Royal commission relating to, 1354. 14,030, f. 303.
- Warham (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Award as Lord Chancellor between the coheirs of R. West, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 6145.
- Warley Common, *near Brentwood.* Plans of encampment there. 15,533. 15,534.
- Warmington, *co. Northt.* Notes respecting the manor, 1605. 12,497.
- Warnborough, *co. Southt.* Letters relating to the manor, 1608-1612. 12,504.
- Warner (Samuel). Plan of the manor of Brudenalls, 1737. 11,749.
- Warre (Thomas), *Lord de Warre.* Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 136.
- Warren (*Lieut.* ——). v. Lambton (*Major William*).
- Warren (Christopher), *Alderman of Coventry.* Commission to him and H. Overe to take recognizance from J. Hasyllwoode to levy a fine to Edw. Gryffyne of lands in *co. Northt.*, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 6019.
- Warren (*Rear Admiral Sir Peter*). Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1747. *Eg.* 929.
- Wartemberg (Catharine von), *wife of Johann Casimir Kolbe, Graf von Wartemberg.* Letters of, 1730. 11,759.
- Warton (Lawrence), *of Hatfield, co. York.* v. Eure (Ralph).
- Warwick, *Town of.* Description of the stained glass in St. Mary's church, 1587. 12,471.
- Charters relating to the Friars of, *temp.* Edw. I.-1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685.
- Warwick, *Earls of.* v. Dudley (Ambrose).
v. Guy.
v. Nevill (Richard).
v. Rich (Robert).
- Warwick, *Countess of.* v. Dudley (Anne).
- Washington (George). Letter to the Earl of Buchan, 1793. 12,099.
- Letter to Mrs. Wright, 1785. 12,099.
- Washington (Thomas), *Page to Prince Charles.* Elegy and epitaph, 1623. 12,496. 15,227, f. 9.
- Wasperton, *co. Warw.* Plan of estates there belonging to St. John's Coll., Oxford, by R. H. Jago, 1810. 12,556.
- Watcin Clywedog. Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,891. 14,904. 14,918. 14,919, f. 22. b. 14,965.
- Watcombe, *Berks.* Charters relating to the manor, 10 Hen. IV.-3 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 5159-5165.
- Waterbeach, *co. Cambr.* v. Denny, *Abbey.*
- Waterdown Forest, *near Tunbridge Wells.* Plan of encampment there. 15,533. 15,534.
- Watere (John), *of Winchester Coll., Oxford.* *Canones super tabulam equationis domorum,* etc. *Eg.* 889.
- Waterperry, *co. Ox.* Grant of the manor, 1409. *Add. Ch.* 6101.
- Waties (Edwardus). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1582. 12,507, f. 65.
- Watlesfelde, *co. Suff.?* Rental of, 1387. 14,849.
- Wats (——), *Alderman of London.* v. Reynoldes (Henry).
- Watson (Anthony), *Bishop of Chichester.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1596. 12,507, f. 191.
- Watson (George), *Secretary to Lord Castlereagh.* Correspondence with Major Merrick Shawe, 1803-1805. 13,466.

- Watson (Lewis). *v.* Norwiche (Simon).
- Watt (James). Journals of J. Gray and J. Watt to and from the territory of Furry Cannaba, 1795; with a plan. 12,131.
- Watteville (Louis de). Letters of, 1730. 11,759.
- Watton, *co. Hertf.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- v.* Miles (William).
- Watton Hall, *co. Hertf.* Terrier of the manor of, *circa* 1690. 15,557, f. 21. b.
- Rental, etc. 15,557, f. 4.
- Watton (Johannes). Speculum Christiani. 15,237, f. 9.
- Wauberge or Warboys, *co. Hunt.* *v.* Warboys.
- Wavendone, *co. Buck.* Grant of a tene-ment there to Woburn Abbey, *temp.* John. *Add. Ch.* 6026.
- Waverley, *Abbey, co. Surr.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. 15,554, f. 27.
- Weald-Bassett, North, *co. Essex.* Grant of the rectory, 1615. 15,553, f. 136.
- v.* Finch (George).
- Weare, Upper, *co. Som.* Charters relating to the manor, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Weathershed (Richard), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Confirmation of grant of the tithes of Cradwell to the Abbey of Malmesbury, 1230. 15,667, f. 15. b.
- Webb (William). Dispute with R. Cambridge relating to Naylesworth Mead, 1614. 15,561, f. 106.
- Webbe (Josiah), *Government Secretary at Madras, etc.* Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1798-1804. 13,621. 13,632. 13,711. 13,712.
- Letters on the affairs of the Mysore, 1798, 1799. 13,665.
- Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1802-1805. 13,632. 13,765.
- Letters to Capt. B. Sydenham, 1803, 1804. 13,770.
- Official letters to him, 1803-1805. 13,590. 13,602. 13,603.
- Webbe (Michael). Rubbing from the inscription on his tomb, 1587. 15,564.
- Webbe (Samuel). Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 14,335.
- Webbe (*Capt. W — S —*). Memoir of a survey of the province of Kumaon. 14,380, f. 276.
- Webber (John). Drawings taken during the third voyage of Capt. Cook, 1777-1779. 15,513. 15,514.
- Weckes (John). *v.* Blare (John).
- Weedon (Frances), *of Harefield.* Account, as administratrix of the goods of John Weedon, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 5341.
- Weely (William), *Jeweller.* Letter of the Elector Palatine to Sir J. Cæsar to pay him money, 1613. 12,504.
- Weeme, *Family of. v.* Menzies, *Family of.*
- Weert (Franciscus), *of Louvain.* Executed the *Add. Ms.* 15,426. 15,427.
- Weever (John). Index to his Funeral Monuments. 11,824.
- Weights and Measures. Account of them as used in Asia, 1779. 13,816.
- Weingarten, *near Ravensburg.* The monastery of St. Martin there formerly possessed the *Add. Ms.* 14,791.
- Welburne, *Castle of.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6038.
- Welbury, *co. York.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* John-1694. *Add. Ch.* 5720-5826.
- Weld (Sir Humphrey). Proceedings at his funeral, 1610. 14,417, f. 17. b.
- Weldon, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Weldon, Little, *co. Northt.* Extracts from records relating to lands there, 6 Joh. -4 Jac. I. 11,756.
- Weldon (Richard). *v.* Welldon (Richard).
- Welewe or Wellow. *v.* Wellow.
- Welford, *co. Northt.* Charters relating to lands there, 1200-1685. *Add. Ch.* 5360-5376. 5998. 5999.
- Deeds relating to lands there, 1550-1650. 15,553, f. 118. *Add. Ch.* 6067. 6127.
- Welland (Abraham), *Collector of Camen-pore.* Correspondence with the Hon. H. Wellesley and his secretaries, 1802-1803. 13,568. 13,569.
- Welldon (Richard). Protest against the proceedings of the Dutch in the East India Islands, 1623. 12,496.
- Wellesbourne, *co. Warw.* Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. I. -1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685. c.
- Wellesley, *Family of.* The proof sheets of Playfair's account of, with Ms. additions by Lord Wellesley. 13,806.

- Wellesley, *Family of, continued*:—
Pedigree of the families of Wellesley, Cusack, and Colley, with the descent of Mortimer and Hussey from Hugo de Lacy. 13,914. a.
- Wellesley (Col. Arthur), *Commissioner for the affairs of Mysore, etc., afterwards Duke of Wellington*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley and Major Shawe, 1800-1804. 13,772-13,778.
- Letters to him and the other Commissioners from J. Uthoff and the Gov. Gen., with an account of their proceedings, 1799. 13,669-13,673.
- Private letters from him and the other Commissioners to the Gov. Gen., with original memoranda, etc., 1799. 13,674.
- Memorandum in reply to Lord Castlereagh's observations on the Treaty of Bassein. 13,593.
- Letter, relative to the enlargement of the Rajahs of Sumbulpore and Sonapore, etc., 1804; with notes by Lord Wellesley. 13,876.
- Opinions on the power of the Gov. Gen. to appoint him to treat with the Peishwa, 1804. 13,594.
- Letter to Sir Th. Lawrence, 1820. 12,102.
- Wellesley (Hon. Henry), *afterwards Lord Cowley; one of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore; Lieut. Gov. of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* Correspondence, in his own name, and those of his secretaries, G. Mercer and Thomas Fortescue, 1801-1803. 13,560-13,575.
- Correspondence with Col. W. Scott, 1801-1803. 13,551. 13,552.
- Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, Major Shawe, etc., 1801-1805. 13,545-13,550. 13,779-13,781.
- Correspondence with the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces, 1802-1803. 13,556. 13,557.
- Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces, under him, at Bareilly, 1802. 13,537-13,544.
- Notes on Mr. Leslie's plan for the settlement for the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, 1802. 13,554. 1841-1845.
- Wellesley (Hon. Henry), *afterwards Lord Cowley; one of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore; Lieut. Gov. of the Ceded Provinces, etc., continued*:—
— Report to Lord Wellesley on the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, with letters, etc., 1803. 13,555.
- Letters to him at Lucknow, from the Governor General, 1798-1805. 13,526. 13,527.
- Letters from the Court of Circuit and Appeal at Bareilly to him, 1802. 13,553.
- Wellesley (Richard), *Marquess Wellesley, Governor General of India, etc.* The Consolation; a poem. 13,806.
- Collection of letters and papers, including a register of the proceedings of the Supreme Council at Fort William, relating to Indian affairs during his governor-generalship. 12,564-13,915.
- Minutes and drafts of minutes by him, as Governor General, 1798-1801. 13,448, 13,449.
- Letters to the Chairman of the Court of Directors, with enclosures, 1798-1805. 13,452-13,455.
- Letter to the same against the abolition of the College of Fort William, 1802. 13,860.
- Letters and drafts of separate letters to the Court of Directors, 1798-1805. 13,446. 13,447.
- Letters to the secret Committee, 1798-1803. 13,450. 13,451.
- Miscellaneous letters and papers, including a statement of the secret service money expended during his government in India, 1799-1805. 13,803.
- Private and official correspondence, etc., 1798-1805. 13,473-13,499.
- Correspondence with G. H. Barlow, 1801-1802. 13,719. 13,720.
- Correspondence with Lord W. C. Bentinck, 1803-1805. 13,633-13,635.
- Correspondence with Lord Camden, 1804, 1805. 13,470. 13,471.
- Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh, with enclosures, 1802-1805. 13,464-13,466.

T T

Wellesley (Richard), *Marquess Wellesley, Governor Gen. of India, etc., continued*:—Letters to the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces, 1802. 13,546.
 — Correspondence with Sir A. Clarke, 1798-1802. 13,724.
 — Correspondence with Lord Clive and Secretary Webbe, 1798-1804. 13,621-13,632.
 — Letters to Lt. Col. John Collins, 1799-1803. 13,601.
 — Letters to Residents with Dow-lut Rao Scindiah, 1803-1805. 13,602.
 — Correspondence with Hon. J. Duncan, 1798-1806. 13,693-13,702.
 — Letters, with enclosures, to Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, 1798-1801. 13,456-13,459.
 — Correspondence with R. Towns-end Farquhar, 1803-1805. 13,870.
 — Letters to the Viceroy of Goa, etc., 1798-1804. 13,703.
 — Correspondence with persons in authority at the Cape of Good Hope, 1801-1803. 13,782-13,787.
 — Correspondence with Lt. Gen. Harris, 1798-1802. 13,668. 13,727-13,729.
 — Correspondence with Lord Hobart, 1801-1804. 13,468-13,470.
 — Correspondence with Lord Lake, 1801-1805. 13,737-13,742.
 — Letters, with enclosures, to Lord Lewisham, 1801, 1802. 13,460-13,463.
 — Letters to the Residents at Lucknow, with enclosures, 1798-1805. 13,526-13,528.
 — Instructions to Sir J. Malcolm as envoy to Persia, with correspondence, 1797-1801. 13,706. 13,707.
 — Correspondence with Hon. F. North, 1789-1805. 13,865-13,867.
 — Correspondence with Sir E. Pel-lew, 1804-1805. 13,755.
 — Letters to the Residents at Poonah, 1798-1803. 13,596.
 — Letters to Sir H. Popham, etc.; instructions to various persons, relative to the expeditions against Batavia and the Red Sea, 1800-1803. 13,708. 13,709.
 — Correspondence with Adm. Rainier, 1798-1805. 13,752. 13,757-13,760. 13,762.

Wellesley (Richard), *Marquess Wellesley, Governor Gen. of India, etc., continued*:—Correspondence with the Governors of St. Helena, 1798-1805. 13,787.
 — Correspondence with Lt. Col. Scott, at Lucknow, 1799-1804. 13,530.
 — Correspondence with A. Seton, 1803-1805. 13,576. 13,577.
 — Correspondence with Gen. J. Stuart, 1798-1804. 13,768. 13,769.
 — Correspondence with Col. Arthur Wellesley, 1800-1804. 13,772. 13,773. 13,775-13,778.
 — Correspondence with Hon. Henry Wellesley, 1801-1803. 13,546. 13,549. 13,550. 13,779. 13,780.
 — Letters and instructions respecting the expedition against Batavia and Ceylon, 1801. 13,717. 13,718.
 — Papers and correspondence relating to affairs at Constantinople, Egypt, etc., 1799-1805. 13,788-13,793.
 — Letters to various persons respecting the affairs of Malabar, 1797-1801. 13,682.
 — Correspondence with various Naval officers, 1798-1804. 13,752. 13,760. 13,761.
 — Letters to various persons, 1798-1805. 13,710. 13,712. 13,713. 13,714. 13,715.
 — Drafts of letters intended to be sent, but for the most part not despatched, 1801-1804. 13,711.
 — Reports and papers relative to the Durbar charges of the Indian Government, his own personal expenses, etc., 1799-1805. 13,833-13,850.
 — Letters, petitions, etc., from Native princes. 1798-1805. 13,519.
 — Letters to him and his secretary, 1798-1805. 13,794-13,802.
 — Letters to him, from Sir J. Anstruther, 1799-1805. 13,716.
 — Letters from Major A. Beatson, 1799. 13,670.
 — Letters from Col. O. Bie and J. Krefting, 1799-1805. 13,754.
 — Letter to him from the Council at Calcutta, 1802. 13,546.
 — Letter from Maj. Gen. Campbell, 1804. 13,782.

- Wellesley (Richard), *Marquess Wellesley, Governor General of India, etc., continued*:—Letters from Col. Close, 1799–1802. 13,593. 13,725.
- Letters from Sir James Craig, with a draft of one from Lord Wellesley, 1798–1800. 13,531.
- Letters to him from Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, 1804. 13,590.
- Two letters to him from Lt. Col. W. Kirkpatrick, 1801. 13,587.
- Letters from Col. A. Kyd, 1804. 13,782.
- Letter from P. Muller. 13,468.
- Private letters to him from the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, 1799. 13,674.
- Letter to him from W. Gore Ouseley, 1800. 13,876.
- Letters from Sir H. Popham, 1801–1802. 13,756. 13,757.
- Letters to him from C. Stokes, 1804–1805. 13,705.
- Letters from Col. Michael Symes, 1802–1803. 13,872.
- Minutes on the finances of India, 1798. 13,595.
- Notes on Mr. Leslie's plan for the settlement of the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, 1802. 13,554.
- Papers and letters relative to the preparations made for his journey to the Upper Provinces, 1804. 13,533.
- Papers, reports, and books, relative to his household establishments and expenses as Governor General, etc. 13,883–13,894.
- Diaries of letters despatched by, 1798–1805. 13,895–13,897.
- Lists of letters and despatches, 1803–1805. 13,898.
- Lists of enclosures in his Public Correspondence, 1801–1805. 13,900.
- Miscellaneous letters and papers, after his return from India, 1808–1822. 13,804–13,806.
- Report made to him by the Commissioners of Education, 1822. 13,914.
- Addresses from various cities and public bodies in Ireland, upon his appointment as Lord Lieutenant, in 1822 and 1833. 13,914.
- Memorial to from the inhabitants of Dublin, relating to an extension of the quay walls, etc. 13,914.
- Wellesley (Richard), *Marquess Wellesley, Governor General of India, etc., continued*:—Lists of his books, Mss., etc. 13,899.
- Wellington, *Duke of*. v. Wellesley (Col. Arthur).
- Wellow, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279–12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438–5484. 6276.
- Wells (William). Mortgage of his lands in Sharnbrooke, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 6105.
- Welser (Marc). Letter to Scipio Gentili, 1613. 12,110.
- Welsh Language. Collections relating to. 14,909.
- Tables of the alphabet, etc. 14,929, f. 200.
- v. Vocabularies.
- Welsh Manuscripts. Collection of, formerly belonging to the Welsh School, London. 14,866–14,961.
- Manuscripts presented to the British Museum by the Cymmrodorion Society. 14,992–15,089.
- Catalogue of those deposited in the Welsh School. 15,024, f. 161.
- Catalogue of the Welsh Mss. in the British Museum, by J. Logan, 1833, 1834. 15,088.
- Catalogue of Welsh books and Mss. 15,056, f. 71.
- Wemmes (Richard), *Mayor of Northampton*. Signature, 1440. *Add. Ch.* 6055.
- Wendelinus (Godefridus). Letters of, 1632. 11,759.
- Wenlock, *Priory, co. Salop.* Receipt by B. Bartrand to the Prior, 1441. 15,644.
- Wenlock, Little, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to the advowson, 18 Edw. II.—6 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5435–5437.
- Wentworth (Benning), *Governor of New Hampshire*. Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763–1769. 12,440.
- Wentworth (Thomas), *Lord Wentworth*. Note out of his patent for the manor of Stepney, *temp.* Edw. VI. 12,505.
- Wentworth (Thomas), *Viscount Wentworth, Earl of Strafford*. Letter to his sister, 1638. 12,097.
- Account of his impeachment, etc. 15,567.
- Werde (H — ? de). Letters of, 1672. 11,759.
- Wesley (Samuel). Ode to St. Cecilia, and other music. 14,339–14,344.

- Wesley (Samuel), *continued*: — Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 14,330.
- Wesling (Martinus), of *Copenhagen*. Letter to king James I., 1610. 12,507.
- West (J —). Letter to the Earl of Halifax, 1757. *Eg.* 929.
- West (Peter). Letters of, 1680. 11,759.
- West (Richard), of *London*. Award between his coheirs of tenements in Lincoln, Daventry, and Towcester, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 6145.
- Westcote, *Lord*. v. Lyttelton (William Henry).
- Westerfield, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, 45 Hen. III.—6 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5488-5525.
- Westfaling (Herbert), *Bishop of Hereford*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1598. 12,506, f. 37.
- Case of dilapidations against the executors of his predecessor, Bishop Scory, 1586-8. 14,027, f. 136.
- Westhorpe, *co. Suff.* Rentals of, 1387, 1509. 14,849, 14,850.
- Westmeath, *County of*. Map of the proposed line of canal between Phillips-town, Kilbeggen, and Lough Ennel, by J. Gaynor, 1821. 13,911. d.
- Westminster, *City of*. Papers respecting the incorporation of the Glovers and Leatherdressers, 1619, 1620. 12,504.
- Grant to the College of St. Stephen of the tithes of Burton, 1356. 15,664, f. 141.
- Westminster, *Abbey*. Grant from William, Abbot, etc., to the Bp. of Salisbury of tenements in St. Bride's, circa 1217. 15,664, f. 149.
- Two grants of a fair to, 1297-8. 15,662, f. 140.
- Sculpture of King Henry the VIIIth's Chapel, by J. L. Bond, 1807. 15,529.
- List of Prebendaries. 11,823.
- Impression of the seal of, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 6059.
- Westmoreland, *County of*. Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Westmoreland, *Earls of*. v. Fane (Mildmay).
- v. Nevil (Charles).
- Weston, *co. Dors.* Charters relating to, temp. Hen. III.—Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077-6091.
- Weston, *co. Linc.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Weston, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to the manor, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 6017-6066.
- Weston, *co. Som.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,922.
- Weston by Willand, *co. Northt.* Sales of the manor, 1552, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6018-6122, 6124.
- Weston (Henry), of *Ookham*. Letter to from Oliver Cromwell, 1653. 12,097.
- Weston (Richard). Account of his trial, 1615. 15,476.
- Westweniz, *co. Norf.* v. Winch, West.
- Westwood, *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to lands there, temp. John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Wetherdene, *co. Suff.* Customary of, 1357. 14,849.
- Wethrel (Thomas). Poetry. 15,227.
- Wexebrugge, *co. Midds.* Grant relating to the manor, 1294. 15,663, f. 159.
- Wey, *River, co. Surr.* Survey and plans of, by R. H. Jago. 12,548.
- Weybread, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, temp. Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Weymouth, *co. Dors.* Papers relating to Admiralty Jurisdiction there, 1597. 12,506.
- Letter of the mayor, etc., of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis to Sir J. Caesar, respecting a bridge between the two towns, 1591. 12,505.
- Whaddon, *co. Wilt.* Charters relating to the manor and rectory, temp. John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718. 15,561, f. 24. b.
- Whalie (John). Licence to preach, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 6033.
- Whatecombe, *Berks.* v. Watcombe.
- Whatlington, *co. Suss.* Charters relating to lands there, temp. Hen. III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Wheatley, *co. Oxf.* Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Wheeler (Edmund). v. Beale (Robert).
- Whichwood Forest, *co. Oxf.* Presentments, etc., of the woodmote courts of, 1660-1662. 15,662, f. 42.
- Whisler (Francis), *Herald Painter of Norwich*. Alphabet of arms, chiefly of families in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1745. 12,481.
- Coats of arms by. 14,299.

- Whist. Calculations at. *Eg.* 922.
- Whitchurch, *co. Warw.* Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. I.—1634. *Add. Ch.* 5679-5685. c.
- Whitchurch (John de). v. Wyte-chirche.
- White (John), *of Bristol.* Indenture with T. Staunton, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 6207.
- White (Lawrence), *of Shoreham.* v. Jhanson, *alias* Gladlippe (Peter).
- White (Robert), *Mayor of Weymouth.* v. Weymouth.
- White (Dr. Thomas). Case of his will, 1628. 12,496.
- Whitehall (Lancelot). Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
- Whitelocke (Sir Bulstrode). Treatise on Parliament. 15,622. 15,623.
- History of the forty-eighth year of his age, 1653; with his lectures to his children. *Eg.* 997.
- Commission as Ambassador extraordinary to Sweden, 1653. *Eg.* 1048, f. 160.
- Notes of his entry into Upsal, 1654. 14,010, f. 308.
- Whitgift (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593, 1596. 12,506, f. 37. 12,507, f. 161.
- Letter to the Judges about the non-residence of the clergy, 1598. 14,027, f. 281.
- Whittel (John), *Clerk.* Letters of. *Eg.* 929.
- Whittingham (N——). Letters of, 1781. 11,759.
- Whittlesey, *co. Cambr.* Note of lands in, belonging to Lord Stanhope, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 6073.
- Whitworth (Sir Charles), *afterwards Earl Whitworth.* Letter to him from the Emperor Paul of Russia, 1799. 12,096.
- Wholand (Capt. Giles). Letter concerning a ship taken by, 1593. 12,505.
- Wibertus, *Monachus.* Solutiones questionum ab eo propositarum. 15,102, f. 71.
- Wiborne (John). v. Wyborne.
- Wich-Malbank, *co. Chester.* Notes relating to. 15,554, f. 68.
- Writ respecting the manor, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 6278.
- Wicke (William). Petition to the king, *temp.* Jac. I. 12,496.
- Wickham, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Wickham, *co. Linc.* Letters respecting, 1605. 12,503.
- Wickham (William). Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1800-1805. 13,793.
- Letters to, from Lord Wellesley, etc. 13,710.
- Widcombe, *co. Som.* Epitaphs in the church. 13,922.
- Widcombe, *co. Devon.* Induction of H. de Leygh to the living of, *temp.* Edw. IV. ? 15,664, f. 38.
- Widenhay, *co. Warw.* v. Wydenhay.
- Widville (Anthony), *Lord Scales.* Indenture of military service with J. Norbury, 1468. *Add. Ch.* 5834.
- Wiggedone (Simon de). Grant to John Smyth of a tenement in Cheping Torrington, 14 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 5945.
- Wight, *Isle of.* Account of money lent by the inhabitants to the King of Bohemia, 1620. *Add. Roll.* 6291.
- Topographical notes, 1719. 14,296.
- v. Harpsfelde (Nicholas).
- Wike (John), *of Ailstone.* Impression of his seal. xxxvi. 86.
- Wilbarston, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to the manor, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 6124.
- Wilby, *co. Northt.* Sale of the advowson of, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 6072.
- Wild (Conradus), *of Germany.* Wrote, in the year 1431, the *Add. Ms.* 11,900.
- Wilde (George), *Fellow of St. John's, Oxford.* Three plays by, 1634-1637. 14,047.
- Wildwood, *co. Surr.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. II.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 5526-5639.
- Wilford (Thomas). Report respecting the case of B. Spinola, 1581. 14,028, f. 32.
- Wilkes (John). Speeches to the Court of Queen's Bench, etc., 1768-9. 15,020, p. 70.
- Two letters, 1788. 12,114.
- Wilkes (Thomas). v. Wylkea.
- Wilkinson (Thomas), *Commissioner for the affairs of Wynaad.* Letters and papers, 1797. 13,678.
- Wilks (Major J——), *Resident at Mysore.* Official letters to, 1799-1805. 13,669.

- Wilks (*Major Mark*). Correspondence with Major Shawe, 1803-1805. 13,782.
- Willernet (Pierre Remi François de Paule). Account of his botanical papers found at Seringapatam. 13,670.
- Willes (Richard). v. Wylles.
- Willesden, *co. Middx.* List of lands there paying tithes to the rector of Chelsea. 15,609, f. 12.
- Survey of the parish, with various plans, by R. H. Jago. 12,546.
- William. v. Willielmus.
- William I., of *England*.
- William III.
- William IV. v. *England, Kings of*.
- William, *Prior of the Convent of St. Augustine, Northampton*. v. Northampton, *Town of*.
- William of York, *Bishop of Salisbury*. v. London, *Various parishes, etc.* (—) *St. Paul's*.
- William Frederic, *Duke of Gloucester*. Letters to Mr. Hoper, 1816-1821. *Eg.* 982.
- William Henry, Fort, *North America*. Plan of. 15,535.
- William ab Hywel ab Thomas. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,892. 14,994.
- William ab Ivan. v. Evans (William).
- William ab John Wynn. Poema, in *Welsh*. 14,984.
- William ab Rees. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898.
- William ab Rhys ab Davydd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,971.
- William ab Robert. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,965.
- William ab W——. Treatise on the days of the months, and the planetary influences, called *Erra pater*, with a kalendar, in *Welsh*. 14,882, f. 39.
- William Alaw. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,967. 14,991.
- William Clywedog. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- William Cynwal. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,876. 14,879. 14,881. 14,882. 14,885. 14,890. 14,891. 14,894. 14,897. 14,898. 14,900. 14,906. 14,908. 14,934. 14,936. 14,940. 14,962. 14,964. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969. 14,971. 14,972. 14,975. 14,976. 14,978. 14,979. 14,980. 14,984. 14,994. 14,998. 15,006. 15,007. 15,010. 15,011. 15,016. 15,040.
- William Cynwal, *continued*:—Poetical controversy with E. Prys. 14,935; f. 33. 14,936, f. 48. 14,991. 15,020, p. 117.
- Index to a collection of Welsh poems by. 15,057, f. 6.
- Transcribed the *Add. Ms.* 14,984.
- William Egwad. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,880. 14,901. 14,964. 14,965. 14,969. 14,970. 14,989. 15,000. 15,039.
- William Lleyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866. 14,873. 14,874. 14,875. 14,880. 14,881. 14,882. 14,885. 14,888. 14,892. 14,897. 14,898. 14,908. 14,962. 14,965. 14,966. 14,969-14,972. 14,974. 14,975-14,979. 14,980. 14,983-14,985. 14,991. 14,994. 14,966. 14,998. 15,003. 15,007. 15,010. 15,011. 15,059.
- Welsh vocabulary. 15,055.
- William Matthew. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,898. 14,918.
- William Penllyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,891. 14,994. 14,998.
- William Prys Davydd o Gynwyd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,010.
- William (Davydd). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866, f. 279.
- William (Ellis), o *Chwy Llanuwchllyn*. Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,974.
- William (Harri). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,878.
- William (Robert). Elegy on Richard ab Hywel. *Welsh*. 15,029, f. 107.
- Williams (—), or *Huallt*. Poem, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 152. b.
- Williams (A—). Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,011.
- Williams (David), of *Bodeulwyn*. Welsh pedigrees collected by. 14,896.
- Letters respecting the Bulkeley family, 1730-1736. 14,942.
- Williams (David), alias Davydd Emlyn. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,906.
- Williams (Edward), alias Jorwerth Morganwg, alias Jorwerth Gwilym. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,958. 15,003, f. 40. 15,011. 15,031, f. 20.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1776-1806. 15,024, f. 41. 15,027, f. 79. 15,028, f. 72. 15,029, f. 124. 15,030, f. 1. 15,031, f. 20.
- Letter to R. Morris. 15,032, f. 1.
- Letter to Will. Owen, 1799. 15,030, f. 3.

- Williams (Edward), *alias* Jorwerth Morganwg, *alias* Jorwerth Gwilym, *continued*:—Letter to him from Dafydd Ddu [David Samwell], 1795. 15,030, f. 91.
- Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 14,970, and parts of 15,003. 15,056.
- Williams (Evan). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,981.
- Williams (Griffith). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,961. 15,033, f. 83.
- Williams (Rev. Hugh). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,992.
- Letter to R. Morris, 1764. 15,031, f. 145.
- Williams (Humphrey). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,866.
- Williams (John), *Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper*. Letter for the release of recusants, 1622. 12,496.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1623. 12,496.
- Extracts from his genealogy. 15,021, p. 33.
- Williams (John). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,936, f. 66. b. 14,968. 15,011. 15,027, f. 43.
- Petition to the Cymmrodorion Society, written by R. Hughes. 15,030, f. 148.
- Letter to O. Jones, 1789–1799. 15,024, f. 117. 15,030, f. 79. 15,031, f. 121.
- Letter to him from O. Jones. 15,027, f. 89.
- Williams (*Capt.* Joseph). Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763–1769. 12,440.
- Williams (Marsly), *of Bryn y Glô*. Letter, in *Welsh*. 14,980.
- Williams (Maurice). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,876. 14,878. 14,940.
- Williams (Moses). *Repertorium poeti-cum*. 15,044.
- Papers relating to the editions of the Welsh Bible and Prayer Book. 14,952.
- Letter to his father, 1713. 14,936, f. 102. b.
- Letters to him from J. Morgan, 1714–1719. 14,934, f. 188. 14,935, f. 20. 14,936, f. 44. 15,020, p. 24.
- Williams (Peter). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,938, f. 61. b.
- Williams (Rev. Peter Bayley). Letter to O. Jones, 1805. 15,027, ff. 36, 77.
- Williams (R——). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,994.
- Williams (Richard). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,874. 14,981. 14,992.
- Williams (Robert). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,995. 15,027, f. 28. 15,029, f. 72. b.
- Letters to O. Jones, 1789. 15,030, f. 144.
- Williams (Sir Rowland). Poetry, in *Welsh*. 14,882. 14,889. 14,892. 14,894. 14,898.
- Williams (Rowland). Letter to R. Davies, 1822. 15,015, f. 40.
- Williams (Rev. Samuel). Letters to, from J. Morgan, 1713. 15,020, p. 36.
- Williams (Thomas). Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,957. 15,012.
- Williams (Dr. Thomas). Notes relating to the pedigrees of Welsh saints. 14,949, f. 7.
- Extracts from his letters, 1624. 15,024, f. 121.
- Preface to the Latin-Welsh Dictionary. 14,944. 14,945.
- Letters to, from Dr. Davies, about printing his Dictionary, 1623–1627. 15,031, f. 111.
- Account of the original Ms. of his Latin-Welsh Dictionary. 15,023, p. 1.
- v. Einion, *Offeiriad*.
- v. Rhys (John David).
- v. S—— (W——).
- Williams (Trevor), *of Usk*. Receipt for a payment, 1657. 15,561, f. 140.
- Williams (William). Letters to O. Jones, 1785, 1794. 15,024, f. 97. 15,030, f. 204.
- Letters to him from O. Jones. 15,027, f. 89.
- Transcribed, in 1630, the *Add. Ms.* 15,019.
- Williamson (——). Opinion touching some provision for the poor, 1624. 12,496.
- Williamson (John), *Skipper of the Eagle*. Judgment of the Master, etc., of Trinity House against, 1597. 12,505.
- Williamson (Sir Joseph), *Secretary of State*. Minutes of the Council upon his imprisonment, 1678. 15,643.
- Willibaldus, *Sanctus*. *Quædam de eo*. 15,105, f. 263.
- Willielmus filius Johannis filii Roberti, *Clericus*. Confirmation of lands to him in Saling, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6178.

- Willielmus filius Jordani, *Forestarius*. Grant to Will. de Hereforth of land at Berkhamstead, *temp. Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5948*.
- Willielmus filius Radulfi. Impression of his seal. *xxxvi. 63*.
- Willielmus filius Umfridi. Grant to the church of Rode, of lands in Dunmagnymede. *Add. Ch. 6111*.
- Willingham, *co. Cambr.* Terriers of tenements and lands, 1575. 14,049. *v. Smithe (William)*.
- Willis (Browne). Letters to Jos. Banks, 1724. 11,757.
- Extracts from his survey of Bangor. 14,008, f. 106.
- Willoughby, *Lords*.
- *v. Bertie (Peregrine)*.
- *v. Bertie (Robert)*.
- Willoughby (Anthony). Grant to W. Harris of the manor of Bereferrie, 1530. *Add. Ch. 6209*.
- Willoughby (Francis), *Lord Willoughby of Parham*. Certificate of his accounts, 1646. *Eg. 1048, f. 48*.
- Willowbie (Kellam). Letter from the Commissioners in the cause between him and G. Stace, to Sir J. Caesar, 1587. 12,506.
- Wills. Treatise on. 12,195.
- Willshire (Edward), *of Alfrick, co. Worc.* His will, 1647. 15,561, f. 137. b.
- Willughby (Francis). Abridgement of his *Historia Piscium*. 15,073.
- Wilne, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to, 1200-1650. *Add. Ch. 5235-5244*.
- Wilsdon or Willeaden. *v. Willeaden*.
- Wilson (Sarah). Letters of. *Eg. 929*.
- Wilson (Thomas), *Bishop of Sodor and Man*. Essay towards an instruction for the Indians, with directions and prayers; translated into *Welsh*. 15,063.
- Wiltshire. Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- Pedigrees. 12,479.
- Wimbledon, *co. Surrey*. Court rolls of the manor, 1633-1650. *Add. Ch. 6001-6003*.
- Plan of encampment on the common. 15,534.
- Wimbledon, *Viscount*. *v. Cecil (Edward)*.
- Wimpole, *co. Cambr.* Charters relating to lands there, 3, 7 Edw. III. *Add. Ch. 5943. 5944*.
- Wimpton, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp. Hen. III.*-1605. *Add. Ch. 5377-5434*.
- Winceslaus, *King of the Romans, afterwards Emperor*. *v. German Empire, Emperors of*.
- Winch, West, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp. Hen. III.*-Edw. I. *Add. Ch. 5894-5896*.
- Winch (Sir Humphrey). Sale to R. Harris of land in Fortho, 1666. *Add. Ch. 6074*.
- Winchester, *City of*. Epitaphs in the cathedral. 13,948.
- Charters relating to the chapel of St. Elizabeth, 5 Edw. II.-6 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch. 5485-5487*.
- Cartulary of the Priory of St. Swithin, in *Anglo-Saxon and Latin*. 688-1046. 15,350.
- Plan of encampment near Winchester. 15,532. 15,533.
- Winchester, *Bishops of*. *v. Beaufort (Henry)*.
- *v. Hoadley (Benjamin)*.
- *v. Thomas (John)*.
- Winchester, *Marquesses of*.
- *v. Paulet (Charles)*.
- *v. Paulet (William)*.
- Winchester, *Marchionesses of*.
- *v. Paulet (Annes)*.
- *v. Paulet (Winifrid)*.
- Winchester (Henry of).
- *v. Wintonia (Henricus de)*.
- Windehurst, *Berks.* Grant of the manor, 1629. 15,553, f. 140.
- Windham (Katherine). Letters of, 1721. 11,759.
- Windham (William). Letter to Mr. Attwood, 1804. 12,099.
- Windsor, *Berks.* Letters from Richard III. and Henry VI. to the Mayor. 12,520.
- Plan of encampment in the Little Park. 15,532. 15,533.
- Plan of land there belonging to Lovegrove and Martin, by R. H. Jago. 12,534. h.
- Cast of the seal of Windsor Castle; 15th cent. *xxxvi. 175*.
- Windsor (Thomas), *Lord Windsor*. Letter to the Earl of Worcester, 1617. 12,514.
- Windsor (Thomas Hickman), *Lord Windsor*. Instructions to him when appointed Governor of Jamaica, 1661. 12,428.

- Windward Islands. Papers relating to, 1773. *Span.* 13,976, f. 137.
 ——— Notice of the fleet destined for, 1664. *Span.* 13,992, f. 134.
 ——— Notes concerning. *Span.* 13,977, f. 513.
- Winea. *v.* Bordeaux.
- Wingfield, *co. Will.* Charters relating to the manor and rectory, *temp.* John-1656. *Add. Ch.* 5686-5718.
- Winston, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III-4. Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Winston, *Family of.* *v.* Wynston.
- Winter (*Sir William*), *Queen's Commissioner to the Netherlands.* Papers relating to the negotiation at Middleburg, 1576. *French and Dutch.* 14,028, f. 1.
- Winterbourne, *co. Glouc.* Note respecting the manor. 12,497.
- Winterton Nesse, *co. Linc.* Reasons for maintaining the patent for the lights at Winterton Nesse to be lawful, 21 Jac. I. 12,496.
- Winthorpe, *co. Linc.* Fines relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6244-6266.
- Wintonia (Henricus de). Release of land in Stoke to the church of St. James, Northampton, *temp.* John or Henry III. *Add. Ch.* 6110.
- Winwick, *co. North.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Ric. I.-6 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5870-5893.
- Wireworkers. Papers relating to, 1592, 1594. 12,497.
- Wiseman (Isabella). *v.* Wyseman.
- Wisnowski (Michael Koribotu), *King of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*
- Wissett (Robert). Abstract of accounts relating to the East India Company's commercial affairs, 1740-1796. 13,816.
- Wistok (Edmund, son of John). Grant to W. Morelle of land in Felstede, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 6200.
- Witcombe, *co. Som.* Charter relating to, *temp.* Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 6267.
- Witham, North, *co. Linc.* Deeds relating to the grant of the church to the Abbey of Ossulvestone, 1147-1167. *Add. Ch.* 6025. 6104.
 ——— Grant of, by Abbot Edward to Rob. de Aincurt, 1183-4. *Add. Ch.* 6104.
- Withemondesford, *co. Essex.* *v.* Wormingforde.
 1841-1845.
- Withypool. *v.* Poo!, *co. Som.*
- Wittichius (Christophorus). Letter of, 1681. 11,759.
- Woborne, *co. Dor.* Charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. III-Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6077-6091.
- Woburn, *Abbey, co. Bedf.* Grant to, *temp.* John. *Add. Ch.* 6026.
- Wodehalle (Henry, son of Thomas de la). Agreement relating to lands in Hum-burton, 1287. *Add. Ch.* 6194.
- Wodehouse (Robert de), *Archdeacon of Richmond.* Inquisition *ad quod damnum* for a grant by him to the Abp. of Canterbury of land in Harrow, 1344. 15,664, f. 18.
- Woderofe, in *Journal, co. Staff.* Charter relating to, 1375. *Add. Ch.* 6143.
- Woderove (Walter). *v.* Wuderove.
- Wodhull (Thomas), *of Mollington.* Release to him from H. Purefoy of the third turn in the advowson of Litch-borough, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 6128.
- Woking, *co. Surr.* Plan of encampment there. 15,534.
- Wold Newton, *co. York.* *v.* Newton, Wold.
- Wolfe (Johannes), *Ballivus feodorum in com. Kancie.* Computus de ratione auxilii, pro Blaunchia primogenita filia Regis maritanda, 1402. 15,666, f. 189. b.
- Wolff (*Sir Jacob*), *Bart.* Petition relating to Chumleigh, and Christchurch Tyneham. 15,556, f. 213.
- Wolfgang William, *Duke of Neuburg.* *v.* Neuburg, *Dukes of.*
- Wolkow (D—). Signature to a letter, 1768. 12,110.
- Wolley (*Sir John*). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1589, 1594. 12,506, f. 378. 12,507, f. 58.
- Wolmenraad (—), *Commissary.* Correspondence with the Comte de Tilli and the Emperor, relative to peace with Denmark, 1626-7. 14,010, f. 239.
- Wolsey (Thomas), *Cardinal.* Counter-signature to a warrant to the keeper of the wardrobe, 1514. 12,093.
- Wonders. *De septem miraculis mundi.* 14,092, f. 73. b.
- Wood (Anthony). *v.* Humphreys (Humphrey), *Bishop of Bangor.*
- Wood (*Sir John*), *Clerk of the Signet.* Notice of his funeral. 14,417.
- Wood (Robert), *Private Secretary to Lord*
 U U

- Castlereagh*. Correspondence with Major Merrick Shawe, 1803-1805. 13,466.
- Wood (Sir William). Statement of his case against Cockerom and Hill. 12,496.
- Woodbridge, *co. Suff.* Plans relating to, by J. Pulham. 11,802.
- Wooddyn (J —), *Deputy Vice Admiral at Portsmouth*. Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1593, 1594. 12,503. 12,505.
- Information delivered by, 1591. 12,505.
- Woodford Hall, *co. Essex*. Abstract of title to, 1735. 15,556, f. 25.
- Woodhall, *Manor of, co. Hertf.* Charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.—21 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5288-5298.
- Woodhall, *Manor of, in Palgrave, co. Norf.* Grant of, to W. Yelverton and T. Steward, 1425. *Lat.* 15,644, f. 4.
- Woodhouse (Henry), *brother of Sir J. Caesar's third wife*. Letter to Sir Julius Caesar, 1616. 12,497.
- Notes of exchequer faults delivered by, 1607. 12,496.
- Woodhouses, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Henry III.—1605. *Add. Ch.* 5377-5434.
- Woods (*Rev.* —). Sermons, 1626-1638. 14,900, f. 9.
- Woodseats Dale, *co. Derb.* Deed relating to, 1568. 15,554, f. 55.
- Woodward (John). Comparison between his style and that of Mr. John Harris. 15,067.
- Woolley Hall Estate, in *White Waltham, Berks.* v. *Waltham, White.*
- Woolpit, *co. Suff.* Customary of, 1357. 14,849.
- Woolston Hall, in *Chigwell, co. Essex*. Deeds relating to, 1740-1778. 15,554, f. 86.
- Woolveridge (James), *Master of the Chancery.* v. *Masters of the Chancery.*
- Woolwich, *co. Kent.* Plan of the property required for the Pier. 12,540.
- Plan of Woolwich reach. 11,802.
- Worcester, *County of.* Pedigrees. 12,479.
- Worcester, *Cathedral.* List of Prebendaries. 11,823.
- Worcester, *Bishops of.* v. *Cantilupe (Walter de).*
- v. *Hough (John).*
- Worcester, *Earls of.* v. *Somerset (Edward).*
- v. *Somerset (William).*
- v. *Tiptoft (John).*
- Worksop, *co. Nott.* Deeds relating to the rectory, etc., 41 Eliz.—1661. *Add. Ch.* 5143-5150.
- Wormingforde, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to lands there, 9 Edw. I.—19 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5251-5273.
- Worsley (Ralph). Inscription on his monument in Chester Cathedral, 1573. *Lat.* 12,518.
- Worth, *co. Suss.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.—1627. *Add. Ch.* 5644-5678.
- Wortham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Hen. III.—4 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 5898-5931.
- Charter relating to, 1288. 14,850.
- Rental of, 1433. 14,850.
- Wotton (Sir Henry). Poems. 11,811.
- Ode on Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia. 15,227, f. 76.
- Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1609. 12,504.
- Wottone (Edaria de). Impression of her seal. xxxvi. 68.
- Wraxhall, *co. Som.* Charters relating to lands there, 1279-12 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5438-5484.
- Wren (Matthew), *Bishop of Hereford and afterwards of Ely.* Commission to the Bp. of St. David's to consecrate the parish church of Dore-Abbey, 1635. 15,645.
- Charges against him by the County of Cambridge, 1641. *Eg.* 1048, f. 24.
- Wren (Matthew), *Secty. to the Duke of York.* Letters and papers. *Eg.* 928.
- Wrenne (Margaret), of *Thwaite, co. Suff.* Document relating to her suit with J. Wyseman, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 5989.
- Wrestlingworth, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to the manor, 31 Edw. III.—1 Car. I. *Add. Ch.* 5154-5158.
- Wrexham, *co. Denbigh.* Plan of part of the estate of Mrs. Drelincourt there, surveyed in 1747 by Ed. Matthews. 12,563.
- Epitaphs in the church. 13,948.

- Wright (*Mrs.* —). Letter to her from G. Washington, 1785. 12,099.
- Wright (Gregory). *v.* Walpole, *co. Norf.*
- Wright (John), *Clerk.* Letter of attorney to deliver to him seisin of the manor of Oldhale, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 6184.
- Wright (Leonard). A Summons for Sleepers, translated into *Welsh*, by Sion Conway. 14,920.
- Wright (Thomas), *of Durham.* Journal of his life, 1711-1762. 15,627.
- Observations on the antiquities of the Druids, Romans, and Saxons, in England, with a portrait of the author by G. Allen. 15,628.
- Wrighte, *Family of, co. Essex.* Pedigree of, 1683. 15,554, f. 92.
- Wriothesley (Henry), *Earl of Southampton.* Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1603-1605. 12,506, ff. 107, 111, 123, 139, 145, 148, 199.
- Arraignment of, 1600. 15,664, f. 168.
- List of peers impanelled for his trial, 1600. 14,309.
- Letter of James I. for his delivery out of prison, 1603. 15,226, f. 46. b.
- Wriothesley (Mary), *widow of Henry, Earl of Southampton.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1599. 12,507, f. 80.
- Wriothesley (Sir Thomas), *Garter.* Certificate of arms to R. Steward, 1520. 15,644, f. 2.
- Wriothesley (Thomas), *Earl of Southampton.* The solemnity at Berghen, for the Earl of Southampton and his son, 1 Dec. 1624. 12,496.
- Expenses at his funeral, 1667. 12,514.
- Writing. *De instrumentis scribendi.* 15,236, f. 128. b.
- Wuderove (Walter). Grant of freedom to from W. de Sumery, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 6142.
- Wulpet, *co. Suff.* *v.* Woolpit.
- Württemberg, *Duke of.* Eberhard Louis. Letter of, 1696. *Eg.* 1047, f. 58.
- Agreement with William III. for war with France. 14,416, f. 21.
- Wurtham, *co. Suff.* *v.* Wortham.
- Wyatt (C —). Letters of. 13,898.
- Wyatt (Nicholas). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1588. 12,505.
- Wyatt (Sir Thomas). Paper relating to his rebellion, 1553. 15,215, f. 5.
- Wyborne (John). Charter relating to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 5980.
- Wycham. *v.* Wickham.
- Wycliffe (John). Notices, by Bishop Kennett, relative to his life. 15,521.
- *v.* Bible.
- Wycombe, *co. Buck.* Plan of the neighbouring county. 14,863. b. c.
- Wycombe, Chipping, *co. Buck.* Writ relating to, 1438. 15,554, f. 48.
- Wydecombe *or* Witcombe. *v.* Witcombe.
- Wydenhay, *co. Warw.* Court roll of the manor, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 6011.
- Wykes (Edmund). *v.* Yate (Richard).
- Wylkes (Thomas). Instructions to him when going into the Low Countries, 1586. 14,028, f. 66.
- Wylles (Richard). Examination touching counterfeit seals of the Admiralty, 1593. 12,506.
- Wynaad, *District of, in India.* Proceedings and letters relative to, 1792-1797. 13,677. 13,678.
- Wyndham (Charles), *Earl of Egremont.* Letters to Sir H. Moore, 1763-1769. 12,440.
- Wyndham (George), *son of the Earl of Egremont.* Verses to him by W. Hayley, 1795. 14,410, f. 103.
- Wynestone, *co. Suff.* *v.* Winston.
- Wynne, *Family of.* Notes of obits of, 1644-1698. 14,881.
- Pedigree. 14,915.
- Wynne. *v.* Huw ab Rhys Wynn.
- *v.* Jevan ab Jevan Wyn.
- *v.* Rhys Wyn.
- *v.* Robert ab Rhys Wynn.
- *v.* Robert Wyn.
- *v.* Thomas Wynn.
- *v.* William ab John Wynn.
- Wynne (*Dr.* —). Poetry, in *Welsh.* 14,900.
- Wynne (C —). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,892.
- Wynne (Elis). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,981. 14,992.
- Wynne (Sir John). Extracts from his letters, 1624. 15,024, f. 121.
- Wynne (Morgan). Poems, in *Welsh.* 14,886.
- Wynne (Sir William). Letters to, from Dr. Davies, 1623-1627. 15,031, f. 111.
- Wynne (*Rev.* William). Poems, with

- notes by L. Morris. *Welsh*. 14,866.
14,876. 14,884. 14,906. 14,936, f. 66. b.
14,961. 14,968, p. 19.
—— Poem in praise of Oxford.
Welsh. 14,929, f. 59.
—— Correspondence with L. Morris,
1737-1745. 14,929, f. 10.
—— Letters to R. Morris, 1753,
1759. 15,024, f. 213. 15,029, f. 45.
Wynpole, *co. Cambr.* v. Wimpole.
Wynston, *Family of*. Arms quartered
on a seal. xxxvi. 162.
Wynyard (*Gen.* —). Plan of his
estate at Willeaden, by R. H. Jago.
12,546.
Wyseman (Isabella). v. Wrenne (Mar-
garet).
Wytechirche (John de). v. Montfort
(Peter de).
Wyverstone, *co. Suff.* Rental of, 1387.
14,849.

Xavier (Francisco). Letter to K. John
V. against the Marques of Abrantes,
1723. 15,199, f. 302.
Xenaias (Maruthas). Wrote the *Add.*
Ms. 14,433, in *Syriac*.
Xenophon, *Atheniensis*. *Anabasis*.
Græce. 11,884.
—— Institutionis Cyri libri quatuor
ultimi, cum parte libri primi. *Græce*.
15,436.
—— Liber de institutionibus per-
fectionis equitatus, a Lepo Castellin-
culo *Latine* traductus. 11,760.
Ximenes de Aragon (Manuel). Petition
of. *Span. Eg.* 1132, f. 90.
Xystus, *Pope*. v. Popes. Sixtus I.

Ya, *Governor General of the Provinces of*
Keang-nan and Keang-ne. Proclama-
tion by, 1841. *Chinese*. 14,420.
Ya, a *Tartar Naval Officer*. Report,
recommending rewards and promotion
for the defence of a fort, 1841.
13,955.
Yahya al-Nawawi, Abû Zakariya. Trea-
tise on Muhammadan canon law.
Arabia. 12,375.
Yahya Ibn Abu Shukr al Magrahi, *Mu-*
hiy al-Din. The seven first books of
the Conic Sections of Apollonius. *Ara-*
bic. 14,332.
Yahya Sinha, *Rajah of Jayanug-*
gur. Astronomical tables. *Persian*.
14,373.

Yalding, *co. Kent*. Fines relating to.
Add. Ch. 6244-6266.
Yale, *Lordship of, co. Denbigh*. Papers
relating to. 11,827.
v. Bromfield.
Yarmouth, *co. Norf.* Antiquitas et con-
tinuatio oppidi et privilegiorum ejus.
12,505.
—— Extracts from a charter of, 1
Eliz. 12,506.
—— Papers respecting the licence to
the town to transport herrings, 1624,
1625. 12,496.
—— Plan of encampment there.
15,534.
—— Arms of. 12,503.
v. Lothingland.
Yate (Richard). Suit with E. Wykes,
relative to Stauntone Drewe, 1529.
Add. Ch. 6024.
Yaxley, *co. Hunt.* Notes respecting the
manor, 1605. 12,497.
Yaxley, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to
lands there, 45 Hen. III.-1 Car. I.
Add. Ch. 5488-5525.
Y Bardd Coch, *alias* Hugh Hughes. v.
Hughes (Hugh).
Year Books. v. Law, of England.
Yelvertoft, *co. North.* Deed relating to
lands there, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 6067.
—— Deed relating to lands there,
1650. *Add. Ch.* 6127.
Yelverton Library. A volume of miscel-
laneous papers from. 14,030.
Yelverton (Sir Christopher). Letter
to, from T. Wake, 1631. 14,030, f.
164.
—— Suit with the Dean and Chapter
of Christ Church, Oxford, 1639. 14,030,
f. 181. b.
v. Allyn (William).
v. Hyde (Humphrey).
Yelverton (Sir Henry). Papers in his
handwriting. 14,030, f. 89.
Yelverton (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Grant to
F. Bawd of the manors of Church
Greysley and Castle Greysley, 1660.
Add. Ch. 6034.
Yelverton (Mary), *sister of Sir J. Caesar*.
Letter to Sir J. Caesar, in favor of
Christopher Parkinson, 1591. 12,503.
Yelverton (*Hon.* Susannah). v. Longue-
ville (Grey).
Yelverton (William). Grant of the
manor of Woodhall to, 1425. 15,644,
f. 4.

- Y Mab Cryg. Poems, in *Welsh*. 14,970. 15,001.
- Yonge (Sir George), *Governor of the Cape of Good Hope*. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, 1799-1803. 13,783-13,785.
- Yonge (Henry). Map of Georgia, 1763. 14,036.
- York, *County of*. Inquisition post mortem of the Earl of Cornwall's lands in, 1300. 15,662, f. 257.
- Entry-book of the Visitation, in Aug. 1665, with arms in trick. 12,482.
- Pedigrees of families. 12,477.
- Arms of families, 1717-18. 14,833.
- Grimm's drawings of churches, mansions, etc., in. 15,537-15,548.
- York, in *Virginia*. Plan of the attack of the French upon, 1782. 15,535.
- York, *Archbishops of*. Rental book of estates belonging to, 1580-1637. *Eg.* 925.
- a. Frewen (Accepted).
- a. Greenfield (William de).
- v. Hutton (Matthew).
- v. Matthew (Tobias).
- v. Sharp (John).
- v. Sterne (Richard).
- v. Thoresby (John).
- York, *Dukes of*.
- v. Frederic, *Duke of York*.
- v. Plantagenet (Richard).
- York (William of), *Bishop of Salisbury*.
- v. William of York.
- Yorke (Sir John). Petition to the Lord Keeper, relative to the settlement of P. Hansby's lands, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 6275.
- Yorke (Philip), *Earl of Hardwicks, Lord Chancellor*. Signature, 1752. 12,428.
- Yorke (Ph——). Letter to O. Jones, 1799. 15,030, f. 116. 15,031, f. 17.
- Young (Capt. —). Particulars concerning the Karens. 14,382, f. 91.
- Memoir on the Maldives, 1434. 14,375.
- Young (Dr. Arthur). Case with Dr. John Lynch, 1746. 15,566, f. 201.
- Younge (Henry). Sentence in his case, by Sir J. Caesar, 1604. *Lat.* 12,504.
- Younge (Isabel), of *Northampton*. Her Will, 1616. 14,030, f. 94. b.
- Yping, co. *Suss.* v. Iping.
- Ypres, in the *Netherlands*. Inscriptions and arms on the monuments in the churches and religious houses. 12,449.
- Map of. 15,323.
- Y Proh. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,001.
- Yriarte (Bernardo de), *Member of the Council of the Indies*. Papers relating to Spanish America, indorsed by or addressed to. *Span.* 13,974. 13,975.
- Introduction to a projected edition of the voyages of P. F. de Quiros and Alvaro de Mendafia. *Span.* 13,974, f. 210.
- Yrisarri (Juan Bautista). Proyecto sobre el comercio de Guatemala, etc., 1801. 13,987, f. 22.
- Yala (Josef Francisco de). Letter of, 1759. *Span. Eg.* 903.
- Yaselmnyden (Capt. —). Relation of the engagement between the English and Dutch, 1672. *Span. Printed.* 14,005, f. 393.
- Ystach Vardd. Poem, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 34.
- Ystuvach Vardd. Poems, in *Welsh*. 15,003, f. 35. b.
- Ystyvan Vardd Teilaw. Englyns, in *Welsh*. 14,973, f. 37. 15,003.
- Yucatan. Note of its traffic. *Span.* 13,985, f. 146.
- Yâm, The, or Transcendental Wisdom. *Arabic.* 15,522.
- Zabarella (Franciscus), *Cardinale*. De unione ecclesie Dei oratio. 11,790.
- Zaccaria? (Francisco Antonio). Letters of, 1787. 11,759.
- Zachary, *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Zamoyaky (Johann Szari), *Great Chancellor of Poland*. Letter to Sigismund III., 1591. 14,028, f. 106.
- Zanatta (Domenico). Sacred music. 14,191.
- Zane (Elena Gratioli). v. Vitturi (Pietro).
- Zani (Pietro). Certificate of the value of a Ms. of the Divina Comedia of Dante. *Eg.* 943.
- Zaninelli (Bernardo). Agreement with Giovanni Alvisi and Antonio Raspi, relative to the sale of houses in Venice, 1620. *Ital.* 15,150, f. 48.
- Zannetti (Antonio Maria). Letters of, 1743. 11,759.
- Zannetti (Francesco). Cantatas, etc. 14,207.

- Zannettini (Antonio). *Cantatas*. 14,228.
- Zante, *Island of*. Official letters of the Doge relating to, 1664-1674. 15,142.
- Zapata (Antonio), *Cardinal*. Letter, concerning the embassy at Rome. 14,015, f. 80.
- Zara, in *Dalmatia*. Plan of the English attack on, by the Weazel and Havanah. 15,496.
- Zaragoza, *Church of*. v. *Espes* (Diego de).
- Zealand, *Province of*. Arms of distinguished families. 14,303.
- *Council of the Admiralty of*. Letter to, from Lord Clarendon, 1651. 12,097.
- Zeno (Apostolo). Letter to A. Peristiani, 1750. 12,110.
- Zeno (Reniero). Proclamation of the Council of Ten of Venice against, 1628. 14,030, f. 108.
- Zenus (Carolus). L. Justiniani oratio in ejus funere. 11,760.
- Zerralvo, *Marques de*. v. *Pacheco* (Juan).
- Ziani (Marc Antonio). *Duets*, etc. 14,208.
- Zingarelli (Nicolà). *Sacred music*. 14,144. 14,189.
- *Cantatas*, etc. 14,207.
- Ziriza (Juan de). *Relazion de lo que há passado en lo Palatinnato*, 1618-1623. 14,003, f. 259.
- Zonus (Hieronymus). *Defensio adversus Æneam Piccolomineum, negantem nomen hoc, nuptus, in virili genere, fuisse unquam bonam in partem acceptum; cum litera ad Ant. Quirinum*, 1607. 12,038.
- Zoology. Drawings of animals, birds, etc., in India. 11,807. 11,808.
- Zouche (Edward), *Lord Zouche*. Letters to Sir J. Cesar, 1608-1621. 12,496. 12,497. 12,504. 12,507, f. 38.
- Zulichem, *Herr von*. v. *Huygens* (Constantinus).
- Zuñiga (—), *Marques de Ayamonte*. Instructions to him as Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy, 1598. 14,008, f. 32.
- Zuñiga (Balthasar de). Paper to Count Gondomar respecting the Dutch. *Span*. 14,015, f. 122.
- Letter to the Duque de Villa Hermosa, with the reply. *Eg*. 1132, f. 59.
- Zuñiga (Diego), *Marques de Baydes*. Letter to Joan de Solorcano, 1641. *Span*. 13,977, f. 127.
- Zuñiga (Juan Antonio de). v. *Vera y Zuniga* (Juan Antonio de).
- Zuñiga (Manuel de), *Conde de Monterey y de Fuentes, President of the Council of Italy*. Letters to the king, with reports of the Council, etc., 1622-1626. *Span*. 14,018.
- Zuñiga y Sarmiento (Pablo de). Letters to, from Fr. B. Feijoo, 1750. *Eg*. 903.
- Zurara (Gomez Eannes de). *Chronicle of Alfonso V. of Portugal*, written by him and Ruy de Pina. *Portug*. 15,175.
- Zwoll, in *Holland*. Bull confirming an agreement between the Convent and the Rector of Zwoll, relating to the burials of the parishioners, 1389. *Add. Ch*. 5958.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

1841. p. 3, col. 1, l. 37, read Henri de Nassau.
 — p. 6, l. 4, for Anthony read John.
 — p. 15, l. 9, *dele* Papam.
 — p. 24, l. 11 and 17, for Papinii Surculi read Publii Papinii.
 — p. 28, l. 6, for Lat. read Ital.
 — *ib.*, l. 12, for eloquentia read eloquentiæ.
 — p. 37, l. 42, for King Charles II.? read Queen Catharine of Braganza.
 — p. 65, l. 16, for Liveriis read Limeriis.
 — *ib.*, l. 34, for Guillem Raimond read Nomparr.
 — p. 70, l. 41, for Ganden read Gauden.
 1842. p. 41, l. 38, for Lime read Lynn.
 1843. p. 6, l. 9, for Cartagena read America.
 — *ib.*, l. 49, for Guadalaxara read Guadalcaçar.
 — p. 8, l. 36, for 1700 read 1800.
 — p. 12, l. 41, for Bourbon read Bouillon.
 — p. 16, l. 47, for Colorna read Coloma.
 — p. 19, l. 28, for Duke of Milan read Conde Duque d'Olivares.
 — p. 22, l. 5, for Sobre read Solre.
 — p. 30, l. 42, for 1732 read 1752.
 — p. 31, l. 36, for 1680 read 1760.
 — p. 34, l. 37, for Syra read Lyra.
 — p. 37, l. 25, for f. 136 read f. 186.
 — p. 50, l. 27, for 1765 read 1716.
 — p. 65, l. 31, for Suffolk read Sussex.
 — p. 93, l. 24, for Kytte worth read Kyleworth.
 — p. 95, l. 34, for Marc read François.
 1843, continued:—p. 103, l. 33, *dele* Jo., and for Francisco read Francesco.
 1844. p. 11, l. 22, for J. M. read J[ohn] M[arston].
 — p. 12, l. 19, for Walter read Robert.
 — p. 38, l. 47, for Genen 'r Glyw read Geneu 'r Glynn.
 — p. 65, l. 40, for R. D. E. M. read R[hisiart] D[avydd] E[sgob] M[yngw].
 — p. 69, l. 12, for Meiui read Meini.
 — p. 70, l. 15, for Richard read Robert.
 — p. 96, l. 39, for Alfonso III. read Alfonso VI.
 — p. 103, l. 33, for Joaõ V. read Joaõ II.
 — p. 107, l. 28, for Philip XIII. read Philip II.
 — p. 108, l. 28, for che read the.
 — p. 110, l. 22, for lüh read yuen, and substitute the following description, "A virtuous address in a good cause;" a paper calling on people to subscribe to some temple.
 — p. 116, l. 36, for Architophel read Astrophel.
 — p. 127, l. 24, for Piero read Picro.
 — p. 129, l. 31, after 2 in. insert long, by 5 in.
 — p. 136, l. 22, after Smetone *dele* and.
 — p. 140, l. 35, for duo read domino.
 1845. p. 46, l. 23, for Pidauzat read Pidan zat.
 — p. 47, l. 28, for Earl read Duke.
 — p. 67, l. 23, for data read date.
 — p. 85, l. 42, for Marques de Villa Real read Duque de Caminha.
 — p. 86, l. 3, for Mouza read Moura.

INDEX.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Page</p> <p>2. <i>After</i> Abreu de Freitas, <i>insert</i> Abreu Ravas (Manuel de). v. Ravas.</p> <p>3. <i>Under</i> Admiralty, <i>insert</i> Articles concerning its jurisdiction, 1591. 12,504.</p> <p>6. <i>Under</i> Alexandria (Alexander de), <i>for</i> librum iv. <i>read</i> librum primum.</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Allington, <i>insert</i> All Saints Bay. v. Todos Santos.</p> <p>7. <i>After</i> Almeyda (Francisco de), <i>insert</i> Almeida de Vasconcellos (Francisco de). v. Vasconcellos.</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Alva, <i>Conde de</i>, <i>insert</i> Alvarez Pereira (Nuno). v. Pereira (Nuno Alvarez).</p> <p>Alvarez Pereira (Pedro). v. Pereira (Pedro Alvarez).</p> <p>Alvarez Pereira de Mello (Nuno). v. Pereira de Mello (Nuno).</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Alvise, <i>insert</i> Alvix da Colomasse (Bortolomio d'). v. Colomasse.</p> <p>10. <i>After</i> Antiquaries, <i>insert</i> Antoninus, <i>Placentinus</i>, <i>Martyr</i>. <i>Itinerarium de locis Terræ Sanctæ</i>. 15,219.</p> <p>11. <i>Under</i> Arabic MSS., <i>insert</i> List of the Arabic translations of Greek Authors discovered at Lucknow, 1784. 13,828.</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>Under</i> Arcot, <i>Nabob of</i>, <i>insert</i> Treaty of, with the Rajah of Tanjore, 1762. 12,567.</p> <p>12. <i>Under</i> Arms, <i>after</i> Arms of the reigning Sovereigns of Europe, <i>add</i> 12,480; <i>and insert</i> Arms of the Nobility of Venice. 12,475. 12,476.</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Arms, <i>insert</i> Arms, <i>Office of</i>. v. Herald's College.</p> <p>13. <i>After</i> Ashmolean Museum, <i>insert</i> Ashton, Steeple. v. Steeple Ashton.</p> <p>17. <i>After</i> Awoode, <i>insert</i> Ayala Manrique (Pedro de). v. Manrique (Pedro de Ayala).</p> | <p>Page</p> <p>17. <i>Under</i> Aytona, <i>Marques de</i>, <i>for</i> Monçada (—) <i>read</i> Monçada (Francisco).</p> <p>18. <i>Under</i> Bacon (Roger), <i>insert</i> Poem, in <i>Welsh</i>. 15,003, f. 136.</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Balambangan, <i>insert</i> Balbis (Johannes de). v. Johannes, <i>Januensis</i>.</p> <p>19. <i>After</i> Bangor, <i>insert</i> Banhuela, <i>Conde de</i>. Relation of F. de Toledo's journey to the West Indies, 1628. <i>Span.</i> 13,964.</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Banks (Joseph), <i>insert</i> Bantsted, <i>co. Surr.</i> Churchwardens' accounts, etc., 1690-1717. 12,492.</p> <p>20. <i>After</i> Bardeau, <i>insert</i> Bardd Nantglyn, <i>alias</i> Robert Davies. v. Davies (Robert).</p> <p>21. <i>After</i> Barros (João de), <i>insert</i> Barros Ferreira (João de). v. Ferreira (João Barros de).</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Bascome, <i>insert</i> Baselden. v. Thomas Davies.</p> <p>22. <i>After</i> Bassein, <i>insert</i> Bassett, Sutton. v. Sutton Bassett.</p> <p>24. <i>Under</i> Bedford, <i>Dukes of</i>, <i>dele</i> v. Plantagenet (John).</p> <p>25. <i>After</i> Benbow, <i>insert</i> Bene (Alfonso del).</p> <p>27. <i>After</i> Bermondsey, <i>insert</i> Bermudas. v. Popple (William).</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Bettus Newydd, <i>insert</i> Bevan. v. Harri Bevan. v. Huw Bevan.</p> <p>30. <i>Under</i> Bible, <i>Histories of the</i>, <i>insert</i> Bible History, in a series of miniatures, with narrative in <i>Italian</i>. 15,277.</p> <p>31. <i>After</i> Biondi, <i>insert</i> Birch (John). v. Byrch (John).</p> <p><i>ib.</i> <i>After</i> Birch, <i>insert</i> Bird. v. Byrde.</p> <p>32. <i>After</i> Blondy, <i>insert</i> Blouet de Camilly (Pierre). v. Camilly (Pierre Blouet de).</p> |
|--|--|

- | Page | Page |
|--|---|
| 34. <i>After Borg, insert</i> Borges de Carvalho (Luis). v. Carvalho (Luis Borges de). | 97. <i>Under England, Kings of.</i> Charles II., <i>insert v.</i> Mello (Francisco de), <i>Conde da Ponte.</i> |
| <i>ib.</i> <i>After Borja (Carlos de), insert</i> Borley, co. <i>Essex.</i> v. Burleigh. | 99. <i>Under Epitaphs, insert v.</i> Hayward (Thomas).
v. Mackerell (Benjamin). |
| 35. <i>After Bourbon (Charles de), insert</i> Bourbon (Charlotte Catherine de), <i>wife of Henri I., Prince de Condé.</i> v. Trémouille (Charlotte Catherine de la). | 100. <i>Under Ethics, insert v.</i> Morals. |
| 36. <i>Under Bouchier (Sir John), for</i> S. Jones <i>read</i> J. Jones. | 101. <i>Under Europe, insert v.</i> Cunha (Luis da). |
| <i>ib.</i> <i>After Boyle, insert</i> Boyton, co. <i>Essex.</i> v. Buytone. | 117. <i>Under German Emperors.</i> Ferdinand III., <i>insert v.</i> Hungary, <i>Kings of.</i> Ferdinand III. |
| 38. <i>After Brianstone, insert</i> Brickhampton, co. <i>Glouc.</i> v. Bryghampton. | 154. <i>After Jannellus, insert</i> Jancyn. v. Siancyn. |
| 47. <i>After Caffarus, insert</i> Cajetano. v. Gajetano. | 160. <i>Under Jones (Thomas), for</i> Tregarow <i>read</i> Tregaron. |
| <i>ib.</i> <i>After Caldeford, insert</i> Caldeira de Siqueira (Antonio). v. Siqueira; <i>and</i> Caldeira Soares Galbardo de Mendaña (Francisco José). v. Mendaña. | 161. <i>After Juan Fernandez, insert</i> Juan de Fuca, <i>Strails of.</i> v. Fuca, Juan de. |
| 49. <i>Under Caminha, dele v.</i> Menezes e Noronha (Manoel de). | 167. <i>Under Law, of England, insert</i> Abridgment of the laws of the forest, by G. W. 14,030, f. 42. |
| 53. <i>After Castille, Kings of, insert</i> Castille, <i>Admiral of.</i> v. Henriques de Cabrera (João Tomas). | 183. <i>Under Mabinogion, insert v.</i> Pedwr. |
| 70. <i>Under Corpus Juris Canonici, insert v.</i> Trano (Galfridus de). | 191. <i>After Martinus, Sanctus, insert</i> Martinus, <i>Pannonius, Archiepiscopus Bracarenais.</i> De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus. 15,108, f. 193. 15,121. |
| 71. <i>Under Councils, insert v.</i> Laodicea. v. Neocæsarea. | 236. <i>After Playfair, insert</i> Plescy (Walter de). v. Latimer (Warin). |
| v. Nice. | 262. <i>After Rykynghall, insert</i> Rynuccius, <i>Thettalus.</i> v. Esopus. |
| v. Pistoja. | 284. <i>Under Spain, Kingdom of, insert</i> Nobiliario de España, por L. de Padilla. 12,470. |
| 82. <i>Under Dictionaries, insert</i> Dictionarium Sclavonico-Latinum. 12,069; <i>and v.</i> Vocabularies. | 292. <i>Under Stuart (John), for</i> 1680 <i>read circ.</i> 1760. |



